PC MAGAZINE LIBRARY

CIRCULATING COPY

Please Return Promptly

SONAL COMPUTING DECEMBER 8, 1992 VOLUME 11 NUMBER 21 $2.95

Computer Faxing: We Review 13 Software Programs And 12 Modems

Windows for Workgroups: Another Winner For Microsoft?

16.8 Million Colors To Choose From: Three 24-Bit Paint Programs for PCs

New: Inside PC Labs' Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0

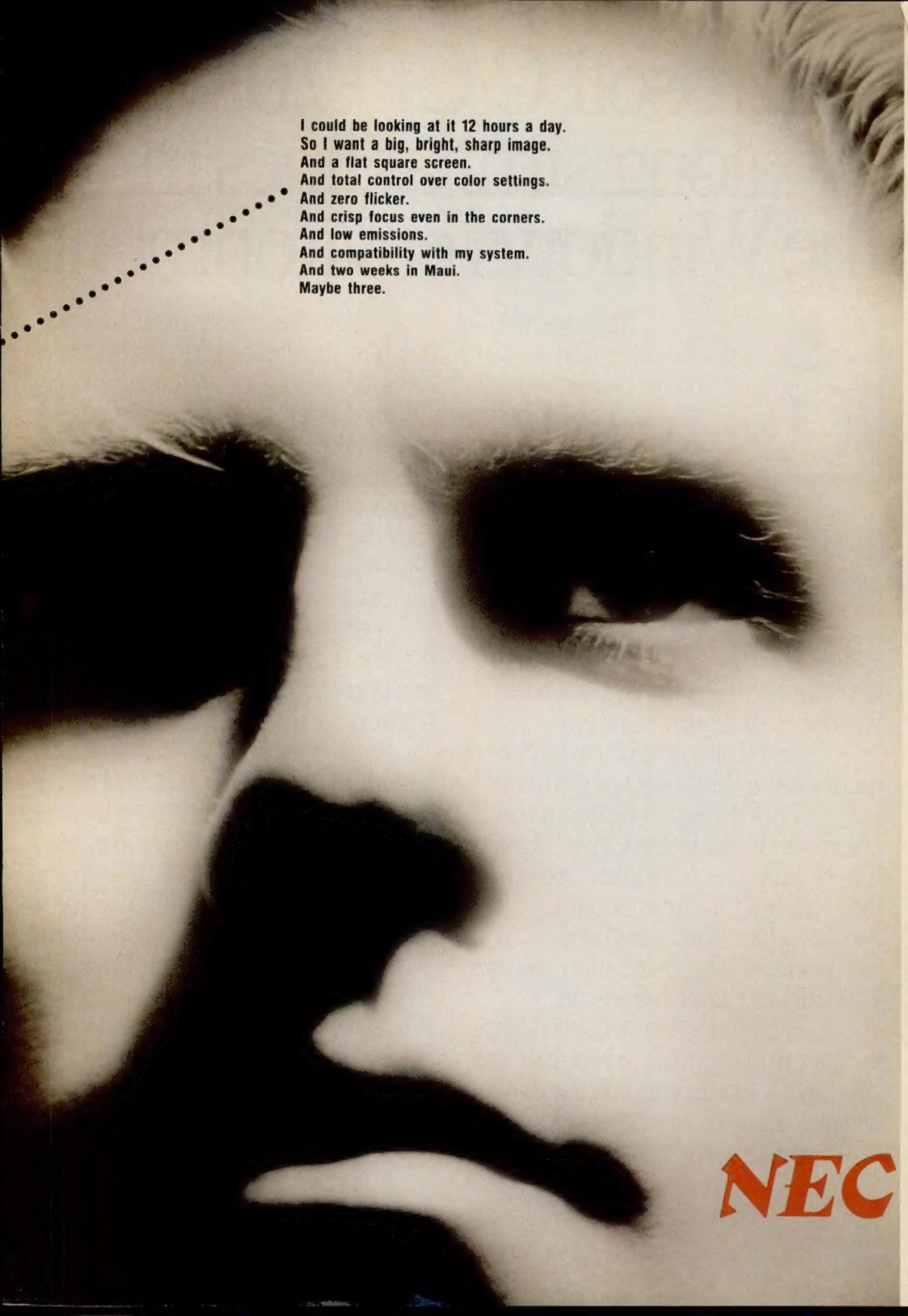
PC MAGAZINE

PC LABS TESTS 48 UPGRADABLE SYSTEMS IN 220 DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS FROM 386/25s TO 486DX2/66s

Upgrade Your PC

49
02191
0 140246 9

It's as if we monitored your thoughts.


I could be looking at it 12 hours a day.
So I want a big, bright, sharp image.
And a flat square screen.
And total control over color settings.
And zero flicker.
And crisp focus even in the corners.
And low emissions.
And compatibility with my system.
And two weeks in Maui.
Maybe three.
NEC

Microsoft C/C++ 7.0 works along similar lines in the Windows environment.

Because with Microsoft® C/C++ 7.0 you can *reuse*, or *recycle* your knowledge of C programming as you're moving to C++.

The same holds true for all the code that comes with C/C++ 7.0.

Or *any* piece of C code you created in the past, for that matter.

All of which will dramatically *reduce* the time it takes to develop new applications for the Microsoft Windows™ operating system.

And that's good for *you*. Not to mention the Windows environment.

This is due, in large, to the Microsoft Foundation Class Library. These little pieces of code are bursting with built-in functionality.

In fact, they are the C++ API for Windows. The foundation you can build all your applications on.

Which means you won't have to start from scratch again. Nor will you have to go through all the drudgery associated with the development of Windows-based applications.

You see, every piece of code has been pretested. So it's environmentally safe. And, of course, completely customizable, too.

And since Microsoft C/C++ was specifically developed to create Windows-based programs, coupled with the Microsoft Foundation Class Library, it provides full access to low-level Windows programming.

It was even engineered with the Windows NT™ operating system in mind–allowing you to use code written today well into the future.

To help you transition, we've included over 5,000 pages of documentation. Along with the complete Windows SDK with 14 diagnostic and performance tools.

For some more detailed information, call us at (800) 426-9400.

You will quickly see how easy it can be to develop applications for Windows by conserving some precious resources. Namely, your own.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. Outside the 50 United States and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Copyrighted material

REDUCE
RECYCLE
REUSE

Label Printing Power!

Personal LABEL PRINTER

The **Avery Personal Label Printer** is the fastest, easiest way to print professional looking labels--***one at a time.***

The **Avery Personal Label Printer** with software for both Windows and DOS:

- **Prints labels in as little as four seconds**
- **Features scalable fonts, WYSIWYG preview, a built-in address book, and postal bar codes**
- **Captures an address from your letter and automatically prints a label.**

Free Demo Disk! Call **(800) 732-8379** -- includes $10 rebate coupon.
Offer expires March 31, 1993

AVERY DENNISON

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside

The front of a magazine gets all the glory. Articles in the middle are hard to miss. Anything in the back is in danger of being overlooked. But many of our readers know there's buried treasure in the back of this magazine: tips and tricks for the average user, advanced techniques for the programmer.

PC Magazine has always concluded each issue with technical articles and columns. Our programming coverage today is more extensive than ever. And it shows: Our surveys tell us that more programmers read our technical columns than read any other computer magazine, including publications targeted at programmers.

Our technical help columns offer readers everything from advice on what to buy to insight on solving your computer problems to software and hardware tips and techniques. We've had columns on spreadsheets, word processing, databases, and connectivity. Now we're in the process of expanding the help section.

Beginning with this issue, we're combining most of our Q&A columns into one large column—Solutions—in order to cover more ground. The Solutions section will answer questions about PCs, multimedia, graphics, fonts, and much more. We've added several new experts to our list of advisors; their deep knowledge of today's technologies and industry developments will make Solutions all the more authoritative.

The person in charge of our technical columns is senior editor Trudy Neuhaus, who has been with *PC Magazine* since 1988. Neuhaus, who took over the columns in 1990, leads a team with an enthusiasm for the nitty-gritty details of how computers really work. Neuhaus, associate editor Sharon Terdeman, technical editor Neil J. Rubenking, staff editors Craig L. Stark and Michael Muchmore, and assistant editor Ellyn McCasland are a team dedicated to details, and they bring a blend of experience and expertise that will serve you well.—*Joel Dreyfuss*

Tech editors (clockwise from left): Muchmore, Neuhaus, Stark, Terdeman, and McCasland.

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN #0888-8507 is published biweekly except in July and August for $44.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a division of Ziff Communications Co., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to **PC Magazine,** P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321-4093.

Photograph by Chris Carroll

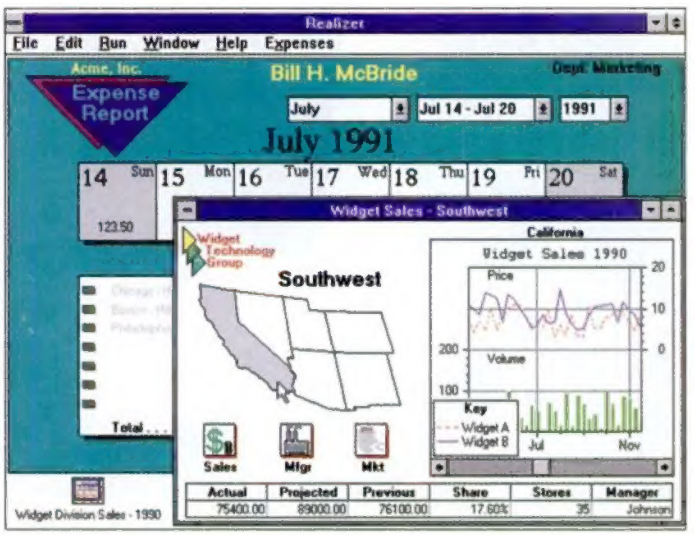
CA-REALIZER—Now For A Limited Time Only $99.

Above And Beyond Basic.

INTRODUCING THE EASIEST BASIC DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR WINDOWS.

Compared to Visual BASIC, CA-REALIZER® is half the cost and twice the product.

Develop applications using the familiar procedural language model and a large array of powerful tools. You don't need to learn all kinds of confusing new techniques. Just type in programs or design them visually with FormDev. It's an interactive WYSIWYG, point and click tool that generates code. With a single command you can add Programmable Application Tools like spreadsheets, charts, text editors, animation, graphics tablets and user-friendly forms. And CA-REALIZER offers many features other BASICs don't, like automatic array processing. Arrays are re-dimensioned and processed automatically. Algorithms can be written as formulae instead of complex looped expressions.



Once an application is complete, you can compile it into a stand-alone Windows application and distribute it royalty-free with the run-time module that's included. And you can generate an installation disk with the push of a button.

PC Computing said, "No other Windows BASIC can match it for power and breadth of features."

And at $99, they can't match the price either.

So call 1-800 CALL CAI today for more information and the name of your nearest dealer.

CA-REALIZER

	REALIZER	Visual BASIC
Interactive WYSIWYG Application & Form Designer	✔	✔
Generates User Accessible & Modifiable BASIC Code	✔	
Familiar Procedural Programming Model	✔	
Integrated Full-Featured Debugger	✔	
Single-Stepping, Call-Tree, Variable Display	✔	
Automatically Expandable Dynamic Arrays	✔	
Full Range Of Fast Array Operators & Functions	✔	
Mathematical, Statistical, Date-Time Functions	✔	
Dynamic Addition & Removal Of Form Objects	✔	
Fully-Integrated Programmable Application Tools:	✔	
Charts, Spreadsheets, Text Editors, Graphics, Animation, Scheduler	✔	
Ability To Run Multiple Applications Simultaneously	✔	
Full Support For DDE & DLLs	✔	✔
Direct MDI Support & Serial Communications Library	✔	
Import/Export Of 1-2-3, Excel, CA-SuperCalc Files	✔	
Extensive Context-Sensitive On-Line Help	✔	✔
Clip Art Library With Over 250 Bitmaps	✔	
QuickBASIC Version 7.0 Compatibility Libraries	✔	

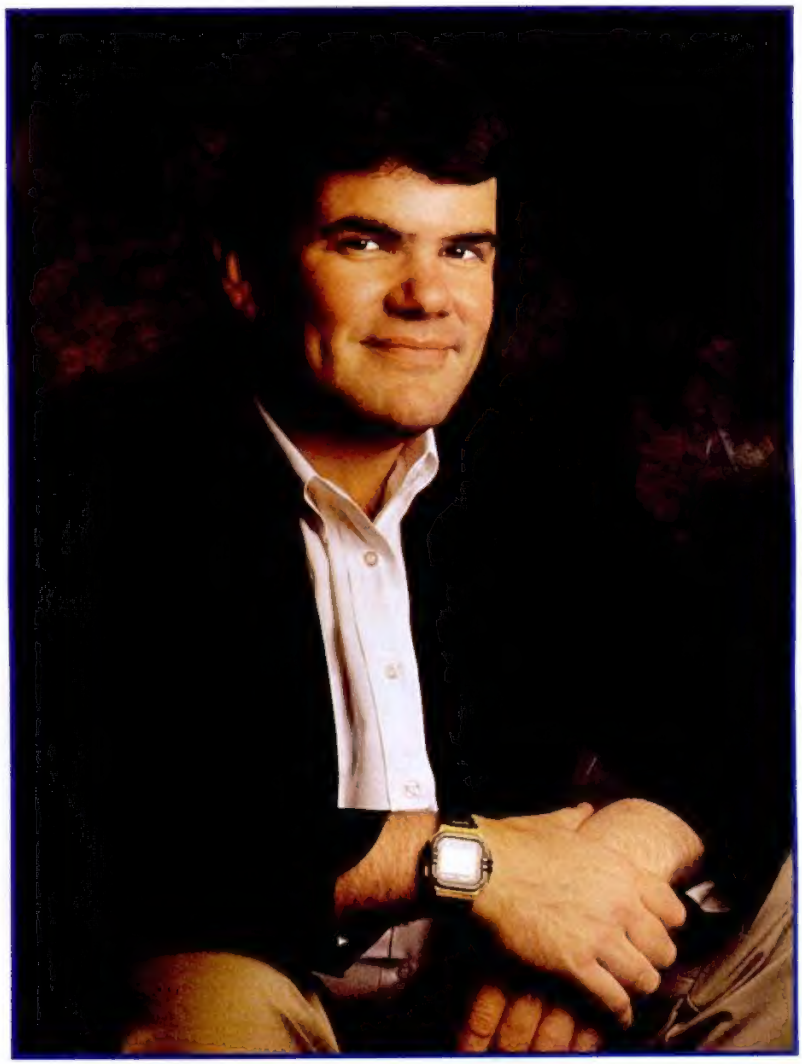
Don't waste another day trying to figure out Visual BASIC. Leave that for your competition.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

CA-Realizer

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
CA-REALIZER Release 1.0 and Visual BASIC Release 1.0 compared 10/92. Cost comparison based on Visual BASIC Release 1.0 Suggested Retail Price. *PC Computing* quote appeared 10/91, pg. 90.

CIRCLE 381 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"The Power of Things to Come"

Philippe Kahn's keynote address to Fall Comdex 1992

What are the trends in technology? How will they fit into your information system? Hear Philippe Kahn, Chairman, President, and CEO of Borland International, Inc., address how today's software innovation will shape tomorrow's information solutions.

If you miss Philippe's keynote address at Comdex, you can order it on videotape for only $9[95]. Call now, **1-800-331-0877, ext. 5062.**

See us at COMDEX booth #1178

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. BI 4627

CIRCLE 220 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE December 8, 1992 Volume 11 Number 21

UP FRONT

Inside
Redoing the back 4

Letters
Readers react to our columnists 19

Trends
- Workgroup applications
- Multimedia, IBM style
- New Intel CPU index
- Undocumented Windows 29

First Looks
- Quark Express for Windows
- Polaroid CS-50 scanner
- DataEase Express
- Fontographer 37

New & Improved
BY E. ANDREW TORGAN 61

Read Only
EDITED BY CAROL LEVIN 75

Toolkits
EDITED BY TRUDY NEUHAUS 77

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
Break Up Microsoft? 81

Bill Machrone
Through a Glass, Darkly .. 87

John C. Dvorak
I Can't Hear You 93
Inside Track 95

Jim Seymour
Inside the Anti-OS/2 Conspiracy 99

William F. Zachmann
A Technological Crossroads 105

COVER STORY

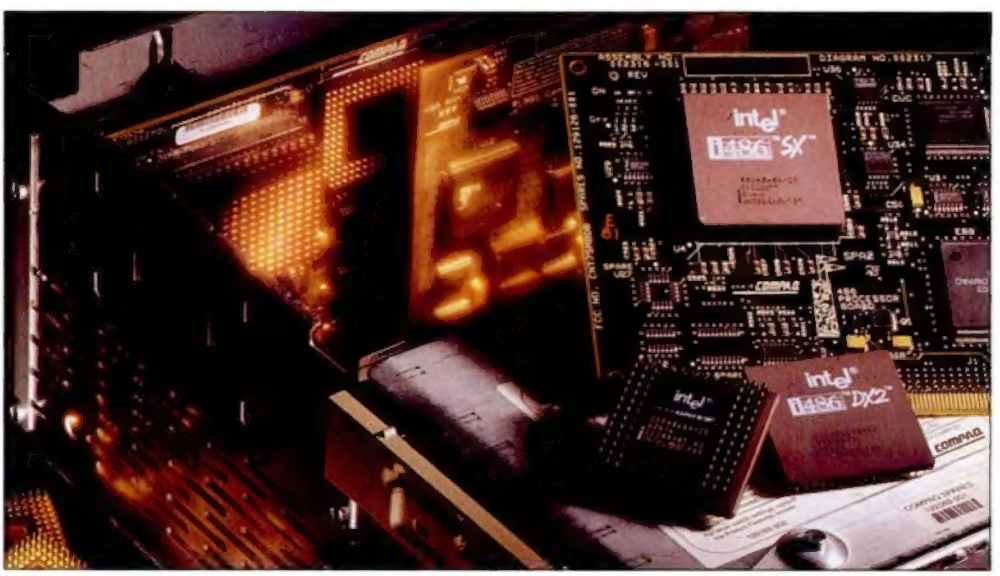
Computers

Upgradable PCs

BY JIM SEYMOUR Personal computers designed for easy upgrades allow you to keep up with a rapidly changing technological world. *PC Magazine* tests 48 of the newest systems that promise to delay your computer's obsolescence **110**

AcerPower 386/SX 122
AcerPower 486/SX 126
ALR Flyer 32DT 128
ALR Flyer 32LCT 128
ALR PowerFlex Flyer 137
Ariel 486SX/25 138
AST Power Premium 138
Atlas ProNet 486UX Series ... 140
ATronics ATI-B2 Series 146
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series 146
Blue Star Upgradable 148
BOSS CEO 150
Clover 486-I Series 152
Club Falcon 325 157
Compaq Deskpro I 157
Compaq Deskpro M 158
CompuAdd Scalable Systems . 164
Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station 164
CUBE ATX Upgradable System 166
Deico Predator 166
Dell 486 D Family 171
Dell 486 DE Family 168
DFI Diamond Series Model 333D 172
Diamond DT486XI 172
Everex Tempo M Series 181
IBM PS/2 Model 90 182
IBM PS/2 Model 95 182
International Instrumentation Blue Max Monolith 184
KEY486SX-25 186
Lightning Omniflex 486 186
Lightning Omnicache 486E ... 193
Mega Impact 208
Micro Express ME 486-Local Bus 208
Micro Express MicroFLEX ... 212
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable 214
National Micro Systems Flash 486 Series 214
NCC Impact V 216
NCR System 3330 221
NEC PowerMate Image Series 221
Northgate Elegance ZXP 222
Sirius SST Local Bus Upgradable Series 226
Spear 486 ISA Convertible 226
Standard Advantage EISA 242
Swan Direct Bus Line 243
Tri-CAD 486 EISA 244
Wyse Decision 486si 245
ZDS Z-Station 420SEh 248
ZDS Z-Station 420Sn 248

Editors' Choice 113
Highlights 114
Upgradable Alternatives 170
Performance Tests 194
Summary of Features 227



Supercharge your PC by updating its processor (page 110).

Photography by Ralph Masullo

PC MAGAZINE December 8, 1992 Volume 11 Number 21

FEATURES

Operating Environments

Windows for Workgroups

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR., AND STEVE RIGNEY Networking just got friendlier. With nearly seamless integration of peer-to-peer file and peripheral sharing, LAN connectivity, and the familiar Windows interface, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups may supply the ideal connectivity solution for people who previously only networked only at parties 255

Getting the Most from Windows for Workgroups 258

Network DDE: A Tutorial 268

Communications

The Fax Solution

BY JOEL DREYFUS A PC fax solution requires a marriage of hardware and software. *PC Magazine*'s comprehensive look at both fax software and fax/modem products helps you find the right match 275

BitFax/OCR for Windows .. 284
DosFax PRO 287
Eclipse FAX 288
FAXability Plus 295
Faxit for DOS 306
Faxit for Windows 315
FaxMaster 316
FaxTalk Plus 320
The Fax Window 326
Mirror III Fax 329
MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax 330
PaperWorks 337
SuperFax for Windows 338

Suitability to Task 276
Editors' Choice 278
FAX Plus OCR: The Next Challenge 286
Summary of Features 296
Extending the Fax 310
A New Generation in the Wings 322

Three paint packages that may inspire you to trade in your easel for a PC (page 363).

Communications

Negotiating the Fax Modem Jungle

BY RICK AYRE Many modems today also include fax capability, but few give you as much functionality for faxing documents as for transferring data. In this companion piece to our fax software story, ZD Labs tests 12 high-speed fax modems from seven vendors to find out what to expect and what not to expect, from the pack 343

Computer Peripherals ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem 344
Hayes Optima 96 + FAX96 344
Hayes Optima 144 + FAX144 344
Intel SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e 346
Practical Modem 14400FXSA 349
SupraFAX Modem V.32bis ... 356
U.S. Robotics Courier HST Dual Standard Fax 359
U.S. Robotics Courier V.32bis Fax 359
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600 Fax 359
U.S. Robotics Sportster 14400 Fax 359
Zoom VFX V.32 361
Zoom VFX V.32bis 361

Highlights 343
Performance Tests 352
Summary of Features 358
KeepInTouch Card 356

Graphics

24-Bit Paint Software: In Living Color

BY LUISA SIMONE Once upon a time, high-end paint software required specialty display subsystems and a fat wallet—but no longer. These three packages let you work with 16.8 million colors on a variety of graphics adapters, and they cost less than $700 each 363

CA-Cricket Paint 366
Fractal Design Painter for Windows 368
Tempra Pro 376

Editors' Choice 365
Summary of Features 371
Profile of a Brush 378

The fax-paperless office: all the right stuff for sending faxes directly from your PC applications or receiving faxes while you work (page 275).

PC —Available on PC MagNet.

TECHNICAL COLUMNS

User-to-User

PC MAGNET BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Pause CONFIG.SYS using a tiny device driver and just one keystroke; rename a group of files by cutting characters from the beginning of the filenames 385

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE Making Windows Scream—Painlessly 389

Lab Notes

BY NICK STAM AND ROBERT W. KANE A Look Inside PC Magazine Labs' New Benchmarks 393

Utilities

BY JAY MUNRO Mailing Lists Are a Snap to Print with Our MLPRINT Utility 405

Environments

PC MAGNET BY CHARLES PETZOLD Enumerating Fonts Under OS/2 2.0 417

Solutions

PCs: Parity errors—what do they mean? 436

Peripherals: Choosing the right standby power supply for your computer system 436

Operating Environments: Making the size of captured screens in Windows more manageable 437

Word Processing: PC MAGNET Clean unnecessary codes from your WordPerfect 5.0 and 5.1 document files ... 439

Spreadsheets: PC MAGNET Change dates in 1-2-3 2.*x* with the Plus and Minus keys; rotate labels in 1-2-3 with a WYSIWYG macro 453

Databases: PC MAGNET Use a second display to assist you in debugging your database programs 457

Graphics: Create type sizes over 18 inches tall in PageMaker 4.0 464

Networking: Accessing two computer systems through one PC; setting up a small network under Windows 464

Languages: PC MAGNET Expand the DOS environment to meet the needs of your BASIC programs 474

AFTER WORDS

After Hours

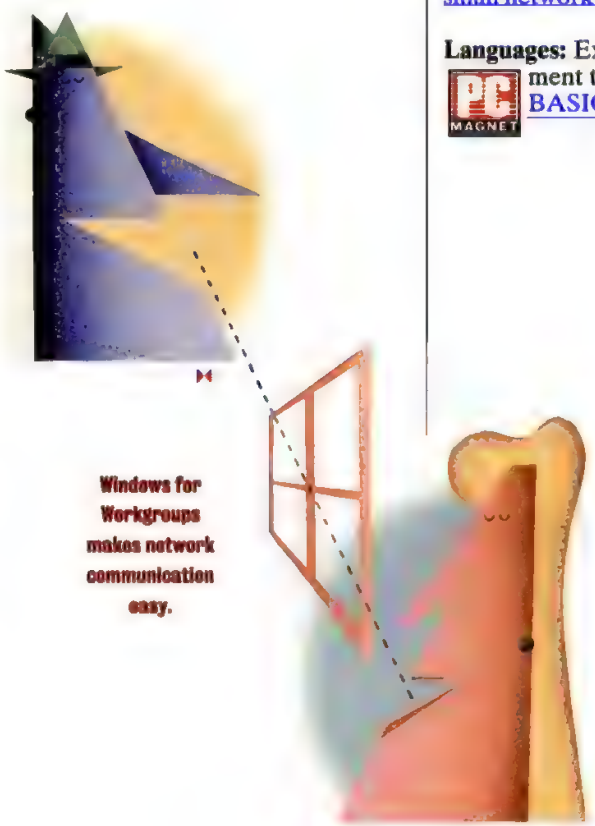
- The Print Shop Deluxe
- Snoopy's Game Club
- Where in the USA Is Carmen Sandiego? Deluxe Edition
- Time Riders in American History 561

Abort, Retry, Fail?

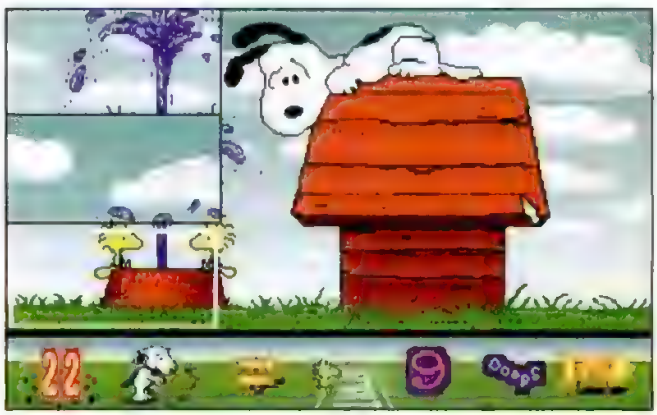
BILL HOWARD 566

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PC Direct 426
Marketplace Index 523
Premier 523
Classified 537
Business Card 549
Reader Service Card 533
Index to Advertisers 555
Advertisers' Product Index 556
Coming Up 558
Editorial Product Index 559

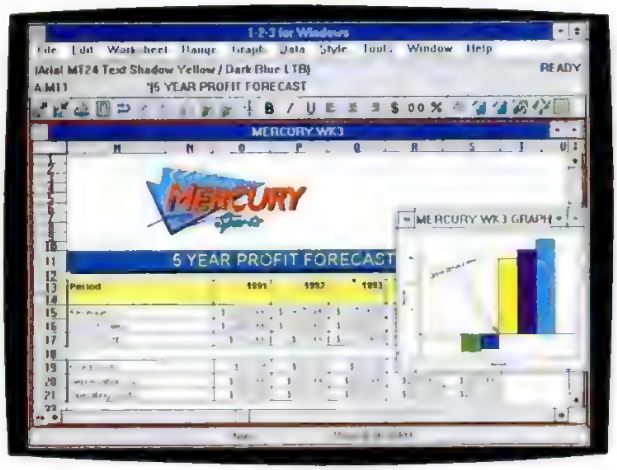


Windows for Workgroups makes network communication easy.

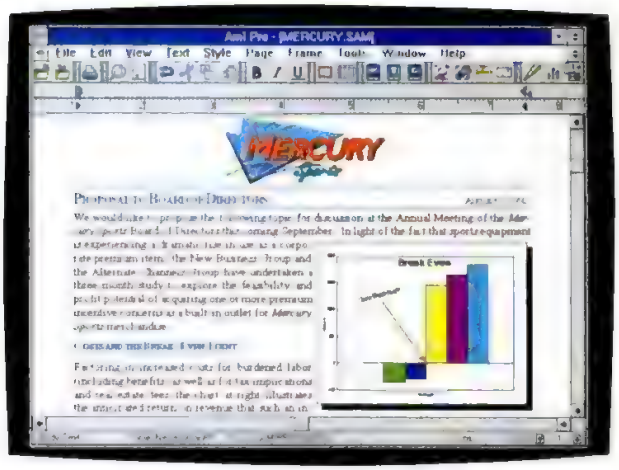


Snoopy's Game Club teaches young children basic skills.

Compared to Lo
Microsoft Office look



1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1 now includes over 25 new features and usability enhancements.

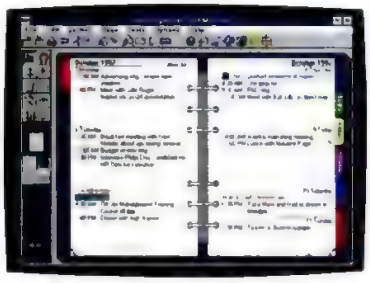


Ami Pro 3.0 includes new features that make it more powerful and easier to use than Microsoft Word for Windows.

It's true. When you evaluate our complete solution for Windows™ desktops and then look at theirs, you'll see why ours is a better business choice.

Of course, both SmartSuite™ and Microsoft® Office include full-featured products. But SmartSuite has been recently updated to include 1-2-3® for Windows Release 1.1 with SmartPak™ and the newly released Ami Pro® 3.0, as well as Freelance Graphics® and cc:Mail.™

All four of these award-winning products share a common interface as well as our innovative SmartIcons.™ So when you've learned one, you've learned them all.



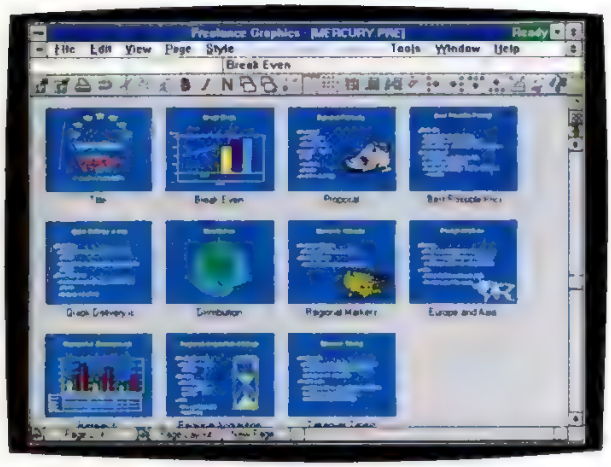
For a limited time, SmartSuite includes Lotus Organizer, the computerized way to keep tabs on all your daily tasks.

What's more, SmartSuite delivers some truly unique integration capabilities that aren't possible with Office. All four SmartSuite products, for example, share data, text and graphs between each application smoothly and seamlessly. So when an outline produced in Ami Pro is imported to Freelance Graphics, it's automatically converted into a Freelance Graphics outline and full-slide presentation. And a 1-2-3 graph exported to Freelance Graphics will arrive, fully editable. Not so with Excel and PowerPoint.® You can even move quickly between SmartSuite

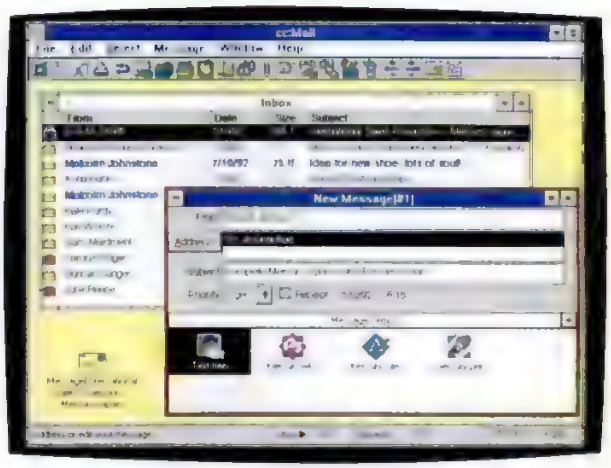
*Offer expires 12/31/92 or while supplies last. **Suggested retail value. ***In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. When you purchase 10 SmartSuite packages, you'll get a free cc:Mail for Windows Platform Pack (a $495 value)

and SmartMasters are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail, Incorporated, a wholly owne

tus SmartSuite, s more like a cubicle.



Award-winning Freelance Graphics is the easiest, fastest way to create a stunning presentation.



cc:Mail, the world's leading LAN-based e-mail system, allows you to send documents across all major networks and computing platforms.

applications just by clicking the icon of the application you want to open.

Better still, all SmartSuite applications are mail-enabled. So you can use cc:Mail to send "live" documents from within each application. Office, on the other hand, requires you to install and use an optional macro with Microsoft Mail 3.0.

Why is now the best time to buy Lotus SmartSuite instead of Microsoft Office?

For one thing, you just can't beat the total value. In fact, for a limited time,* **when you buy SmartSuite, we'll give you Lotus Organizer™ (a $149 value**) absolutely free.** It includes an on-screen calendar, to-do list, planner, address book, notepad and anniversary reminder that are all fully integrated. Plus if you're upgrading from any version of 1-2-3, Symphony,® any Lotus word processor or graphics product, or cc:Mail, you'll save even more. So do the smart thing. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7164***** for a free demo disk.

Lotus SmartSuite for Windows

1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, and cc:Mail

©1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Lotus Notes and Symphony are registered trademarks and SmartSuite, SmartIcons, Lotus Organizer, SmartPak are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

PC MAGAZINE

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Joel Dreyfuss
Executive Editors Bill Howard, Robin Raskin

Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** David Herbick

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Christopher Barr (West Coast), Trudy Neuhaus (Technical Columns), Don Willmott (First Looks)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross
Assistant Managing Editor Dianne H. McDonald

Manager, Copy Edit Karen A. Carter **Associate Editors** Sheryl Canter (Applications Development), Julie Cohen (After Hours), Mary Kathleen Flynn (Trends), David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Lori Grunin (Graphics), Brian Nadel (PCs), Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Jennifer Zaino (Hardware) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Copy Chief** Glen Bosseau Becker **Staff Editors** Michael Cohn, Gayle C. Ehrenman, Angela Gunn, Catherine Kunkemueller, Carol Levin, Michael W. Muchmore, Ann Ovodow, Craig L. Stark, Lance N. Ulanoff **Staff Writer** Oliver Rist **Copy Editors** Jeanne Albrecht, Nina Barringer, Robin B. Bornstein, Jamie M. Bsales, Kimberly Lee, Jill Léger, Bob Sillery **Assistant Copy Editor** N. Jeanne Smith **Assistant Editors** Shari L. Girouard, Ellyn McCasland, Kim Schueler, Emerson A. Torgan **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editors** Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Michael L. Graham **Librarian** Thomas W. Giebel **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Researchers** Daniel A. Begun, Camille N. Cline, Brad Grimes, Andrew C. Kantor, Susan G. Thomas, Anush Yegyazarian **Editorial Assistant** Tin Albano **Editorial Trainees** Adam A. Hicks, Brad Stilwell **Business Manager** Justine Casey Gaeta **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **Network Administrator** Melvin Acevedo **Communications Manager** Allison Playford **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Caulfield **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (Publishing Director), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Mitt Jones, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Bill O'Brien, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, Sal Ricciardi, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone, Gus Venditto, Ethan Winer, William F. Zachmann

Support Associate, PC MagNet Louise Laberge **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Associate Art Directors Heidi Antman, Charles Conover, Donna Panagakos, Lisa A. Sergi **Assistant Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artists** Robin L. Malik, Josef Pusedu **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood

Technical Directors Rick Ayre (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Project Leaders** Richard Brady (Networking and Communications), Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Jonathan Hill (PCs), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Stephen W. Plain (Applications Development), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Sr. Programmer** Stuart R. Greenberg **Programmer** Bradley G. Epranian **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Tech. Analysts** Mario Baldasserini, Jimmy Beltran, Richard Fisco, Margaret A. Piemonte, Amarendra Singh **Support Technicians** Thomas M. Amoroso, Laura Cox, Carolyn Falconer, William P. Flanagan, Constantine Fotopoulos, Dan Smith **Operations Manager** John R. Delaney **Inventory Control Coordinators** Peter Bastide, Rob Graydon, John Jones **Administrative Assistant** Angela M. Collins

Publisher Jeff Ballowe

Associate Publisher, West Coast Anna Zornosa **Associate Publisher** Daniel Rosensweig **Advertising Director, East Coast** Lon Otremba **Marketing Director** Ellen Atkinson **Promotion Manager** Stacy O'Connell **Creative Services Manager** John Wisdom **Client Services Manager, Networking** Michael Wiener **Client Services Director** Michael Perkowski **Client Services Manager** Bill Stephen **Research Director** Michael Van Engen **Research Associate** Theresa McKenty **Special Projects Director** Karla Spormann

Senior Advertising Production Manager Vicki Egan Root **Advertising Production Manager** Lori Iaccino **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Pamela Berkowitz, Ons D'Amil **Editorial Production Coordinators** Kevin S. Fagan, Jo-Ann Hirschel

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President J. Scott Briggs
Executive Vice Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg, Mike Edelhart
Group Vice President J. Samuel Huey
Group Vice President, Direct Publications Jim Stafford
Senior Vice President, Marketing Paul H. Chook
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield

Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Operations), Howard D. Sekolnik (Controller), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), Marian O. White (Research), Bert Lacy (Circulation), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Ann Pollak Adelman (Marketing Services), Roger Herrmann (Production), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Frank Kelcz (Europe), Alan Power (Asia-Pacific), Bill Machrone (Technology), Paul Stafford (Central Advertising Sales), William L. Phillips, Claude P. Sheer **Vice President and General Manager** Louis B. Dotti **Executive Director, Information Systems** John Hellwell **National Managing Director, Magazine Networks** Joseph Gillespie **Directors** Steven Rosenfield (Business Development), Jeff Weiner (Corporate Development), Susan Delman (Corporate Marketing), Alicia Marie Ivans (Direct Marketing Programs), Lewis D'Vorkin (Editorial), Jean Lamensdorf (Licensing), Gary A. Gustafson (Planning), Walter J. Terlecki (Production), Gregory M. Jarboe (Public Relations), Dan Leonetti (Sales Training), Beth Springer (Ziff-Davis Labs) **Business Manager, Publishing Operations** Tom McGrade **Asst. to the Chairman** J. B. Holston

Ziff Communications Company
Chairman William B. Ziff, Jr.
President Philip B. Korsant
Executive Vice Presidents Philip Sine, E. C. Prokopis
Senior Vice President Hugh Tietjen
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Controller, and Treasurer Patrick J. Burke, Jr.
Vice President, Human Resources Frederick K. Staudmyer
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Chief Information Officer Thor Olson
Vice President, Electronic Editorial Director Michael Kolowich
Vice Presidents Seth R. Alpert, Steven C. Feinman

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please contact Ireland: 353-61411466 or fax 353-61419457. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $44.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add an additional $32.00 for postage. GST Registration Number: R-123669673.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 157-9301 or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Julie Fago, Advertising Department at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 300, 1,200, 2,400, or 9,600 bits per second (bps), 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) When the modem connects, press Enter. At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number you have just found.

To obtain the utility without ZiffNet connect charges, at the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 60116,1. At the PASSWORD prompt, enter PCMAGUTIL. To join ZiffNet, at the Host Name prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and Z11D9200 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. CompuServe members may join by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt. For Customer Service, call 800-848-8990. ZiffNet membership is $2.50 a month, which includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards, Product Reviews Index, weekly news from *PC Week*, Buyers' Market, and ZiffNet Highlights and Information. Hourly connect charges are $6.30 for 300 bps, $12.80 for 1,200 or 2,400 bps, or $22.80 for 9,600 bps.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Lavelanet; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Claudia Crichlow.

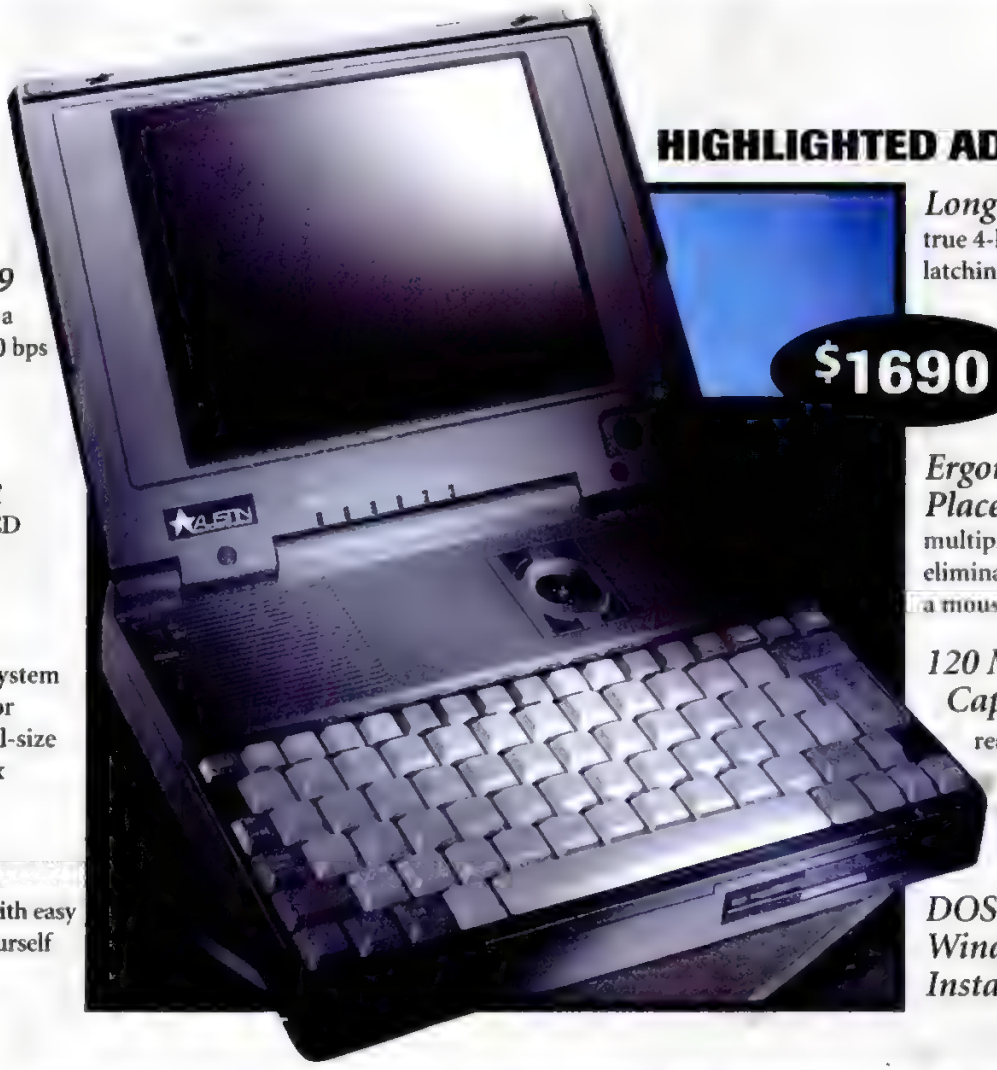
PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 386/25s and 25e's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100. *PC Magazine* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Entire contents copyright ©1992 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved, reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff Communications Company: PC, *PC Magazine*, PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff Communications Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Connectivity; Databases; Direct Marketing Connection; First Looks; New and Improved; Advisor; Lab Notes, PC Marketplace; Pipeline; Trends; Tutor; The PC Utilities, Power Programming, Power User; Read Only; Spreadsheets; User-to-User; The Working Word

BPA The Audit Bureau

MORE AND MORE
FOR LESS AND LESS!



$1690

Optional Data/FAX Modem: $129
great new price on a 2400 bps data/9600 bps FAX modem

Super Twist LCD Display
great contrast, LCD backlight control

I/O Ports
use as a desktop system with 640x480 color VGA monitor, full-size keyboard, serial & parallel ports

2 MB RAM
upgrade to 8MB with easy access, snap-in-yourself modules

HIGHLIGHTED ADVANTAGES:

Long-Life Battery
true 4-hour performance, latching mechanism prevents loss of battery contact

Ergonomically-Placed Trackball
multiple click buttons, eliminates the need for a mouse

120 MB Hard Drive Capacity
reached with SuperStor data compression software

DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed

NEW MODEL – Outstanding Quality and Reliability!

35-Hour Suspend Mode • Fast Charge Batteries • Powerful 386SXL Processor, Running at 25MHz
60MB Hard Drive • SuperStor Data Compression Software • 9.4" Super Twist LCD Display with 32 Levels of Gray
1.44MB Floppy Drive • Global 120-240V AC Adapter • 8.5" x 11" x 1.9" • *Latching* 12-Cell Battery Pack Keeps Power Flowing, Even with Heavy Movement • Snap-In RAM and Math Coprocessor Upgrades • Carrying Case Included
Optional Deluxe Carrying Case with pockets for Diskettes and AC Adapter —Everything You Need for Travel

AUSTIN

PC-AF-1

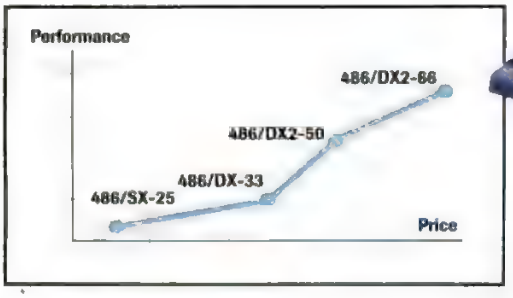
PLUG THIS ROCKET IN A SOCKET.

486/DX2-66 With Local Bus Video Really Takes Off!

Intel's 'clock doubler' 486 DX2-66 processor runs at 66MHz and offers the highest performance on the market for DOS, Windows and OS/2. Includes built-in 8K cache and coprocessor. Our Local Bus Video connects directly to the CPU's bus, and communicates at the CPU's bus speed (33MHz). Up to 15 times faster than a standard ISA video controller. Makes Windows fly!

$2990

- **High Performance Local Bus Video**
- 210MB Hard Drive • 8MB RAM • 128K Cache
- 15" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced VGA Color Monitor
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard • Mouse • 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives • One Year GE™ On-Site Service • DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 Pre-Loaded



Award-Winning 486/33 WinStation

- *Intel i486 Processor running at 33MHz*
- *8MB RAM, 128K RAM Cache*
- *210MB IDE Hard Drive*
- *Local Bus Video*
- *14" 1024 x 786 Non-Interlaced VGA Color Monitor*
- *Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard, Mouse*
- *1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives*
- *One Year GE On-Site Service*
- *DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 Pre-Loaded*

$2190

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

"Most bang for the buck!"

"The Austin 486/33i WinStation packs a lot of performance and expansion into a compact package. It is attractive, aggressive and affordable."

PC Magazine Contributing Editor Winn L. Rosch

A U S

PC-AF-2

486/SLC-33 WinStation	386/33 WinStation	486/DLC-40 WinStation	486/33LB WinStation	486/DX2-50LB WinStation
Cyrix 486SLC running at 33MHz	Intel i386, 33MHz w/64K Cache	Cyrix 486DLC 40MHz w/64K Cache	Intel i486, 33MHz w/128K Cache	Intel i486DX2, 50MHz w/128K Cache
4MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)
80MB Hard Drive	80MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive
14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor Local Bus Video	14" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor Local Bus Video
1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives
101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard
DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/ Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/ Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/ Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/ Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse
Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis
$1290	**$1340**	**$1590**	**$2190**	**$2390**

486/50LB WinStation	486/DX2-66LB WinStation	486/DX2-50 EISA WinStation	486/DX2-66 EISA WinTower	386/SXL-25 Notebook
Intel i486 running at 50MHz w/128K Cache	Intel i486DX2 running at 66MHz w/128K Cache	Intel i486DX2 running at 50MHz w/128K Cache	Intel i486DX2 running at 66MHz w/128k Cache	386SX1 running at 25MHz 2MB RAM (to 8MB)
8MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM to 32MB	120MB Hard Drive
210MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive	330MB HD, EISA/SCSI Cont.	330MB HD, EISA/SCSI Cont.	9.4" VGA LCD Display, 640x480 w/ 32 gray scale
14" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor Local Bus Video	15" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor Local Bus Video	14" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	15" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	1.44MB Floppy Drive Built-In Track Ball
1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	79-Key Keyboard
101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	DOS 5.0 Pre-Installed
DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	6.2 lbs. with battery
Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Tower Chassis	
$2490	**$2990**	**$3490**	**$3990**	**$1990**

Five More Reasons To Buy Austin

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- Free, One-Year, On-Site Service from GE*
- Expert Technical Support, 24 Hours-A-Day
- Novell Gold Authorized Reseller
- Five PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards

We accept ACS and all major credit cards –and C.O.D.

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78758

FAX 1 (512) 454-1357
Canada 1 (800) 338-1565
Overseas 1 (512) 339-3500
Networking 1 (800) 874-7182
Government 1 (800) 833-4472
GSA #GS00K91AGS-52O1-PS01

© 1992 Austin Computer Systems. All Rights Reserved. Other product names or trademarks shown herein are for illustrative purposes only and may be the property of other companies. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Austin Computer Systems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. There is no annual fee or minimum charge required for the Austin Computer Systems credit card and the annual percentage rate is 17.80%. *GE on-site service is not provided on notebooks.

1 (800) 752-1577

24-HOURS-A-DAY

CALL FOR OUR LATEST TELEPHONE SPECIALS!

T I N

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To run an entire library of so

Ask for PCs with the Intel Inside® symbol.

When you see the Intel Inside sticker on the outside of a PC, you know there's an Intel 32-bit microprocessor inside. What you may not know is that Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, Novell, plus thousands of other software developers write and test their applications on that same vital ingredient: a genuine Intel CPU.

At Intel we subject all our microprocessors

©1992 Intel Corporation. Intel486 is a trademark, and Intel Inside and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

ftware, look for this symbol.

to extensive testing. For example, each Intel486™ CPU actually goes through over 10 million tests. This assures you that it functions identically to the one your software was tested on.

So look for the Intel Inside symbol on your next PC. It's your library card to the world's most popular software applications.

For more information, call 1-800-228-4549.

intel®

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only Maxell warranties for life, guarantees satisfaction, and gives free advice.

Because Maxell offers the most durable and reliable data back-up products, only Maxell can offer all of the following support for its full line of 1/4" data cartridges, 4mm and 8mm data cartridges, and data cassettes.

Maxell's Lifetime Warranty will replace any tape which proves to be defective for as long as you own it. Also, if you're not satisfied with the performance of our tape products, for any reason, you may return the tape within 90 days, with proof of purchase, and choose to receive either a replacement tape or a full refund.* We even provide a toll-free number, **1-800-377-5887**, where you can get assistance on trouble-shooting and operating problems with either our tapes or the drives themselves.

In short, nobody backs up their back-up like we do.

*Expires 12/31/92.

maxell®

Always a generation ahead.

Maxell Corporation of America, 22-08 Route 208, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410. In Canada call Griffco Marketing at 416-625-6559.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Letters

MACROS DON'T MAKE THE PROGRAMMER

"Nothing In, Nothing Out" (September 29, 1992), by William F. Zachmann, hit the nail on the head. An unfortunate side effect of the desktop computer is that management thinks writing a macro in Lotus 1-2-3 is programming. Our MIS shops are full of accountants and MBAs whose computer science education was a 3 hour course introducing COBOL. Naturally, these people have little if any appreciation for quality assurance. They simply can't tell the difference between good code and bad.

It's time management realized that what they are doing makes as much sense as putting the distribution department in charge of the company's finances.

Randy Bracewell
Houston, Texas

MACHO, MACHO MAN...

My first reaction to John C. Dvorak's column "The Bonehead vs. the Power User" (September 29, 1992) was irritation, but that quickly turned to amusement. What a man! I'll bet he can bend keyboards into horseshoes and rip thick printouts in two with his bare hands! I imagined Dvorak standing before the swinging doors of the executive washroom, his hand suspended over the handles of the matched pair of 486/66's strapped to his hips, and his steely eyes sweeping the room menacingly from behind his spectacles as he announces to all present "Windows users are geeks."

Russell Schoof
Molalla, Oregon

I waited with anticipation to read John C. Dvorak's latest slam of Windows. "The Bonehead vs. the Power User" promised to be no disappointment. That is, of course, until I got to the sentence "Windows is, at best, a priggish, effeminate interface modeled after the sissified Macintosh operating system interface."

Perhaps the bonehead finally showed his true colors. This is the most misogynistic, disrespectful comment I have ever read in *PC Magazine*. I typically do not read *PC Magazine* for political correctness, but I simply cannot ignore such blatant disrespect for those of us devoted to equality and respect for all.

Michael Gonzales
Irvine, California

Avoiding GIGO and NINO is not a job for amateurs. It requires pros.

IS IT SOUP YET?

I was quite appalled when I opened your August 1992 issue and read the poor review that was printed on our 386SL/F notebook. In reviewing the benchmark test results, Bondwell was very consistent with the majority of manufacturers on all but the video and graphics test; however, the overall review leads readers to believe that the 386SL/F is an inferior machine.

The unit that was sent to you for evaluation was one of the original preproduction run machines. This was made very clear to your staff when the unit was requested. Now that we are in full production, I feel that you should do a reevaluation of the 386SL/F.

Alice Law
V.P. Sales & Marketing
Bondwell Industrial Co.

• *PC Magazine*'s policy is to review shipping products, and our requisition letters always include that notation. PC Labs did retest the battery performance of a second, shipping-level Bondwell 386SL/F and found these results: worst-case rundown, 2 hours 2 minutes; ZDigit rundown with power conservation enabled, 2 hours 47 minutes.—Ed.

LEFTIES GET A BREAK

Being a "southpaw," I prefer having the trackball on the right-hand side of a notebook because I can use my right hand to use the trackball and my left hand to type.

In Jim Seymour's "A Trackball in Every Notebook" (September 29, 1992), there is an apology—"sorry, lefties"—for notebook trackballs being on the right side. Inadvertently, it may seem to favor right-handed users, but in fact it is a big plus for left-handed people who have learned to be ambidextrous in a right-handed world.

Sy Seltzer
New York, New York

MORE POWER TO YOU

Michael J. Miller's column "The Compatability Curse" (September 29, 1992) addresses a matter that has troubled me for some time. There is a great push in the PC chip market to build increasingly faster and more sophisticated machines. Few people point out the contradiction between today's CPU capabilities and DOS's lack of ability to exploit the full power of these chips. How many people have upgraded because they thought they needed more processing power, when simply having a modern operating system could have given them the extra power they needed?

Steven K. Byers
Bowie, Maryland

MOZART WE AIN'T

In "MCI, MIDI, and the Nature of Time" (Environments, September 29, 1992), you state, "A whole note (an open oval) is twice as long as a half note (a closed oval), which is twice as long as a quarter note (an oval with vertical stem)."

Actually, a half note is an open oval with a vertical stem and a quarter note is a solid black oval with a vertical stem. Minor slips aside, I enjoyed the article.

Irving Franklin
Los Altos, California

It's not surprising WordPe
Microsoft Word for Wind

Microsoft WORD

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

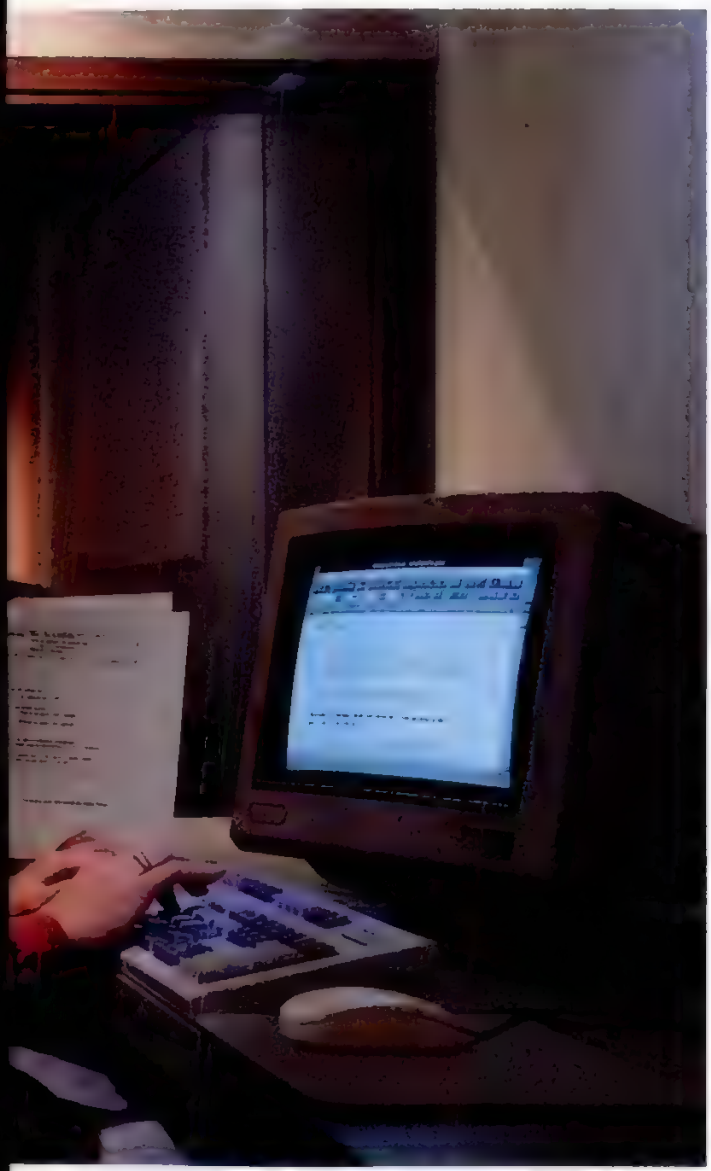
At last count, more than half a million WordPerfect® for DOS users have moved to the number one word processing software for Windows™: Microsoft® Word version 2.0 for Windows. And there are plenty of good reasons why.

First of all, WordPerfect for DOS users actually helped us to make Word for Windows easier to use.

During the development of Word for Windows, we invited WordPerfect

*Each year shows approximate total number of users who have switched. For more information inside the United States call 800-426-9400 Dept. HY. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 1-206-936-8661. Customers in Canada call 800-

rfect users are switching to ows. They helped define it.



users to try it out on the things they do every day at work. We call these types of sessions "usability studies." They help us find out the way in which people use their computers, and how we can make it easier for them.

In this case, we were able to design features that can make not only your everyday work easier, but also the transition from WordPerfect.

Like the customizable Toolbar. It gives you one-step access to inserting bullets and printing envelopes. Word for Windows can also take all your familiar commands in WordPerfect, and then display the equivalent commands. So you can learn while you're working on your everyday tasks.

From November 1989 to August 1992, over half a million WordPerfect users have switched to Microsoft Word for Windows.

We even had the National Software Testing Labs put Word for Windows to the test in ten cities across the country. The result was that nearly 8 out of 10 WordPerfect users preferred Microsoft Word for Windows for ease-of-use over WordPerfect for Windows.

But they're not the only ones who prefer Word for Windows. This year, it received numerous industry awards, including "Best Buy" by *PC World*, and "Editors' Choice" by *PC Magazine*.

To find out how easy it is to make the switch to Word for Windows, just give us a call at (800) 426-9400, Dept. HY9. And then spread the Word.

Microsoft
Making it easier

1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

LETTERS

WHAT IS THAT TINNY SOUND?

In First Looks (September 29, 1992), a review of the Pro AudioSpectrum 16 contained the following statement: "The tinny high-frequency 'folding' distortion created by 8-bit boards is completely eliminated on this 16-bit card."

This is probably not the best explanation of why the tinny sound is gone, since high-frequency folding, or aliasing, is not related to the number of quantization levels. Aliasing is a function of only two quantities: the sampling rate and the frequency bandwidth of the sampled signal. 16-bit quantization does not eliminate high-frequency "folding" distortion, it just folds the higher frequencies more accurately.

Gerald D. Myers
Ellicott City, Maryland

NOT DEAD YET...

"DOS Lives!" (October 13, 1992) is an outstanding piece of work. Along with its accompanying articles, the piece presented both supporting and opposing views on the continuation of DOS for the present and the immediate future. That entire section was well thought out, well laid out, and was far more interesting reading than any of the material written by *PC Magazine*'s regular columnists. The smoke signals sent out by Windows and OS/2 software manufacturers were having many of us believe that DOS was soon headed to software heaven.

Leo Salerno
Las Vegas, Nevada

SILENCE IS GOLDEN

In a modern office building, complete with its heating, ventilation and air-conditioning systems and the accompanying ambient noise levels, state-of-the-art personal computers and their peripherals do not add much to the high levels of noise already present. In fact, for all but the quietest offices, it is sometimes difficult to tell whether or not a piece of equipment is running.

In the home environment, be it an office, den or playroom, the mechanical sounds produced by the same innocuous office equipment make for a cacophony of unwelcome proportions.

Computer manufacturers need to discover that a considerable market exists for much quieter equipment. I dread the idea of a hot P5 chip, if a fan to cool it makes more noise than a 9-pin dot matrix dinosaur.

Clinton Ross
Danvers, Massachusetts

Brought into the home environment, the mechanical sounds produced by the same innocuous office equipment make for a cacophony of unwelcome proportions.

IT'S MY PC

Companies that stick those secret little ego inflators in their high-powered, high-cost Windows programs hog up my precious RAM and hard disk space without even telling me about it.

This is my PC, not Lotus's or Microsoft's. Their secret messages may be cute, but I want to decide how to allocate my hard disk and system memory.

Karl Polcek
Belle Vernon, Pennsylvania

GIVE 'EM A BREAK

The review of the Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M in "486SX: The New Entry-Level PC" (October 13, 1992) completely ignored the fact that the M series is Compaq's most expensive line of machines.

Anyone not living under a rock knows that both the "i" series and the Prolinea line are more cost-effective, yet your reviewer insists on giving the wrong impression by saying, "though stories have been flying regarding Compaq's attack on high prices, this kind of performance is still mismatched with the price tag."

Compaq's pricing changes and its new lines of computers have had a major, positive impact on the marketplace.

Scott Feuless
Houston, Texas

EASIER THAN YOU THINK

Regarding Mr. Zen Miller's remarks about WordPerfect (Letters, September 29, 1992), the clean screen of WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS makes it possible to teach a complete PC novice to type plain paragraphs with word wrap, save them to disk, and print them in less than 10 minutes. This user would not employ perhaps 99 percent of the programs features, but the point is that these features remain unobtrusively in the background and do not hamper simple tasks.

Jordan V. Hodgson
Torrance, California

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In "DOS Lives!" (October 13, 1992), we incorrectly identified the manufacturer of Back & Forth Professional. The actual manufacturer is Progressive Solutions Inc.

The First Look evaluation of IIT's XtraDrive (September 29, 1992) misstated the effects of losing the XtraDrive driver. If the driver is lost you still have access to the hard disk, but the data compressed by XtraDrive will be inaccessible.

In "VGA-to-NTSC Boards: Let's Go to the Videotape" (September 29, 1992), we incorrectly showed a photograph of IEV International Inc.'s VGA Broadcaster board instead of Editors' Choice recipient Magni Systems Inc.'s VGA Producer Pro board.

We gave the wrong version number of Sloop Software's Sloop Manager in "20 Ways To Remodel Your Desktop" (September 29th, 1992). The correct version was 1.2b.

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access information). All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.

Aug. 22, 1991 - Statue of KGB founder Felix Dzerzhinsky is dismantled, signifying the beginning of a new freedom to communicate

OF COURSE, WITH A TRULY FLEXIBLE SYSTEM, YOU COULD CHANGE PLATFORMS AND KEEP YOUR EXISTING HARDWARE.

Token-ring boards. Either they adapt to change. Or they're history. But a few are actually making history. IRMAtrac™ and MacIRMAtrac.™ The industry's *only* field-upgradeable boards.

IRMAtrac has the high performance drivers to support virtually any network operating system. An easy software installation program with on-line help. And you can alter your PC architecture, cabling and speeds without having to buy a new board.

If you change PC architectures, you just flip your existing IRMAtrac board from its ISA/EISA side to its Micro Channel® side. (Or vice versa, of course.)

To switch from, say, 4/16 Mbps twisted pair to 4/16 Mbps fiber optic, the only thing you change is your IRMAtrac's snap-on RIM (Ring Interface Module). The same goes for our Mac™ board: MacIRMAtrac.

THE ONLY TOKEN-RING BOARDS THAT SURVIVE VIRTUALLY ANY CHANGE – ON VIRTUALLY ANY NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM.

THE FREEDOM TO COMMUNICATE.

DCA®

The IRMAtrac family also includes 8-port, passive MAUs for UTP and STP, as well as a 16-port fiber optic MAU. And IRMAtrac is now available with remote boot support.

Best of all, we've reduced our IRMAtrac price 22% to $695. Plus – for a limited time, you can try IRMAtrac or MacIRMAtrac for only $425 – and we'll add your choice of our 3270 emulation software for Windows,™ Mac,™ DOS or OS/2® – absolutely free. All with a 60-day, money-back guarantee. Call **1-800-348-3221, ext. 14A.***

**Offer expires March 31, 1993 and not available to resellers. One unit per customer site. Offer and price reduction good only in U.S. and Canada. Call 404-475-8380 if outside the U.S.* *© 1992 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA is a registered trademark and IRMAtrac and MacIRMAtrac are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH # 4206

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZEOS
ZEOS

ZEOS® 486 EISA. Better Than Ever!

NEW FEATURES. LOWER PRICES!

PC Magazine called it "Outstanding." "...best on our tests." "...both surprisingly useable and affordable." Now we're calling it *better than ever*...and we know you'll agree!

It's the new, improved ZEOS 486 EISA. We've taken our powerful Editors' Choice EISA and added the features you've been craving: standard 256K cache, a monster 452MB SCSI hard drive, incredible upgradability, EISA SCSI caching controller for the fastest access to the info on your hard drive, flash BIOS, super VGA...plus a whole lot more. Everything you want for now...and need for tomorrow!

THE POWER OF EISA.

If you're running applications with heavy file access, you know to insist on EISA. And if you need a system that can grow with the territory, insist on a ZEOS.

INCLUDES 2MB CACHING CONTROLLER!

Check out the specs on the right. The new ZEOS EISA's Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket makes upgrading your system easy. There's room enough to grow–all the way to the powerful performance of the 1993 OverDrive processor based on Intel's Pentium™ architecture. Plus, the ZEOS EISA's six 32-bit EISA expansion slots will accept your 8-bit and 16-bit cards and run them without a hitch.

DETAILS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.

With the ZEOS EISA, details make the difference. Like two cooling fans to help prolong the life of your system's components. A high-capacity power supply with built-in surge suppression. An easy-on-the-eyes non-interlaced SVGA color monitor. A Diamond SpeedStar 24X video card that offers over 16 million colors! A Microsoft Mouse, Windows and DOS. And that's not all.

"SUPERLATIVE SERVICE AND SUPPORT"

That's what *PC Magazine* calls ZEOS's 24-Hour-A-Day Toll-Free Sales and Technical Support program. We're here any time you need us—day or night.

And that's only the start of your ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package. Add to it our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Full Year Limited Warranty and our Express Parts Replacement Policy. You're going to be very satisfied. We don't just say it. We guarantee it!

ORDER YOUR ZEOS 486 EISA TODAY.

So give us a call right now. Choose from a pre-configured package or work with your own expert ZEOS Sales Consultant to tailor your new ZEOS EISA just the way you want it. Whatever you choose, two things are for certain. The ZEOS 486 EISA is now better than ever. And your satisfaction is guaranteed!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

MORE OPTIONS!

ZEOS has them all. Starting with blazing 32-bit EISA LAN cards, SCSI adapters and every other high-performance option you could possibly want. On-site service is available too. Call for details!

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992 ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Avenue NW., St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company. (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). ES2PV2-PCM-9212A

CIRCLE 063 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486DX-33 $3995
486DX2-50 $4195
486DX2-66 $4395

- Choice of upgradable CPU. Our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket lets you go all the way to the 1993 OverDrive™ CPU based on Intel's Pentium™ architecture!
- 256K cache, standard.
- Six 32-bit EISA expansion slots also accept 8-bit and 16-bit cards.
- 8MB of high-speed RAM, expandable to a total of 64MB on the motherboard.
- EISA SCSI caching controller with 2MB cache expandable to 8MB.
- Ultra-fast 452MB SCSI hard drive.
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Teac® floppy drives.
- Diamond SpeedStar 24X VGA accelerator card/ 1MB RAM. Capable of over 16 million colors!
- ZEOS 14" 1024x768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, tilt-swivel base.
- Two serial and one parallel port integrated on the motherboard.
- Flash ROM for easy BIOS upgrades via disk or modem.
- High-capacity 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppression.
- Rugged ZEOS vertical case with eight drive bays. Two cooling fans for increased component life and system expandability.
- ZEOS RS 101-key SpaceSaver keyboard.
- DOS, Windows, and a Microsoft Mouse.
- ZEOS 24-Hour-A-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, complete Customer Satisfaction Package.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,℠ COD and Leasing Programs.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

Copyrighted material

FOR GOING PLACES AND DOING THINGS.

What happens when you do a great job? Somebody, somewhere wants you to do even more. And WordPerfect® Works is the single, simple-to-use set of programs that will help. It'll let you quickly turn out persuasive memos with colorful graphics. Track inventories with a very cooperative database. Crunch spreadsheet numbers like a pro. And fax the whole package right from your PC to Paris, London, or the warehouse in Waukesha. All while saving you disk space, laptop batteries, and tension headaches. With everything it offers, WordPerfect Works is only $159. With our limited-time competitive trade-up offer, it's only $89 ($110 CAN). So get yours today. Because no matter where you're going, WordPerfect Works can get you there faster.

OR DOING THINGS AND GOING PLACES.

WordPerfect® Works

WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND WORDPERFECT WORKS IS A TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER BRANDS AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. © WORDPERFECT CORPORATION 1992.

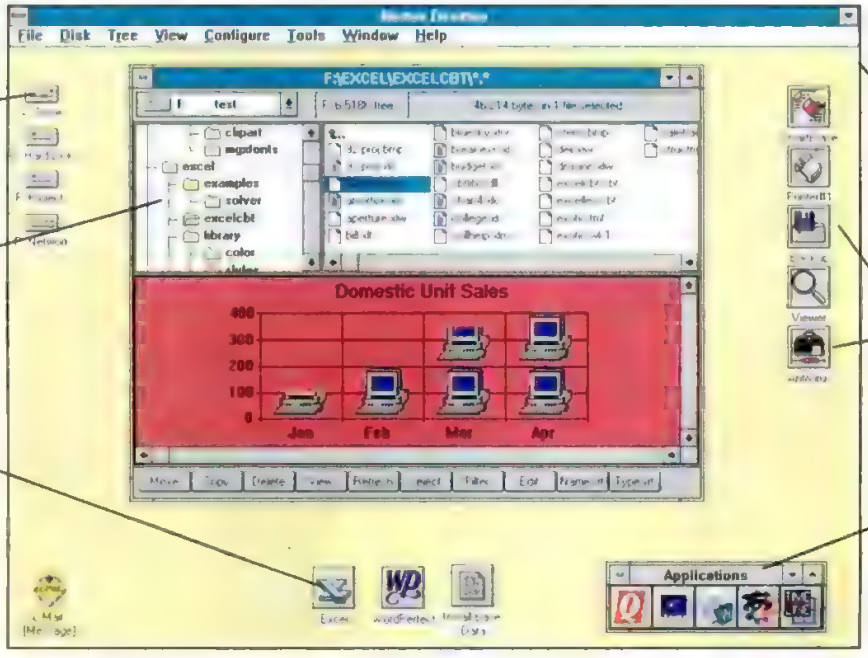
FOR INFORMATION CALL 1-800-526-5017

NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS SAVES TIME, MONEY, ENERGY, AND DATA.

With Norton Desktop for Windows, your drive icons sit right on the desktop, so you get direct access to your files.

Click on a drive icon for easy file management. The drive window includes a tree pane, file pane, and a customizable button bar with a view option.

For total convenience, applications or files can be dragged onto the desktop for easy access. Open files effortlessly with a quick mouse click or, by dragging the file to the application.



The Norton Desktop is a completely integrated environment. You can drag and drop files from the drive window to a tool, drive icon, application, or onto the desktop itself.

All the utilities you need to backup, protect, and repair your data sit right on your desktop. You can drag files or drive icons directly to the tool you need.

Keep your favorite applications in a handy customizable toolbox. Launch the application easily with just a click of the mouse.

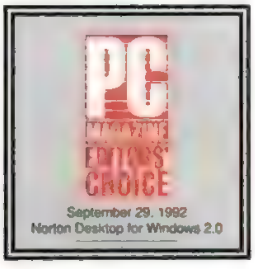
That's a package full of savings. Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0 enhances Windows in all the important ways. It helps you work faster, smarter, and with better results.

Saves Time.

Something you don't have a lot of. We've improved file management, placing drive icons right on the desktop, so you get immediate access to all your files and applications. Speed search, button bar, viewer, customizable fonts, and collapsible tree structure are all designed to save you time. Full drag-and-drop allows you to drag applications and files out of the drive window to anywhere on the desktop so you have instant access to them.

Saves Money.

We all know time is money. And because Norton Desktop looks so much like Windows, you won't have to waste time learning how to use it. You get most everything you need to run your PC in one comprehensive package — a great, money-saving value.



Saves Energy.

Because Norton Desktop can be easily customized, you invest your energy in your work, not in trying to figure out how to get it done. Customizable auto-load frees you from reloading applications that you use daily. And, SuperFind™ allows you to locate "lost" files, across networks or in the background.

Saves Data.

Lost or corrupted data can cost you time, money, and energy. The selection of utilities in Norton Desktop helps you maintain your data. Virus protection and repair, automatic backup, and data recovery can be easily accessed from the desktop; or, scheduled to run unattended, or in the background. Plus, they support all major networks. Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0 is just $179.00 (S.R.P.) at your dealer. Or, call **1-800-554-4403** for an instant FAX Data Sheet (enter 450).** The sooner you get it the sooner you'll save.

Network Manager Admin Pack NOW AVAILABLE. Call 1-800-342-1715

SYMANTEC.

© 1992 Symantec Corporation. * Price in U.S. dollars.** For information in Canada, call 1-800-465-2266. In Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, call 612-879-6577. Everywhere else, call 408-252-3570. All trademarks or registered trademarks are those of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 350 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Are You Talking to Me?

Workgroup apps to enhance collaboration.

The blossoming low-end LAN market—and Microsoft's recent foray into it with Windows for Workgroups—promises to intensify the demand for applications that make it easy to share information over networks. Today, there just aren't many applications that are workgroup-ready. For example, it's not at all easy to have more than one person at a time working on a spreadsheet or editing a document. But next year Borland, Lotus, Microsoft, WordPerfect Corp., and many others will release workgroup-enabled applications that will make collaborating with your colleagues easier.

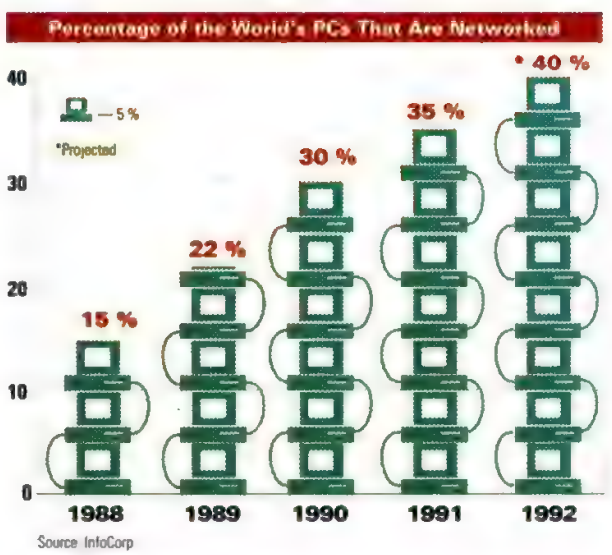
In the simplest terms, workgroup computing means applications have built-in e-mail capabilities. From within an app, you can mail a document to someone else on the network just by selecting Send from a menu. On a more complex level, workgroup computing means a collaborative sharing of your document, schedules, and databases with others.

Lotus, which virtually invented the workgroup category four years ago with Notes, already includes e-mail hooks in Version 1.1 of 1-2-3 for Windows. In Version 2.0 (due shortly), Lotus plans to incorporate a more advanced work-group technology (code-named Chronicle) that will allow multiple contributors to the same spreadsheet. In 2.0, a worksheet file will be annotated with the e-mail names and addresses of whoever worked on it, as well as a date and time stamp for audit purposes. (For more information on Chronicle, see Trends, April 14, 1992.)

Microsoft is developing a workgroup-enabled version of Excel that will let you mark a range in your spreadsheet that you want filled in by someone else. You choose Delegate Range from the Formula menu, pick a name to send to by e-mail, and send the range. Your coworker receives the range, adds the numbers, and chooses Return to

Continues on page 32

Working Together



As more PCs get networked, the demand for workgroup applications will rise.

Silent No More

WHAT BEGAN AS A MURMUR IS becoming a cacophonous din. Computing with a PC is about to become a lot noisier.

Sound has always been an important element in games, but much less so in business applications. Earlier this year Compaq put what it calls Business Audio into its Deskpro I and M series, and Microsoft recently released an add-in board called the Windows Sound System. Both products use the same software (Compaq licensed it from Microsoft), which provides voice annotation for documents, spreadsheet proofreading, and simple voice recognition.

Following ATI Technologies' year-long lead with its Stereo FX (video from the VGA Wonder XL combined with 8-bit audio), video board makers Orchid Technologies and Sigma Designs are putting sound chips on their graphics adapters. Orchid Technologies' Fahrenheit VA is an S3-accelerated board with stereo output jacks, a microphone, and a Windows applet that lets you add sound "Post-it" notes to applications.

Sigma Designs' WinStorm uses a Cirrus Logic chip set for video, a 16-bit Media Vision audio chip set, and comes bundled with three multimedia applications. WinStorm also has SCSI and MIDI connectors.

Next year sound chips will be built into the motherboards. ESS Technology, maker of the Disney Sound Source, is manufacturing an inexpensive chip that many system vendors will integrate by the middle of next year. Enjoy the silence while you can.

—Christopher Barr

Multimedia, IBM Style

IBM CORP. HOPES TO MAKE ORDER out of the chaos in the multimedia market, and its proliferation of complex and incompatible products. IBM's two-pronged strategy of standardization and exhortation is designed to do for the Ultimedia PS/2 what the Multimedia PC (MPC) did for Microsoft: make it the multimedia platform of choice.

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

Microsoft at the Movies

When Microsoft ships the $199 Video For Windows in November, we'll see the first embodiment of the software giant's digital video strategy. Video for Windows is a set of tools that lets you create, edit, and integrate video into Windows applications. Playing with Microsoft's movies won't require additional hardware—unless you're involved with capturing images.

The quality of Microsoft's software-only video is anywhere from reasonable to very good, depending on the power of your hardware platform and the screen and color resolution of your video image. The video will look best played in a one-quarter-screen window; full-screen video looks rather coarse.

Installed as its own program group under Windows, two tools, VidEdit (for editing) and VidCap (for capture) form the heart of Video for Windows. A couple of lesser tools—clip-art video images, and a trio for working with bitmaps, color palettes, and digital audio files—allow further explorations. Ultimately, these tools should work their way into the mainstream Windows environment in the same way that Windows' audio capabilities were introduced in the Multimedia Extensions for Windows 3.0 and then incorporated into Windows 3.1.

Microsoft's biggest competitor—and Microsoft's role model—is Apple's QuickTime. In addition to playing back digital frames at reasonable animation rates, Apple figured out a way to subtract frames as necessary so that sound and animation were synchronized on playback. Early AVI technology (Microsoft's Audio Video Interleave is the file format for Video for Windows) lacked this, but the current implementation includes synchronization that is every bit as good as Apple's. Still, rather than take on QuickTime headlong, part of Microsoft's Video for Windows strategy includes a technique for converting QuickTime movies so they can be played back under Windows.

Microsoft hasn't ignored other emerging video standards, such as Intel's Digital Video Interactive (DVI), either. The most clever part of Video for Windows is that it is a wide-open technology. All a third party needs to do is "talk" to the newly "revamped-for-video" Media Control Interface (MCI). (The new MCI also adds Object Linking and Embedding server capabilities so you can paste snippets of video into spreadsheets and documents.)

Video for Windows will include compression/decompression tools (codecs) that automatically recognize and play Indeo (Intel's codec for playing DVI) as well as Microsoft's Run Length Encoding (RLE), a good format for running on less able machines like 286s and consumer systems such as Tandy's Video Information System (Pipeline, November 24, 1992.)

With both DVI and QuickTime embraced, two of the standards most likely to have given Microsoft a run for the money become opportunities rather than threats. But don't expect Video for Windows to be an overnight blockbuster. Even though it is theoretically a fully scalable environment, early beta-testers caution that anything less than a powerful 486 with plenty of horsepower is inadequate for running video. And judging from the slow rate of adoption of sound in mainstream business, you're unlikely to see a rash of office video memos anytime soon.

PHOTOGRAPH BY PETER DIRE

Robin Raskin is an executive editor of PC Magazine.

Prong one consists of the IBM Ultimedia Tools Series (UTS) architecture, whose stated purpose is "to provide a consistent and cooperating set of multimedia tools for developing multimedia application solutions." In practice, this means that compliant applications running under DOS, Windows, or OS/2 will look and act as similarly as possible; this is because of required Common User Access and OS/2 Workplace Shell support and similar installation procedures, along with the ability to exchange a core set of metafile and multimedia file formats.

Low-key evangelism forms the second prong of IBM's strategy. The company has invested in a reseller, MediaSourcery Inc., which will market, distribute, and support all Ultimedia Tools Series products. While you might think that software vendors would balk at a reseller pitching their competitors' products as well as their own, so far there have been no complaints. Companies such as AimTech, Asymmetrix, Autodesk, Gold Disk, Macromedia, and ZSoft have already thrown in their lot with IBM.

The UTS architecture doesn't mandate *how* an application accesses sound and video hardware, which is usually done via Windows' or OS/2's Multimedia Extensions or via proprietary drivers under DOS. But, in traditional IBM style, the UTS architecture does mandate that any compliant application must run under OS/2, either as a native OS/2 application or in a DOS or Windows box. Compliance with the architecture requires that applications must, at minimum, be able to run on an IBM PS/2 M57 SLC Ultimedia system, and presumably all future hardware specifications will be based on IBM or Micro Channel peripherals. In direct contrast to the Multimedia PC Marketing Council (which does not test products carrying its logo but does charge a licensing fee to software developers), Media-Sourcery will test all software for compliance, and apps will bear the UTS logo free of charge.

The UTS architecture is a sensible move for IBM, but its success will be limited because it ignores the plethora of multimedia peripherals available for the Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus. While IBM is not averse to bringing the UTS architecture up as a standard, for now it's just another brick in the wall. —*Lori Grunin*

IBM Ultimedia Tools Series Framework

Multimedia apps that comply with IBM's new Ultimedia Tools Series (UTS) architecture will look and act similarly, thanks to required Common User Access, OS/2 Workplace Shell support, similar installation procedures, and the ability to exchange a core set of metafile and multimedia file formats.

Personal Communicators

IMAGINE RECEIVING AN E-MAIL message from a software developer telling you the latest upgrade to your application is attached. To get the upgrade, simply press the install button that is embedded in the message. Sound farfetched? Well, next year GO Corp.'s 32-bit pen-based operating system, PenPoint, will make this possible through GO Mail and AT&T's EasyLink Services.

Getting a painless upgrade is only a hint of how PenPoint is evolving into an operating system for future personal communicators. GO's partnership with AT&T extends PenPoint from traditional fax and modem capabilities to ubiquitous communications by connecting to LANs, public e-mail networks, voice-mail, and all manner of wired and wireless information providers.

EO Inc. plans to use a special version of PenPoint, which was written specifically for its AT&T Hobbit microprocessor, on a line of mobile personal communicators. EO, which is Latin for *to go*, teamed up with AT&T to target business users who need to stay in touch with more than just a telephone. In addition to the Hobbit CPU, AT&T is contributing digital signal processing technology for voice recognition.
—*Christopher Barr*

Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product Company
1	7	**WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows** *WordPerfect Corp.*
2	3	**QEMM-386 6.0** *Quarterdeck Office Systems*
3	2	**Microsoft Windows 3.1 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
4	4	**Microsoft Windows 3.1** *Microsoft Corp.*
5	5	**Microsoft DOS 5.0 Upgrade Kit** *Microsoft Corp.*
6	9	**Procomm Plus 2.01** *Datastorm Technologies*
7	6	**Quicken 6.0** *Intuit*
8	11	**Word for Windows 2.0 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
9	—	**WordPerfect Windows Trade Up** *WordPerfect Corp.*
10	—	**Procomm Plus for Windows 1.01** *Datastorm Technologies*
11	12	**Word for Windows 2.0** *Microsoft Corp.*
12	13	**Lotus 1-2-3 2.4** *Lotus Development Corp.*
13	—	**PC Anywhere 4.5** *Symantec*
14	—	**Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows 1.1 Upgrade** *Lotus Development Corp.*
15	1	**WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS** *WordPerfect Corp.*

The list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies shipped to stores and resellers in the week ending October 3, 1992. The list is based on shipments to more than 12,000 retail locations. It does not include sales made directly by software publishers and cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Sales information compiled by Ingram-Micro.

Intel Index Compares CPUs

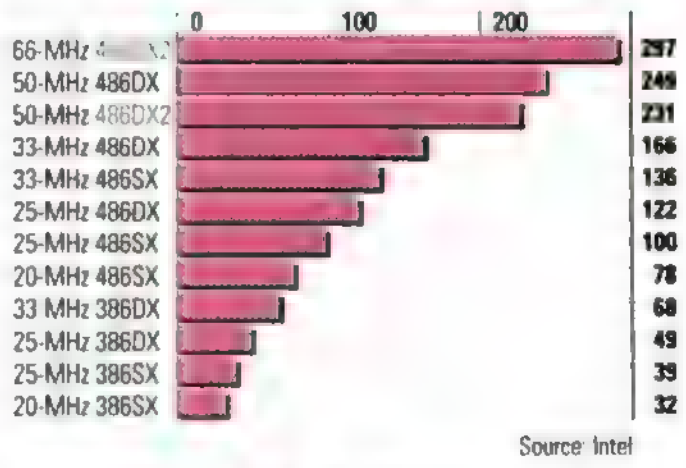
WHICH INTEL CPU IS MORE POWERful: A 25-MHz 486DX or a 33-MHz 386DX? While *PC Magazine* readers know the correct answer, according to the company's research, many of Intel's customers aren't sure that a 25-MHz 486 beats a 33-MHz 386.

Customer confusion over chip choices will only get worse as system vendors increase their efforts to target home buyers, who are often less technically savvy than business customers. And Intel's own ambitious product plans—CEO Andy Grove has promised to deliver more than 30 new chips over the coming year—mean there will be even more performance levels for consumers to sort out.

To solve the problem, Intel has created a CPU performance index called iCOMP. The iCOMP rating provides a single number to indicate the relative performance differences among the company's CPUs. The bigger the number, the faster the processor. To use our original example, the iCOMP index will let the unsophisticated buyer see quickly that a 25-MHz 486DX (with a rating of 122) is faster than a 33-MHz 386DX (with a rating of 68).

Although the iCOMP index uses a variety of benchmark tests (including our own ZD Labs' CPU mix), it does not replace them. Benchmark tests will show you which machine in a processor class performs better; the iCOMP rating can only tell you which Intel processor class is faster.

The current iCOMP index is made up of four weighted components: 16-bit integer (67 percent), 16-bit floating point (3 percent), 32-bit integer (25 percent), and 32-bit floating point (5 percent). Those weightings reflect Intel's best guess about the importance of each component in applications over the next three to five years (the average system lifetime). But Intel expects to update the formula as new CPU capabilities emerge (graphics and video are two likely candidates), and as applications change (as more of them take advantage of 32-bit technology, for example).



Intel's new iCOMP lets the unsophisticated buyer see quickly that a 25-MHz 486DX (with a rating of 122) is faster than a 33-MHz 386DX (68).

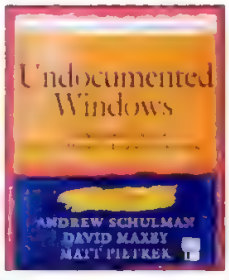
Clearly, the iCOMP ratings will be most helpful in the mass merchandise channels, but how they will be used there isn't so clear. To educate consumers, Intel might do well to adapt its successful "Intel Inside" marketing style to iCOMP, but the company currently has no plans to do so. And while system vendors, such as Dell, which had been briefed on iCOMP, seemed receptive to the concept, they didn't have specific marketing plans for it.

The iCOMP index is certainly a good idea, and a big step in helping the uneducated public pick the right CPU. But Intel's plans—and interests—are confined to its own chips. To make the iCOMP index more useful, it should be extended to allow comparisons among Intel clone CPUs, such as those from Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix, and the new generation of RISC processors, such as Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha chip.—*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Undocumented Windows Calls

DESPITE THE COMPLAINTS OF COMpetitors who say that applications developers at Microsoft Corp. have an unfair advantage when it comes to getting information about undocumented Windows functions, the computer industry has yet to uncover a smoking gun—that is, an undocumented call that lends a significant edge to a Microsoft application.

PC Magazine readers were first alerted to the existence of undocumented functions in the Windows application programming interface (API) when Andrew Schulman discussed it in Lab Notes (January 28, 1992). The rest of the world heard about the controversy when articles appeared in the mainstream business press after the August publication of *Undocumented Windows* (Addison-Wesley), written by Schulman, David Maxey, and Matt Pietrek. While these articles may have lent ammunition to the Federal Trade Commission's investigation of Microsoft's alleged anticompetitive behavior, they did little to explain why undocumented Windows calls exist and how they are used. And few pointed out that Windows is much more thoroughly documented than DOS has ever been, or that the documentation for IBM's OS/2 Presentation Manager is full of inaccuracies and descriptions of functions that aren't implemented (the opposite of Microsoft's problem).



Many of the Windows calls that aren't documented were designed for internal-operating-system use only. Most exist to handle communications among the three major dynamic link libraries of Windows: the kernel, the user interface, and the Graphics Device Interface (GDI). Others are used by device drivers, such as the PrestoChangoSelector call that switches a memory segment between data and code—and was eventually documented in Windows 3.1. Still others are used by the Windows Task Manager, Program Manager, and File Manager.

It turns out that some of the undocumented calls provide benefits for specialized applications. Symantec's Norton Desktop and other shell replacements, for example, use some of the Task Manager calls. As Schulman points out, the GetTaskQueue function is useful for interactive development environments. Although Microsoft may have originally regarded this call as obscure, the company's own Quick C for Windows relies on it to determine whether a launched program is ready to receive messages.

But for most mainstream apps, the 1,000-plus documented Windows calls are probably sufficient. To date, no one has found a Microsoft app that gets a significant advantage from an undocumented function—such as, for instance, a text output function that is faster than the documented ones (although Microsoft could certainly outline the performance variations among the existing text output functions more explicitly). Microsoft recently vowed to document any and all functions used in its applications.

Exploring undocumented calls is a great way to learn about the inner workings of Windows, but it just doesn't provide the proof of Microsoft's misconduct that some have been seeking. However, Microsoft faces an uphill battle when it comes to demonstrating that all Windows developers (even its own app groups) are on a level playing field. Further documenting Windows could go a long way toward smoothing competitors' ruffled feathers. (For more on Microsoft's relationships with its developers, see Michael J. Miller's column in this issue.)—*Mary Kathleen Flynn and Charles Petzold*

Briefs

IN ONE OF ITS FINAL ACTS, THE 102ND Congress elevated commercial software piracy from a misdemeanor to a felony, raising the maximum penalty from $25,000 to $250,000 and five years in jail. Piracy cost the worldwide computer industry more than $12 billion in lost revenues last year, according to the Business Software Alliance. The Software Publishers Association has been fighting back aggressively—it recovered more than $3 million during its fiscal year—as has Microsoft, which led the largest counterfeit software seizure in history when U.S. Marshals took $9 million worth of fake MS-DOS 5 packages from U-TOP Printing Corp. (To report pirates, call the SPA at 800-388-7478, or Microsoft at 800-662-6796).

UNTIL NOW, NETWARE USERS HAD TO pay between $1,300 and $2,500 to get a LAN server–based backup package more sophisticated than SBACKUP (the utility that comes with Novell's NetWare 3.11). But Sytron Corp.'s new Server Backup Plus costs $395. Wangtek and WangDAT (both of which are owned by Sytron's parent company, Rexon Inc.) are bundling the software in with their new NetWare-Ready Tape quarter-inch cartridge and DAT drives.

PUBLIC-ACCESS COMPUTERS ARE becoming more common. For example, the 200,000 veterans expected to participate in the 10th Anniversary of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington D.C. this fall can use public terminals to help them locate lost friends through a networked database. The effort was led by Re*Union '92 and Electronic Data Systems, and included products donated by AST Research, Fujitsu, Maxtor, Microsoft, and Sun Microsystems. —*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Talking to Me?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 29

Sender from the Excel menu to return it directly to your spreadsheet. When the range comes back, you choose Delegate Range from the Formula menu and select the Merge command to have it written back to your version. These features will be available next year as an add-on to Excel, and workgroup features such as these will be incorporated into the next release of Excel.

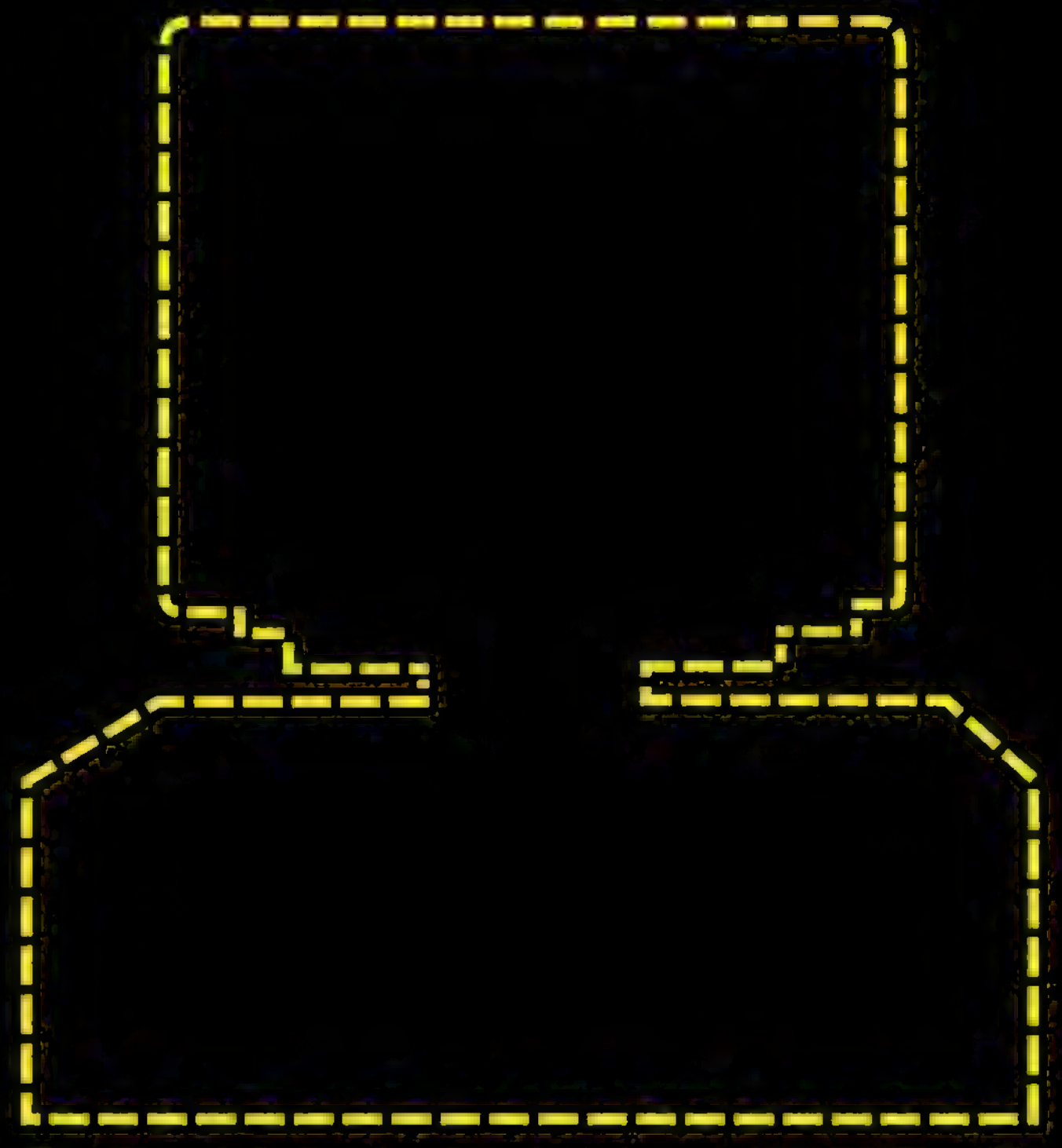
In workgroup word processing, Microsoft is playing catch-up to Lotus, which provides e-mail hooks to Ami Pro 2.0 and 3.0 users who have CC:Mail or Notes. Microsoft's new Version 2.0B of Word for Windows (a free upgrade) adds e-mail hooks, including a Send Mail command to the File menu.

Later this year, Microsoft's Visual Basic, Version 2.0, will provide new tools to develop e-mail- and workgroup-enabled applications.

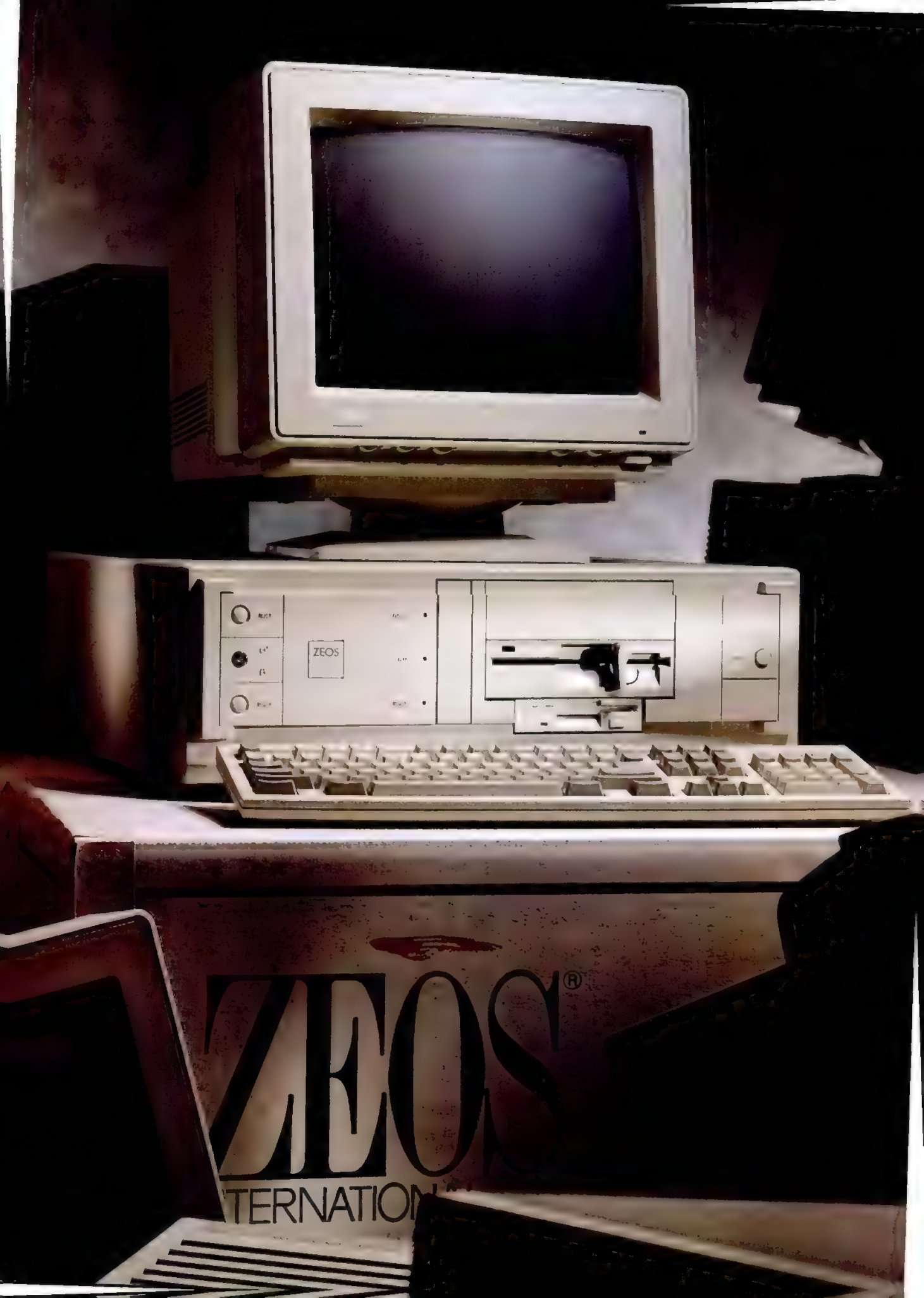
But Microsoft and Lotus will not be alone in delivering workgroup-enabled apps. WordPerfect Corp. plans to implement both Microsoft's Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) and the Vendor Independent Messaging (VIM) API sponsored by Borland, Lotus, and others into future versions of WordPerfect (both DOS and Windows products). And Borland has ambitious plans to make all its applications workgroup enabled with an architecture called OBEX (for Object Exchange). The details (and product schedule) are still sketchy, but OBEX will allow apps to share data with people and with other apps.

The one dark cloud over the industry's rosy vision of workgroups is that MAPI and VIM are still not compatible. Executives from both Microsoft and Lotus have said that making the two talk to each other is trivial. Now is the right time for them to make it happen.—*Christopher Barr*

When everyone else
is trying to cut prices
by giving you less...



It's nice to know
someone is cutting prices
and giving you more.

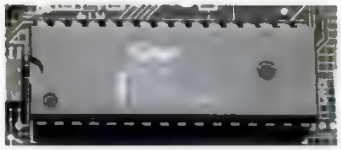

ZEOS
ZEOS®
TERNATION

ZEOS Gives You More. For Less!

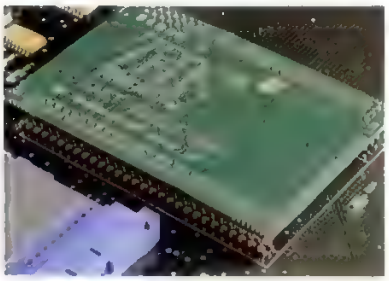
No doubt about it. It seems that everyone else in the computer industry is trying to cut prices by giving the customer less. Not so at ZEOS. We're cutting prices and giving you more! How are we doing it?

For starters, we've completely redesigned our line of upgradable motherboards. Utilizing the very latest technologies, these new systems offer you more power and upgradability than anything else you can buy. We've also reconfigured our standard package offerings, giving you even more, for less!

So come on in and take a look at the new ZEOS PCs. They're simply the best deal going. You'll love 'em. Call today!



Flash BIOS enables you to easily implement BIOS upgrades via modem or disk.



You can upgrade your system now or in the future with our optional 128K or 256K secondary cache modules.

about your high-speed memory expandable to 64MB. Mention your fast IDE HDD controller and your hard drive with its own built-in cache. Then talk about the other ZEOS performance options. Like your upgradable high-speed cache!

THE CACHE OPTION IS YOURS.

Because painfully missing from many competitors offerings is the option for a secondary cache. With ZEOS you can add a secondary cache of 128K or 256K. This speeds up many memory intensive applications. Take it now or add it later if you wish. ZEOS gives you the option. And that's just for starters.

ON BOARD SCSI IF YOU WISH!

Because your new ZEOS upgradable offers you the additional option of on board SCSI. By simply adding a single socketed SCSI chip to

erformance.

the board your new ZEOS system supports both SCSI I and SCSI II type devices. You can now have SCSI hard drives (running *in addition* to your standard IDE drives) plus tape backups, optical drives and a host of other SCSI peripherals. Take it now or add it later. Only from ZEOS.

#1 IN EXPANDABILITY & RELIABILITY!

Of course power and expandability are ZEOS hallmarks. In their haste to cut features and to cut prices it would seem the others have forgotten about your future. That's why ZEOS has things like *eight* expansion slots, *high-capacity* power supplies and *seven* drive bays all in our standard SpaceSaver desktop cases. We care about you and the long-term ownership of your new computer. We invite comparison. The more you look, the more obvious your ZEOS advantages become.

Like the two cooling fans you'll find in every ZEOS system. While ZEOS systems run cooler than most with *one* fan we still give you *two whisper-quiet cooling fans.* The cooler your system runs the longer it will last. We also include a *built-in surge suppressor* in every system. It's all part of ZEOS' built-in Award Winning reliability. Of course every ZEOS system carries the Underwriters Laboratories listing as well. These are extra features the others *can't* or *won't* offer you. From ZEOS, they're yours. No additional charge.

FREE LOTUS SOFTWARE TOO!

And don't forget, when you purchase any new ZEOS Windows based system, you will also receive your choice of two: *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro,* and *Freelance Graphics.* You're going to love it. The software alone carries a suggested retail price of over $1,000 and we're giving it to you *absolutely free.* Now that's ZEOS Value.

24-HOUR-A-DAY SUPPORT. AND MORE!

Remember too, ZEOS provides you with our top-rated 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support. *Plus* your new ZEOS system is covered by our 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, One Full Year Limited Warranty, and our Express Parts Replacement Policy.

MORE FEATURES. MORE PERFORMANCE. LOWER PRICES.

There is no question. While everyone else is cutting prices by giving you less, ZEOS is cutting prices and giving you more. Whether you choose the 486SX-25, the amazing 486DX2-66 or anything in between—*ZEOS gives you the most for your money.* So go ahead and give us a call.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE.

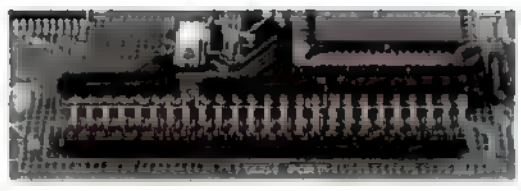
800-423-5891

Ordering your new ZEOS upgradable system is easy. Simply pick up the phone and give us a call. A friendly and knowledgeable ZEOS Systems Consultant is ready to answer any questions you may have. You're going to love your new ZEOS system. *Why not give us a call right now!*

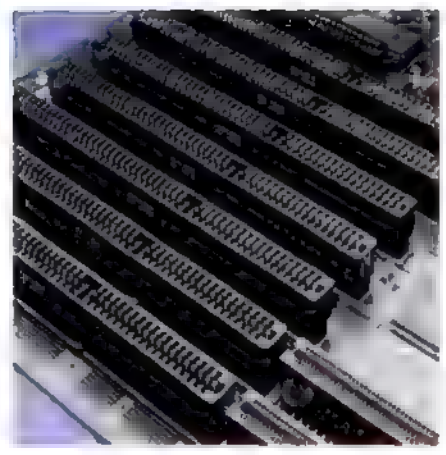
Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: ZEOS (ZEOS International, Ltd.) © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

LPGR8P PCM 9211B

ZEOS systems feature award winning reliability and support. Nine times PC Magazine's *Editors' Choice.*



The on board SCSI option lets you add SCSI I or II devices anytime. SCSI hard drives, opticals and more are easy to add.



Eight expansion slots provide you with plenty of room to add to your system in the future.

Pick Your Power!

ZEOS Complete System Package #1

- Your choice of CPU with upgrade options. Our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket makes it easy.
- 2MB of high-speed RAM expandable to 64MB on board.
- 85MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac® FDD.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res mono VGA monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA Local Bus card.
- Eight expansion slots including two VESA local bus slots.
- Two serial and one parallel port.
- Shadow RAM/ EMS support.
- Optional SCSI port (plug-in chip) for SCSI I & II devices including hard drives, tape drives, optical disks and more.
- Upgradable high-speed cache options of 128K and 256K.
- Flash BIOS for easy BIOS upgrades via disk or modem.
- High-capacity power supply with built-in surge suppression.
- Rugged ZEOS SpaceSaver case with seven drive bays and two cooling fans for added reliability.
- ZEOS RS/101 key tactile/click keyboard, double injection key caps with Alps keyswitches.
- Microsoft DOS Version 5.0.
- Includes ZEOS 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, Customer Satisfaction Package.

486SX-25
486SX-33
486DX-33
486DX2-50
486DX2-66

Incredible ZEOS Package #2

We take package #1 and add more memory, a bigger drive, both floppies plus Windows, a MS Mouse *and* your choice of two Lotus Windows software applications, free!

- Your choice of upgradable CPU.
- 4MB of RAM expandable to a system total of 64MB.
- Our 130MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.

PACKAGES 2, 3 & 4 INCLUDE LOTUS BUNDLE!

Pkg. #1	Pkg. #2	Pkg. #3	Pkg. #4
$1395	$1995	$2295	$2895
$1595	$2195	$2495	$3095
$1795	$2395	$2695	$3295
$1995	$2595	$2895	$3495
$2195	$2795	$3095	$3695

Add $149 for 128K or $298 for 256K cache.

- Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB Teac® floppy drives.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA Local Bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse, your choice of two out of three Lotus applications for Windows: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, and Freelance Graphics.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Open 24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year!

Incredible ZEOS Package #3

With Package #3 we add even more memory, a larger drive *and* even more savings.

- Pick the CPU power you want.
- 8MB of RAM expandable to 64.
- A full 245MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
- Both 1.2 and 1.44 Teacs.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA Local Bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse, your choice of two out of three Lotus applications for Windows: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, and Freelance Graphics.

The Ultimate! ZEOS Package #4

There's not another system like it anywhere! Memory goes to 16MB, your drive up to 340 Megabytes. No-body can touch it. This baby's hot!

- Go with whichever CPU you choose. We recommend at least the 50 if not the 66MHz with all this power!
- 16 full megabytes of blazing RAM.
- Our screaming 340MB IDE HDD.
- Both Teac® floppies.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA Local Bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse, your choice of two out of three Lotus applications for Windows: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, and Freelance Graphics.

Fast 36-bit memory SIMMS provide you with optimum flexibility supporting up to 64 megabytes on the motherboard.

ZEOS gives you two local bus slots designed to the VESA standard, capable of local bus mastering.

ZEOS systems carry the most demanding safety listings including the Underwriters Laboratories (UL) listing on the entire system.

Get 66MHz Power. Now!

It starts with the desire to own one of the fastest PCs in the world. It's a thirst to have the very best money can buy. But there is always the question of money. How much for how much?

Only $2195!

MORE POWER. FOR LESS MONEY.

From ZEOS you get more for less, *absolutely.* If power, capacity, speed and upgradability are what you're after, the ZEOS 66MHz '486 is the one for you. We've put together some incredible new money-saving system packages for you. Take a look.

Right now you can get into the ZEOS '486 66MHz for as little as $2195. And power users can step right up to even more savings. With *standard packages* featuring up to 16 megabytes of memory and drives to 340 megabytes. Plus, ZEOS offers more options than probably anyone else in the business.

You can use any of our package platforms as launch points for more power than has ever existed in a PC before. *Whatever* your requirements are, throw them at us. You'll come away with your dream system, loaded for bear. Drives by the gigabyte, monitors to 21", power servers like no others.

Consider the Vertical Option. We can build your new upgradable system in our eight-bay vertical case. It comes complete with our high-capacity power supply and two cooling fans. Add only $95.

ZEOS EXTRAS FOR YOU. NO EXTRA CHARGE.

In all the excitement, don't forget that you're getting one of the most advanced and fully featured PCs in the world. The incredible new ZEOS system board is just for starters.

Because at no additional charge you're also getting extras like your choice of two of three great Windows applications: *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics* with any ZEOS Windows system. And every system comes standard with built-in surge suppression, two cooling fans, our rugged seven-bay case, *and* the best 24-Hour Support package in the industry.

So for incredible '486 66MHz power, complete compatibility *plus* award-winning reliability and support—give us a call. You're going to be *very satisfied.* And that's a guarantee! Call now toll free: 800-423-5891.

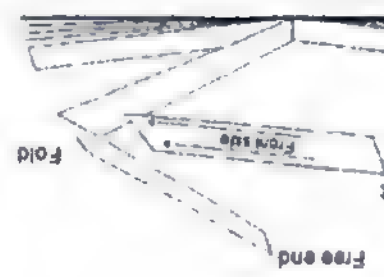
intel inside

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

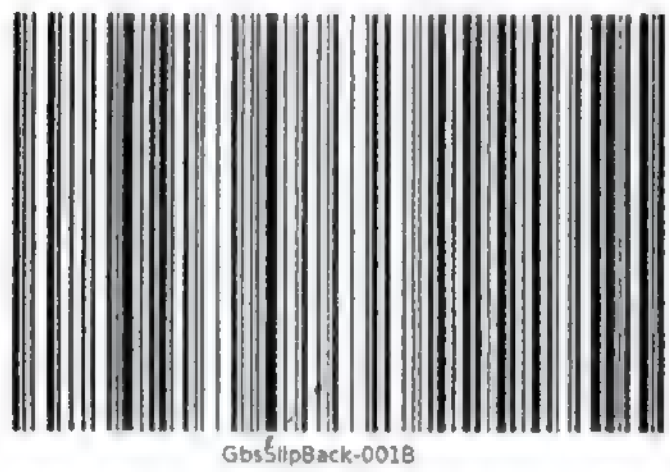


Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

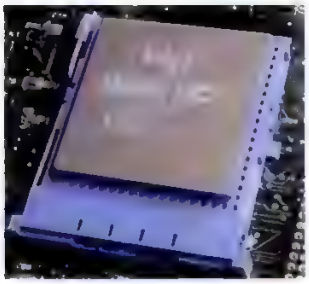
Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Pick your power! 486SX-25 thru the 486DX2-66. And upgrading is easy with our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket. Note the extra row of pins for the future OverDrive™ CPU based on Intel's P5 technology.

When you buy any ZEOS Windows system you can choose 2 of 3 Windows applications: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro and Freelance Graphics for Windows!

New ZEOS® PCs!

Your new ZEOS upgradable system leaves everybody else in the dust. Just run the benchmarks and the others turn green with envy. But we don't just stop with PCs that are among the fastest in the world.

You simply get more. For less. When everyone else started cutting prices by giving less, ZEOS had a better idea – Use the very latest technology to design an entirely new line of high performance upgradables that allow us to *charge less while giving more.* You're going to love it!

Because now these new ZEOS systems give you more of everything you're looking for. Speed, reliability, compatibility, 24-Hour Support and more. Plus, the ultimate in upgradability! No one else has anything like it, at any price. *You'll be amazed.*

By using the very latest in 486 chip set technology we have been able to incorporate more new features than ever before.

TWO VESA STANDARD LOCAL BUS SLOTS.

While the others are talking about local bus, often creating their own non-standard solutions, ZEOS gives you a VESA future. As a working member of the VESA Standards Committee, ZEOS has incorporated *two* slots conforming to the recently established VESA standard.

More Features. Greater Pe

ZEOS. THE UPGRADABLE EXPERTS.

Nobody knows upgradability better than ZEOS. After all, ZEOS was one of the first to introduce truly high performance upgradable PCs. Now using the latest in high integration technology we've made a good thing even better, right up to the 486DX2-66 and beyond.

How far beyond?

Try the future OverDrive™ processor based on Intel's P5 technology! Start today with the '486 CPU of your choice. Select between the 486SX-25 or 33, the 486DX-33, the 486DX2-50 or the 486-DX2-66. Then, in 1993, you'll be able to add the new super processor (you'll note the extra row of pins around each side of your CPU upgrade socket, that's what they're for). Maximum power today *and* tomorrow. When we talk power we're talking speed.

Lower Prices.

What does this mean to you?

Unparalleled VESA local bus performance! We've taken one of your two VESA local bus slots (which can also be used for standard 16-bit cards if you wish) and added a *screaming* local bus video card. Windows has never moved so fast! And with our bus mastering capability, a second local bus card can be added in the future as well. ZEOS gives you more performance options than anyone else. *Take a closer look!*

PEAK PERFORMANCE. A ZEOS STANDARD.

With ZEOS, performance enhancements are standard. If you have a technical bent you'll love reading about them. If you're a typical user, just tell your friends your new ZEOS system has these things. They'll be impressed. Like what?

Tell them about the upgradability and VESA standard local bus mastering slots. Mention your new system has FLASH BIOS for easy BIOS upgrades via disk or modem. Also mention your true 80486 VLSI chip set with burst mode memory support, talk

Computers Now!℠

We Can Ship Your Order Today!

RIGHT NOW. GUARANTEED!*

In a hurry for your new system? We can ship your choice of these hot new ZEOS '486s *today!* They're our most popular configurations.

Here's how it works. We have these incredible ZEOS '486 color VGA systems pre-built and ready to ship. While supplies last, we will ship any of these systems to you *the day you order* subject to these conditions:

1. Your order must be received by 1PM Central Time M-F.
2. Credit Cards are subject to authorization.
3. Orders must be for ZEOS '486 systems configured as shown here. Any other systems or upgrades are custom-built and will take slightly longer.

***OUR GUARANTEE TO YOU:**

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship at *our expense* as soon as it is ready.

This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock; please give us a call to verify availability. This offer does not apply to other ZEOS systems or custom configurations.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT IS ONLY PART OF THE STORY.

These are not just any computer systems. They're the high-performance, high-quality ZEOS systems. Packing all the ZEOS value that has won *PC Magazine Editors' Choice—nine times!*

So why not give us a call right now. If we hear from you by 1:00 this afternoon, we'll get your new system on the way to you today! Call now Toll Free, 800-423-5891.

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing specification and warranty details. The following are trademarks of their respective corporations: Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows of Microsoft Corporation, ZEOS, Computers Now!, SpaceSaver, SuperCase and Z-Card of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1992 ZEOS International Ltd., 530 5th Avenue, N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company, NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Ami Pro is a trademark of Samna Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. UPGR8P PCM 9211B

Circle 151 on reader service card.

486SX-25 $2295
486DX-33C $2844
486DX2-50C $3044

- Upgradable CPU featuring our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket makes it easy in the future.
- 486DX-33C and 486DX2-50C feature our 128K SRAM cache.
- 8MB of high-speed RAM.
- 245MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Teac floppy drives.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024x768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA standard Local Bus Video adaptor.
- Eight expansion slots including two VESA standard local bus slots.
- Two serial and one parallel port.
- Shadow RAM and EMS support.
- Flash ROM BIOS.
- High-capacity power supply with built-in surge suppression.
- Rugged ZEOS SpaceSaver case, seven bays, and two cooling fans for added reliability, expandability and component life.
- ZEOS RS/101-key keyboard.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse, your choice of two out of three Lotus applications for Windows: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, and Freelance Graphics.
- Includes ZEOS 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and Customer Satisfaction Package.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
TDD Orders: 800-228-5389
Outside U.S. and Canada:
612-633-6131
MasterCard, VISA, Am Exp, Discover, Z-Card,℠ COD and Leasing programs.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

A. YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

Please complete all appropriate sections, *providing at least two years residence and employment history. THIS IS NOT A CREDIT AGREEMENT!* One will be sent to you upon authorization of an account. (This form must be signed to process your application.) All financed purchases are subject to credit approval. *If you have any credit questions, please call 800-421-8942 for assistance.* Thank you!

Name _____ Previous Address _____

Home Phone (____) _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Soc Sec No _____ Date of Birth ___/___/___ Employer _____ Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____

Address _____ Apt _____ Monthly Gross Salary $ _____ Daytime Bus. Phone (____) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Previous Employer _____ From _____ To _____

Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____ ☐ Buy ☐ Rent ☐ Other _____ Occupation _____

A married person may apply for individual credit. I am applying for (please check appropriate box):

☐ **JOINT CREDIT** with another person. Complete entire application.

☐ **INDIVIDUAL CREDIT** but rely on income or assets of another person as a basis for repaying the credit requested. Complete entire application.

☐ **INDIVIDUAL CREDIT.** Do not complete section C.**

** If you are a married Wisconsin applicant, you must provide your spouse's information as indicated, even though your spouse may not be signing the contract.

NOTICE TO WISCONSIN APPLICANTS:
YOU MUST DISCLOSE YOUR MARITAL STATUS
☐ married ☐ unmarried ☐ legally separated

Income from alimony, child support or separate maintenance payments need not be disclosed if you do not wish to have it considered as basis for repaying this obligation.

Additional Monthly Income $ _____ Source _____

Name & Address of Nearest Relative Not Living With You _____

_____

Relationship _____

B. CREDIT INFORMATION

PLEASE TELL US IF YOU HAVE A

Checking Account ☐ Yes ☐ No
Savings Account ☐ Yes ☐ No

	Y/N	How Many?		Y/N	How Many?
Bank Loan	___	_____	Dept Store Charge Card	___	_____
VISA	___	_____	Credit Union Account	___	_____
MasterCard	___	_____	Other Major Charge Cards	___	_____
Finance Company Loan	___	_____			

C. JOINT APPLICANT INFORMATION

Joint Applicant's Name _____

Soc Sec No. _____ Date of Birth ___/___/___

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone (____) _____ Date of Residence (Mo./Yr.) _____

Joint Applicant's Employer _____ Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____

Bus. Phone (____) _____ Monthly Gross Salary $ _____

CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

I authorize ZEOS International, Ltd. or its assignees to investigate credit records and to report my performance hereunder to credit agencies. I hereby certify that the following information is furnished to you for the purpose of obtaining credit and is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____

Joint Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____

FOR MARRIED WISCONSIN APPLICANTS: I acknowledge that the obligation described herein is being incurred in the interest of my marriage or family.

Buyer's Signature _____ Date _____

There are costs associated with the use of this credit card. To obtain more information about these costs, call us at 800-421-8942 or 612-635-0613 or write to ZEOS, Z-Card Processing Center, 530 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112.

NY–A consumer credit report may be requested in connection with this application or in connection with updates, renewals or extensions of any credit granted as a result of this application. If I subsequently ask for this information, I will be informed whether or not such a report was requested and, if so, the name and address of the agency that furnished the report.

OH–The Ohio laws against discrimination require that all creditors make credit equally available to all creditworthy customers and that credit reporting agencies maintain separate credit histories on each individual upon request. The Ohio Civil Rights Commission administers compliance with this law.

*Financing not available in Alaska, Hawaii or outside the continental U.S.

ZCDJT-PCM-9212A

Z-CARD PRIORITY APPLICATION FAX NUMBER: 612-633-7507

Apply for your own Z·Card™ today!

Here's another great reason to buy a ZEOS system: the Z-Card™! The Z-Card works just like a MasterCard or VISA–so you can charge your ZEOS purchases and pay in easy monthly installments. And since no down payment is required, it makes buying your new ZEOS system easier than ever!

You can apply for your very own Z-Card and low, low monthly payments right now. Simply fill out this application and fax it to 612-633-7507. Or mail it to ZEOS International, Z-Card Processing Center, 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112. We'll contact you as soon as your credit line is established, usually within 24 hours of receipt. Apply today!

There Is In Nu

TravelMate™ 4000 WinSX™ or WinDX™/25MHz

- 4MB RAM std. (20MB max.)
- 120MB HDD
- 5.6 pounds

$2,799/$3,299 SRP*

TravelMate 4000 WinDX2™/50MHz

- 8MB RAM std. (20MB max.)
- 200MB HDD
- 5.6 pounds

$3,899 SRP*

Texas Instruments comes on strong with the widest selection of powerful 486 notebooks at incredible prices. From 25MHz to the world's most powerful 50MHz notebook in a 5.6-pound package, there's a TI TravelMate just for you.

Take a look at these numbers. You get superior 486 performance with an extraordinary three to five hours of battery life.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO-RUN

intel inside

Strength mbers.

TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25MHz COLOR

- 4MB RAM std. (20MB max.)
- 120MB HDD
- 6.3 pounds

$3,699 SRP*

TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/40MHz COLOR

- 8MB RAM std. (20MB max.)
- 200MB HDD
- 6.3 pounds

$4,499 SRP*

On our color models, you get 256 simultaneous brilliant colors on a large 9.4" display. All these numbers add up to outstanding performance and value.

There's one more important number. For more information and the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price. Dealer prices may vary

TravelMate, WinSX, WinDX and WinDX2 are trademarks of Texas Instruments. The Ready to Run logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Backup so Simple, It's Advanced.

Introducing Jumbo Trakker™ Printer Port Tape Backup.

Now, backing up your computer is easier than ever. Simply unpack Trakker and connect it to your computer's parallel printer port. That's it. No installation, no switches, no floppy disk shuffle. This is tape backup that's ready to go. And it *goes* anywhere. Trakker is light and compact, the ideal solution for backing up notebooks and laptops. And it *goes* fast. Trakker 250 boasts a data transfer rate of up to 8 MB/minute, *easily* the fastest in its class. At $448, Trakker 120 is the price leader as well.

Choose either Trakker 120 (120 MB with data compression) or Trakker 250 (250 MB with data compression). Both offer QIC Industry Standard Recording Format, as well as Novell® and LANtastic® certification.

For more information, please call **1-800-451-0897** ext. 1651 today.

Trakker™

Printer Port Tape Backup

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Mini data cartridge sold separately. © 1992 Colorado Memory Systems Inc All rights reserved. Jumbo, Trakker and Colorado are trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Looks

HANDS-ON EVALUATIONS OF THE NEWEST SHIPPING PRODUCTS

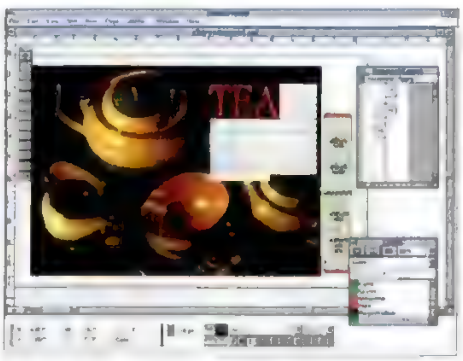
A Mac Classic Comes to the PC

QuarkXPress for Windows Breaks New Ground in DTP

BY LUISA SIMONE

QuarkXPress for Windows boldly goes where no PC-based desktop publishing program has gone before. This $895 program, a classic on the Macintosh platform, addresses the specialized needs of professional art directors and tackles the thorny problems of commercial printing processes.

QuarkXPress targets a specific user—the professional art director who needs to produce tight layouts quickly and efficiently. Toward that end, seven floating palettes (Tools, Style Sheets, Colors, Document Layout, Measurements, Trap Information, and Libraries) provide powerful design tools and robust document management functions.



TOTAL CONTROL: *Quark's distinctive Measurement palette offers quick, precise controls.*

For example, most desktop publishing programs supply two Master pages (for left- and right-hand pages) that contain repeating elements. Quark's Document Layout palette lets you create up to 127 different master page layouts. Suddenly, creating a complex document under deadline pressure becomes a manageable task. The Document Layout palette serves double duty by providing a schematic representation of your publication so you can easily navigate long documents.

This emphasis on efficiency also explains the Library palette, which gives you quick access to frequently used images and design elements.

But Quark's palettes are only one way to access the program's functions. If you prefer an uncluttered screen, you can use menu commands to determine such measurements as an object's precise size, exact *x* and *y* coordinate location, and the degree of rotation.

ADVANCED TYPOGRAPHY

A lot of attention has been given to Quark's phenomenal typographic abilities. QuarkXPress can scale both type and leading in .001 point increments, and can control either kerning or tracking by 1/20,000 of an Em. It's important to note that neither the human eye nor state-of-the-art imagesetters can resolve this level of detail, but these exceptional statistics confirm the program's precise and robust nature.

Quark offers many other impressive typographic controls that are of more practical use to art directors. For example, you

• *Continues on page 40*

IN FIRST LOOKS

Numero 38
DayTimer Pen Scheduler ... 38
InkWare NoteTaker 38
NDI Volante Warp 10 44
TrueType for DOS 44
DataEase Express for Windows 46
OnTime for Windows Network 48
Success 48
ALL SX 486-25 49
TouchMate 49
UltraFAX 50
Trailblazer 50
Fontographer 52
Prometheus Home Office .. 54
PC Brand 486-SLC Color LeaderBook 56
CityGuide 56
PhotoMagic 58
MCS Stereo 58

Scanners

Polaroid CS-500i Specializes In Small-Format

BY GREG PASTRICK

Flatbed scanners are ideal devices for handling large-format art, graphics, and text pages, but using a big scanner on a small piece of art can be like using a photocopier to reproduce a postage stamp.

Polaroid says that the majority of images that are scanned are smaller than 4 by 6 inches, and it created its CS-500i Digital Photo Scanner to handle just those tasks. This special desktop platform for the automatic feeding and scanning of small-format reflective photo media has found some practical high-volume uses that illustrate its rugged versatility.

The $4,495 scanner is designed to capture 24-bit color and 8-bit grayscale images from standard 35-mm and instant photographic prints at a maximum scan area of 4 by 6 inches. An included plastic carrier makes it possible to scan thin, fragile, or paper media under 1- by 2-inch dimensions, too.

The CS-500i's color capabilities are based on one-pass trilinear CCD array technology with a halogen light source that captures 24 bits of color information from 27-bit samples. Despite its high-resolution color talents, the scanner is a lean SCSI device that captures images at three resolutions and outputs to three standard file

• *Continues on page 42*

VOLUME: *The $4,495 CS-500i.*

Pen Software

Plan It, Crunch It, Doodle It: First General Pen Apps Ship

BY BRUCE BROWN

Pen computers and their applications have been slow to come to market, but three products are finally ready for early adopters: Slate Corp.'s Day-Timer Pen Scheduler, Ink Development Corp.'s InkWare NoteTaker, and PenMagic Software's Numero.

With these products, pen computing gains its first general applications: a PIM, a general drawing and writing tool, and a spreadsheet. InkWare NoteTaker and Numero are available for the PenPoint operating system only, while Slate's PIM will be available under both GO Corp.'s PenPoint and Microsoft Windows for Pen Computing. Here's a look at all three products.

■ SLATE CORP.

Day-Timer Pen Scheduler

For keeping track of a busy schedule on the road, Slate Corp.'s $195 Day-Timer Pen Scheduler, Version 1.0, is a smarter electronic pen-based version of the paper Day-Timer. Like all PIMs, though, this Windows for Pen Computing app requires consistent use to deliver full value.

Day-Timer Pen Scheduler includes the standard PIM features: calendar and appointment scheduler, address book, to-do list, and notepad. The calendar has day, week, month, and year views. The notepad has six page styles and a gallery view that displays a miniature look at nine pages at once. All the functions can be oriented in either portrait or landscape mode.

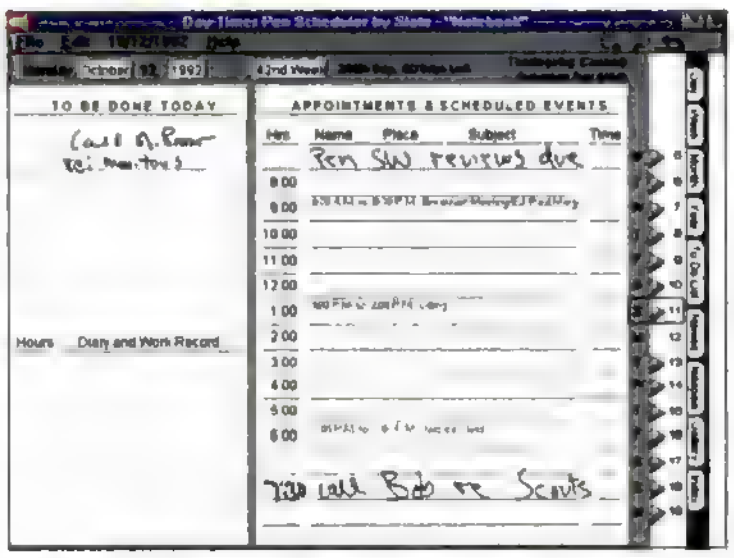
Though these tools are generally easy to use, some tasks require too many gestures. For example, entering a single appointment into the daily calendar uses five different screens, and takes as many as ten steps.

Day-Timer Pen Scheduler supports regular handwriting via the pen computer digitizer and stylus. Writing directly with the stylus, creating what is called "ink" on the screen, is more convenient than using character recognition for quick notes, scribbles, doodles, or diagrams, but you'd better be sure you can read your own handwriting.

Data transfer and indexed field entries call for "translated handwriting," Slate's term for handwriting recognition using the host pen-computer operating system's handwriting-recognition engine but Slate's own gestures. Day-Timer Pen Scheduler uses translated handwriting for appointment, name, and address information; the notepad index; and to-do list type and status fields. The pen gesture you'll use most is a lasso: a loop that indicates an area to be edited, deleted, copied, moved, or indexed.

The program's notepad resembles a pad of paper on which you can create free-form notes, charts, diagrams, outlines, lists, or any type of handwritten information. These notes can be indexed for later retrieval or sorting. You can also devise one or more project codes and use the codes to key the page to several different projects.

The scheduler supports automatic or repeated events for such entries as holidays, birthdays, regularly scheduled meetings, or periodic personal entries such as weekly sports practice. You can't create appointments for the first Tuesday of every month, however; selecting monthly intervals uses the same numeric calendar date. When you enter information in the scheduler, tiny text appears on the calendar to remind you to look for more details.



PEN PIM: *The Day-Timer Pen Scheduler's daily appointment view displays handwritten and translated tasks and appointments.*

Day-Timer Pen Scheduler's to-do list uses ink for list entries and handwriting translation for task type and status. You can sort tasks by type and/or status. Each task has a single line on the list view but can zoom to a full-page view for more details.

Individual sections of the Day-Timer Pen Scheduler can be printed for use in a paper-based personal organizer or for sharing with other people. You can print on optional preprinted Day-Timer forms or with simple headers and footers. Data can also be imported and exported in delimited ASCII and .DBF data formats.

This package takes 1MB of disk space. Though we reviewed the Windows for Pens version, a PenPoint version with the same capabilities and price was scheduled to ship this fall. If you're already using Windows for Pen Computing, the Day-Timer Pen Scheduler is a useful addition. But if you've made it this far without a personal organizer, buying into pen computing for this program is hard to justify.

• List price: *Day-Timer Pen Scheduler, Version 1.0, $195.* Requires: *386- or 486-based pen computer; 4MB RAM (8MB recommended); 1MB hard disk space; Microsoft Windows for Pen Computing 1.0 or later. Slate Corp., 15035 N. 73rd St., Scottsdale, AZ 85260; 602-443-7322; fax, 602-443-7325.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

■ INK DEVELOPMENT CORP.

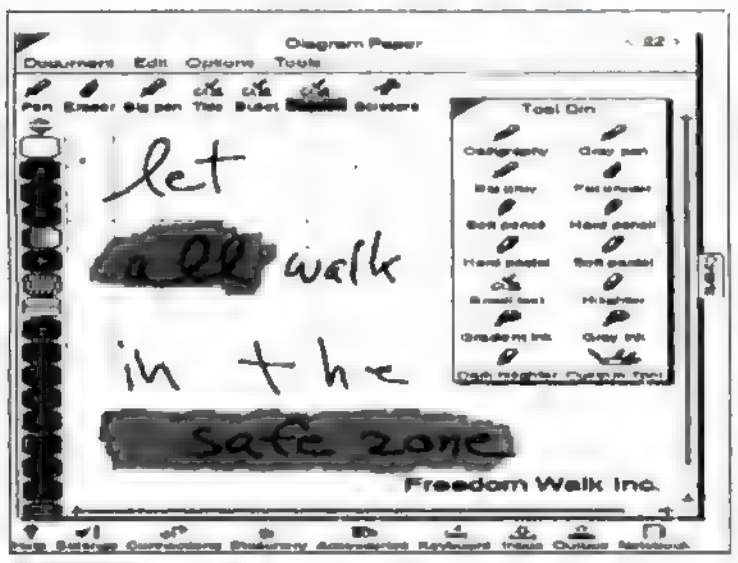
InkWare NoteTaker, Version 1.0.3

If ink as a data type is going to catch on, Ink Development's InkWare NoteTaker may be one of the reasons. NoteTaker lets you jot down or sketch ideas, and it functions essentially like an electronic legal pad with tools for freehand writing, drawing, and character and shape recognition. The $145 program, currently in Version 1.0.3, runs under PenPoint.

NoteTaker has a collection of predefined tools and page styles you can use to create freehand text and drawings. You can also create your own page designs and custom tools. A handwriting-recognition text tool and an automatic shape recognizer can enhance your pages, though they will slow you down.

You start NoteTaker by selecting a stationery design. The predesigned choices include page setups for notes alone, notes and doodles, sketches, diagrams, faxes, and presentations. Each layout has a different mix of page, margin editing, control, access, and comment options. In addition, a specified selection from the program's predefined tools is located on a horizontal icon bar.

The most generic NoteTaker stationery design is the note page. Note pages have six



INTUITIVE: *InkWare NoteTaker's predesigned pages contain a wide selection of tools and lines.*

preselected tools: two types of pens, an eraser, a highlighter, scissors for cutting and pasting, and text. Clicking on the text button activates character recognition for the body of the page; each page also contains icons to activate the shape recognizer and character recognition for the page margin. You can add to or replace the tools on the current page's toolbar by tapping on a Tools menu. Here you'll find choices such as bullets for charts, a calligraphy tool, a fat eraser, pastels (with definable ink), and hard and soft pencils.

To start taking notes with NoteTaker, select the pen tool and start writing in the page body. If you turn on character recognition in the margin and enter key words there, you can search for pages by those words later.

With the InkWare Search module, in the Edit menu of each NoteTaker document, you can search all NoteTaker pages by specified text or date. You may specify any year, month, and date, but you can't do fancy searches such as every other month over a period of three years.

Searching slows down during character recognition. Until recognizers get better or people learn to print more neatly, the advantages of character recognition will remain elusive. Current recognition engines make you spend too much time making entries correctly or, worse, correcting errors. NoteTaker uses the standard PenPoint character-recognition engine, so new developments for the operating system will help NoteTaker.

The NoteTaker Shape Expert is a pleasure to use, particularly for drawing floor plans, signs, or flow charts. There are shape icons for rectangles, ovals, straight lines, polyhedrons, and freehand shapes. To draw an oval, tap the oval icon, then sketch the oval where you want it. The Shape Expert translates that sketch into a regular shape.

You'll need about 450K of free hard disk space on your PenPoint pen computer for the NoteTaker application files. A quick installer module automatically installs NoteTaker from the distribution floppy disk onto your computer's hard disk, at the same time fitting it in with the PenPoint environment.

Using NoteTaker gets slower when you use handwriting recognition, as do all pen apps. Otherwise, this program is well integrated and a joy to use.

• List price: *NoteTaker, Version 1.0.3, $145.* Requires: *80386 pen computer, 4MB RAM, PenPoint 1.0a or higher, 450K hard. Ink Development Corp., 1300 El Camino Real, #201, San Mateo, CA 94402-9812; 415-573-6565; fax, 415-573-5167.*

Circle 426 on reader service card

■ PENMAGIC SOFTWARE INC.

Numero

PenMagic Software's Numero won't replace the spreadsheet as the number cruncher of choice, but, as the only financial package available now, this $399 PenPoint program uses character recognition and easy page design to good advantage.

When you work with Numero, you can use predesigned stationery or create your own. There are four basic page types: Numero, Numero Formula, Numero Graph, and Numero Sketch. The regular Numero page has columns for entering numbers and labels. This is the page you'll use most. The Numero Formula page stores formulas and information about links between Numero pages. Numero Graph lets you chart portions of a Numero page using pie, bar, stacked bar, line, area, and HiLo charts. Numero Sketch is essentially a notepad.

Numero comes with more than 70 predesigned financial statements, financial forms and calculations, and other ready-to-use pages for shipping and inventory, travel and expense reports, time management, sales management, personnel management, presentations, and personal productivity.

Numero uses many standard PenPoint gestures for such functions as selecting areas and making and activating choices. Other gestures are unique to Numero: a single sideways stroke gets a subtotal on a worksheet, and a double stroke gets a grand total.

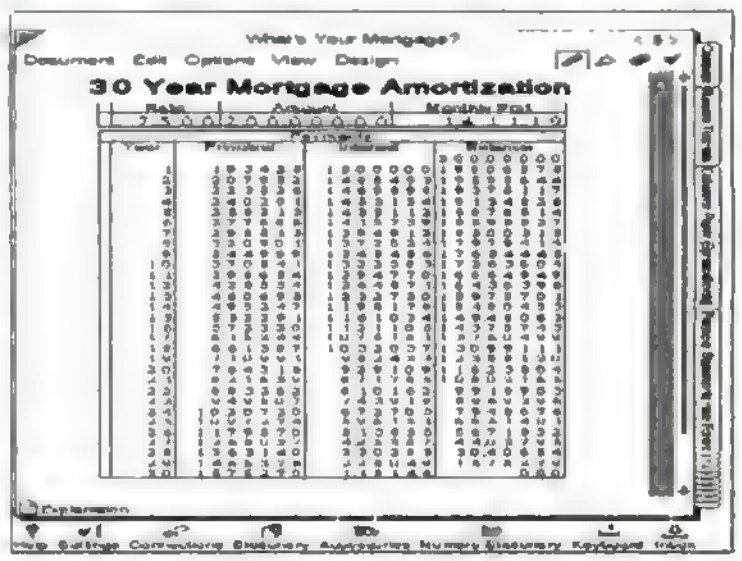
Numero uses PenPoint's own handwriting-recognition engine, which works adequately for creating or changing numbers, labels, and extra text anywhere on a Numero page. Handwriting recognition isn't suitable for medium- to large-scale data entry, however; it just takes too long. For extensive data or numeric entry you'll want a keyboard or numeric keypad.

Numero's functions are similar to those used in most spreadsheets. The program includes 26 financial, 9 mathematical, 5 statistical, 12 date-and-time, 10 logical, 3 lookup, and 9 cell-value–type testing functions. There are also 9 different summing functions.

Numero does not support macros, however. For this reason you can't create many automated worksheets. You can set up multiple sheets with dynamic linking, but you can't create an application that walks a user through a series of conditional steps based on new input.

Printing Numero documents includes a print-to-fit option and the ability to print embedded Numero Graph and Numero Sketch pages. Numero will import and export data files (though not charts, handwritten material, or unshared functions) to .XLS, .WK1, and comma- or tab-separated ASCII text formats, but these tasks are generally more cumbersome under PenPoint than under Windows for Pen Computing. There is limited font support for files imported from Excel. Macros do not import, and any functions not supported in Numero only import as values.

Numero requires a minimum of 800K of hard disk space for the application files and additional space for worksheets. The package's predesigned worksheets are convenient, but other than the use of gestures there's little you can do with Numero that you can't do with current versions of major spreadsheets.



FORMS GALORE: *This sample Numero page for calculating mortgages lets you calculate a 30-year amortization.*

• List price: *Numero, Version 1.0, $399.* Requires: *Pen computer, PenPoint 1.0, 800K hard disk space. PenMagic Software Inc., 310-260 West Esplanade, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada, V7M 3G7; 604-988-9982, 604-988-0035; fax, 604-988-0035.*

Circle 427 on reader service card

QuarkXPress

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

can create multiple H&J (hyphenation and justification) profiles for each document, then put them in a user-defined stylesheet to make short work of assembling complex yet consistent type specs.

Likewise, creating single or multiple drop caps is simple. Instead of fiddling with specific point sizes, you merely indicate how many lines of body copy the cap should drop.

On the most advanced level, Quark gives you total control over tracking and kerning. Not only can you define these values as part of a stylesheet, but you can easily access editable tracking and kerning tables. Compare this to the five predefined tracking settings offered by Quark's main competitor, Aldus PageMaker.

COMPETITIVE COMPARISON

Indeed, it's instructive to compare QuarkXPress to its two main competitors on the PC, Aldus PageMaker and Ventura Publisher. Like Ventura, Quark employs a frame-based approach to desktop publishing: You must first create a box to contain either text or pictures.

Frames give you plenty of formatting control. You can create a single text object that is formatted with multiple columns, a background tint, and a border. Compare this with PageMaker's pasteboard metaphor, where the same design would consist of at least four different objects.

Quark-XPress is like PageMaker in one important respect, however. It provides straightforward formatting commands, so even nonprofessional designers can easily spec type and position pictures.

FACT FILE

QuarkXPress for Windows, Version 3.1

Quark Inc., 1800 Grant St., Denver, CO 80203; 800-788-7835, 303-894-8888; fax, 303-894-3399

List price: $895.

Requires: 386- or 486-based system, 4MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: QuarkXPress for Windows is an art director's dream. The program provides unprecedented control over typography, precision layout tools, and the ability to directly generate four-color separations.

430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

While QuarkXPress may combine some of the best features from PageMaker and Ventura, it isn't a jack-of-all-trades. Complicated, book-length documents, for example, aren't its strong suit. Unlike both PageMaker and Ventura, QuarkXPress can't automatically generate a table of contents or an index. And while QuarkXPress can produce documents up to 2,000 pages long, it can't link individual files together as chapters in a book.

QuarkXPress does have some unique features. Its irregular polygon tool and user-defined gradient fills let you create simple—but elegant—drawings and diagrams. Though it's not meant to supplant a dedicated illustration program, QuarkXPress offers several sophisticated graphics functions, including the ability to group or lock objects, automatic alignment functions, and a step-and-repeat command.

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

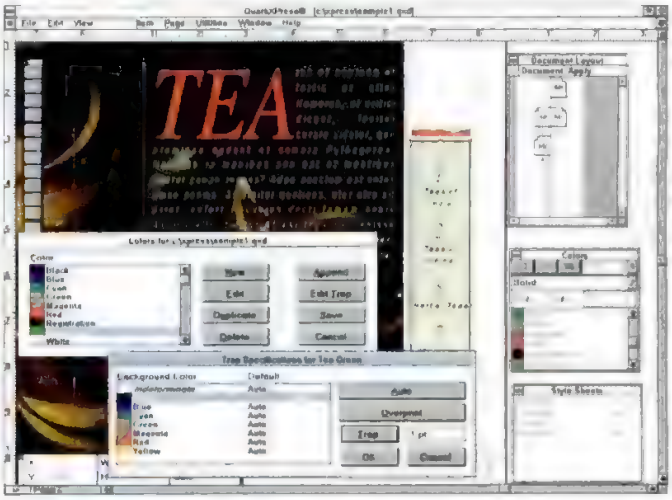
To download a working demo of QuarkXPress for Windows from PC MagNet, type GO ZNT:DEMOS from any CompuServe prompt. From November 23 through November 27, you can go online to discuss Quark with Luisa Simone and Quark Product Manager David Ambler. Type GO ZNT:EXEC.

FROM PC TO PRESS

You'll really appreciate QuarkXPress when the time comes to transfer a publication from your PC to a commercial printing press. It directly generates four-color separations from bitmapped images that support a CYMK format, such as .DCS or Version 6.0 of TIFF. And if you're working with named spot colors, it gives you the option of automatically converting RGB, HSB, Pantone, TruMatch, or Focoltone values into CYMK values when you generate final film.

The average business user will probably never access the program's trapping controls, but this professional-level feature addresses the inevitable registration problems that occur on press. Basically, it lets a designer determine how specific color pairs will overlap.

Quark's production-oriented tools are so flexible that they can even create artistic effects. For example, its image processing functions allow you to alter dramatically the appearance of imported pictures (in formats such as .BMP, CGM, .PLT, TIFF, and .WMF.). You can posterize imported gray-scale images, apply color tints to imported vector images, and develop unique halftone patterns.



QUALITY COLOR: *Expert trapping for high-quality separations.*

WISH LIST

QuarkXPress for Windows matches its Mac sibling feature for feature. And yet, we still have a wish list. The program should be able to wrap text on both the left and right side of a picture simultaneously. At the moment, it's an either/or choice.

And if QuarkXPress is to be a total success in the corporate environment, it must provide better support of PCL printers. Currently, if you send a file to a PCL printer, only your type will be printed at the correct resolution. Imported pictures will print at screen resolution, and in most cases, that means only 72 dpi. To produce high-quality printouts in your office, you must own a Windows-compatible PostScript printer.

The Mac version of QuarkXPress is well known for its Xtensions technology, which allows for third-party utilities such as database publishing and production tracking systems. Our wish list includes ports of these utilities from the Mac to the PC. In the meantime, QuarkXPress offers inter-operability with other Windows programs through OLE.

One disappointment, albeit a temporary one, is that QuarkXPress will not be immediately available through normal distribution channels such as retail outlets and mail-order. Until December 1, 1992, you can purchase QuarkXPress only through authorized dealers. But in the final analysis, the program's elegant artistic effects, professional-level production controls, and high degree of typographic precision make QuarkXPress worth the wait. □

IN A RECENT INDEPENDENT STUDY,

7 OUT OF 10

FASTBACK USERS PREFERRED

CENTRAL POINT BACKUP.

THIS SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THE OTHER 3

UPGRADE FOR $49
Call 1-800-362-3916
Item #804

UPGRADE FOR $49
Call 1-800-362-3916
Item #804

UPGRADE FOR $49
Call 1-800-362-3916
Item #804

FastBack was great in its day. But now there's something better. In a recent independent study,* 74% of people who use FastBack and Central Point Backup said they'd rather use Central Point Backup. And with good reason.

We were named a recommended product by Infoworld and selected as PC World's Best Buy two years in a row. And in review after review, our Backup was rated faster, easier and more reliable.

We came up with the hottest tape support in the industry. FastBack doesn't even have tape support under Windows or for secondary floppy controllers.

And you can now upgrade to Central Point Backup for DOS or Windows for only $49. That's less than what FastBack charges for their Windows upgrade. We'll even throw in a 60 day money-back guarantee.

To find out more about Central Point Backup just stop by your local dealer or call us at 1-800-362-3916.

And if after all this you still decide to use FastBack, call anyway. We know where you can get a really great deal on eight-track tapes.

Central Point Software Inc.

© 1992 Central Point Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Central Point Backup is a trademark of Central Point Software, Inc. Names of other companies' products are used for identification purposes only. Executive summary of research findings available upon request.
*Survey conducted by Peripheral Strategies, Inc., an independent research firm. Survey results taken from 9/92 study of 214 users of both Fastback and Central Point Backup. Survey results statistically accurate at a 95% confidence level with a sample error of ± 068

CIRCLE 079 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Polaroid Scanner

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

formats. It prints to any output devices attached to your PC (though it's not TWAIN compatible) as well as Polaroid's own digital photo printer (see the sidebar "Polaroid Helps On Output Side.")

WINDOWS-BASED

The CS-500i's Microsoft Windows-based scanning utility, SprintScan, comes with basic preview, cropping, and color processing capabilities, and it lets you sharpen and color-adjust images. You can scan at 125-, 250-, and 500-dot-per-inch resolutions and save the files to device-independent .BMP, TIFF, or Macintosh TIF formats.

As a post-scan option you can also shrink the image by adjusting its resolution, and by sizing and scaling it down to ten percent of its original capture dimensions.

The software controls for resolving, sizing, and framing images in prescan mode are easily accessed from a well-designed control panel. The software comes with a set of preset configuration files that define standard scan parameters for several media, including 35-mm Polaroid, Kodak, and Fuji prints (or any prints produced with C-41 processing). The configuration files can also set the scanner for instant prints that use Polaroid Polacolor, Spectra system, and 600 Plus formats, and they include standard settings for line art and gray-scale image sources.

You can use these settings as the basis for custom configuration files that match the media you scan the most. Fine-tuning the settings on the fly is no problem, with pull-down menus for sharpening, tone scale, and color adjustment. The SprintScan documentation gives an overview on the use of these advanced settings, and the color foldout on the back of the manual gives you a good visual reference of the overall effects of altering the tone scale (balance, contrast, and gamma correction), color (saturation and hue), and sharpness values (hard and soft).

The software also has a small set of image-editing effects to work with. You can crop and shrink your images, and roll them through 90 and 180 degree rotations. SprintScan's display zoom feature has nine levels of magnification, from 6.25 to 1,600 percent. You can use inches, millimeters, and pixels as units of measurement, but the program doesn't measure in picas, a standard in publishing.

To test the CS-500i, we used a variety of 35-mm and instant prints and found that the automatic feeder on the scanner handled everything we threw at it. The feeder did tend to skew the images scanned from heavily curled peel-apart instant films. Careful refeeding of the peel-apart prints or use of the carrier helped when this occurred.

HEAVY HARDWARE

As always with scanners, the speed with which a scan is processed is greatly influenced by the speed of your PC's processor, the presence of a high-performance graphics card, and the amount of available memory. Polaroid addresses some of the performance demands by giving the CS-500i a 2MB internal buffer, and by using the 8-bit Future Domain TMC-850M SCSI host adapter with a rated data-transfer rate of 1.9 MB/sec on a 4-inch wide 500-dpi scan. Even so, you need to look hard at your system to see if it's right for a scanner like this.

Polaroid requires use of a 16-MHz 386SX with a 32K color graphics adapter and recommends up to 16MB RAM. The software scans directly to memory and only goes to disk when it runs out of RAM or when you tell it to save to disk. For high-volume image processing, a 486 processor, 24-bit graphics adapter, and a minimum 300MB hard disk are recommended, though you can certainly get by with less. Just remember, a full-color 4- by 6-inch image scanned at 500-dpi will yield an 18MB file.

MANY USES

The CS-500i will find a home in many environments. Since many pieces of scientific and medical equipment output to Polaroid prints, the scanner can be used as a tool for advanced image analysis.

Citibank is currently using the CS-500i for producing VISA cards embedded with the cardholder's photo. Catalog publishers who use hundreds of small-format, low-resolution prints are potential users, too. The scanner can be used for quickly collecting lots of images for databases, and it could also find a niche as a photo-renovation tool.

If high-volume image collection from a variety of small-format sources is your primary electronic-image capturing task, the CS-500i is capable of handling it—in high-resolution 24-bit color. □

FACT FILE

Polaroid CS-500i Digital Photo Scanner

Polaroid Corp., 575 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139; 800-225-1618, 617-577-2000; fax, 617-577-3888

List price: $4,495, $399 for Microsoft Windows Accessory Kit (includes standard SCSI card, cable, and SprintScan software).

Requires: 4MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space, Windows 3.0 or later, 8-bit AT slot, 15-bit Hi-Color graphics adapter (32,000 colors)

In short: With 24-bit color capabilities, standard resolutions and output to .BMP and TIFF formats, the CS-500i scans and processes hard-to-handle small-format photographic print sources with decent speed and efficient automatic feeds

(431) ON READER SERVICE CARD

Polaroid Helps on Output Side

Want to take Polaroids of your good-looking graphics screens? Attach the $1,995 CI-700 Digital PhotoPrinter to your PC and you'll have an easy way to print high-resolution 24-bit image captures as color proofs in under 40 seconds. The 11-pound, 4- by 13- by 13-inch CI-700 outputs 4- by 6-inch prints using Polaroid Spectra or Professional Type 990 instant film at 280- by 160-dpi resolution.

Not surprisingly, the output looks like any standard Polaroid print you've ever seen—a 3.6- by 2.9-inch image area with a thick white border. Unlike output from a color printer, you get a continuous-tone photograph with fine detail and fully saturated colors.

The benefits of this SCSI device in a production environment that demands fast turnaround are obvious. Not only do you get a more realistic proof and a better idea of what your final output will look like once it goes to film, but you have a ready-to-use print if your application doesn't require higher resolutions or finer color than the printer offers. For high-end image output needs, Polaroid has also shipped the $5,995 CI-5000 Color Film Recorder, which supports resolutions up to 4096 by 3600 for output to 18 different film types including Polaroid and 35-mm slide formats. The included ImagePrint software supports .CGM, .TGA, and TIFF imports and is compatible with standard presentation programs such as Freelance Plus, Harvard Graphics, 35mm Express, Applause II, and Mirage. The CI-5000 comes with an internal 640K buffer, measures 7 by 8 by 18 inches (HWD), and weighs 15 pounds. —*GP*

Your most important words should be cast in

Or set in

STARFLEET BOLD

Or capped with

Introducing Li'l Bits™ Font Packs.

Get set for fun with the authentic Bedrock™ typeface and with Flintstones,® the only face with a character on every letter. You'll also get these three faces: Bitstream Cooper Light, Impress and Swiss™ Light.

$19.95 US (SRP)

Type and characters that'll take you back to the stone age.

Official STAR TREK® typefaces including title fonts from the original TV series and the films, the Starfleet font, Klingon characters and more. What a gift for the Trekker in all of us.

$19.95 US (SRP)

Beam your message from STAR TREK.

Create cards, invitations and notes for every occasion from Halloween to Christmas to Valentine's Day. With four decorative typefaces and lots of holiday images

$19.95 US (SRP)

With Li'l Bits, you're all set for the holidays.

Li'l Bits™ are brand-new, novelty typeface and image packages. They make it easy to send messages with more imagination. You can choose The Flintstones® Font Pack and cast your words in stone. Or choose the STAR TREK® pack with authentic STAR TREK® typefaces and Klingon symbols. And, for the holidays, pick up the Winter Holiday Font Pack that's a fun pack. With letters that are capped in snow. And images that include a Santa, jack-o-lanterns, a cornucopia, hearts, and lots more.

All you need is Windows™3.1 and your favorite application and you're all set. All Li'l Bits faces are scalable. They couldn't be easier to use. And they're from Bitstream, so you know you can count on top quality. Pick up some Li'l Bits at your favorite computer store today. Or call 1-800-522-FONT. And remember, they're great gifts, too.

Bitstream Li'l Bits™

The only typefaces with real characters.

Software® Copyright 1992 Bitstream Inc., Cambridge, MA. Bitstream is a registered trademark and Li'l Bits and Swiss are trademarks of Bitstream Inc. TrueType is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Flintstones and all related characters are registered trademarks of Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. © 1992 Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. Bitstream Inc. Authorized User. ® and © 1992 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Bitstream Inc. Authorized User.

CIRCLE 294 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fonts

TrueType for DOS Brings Windows Fonts to DOS WordPerfect and Word

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

TrueType for DOS is the first program that lets DOS word processors use any of the thousands of TrueType scalable fonts that, until now, could only be found in Microsoft Windows. MicroLogic Software's $99.95 utility works with WordPerfect 5.*x* for DOS, Microsoft Word for DOS 5.*x*, and Microsoft Works for DOS, letting them use TrueType fonts with any HP-compatible laser printer or any standard dot-matrix or inkjet model.

Like earlier add-on font utilities for DOS word processors —FaceLift for WordPerfect, Fonts-on-the-Fly, PrimeType, and others—TrueType for DOS runs as a shell around your word processor. When you run the utility from the DOS prompt, it loads your word processor, and you use the same commands for editing and printing that you normally use.

When you print, TrueType for DOS intercepts the data that the word processor sends to the printer. If you have an HP LaserJet or compatible, the program converts your TrueType fonts into LaserJet soft fonts, which it sends to your printer along with your text. If you have a dot matrix printer, the program uses your TrueType fonts to create a graphical image of the page.

Windows works with TrueType in essentially the same way, and because MicroLogic licensed Microsoft's font-rasterizing module, you'll get the same font output from TrueType for DOS that you'll get from Windows.

36 TYPEFACES

The package includes 36 TrueType typefaces that you can also install in Windows. Most are crudely drawn knockoffs of standard designs, and you're better off with the fonts that ship with Windows itself or with any of the low-priced font packs offered by Monotype, Microsoft, or Bitstream. You can install any third-party TrueType font in TrueType for DOS by using the program's setup utility. Unlike PrimeType and other recent font add-ons, TrueType for DOS ignores the kerning data when it's installing fonts in WordPerfect.

The speed of TrueType for DOS depends on the speed of your system. A three-page WordPerfect document needed only 39 seconds to print to a LaserJet III from a 33-MHz 486 system—only 2 seconds slower than LaserTools' PrimeType, which uses PostScript-language Type 1 fonts. Because the processor in the printer is slower than the processor in the PC, the LaserJet III's internal typefaces needed 46 seconds to print out the file.

TrueType for DOS won't do anything for you if you work only in Microsoft Windows, but if you want to use the same TrueType fonts in both Windows and DOS, this is the one package that can grant your wish.

• List price: *TrueType for DOS, $99.95.* Requires: *440K RAM, 3MB hard disk space; DOS 2.0 or later. MicroLogic Software, 1351 Ocean Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608; 800-888-9078, 510-652-5464; fax 510 652-7079.*

Circle 429 on reader service card

Video

NDI's Warp 10: New S3 Chip Races Through Graphics

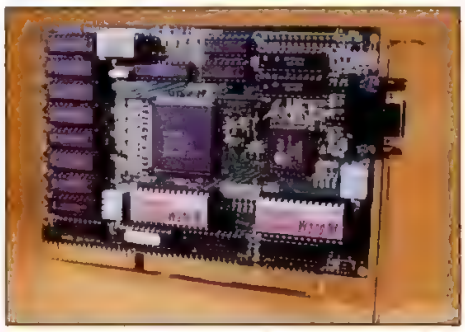
BY BEN MYERS

Video cards with graphical user interface acceleration are all the rage right now, and the National Design Inc. (NDI) Volante Warp 10 is one of the first such cards to use a second-generation GUI accelerator chip, the S3 86C801.

The 86C801 is a direct descendant of S3's first accelerator chip, the 86C911, and carries forward full compatibility with VGA and the earlier 911 chip. Popular wisdom has it that graphics cards need to feature pricey Video Random Access Memory (VRAM) to yield a combination of high resolution and fast performance, but the $299 Warp 10 provides snappy graphics with its 1MB of 45 nanosecond Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM).

Installation of the Warp 10 is a fairly easy plug-and-play matter. Three switches on the card, accessible from the back of the PC, control the monitor refresh rate at higher resolutions. A DOS utility allows you to override the switch settings, if needed.

PC Magazine Labs found that the Warp 10 displayed noninterlaced resolutions off-center at 800-by-600 and 1,024-by-768 on some monitors. The computer industry does not have standards in place for monitor synchronization, and many monitors do not have manual adjustments for centering your graphics on-screen. Consequently, the Volante Warp 10 card needs a utility that will center images on-screen at various resolutions and save the information to be used each time your PC is powered up.



ACCELERATE: *The NDI Volante Warp 10.*

The early production model of the Warp 10 evaluated by PC Labs didn't have a VESA pass-through connector for use with other graphics cards. The Warp 10 cards shipping by now, however, should have VESA connectors.

We tested the Warp 10 using PC Labs' new Graphics benchmark tests (see Lab Notes in this issue for a detailed explanation). At 800-by-600 resolution with 256 colors, the Warp 10 produced a Graphics Winmark 3.1 score of 5.7.

The NDI Windows drivers enable the Warp 10 to display 65,536 colors at 640-by-480 resolution, 256 colors at 800-by-600 and 1,024-by-768 resolutions, and 16 colors at 1,152-by-900 and 1,280-by-1,024 resolutions.

In addition to its Windows software, the Warp 10 has drivers for AutoCAD, GEM/Ventura Publisher, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and several additional CAD packages.

The Warp 10 is a quick Windows performer at a fair price. It gives a taste of things to come in the increasingly volatile and competitive world of accelerated video.

• List price: *Volante Warp 10, $299. National Design Inc., 1515 Captial of Texas Hwy. South, 5th Floor, Austin, TX 78746; 800-253-8831, 512-329-5055; fax, 512-329-6326.*

Circle 428 on reader service card

Project in progress.

That's why you need Primavera.

Planning a project is one thing

Controlling a project is a million things all at once. And for navigating all the twists and turns that your project might take, no software offers more than Primavera Project Planner®.

Survive the hazards the map never shows.

Throughout your project, and especially when the unexpected pops up, Primavera provides superior status reports to keep you on top of the situation.

Standard and custom reports help you plan, organize, control and negotiate: *How is our productivity? What have we accomplished? What work remains? Have we got the right people in the right assignments?*

More important, Primavera helps you communicate effectively so the team can solve project problems as they arise.

"What-if" capabilities let you evaluate alternatives, develop workarounds, help you reassign resources or budgets to get back on course. Superb project graphics pinpoint problems and illustrate solutions—and let you communicate clearly with everyone connected to the job.

Software to keep your crew in sync, even in the roughest waters.

Primavera is fully multiuser. All members of your team can work on any parts of the same project—or group of projects— simultaneously. It's one more reason why Primavera Project Planner is the software of choice for thousands of projects around the world.

The video is FREE. And so is the call.

Contact Primavera at 1-800-423-0245 for more information and a free video presentation about Primavera Project Planner. Do it today—for better project control tomorrow.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd PA 19004
(215) 667-8600 • FAX (215) 667-7894

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

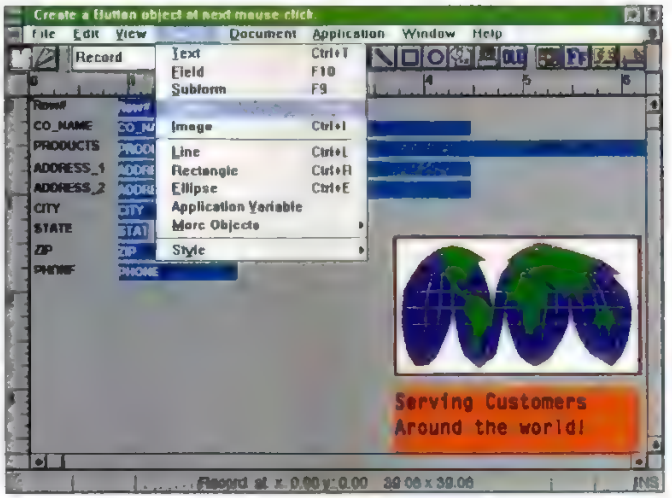
Databases

DataEase Moves into Windows—a Bit Too Quickly

BY JOE SALEMI

DataEase International has jumped on the Windows database bandwagon with the release of DataEase Express for Windows, Version 1.0, a $395 program that brings an object-oriented user-interface design as well as DDE and OLE capabilities to DataEase's forms-based relational database structure. (A full-scale version of DataEase for Windows is also expected.)

DataEase Express can also serve as a front end to other databases and SQL database servers through the DataEase SQL Connect drivers. However, there are still some rough edges to the product, and it appears to have been rushed to market.



NEW STRENGTH: *Relational power plus object orientation.*

DataEase Express uses the same relational file structure as DataEase 4.53 and is backward-compatible with it, storing data in tables that consist of columns and rows instead of fields and records. You can also import the data screens from the character-mode versions for modification and use in Windows. The reverse is not true, though, as tables and forms created with DataEase Express can't be accessed by other versions. DataEase Express also lacks the full programming power of the DataEase Query Language (DQL); it has only a subset of the DQL functions, which can be used for sorting, searching, and creating calculation fields.

Even so, DataEase Express's object orientation combines with the package's form-based orientation to make it easy to create forms and reports that can be combined into sophisticated applications. In fact, DataEase Express uses the term *application* to define the whole database, including the data itself and any forms, reports, or menus associated with it. Creating a new table is as simple as creating a new form and defining the columns and fields in the table.

DataEase Express has a number of relational features that are unusually powerful for a database in its price range. You can define validation rules for a field that ensure the data being entered is appropriate, and you can create dynamic links between different tables.

You can even establish referential integrity rules that automatically control what happens to the data in a child table when the related data in the parent table is changed or deleted.

DataEase Express has support for external databases and SQL database servers through its Prism client/server processor. Data-Ease Express uses a version of Prism that supports the Microsoft/Sybase ODBC (Open Database Connectivity) driver, and it includes built-in drivers for directly accessing dBASE III and IV data files.

An ODBC driver for Paradox databases didn't make the initial release but will be sent to registered users when it's ready. A driver to access the MS/Sybase SQL Server is available, and drivers for Oracle, OS/2 Database Manager, and other SQL servers are planned.

OBJECT ORIENTATION

Everything on a DataEase Express form or report is treated as an object, and each object can have its own definition and formatting controls (color, fonts, and the like). Every object can have an action associated with it, such as filling in a data value, calling a new form, or sorting the records in the database.

You can also include graphical images from a number of different sources, including .BMP, EPS, .GIF, .PCX, .TGA, and TIFF files. Using too many images in a form severely slows the program, however; redraws were noticeably slow on our 33-MHz 486 test system even with a graphics accelerator card.

NOT QUITE READY

Unfortunately, we ran into quite a few problems and bugs when testing DataEase Express. The program doesn't provide any method of importing data into a database. There's no support for any common import types, such as comma-delimited or fixed ASCII text files or .DIF files.

We also suffered numerous General Protection Faults (GPFs) while doing things as simple as adding objects to a form or querying the database. Windows would recover from the problem, but when we opened up the test application again, we would get cryptic error messages such as "Application objects are inconsistent" or "Relationships are inconsistent."

After a GPF, attempting to change and save the form that caused the GPF would also cause cryptic error messages that claimed the form could not be saved.

The other indication that the product may have been rushed is the inclusion of a 16-page README file that you absolutely must print out and keep handy, because it corrects many errors in the manuals. DataEase Express proves the maxim that you should take care when buying the first version of a software product. This program has many compelling features, but we can't recommend it until the problems we found are fixed.

FACT FILE

DataEase Express for Windows, Version 1.0

DataEase International, 7 Cambridge Dr., Trumbull, CT 06611; 800-243-5123, 203-374-8000; fax, 203-365-2317

List price: $395

Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB recommended), 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later

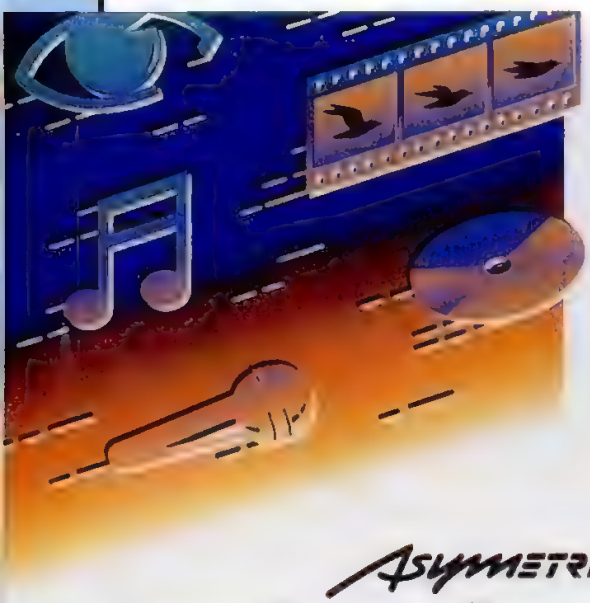
In short: DataEase Express brings an object-oriented application environment to DataEase International's relational database power at a reasonable price. But we found numerous problems and bugs in this version, and we recommend you wait for the next release

418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

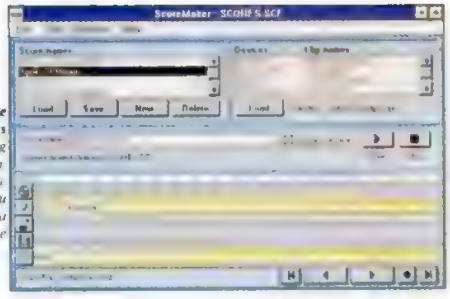
ASYMETRIX®

The Leader in Windows Multimedia

GET STARTED WITH WINDOWS MULTIMEDIA!



The Windows 3.1 Multimedia Utility



Create multimedia shows simply by dropping audio, animation or bitmap graphic files where you want them on a timeline

Timeline is marked in seconds. You can see at a glance how long each element lasts

Reposition elements by sliding them along the timeline with your mouse

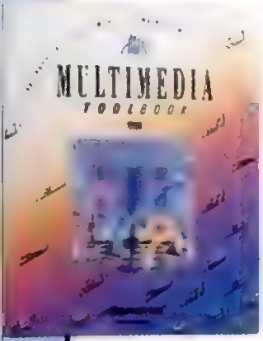
Now the multimedia capabilities of Windows 3.1 are within YOUR reach. Easily create multimedia shows by editing and combining multimedia files on a timeline – with NO PROGRAMMING! Includes 10 MB of multimedia clip files.

$79

ASYMETRIX®

MediaBlitz!

Introduce yourself to the sights and sounds of Windows 3.1 multimedia.

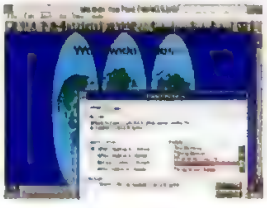


The Leading Multimedia Authoring System

$529

The easiest way to create multimedia presentations for Windows 3.1.

The template gallery makes it easy to get started with one-step formatting



$75

Your presentations can include text, graphics, animations, CD audio, wave audio, or MIDI audio. More than 80 sample multimedia clip files get you started right away!

THE DUSTIN DIFFERENCE

- FREE GROUND SHIPPING
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
- GOVERNMENT & ED PRICING
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call Toll Free from anywhere in the United States
Monday thru Friday–6:00AM to 5:00PM PST

1-800-846-6453

Fax your order 24 hours a day

1-818-884-5310

20969 Ventura Blvd. Suite #13 Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818) 710 9174
Prices subject to change without notice

Groupware

OnTime for Windows Gets Grown-Up Group Scheduling

BY GREGG KEIZER

Few of us work alone. We pair off, create in small groups, manage projects by department, or come to a company consensus. But with many personal information managers (PIMs), PC-based schedulers, and contact managers, each of us is an island, connected to no one.

Campbell Services' personal calendar, OnTime for Windows, has been available in a network version for over a year. This update, Version 1.2 (about $120 per station), corrects some substantial flaws and makes OnTime for Windows more suitable for sharing calendars.

OnTime Network, like its single-user ancestor, relies on various grids to show daily, weekly, and monthly views of appointments and meetings; displays to-do lists; and prints calendars you can tuck into a DayTimer or pocket. It's not a PIM, for it lacks such tools as an address database or auto-dialing. Instead, OnTime Network zeros in on scheduling.

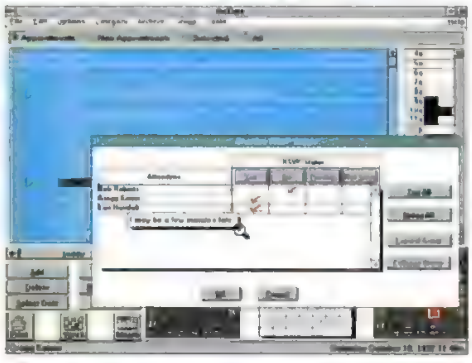
Through typical network security-style features, OnTime Network lets a supervisor designate users, allocate user names and passwords, and assign read and write privileges. Once setup is completed, you can view others' calendars—even those using the DOS version of OnTime—and create Group Add events, which place meetings or appointments on any selected user's calendar. Private messages and longer memos can also be attached to these events.

New to OnTime Network 1.2 is an RSVP function that sets a list of attendees and lets each respond with a single click of the mouse. Brief explanatory comments can also be attached. The meeting organizer can view the RSVP status grid, which details who can attend and who can't. One of the few problems we encountered was a tendency to garble comments attached to RSVPs.

More important, OnTime Network now supports workgroups, letting you designate both public and private subgroups of all OnTime users. This makes the program considerably easier to use in a large organization, for rather than manually selecting each recipient (as in the earlier version), you can simply pick the appropriate workgroup for a broadcast message or meeting.

Other additions include a reconciliation feature that coordinates calendars between network and standalone copies of the program, a boon to those running OnTime on a notebook. The program now also supports custom font selection during printing.

OnTime Network 1.2 improves on an already capable Windows scheduler and moves it out of the small-group ghetto it had inhabited. OnTime is now a capable workgroup calendar.



RSVP: *Find out who can make your meeting.*

• List price: *OnTime for Windows, Network Version 1.2, $357 (3 users).* Requires: *2MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later. Campbell Services Inc.; 21700 Northwestern Hwy., #1070, Southfield, MI 48075; 800-345-6747, 313-559-5955; fax, 313-559-1034.*

Circle 415 on reader service card

Spreadsheets

Graft Presentation Tools Onto 1-2-3 with Success

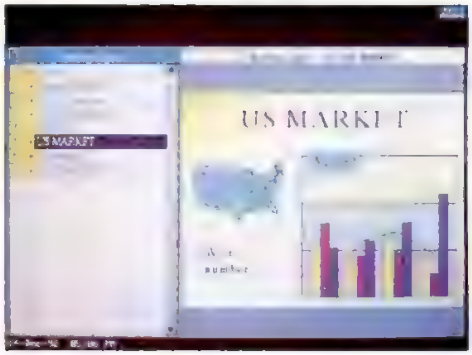
BY CRAIG STINSON

Borland scored big against Lotus when it built a slide-show facility into both the DOS and Windows versions of its Quattro Pro spreadsheet, and Microsoft followed suit with Excel. But until the arrival of Intex Solutions' $159.95 Success, the Lotus 1-2-3 user looking to create a presentation from within the program was out of luck.

Success leverages what many 1-2-3 users already have and know: the WYSIWYG publishing add-in. It uses WYSIWYG's graphics engine and fonts, as well as some of WYSIWYG's character-level attribute commands. You must have WYSIWYG (or PC Publishing's Impress) installed to use Success.

The program divides your screen into size-adjustable outline and slide-preview panes. In the outliner, you enter text or declare links to worksheet data; in the preview pane, you can adjust the size and position of text and graphics elements, using either keyboard or mouse. The slash key invokes a 1-2-3–style menu; the F3 (Names) key brings up dialog boxes for adjusting bullet styles, text colors, and a myriad other details.

Success can turn worksheet data into attractively formatted tables and charts that remain current as underlying .WK1 files change. The program also provides an assortment of presentation tools that will be more than ample for most users, including bullets in many styles, rudimentary drawing tools, org charts in various layouts, gradient fills, visual transitions (no sound effects), speakers' notes, and even branching hot buttons.



SLIDES: *Success has basic slide-show tools.*

At show time, you can bring along your supporting .WK1 and .FMT files or bundle them all into a runtime file. Intex provides a runtime viewer, which you may distribute freely, and the viewer lets you turn your show into an unstoppable demo.

Font support is one of Success's weaknesses. You're limited to whatever fonts you've installed via WYSIWYG. You can add to your WYSIWYG set via PC Publishing's Fontasia utility, or use a font converter to turn other formats into WYSIWYG's own format.

Success doesn't try to be a full-featured presentation package, but for the 1-2-3 maven who needs attractive slides in a hurry, it offers a lot of functionality very close at hand.

• List price: *Success, $159.95.* Requires: *640K RAM; Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2.x; WYSIWYG or Impress. Intex Solutions, 161 Highland Circle, Needham, MA 02194; 617- 449-6222; fax, 617-444-2318.*

Circle 414 on reader service card

HELLO

Glad you could stop and look at our ad.

Reading this magazine is confusing, isn't it? Every PC ad says the same thing these days. Who can you believe? Believe in yourself. You're smart. Strip away all the hype and you'll know a good buy when you see one. You want a great computer at a great price – from a solid company that'll take care of you. At Gateway, that's what we offer. Take a look at our products and services – then give us a call. Simple!

GATEWAY2000

MINI DESKTOP SYSTEMS

386SX-25

- 25MHz Intel® 386SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 80MB 17ms IDE Hard Drive
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan™ 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey™ Keyboard
- MS-DOS,® Windows™ & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- MS Works for Windows™ 2.0

$1295

486SX-25

- 25MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

$1495

- *Gateway ranked #1 in PC Magazine's 1992 Service & Reliability Survey*
- *Gateway systems give you the ultimate performance.*
- *All 486 ISA systems have an Intel OverDrive socket.*

PC WORLD BEST BUY

MVP PUBLISHER

1992 BYTE READERS CHOICE AWARD

GATEWAY 2000

486SX-33

- 33MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$1695

GATEWAY 2000

4DX-33

- 33MHz Intel 486DX Processor
- 4MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 200MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$1995

- *One-year limited warranty and 30-day money-back guarantee*
- *All systems are FCC Class B, UL and CSA certified*
- *Free lifetime toll-free technical support*

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

Best Buy

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

DESKTOP AND TOWER SYSTEMS

4SX-33V

- 33MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2195

4DX-33V

- 33MHz Intel 486DX Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 250MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2495

- *Gateway's local bus meets VESA standards for compatibility*
- *On-site service available in most locations*
- *Free lifetime BBS membership*

PC WORLD BEST BUY

MVP

BYTE READER'S CHOICE AWARD

4DX2-66V

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2995

4DX2-66E

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 500MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
- 32-Bit EISA SCSI Controller
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Tower Case
- 8 32-Bit EISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$3795

- We can custom-build a system to your specifications.
- Please call for configurations other than those listed.
- We accept purchase orders from qualified firms.

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

Bob Ryan

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

PORTABLE SYSTEMS

GATEWAY 2000 HANDBOOK™

- Weight: 2.75 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 5.9" x 9.75" x 1.4"
- 4.5-Hr. NiMH 2.3Ah Battery and AC Adapter/Charger
- 286-Class Performance
- 1MB RAM, Upgradeable to 3MB
- 40MB Hard Drive
- Backlit 7.6" CGA Screen
- 1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port
- 78-Key Touch-Type Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, LapLink® XL, MS Works™ for DOS, Central Point® Desktop & Serial Download Cable
- Carrying Case

$1295

GATEWAY 2000 NOMAD

- Weight: 5.8 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 8.5" x 11" x 1.8"
- 6-Hr. NiCad 5.7Ah Battery and AC Adapter/Charger
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Backlit 10" VGA Screen, 64 Grays
- Simultaneous Video
- 1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port
- 79-Key Keyboard & FieldMouse™
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

NOMAD 325SXL ■ **$1795**
25MHz 386SXL, 80MB hard drive

NOMAD 420SXL ■ **$1995**
20MHz 486SXL, 80MB hard drive

NOMAD 425DXL ■ **$2695**
25MHz 486DXL, 120MB hard drive

PC WORLD BEST BUY

MVP

BYTE READER'S CHOICE

Peripherals and Upgrades

CD-ROM Kit

- MPC-compliant, manufactured by Sony®

  $225

Microsoft Windows Sound System

- Speak to your PC for hands-free operation
- PC reads numbers back for proofing
- Embed audio messages in OLE applications
- Soundboard, microphone, headset and software

  $149 *(with the purchase of a system)*

The TelePath™ Fax/Modem

- 14,400 bps modem/9,600 fax, V.32bis
- Includes WinFax Pro,™ Crosstalk™ for Windows, Qmodem™ and more

  $195

CrystalScan™ 15-Inch Monitor

- Flat, square screen, non-interlaced

  $100 *(to upgrade from 14-inch 1024NI)*

Panasonic KXP2123 Color-Capable Printer

- 24-pin dot matrix, includes Adobe Type Manager®

Printer **$259**, Color Option **$50**

Free Software

For systems with "choice of application software," pick the latest version of one of the following:

- Microsoft Excel for Windows™
- Microsoft Word for Windows™
- Microsoft® Word and Bookshelf 92,® CD- ROM edition
- Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows™
- Microsoft Project for Windows™
- The MS Entrepreneur Pack (Works,™ Publisher,™ Money,™ and games)
- Borland Paradox® and Turbo Pascal or C++®
- The Windows Programmer Pack (MS Quick C,™ Visual Basic and more)
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office™ for $175

Cool Tools for DOS, a diagnostic and utilities package, comes with all Gateway desktop systems and includes:

- QA Plus™ from DiagSoft™
- Central Point® Anti-Virus, RAM Boost, Defrag and Emergency Disk

For details on our complete line of components, peripherals and software, call direct to our special Enhancements Division at ***800-252-3333.***

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

Best Buy

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

GOOD BUY

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • 605-232-2000 • Fax 605-232-2023
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

©1992 Gateway 2000, Inc. AnyKey, HandBook, FieldMouse, CrystalScan and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Upgrades

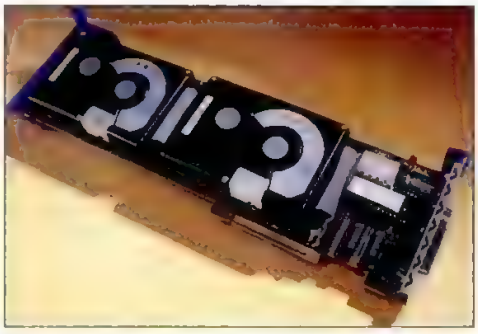
Rev Up Your 286 with ALL's 486SX/25 Upgrade

BY WINN L. ROSCH

If you're tired of watching your 286-based PC get more and more obsolete with each passing month, your salvation may be the ALL SX 486-25 from ALL Computers. This simple but pricey ($599) plug-in microprocessor upgrade will turn your 286 PC into a 486 operating at 25 MHz.

You get all the benefits of the latest microprocessors—memory management, 32-bit instructions, virtual 8086 mode—so you can run 386-specific software (such as Windows 3.1 and OS/2). The basic package even includes ALL Charge 386 memory management software (which retails for $99 by itself). While most 386SX upgrades for 286 machines deliver little speed improvement, the ALL SX 486-25 doubled the performance of a 10-MHz 286 on our tests without slowing disk or video operations.

The 1.5- by 2.75-inch board is based on the Cyrix 486SLC microprocessor, a chip that understands the Intel 486 instruction set but offers only a 16-bit interface and an internal 1K two-way set-associative write-through cache. Although the 486SLC lacks an internal coprocessor, you can add a Cyrix or Intel 387SX to the ALL SX 486-25.



NEW LIFE: *The ALL SX is an easy upgrade.*

In PCs using 286 chips in plastic leadless packages (as most do), installation of the ALL SX 486-25 requires only popping out your old chip—using the extractor supplied by ALL—and pressing the board in its place. PCs using pin grid array-packaged 286 chips (such as IBM ATs and PS/2s) will require a PGA adapter from ALL, a $10 option. PCs with leadless chip carriers require a $70 adapter cable. For 386-based PCs, ALL also offers its DX 486-33, a Cyrix 486DLC upgrade priced at $499.

Although your PC will boot from the ALL SX 486-25 right after you plug it in, recognizing the internal cache of the 486SLC requires running a software driver. ALL provides drivers for both DOS and OS/2 as well as an automatic installation program.

The ALL SX 486-25 caches all the RAM already in your PC and lets you add more ordinary extended or expanded memory exactly as you would normally increase your PC's capacity. You can further improve performance by adding an ALL Card Mark IV, which provides direct-access zero-wait-state performance with 70-ns SIMMs.

Although the ALL SX 486-25 won't make your 286 PC as quick as a real 486, it's an easy-to-install and effective upgrade.

• List price: *ALL SX 486-25, $599; PGA adapter, $10; LCC adapter, $70. ALL Computers Inc., 1220 Yonge St., 2nd Fl., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4T 1W1; 800-627-4825, 416-960-0111; fax, 416-960-5426.*

Circle 424 on reader service card

Alternate Input

$895 TouchMate Turns Any Monitor into a Touch Screen

BY BRUCE BROWN

If you want to control an application by touching the screen but don't want to invest in an expensive touch-screen monitor, Visage Inc.'s $895 TouchMate is an alternative that is easy to install and use. TouchMate can be used with both DOS and Windows applications and supports any kind of stylus, including your finger, as a pointing device.

The TouchMate device is a 10-pound platform measuring 1.7 by 13.5 by 14.2 inches (HWD). All you do is place any regular computer monitor right on top of it. The only restrictions on the monitor you use are diagonal screen size (12 inches to 19 inches) and weight, which can be no more than 90 pounds.

The TouchMate works by sensing three-dimensional monitor movement when you touch the screen. Eight capacitive sensors inside the platform are checked 50 times a second to detect movement from a calibrated baseline position. The system's 40-point-per-inch screen resolution makes it less precise than a typical 200-dot-per-inch mouse for detail work such as drawing, but it's fine for choosing commands from a menu or for activating actions via icons or program buttons.

TOUCHMATE: *Sits under your monitor.*

The TouchMate connects to your computer via an included serial cable. During software installation, the device is calibrated for your monitor, and the appropriate drivers are installed. The Windows driver installation builds a Windows Program group with icons to load and unload the TouchMate driver, to calibrate the screen, and to bring up a TouchMate configuration control panel. TouchMate can coexist with a mouse as long as you have the necessary ports to support both the mouse and the TouchMate cable.

You have to use a bit of care during installation to center the monitor on the TouchMate platform to be sure cables are out of the way and to ensure that a rear-mounted monitor support stand makes solid contact with the back of the monitor. You'll get more precise recognition if you place the device on a sturdy table or desk.

But, like magic, it works. A test on a very shaky table, using a standard 14-inch VGA monitor with the tilt/swivel stand attached, produced acceptable results, including running applications in Windows. Editing a word processing document by using a pencil directly on the screen also worked.

TouchMate is a great way to set up systems for use in kiosks, for environments where a mouse or even a keyboard would be hard to use, or for applications that can be run using programmed buttons.

• List price: *TouchMate, $895.* Requires: *Serial port. Visage Inc., 1881 Worcester Rd., Framingham, MA 01701; 508-620-7100; fax, 508-620-0273.*

Circle 423 on reader service card

Fax Software

$119 UltraFax Combines Basic and Advanced Tools

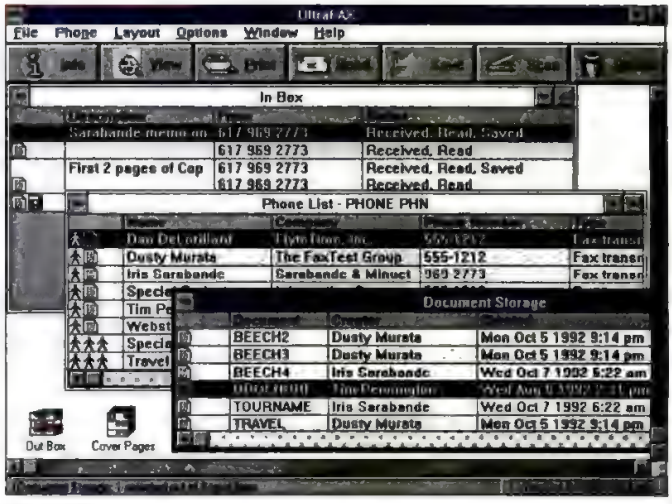
BY DAVID DEJEAN

If you use a fax board, UltraFax isn't the software you started with, but it may be the software you stay with. If you run Microsoft Windows, UltraFax's price and features make it an irresistible upgrade. For $119 list, you get a well-executed Windows package that provides an extensive set of tools for faxing.

UltraFax is an interesting blend of basic functions and advanced capabilities such as image editing, character recognition, and file transfer.

At its most basic level, UltraFax provides good support for managing fax messages. The graphic design of its interface isn't exactly drop-dead stylish, but it is flexible: If you want to sort your incoming faxes according to sender and your saved faxes by date, UltraFax can handle it. It's also easy to forward faxes.

The character recognition (from Ocron) is fast and accurate, but basic. Its speed is a good thing, because recognition is not done in the background; you look at a dialog box until it's done. Typically that's only a couple of minutes per page, and the results are very good. In tests, turning a three-page fax into an ASCII text file produced text at the rate of 130 words a minute. This is about twice the speed of a skilled typist, and it compares very favorably with other, more expensive products in this category.



FAX TRACK: *UltraFax keeps track of your faxing.*

UltraFax supports most popular scanners, which means you can use it to send paper-based faxes as well as electronic documents. It also means that you can scan material—artwork, logos, or text—and use the program's image-editing tools to edit it into new documents and existing faxes.

UltraFax has obviously been engineered to work with as many kinds of fax boards as possible, and, more importantly, to work as well as possible. It will bring many new features to users of low-end fax cards from makers like Frecom. And it supports the functionality of the most advanced cards, such as the Intel SatisFAXtion board. Not only will it handle CAS-spec file transfers, it even reads in existing Intel-format phonebooks automatically.

• List price: *UltraFax, Version 1.0, $119.* Requires: *2MB RAM (OCR requires 2MB free XMS); 4MB hard disk space; Class 1, Class 2 or CAS-compatible fax board; Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later. ZSoft, 450 Franklin Rd., #100, Marietta, GA 30067; 800-444-4780, 404-428-0008; fax, 404-427-1150.*

Circle 420 on reader service card

Windows Utilities

Trailblazer: A Strange Feel For File Management

BY BARRY SIMON

How do you get market share for your file manager in the overcrowded Windows utilities category? Twisted Pine Software's $77.77 Trailblazer tries by presenting a totally different look and feel. You may like the look, but the feel may be uncomfortable.

You know this program will be different when a map pops up during installation and asks you to pinpoint your location. Later, when you run the program, a corner of the program window shows a forest scene with the sun or moon at the appropriate place in the sky for the time of day at your location. That's certainly a software first.

The main window has static "slates" sunk inside a lattice that looks like polished marble. When icons are used, they are big and bold. Rather than displaying an hourglass during lengthy operations, the program pops up a window and fills in a photograph chosen at random from its collection on disk.

While the look is intriguing, the feel is disconcerting because the program does many things in nonstandard ways. For example, in its file lists, Shift-click extends file selections the way Ctrl-click does in most other Windows applications.

SUNRISE: *Trailblazer looks unique.*

The program has a main panel that defaults to a linked tree and file list. Above this is a strip (called the path slate) that shows the directory path to the current files, with icons representing the drive and each subdirectory leading from the root to the current files.

To copy, you select files, and the path slate shows "bundle" as its final icon. You drag that bundle icon to the forest scene, which it temporarily covers. Then you maneuver to the destination directory and drag the bundle to the target directory in the path slate. Once you get the hang of it, these operations are fast, but you do have to learn and remember an eclectic approach.

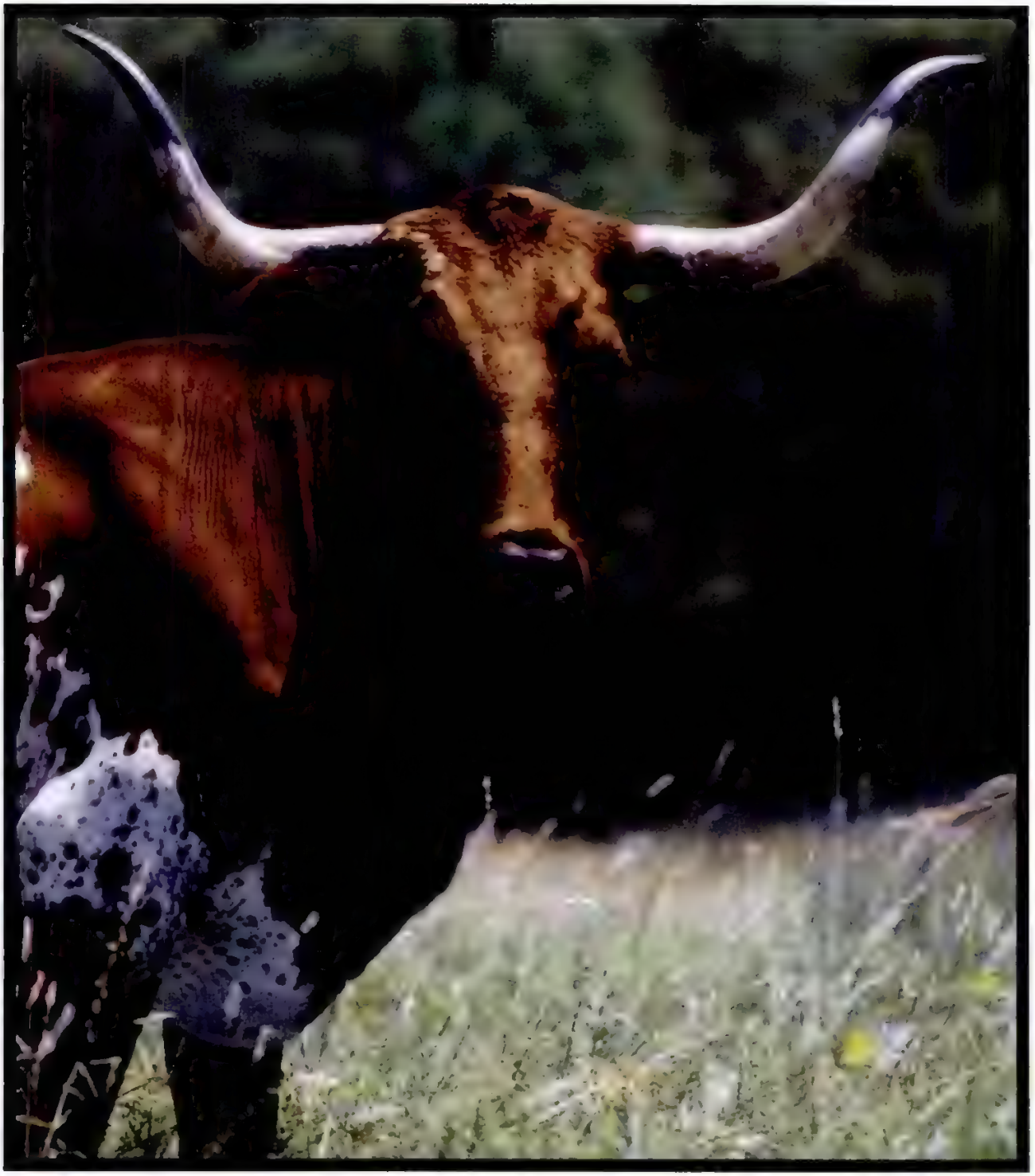
Trailblazer does little more than the file-management and program-launching basics. You can only view directories on one drive at a time, and there are no file viewers, nor is there any ZIP file control. Buy Trailblazer for its looks, not for its high-end file-management tools.

• List price: *Trailblazer, Version 1.1, $77.77.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 2.5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later. Twisted Pine Software, 9320 Hillside Trail South, Cottage Grove, MN 55016; 800-775-7463, 612-458-5833; fax, 800-775-8772.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

DO SOMETHING™

NEW BREED



DO SOMETHING

486SX/33—$1999

This Hyundai 486SX-33 can out-muscle those barnyard bovines of cow country. But you be the judge.

Our 32 Megapixel "Longhorn" Local Bus?... or a 1 Megapixel moo cow? Our "faster-than-a-blink" *Windows accelerator video processing* tied to the speed of your 486 CPU?... or an old-fashioned bottleneck? Our *1MB VRAM controller* producing 1024 x 768 ultra-high, non-interlaced resolution?... or their tired cow VGA? Clearly, the prize goes to the Hyundai New Breed.

Compare our *standard 128KB of zero-wait state cache* with non-cached cows. And don't forget, the Hyundai 433S flexes its processing muscle up to 256KB of cache expansion. This system runs at the head of the stampede!

Hyundai 433S

- 33MHz 486SX w/ 8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA local bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Upgradable to 486DX power via Intel Overdrive™ socket
- 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on system board
- 120MB 19ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs, (2.88MB-ready FDD interface)
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt and swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 expansion slots, including 1 VESA local bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1

And we don't just drive the Hyundai stampede, we overdrive it! Double your speed by simply snapping in the *Intel Overdrive™ Processor*. And our advanced "warpspeed" L2 cache and "Longhorn" Local Bus graphics engine give your upgraded system the 32-bit video and fast SRAM you'll need for your higher-speed 486 CPU.

Hyundai 433S

Want to talk add-ins? We test our 486 systems with literally hundreds of industry-standard cards and software applications. We test software compatibility on Novell (we're fully certified and a Novell Alliance Program member), Banyan Vines, OS/2 2.0, LAN Manager, and SCO UNIX, plus hundreds of programs running under Windows and MS DOS.

Trouble on the data frontier? Relax. The Hyundai 433S is loaded. A beefy 120MB superfast hard disk, two floppy drives, five external/two internal drive bays, and seven expansion slots mean you won't go hungry for performance. And dressed up with our 14" flicker-free, non-interlaced, color display, the New Breed 433S is the new king of PC country.

intel inside

HYUNDAI

PCs designed and built in America

FOR DIRECT SALES

1-800-933-3445

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Back

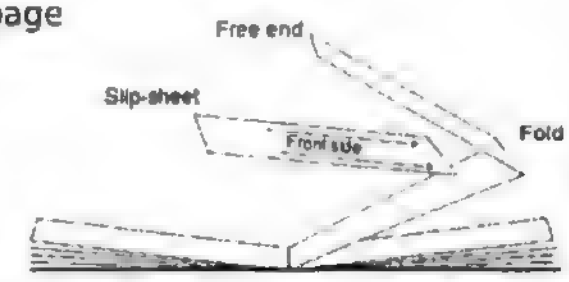
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

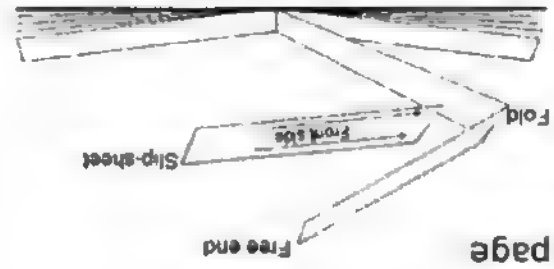
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

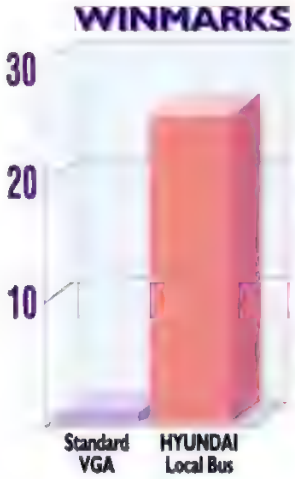
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



DO SOMETHING

486 STAMPEDE

That thunder you hear on the PC prairie is the New Breed Hyundai 486 stampede. The hardest-charging, price-lean, MIPS-mean herd of computers you'll ever see. We're bringing everything from powerful 66MHz 486DX2 machines to Overdrive-Upgradable 486SX-25 computers. And with our 50MHz 486DX2 desktop PC and 486DX-33 blasters, you can handle today's demanding applications.



Do something "Longhorn" Local Bus.

That flash you see on the graphics horizon is the image of our Windows processing power triggering the Hyundai 486 stampede.

Your 486 processor was meant to run today's applications. So why rein in all that power? That out-to-pasture, 16-bit VGA card can only deliver 2 Megapixels at best. That's already dated technology. Let her rip with 32-no-blink-bits of "Longhorn" *Local Bus video acceleration.* And with up to 32 Megapixels *standard*, believe it, you'll see an incredible difference in Windows performance.

Do something thunderbolt.

Lightning-fast *"warpspeed" L2 caching* is another max-performance feature that's designed into every Hyundai 486. Thunderbolt write-back operations blast your DOS, Windows, or OS/2 data into a box canyon of ultra-fast SRAM. Start out with 128KB standard (more than the cow computers), then expand to 256KB to handle today's big applications. Cache hit for cache hit, the Hyundai 486 Family, with 128KB standard caching, delivers twice the MIPS of non-cached cows.

Do something upgradable.

The Hyundai 486 New Breed Family is designed in Silicon Valley, U.S.A., to out-perform the herd.

All of our systems are *CPU-upgradable* through a single chip via a *ZIF or Overdrive socket*, so the New Breed lets you double your speed. We won't let tomorrow's 32-bit operating systems blast a hole in your productivity. Just upgrade your Hyundai 486 to any higher-speed Intel 486 CPU in the future.

AND PUT THE OLD BREED OUT TO PASTURE.

Every cow has its day. But it's time to put that milker out to pasture and make way for the Hyundai 486 stampede. It's time to Do Something New Breed®.

Say goodbye to "cow-shed" engineering and mother-board-of-the-month manufacturing. At Hyundai, we're doing *U.S.-based, end-to-end, value engineering and manufacturing.* That means benchmark-blasting power from the new Hyundai family of 486 Systems.

And with up to *32 Winmarks* of Windows processing power, Hyundai's bulletproof, 32-bit 486 Systems are designed and engineered for your high-throughput applications. For instance, *Local Bus Graphics are standard* on every system, from our entry-level computers up through our top-of-the-line desktops. You'll tear through Windows with our razor-sharp, 32-bit processing. Plus, up to 32 Megapixels of mind-bending *GUI acceleration is standard* with every New Breed 486 from Hyundai. And here's more New Breed value engineering. Our expandable,"warpspeed" *L2 cache architecture is standard* on every Hyundai 486 system.

Made-in-America engineering excellence is coming through the gates with the backing of a global high-tech leader. Now Do Something New Breed. And turn the page....

HYUNDAI

PCs designed and built in America

New

PASCAL

No Limits!

Introducing Borland Pascal with Objects 7.0

Break the 640K barrier

FREE DOS EXTENDER

Borland just blew away the limits to programmer productivity. Now you can break through the 640K barrier with DOS Protected-mode (DPMI) applications that give you up to 16Mb for code and data. There's even a DOS extender included, *free*.

Cross-platform DLLs in Windows or DOS

You get the full power of Object-Oriented Programming for creating full-blown Windows or DOS applications. Every DOS DLL that you create to run in protected mode is automatically binary-compatible with Windows. That means you can share and swap DLLs between Windows and DOS, and even link with DLLs written in C and C++!

Everything the professional needs in one box

First we combined Turbo Pascal Professional and Turbo Pascal for Windows. Then we added hot new professional tools to create the most complete Pascal development system ever. Included are:

- Integrated Development Environments for Windows and DOS
- Application Frameworks™ for Windows and DOS give you great-looking user interfaces with just a few lines of code.
- Break the 640K barrier with DPMI
- ObjectBrowser™ for Windows and DOS lets you see class relationships at a glance
- Fastest compiler — 85,000 lines per minute*
- Color syntax highlighting helps you spot errors quickly
- Turbo Debugger,™ Turbo Profiler,™ and Turbo Assembler™
- Resource Workshop and WinSight™

Get the most significant upgrade in Pascal history today!

You'll be amazed at the power and productivity capacity built into this breakthrough new version of Pascal. Best of all, Borland has accomplished this without sacrificing the legendary ease of use and learning that has made Pascal from Borland the world's most productive programming language.

Get Borland Pascal with Objects 7.0 today, and there will be no limit to your programming productivity.

To get Borland Pascal with Objects today, see your dealer or call now, 1-800-331-0877, ext. 5027

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

60-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

See us at COMDEX booth #1178

BORLAND

The Leader in Object-Oriented Programming

*On Compaq 386/33. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. B1536

CIRCLE 031 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fonts

Fontographer: Expert Font Editor Comes to the PC

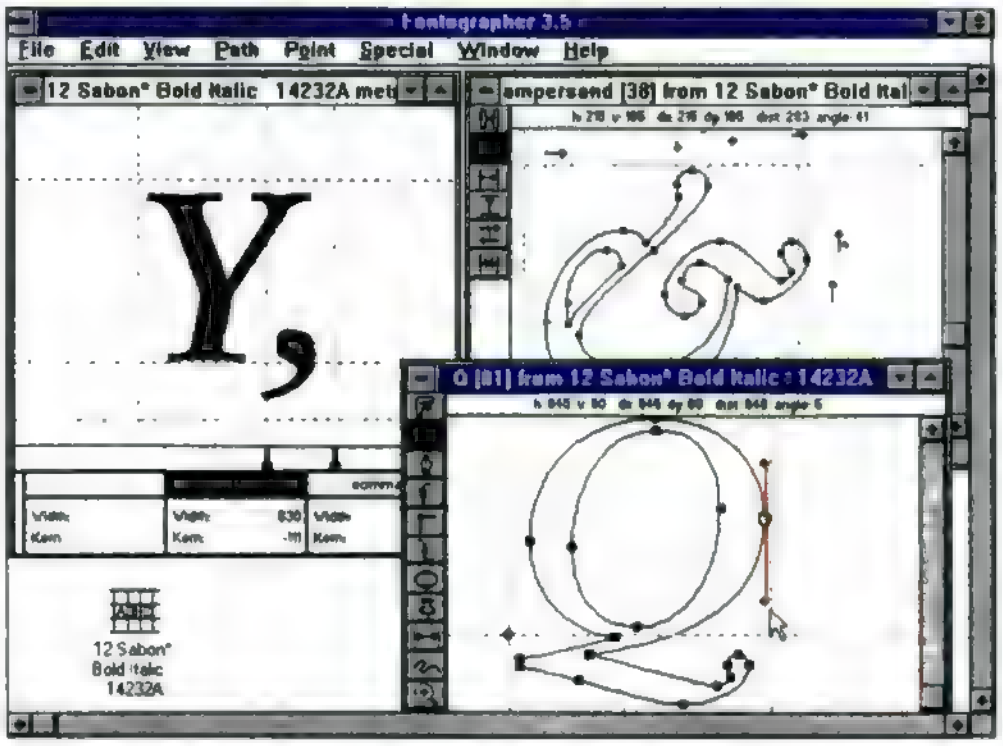
BY EDWARD MENDELSON

Until Altsys Corp. released its $495 Fontographer for Windows, Version 3.5, you needed a Macintosh or Unix machine if you wanted professional-level software for creating and editing scalable fonts.

Expertly ported from the long-established Macintosh version, Fontographer is a mature tool that all PC-based graphics professionals will want. Many amateur and business users will find it invaluable for its ability to add logos or other symbols to existing fonts, or to modify and customize individual characters and complete typefaces.

Unlike earlier font-editing software like Ares Microdevelopment's FontMonger and ZSoft Corp.'s Publisher's Type Foundry, Fontographer lets you control kerning, hinting, and other advanced typographic features. The program imports and exports Type 1 (PostScript) and TrueType outlines; it can also generate bitmap screen fonts for Windows, although on-the-fly font scaling with Adobe Type Manager and TrueType makes these bitmaps unnecessary.

Fontographer can import and autotrace scanned images as the basis for the characters in a font, or it lets you draw a font directly with a mouse or drawing tablet. It responds to a pressure-sensitive drawing tablet by altering the width of a line according to the pressure you apply, and you can customize the way it handles input from the tablet.



TYPE DESIGN: *Fontographer includes several editing screens.*

When you open an existing font, you see a display of all its characters. Then you select one or more characters for modification in an editing window, or simply select a group of characters for one-shot modifications of such features as height and weight through fill-in menus.

Fontographer's editing screens give you five different ways to view characters. The main screen lets you work on four different "layers." When you choose the foreground layer you can draw or modify the lines, arcs, and Bezier curves that make up the character itself. A background layer lets you import or draw images and lines to help you in the foreground layer. A guidelines layer lets you modify the x-height and other standard features.

The most advanced view displays the hinting layer, in which you can customize the hints that regularize low-resolution output. You can create individual hints in separate characters for fonts that you export in Type 1 format, or you can use autohinting for fonts that you output in either Type 1 or TrueType. All but the most arcane techniques in the Type 1 specification are supported. Unlike FontMonger, which also offers autohinting, Fontographer lets you control global features of the hinting it applies by itself.

The views in all these editing layers can be zoomed in or out, and include intuitive toolbars that give you quick access to the control points of curves and to various drawing tools. A separate editing screen for font metrics lets you modify the width and position of individual characters and kern pairs.

Keyboard shortcuts let you control font metrics in large or small increments. If you want to add kerning to a typeface that doesn't come with kern pairs, you can import and modify kern pairs from a similar typeface.

Fontographer supports Windows' Multiple Document Interface, so you can keep as many fonts and characters on-screen as memory permits. Any view can be reduced to an icon when you don't need it. By working with multiple characters, you can create composite characters like fractions in a few steps.

GOOD FOR CONVERSIONS

Like FontMonger, Fontographer can be used as a conversion program between Type 1 and TrueType formats. Just import a font in one format and export it to another. Fontographer's conversions are more accurate than FontMonger's, and the program doesn't alter font weight the way FontMonger often does, but they're still not good enough for serious use at low resolution.

If you expect to modify your fonts often, make sure to save them in Fontographer's own format or in Type 1 format, even if you only plan to use them in TrueType format. When you import a TrueType font into Fontographer it has to add control points to the original curves, and this adds to the complexity of working with the outlines.

Unlike the Macintosh version, which works with both Mac and PC versions of Type 1 and TrueType fonts, the Windows version exports PC fonts only.

If you want to use your fonts on the Macintosh, you can get a copy of the Macintosh version of Fontographer and use it to regenerate fonts created with Fontographer for Windows. Alternately, buy a copy of FontMonger for Windows and use the Macintosh font transfer utility that comes in the package.

Unless they work in large foundries with access to workstations, most professional and amateur type designers use Fontographer on the Macintosh. PC users, after years of waiting, now also have the most powerful and well-designed font-editing tool available on a desktop—and probably the easiest font-editing program available anywhere. □

FACT FILE

Fontographer for Windows, Version 3.5

Altsys Corp., 269 W. Renner Rd., Richardson, TX 75080; 800-477-2131, 214-680-2060; fax, 214-680-0537

List price: $495.
Requires: 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The best font creation and editing package on the Mac finally arrives in Windows. Graphics professionals will love its advanced controls

416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Communications

Home Office: One Phone Line Is All You Need

BY CAROL ELLISON

If you need a receptionist but don't have the salary in your budget, Prometheus Products' Home Office may fit the job description. A leader in Macintosh voice-fax messaging systems, Prometheus' first PC-based products are Home Office, which we tested, and Ultima Home Office, its 14,400-bps offering.

Despite its name, this $299 integrated voice/fax/data system can handle up to 999 message mailboxes, making it useful as a central reception tool in offices.

Home Office is a software and hardware combination that features Prometheus' own MaxFax voice/data/fax software for Microsoft Windows and an 8-bit internal 2,400-bps V.bis modem featuring MAP 5 data compression and error correction for up to 9,600-bps fax/voice/data. The combination effectively turns your PC into a console that serves as a fax and answering machine, as well as a data modem. The package even offers high-end options you'd expect to find in the more expensive voice-mail systems and fax machines.

VOICE-MAIL RETRIEVAL

Each individual voice mailbox can have a separate personal extension code and recorded greeting. To retrieve your voice-mail or record new greetings remotely, just phone in and enter some codes. Messages are played back through your telephone. There's even a call-forwarding feature that can phone a remote number, such as a pager, and alert you to waiting messages. Home Office also supports the Distinct Ring service offered by some telephone companies, which provides up to four separate phone numbers with distinctive rings to the same telephone line.

Home Office allows up to 999 fax phone books. To assemble individual distribution lists for batch fax transmissions, simply click on names in a phone book and drag them to a "To Send" window. The phone books can contain a person's voice phone number and address in addition to name and fax number. Since MaxFax installs as an output driver, you don't need to leave your application to send a fax. You simply load the driver in your printer setup, click on Print, and MaxFax will convert and send any ASCII, .IMP, .PCX, or TIFF file in G3 fax format.

EASY SETUP, NO JOKE

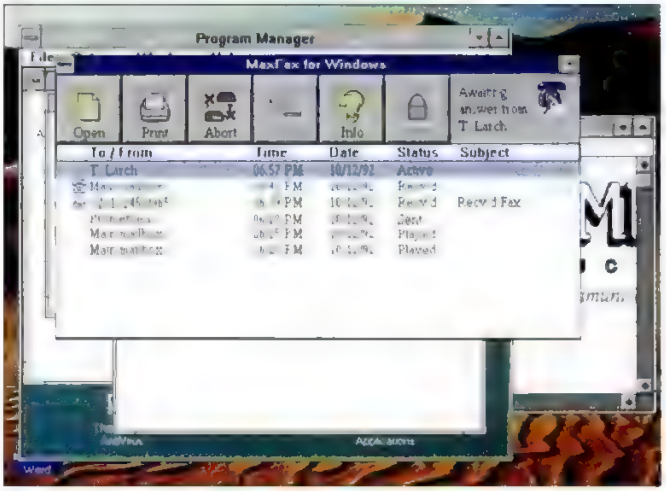
Thanks to Prometheus' excellent documentation, setup is one of the easiest and most straightforward we've seen for an internal modem. The board ships with settings for installation on COM2, but step-by-step instructions clearly illustrate how to reset dip switches, interrupts, and I/O addresses for installation on other COM ports.

Documentation for MaxFax wisely cross-references the modem and software manuals to reduce confusion when configuring the software. Software installation is automatic, but you can skip certain steps. Installation modifies your AUTOEXEC.BAT file to automatically load the TSR that MaxFax needs in order to enable communications when you start your PC.

You probably won't want to leave the TSR loaded, since it consumes a whopping 100K. If you have a large enough memory block available, you can load it high, but there's a far better strategy: store all the documents you plan to fax, then load the TSR, and schedule a batch fax at the end of the day. The TSR holds 1,000 messages in memory. Prometheus plans to reduce the size of the TSR in future versions.

MESSAGE LOG

All incoming and outgoing communications are logged in the MaxFax Control window. The software identifies new voice messages with a tiny icon of a telephone, and unread faxes with a tiny icon of reading glasses. It also displays the recipient of a voice message and its status: Received or Played if it's a voice message, and Sent, InQue, or Received if it's a fax message.



PHONE HOME: *Home Office displays the status of fax messages that you send and receive.*

The control window offers other icons for managing communications: play a message; put a fax on hold, print or resend; and delete a message or fax from the queue. A separate module has a viewer where you can read incoming faxes or preview those you plan to send.

Additional options let you limit the amount of hard disk space used for messages and the amount of time voice callers can record messages. Four faxes, three voice messages, and a greeting filled just under 1MB on our test system.

Call screening, which sends the caller's voice through the modem speaker as a message is being left, can be enabled, and you can change the sampling rate of sound input to affect the quality of your voice messages.

If you often find yourself away from the office and need an automatic, centralized way of handling fax, voice, and data messages, Home Office is one of the most comprehensive, easy-to-use solutions on the market today. □

FACT FILE

Home Office, Version 1.0

Prometheus Products Inc., 9524 SW Tualatin Sherwood Rd., Tualatin, OR 97062; 800-477-3473, 503-692-9600; fax, 503-691-5197

List price: $299 Ultima Home Office with support for 14,400-bps data communications is $539

Requires: 2MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or higher, DOS 3.3 or higher.

In short: Home Office is three machines in one: a fax machine, answering machine, and data modem. The card is easy to install, and the Windows-based software can keep you in touch when you're away from the office.

420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Notebooks

PC Brand LeaderBook: Passive Color Under $2,600

BY EMERSON A. TORGAN

If you want a color notebook but don't want to spend top dollar for an active-matrix display, take a look at PC Brand's 486SLC Color LeaderBook. Priced at $2,595, the 6.2-pound LeaderBook has a 9-inch VGA passive-matrix LCD that provides 640-by-480 resolution. It is powered by the Cyrix 486SLC processor running at 25 MHz, and ships in standard configuration with 2MB RAM (expandable to 18MB); a 3.5-inch, 1.44MB floppy disk drive; and an 80MB hard disk.

The system has one parallel port, one serial port, an external VGA port, and an external keyboard connector. An optional docking station (two drive bays and three expansion slots) and an internal fax/modem are available.

Like all passive-matrix LCDs, the display of the LeaderBook is prone to ghosting under Microsoft Windows (ghost images at the corners of dialog boxes), and the mouse cursor is easily lost when the mouse is moved quickly.

The system turned in average scores on most of our benchmark tests, though it was below average in our disk test. Battery life (or lives—the LeaderBook has two) was good, with the two batteries lasting a combined total of 2 hours 5 minutes with all power-conservation features turned off. When one battery expires, the system automatically switches over to the second without interruption. You can expect over 3 hours of computing when using power-saving features that slow the processor speed or blank the screen.

LEADERBOOK: *Price break on color.*

The trackball found in the upper-right corner of the system is a nice try, but not something you would want to use for more than half an hour. First and foremost, if you are left-handed, you're out of luck. Second, as with most small trackballs, cursor control is a bit of a problem.

The keyboard features cursor keys in the preferred inverted-T layout but does not have separate PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys. A set of smaller function keys resides above the keyboard.

The most notable thing about the otherwise average LeaderBook is its low price tag of $2,595—less than you would pay for most 386SL-based passive-matrix systems. If you must have color but aren't willing to pay a high price, you may find that this system is good enough.

• List price: *PC Brand 486SLC Color LeaderBook, with 2MB RAM, 80MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, carrying case, $2,595. PC Brand Inc., 405 Science Dr., Moorpark, CA 93021; 800-722-7263, 805-378-7848; fax, 800-722-7392.*

Circle 432 on reader service card

Reference

Zagat Meets Maps in Informative CityGuide Series

BY DON WILLMOTT

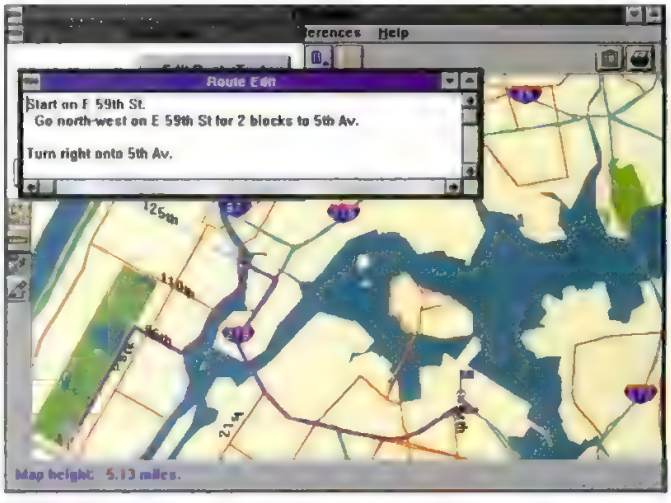
Are there any romantic French restaurants with fireplaces within a mile of the New York Hilton? And, by the way, is that a good hotel? How do you get there from the airport?

You can ask a native New Yorker these questions, or you can ask Axxis Software's CityGuide, a $99 program that tells you all about the hotels, restaurants, and landmarks of New York, Los Angeles, or Chicago (you can get all three for $249). And since it includes detailed maps, CityGuide can also show you how to get anywhere you need to go and can even give you printed driving instructions.

The real highlight of the program is the renowned Zagat Guide. Compiled from questionnaires filled out by thousands of people rather than from professional reviewers, Zagat is an honest, opinionated, and witty collection of hundreds of restaurant and hotel reviews.

Having this information available electronically is great. The restaurant listings can be sorted by ethnic type, price, location, Zagat ranking, and by any of two dozen other special categories like "quiet conversation" or "game in season." It's easy to pinpoint the one place that matches your desires.

Then the Axxis side of the program, namely the maps, can show you how to get there. Based on data from Etak Inc., the colorful area maps can locate any address in the city or region, zoom in or out at several levels, and overlay hotels, restaurants, and landmarks. You can drag the map around with a hand icon or locate a point and have the map center on it. The screen redraws slowly every time you zoom or move the map.



WAY TO GO: *CityGuide can find an optimal driving route.*

Finding an auto route from point A to point B is as easy as typing in addresses or planting a flag at your starting point and another at your destination. A line showing the route appears on the map, and you can print it out along with directions (always optimized for cars, not pedestrians). However, if you don't configure the route-optimization feature correctly, it can be very slow.

Though the maps are fun, the best reason to get one or all of the CityGuides is to have those excellent Zagat reviews just a few mouse clicks away.

• List price: *CityGuide, $99 each; three for $249.* Requires: *2MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later. Axxis Software Inc., 644 Haverford Rd., Haverford, PA 19401; 800-394-3549, 215-896-0576.*

Circle 417 on reader service card

DEMAND PERFORMANCE

Introducing Paradox 4.0 for DOS

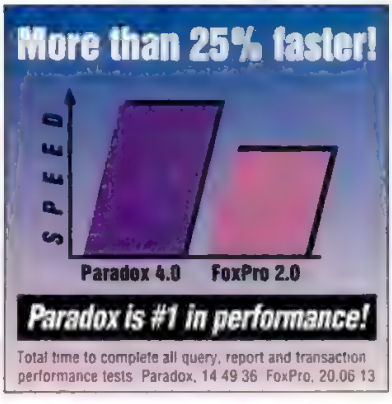
The most advanced database is now the fastest

DEMAND

Paradox is fastest

InfoWorld (September 1992) tests prove new Paradox® 4.0 is the world's fastest relational database! Thanks to Borland's new WarpSpeed™ performance, Paradox 4.0 sets the standard in performance for both network and standalone use. For you, this means faster answers to queries, faster memory access and faster multi-user applications.

In fact, Paradox 4.0 gives you unparalleled performance throughout all aspects of database management and application development. As *InfoWorld* put it, "Paradox is the hands-down winner, not only in speed, but in maintaining an amazingly consistent performance as the tests became more complex."



"Tuned-up Paradox 4.0 speeds past FoxPro 2.0."
InfoWorld *product comparison, September 28, 1992.*

New Windows-like interface

Our new Windows-like interface makes using Paradox 4.0 more intuitive than any other database. Context-sensitive SpeedBar™ controls give you instant access to your frequently used commands and features. Movable, resizable windows, pull-down menus and mouse support make creating and editing your database simple. And new dialog boxes give you the choices you need in one place, saving time and effort.

The fastest way to get an answer

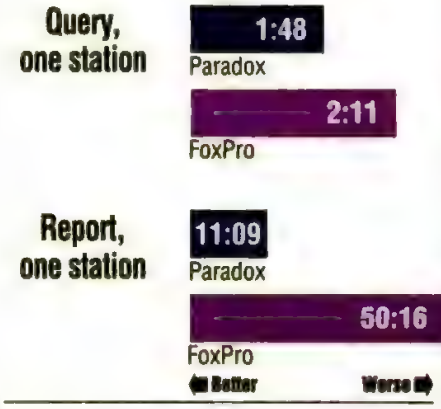
Paradox pioneered Query By Example (QBE), the easiest way to get answers from your database. Now, a built-in query optimizer enhances QBE, automatically finding the fastest path to the answers you're seeking. Plus, multi-table forms and reports make everything from data entry to presentations a snap—all without programming.

WarpSpeed

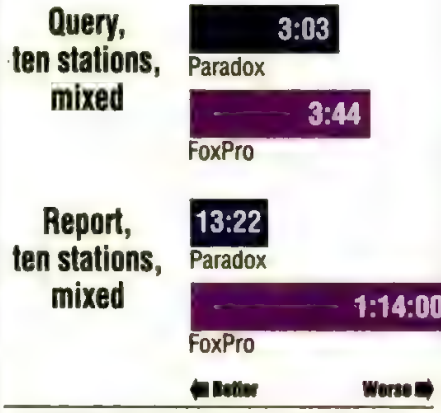
WarpSpeed stands for Wildly Accelerated Relational Performance. It reflects Borland's commitment to performance, and is also an integral part of our dBASE® and InterBase™ development programs.

InfoWorld tests confirm Paradox 4.0: Quicker than a Fox

Single-user performance tests
(minutes and seconds)



Multiuser performance tests
(hours, minutes and seconds)

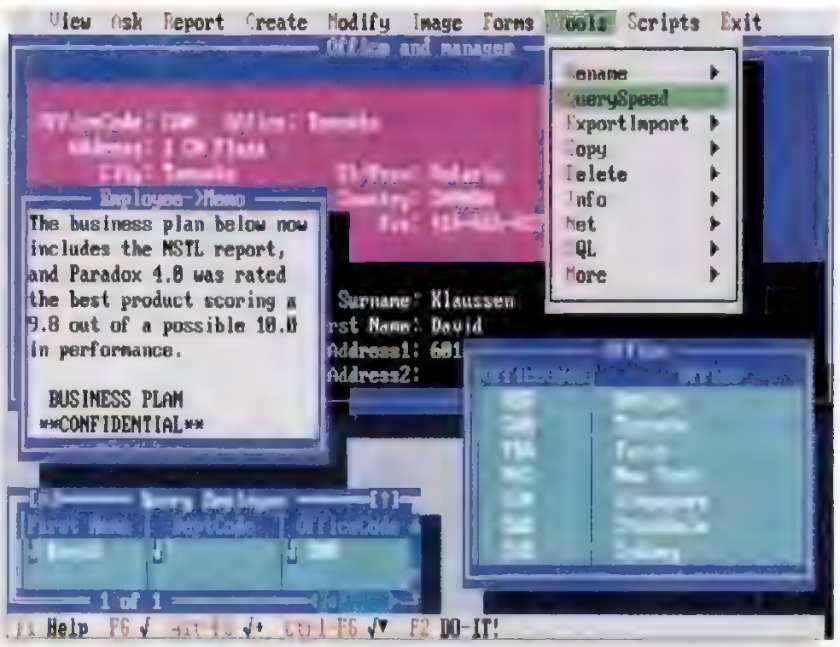


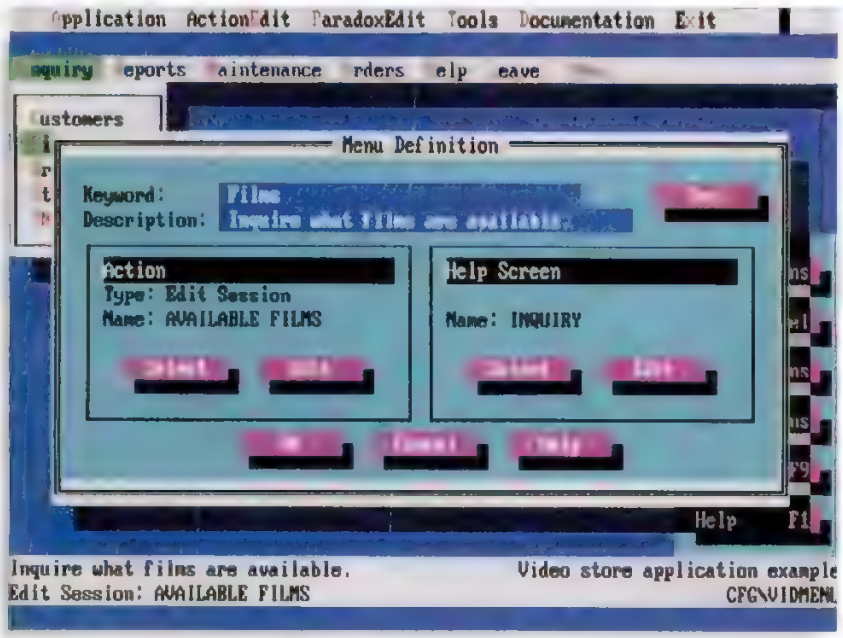
InfoWorld *created a basic file maintenance form for the sales representatives and customers who required multi-table lookups and updates. Benchmarks were conducted while 1 and 10 workstations were active on the network.*

PARADOX

New memo fields

Paradox 4.0 gives you the power to manipulate data you couldn't manage with ordinary databases. With new variable-length memo fields, you have the ability to effortlessly manage large amounts of text information throughout your applications. And you can store anything you want in the new binary field—word processor documents, sound, bitmapped graphics, multimedia data—and then manipulate it under program control. Each can hold up to 256Mb of data per field—up to four gigabytes per table! There's no easier way to manage large applications.





With the new Applications Workshop, you can build complete applications that include pull-down menus, mouse support, transparent multiuser edit sessions and more. Best of all, it's simple!

Efficient memory management

Paradox 4.0 gives you the best way to manage memory. VROOMM™ with Turbo Drive™ provides more available memory and more efficient memory utilization. So Paradox 4.0 runs on any 286 PC or above. In addition, Paradox 4.0 can run as a DOS application under the Microsoft® Windows operating environment, thanks to complete DPMI support.

DEMAND

The most award-winning database

Since its introduction, Paradox has won more awards for technical excellence and customer satisfaction than *any* other database. Awards from every major computer magazine and periodical from around the world. In fact, in a recent survey by *Computer-World*, Information Systems professionals ranked Paradox as having the best technology, best documentation, best service and support, and best price performance. All of which have made Paradox the favorite of users and developers alike.

BEST TECHNOLOGY
BEST SERVICE/SUPPORT
BEST DOCUMENTATION
BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

Faster network performance

Paradox 4.0 is the fastest multiuser network PC database ever. And it's network-ready right out of the box. Multiple users can read, write and modify data simultaneously. You get all this, plus new automatic group lock security that allows multiple users to share data flexibly, providing dramatically increased performance. Just another reason Paradox 4.0 is the best investment for your business.

Transparent access to SQL data

With Paradox SQL Link (sold separately), you can seamlessly access remote SQL data. You can then work with this data using standard Paradox features such as Query By Example. Paradox does all the translation for you.

Paradox SQL Link completely shields you from the intricacies of PC and database server communications. When you specify an SQL table operation, Paradox SQL Link automatically selects the correct communications protocol, opens up

Paradox Developer's Corner

Powerful, procedural language

The Paradox Application Language (PAL™) lets you create sophisticated Paradox applications quickly. PAL procedures allow for private and global variables, array passing and variable scoping. Paradox 4.0 includes more than 90 new commands and functions.

Powerful UI controls

Easily construct your applications with a robust look and feel using the built-in UI controls: non-modal pull-down menus, dialog boxes (with push buttons, check boxes, radio buttons, pick lists, type-in lines and more), pop-up menus, mouse support and multiple overlapping windows.

Event-driven extensions

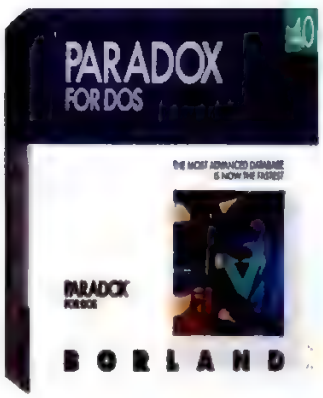
GetEvent() passes keyboard, mouse and/or system events into your procedures for dispatching. Use dynamic arrays to pass dynamically created data structures to procedures. This greatly increases the modularity and reusability of your code.

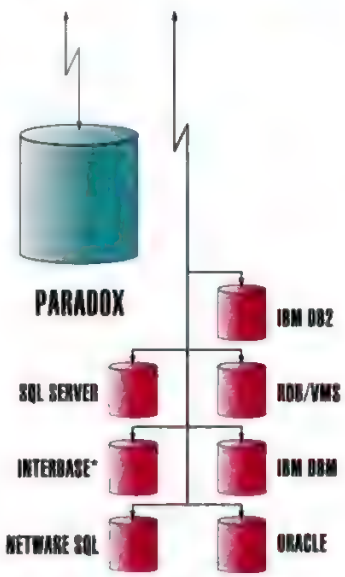
Leverage Paradox behavior

Build on Paradox's multiuser support for automatic locking, multi-table forms and referential integrity. Define special error-handling procedures to trap and process error conditions, giving you complete flexibility over users' interaction with your custom application.

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc.
Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc. BI 4895

BORLAND





*Paradox SQL Link supports more industry-standard database servers than any other PC database available. (*And the InterBase SQL connection will be available soon.)*

a communication link, relays statements to the database server and presents the results of your query.

By using Paradox SQL Link, you can now enjoy the benefits of SQL databases without the difficulty of mastering the SQL programming language. In addition, Paradox SQL Link operations follow database server security restrictions.

Borland—the database leader

Borland is the acknowledged leader in PC relational databases. More users and developers trust their data to Borland products than any other company. And an integral part of that trust is Paradox.

Paradox 4.0's power to create and manage sophisticated applications, maintain data integrity, handle large quantities of data, perform complex database operations and connect to corporate data is critical to the success of a database management system today. No other PC database meets this challenge like Paradox 4.0—the most advanced database. Best of all, with Paradox 4.0's 90-day, money-back guarantee, you can order risk-free today. So demand the best. Demand Paradox!

90-DAY GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

To upgrade or order, see your dealer or call 1-800-331-0877, ext. 5853 today!

Canadian customers call 1-800-461-3327.

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

See us at COMDEX booth #1178

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Image Editing

PhotoMagic: Sharp Interface For Image Manipulation

BY BARRY SIMON

With 90 percent of the features at a third of the price of their professional counterparts, low-cost image-editing packages have been one of the hottest software categories of 1992.

The newest competitor is Micrografx's $149 PhotoMagic for Microsoft Windows, which is poised to battle ZSoft's $199 PhotoFinish. PhotoMagic has much in common with Micrografx's high-end $495 Picture Publisher, but it lacks color separation, scanner calibration, sophisticated selection tools, texture painting, and feather controls.

You'll find the basic Micrografx interface: on the left, a column of tools (in this case, selection, paint, lines, fill, text, and eyedropper) and a set of tool-dependent drop-down lists under the menu bar.

The program goes beyond these basics, however, with a set of interface controls on the right. First, matching a similar feature long unique to the ZSoft products, you can pop up a zoom box with a small, complete image, with which you control what part of the full image can show.

Also on the right is a column of thumbnails of the open images; switching between open images is as simple as clicking on the desired thumbnail. By default, images take up the full area surrounded by the frame of controls.

Even better, the File Open dialog brings up thumbnails of the images in the directory chosen. You can keep the 200-plus sample-photo images on floppy disks, while storing thumbnails on your hard disk. The program will tell you which floppy to use to recover the full image.

Selection tools include a magic wand (which selects on the basis of color changes); one-level color masks; and utensils that resize, move, skew and even rotate pieces of the mask.

Selected areas or the whole image can be modified with a variety of filters. There is scanner support, although you'll need a TWAIN driver for your scanner. To the usual bitmapped image types is added support for JPEG and Kodak PhotoCD. You can enter text in any TrueType or (if you have ATM) any Type One font.

PhotoMagic is the image editor that all but the dedicated professional will want.

• List price: *PhotoMagic for Microsoft Windows, Version 1.0, $149.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 4.5MB hard disk space, Windows 3.1. Micrografx Corp., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081; 800-733-3729, 214-234-1789; fax: 214-234-2410.*

Circle 421 on reader service card

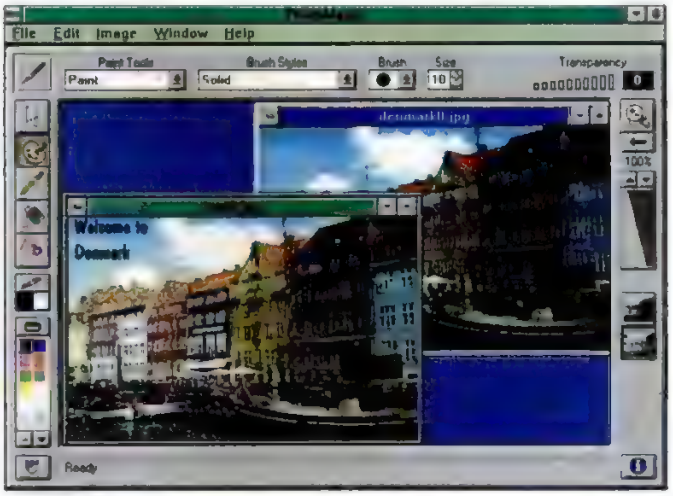


IMAGE EDITING: *The photo on the right has been sharpened and lightened, and text has been added.*

Multimedia

MCS Stereo Takes Control of All Your Sound Files

BY MARK BROWNSTEIN

Priced at just $79.95, Animotion Development Corp.'s MCS Stereo is a no-brainer gift for any audiophile on your holiday shopping list, or even for yourself. The package provides sophisticated controls over CD-ROM, .WAV audio, MIDI sound files, and even over auxiliary inputs into a sound board.

The impressive interface looks just like a high-end audio component system. It includes an audio mixer that lets you adjust left-right channel balance and input volume for each of many sources. A master volume control lets you adjust the output of your mixed audio production, and a CD player lets you play your audio CDs with all the buttons you'd find on a real CD player.

The digital recorder can be used to record to an installed sound board, providing a really easy way to master the often confusing recording functions provided with some sound boards. In addition to recording audio from microphones or external audio sources, the recorder has a .WAV file editor with controls that are so sophisticated some users may find them baffling.

But there's even more functionality. Included as a component of the MIDI module, digital recorder module, and CD module is a database manager that logs an extended name and description of each sound file. You can use it to build a play list for each device.

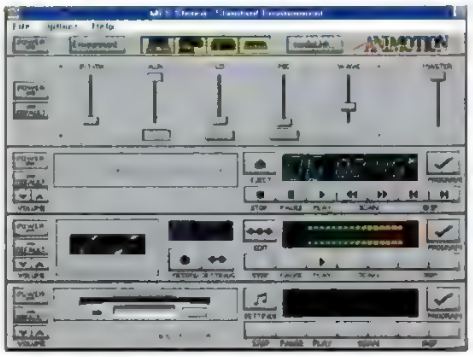
One step beyond the individual data lists is a feature called MCS MediaLink, which takes the standard data files and carries them a few steps further. In addition to letting you catalog your multimedia files, external sources like phonograph records can also be cataloged. MediaLink's search engine lets you enter search data and finds the matching record, CD, .WAV, or MIDI file.

All the modules can be minimized so that you can play your CDs, .WAV, or MIDI files in the background while you do other things. When a module is minimized, a timer showing playing time appears.

No matter what your setup, if you do anything with sound files, MCS Stereo is a great tool for controlling them.

• List price: *MCS Stereo, Version 1.0, $79.95.* Requires: *2 MB RAM, 5 MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1. Animotion Development Corp., 3720 Fourth Ave. South, #205, Birmingham, AL 35222; 205-591-5715; fax, 205-591-5716.*

Circle 422 on reader service card



CONTROL: *MCS looks like a high-end stereo.*

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Emerson Andrew Torgan

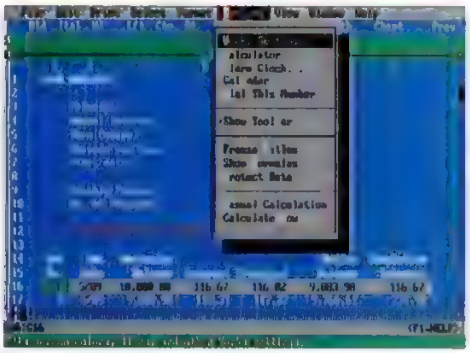
IMPROVED

Microsoft Updates Its Integrated Workhorse

Microsoft has unveiled Microsoft Works for DOS, Version 3.0, the company's venerable integrated word processing, spreadsheet, database, and communications software package. The update features a Toolbar and WorksWizards for interactive training, as well an appointment calendar and utilities such as an alarm clock, a calculator, a phone dialer, macros, and DOS file-management commands.

WorksWizards, essentially interactive help templates, give first-time users step-by-step instructions for basic functions such as creating an address book or printing mailing labels. The Toolbar lets you perform functions such as spell-checking and formatting by clicking on the appropriate icon. Additional enhancements include improvements to the word processor module, which now has the ability to hot-link spreadsheet data and charts, create footnotes, and insert graphics into documents. The spreadsheet size is larger and has a new Autosum and best-fit column-width feature. You can also view spreadsheet data graphically using charts including pie, bar, line, area, and hi-lo combination that are now accessible with the Toolbar. Enhancements to the database module include expanded record storage, and the communications module now supports COM3 and COM4 as well as a number of popular communications protocols such as XMODEM, YMODEM, ZMODEM, and Kermit.

• List price: *Microsoft Works for DOS, Version 3.0, $149; update for current users, $49. Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-429-9400, 206-882-8080.*
Circle 402 on reader service card



Works for DOS 3.0 has a GUI-like interface.

HOT PROSPECT

Worried About Your PC Being Stolen? Call the COP

High-tech equipment such as PCs are prime targets for theft. **IDX Technologies** has introduced a product that is both a theft deterrent and an owner identification service for stolen PCs recovered by law enforcement agencies

Computer Owner Protection (COP) is code-bearing software that makes PCs identifiable by hiding a small identification program on the system's hard disk. You load the program from a floppy disk, entering user identification information as prompted by the installation program. During the setup, an 11-digit code number is assigned, and the information is stored on both the hard disk and the floppy disk. Once installation is complete, you send the disk back in its supplied mailer to IDX's International Computer Recovery Center, where it is entered into a central database

According to IDX Technologies, law enforcement officials say that the majority of desktop PCs stolen are recovered without their monitors. IDX has the solution: a tone system that plays ID information through a PC's internal speaker. ICRC's decoding computer reads the tones over the phone and retrieves the owner record.

• List price: *Computer Owner Protection (COP), $49. IDX Technologies Inc., 14 Research Way, Setauket, NY 11733; 800-645-5404, 516-689-9866, fax, 516-689-1419*
Circle 401 on reader service card

NEW

IBM Personal Computer Company Rolls Out Premium Line

The new **IBM Personal Computer Co.** is making its first offerings hard to refuse. The fledgling spin-off has introduced a new line of PS/2s, including high-performance desktop systems and multimedia machines, a wide range of servers, new disk subsystems, and monitors. The company also broke new ground with price reductions on existing PS/2s and is backing the new line with an on-site 3-year warranty; 24-hour, 7-day-a-week toll-free telephone support (including a bulletin board and an automated fax number); and a 4-hour average service response time by IBM or its third-party service providers.

At the top of the list of new desktop systems is the PS/2 77 486DX2, based on the Intel speed-doubling 66-MHz 486DX2 processor. Two systems (the PS/2 56 486SLC2 and the PS/2 57 486SLC2) feature IBM's own speed-doubling processor, the 50-MHz 486SLC2. Rounding out the desktop offerings are two 486SXs running at 33 MHz. Four new multimedia systems (the PS/2 Ultimedia M57 486SLC2, PS/2 Ultimedia DV M57 486SLC2, PS/2 Ultimedia M77 486, and the PS/2 Ultimedia 77 486DX2) are also available. All of IBM Personal Computer Co.'s new offerings are preloaded with OS/2 2.0, and have the noninterlaced graphics of Extended Graphics Array-2 (XGA-2), 8MB RAM standard, a 2.88MB floppy disk drive, Micro Channel Architecture, and a SCSI interface.

• List price: *PS/2 56 486SLC2 with 8MB RAM, 2.88MB floppy disk drive, 104MB hard disk, $2,265; PS/2 77 486DX2-ONF with 8MB RAM, 2.88MB floppy disk drive, 400MB hard disk, $4,680. IBM Personal Computer Co., Route 100, Somers, NY 10458; 800-772-2227.*
Circle 403 on reader service card

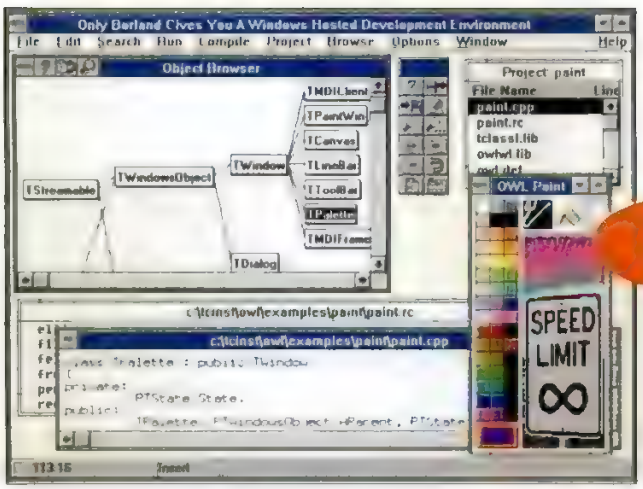
IMPROVED

Windows Database Front-End Gets New Features

Approach Software is shipping an update to its combination Windows relational database/front end: Approach for Windows, Version 2.0. The new version has PowerKeys to SQL Server and FoxPro, letting you work with

Photography by Thom O'Connor

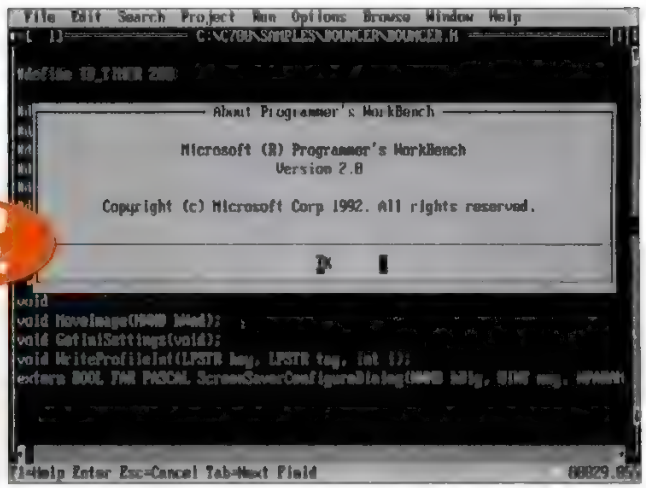
BORLAND C++ DOES



Borland C++ & Application Frameworks

Streamline your development cycle by creating Windows applications within the graphical Windows environment.

VS.



Microsoft C/C++

Why write a Windows application using character-mode DOS? *It doesn't make sense.*

Real programmers speak out on Borland C++ vs. Microsoft C/C++

"My level of productivity with Borland's products is way beyond what I get out of Microsoft's products." —Larry Skinner, Kingsport, TN

"Borland® C++ is a superior development tool. The integrated development environment is programmer intuitive and developer friendly. . . . Borland just plain offers developers more options and better quality." —Thomas Jonas, Minneapolis, MN

"When I installed the program [Microsoft C/C++], it corrupted my Windows program manager and it took me five hours to get it working again. I then realized I had made a mistake. I just cannot believe that the people who invented Windows would have a development program that does not run in Windows." —Barry Bowen, Memphis, TN

"We bought it [Microsoft C/C++] because of the low price but we gave up on it after two weeks of frustration." —Jeffrey Kho, Fremont, CA

"Our Windows development team is trying to gear up for our move from C to C++. Borland's third-generation C++ compiler gives us a lot more confidence to make the move to C++ than the first-generation C++ attempt from Microsoft." —John Ferguson, Springdale, AR

"The Programmer's Workbench (PWB) in Microsoft® C/C++ is a cruel joke. I can't believe that Microsoft has the gall to tout 7.0 as a wonderful Windows development environment when the PWB proves that they can't manage to write a decent development environment." —Ron Sproul, Seattle, WA

"There's no support for OS/2® [in Microsoft C/C++] even planned, and the default install on my system failed to compile the example programs!" —Steven C. Stambach, Fresno, CA

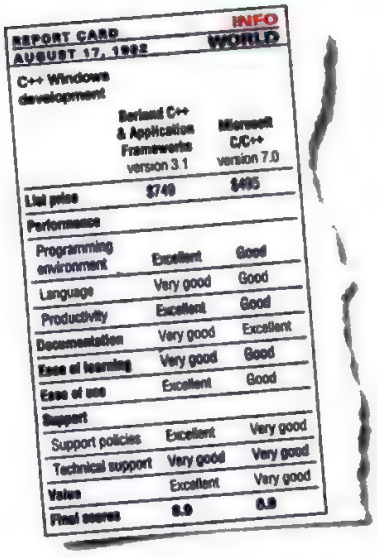
"After using both Microsoft and Borland products throughout the years, I am convinced that Borland has . . . the best value for the customer." —Mark Cooperstein, Kingsport, TN

"PWB (Programmers Workbench), CodeView—the entire development environment is pathetic! MS-C7 cannot install from an alternative drive. CodeView does not run in standard mode. Bottom line is that it [Microsoft C/C++] is frustrating every step of the way." —Arthur Applegate, Redmond, WA

"The Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) is difficult to use if you are new to Windows. The compile times are slower than C 6.0. And the most aggravating thing was that MS charged me extra for the SDK documentation." —Larry Skinner, Kingsport, TN

"Borland's consistent quality makes it easy to use and recommend their products. This level of quality is a target we strive for in the products we produce. Our tool has become our goal!" —Scott Wallace, Oklahoma City, OK

WINDOWS BETTER!



REPORT CARD — AUGUST 17, 1992 — INFO WORLD

C++ Windows development

	Borland C++ & Application Frameworks version 3.1	Microsoft C/C++ version 7.0
List price	$749	$495
Performance		
Programming environment	Excellent	Good
Language	Very good	Good
Productivity	Excellent	Good
Documentation	Very good	Excellent
Ease of learning	Very good	Good
Ease of use	Excellent	Good
Support		
Support policies	Excellent	Very good
Technical support	Very good	Very good
Value	Excellent	Very good
Final scores	8.9	8.8

These programmers have learned that the best tools for Windows don't come from the company that makes the operating system. They come from the company that makes the best Windows and DOS compilers—Borland.

With Borland® C++ you get a complete Integrated Development Environment (IDE) for Windows and DOS. Your development cycle is streamlined because you can create, edit, and run your Windows applications all from within a graphical Windows environment.

You'll love the convenience and power of the IDE, with its special features like the ObjectBrowser™ to show you class relationships and help you navigate through your code, and the special SpeedBar™ for instant access to commonly used functions.

Integrated Resource Workshop

VS.

disintegrated SDK

With Borland's Resource Workshop you can create Windows resources quickly and easily. You just "draw" great-looking Windows resources like dialog boxes, buttons, icons, and more. It's infinitely simpler than wrestling with the SDK.

Write less code

VS.

write more code

Borland's Application Frameworks™ let you "bolt on" a complete user interface with just a few lines of code. Our ObjectWindows™ high-level objects give you graphical user interfaces with far less code than the low-level Microsoft Foundation Classes. And Turbo Vision™ gives you great ready-to-plug-in user interfaces in character mode for DOS.

Powerful tools

VS.

wimpy tools

Borland C++ gives you a complete selection of the finest tools. Turbo Debugger® for Windows and DOS debugs code fast. Turbo Profiler™ pinpoints bottlenecks in your code. WinSight™ helps monitor Windows activity. And you also get object-oriented Turbo Assembler® and more than 4,500 pages of clear, comprehensive documentation.

Full C++

VS.

partial implementation

Full language compliance is key in a compiler and only Borland complies with AT&T's CFRONT 3.0 C++ standard. Only Borland gives you templates so you can create reusable code for the container classes and other parameterized types.

Third-generation

VS.

first attempt

Borland's third-generation C/C++ compiler brings you the power and reliability that only comes with experience. Borland gives you a faster C/C++ compiler with great features like a smart project manager and automatic, safe precompiled headers. Just some of the many reasons why we've sold more than 700,000 C/C++ development systems to professionals worldwide.

Go with the best

The best C and C++ tools for Windows are from the leader in Object-Oriented Programming. Trust your code to Borland. See your dealer today, or

call 1-800-331-0877, ext. 5387.

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327.

Call now and we'll send you a free technical white paper revealing the honest comparison of Microsoft C/C++ and Borland C++.

PC WEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE — June 10, 1991 — Borland C++

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — July, 1992 — Borland C++ & Application Frameworks 3.0

WINDOWS SOURCE RECOMMENDED PRODUCT — February 3, 1992 — Borland C++ Windows Development

PC WEEK LABS TOP PRODUCTS OF 1991 — December 23/30, 1991 — Borland C++

1991 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION — January 1992 — Borland C++

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991 — March 23, 1992 — Borland C++

See us at COMDEX booth #1178

BORLAND

The Leader in Object-Oriented Programming

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. BI 4445

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

that data in its native format and mix it with dBASE, Paradox, or Oracle SQL data on any report or form. DB2 data can be accessed in its native format via the third-party Micro-Decisionware gateway, and support for dBASE and Paradox indexes provides consistent performance by automatically updating dBASE, FoxPro, and Paradox indexes when modifying records, according to the company.

Approach for Windows, Version 2.0, has more than 50 new features in total, including an automatic mail-merge, new database management features such as drag-and-drop and a "sounds-like" phonetic-search capability; enhanced security features such as read-only fields and user-defined record locking; and Windows 3.1 features such as common dialog boxes, TrueType, and OLE (Object Linking and Embedding).

• List price: *Approach for Windows, Version 2.0, $399; upgrade from Version 1.0, $49. Approach Software Corp., 311 Penobscot Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063; 415-306-7890; fax, 415-368-5182.*

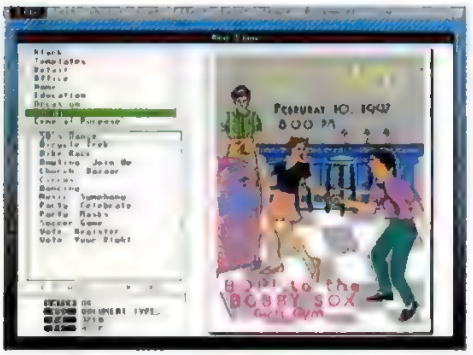
Circle 404 on reader service card

NEW

Why Go to Art School in Paris? Instant Artist is Here

Okay, we're not talking about Monet on disk. Nor are we talking about crayons, construction paper, kiddie scissors, and paste. What we are talking about is Instant Artist, Version 1.0, from **Autodesk Retail Products Division.** Available in DOS and Windows versions, Instant Artist lets you create signs, banners, greeting cards, letterheads, business cards, envelopes, postcards, and certificates without drawing tools.

The main view of the program lets you choose from signs, banners, and the like, and then you scroll through a selection of predefined layouts. A preview window lets you select your choice. Each category contains a blank menu selection for those who choose to design their own layouts in conjunction with the program's library of graphics, templates, borders, background fills, textures, special effects, and fonts. Predesigned layouts are made to be customized, and a "hot preview" feature lets you see the effect before editing the image, reducing screen redraw time. Special effects include rotation, mirror images, shadows, zooms, arcs, and three-dimensional effects.



It's not Louvre-quality, but it does the job.

• List price: *Instant Artist, Version 1.0 for DOS, $89.95; Instant Artist, Version 1.0 for Windows, $139.95. Autodesk Retail Products Division, 11911 N. Creek Parkway South, Bothell, WA 98011; 800-228-3601, 206-487-2233; fax, 206-483-6969.*

Circle 405 on reader service card

BRIEFS

NETWORKING AND CONNECTIVITY

Artisoft is shipping the LANtastic for Macintosh connectivity system, available in two versions: a complete hardware and software solution ($799), or a software-only kit ($599). The kit provides a peer-to-peer solution for Macintoshes on PC networks. LANtastic for Macintosh includes software, a Local Talk adapter card, and cabling. The software-only kit includes the software as well as driver programs for EtherTalk, Local Talk, and Token-Ring adapters. 800-846-9726, 602-293-4000; fax, 602-293-8065

David Systems Incorporated (DSI) is shipping ExpressView Companion ($1,495), its new network management software package. ExpressView Companion provides network configuration management, software scanning, support for Novell's LANtern databases, TCP/IP address management, and UPS status tracking features 800-762-7848, 408-720-8000

Emerald Systems is now shipping its Windows-based network backup and data storage management software, Xpress Librarian, Version 2.0 ($995). Supporting NetWare 2.15 or later and DOS 3.3 or later, Xpress Librarian runs under Windows 3.x, letting network administrators perform backup, restore, and data-storage functions. The software operates with the company's line of tape drives. 800-767-2587, 619-673-2161; fax, 619-673-2288

Invisible Software has released InvisibleLAN 3.13 ($99), an upgrade to its peer-to-peer network operating system (formerly named NET/30). The new version includes the following features: TCP/IP connectivity; an enhanced print server for direct printing without spooling; real-time browsing of network utilities; a user activity log; a network bulletin board with storage and forwarding facilities, and reply tracking. 407-260-5200

Magee Enterprises is shipping Network H.Q., Version 2.5 ($395 for 100 users), which now supports Microsoft LAN Manager, VINES, and most popu-

NEW

When Lightning Strikes in Windows, Speed is the Result

Lucid Corp. is shipping Lightning for Windows, Version 1.0, a disk-caching program configurable from within the Windows environment that promises as much as a 93 percent increase in Windows performance, according to the company. It features CD-ROM caching and dynamic memory sharing, running Windows at optimal speed by automatically "loaning" part of its cache buffer when applications require more memory.

Lightning for Windows provides 20 different disk-caching options, and the program lets you display such system information as memory and disk accesses. It ships with a collection of utilities that includes "Kazoomer," which magnifies a portion of the screen; a collection of screen savers; and "Piranha," a drag-and-drop file-deletion utility.

• List price: *Lightning for Windows, Version 1.0, $129.95. Lucid Corp., 101 W. Renner Rd., #450, Dallas, TX 75082; 800-925-8243, 214-994-8100; fax, 214-994-8103.*

Circle 406 on reader service card

NEW

HP Rolls Out Low-Priced, Network-Ready Systems

Hewlett-Packard is joining the value-priced PC fray. What it brings to the battleground is the HP Vectra 486N PC series, with prices starting as low as $1,149 for a 486SX-based system running at 25 MHz (with no floppy disk drive or hard disk). The top-of-the-line system is a $3,099 66-MHz 486DX2–based unit with one floppy disk drive and a 170MB hard disk. The processor-upgradable 486N systems come standard with 4MB RAM and the HP Ultra VGA+, an S3 86C911based, 32-bit lo-

cal-bus video implementation for accelerated graphics performance. The systems are available preconfigured with an HP EtherTwist or Token-Ring interface card, and are certified to run under network operating systems such as Novell's NetWare, Banyan's VINES, and The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix. They have multilevel security features and diagnostic software as well as on-line help in ROM.

• List price: *HP Vectra 486/25N Model 0 (no floppy disk drive and no hard disk), $1,149; HP Vectra 486/66N Model 170 (with one floppy disk drive and a 170MB hard disk), $3,099. Hewlett-Packard Co., Direct Marketing Organization, P.O. Box 58059, MS511L-SJ, Santa Clara, CA 95051; 800-752-0900.*

Circle 407 on reader service card

IMPROVED

MicroPhone Pro Makes Faxing Documents a One-Step Process

Software Ventures has unveiled an integrated communications package for Windows that combines fax capabilities, multimedia support, and interactive telecommunications. MicroPhone Pro for Windows offers a scripting language and support for Windows 3.1, and provides a simple drag-and-drop interface for sending and receiving documents as faxes or e-mail messages. The package integrates Delrina Technology's WinFax LITE, and, via customizable fax icons, faxing to one address or to a 100-address distribution list is a one-step drag-and-drop process. The program includes an icon bar that contains customizable script buttons. Clicking a button or dropping a document on it launches the script it represents. MicroPhone Pro for Windows also features a status line, which provides updates on modem status, error messages, user-definable messages, and descriptions of menu functions. There is also a dialing directory that automates dialing, redialing, and logging on to services and bulletin boards.

MicroPhone Pro for Windows supports the MPC standard for multimedia, which lets you compose multimedia files through CD and MIDI sources and send them as multimedia-presentation e-mail messages. The package supports Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE), the Windows Multiple Document Interface (MDI), dual file transfers, and has network support including NetWare, NetBIOS, ComBIOS, and DOS devices.

• List price: *MicroPhone Pro for Windows, $195; upgrade for current users of MicroPhone II, Version 2.0, $49.95. Software Ventures Corp., 2907 Claremont Ave., Berkeley, CA 94705; 510-644-3232; fax, 510-848-0885.*

Circle 408 on reader service card

BRIEFS

NETWORKING AND CONNECTIVITY

lar NetBIOS-, NDIS-, and ODI-compatible networks, in addition to NetWare. The new version provides an optional DOS or Windows interface and now tracks such hardware component information as CPU clock speed and MCA and EISA adapter cards. Network H.Q. 2.5 is available as a $99 upgrade from the previous version. 404-446-6611; fax, 404-368-0719.

Microcom has unveiled Carbon Copy for DOS 6.1 ($199), the latest update of its remote-control software package. It has a new installation program that is faster, and features closer integration of LAN and asynchronous capabilities. A single program now installs both the LAN and asynchronous modules. Users of Version 6.0 may upgrade free to Version 6.1 from Microcom's bulletin board service (617-551-1888). 617-551-1000; fax, 617-551-1968.

Network Security Systems is shipping LanSafe II ($135), a network power-management software program for Novell networks. LanSafe's power management features include management for every networked device, file server, and workstation; real-time configuration management of operating parameters, such as voltage ranges; and a PowerPro feature for setting upper and lower voltage limits. 800-755-7078, 619-587-7950; fax, 619-552-9162.

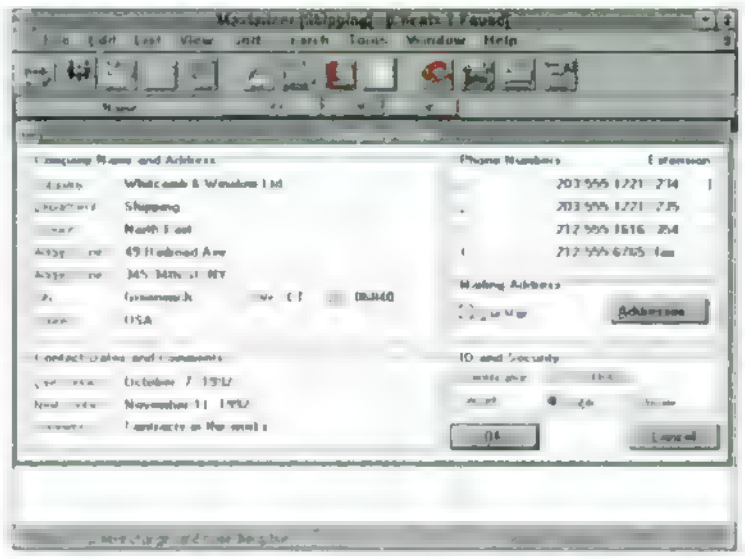
O'Neill Communications is shipping Datagram LAWN, a wireless alternative to RS232 and RS422 networks. Priced at $500 per terminal, the units link PCs and peripherals using high-frequency spread-spectrum radio transmissions. Data can be transmitted through walls and other obstructions. 908-329-4100; fax, 908-329-4101.

Penril DataComm Networks has unveiled the Module 24 ($6,000, or $1,500 per bridge port) for the Series 2500 high-performance bridging hub. Each Module 24 supports four Ethernet LANs. It is fully SNMP and MIB II compliant. 301-921-8600.

NEW

Maximizer Contact Management Software Comes to Windows

Richmond Technologies & Software is shipping Maximizer for Windows, Version 1.0, the company's first Windows-based contact management software package. It features Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) links for automated faxing to an entire database via Delrina Technology's WinFax Pro, or for mail-merge operations with DDE-compliant applications. Support for the Windows Multiple Document Interface (MDI) lets you open up to nine separate windows for each program component of the package and drap-and-drop information between them. A multifunction "Hotlist" features pop-up tables that let you prioritize tasks and mark them as completed, with unmarked tasks moving to the next day's list. Contacts can be dragged and dropped onto the hot list, and all auto-dialing, document writing, reporting, and printing functions can be accomplished directly from the "Hotlist."



Maximizer has DDE links for automated faxing.

• List price: *Maximizer for Windows, Version 1.0, $249. Richmond Technologies & Software Inc., 6400 Roberts St., #420, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 4C9 Canada; 800-663-2030, 604-299-2121; fax, 604-299-6743.*

Circle 409 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Coherent 4.0 Runs Unmodified Unix Programs

Mark Williams Co. is shipping Coherent, Version 4.0, a 32-bit clone of the Unix operating system. Coherent 4.0 (the successor to Coherent, Version 3.2) is a multiuser, multitasking operating system that has over 200 Unix commands and utilities. It provides a suite of program development, text processing, communications, and administrative tools. The new version automatically sizes the buffer cache to

Borland's

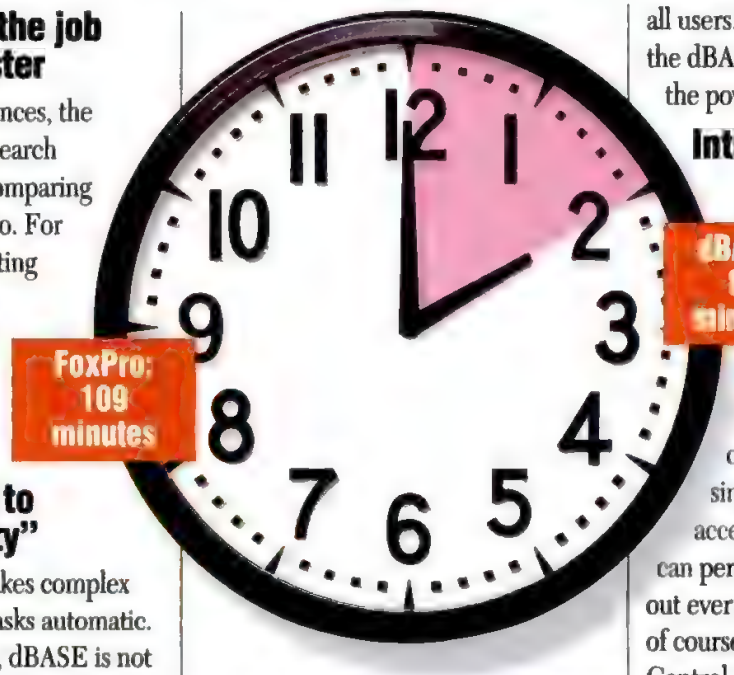
Get an extra 2 hours out

dBASE gets the job done faster

Recently, Usability Sciences, the leading productivity research firm, conducted tests comparing dBASE IV® with FoxPro. For everyday tasks like creating reports, browsing, linking, and using linked data, dBASE® users got their work done 25 percent faster.

The secret to "user-ability"

The Control Center makes complex tasks easy, and simple tasks automatic. Unlike the competition, dBASE is not merely a developer's tool. For those who *are* developing custom applications, the dBASE language sets the standard for power and productivity. But it's the dBASE Control Center that makes dBASE a favorite among all users. You don't have to learn the dBASE language before putting the power of dBASE to work for you.



dBASE takes less time to get the job done. *In independent tests using both dBASE and FoxPro, users got their work done 25 percent faster with dBASE. That's like getting an additional two hours of work done every business day. Now that's productivity!*

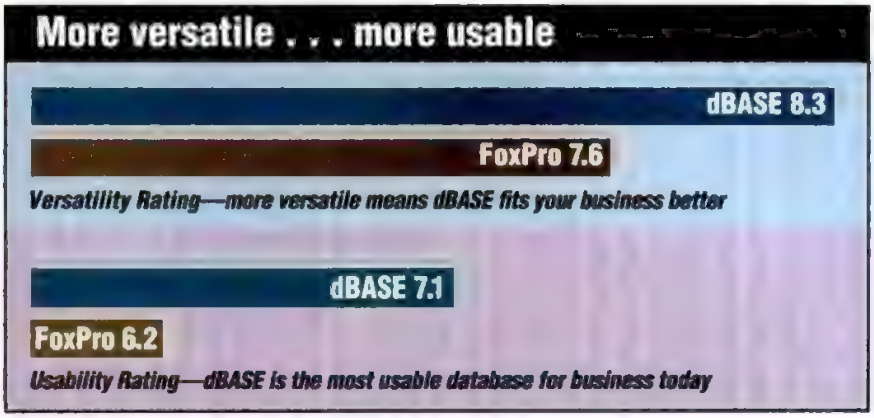
Intuitive tools eliminate guesswork

The dBASE Control Center puts you in charge, with the power to see and access everything at a glance. Its straightforward, task-oriented interface gives you single-keystroke or mouse-click access to dBASE's power. So you can perform all your daily tasks without ever seeing a dot prompt (unless, of course, you *want* to). And the Control Center's open architecture makes it easy to enhance or customize your own dBASE applications by incorporating third-party add-on products. No wonder NSTL rated dBASE tops in versatility and usability.* And why *ComputerWorld* ranked dBASE the #1 PC development tool for DBMS client/server software.

Get results fast

Powerful Design Tools let you create database tables, queries, data entry forms, reports, labels, and applications interactively. So you can see the results onscreen as you work.

Versatile Report Writer gives you the widest choice of report styles available, with many text enhancement features to add clarity to your data.



*NSTL found dBASE to be the favorite of both novice and experienced users alike in Overall Usability and Versatility.**

dBASE IV

f every business day!

I/S prefers doing usiness with dBASE

	Borland dBASE	Microsoft® FoxPro
alled in Company	#1	#5
t Technology	#1	#4
t Price/Performance	#1	#3
t Service/Support	#1	#5
t Documentation	#1	#4
er to Do Business With	#1	#4
n to Buy	#1	#4

ce 1992 ComputerWorld I/S Brand Preference Study

*latest **ComputerWorld** Preference ves show dBASE outranks the petition in 12 out of 14 categories.*

y Label Designer includes for- s for mailing labels, name badges, Rolodex cards. You name it—re only a few keystrokes or mouse es away from having it on your desk.

he world's #1 database keeps getting better

v dBASE IV comes complete with -down menus and mouse support, ou're never more than a click away n your data.

technology, dBASE's exclusive ex Query optimizer, finds the est way to get the answers you want n your database—automatically—a in the most complex network ronments. Our relational Query By mple lets you manipulate your data quickly and easily. All you have to do is select the fields you want, and *presto*—instant results!

Fast new auto-install program practically installs dBASE by itself. It has never been easier to get started with a professional database.

Sophisticated tools for power developers

Power developers will like dBASE IV's 40 work areas, IBM® SAA-compliant SQL, plus many new functions and commands. The Template Language is now included free. We've enhanced BLANK support. And dBASE's automatically generated code can be combined with your own custom programming for unmatched speed and flexibility in creating new applications.

40 Different Work Areas Now Commands

Create applications easily

Even novice users can create custom solutions with dBASE. When you're finished designing your database tables, labels, and reports, tie them all together as a complete application with dBASE's easy-to-use Application Generator. And you do it all without programming! Keeping track of your data and putting it to work for you has never been easier.

Get your work done faster—get new dBASE IV today!

Whether you're a database user, MIS manager, applications developer, or even a CIO, it pays to standardize on the standard.

See your dealer today or call now, 1-800-331-0877, ext. 6496

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

Call now and we'll send you the fact-filled white paper on dBASE usability, *free*!

60-DAY GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

See us at COMDEX booth #1178

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

e *Digest* Rating Report, Multiuser Database Programs, May 1992, Vol. 9, No. 2. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. dBASE, dBASE IV, and IQ! are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 4578

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

improve disk access speed, runs a number of unmodified Unix binaries, and produces binaries that run unmodified on other iBCS2 Unix systems. It also compiles C code and supports hotkey switching between sessions.

• List price: *Coherent, Version 4.0, $99.95; upgrade from Version 3.x, $59.95. Mark Williams Co., 60 Revere Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062; 800-627-5967, 708-291-6700; fax, 708-291-6750.*
Circle 410 on reader service card

IMPROVED

A Faster Mathematica for DOS

Wolfram Research has unveiled an enhanced version of Mathematica, featuring lower memory requirements and improved speed in functions such as calculating linear equations, rendering contour graphics, and generating PostScript graphical output. Mathematica, Version 2.1, also offers ten new Mathematica packages, including nonlinear fitting, binary file manipulation, Dirac delta functions, and sound synthesis.

Memory requirements for the program have been reduced 10 to 50 percent by optimizing the software's internal representation of expressions, according to the company. The Share function, for sharing memory between common subexpressions, has been extended, reducing memory used by an additional 30 to 50 percent. Mathematica 2.1 has a redesigned menu structure and commands grouped together on the basis of function. The Windows version has a margins ruler and a pop-up Cell Styles menu in the ruler's window, providing several shortcut buttons for frequently used menu commands.

• List price: *Mathematica, Version 2.1, $595. Wolfram Research Inc., 100 Trade Center Dr., Champaign, IL 61820; 800-441-6284, 217-398-0700; fax, 217- 398-0747.*
Circle 411 on reader service card

IMPROVED

PackRat 4.1 Gains Support for Drag-and-Drop

Polaris Software is shipping updates to its standalone and network versions of PackRat, the company's personal information manager (PIM) for Windows. PackRat, Version 4.1, now provides drag-and-drop scheduling or rescheduling, letting you drag names from the phone book to the calendar, or drag an appointment from one day and drop it on another. Two new action buttons let you print selected reports and automatically search for all items in a PackRat facility. The number of SmartButtons, or macro buttons, now numbers 24. A new Trifold report type lets you include the Things To Do List, the Contact List, and the yearly calendar in a single report. The program also ships with the PackRat Integration Library, Version 2.0, a dynamic link library that offers seven new tools. It has macros for CompuServe, Delrina Technologies' WinFax Pro, and Da Vinci Systems' e-MAIL.

• List price: *PackRat, Version 4.1 (single user version), $395; 3 user network version, $695 (each additional node $150). Polaris Software, 17150 Via Del Campo, #307, San Diego, CA 92127; 800-722-5728, 619-674-6500; fax, 619-674-7316.*
Circle 412 on reader service card

BRIEFS

NETWORKING AND CONNECTIVITY

Tutankhamon Electronics is shipping its XL (extra length) line of Ethernet repeaters that allow multiple building sites to connect 10Base2, 10Base5, 10BaseT, and the company's UTP LANs at distances of up to 1,500 feet using existing telephone wire. The XL-1500 UTP Repeater with Thinnet interface is priced at $1,999; the XL1502 2-Port UTP Repeater is priced at $1,999; the XL1503 UTP Repeater with Thinnet and AUI interface is priced at $1,499; the XL1504 4-Port UTP Repeater with Thinnet and AUI interface is $3,999. 800-988-4888, 510-682-6510; fax, 510-682-4125.

Triticom has unveiled an enhanced version of LANdecoder/tr ($1,195), its software-based LAN protocol analyzer for any 4Mb to 16Mb IBM/IEEE 802.5 Token-Ring LAN. The new version supports more than 50 LAN adapters from vendors such as Intel, Madge Networks, Proteon, and ODS. Additional enhancements buffer wrapping during capture, and trace file conversion. 612-937-0772; fax, 612-937-1998

Walker Richer & Quinn has announced Reflection 2 for Windows, Version 4.0 ($299), a VT 320 terminal emulator. The new version includes enhanced management of network connections, faster file transfers via drag-and-drop, a script recorder, and an enhanced scripting language and client/server enabling technology. 800-872-2829.

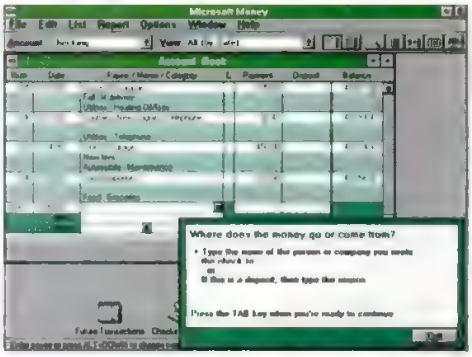
Zephyr Development has unveiled Version 3.0 of its 3270 Passport terminal emulation software ($425). The update lets PC users emulate 3270 terminals under either DOS or Windows 3.1. New features include support of both coax and Token-Ring LAN 802.2 gateways, and use of only 3.5K RAM when running DOS 5.0 or QEMM. Additional Windows emulator features include Hot Spot, Quick Pads, Scripting, support for TrueType scalable fonts, and cutting and pasting to the Windows Clipboard. 800-966-3270, 713-623-0089; fax, 713-623-0091.

IMPROVED

Money 2.0 Aims to Take the Pain Out of Money Management

Microsoft is shipping Microsoft Money for Windows, Version 2.0, featuring a new Loan Calculator and Loan Wizards, as well as charting, automatic budgeting, and Transaction Coaches that guide you through each of the program's transactions. The new version includes enhancements to existing features, such as Smartfill, SmartReconcile, and Future Transactions, which allow you to schedule recurring transactions.

Money 2.0 tracks loan transactions and balances and creates amortization schedules so



Money's Transaction Coaches get you started.

you can obtain reports on balances and interest payments. The new Loan Calculator performs various loan scenarios, and a number of loan types (car installment, home equity) can be tracked. The program offers a wide variety of custom report forms, which can be saved and exported to spreadsheets and word processors. It sorts income and expenses by individual tax-form lines and exports data to TurboTax and Andrew Tobias' TaxCut. Money 2.0 is compatible with Quicken Interchange Format files.

• List price: *Microsoft Money for Windows, Version 2.0, $69.95. Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-429-9400, 206-882-8080.*
Circle 413 on reader service card

The most advanced Windows spreadsheet starts with an elementary concept

Introducing Quattro® Pro for Windows.

BORLAND

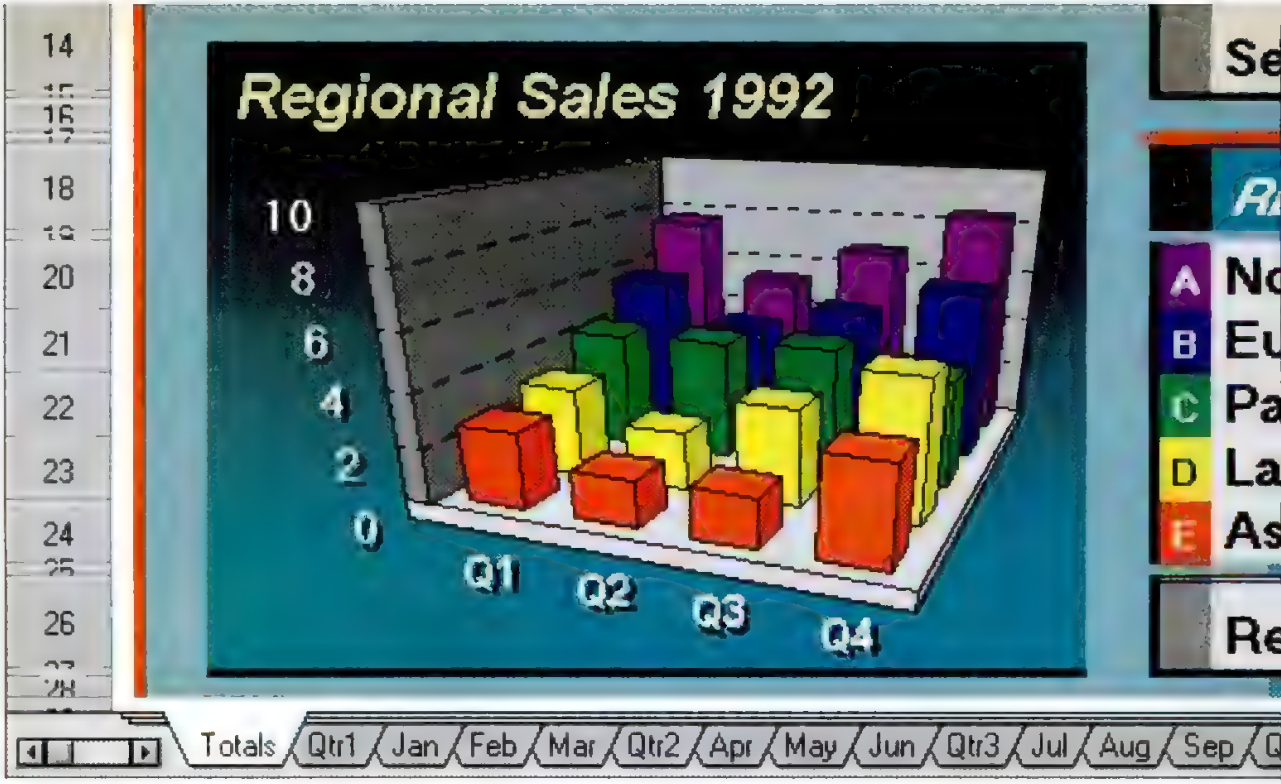
Notebooks

Object Inspector

Database Access

1-2-3 Compatibility

WinDOS Offer



...Spreadsheet

Quattro Pro for Windows *is the most usable spreadsheet ever made. Built with Borland's renowned object-oriented technology, Quattro Pro for Windows* is packed with hot new features you won't find in any other spreadsheet.*

NEW! Spreadsheet Notebooks* with customizable Tabs are nothing less than a revolution in spreadsheet ease of use. Now you can intuitively organize and manage your spreadsheet data.

NEW! Object Inspector™ menus end the hassle of searching through menus. They're simpler than 1-2-3. Just click the *right* mouse button anywhere on the screen to get a list of what you can change and change it right there.

NEW! Database Desktop is the easiest way to incorporate dBASE® and Paradox® data into your spreadsheet. Just what you'd expect from Borland, the leader in database technology.

NEW! SpeedFill™ and **SpeedFormat™** slash setup time by automatically filling in spreadsheet headings and formats.

NEW! SpeedBars™ are context-sensitive and customizable. SpeedBar icons give you pushbutton access to your most frequently used commands.

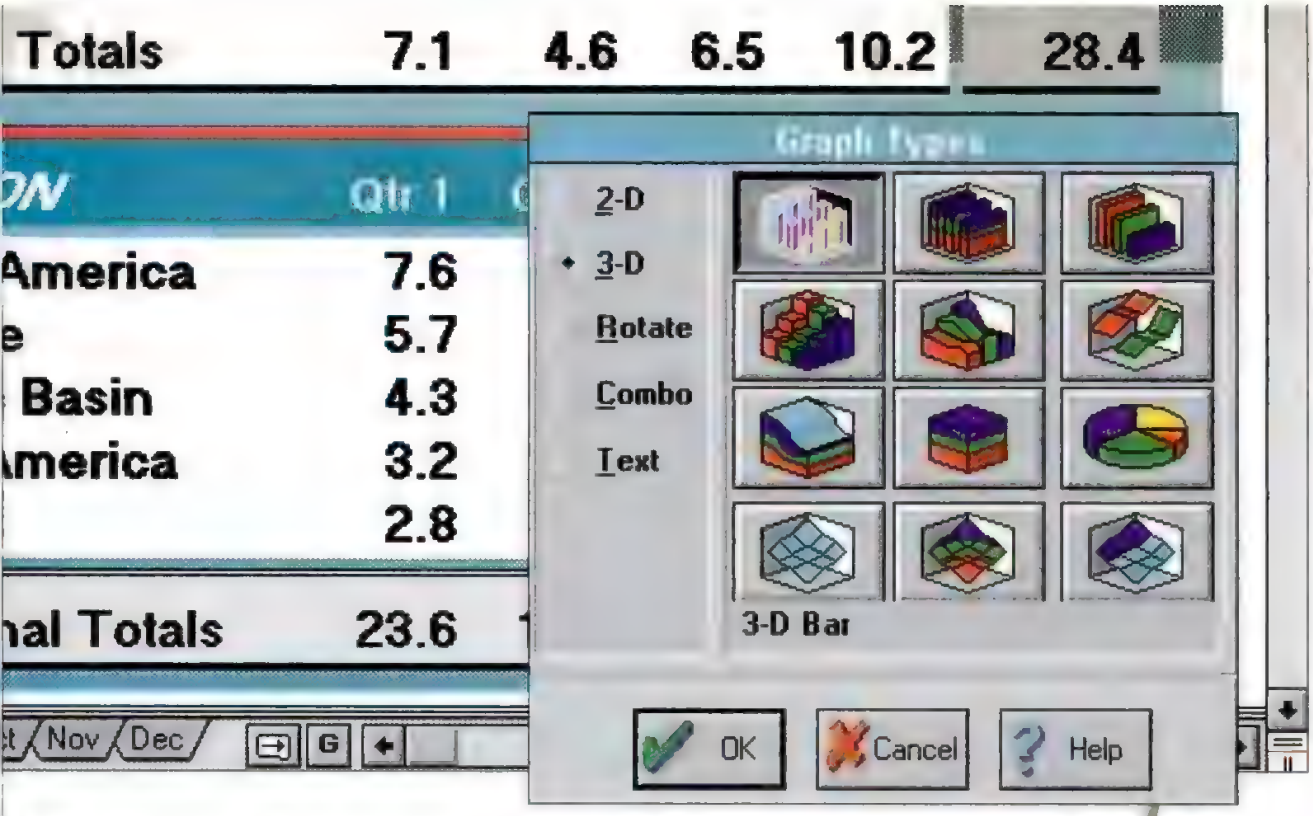
NEW! Presentation Graphics and drawing tools that rival those of Freelance and Harvard Graphics are built-in. You don't need to buy a separate graphics package.

YES! Compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 files, macros, and publishing styles and with Excel .XLS files.

Find your spreadsheet information in a flash!

From everyday tasks to complex projects, Spreadsheet Notebooks are the easiest way to work with your spreadsheets. By incorporating multiple spreadsheet pages in a single file (one notebook can handle up to 256 spreadsheet pages), you can break any complex spreadsheet into easy-to-manage pieces. Assign meaningful names to your notebook tabs and finding information is as easy as flipping through a notebook.

Notebooks are the smart way to do 3-D spreadsheets! You can present data in flip-chart style and format pages in a group, like chapters. Because you navigate easily, it's simple to build multi-page models.



Notebooks

You may never open the manual

OBJECT INSPECTOR™ The Right Choice

Quattro Pro for Windows is the most usable spreadsheet ever. With Quattro Pro for Windows' object-oriented user interface, every action you take is easier and faster.

Object Inspector menus let you make one-step changes to any object on your screen with just a click of the *right* mouse button—no more searching through layers of pull-down menus.

Context-sensitive, customizable **SpeedBars**™ give you pushbutton access to your frequently used commands. **Drag and Drop** lets you move or copy data instantly with the mouse.

Built-in graphics rival standalone packages

Quattro Pro for Windows gives you extraordinarily powerful graphics tools *built-in*. You'll never have to learn a separate graphics package.

Get 35 2-D and 3-D graph types—with thousands of variations. Then enhance your graphs by adding text, lines, arrows, and built-in clip art.

Use the **Slide Show** and **Light Table** to create incredible electronic presentations. Arrange and rearrange slide shows in seconds and customize them with dazzling transition effects.

You can create 35mm slides and overheads, too. No other spreadsheet gives you all this presentation power.

*Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending.

Quattro Pro beats

Other spreadsheets don't compare

FEATURE	QPW	EXCEL 4.0	1-2-3/W R1.1	1-2-3 R2.4	1-2-3 R3.1
ORGANIZATION					
Spreadsheet Notebooks	Y	N	N	N	N
Nameable Tabs	Y	N	N	N	N
Group Formatting on Selected Pages	Y	Y	N	N	N
True 3-D Consolidation	Y	N	Y	N	Y
EASE OF USE					
Right Mouse Button Formatting	Y	Y	N	N	N
Object Inspectors	Y	N	N	N	N
Context-sensitive SpeedBars	Y	Y	Y	N	N
SpeedFill and SpeedFormat	Y	Y	Y*	N	N
Drag and Drop	Y	Y	N	N	N
GRAPHICS AND PRESENTATIONS					
3-D Graphs	Y	Y	N	N	N
Slide Show with Light Table	Y	N	N	N	N
Live Linked Graph Types and Formatting in Slide Shows	Y	N	N	N	N
DATABASE ACCESS					
Live View of Networked Database Tables	Y	N	N	N	N
Database Desktop	Y	N	N	N	N
CUSTOMIZATION					
Macro Buttons on Spreadsheet	Y	Y	N	N	N
Visual User Interface Builder	Y	N	N	N	N
COMPATIBILITY					
Reads Quattro Pro, Excel, 1-2-3 Files and Styles (including Allways & Impress)	Y	N	N	N	N
Runs Your QPro & 1-2-3 Macros†	Y	N	N	N	N
ANALYSIS					
Optimizer	Y	Y	Y	N	Y

*Requires add-in.

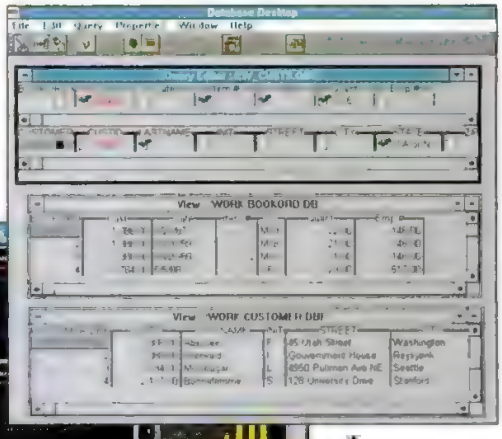
†Some 1-2-3 macros may require modification.

Outstanding 1-2-3 and Excel compatibility

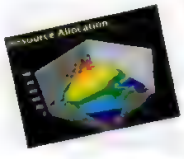
Quattro Pro for Windows is the next-generation Windows spreadsheet. It is the *only* spreadsheet that gives you both innovation *and* compatibility with Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, and Quattro Pro. Quattro Pro for Windows supports 1-2-3 files, macros, and publishing styles, including Allways, Impress, and WYSIWYG. It also supports Excel .XLS 3.0 and 4.0 files. What's more, Quattro Pro for Windows is much more compatible with 1-2-3 than Excel. For example, unlike Excel, Quattro Pro formulas, ranges, and command actions (like moving blocks) work as 1-2-3 users would expect.

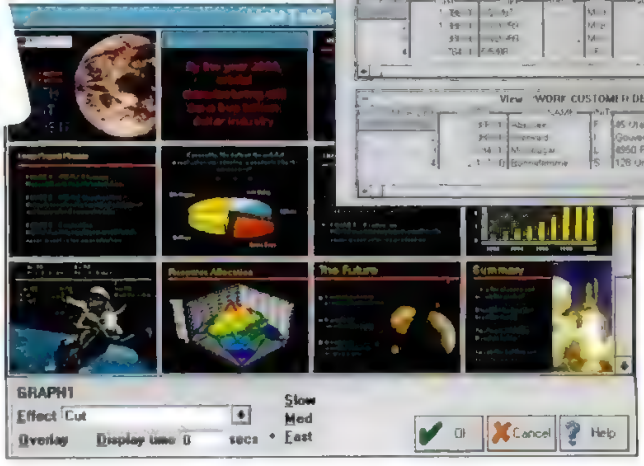
Fast database access to dBASE and Paradox

Only Quattro Pro for Windows gives you easy access to database information. Borland's unique Database Desktop™ lets you view, edit, and copy dBASE and Paradox tables *directly* from within Quattro Pro. And *only* Quattro Pro for



▲ *The Database Desktop: Only Borland makes access to dBASE and Paradox data this easy with QBE.*





Only Quattro Pro for Windows gives you a Light Table to arrange your electronic slide shows in seconds. ▶

1-2-3 and Excel!

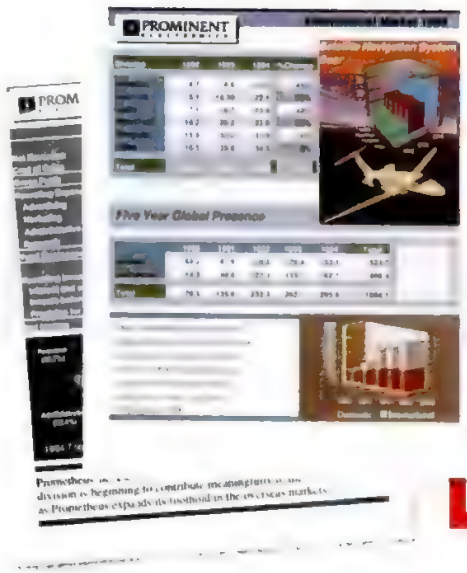
Windows has Query By Example, so you can ask questions about your data with point-and-click ease. Since it's from Borland, the database leader, you can count on it working right even in network environments.

Create custom applications in minutes

Because of its object-oriented design, *only* Quattro Pro for Windows makes it easy to customize your spreadsheet. All the tools are there for you to create your own custom dialog boxes, powerful time-saving macros, and SpeedBars.

Don't settle for second best

Get the spreadsheet from the company that J.D. Power and Associates ranked #1 (tied with WordPerfect) in Customer Satisfaction Among Business Users.* Get Borland's Quattro Pro for Windows today!



WinDOS™

Quattro Pro for Windows and DOS now together for the price of one!

Imagine! Getting the world's best Windows spreadsheet and best DOS spreadsheet for the price you'd ordinarily pay for just one. We call it WinDOS, an unprecedented offer that makes the transition from DOS to Windows fast, easy, and painless.

Buy Quattro Pro WinDOS because it's the hands-down best Windows spreadsheet, and get the top DOS spreadsheet FREE! Or buy Quattro Pro WinDOS because it's the absolute best DOS spreadsheet, and move to Windows at your own pace—your Windows spreadsheet is already bought and paid for.

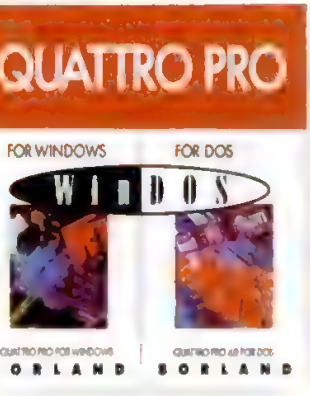
See your dealer today or call now!

1-800-331-0877, ext. 5730

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

Limited-time offer!

"Quattro Pro for Windows is [what] Lotus should have released, but didn't."
InfoWorld



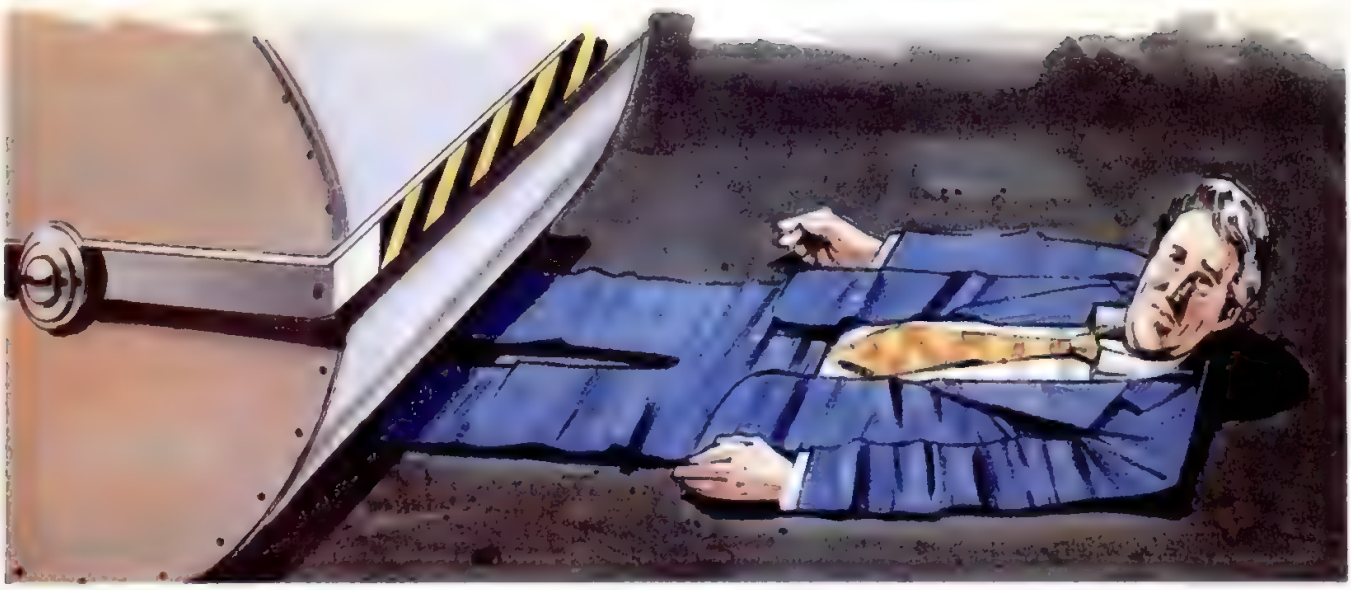
"Quattro Pro 4.0 [is] the ultimate DOS spreadsheet."
PC Magazine

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. *1991 J.D. Power and Associates 1991 Computer End User Satisfaction Study for Application Software Publisher: Phase IV. Business End User Summary. Responses from Business End Users at 4,396 business sites. BI 1542

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD



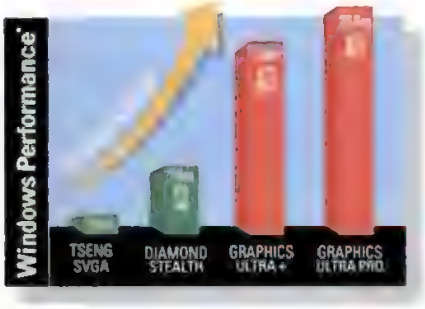
Flatly Refuse to Compromise on Graphics!

Today's graphics cards bulldoze you into a compromise, sacrificing speed for resolution, or resolution for realistic color. ATI's new GRAPHICS ULTRA cards give you all-round performance... speed, color and resolution all at the same time.

Resolution and Color Support	ATI	S3	SVGA
1024 x 768 / 65,000	■		
1024 x 768 / 256	■	■	■

Up to three times faster than competing S3 solutions and even local-bus products, our mach 32 graphics processor propel Windows to an amazing 25 million WINMARKS.*

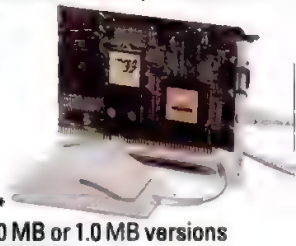
mach 32



Loaded with 2.0MB of video memory, ATI lets you run 1024x768 with 65,000 colors at accelerated speed or work in 24-bit color. All at flicker-free refresh rates up to 76Hz. Our single Windows driver supports painless mode switching, displays a virtual desktop, and provides hardware-accelerated True Type font scaling and smoothing via exclusive ATI CRYSTAL Font technology.

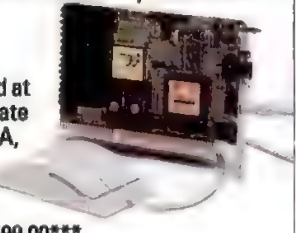
GRAPHICS ULTRA +

- Fast 21.0 million WINMARK* performance
- Accelerated 1024x768 at 65,000 colors
- True color (16.7 million) at 800x600
- Accelerate multimedia applications**
- Available in 2.0 MB or 1.0 MB versions
- Priced from $399.00***



GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO adds:

- Fast 25.5 million WINMARK* performance
- Accelerated 1280x1024 at 256 colors non-interlaced at 74 Hz refresh rate
- Available in ISA, EISA or Micro Channel versions
- Priced from $599.00***



Avoid *crushing* disappointment. Get ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA cards for No Compromise Graphics.

ACCELERATORS · GRAPHICS · MULTIMEDIA · COMMUNICATIONS

CIRCLE 337 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
3761 Victoria Park Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1W 3S2
Tel: (416) 756-0718
Fax: (416) 756-0720

Perfecting the PC

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1992. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Winbench 2.5 on 486-33 at 1024 x 768 / 256 colors at 60 Hz. **Multimedia drivers available 11/92. ***Suggested Retail Prices in US$. Dealers may sell for less. Prices subject to change without notice. Awards based on award-winning technology of GRAPHICS ULTRA and VGA WONDER.

See Us at COMDEX/Fall '92 LVCC, Booth #1142

Read Only

REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Carol Levin

Adventures in Memory Land: Four Configuration Guides

BY BARRY SIMON

You can't be too rich or have too much RAM. But if you haven't a clue what to do with all your memory, then you need to get a grip on the HMAs and UMBs in the memory zoo. To help run today's memory-hungry applications, *The Microsoft Guide to Managing Memory with DOS 5,* by Dan Gookin, tells novices all they need to know in a slim 182 pages. He begins with memory principles and progresses to advanced trickery, such as moving the page frame to the E000 segment address. (If this tip sounds like Greek to you, rest assured that Gookin explains what it all means in clear English.)

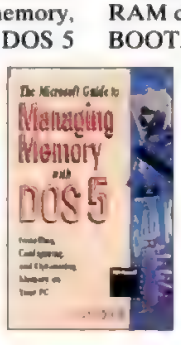
Other complex topics, such as the memory managers QEMM-386 and 386MAX, disk caches, RAM disks, and the basics of Windows memory management, are treated simply, with no discussion of the memory managers' advanced options.

If your setup is basic, and you just want to understand how memory works, what your PC does with it, and some of what DOS 5, QEMM, or 386MAX is doing, you can't go wrong with this readable introduction.

For the more adventuresome, John Goodman's 1,092-page *Memory Management for All of Us* tells all—from DPMI to VCPI, from DESQview to GeoWorks, from defraggers to boot sectors, and from Mark/Release to Swap Utilities. The discourses are clear, but the subject matter often rambles far beyond memory management. Predictably, DOS 5's task switcher is covered, but there are also descriptions of DOS shell programs and program launchers—which are so brief they're almost useless. Still, if you absorb all the information this book has to offer, you'll be a veritable PC guru.

Readers of *PC Magazine*'s Tutor column are already familiar with Jeff Prosise's crystal-clear discussions of system issues. You won't be disappointed in his book *PC Magazine DOS 5 Memory Management with Utilities,* a 227-page compendium of clearly written explanations and tips that clarify even the arcane. Prosise's expertise as a programmer is evident as he deals with issues such as the DOS API for UMB access, a topic that even Goodman skips.

Prosise has also written the ten utilities on the accompanying disk, including programs that produce memory reports, remove TSRs from memory, place the file tables in DOS 5 UMBs, and save and restore CMOS configurations. These are well-made programs, of interest to those who stick with DOS 5 for memory management. They're of less interest to those who use third-party memory managers and have a good collection of utilities, since most of their functionality is duplicated in one of these two places.



Prosise's crisp writing and excellent utilities make this the book of choice for DOS 5 users.

Memory Management and Multitasking Beyond 640K, by Lenny Bailes and John Mueller, is notable for its extensive discussion of OS/2, DESQview, and Windows. Each presentation in this 424-page guide is filled with tips and optimization tricks. There are more than 30 pages that explain options in Window's WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI files, and the OS/2 discussion has many CONFIG.SYS parameters. There are seven pages of undocumented DESQview switches.

On the memory management side, the book offers a wealth of detail on QEMM, 386MAX, and NetRoom, including technical support notes from Quarterdeck and Helix. The authors also provide tips for working with popular applications, including DR DOS. The bundled disk includes Mark/Release, ASQ (a memory/system reporter from Qualitas), a RAM disk, a print spooler, and BOOT.SYS (a shareware program that juggles multiple CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT pairs).

On some technical points, though, the book is sloppy. It claims that Windows 3.1 has a DPMI 1.0-compatible server, when in fact the server is only 0.9-compatible. And Bailes and Mueller assert that DPMI works exclusively with Windows, ignoring the DPMI support in the version of 386MAX reviewed in their book.

To sum up: If you're using a third-party memory manager and want something less voluminous than Goodman's book, Bailes and Mueller is your best choice. Go with Prosise or Gookin if you want a quick, painless introduction. And check out Goodman for a comprehensive course.

• *The Microsoft Guide to Managing Memory with DOS 5,* by Dan Gookin, $14.95. Microsoft Press, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399; 800-677-7377. ISBN: 1-55615-381-3.
Circle 456 on reader service card

• *Memory Management for All of Us,* by John Goodman, $29.95. Sams, 11711 N. College Ave., Carmel, IN 46032; 800-428-5331. ISBN: 0-672-27366-7.
Circle 457 on reader service card

• *PC Magazine DOS 5 Memory Management with Utilities,* by Jeff Prosise, $34.95 (with disk). ZD Press, 5903 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608; 800-688-0448. ISBN: 1-56276-050-5.
Circle 458 on reader service card

• *Memory Management and Multitasking Beyond 640K,* by Lenny Bailes and John Mueller, $29.95 (with disk). Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; 800-822-8158. ISBN: 0-8306-3456-8.
Circle 459 on reader service card

Our PCMCIA Modem Design Is

OUT OF SIGHT.

Ordinarily, when a company introduces a significant technological advance, they put it in the spotlight. We've chosen to keep our latest advance hidden.

Megahertz Corporation, the leader in laptop modems, proudly announces XJACK™, the first fully retractable RJ11 connector for internal PCMCIA Notebook FAX/Modems.

XJACK provides direct connection to phone lines.

XJACK pops in and out of the notebook with the touch of a finger. Pop it out for use and back in for travel.

XJACK lightens your load since you no longer have to carry around awkward external connectors.

And XJACK is just one advantage of our PCMCIA Notebook FAX/Modems. They come in two versions: 14,400bps data/14,400bps fax and 2400bps data/9600bps fax. They include V.42/V.42bis which yields up to 4-to-1 data compression, and produces error-free data even over the poorest phone lines. They're even cellular-ready, freeing you from telephone lines.

We think you'll find XJACK to be as practical as it is clever. Its polycarbonate resin construction makes it indestructible; its ease of use makes it indispensable.

If you're hooked on portable computing, then you'll really want to be hooked to Megahertz PCMCIA Notebook FAX/Modems with XJACK. We think you'll agree, XJACK is out of sight.

That's exactly how we designed it to be.

1-800-LAPTOPS

MHz Megahertz CORPORATION

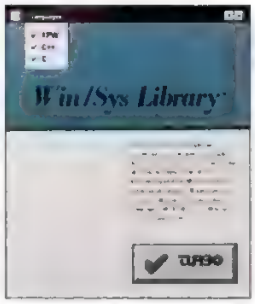
Cellular use requires an AXCELL interface unit from Spectrum Cellular. XJACK is patent pending and a trademark of Megahertz Corporation. © 1992

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Win/Sys Library: Myriad Low-Level Functions for Windows Programming

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Win/Sys Library (WSL) from TurboPower Software is an amazing collection of low-level routines and data structures that enhance Windows programs at the functional level. Not just another user-interface library, WSL is the Windows equivalent of the system-level portions of TurboPower's highly acclaimed Object Professional. International date and time manipulation, 64MB data arrays, DPMI access to real-mode memory—WSL makes these features and many more available to Pascal, C, and C++ programmers.



The bulk of the WSL functions reside in two DLLs (dynamic link libraries), and WSL provides DLL interface modules for all supported language compilers. DLLs are language-independent, so it's likely that even nonsupported compilers could access the WSL functions. One thing you *won't* see much in WSL is object-oriented programming (OOP). Only a few language-specific modules use OOP at all, because WSL has to support multiple compilers with different implementations of objects.

WSL displays a tiny bias toward Pascal. The dynamic link libraries are written in Turbo Pascal for Windows (TPW); consequently, only TPW users have the option of binding the WSL functions *directly* into their programs instead of calling them via the DLLs. However, C and C++ programmers can use essentially all of WSL's features.

The documentation is thorough—over 500 pages of small print. Also, C and Pascal example programs supplied on-disk demonstrate just about every facet of WSL, for those who learn better by looking at code.

THE COMPONENTS OF WSL

WSL is divided into four major sections: data manipulation, container classes, DOS access, and advanced system-level Windows routines. The *data manipulation* area starts with a wide array of string-handling functions. Besides the expected string functions, there are gems like Soundex, parsing routines, and a Boyer-Moore text search. Other routines perform math and text conversion date and time structures.

The most impressive item in the data-manipulation realm is the sorting module. Using a nonrecursive QuickSort, it sorts over 2 *billion* elements of any data type, as long as they fit on the Windows global heap. Example programs demonstrate methods for displaying progress, yielding to other processes, and allowing the user to abort a long sort.

Language-specific files provide OOP implementations of linked lists, but the rest of WSL's *container classes* are not OOP-based. Rather, they use pseudo-objects that encapsulate data structures and related functions but don't implement inheritance or polymorphism. These include bit sets tracking over 100 million bits, binary tree structures, hashed string dictionaries, and FIFO (first in, first out) queues. The large array data structure defines a one- or two-dimensional array with a maximum size of 64 *megabytes*. WSL incorporates routines to store these huge arrays to disk. All of the supported compilers provide *DOS access*, but WSL goes further, especially in the area of file and disk drive handling. One routine makes a copy of any file; another identifies a disk drive as a floppy drive, hard drive, Bernoulli drive, SUBST drive, RAM disk, or network drive! For TPW users only, WSL has random-access routines for text files—very handy for writing unlimited-size file browsers. Finally, a set of BIOS-based timer functions makes it easy to set up countdown timers or measure elapsed time.

Any program that works with real-mode memory or real-mode TSRs is liable to need the DPMI functions in the *advanced system-level Windows routines*. With these routines, a program can safely access conventional memory using real-mode addresses, call real-mode interrupts, and even handle interrupts in protected mode. The error recovery module lets programs gracefully trap and recover from errors of various types, up to and including General Protection Faults. Finally, compiler-specific heap-checking modules help track down errors in dynamic memory allocation.

Besides the small example programs that demonstrate particular WSL functions, there are a number of full-fledged utilities, again complete with source code. Perhaps the most amazing of these is WSHELP. If you follow a few simple rules for commenting your TPW programs, WSHELP will read the source code and generate an RTF (Rich Text Format) help file suitable for processing by the Windows Help Compiler. Instant documentation!

A pair of bonus modules used by the sample programs will delight any Windows programmer. One defines a list-box control that can hold over 2 billion items (the standard list box holds fewer than 6,000); the other is a hex dump display window that displays any chunk of memory. You can learn a lot by reading source code for this.

Win/Sys Library is simply too big to grasp all at once. To avoid reinventing the wheel, memorize the *types* of functions WSL includes, and check the documentation before you write a new function. Chances are, that function is already present in WSL!

• *Win/Sys Library*, List Price: *$149*. Requires: *A PC capable of running Microsoft Windows 3.x in Standard or Enhanced mode; Windows 3.0 or later (3.1 recommended), DOS 3.1 or later (some routines require a later version); Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.0 or later, Turbo C++ for Windows 3.0 or later, Borland C++ 3.0 or later, or Microsoft C++ 7.0; 400K to 3MB of disk space. TurboPower Software, P.O. Box 49009, Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9009; 719-260-9136 (voice), 800-333-4160 (orders).*

Circle 451 on reader service card

As they say, it's all in the genes. Introducing the ThinkPad™ from IBM. The slickest, sleekest little number that ever crunched one. A mere seven-and-a-half pounds of brains and beauty that begs you to take it anywhere. And once you own one, that's exactly what you'll do.

All this in only 11.7"

Introducing

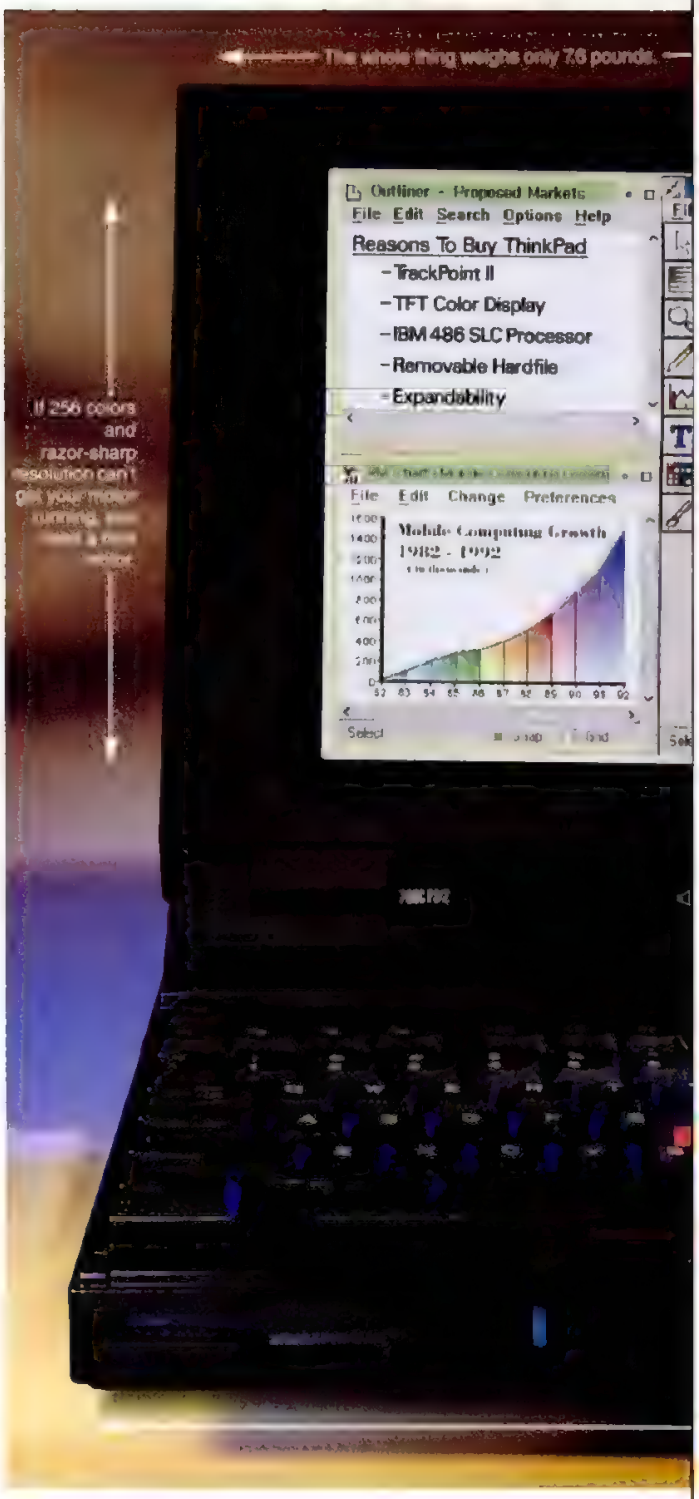
ThinkPad

The top-of-the-line ThinkPad 700C sports a screaming 486 SLC™ 25 MHz processor. But it's built for comfort too. There's a surprisingly roomy interior, with a full-size, ergonomically designed keyboard. And a screen that literally bends over backwards.

Strategically placed on the keyboard is a little red spot called the TrackPoint II.™ It does what a mouse would do with a few million more years of evolution. Nothing dangles; it's part of the soul of the machine. You can operate it with one fingertip. And it lets you think on any terrain, even one without any flat surfaces.

The ThinkPad's screen is a thing of almost aching beauty. Its 640 × 480 VGA resolution is sharper than that of many desktop computers. It displays 256 colors. And it's the biggest screen on any notebook. So it's very easy on the eyes.

The ThinkPad comes standard with things some other notebooks don't even offer as options. Like 4MB



*Depending on usage and configuration. **MSRP. Dealer prices may vary. †Warranty information available from the Personal Systems HelpCenter or an IBM authorized dealer. 700T warranty is available in USA and Canada only. ††In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM is a registered trademark and ThinkPad, HelpWare, HelpCenter, SLC and TrackPoint II are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. PRODIGY is a registered trademark of Prodigy Services Company. © 1992 IBM Corp.

Its mother was
Its father wa

of memory upgradable to 16MB. 120MB of hard disk space. Pre-installed DOS 5.0 and PRODIGY.® You can soup it up with a turbo-charged 486SLC2 50/25 MHz processor—just one of the upgrade products IBM offers. And the hard disk is removable, so it's easy to upgrade and share your ThinkPad, not to mention the great security and virtually unlimited storage.

ThinkPad blows the doors off its competition in an even more surprising arena. Price. Any ThinkPad in the line will give you more for your money—and for your psyche—than any other notebook.

If you have questions along the way, ThinkPad Models 700C and 700 are supported by HelpWare,™ an invaluable service package that includes a three-year international warranty.†

ThinkPad	Model 700C	Model 700
Processor	486 SLC/25 MHz	486 SLC/25 MHz
Display	10.4" Active Matrix 256-Color Screen	9.5" Monochrome Display 64 Grayscale Screen
Battery Life*	2–4 Hours	3.8–7.5 Hours
Weight	7.6 Lbs. with Battery	6.5 Lbs. with Battery
Warranty	3 Years (International)	3 Years (International)
Price**	$4,350	$2,750

For more information or an IBM authorized dealer near you, call our Personal Systems HelpCenter™ 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at 1 800 772-2227.††

Then just park one in your lap and see what happens.

IBM®

a mainframe. s a Maserati.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A new way to look at your data.

To make good business decisions, you need to look at your data and understand it. Now there's a way you can access and select the data you want – analyze, summarize and professionally present it – without having to be an expert in database programming.

R&R Report Writer gives you the data you need, the way you want it, quickly and easily. It gives you the freedom to access, format, and publish your data right from your PC, making even the most complex data understandable. You can read any Xbase or compatible (.DBF) file and lay out the data the way you envision it. Use plain English queries and relations, and powerful spreadsheet calculations. You'll turn your raw data into useful information without having to write a single line of code.

With full built-in font support, R&R Report Writer is the best tool for creating sophisticated reports, and it's great for generating mailing labels, form letters, and database queries, too. Reports that once took you hours will now take just minutes. So, isn't it time you started to see your data in a whole new way?

New Xbase versions for Windows and DOS! R&R Report Writer for Xbase is just $249 and is available for DOS or Windows. See your local dealer or call toll free today:

800-325-9035 Ext. 8217

R&R Report Writer for Xbase supports data from dBASE, FoxBase, Fox Pro, Clipper, Alpha Four, and other database managers that use a .DBF file format. Call to see if your database is supported.

R&R Report Writer®

Concentric Data Systems, Inc.
110 Turnpike Road · Westborough, MA 01581 · Tel: (508) 366-1122 · Fax: (508) 366-2954
In the U.K.: R&R Software Limited · Viking House, Denmark St. · Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7XJ · Tel: 44 (0) 628 788181 · Fax: 44 (0) 628 788182

© 1992 Concentric Data Systems, Inc. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 315 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Michael J. Miller

Break Up Microsoft?

Break up Microsoft? The words sound unbelieveable, almost blasphemous. But as I write this, there are news reports suggesting that an FTC panel is about to recommend legal action aimed at just that result. More surprising, I'm hearing more people in the industry advocate Microsoft's breakup into a systems software company and an applications company.

Most of the controversy hinges on the question of whether Microsoft has an unfair advantage because it controls both the operating system (DOS and Windows) and the lion's share of application sales under Windows. Does Microsoft have an advantage? Absolutely. Is it unfair? There's the rub.

You've probably heard talk lately about the undocumented calls in Windows and the disclosure that Excel and Word for Windows use some of these calls. The furor began with Andrew Schulman's Lab Notes on the subject (*PC Magazine*, January 28, 1992) and continued with the August publication of *Undocumented Windows*, by Schulman, David Maxey, and Matt Pietrek. Microsoft claims these calls are obsolete or documented, and besides, everyone uses them. That's probably true, but when Microsoft is out there selling more Windows applications than anyone else, you can understand why competitors are wary of any potentially unfair advantage.

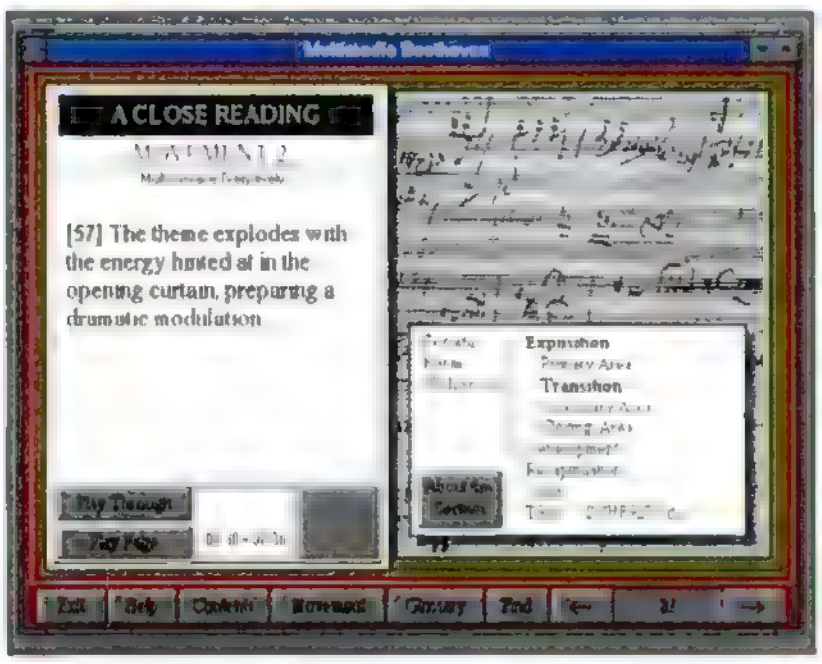
Undocumented calls are the not real issue, however. Every application and operating system has a few of them. After all, it was undocumented calls in DOS that allowed for the development of TSR programs such as Borland's SideKick. The real question is whether Microsoft specifically put features in Windows for its own applications (or even for other developers' applications) without making them widely available, or if it designed standards in such a way that its own applications gained an advantage.

From the outside, it seems as though system standards aren't quite finished until Microsoft applications have made use of them. The OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) standard wasn't released until after OLE was used in PowerPoint and, later, Excel. In fact, Microsoft says OLE was developed by its applications group, not its systems programming group.

More recently, Microsoft has been talking up its Open Process program, which lets third-party developers comment on and make additions to API (application programming interface) specifications before they become final. This process has let developers comment on upcoming standards such as OLE 2.0, the messaging API (MAPI), and Open Database Connectivity (ODBC). Yet MAPI was first supported in Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups. You can expect Microsoft's upcoming Access to be the first to support ODBC. And Microsoft applications will undoubtedly be among the first to support the new multimedia APIs.

The question is how much is due to Microsoft's having inside information and how much to its making an early commitment to each of these standards?

Why is Microsoft successful in selling Windows applications? Because the market let it happen, and because Microsoft recognized the Windows market earlier than competitors. I recall Microsoft promoting Windows even as it created its own OS/2 applications. Many competitors turned down Windows completely or promised Windows versions that were very late to show up.



By controlling both operating systems and applications, Microsoft does have an advantage. But is it unfair?

GIVE US GOOD APPLICATIONS

The real strength Microsoft has in selling Windows applications is . . . great Windows applications. Excel and Word for Windows are top-flight applications that have sold well because customers are happy with them. That's the way the market is supposed to work. It also opens the door for other

Michael J. Miller

application vendors to compete with better applications: I'm writing this column with Lotus Ami Pro 3.0, which has pulled ahead in the word processing features war; Borland's Quattro Pro for Windows is the most advanced, most forward-looking Windows spreadsheet to date; I find Lotus's Freelance Graphics much easier to use than Microsoft's PowerPoint; and Intuit's Quicken for Windows has proven to be an able competitor to Microsoft Money.

The key to selling applications continues to be developing state-of-the-art products, staying ahead of the competition, then letting customers know. It seems to be working in the Windows market just as it's worked in other markets.

Do we really want the government to get involved and oversee the software business, known for its entrepreneurial streak and fast pace? If Microsoft is judged to be competing unfairly, does the judgment end there? What about industry conferences where leaders of competitive firms discuss strategy? What about all the standards committees? None of this is completely open—you'd have anarchy instead of the usual constructive chaos. I'm more than a little afraid that government interference would just slap on new rules and bureaucracies that would only slow the business down.

But at the rate Microsoft applications are selling, are we in danger of Microsoft becoming a monopoly? It's crucial that the software developers, the media, and the customers keep this market competitive.

One radical solution would be for Microsoft's competitors to promote an operating system such as IBM's OS/2. Imagine how different the market would be if Borland, Computer Associates, Corel, Lotus, Micrografx, and WordPerfect decided really to invest in their OS/2 applications. Continuing competition, from OS/2, Unix, or NextStep, is essential to keeping the industry moving at its current pace. Competition makes everyone's products better. Look at what DR DOS did to Microsoft's MS-DOS efforts and what Quattro Pro and Excel have done to Lotus's spreadsheets.

A less radical move would be for the major software vendors to define more of the standards that work with Windows. All sorts of options are possible: from Borland's database formats, to its "Object Inspector" interface, to Lotus's VIM message standard and its TOOLS approach for linking in objects, to HP's New Wave object-oriented front end for Windows. The playing field would be more level if all the vendors worked together and supported each other's standards efforts. The emerging TWAIN standard in the graphics world is one example of such efforts.

Microsoft also needs to make new APIs and system environments available to third-party developers as soon as possible. Those of us in the press need to be vigilant on this matter, and customers should complain loudly about any attempts to make systems standards less than completely open.

Customers are, after all, the most important component. We all have to keep looking for better solutions and expect constant innovation—from Microsoft, its competitors, and even from emerging companies. This means selecting software because it's the best of breed, not because of the developer's name. After all, no one has ever seen a perfect program. As long as we keep looking for the better mousetrap and making sure the field is open and fair to new mousetrap developers, it's unlikely that Microsoft or anyone else will ever be able to get and sustain a monopoly. □

The KX-P2123, a 24-pin with ATM and color option.*

The KX-P2180, a 9-pin with color option. ATM not available.*

The KX-P2624, a 24-pin with ATM. Color option not available.*

A few dot-matrix printers offer you scalable fonts.

A few, color. But no other printer offers you scalable fonts...color... and Panasonic® Quiet Technology.

Put our KX-P2124 and 2123 to work and you'll get the flexibility of Adobe Type Manager® and scalable fonts...you'll add drama to your documents with our optional color kit...and you'll hear very little, indeed.

Put any of our other Quiet Technology printers to work and you can accomplish whatever your needs.

From our 2123, a budget-minded 24-pin with Adobe Type Manager* and optional color... to our 2624 wide-carriage business printer with ATM*...to our 9-pin 2180 with 6 near letter quality fonts and optional color.

All with the kind of features that made Panasonic printers the leaders of the industry. Such as multiple paper paths, EZ™ Set control panels, and a two-year limited warranty on parts and labor†.

The Panasonic 2000 Series Quiet Technology Printers. Call for information: 1-800-742-8086. Or visit your Panasonic dealer.

† See your dealer for warranty details.
* ATM and Adobe Type Manager are registered trademarks of Adobe. Adobe ATM for use with Microsoft® Windows™ 3.0 or higher. Available on selected printers only.

Panasonic

ONCE YOU'VE TRIED OUR QUIET TECHNOLOGY PRINTERS, YOU'LL NEVER SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS.

PQ9-PC

CIRCLE 122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The CallSoft Value:

- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Staff
- No Extra Surcharge on Visa, M/C
- Corporate P.O., A.P.O., F.P.O. and International Orders Welcome

CallSoft

Estd Since 1982

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-777-5014

Software and Peripherals at Best Prices and Full Service

INTERNATIONAL CALLERS USE

1-908-805-0995

(Mon-Fri 8:00AM - 8:00PM EST)

OVER 10 DISTRIBUTION CENTERS NATIONWIDE

Accounting

CA-Simply Accounting Win/DOS	109
Intuit QuickBooks (Special)	89
Intuit Quicken Win (Special)	42
MECCA Managing Your Money v9.0	49
Peachtree Complete v6.0	169
Reality Tech Wealthstarter v2.0	33

Bus. Graphics

Aldus Persuasion v2.1 Windows	325
CA-Cricket Presents Windows (Special)	109
Lotus Freelance Graphics v4.0	319
Micrografix Windows Draw	95
Power-Up! Calendar Creator Plus v4.0	36
SW Pub. Harvard Graph for Win v1.01	349
SW Publishing Harvard Graphics v3.0	389

CAD

American Design CAD v4.0 3D	229
American Design CAD v5.0 2D	159
Autodesk Autosketch v3.0 (Special)	140
Autodesk Generic CAD v6.0	269
Foresight Drafix Cad Ultra v4.2 (Special)	245

Communications

Datastorm Procomm Plus for Windows	79
Datastorm Procomm Plus v2.01	69
Everex Evercom 24 Int (Special)	65
Hayes Optima 24/SCEZ (Special)	119
Hayes Optima 96/SCEZ (Special)	329
Hayes Smartmodem 24/SCEZ	249
Hayes Ultra 96/SCEZ v.42 Bis	549
Intel Satisfaxtion 14.4 Fax/Data (Special)	399
Intel Satisfaxtion 9600/2400 Mod 100	99
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus v6.0	119
Practical 2400 1/2 Card w Sftwre INTL	79
Symantec Norton PCAnywhere LAN v4.5	299
U.S. Robotics Cour HST DS v32 BIS EXTL	799
U.S. Robotics Courier v32BIS 14.4 EXTL	559
U.S. Rob. Courier v32BIS 14.4 Fax EXTL	569
Zoom 2400BPS w/RPI Hrdwr EXTL	59

Database

Approach for Windows v1.0 (Special)	239
Borland dBASE III Plus v1.1	459
Borland dBASE IV v1.5	485
Borland Paradox v4.0	519
Fox Pro v2.0 DOS 6-Pack (Special)	549
Lotus Organizer	89
Microrim R BASE v3.1	429
SuperBase IV Windows v1.3	429
Symantec Q&A v4.0 (Special)	249
Word's Tech Arago Prof	599

Desktop Publishing

Adobe Illustrator v4.0	349
Adobe Type Fonts (Special)	Call
Adobe Type Manager Plus Pk	119
Aldus Freehand Win v3.1	389
Aldus Gallery Effects Win	129
Aldus Pagemaker v4.0 Win (Special)	473
Aldus PhotoStyler Win v1.1A	499
Caere Omnipage Pro Win v2.1	599
Contact ACT v2.1 Single User	209
Corel Draw v3.0 Disk & CD (Special)	379
Corel Draw v3.0 comp upgrade	125
Microsoft Publisher for Win V	123
Microsoft True Type Fonts Pack (Special)	27
Microsoft Word for Win v2.0	289
Z Soft PC Paintbrush 5+	89

Home/Recreation

Accolade Hardball III (Special)	32
Accolade Jack Nicklaus Signature Ed	37
Broderbund Kid Pix (Special)	33
Broderbund New Print Shop Companion	29
Broderbund Where in Time	29
Davidson & Assoc. New Math Blaster Plus	29
Individual Software Prof. Windows v3.1	29
Mecc The Oregon Trail	29
Mecc Word Munchers (Special)	15
Microprose Civilization Master Ed.	42
Microsoft Flight Simulator v4.0	37
Origin Systems Ultima VII	44
Sierra On-Line Kings Quest V	39
SMC Automap (Special)	46
SMC Automap Europe	79
SMC Orbits (Special)	39
Softsync Expert Home Design	10
Walt Disney Bundle	35

Integrated

CA-Simply Business (Special)	399
Lotus Smart Suite/Upgrade	449/339
Lotus Works	89
Microsoft Works for Win v2.0	119
Microsoft Works DOS v2.0 (Special)	90
Spinnaker PFS First Choice v3.1	89

Operating Sys.

Digital DR DOS v6.0 (Special)	68
IBM OS/2 v2.0/Upgrade	99
Microsoft DOS v5.0 upgrade	59
Microsoft Win 3.1/Upgrade	88/47
Microsoft Win for Workgroup (New)	149
Novell Netware Lite v1.1	65
Qualitas 386 Max v6.0 (Special)	59
Qualitas BlueMAX v6.0	79
Quarterdeck Desqview 386 v2.4	119
Quarterdeck QEMM 386 Mem. Mgr v6.0	57

Programming

Borland C++ v3.1 w/App Fram v3.0	489
Borland Turbo C++ for Windows v3.1	99
Borland Turbo Pascal v6.0	99
CA-Clipper v.501 (Special)	469
Microsoft C Compiler v6.0	299
Microsoft Fortran Compiler v5.1	289
Microsoft Visual Basic (Special)	119
Symantec Zortech C++	419

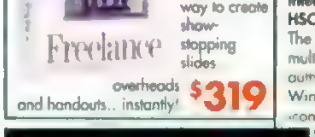
Spreadsheets

Borland Quatro Pro v4.0 Comp Upgrade	89
CA-Supercalc v5.1 (Special)	89
CA-Superproject v2.1 (Special)	499
Lotus 1-2-3 for Win v1.1 Comp Upgrade	95
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows v1.1	319
Lotus 1-2-3 v3.1+	389
Microsoft Excel for Win Upgrade v4.0	92
Microsoft Excel v4.0 for Win	295

Utilities

Berkley Syst After Dark for Win v2.0	27
Central PC Tools 7.1 Anti-Virus	149
Central Point PC Tools v7.1 (Special)	115
Central Pt. PC Tools Delux Lan 10pk v7.1	785
FGS Direct Access Win v1.0	59
Gold Disk Screen Craze (Special)	19
Stac Software Stacker AT/16	179
Stac Software Stacker v2.0 (Special)	79
Symantec Norton Antivirus v2.0	79
Symantec Norton Desktop for Win v2.0	117
Symantec Norton Utilities v6.01	110
Travelling Software Laplink Pro v4.0	99

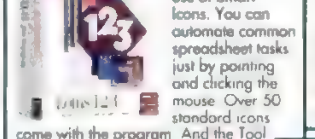
Freelance Graphics for Windows - is the fastest, easiest and most enjoyable way to create show-stopping slides overheads and handouts... instantly! **$319**



InterActive by HSC Software - The ultimate multimedia authoring tool! A Windows based icon oriented flow chart-metaphor with drag and drop technique for easy editing of graphics, text, video, and sound **$259**

Optima™ 24 + FAX 96 - Affordable V.22 bis/2400 bps data and Group 3/9600 bps FAX modem. V.42/V.42 bis, MNP 5, plus 2400, 1200, and 300 bps. Free Smartcom data and FAX software **$139**

Design CAD 3D - PC Magazine Editor's choice comes complete with 3D drawing and modeling tools, rendering, textures, volume/area calculations, dimensioning, text, programming language, on screen manual & pull down menus **$229**



Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows comes with its innovative use of Smart Icons. You can automate common spreadsheet tasks just by pointing and clicking the mouse. Over 50 standard icons come with the program. And the Tool bar can size and place these icons anywhere on the screen. And even create new icons based on your unique tasks **$319**

Please call for any item not listed. We have an extensive inventory to cover all your needs. We are a Novell authorized dealer. Please call for any Novell or Networking product. We are also a Lotus authorized dealer. Call for any Lotus software needs.

Traveling Software LapLink Pro - LapLink Pro has pull-down menus, file transfer capabilities over a modem or cable, and the fastest transfer speeds in the industry **$99**

Word Proc.

Individual Software Resumemaker	29
Lotus Ami Pro v3.0 Upgrades	89
Lotus AmiPro v3.0 & 1-2-3 v1.1 for Win	189
Microsoft Word for Win v2.0	289
Que Soft Rightwriter for Win v5.0	59
Reference Grammatik 5 DOS or Win	53
Software Pub. DOS Pro Write v2.2 w/mse	169
Wordperfect for Win v5.1	259
WordPerfect v5.1+Fileserver	265

Accessories

Kensington Masterpiece	89
Logitech Dexxa Mse w/9 25 Pin Adapter	19
Logitech Mouseman Bus	69
Logitech Trackman Portable	95
Microsoft Ball Point Mouse	114
Microsoft Bus Mse w/Win. Ser PS/2 Bus	147

CPU's

A.R. PowerFLEX 386SX 25MHz	789
AST Premium II 386SX/2/80	1699
PS/2	Call
Wyse 3016SX-01 1.2 Meg/5.25"	639
Wyse Decision 386SX 20 mhz no drive	659

Connectivity

3 Com Etherlink II TP Adapter	215
Eagle NE1000 Ethnt Crd 8bit w/no Cbl	94
Eagle NE2000 Ether Crd 16bit w/no Cbl	169
Stand Micro Ethercard Elite 16 Combo	215
Stand Micro Sys Ethercard PlusElite 16T	179

Monitors

Goldstar 1460 Plus 14"	289
Magnavox Super VGA 14" .28	309
NEC Multi Sync 3FGx Flat Screen 15"	659
NEC Multi Sync 2A 14" Super VGA	399
NEC Multi Sync 4FG Flat Screen 15"	759
Packard Bell PB8539VG 14" VGA	239
Samsung ML4571 14" VGA White	119
Samsung Syncmaster 4 17" Super VGA	759
Wyse Tech. Wyse 150 14" Terminal w/o Kbd Am. Gen. Wht	289
Wyse Tech. Wyse 60 14" Terminal w/Kbd Am. Gen. Wht	299

Storage/Drivers

Colorado Mem Systems Jumbo 120 MB	199
Colorado Mem Systems Jumbo 250 MB	259
Magnavox CM205XBK CD Rom	359
Magnvx CM205XRS CD w/ Grolier Enc	379
NEC CDR 84 PS2 MPC	599
Quantum Hardcard IXL 105MB	389
Seagate ST3144A 130MB 3.5 IDE	289
Sydos 88ii Internal Removable Cart	519
Teac 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive	59
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive	59
Toshiba 1.2MB 5.25 Floppy	69

Printers/Scanners

Canon BJ 10EX Gry/Wht	319
Canon BJ 300 80 Col 24 Wire	429
HP V	1459
HP IP	1159
HP IIP w. Postscript	1699
HP IIP Plus	849
HP Scanjet IIC AT or MCA	1499
HP Scanjet IIP AT or MCA	1239
Kodak Diconix 180s Printer Par/Ser	289
Kodak Diconix 4 color Printer	569
LaserMaster Winjet 300	369
LaserMaster WinJet 800	579
LaserMaster WinPrinter 800	1269
Wn Printer 600XL 600dpi 11" x 17"	3295
Logitech Scanman 256	269
Logitech Scanman 32	125
Logitech Scanman 32 w. Catchword	139
Okidata ML320 Printer	309
Okidata ML321 Printer	439
Okidata ML380 Printer	219
Okidata Ol400 Printer	609
Okidata Ol830 Printer	1299
Okidata Ol840 Printer	1599
Panasonic KXP1124 24Pin/80 Col	299
Panasonic KXP1180	149
Panasonic KXP 654 Dot Matrix	559
Panasonic KXP2624 Quiet Tech	379

Laptop/Notebook Computers

AST Exec 386SX 20/63V	1359
AST Exec 386SX 25/63v 4MB Color	2559
AST Exec 386SX 25/83v 4MB Color	2699
Toshiba T220CSX 80	2099
Toshiba T3100SX 120	2599
Toshiba T3300SX 80	2399
Toshiba T4400 SXC 80	4499
Toshiba T4400SX 80 CD	2799
Traveling Sftwre Laplink Pro*	79

*when purchased with a laptop

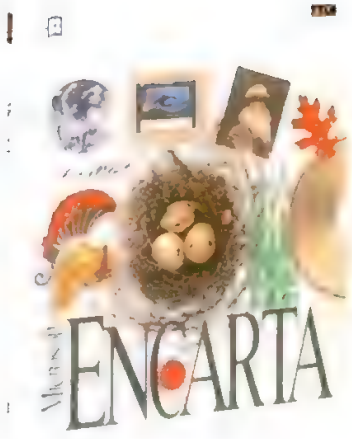
OVER 10,000 ITEMS • 2 RIVERVIEW DR. SOMERSET, NJ 08873 • FAX (908) 805-0990

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing

MICROSOFT ENCARTA

The Multimedia Encyclopedia



Where typical encyclopedias end, Microsoft Encarta multimedia encyclopedia begins. Encarta brings learning to life with the combination of words, images, animation and live sounds that work together to create a new fascinating universe of knowledge right at your fingertips! Encarta isn't just a book loaded into your computer but a new kind of reference tool that uses advance technology to transform all the features of Multimedia into a stunning new world of knowledge. You will be amazed at the wealth of information you will find. The complete 29 volume set of 1992 Funk & Wagnalls New Encyclopedia, plus more than 1000 new articles written exclusively for Microsoft Encarta. Find the joys of learning today!

Cinemania
Explore the magic behind the movies! Contemporary to classic films, Cinemania is the fast, fun way to see and hear it all-the reviews and biographies, the faces and voices, the inside stories. For every movie lover, it's an incredible new view of the movies.
MEDIA CD-ROM **$49**

Multimedia Beethoven
Experience the master's famous symphony like never before. With a click of the mouse, you can compare musical themes, hear selected orchestral instruments, see a symphonic score come alive on screen, and far more. It's an incredible performance you'll never forget!
$49

Bookshelf
It's the illustrated animated, talking reference library for home, office, or school. Microsoft Bookshelf brings the excitement of sight and sound to seven of the most popular reference books. For business, it's essential.
MEDIA CD-ROM **$119**

Let the Timeline feature of **Encarta** *give you an amazing overview of epochs, civilizations, and events. When a subject interests you, just click it to find out more.*

***Encarta* $239**

Microsoft Encarta Highlights Include

- **More than 25,000 articles** and 17,000 multimedia elements help you learn about every subject from *aardvark* to *zygote*.
- **Thousands of sounds** make a feast for your ears. Listen to 350 jazz, classical, and world music segments, hundreds of bird and animal sounds, over 100 readings by authors, samples of more than 45 languages, nearly 5000 word pronunciations, and more.
- **Thousands of images** show you more than words can say. Learn with the help of high-quality color photos and illustrations exclusively prepared for the computer screen.
- **Nearly 1000 maps and charts** present the world in pictorial and statistical detail. Check out more than 800 maps and more than 100 interactive charts.

Minimum Multimedia System Requirements:
PC 386/SX or higher, 30 meg hd, joystick port, MIDI I/O port, mouse, VGA Monitor, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Stereo Speakers, Audio Board, CD-ROM.

SoundBits
Features must cat sounds from around the world. Add a touch of class and to Microsoft Windows 3.1 This SoundBits collection lets you play unique musical sounds from across the globe as you use your PC. Musical instruments include saxophone, classic guitar, caribbean steel drums, and many more.
MEDIA 5.25" OR 3.5" DISK
$29

SoundBits
Features classic cartoon sounds from Hanna-Barbera. Hear your favorite cartoon sounds on your PC, like Fred Flintstone's classic "Yabba-Dabba-Doo", Yogi Bear, Boo Boo and all the characters you've grown up with.
MEDIA 5.25" OR 3.5" DISK

MS WINDOWS

MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$47
MS Windows 3.1 Full Version	$89

CD ROM DRIVES

Creative Labs CD-ROM kit INT.	$359
Creative Labs CD-ROM kit EXT	$439
NEC CDR-74 External	$595
NEC CDR-84 Internal	$819
Sony CDU-535 Internal	$299
Sony CDU-7205N External	$419

MEMORY UPGRADE

2 MEGS REQUIRED/4 MEGS RECOMMENDED

Memory Upgrades (Various)	Call

SOUND BOARDS

Sound Blaster (Mono) joystick port, MIDI I/O	$ 95
Sound Blaster Pro(Stereo) joystick port, MIDI	$189
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit	$ 59

SOUND SPEAKERS

Lab Tech Stereo Speakers 100 (Size 5x4x4)	$16
Lab Tech Stereo Speakers 200 (Size 7x4x4)	$19

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Creative Labs INT CD-Rom,Soundblaster Pro MS Windows 3.1, Speakers Model 200	$459
Creative Labs EXT CD-Rom,Soundblaster Pro Speakers Model 200	$519

2 Riverview Dr. Somerset, NJ 08873

CIRCLE 388 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THERE ARE STILL A FEW PEOPLE WHO HAVEN'T BOUGHT PRO AUDIOSPECTRUM 16.

PCComputing 92 MVP FINALIST

Wild as it sounds, Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the #1 16-bit sound card in th world — outselling all other sound cards, practically overnight. And here are just a few of the reasons why:

- True 16-bit CD quality stereo audio record/playback at up to 44kHz.
- Fully compatible with the largest library of software including Sound Blaster™, Microsoft Windows 3.1,® Business Audio and MPC.
- CD-ROM ready via a built-in SCSI interface.
- Yamaha OPL3 20 voice stereo synthesizer.
- State-of-the-art audio mixer with 4 watt per channel amplifier.
- Audio compression/decompression.
- High-quality voice recognition and text-to-speech capability.
- Smart configuration software for quick and easy installation.
- Free technical support.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

It makes any other solution seem totally primitive.

PC MAGAZINE "BEST of 1991"

PC Multimedia PC

MEDIA VISION

Media Vision, 3185 Laurelview Court, CA 94538. 510-770-8600, FAX: 510-770-9592

Media Vision and Pro AudioSpectrum 16 are trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1992, Media Vision, Inc.

CIRCLE 093 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Machrone

Through a Glass, Darkly

From where you sit, you can probably see shelves groaning with *PC Magazines,* all neatly lined up by date. You don't need a straightedge to see the sagging belly in the middle of the shelf. You're still wondering when Fenton is going to return the printer issue. Hah. You'll probably get next year's first. Or perhaps your *PC Mags* are piled in order of interest, where the ones you refer to most often make their way to the top of the stack, like the plumpest blueberries at the fruit and vegetable stand. Every once in a while the stack slides over, neatly arranging itself into a Brobdingnagian imitation of a card shark's fan out. There's gotta be a better way, you say to yourself. Why can't we deliver *PC Magazine* electronically? Heck, the savings in postage alone would justify it, never mind the paper.

Readers have been asking that question as long as there have been readers of *PC Magazine.* After all, these people all have computers; what could be more natural than having the magazine delivered on-disk?

You know that *PC Mag* has never been small enough to fit on floppy disks—even several of them, with the most advanced compression techniques. Well then, what about CD-ROM? Six hundred megabytes' worth is surely enough. It surely is, but for one small problem: You probably don't have a CD-ROM drive on your system. If you do have one at the office, you probably don't have one at home, or vice versa. You definitely don't have one on your laptop. We have a classic chicken-and-egg problem here, because if we offered our publications on CD-ROM it would be a great incentive for more people to purchase CD-ROMs.

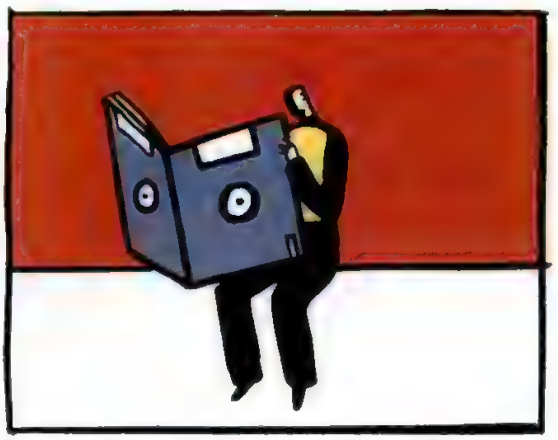
Of course, *PC Magazine* is available on CD-ROM as part of Computer Select, our popular product with the full text of all our publications and many others. But no one reads *PC Magazine* from Computer Select. They use Computer Select as it was intended, as a comprehensive research tool. Computer Select contains only text, programs, and some spreadsheets, no digitized photographs or other graphics elements that make up a magazine.

Let's assume for the sake of argument that CD-ROMs are ubiquitous. Now we need an interface. The last of you DOS holdouts would have to cave in, get a mouse, and use a graphical user interface, because a magazine is at its heart a graphical device.

Let's also assume that we've solved all the problems of access speed and retrieval and have come up with some clever ways of linking text and graphics. The graphical resolution of this printed page is upwards of 1,200 dots per inch. Your screen has a resolution of perhaps 75 dpi. A lot of information gets lost on the way down. No screen currently exists that can match the information density of this page. Do you have 24-bit or 32-bit color? If not, the photos are going to take on that odd, posterized look. If you do, you'd better have a wickedly fast machine, because it takes time to get all those bits off the CD and on to the screen. Want to save a page in a literature file or pass it along to a coworker? You'll have to print it out first or do some kind of cut-and-paste operation and send it over the network.

Of course we haven't solved many, or perhaps any, of the user interface problems. A magazine is a magnificent random access device. It lends itself to the way people work, in size, format, and information density. The user interface is hundreds of years old with a history dating back to the earliest papyrus scrolls, the illuminated manuscripts of the Middle Ages, and reaching fruition in the post-Gutenberg centuries with the introduction of color, graphics, and modern composition systems.

There are dozens or hundreds of subliminal cues on each page that direct your eye and your in-



What good is a CD-ROM version of this magazine if you can't read it backwards?

Illustration by Alison Seiffer

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

Any Office Any Budget Any Printer

Advanced printer-sharing technology. Our ***ServerJet*** products give up to 12 users a direct line to the printer. ***ServerJet*** also lets users switch back and forth between two printers – without leaving their chairs. People won't be lined up, disks in hand, waiting to use the PC connected to the printer. Each user can simultaneously send *their* print job, *their* way, thanks to ***ServerJet*** buffer memory (up to 4MB).

Effortless Installation

Just plug the ***ServerJet*** into the printer.

Run telephone-type cable to any desk, anywhere. And once your ***ServerJet*** system is up and running, its lightning speed (up to 115.2*Kb*) will save you time and money all around.

Easiest Installation, Fastest Performance On A Novell Network

Many users have installed our product in five minutes. We can turn your LaserJet into a stand-alone print server – one that gets jobs to the printer 3 to 5 times *faster* than Novell's Print Server utility. And you can connect the printer anywhere on the network.

Printer Sharing For The New HP *LaserJet 4*

We keep pace with printer technology. That's why we worked closely with HP to have *seven* advanced printer-sharing devices ready for their powerful new LaserJet 4.

Since 1987, people have relied on ASP for cost-effective, *hassle-free* printer-sharing. And because we stand behind our product, we offer you a 30 day trial with our ***ServerJet*** – no risk, no obligation.

The call is free. The trial is free.

800-445-6190

DEPT C2155

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC

160 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA
Telephone: 408-746-2965 • Facsimile: 408-746-2803

ServerJet is a trademark of ASP Computer Products, Inc. / HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co. / Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Corp.

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

terest. A tiny square at the bottom of a column of type tells you that the article ends there and that you can read it in the next minute or so. A key word or phrase piques your interest and causes you to read the entire article. A caption under a chart works synergistically with what you've just read and increases your understanding.

Then you get into good old human weirdness. One tenth of the people in the world read magazines backwards. In magazines that "jump" (this one doesn't), they store up their memories and impressions of the ends of various articles, then mentally put them together with the beginnings. In magazines that don't jump, where one article ends before the next begins, they still ignore the best efforts of editors and art directors to build a logical, attractive, and inviting sequence and flow. Most backwards-readers aren't even aware that they do so. Others flip pages, looking for articles of interest, then go back and read the whole thing cover to cover. How will a computerized magazine address these idiosyncrasies?

Once you're done reading a magazine, its usefulness decays rapidly and that nice, neat shelfful or that haphazard pile are equally unhelpful when it comes to finding something that you know you've read but you can't remember where. CD-ROMs and on-line services (our text is also available on ZiffNet) are the answer. Response is near-instantaneous, and you will likely get more useful information than you had expected as citations come up from other back issues or titles. Suddenly you have not only the article you were looking for, but a historical perspective and perhaps even contrasting views. You can read all the text on-line, but your best bet is to go back to the issues of the magazine where you see the information the way the editors intended it: with graphics, typography, color, and sequence.

The day will certainly come when we have gorgeous, high-resolution displays with refresh rates and access times that let us see data at the same rate as we flip pages. We'll probably have tactile interfaces, so we can thumb through the electronic pages. Maybe the whole thing will weigh a couple of pounds and fit in your briefcase. Maybe the advertisers will even find a way to ensure that you don't skip over the ads.

Until then, you can expect your mail carrier to be groaning under the weight of many more issues of your favorite computer magazine. □

The World At Your Fingertips.

INTRODUCING A 1.3 LB. PC. SEND & RECEIVE E-MAIL AND MORE.

Imagine a portable PC that lets you send and receive e-mail, modem a memo to the home office, write reports, create spreadsheets, manage your calendar, calculate your expenses...*work non-stop for ten hours*...and is so portable that it weighs about the same as a notepad.

A futuristic fantasy? Not unless the future is now. It's the ZEOS Pocket PC, and only ZEOS has it. You're going to love how portable and affordable it is. In fact, we think you'll find it's the one PC you'll want to take with you everywhere!

COMPACT YET COMPLETE.

At only 9⅜" x 4½" and only 1.3 lbs., what's great about the ZEOS Pocket PC is that it has a keyboard you can really use. If you're accustomed to typing with both hands, switching to a palmtop can be awkward because the keyboard only lets you type with one hand or even one finger. Yet the ZEOS Pocket PC's keyboard lets you use both hands easily, so you won't sacrifice comfort and speed for portability.

And even though it's small, the ZEOS Pocket PC carries a *full suite of industry standard software* already loaded and ready to go! You get Microsoft DOS 5.0 system files with built-in file transfer and Microsoft Works 2.0 with word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs. Plus, you get a personal organizer which includes a calendar/planner, "to do" list, business card file, information retrieval (for country codes, converting measurements and currency) and more. It's everything you need to manage your life!

YOUR LINK TO THE WORLD.

Modem a memo to a client; send and retrieve your e-mail. With the Pocket PC's optional fax/modem, you can communicate worldwide. Plus, expanding the memory is another easy option—with an additional memory card that slips right into a slot on the system's underside. And that's not all.

IT JUST KEEPS GOING . . .

Ten hours of continuous use? Absolutely! All it takes is the two AA alkaline batteries included with your system. And your ZEOS Pocket PC has great power management, too—it automatically switches to the suspend mode when you take a break. Plus, when you turn off your system, then turn it on again, it goes right back to where you left off. What a time-saver!

FREE 24-HOUR TECH SUPPORT.

Questions about your purchase? ZEOS technical support is 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always toll-free. And we back every ZEOS purchase with our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Year Limited Warranty and more.

ORDER YOUR ZEOS POCKET PC TODAY!

Call us today at 800-423-5891. You're going to love the new ZEOS Pocket PC.
We guarantee it!

Word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs ... plus a personal organizer. Already loaded and ready to go!

"A wonder of small-scale engineering"
–*PC Week*
September 14, 1992

ONLY $595!

- *CPU:* Industry-standard NEC V30.
- *Memory:* 1 MB of RAM and 1.5MB of ROM.
- *Size:* Only 1.3 lbs., 9⅜" x 4½" x ⅞"
- *Power Supply:* Two AA alkaline batteries and 2032 Lithium back-up battery, all included. Ten hours battery life with continuous use, even more in suspend mode!
- *Preloaded Software:* MS-DOS 5.0 system files, Microsoft Works 2.0 (word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs) and a personal organizer, planner, to do list, card file, information retrieval and calculator.
- *I/O Ports:* One serial, one parallel and two PCMCIA memory card connectors.
- Carrying case, cables and adapters included.
- *Power Management:* Automatic transition between active, doze and suspend modes.
- *Screen:* Easy-to-read 7" x 2⅝"; 640 x 200. 80 x 25 character display.
- *Keyboard:* 81-key with 12 function keys, embedded numeric keypad and special-function hot keys.
- *Order a Special Travel Kit for only $249! Comes with send/receive fax/modem and communications software.*

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,® COD and Leasing Programs
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call for current pricing and warranty details. ZEOS is a publicly traded company: NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS. © ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. PT2-PCM-9212A

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

The only notebook with a tilt & swivel display. Great for sharing data or keeping it private. Easily adjusts for perfect viewing.

This fine Italian leather carrying case is an additional option. Loaded with pockets and features everyone will appreciate.

Digital brightness and contrast buttons make screen adjustment so easy.

ZEOS® Freestyle/SL. More features at a lower cost than any other notebook. Period.

To try and compare the new ZEOS Freestyle/SL to any other notebook on the market is next to impossible. Because nothing else has all its features. And even with all these great features, nobody can match the price. Features and price. It would seem the new ZEOS Freestyle/SL is the best of all worlds. It is.

DESIGNED BY USERS. JUST LIKE YOU!

We asked our customers what it is they want in the perfect notebook. The first thing they told us is that most notebooks look like a cigar box with a lid. They told us they wanted not only good looks, but things like great power *and* great battery life. Lightweight too, like five pounds and change. And the keyboard should be effortless to use. The entire product had to be extremely durable. And that was just for starters.

SL POWER. SL BATTERY LIFE. 64K CACHE!

2MB, 60MB Only $1895!

We listened well. Then we got down to work. For the chipset and CPU we selected the Intel 25MHz SL. We then built in a high-speed 64K SRAM cache as standard. We know this system might well replace a desktop for many users.

And power to your ZEOS Freestyle/SL system is provided by our advanced battery system. The fully enclosed lightweight battery packs easily snap in and out and can be "quick-charged" when the system is not being used or trickle-charged when in use. So what happens when the power is on?

GREAT VIDEO TOO.

You get great video! Because for video control, we chose the amazing new Cirrus Logic VGA controller. It not only consumes less power, it also produces the fast crisp images you're looking for. And with a business machine like this you'll also appreciate our dual display capabilities. You can connect an external VGA color monitor for simultaneous co-display. And that's not all.

A NOTEBOOK KEYBOARD YOU'RE GOING TO LOVE.

We re-designed and re-sculpted every key from scratch. Even the key-switch mechanism was invented anew. And we added the mouse key for easy cursor control. It is the absolute perfect notebook keyboard. What else?

Lots else! Like the best display system of any notebook available anywhere. We listened here too. The screen is big and easy to read. Plus, it's high contrast and it's fast. It's also very easy to adjust. People said contrast and brightness knobs were hard to use. So we replaced them with soft touch buttons that *electronically* adjust screen settings at your command. Then we really got creative.

THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH A TILT & SWIVEL DISPLAY.

Can you imagine your desktop PC without a tilt and swivel display? Neither could we. So why not incorporate that feature into a notebook. With the ZEOS Freestyle/SL notebook you can adjust the screen left and right as well as tilt it up and down. Now you can truly adjust your notebook screen to the perfect viewing angle.

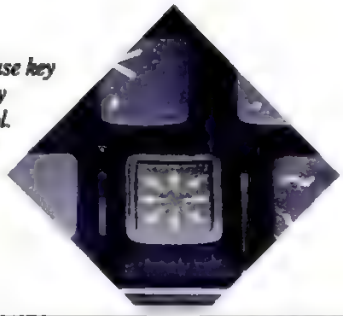
IT FLOATS TOO.

And then there is the "floating" screen. When you're facing your new ZEOS Freestyle/SL, the screen actually appears to "float" in the air in front of you. It's the only notebook that can really be used sitting on your lap!

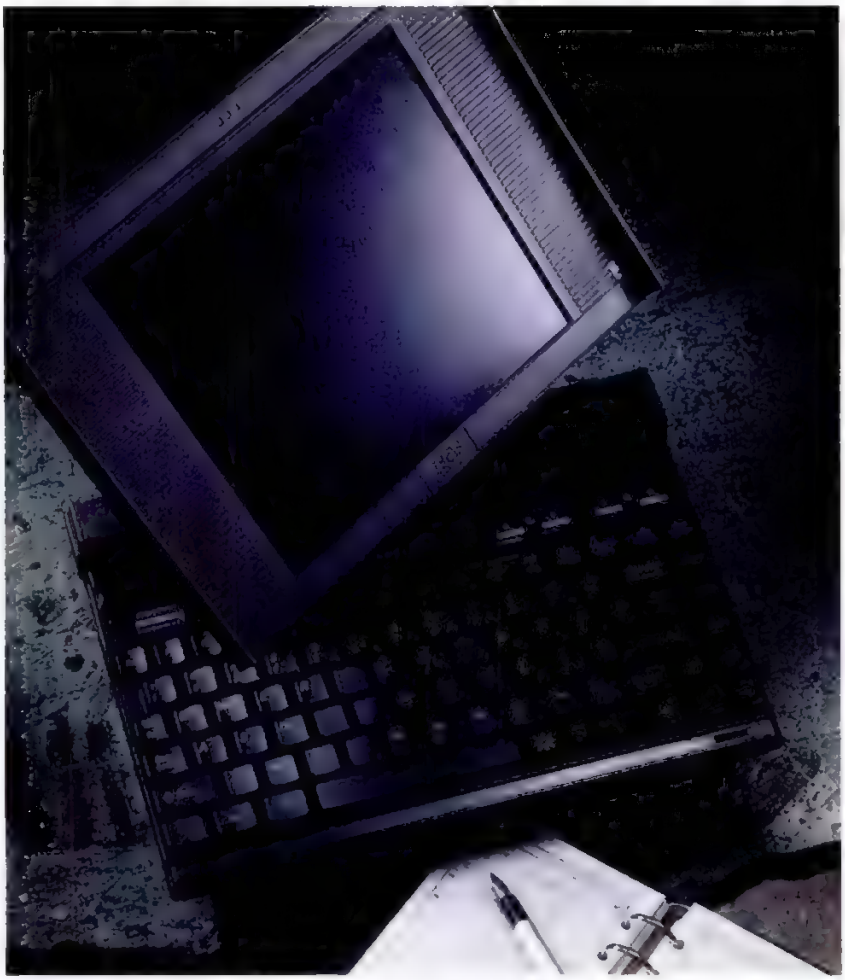
EXTRA, EXTRA, EXTRAS. READ ALL ABOUT 'EM!

We've made more options available than ever before. Like our modem with send/receive fax. And memory up to 20MB, hard drives to 180MB, even an optional Italian leather carrying case! Extra batteries and a charging stand are available too. Call 800-423-5891 for all the details.

Built-in mouse key provides easy cursor control. Leave those bulky mice behind!



This sliding port door won't break off or come loose. Saves your fingers too.



ZEOS. #1 RATED NOTEBOOKS, SERVICE & SUPPORT!

PC Magazine recently surveyed notebook users for their Service and Reliability issue. Their findings? "Only ZEOS portable PCs achieved significantly higher-than-average ratings in all four categories." The categories were reliability, future purchase plans, repair service satisfaction and technical support. And remember, ZEOS technical support is 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, toll free. And we back your new ZEOS Freestyle with our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Year Limited Warranty and more.

ORDER YOUR AMAZING ZEOS FREESTYLE/SL NOW.

Ordering your new ZEOS notebook is easy. Simply pick up the phone and give us a call. A friendly ZEOS Systems Consultant is ready to answer any questions you may have. You're going to love your new ZEOS notebook. Give us a call!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions are subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

X20-PCM-9212A

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW ZEOS FREESTYLE/SL
ONLY $1895

- Intel 25MHZ 386SL, 64K cache!
- 2MB RAM standard, expandable to 20MB.
- 60MB hard drive, options to 180MB, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy.
- Backlit 9½" VGA display with Tilt/Swivel base. Simultaneous display with external VGA monitor.
- Snap-in and -out battery packs provide for a real 3-4 hours of typical operation or even longer depending on your applications.
- Quick-charge in little over an hour with the small lightweight AC adaptor.
- 8.5" x 11.3", 5.6 pounds, built-in soft carrying handle.
- 81-key keyboard with built-in full-size inverted "T" arrow keys.
- Serial, parallel and VGA ports with standard connectors protected by a durable, easy-to-use sliding door. No more broken doors or broken fingernails!
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee One Year Limited Warranty, ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.
- Loads of options. Modems, carrying cases and more!
- Designed and built by ZEOS right here in the USA.
- 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Telephone Support, 365 Days a Year.
- Upgrade Packages Too: Call for details about absolutely loaded systems featuring more memory, bigger drives and Windows.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Hearing Impaired (TDD) Orders: 800-228-5389
Outside US and Canada: 612-633-6131
MasterCard, Visa, Discover, Am Exp, Z-Card.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Powerful, Colorful, Light & Loaded.

NEW LOWER PRICES!

The New Color Notebook from ZEOS.®

FINALLY...AN AFFORDABLE COLOR NOTEBOOK.
Choose your package—or we can custom-build to your specifications!

PACKAGE #1
ONLY $2695

- 386SL-25 MHz CPU with 64K cache.
- 2MB RAM.
- 60MB high-speed IDE hard drive.
- Built-in high-density (1.44MB) 3.5" floppy drive.
- High-res 640x480 passive matrix color VGA LCD.
- A slim 8.5x11.3" in size; total system weighs only 6.7 lbs. with battery!
- Light, slide-in, slide-out NiCad battery. 2.5 hours of battery life typical; more with power management.
- Trickle-charge or one hour quick-charge. Extra battery packs available.
- Suspend/resume—even in Windows.
- When battery runs low you can change batteries without having to shut off the system!
- 85-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys, and true 101-key emulation. Inverted T cursor layout.
- Serial, parallel, keyboard and external video ports.
- Math coprocessor support.
- 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee and complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.
- One Full Year Limited Warranty.
- 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 365 Days a Year.

PACKAGE #2
ONLY $3295

Load up your Notebook! We've included free software, internal send/receive fax modem and more...all at an incredible price.

- 4MB RAM.
- 60MB IDE hard drive.
- Internal send *and* receive fax modem.
- Custom-fitted carrying case.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- *MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1,* and your choice of two *Windows* applications. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.*

PACKAGE #3
ONLY $3895

Go to 8MB of memory, 130MB hard drive, extra battery...this could be the only PC you'll ever need!

- 8MB RAM.
- 130MB IDE hard drive.
- Internal send *and* receive fax modem.
- Custom-fitted carrying case.
- Additional NiCad battery.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- *MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1,* and your choice of two *Windows* applications. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.*

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,™ COD and Leasing Programs.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year.

ZEOS

Remember what a difference it made when you switched to a color desktop? With the new ZEOS Color Notebook, you'll enjoy vivid colors from a palette of 256 on your full-size 9.5" display. And there's more.

☑ Fast drives and loads of storage with hard disk right up to *130MB*. ☑ Unbelievable 25MHz SL performance, coupled with our 64K built-in cache. Standard. ☑ Up to 20MB of high-speed RAM for the most demanding applications. ☑ A built-in high density 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive. ☑ Serial, parallel, external VGA and keyboard ports. Use your system as a desktop PC too! ☑ Send and receive fax/modem available, so you can always stay in touch. And that's not all.

Only $2695!

THE INTELLIGENCE OF THE 386SL CHIP.

Intel designed the new 386SL processor specifically for notebooks. And they were right on target! You'll find that this sharp new processor extends your battery life significantly because it's intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem, and more when they're not in use. It's perfect for the stop-and-go computing that you're likely to do every day.

MANAGE YOUR POWER.

Or if you're working non-stop, you'll get even more out of the battery by using the programmable power management features. And here's another really neat benefit we know you'll love. You can change batteries without having to shut off the system! You can even use Suspend/Resume when you're working in Windows. Speaking of Windows...

FREE LOTUS SOFTWARE.

We don't just stop with great hardware. In packages 2 and 3 we're giving you—absolutely free—your choice of two of the most popular Windows software applications on the market today. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.* And that's in addition to *Microsoft DOS 5.0* and *Windows 3.1.* Complete and fully documented, these software packages alone are worth close to $1000. They're yours—free—from ZEOS!

WE'RE HERE FOR YOU 24 HOURS A DAY.

Buying from ZEOS means you also receive our award-winning after-the-sale support and service: 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 365 days a year. You also receive our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee and One Year Limited Warranty. You're going to be very satisfied. We guarantee it!

Now. A color notebook that's one of the lightest yet! The new ZEOS Color Notebook packs it all in at only 6.7 lbs. —including the battery.

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). CNB PCM 9212A

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

I Can't Hear You

What is it with the PC and sound, anyway? The Amiga has had stereo CD-quality sound since its introduction. The Macintosh has had 16-bit sound since 1984. But as we approach 1993, the PC still has this gosh-awful little speaker and no real sound to speak of.

While many vendors brag about the upcoming multimedia revolution, they'd better wake up and smell the toast. It isn't going to happen if there isn't standard sound on every PC being made today. Sure, you can add a Sound Blaster or an AdLib card or the new Microsoft Sound System, but this hardly constitutes a standard. IBM, for example, uses the Roland gear while everyone else uses something different.

I've been fascinated for a while now by the PC's dismal sound capability and have found plenty of reasons why we'll never see standardized sound on the PC.

First, the rigid mindset of PC makers associates sound only with games, and the PC was never supposed to be a game machine. So while the Covox Speech Thing or the Disney Sound Source add new dimensions to games, they also help to slow the development of standardized sound.

Furthermore, the PC has become the dirt-cheap computer that anyone can afford. Steve Jobs once called the Mac the computer "for the rest of us," meaning it wasn't bound by the thinking and conventions of the big corporations—a.k.a. IBM. Today, PC clones are the true "for the rest of us" computers. Who, ten years ago, would have figured that $2,500 could buy a PC with nearly 100 MIPS of computing power?

To achieve that low price, sacrifices have to be made. The first thing to go is sound—the true stepchild of the PC. Just as it's about to be incorporated, the price pressure makes it expendable.

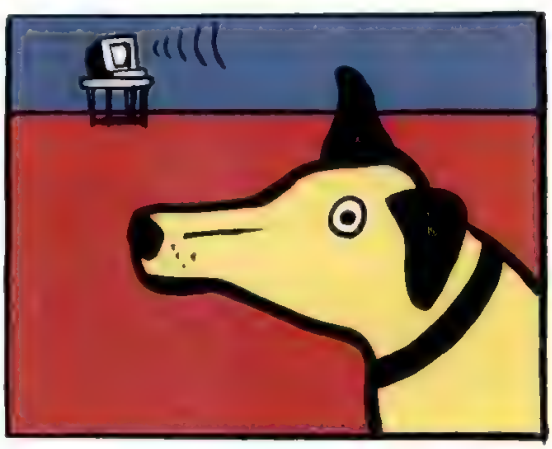
Sound can no longer be ignored. Networked voice mail and computers that talk *and* listen are waves of the future. But the PC industry seems to be ignoring these trends. Voice recognition software is now being used by banks to help you retrieve credit card information. You'd think that PCs could at least keep up with the dullards in banking, wouldn't you? So where's the sound?

I suppose you could just plug headphones into a CD-ROM drive or run the sound output to an amplifier, but the best solution is to build sound right into the machine.

The key is the development of a one-chip solution as elegant as the one-chip IDE controller or the Artisoft Ethernet chip. It's ridiculous, but the addition of an Ethernet port will be commonplace before standardized sound. An Ethernet port will, of course, sell more computers than sound. So we get the Ethernet port, and we're still stuck with the dinky speaker and no sound.

I'd like to list a bunch of ways sound can be standardized on the PC once and for all. But it won't happen unless users begin to demand sound. Only a few people will spend the hundreds of dollars *extra* that is currently required to bring a PC up to multimedia standards. The expensive Microsoft solution is surely no help.

The key to all this is user demand. In fact, forget all the wave of the future nonsense. The PC user is something of a mute. Stuck in a pathetic cubicle, he or she doesn't need or want sound. We can't use voice recognition where the machine may respond to the commands of the guy in the next cubicle, and we don't need to have everyone in the office hear our voice mail. Today's dreary offices have prevented sound from becoming standard on the PC. So, as far as I can tell there will be no sound on the PC unless the entire business scene changes its style. I see no evidence that this will happen. So forget sound. Forget multimedia. It won't happen here. □



Sound is the PC's true stepchild. What we need is a one-chip solution, and users who demand it.

Illustration by Alison Seiffer

Introducing a printer for incompatible couples.

The Model 97 combines NEC's microfine toner and Sharp Edge Technology to provide superior print quality. It also includes a built-in envelope feeder and uses a single-piece, eight-thousand-page consumable cartridge.

The NEC Silentwriter® Model 97

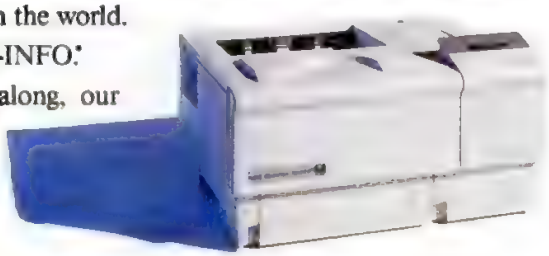
An NEC Silentwriter® Model 97 can make peace between the PC and Mac® computers in your office.

Because our 10ppm laser printer connects with both simultaneously, several users can print automatically with no operator intervention required.

Equipped with Adobe's PostScript™ Level 2 software and HP LaserJet III (PCL5) emulation, it's compatible with DOS, Macintosh® and Windows™ applications. And at $2149, it's surprisingly affordable. You can also add PostScript Fax capabilities to send and receive *original quality* documents or conventional faxes anywhere in the world.

So give us a call at 1-800-NEC-INFO.*

If your computers can't get along, our Model 97 can keep them working together happily ever after.



Because ⬆ is the way you want to go. NEC

*Or call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 #SWM97. In Canada call 1-800-343-4418.

Silentwriter is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation. FastFacts is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered marks are the property of their respective owners. ©1992 NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

The most talked about chip on the street is the new **DEC Alpha chip** which will **pump out 150-200 MIPS** in RISC performance when it's finally incorporated into a workstation. The company intends to utilize the **EISA bus**, believe it or not, for this system. They also intend to run Windows NT as their primary operating system. You have to wonder about this decision, especially now that Microsoft has delayed Windows NT until mid-1993.

Rumors from Redmond indicate that NT is far from ready. Microsoft is fully aware of the negativism that followed OS/2 1.0, and if NT is a flop in any way, it could derail all strategies.

There were very few industry observers who believed Microsoft's continuing promises of a late 1992 release of Window NT. "It's on schedule for 1992 release," they'd say over and over and over. This was despite the fact that backward compatibility and DOS support for the pre-beta were non-existent. Besides that, **why would Microsoft want to rush this product** to market while it's cleaning up with Windows 3.1? It made no sense that NT would ship in 1992. Furthermore, anyone who has had experience with Microsoft and its **overly optimistic** ship dates for everything from DOS 5 to any version of Windows knows that the company is always wrong.

Rumors from Redmond indicate that NT is far from ready, and Microsoft is fully aware of the marketing fiasco and negativism that followed the release of OS/2 1.0. It's taken years to get people back on track for that operating system. If NT was released and was **a flop** in any way, it would prove a boon to OS/2 2.0 and perhaps **derail** all of Microsoft's strategies. So why would the company rush the product out under those circumstances? They won't. I expect to see Windows NT next August.

Mission Impossible Dept.: As many of you know there is a 15-foot limit to the parallel cable used on the parallel port of the PC. Beyond 15 feet, the signal starts to fall apart, and without **boosters** and other expensive add-ons **you simply can't print**. This is the real reason that Apple adopted a network connection to link to its LaserWriter. Networks have been the solution to this problem. Well, at least until now. Autotime Corp. (6605 SW Macadam, Portland, OR 97201, phone 503-452-8577) has developed a patented technology that allows you to **use a parallel cable of over 200 feet!** In fact, they sell a 200- foot cable for $239 as well as a slew of smaller cable lengths. There is a special circuit in the cable connector that reprocesses the signal without boosting or mere amplification. Very nice. Give them a call. The only drawback is that it can't work bidirectionally.

Kodak and the Future Dept.: If you haven't noticed, Kodak has been pushing its new photo CD technology like there's no tomorrow. In fact, there may be **no tomorrow** for film technology, so Kodak has the right idea. But perhaps the wrong time! Unfortunately, photo CD is a concept based on marketing myopia. The idea, if you don't already know, is to take a roll of film and move the images onto a CD-ROM or CD-I disk. Typically, four rolls of film go onto a disk. There are a number of **drawbacks** to this scheme.

The first drawback is that it's going to cost about **$25 per roll of film** to do this. Since most people taking pictures are rank amateurs who should toss out 99 pictures out of 100, this seems rather steep. Heck, even if you're an expert photographer this is steep! Anyway, the other **major drawback** is that few people own CD-ROM drives, and, as far as I can tell, nobody owns a CD-I player. I've only seen demonstrations of this technology. I can't even get one. Maybe the researchers at Kodak should reconsider their data.

Well one group that adores the photo CD concept are the professional photographers and others who can charge real money for their services. **Corel and Micrografx** are both selling the photo editing concept whereby you can take electronic photos and edit them fiendishly. The idea is good, if you can afford it.

Recently Kodak has gone **a step further** and introduced a writeable photo CD machine. It's essentially a WORM (write once, read many) drive that **creates a CD-ROM disk.** This baby is $10,000. Personally, I'll wait for the $400 Japanese version.

Read My Clips! When it comes to legal software, a leading company is Berkeley's Nolo Press. They have an outstanding newspaper called Nolo News, which highlights **interesting** legal stories and **cheap solutions** to expensive problems. It costs $12 for 2 years (Nolo Press 950 Parker St., Berkeley, CA 94710, phone 510-549-1976). Most people subscribe because the back page highlights the latest in **lawyer jokes.** "Did you hear that the Post Office had to recall its series of stamps depicting famous lawyers? People didn't know which side to spit on!" Yoikes! If you like that kind of material (and serious legal articles of interest to laymen), you'll love Nolo News. Highly recommended.

Final Notes Dept. I want to congratulate **Compaq** for its decision to go into Japan with el cheapo machines to **blow out** NEC and the others dominating the Japanese computer scene. I do have some advice for Compaq: KANJI!! □

21 MEGABYTE

Now you can store 21 megabytes of data on a single diskette. It may look like an ordinary diskette, but inside the new 3M Floptical® diskette is a unique combination of optical and magnetic technology that gives you far more capacity, performance and reliability.

Optical tracks are engraved on the barium-ferrite media surface so the drive can read more data more precisely (1,245 tracks per inch vs. 135 on standard 3.5-inch diskettes). These tracks not only increase capacity but also improve reliability since the optical servo track is permanently engraved.

Affordable and available now. With a single 3M Floptical diskette you can now store the same amount of data that would have occupied more than a box of high density diskettes—for about half

Introducing the 3M

*Capacity comparison based on nominal capacity between a high density formatted diskette and a formatted Floptical diskette. 3M Floptical diskettes require compatible drives. "Floptical" is a registered trademark of INSITE Peripherals. © 1992 3M

the cost. Floptical systems are less expensive per megabyte than 1 and 2 Mb systems. And you can still use standard and high-density diskettes—and get faster performance with the use of a Floptical drive, the appropriate host adapter and driver software. Best of all, the drives and media are available right now.

Destined to be the standard. Consider capacity, cost, reliability, compatibility—and a planned migration path for expanded capacity—and you can see why Floptical Technology is emerging as the very high capacity diskette standard. It's another reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 27.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Floptical drives available from:

- Arrow
- Bell Micro
- CMS Enhancements
- Digital Electronics
- Grassroots
- Ingram Micro
- INSITE Peripherals
- Mass Micro
- Mac Products
- Personal Computing Tools
- PLI
- Procom
- Rancho Technologies
- Second Wave
- Sysgen
- Tidal Technology

Floptical® diskette.

than a standard diskette

...ovation working for you™

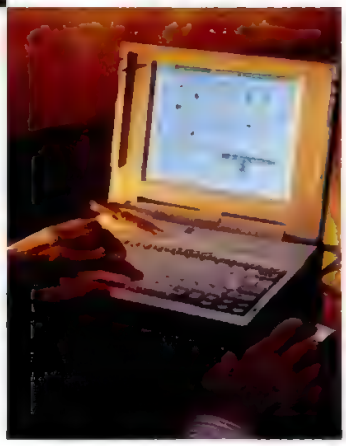
3M

FLY

FIRST CLASS

FOR $1,695.

Fly away with an ACROS™ 325SE notebook computer—loaded with features that won't ground your budget. The ACROS 325SE is made by Acer and features an AMD 386SXL 25MHz low voltage processor for extended battery life, bright and easy to read 10" LCD backlit display, large capacity 80MB hard drive, built-in FAX/modem, and is loaded with MS-DOS® 5.0, Windows™ 3.1, WINFAX 2.0, and Microsoft® Works™ for Windows. All for $1,695! Call 1-800-SEE ACER.



NOTEBOOK COMPUTER COMPARISON

Model	ACROS 325SE	Compaq® Contura™ SL Notebook	Dell® NL25	Gateway™ 2000 Nomad
CPU	386SXL/25	386SL/20	386SL/25	386SXL/25
Memory	4MB	2MB	2MB	4MB
Hard Drive	80MB	80MB	60MB	80MB
FAX/Modem	Yes	No	No	No
MSRP*	$1,695	$1,999	$1,999	$1,995

*Prices effective 9/21/92.

FOR AN INSTANT DATASHEET OR FOR YOUR CLOSEST DEALER, CALL THE ACER FAX HOTLINE AT 1-800-854-6990.

Acer®

CALL 1-800-SEE ACER

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and ACROS is trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1992 Acer America, Inc.

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jim Seymour

Inside the Anti-OS/2 Conspiracy

How come you guys keep giving OS/2 such a bum rap? You're always writing about Windows, but I hardly ever see anything in your magazine about OS/2—and when I do, you only talk about the picky little things."

I've heard that complaint a hundred times now. With the release of OS/2 2.0, the Windows 3.1 versus OS/2 contest got hot, and not only in the ad pages of this magazine. The editorial staffers here endlessly argue about the two operating environments, often in print.

And, as readers like to point out, OS/2 seems almost always to get the worst of it. There is, some of them tell me, clearly a conspiracy against OS/2 in the computer press.

That's nonsense, and I'll tell you why. Let's take a little tour inside The Great Anti-OS/2 Conspiracy.

First, full-disclosure time: I like Windows a lot better than I like OS/2. I've used both, but for my daily work I return again and again to Windows 3.1 because it's a more reliable and practical operating environment. It's far from perfect, but in a matchup against OS/2, Windows wins on merit.

So of course I'm biased. (Columnists are *always* biased. At our best, we write from a kind of informed, objective subjectivity, from a consistent perspective, and with a profound fickleness. Show me something materially better and I'll change my tune in an instant.)

Here's the core of the problem: No one buys a PC to run an operating system; people buy PCs to run applications. Sure, readers want to hear what we think about new operating systems, but they want even more to hear what we think of new applications—especially the dazzling new applications that drive a decision to stay with one operating system or go through the pain of changing to another.

Today, in PC software, that means Windows 3.1 applications. Every single dazzling PC program I can think of right now is a Windows app.

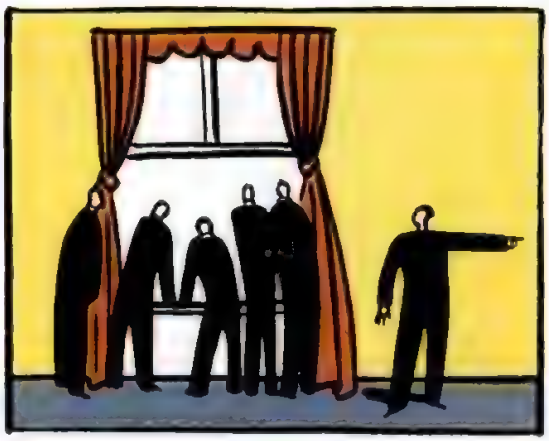
Sure, there are lots of great DOS applications, backbones of the PC revolution, used every day by 50 million people around the world. But they're not *dazzling*. And they're not where the PC software market is headed.

In the review process, Windows often comes off looking a lot better than it really is. When we rave about Excel 4.0 or Quattro Pro for Windows, Windows gets mentioned, and it basks in the reflected glow of these hot applications.

It doesn't matter that Windows still has holes you could drive a truck through, still locks up with General Protection Faults too often, still has huge and apparently unsolvable problems with fonts, and on and on.

On the other hand, when we write about an operating system itself—especially one without many good applications—we probably tend to overstate its faults, because *sans* applications, we're forced to peek into every little dark corner of the OS. And every operating system I know has some dark and scary corners.

This kind of apparent unfairness to PC operating systems isn't new. Every PC OS has benefited enormously from the attention that has been paid to the hotshot applications that are running atop it.



There's no conspiracy: The operating system with the most dazzling applications wins every time.

When we raved about the first release of Lotus 1-2-3, which ran only under PC-DOS, we helped sink the PC's other operating systems, the UCSD p-System, and Digital Research's CP/M. No matter that both were stinkers; the operating systems failed because they were *ignored*. None of the interesting early PC applications ran on the p-System or CP/M, so both were left out in the cold.

Even IBM couldn't change the fate of either OS: Though PC-DOS was supposed to be the lead operating system for its new PCs, IBM clearly in-

Illustration by Alison Seiffer

The world's best printer sharing value. PrintDirector.

PC Magazine has called PrintDirector a "device we can unreservedly recommend to direct the printer sharing needs of almost any user."

And for good reason. PrintDirector offers world-class peripheral sharing products for every budget and work group. Including PrintDirector Bronze, the most affordable printer sharing device. And PrintDirector Gold Turbo, the world's fastest. (Plus PrintDirector Silver, the world's next fastest.) Test results prove it.

NATIONAL SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORIES' SPEED TEST RESULTS*

Harvard Graphics Output File (Seconds to Print)	PrintDirector Gold Turbo	PrintDirector Silver	Novell Lite	ASP	ESI	Buffalo	Lantastic
	42.8	59.6	203.9	103.1	84.9	84.6	71.1

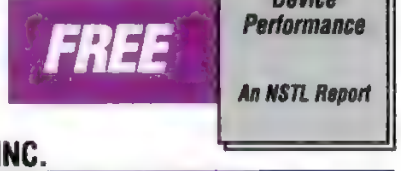
*PrintDirector Gold Turbo printed nearly five times faster than Novell Lite, almost 2 1/2 times faster than ASP Port Authority, about twice as fast as ESI Share Spool and Buffalo SLmkII, and 40% faster than Lantastic. *Based on printing an output file created with Harvard Graphics. Total time for three PCs to print concurrently to two printers.*

ANATOMY OF A GREAT DEAL

To find out more about the world's best printer sharing value, call and we'll send you a free NSTL report and our catalog.

1-800-243-2333

or 617-647-1234



DIGITAL PRODUCTS, INC.

the leader in networked printing and peripheral sharing

411 Waverley Oaks Road, Waltham, MA 02154

PrintDirector is a registered trademark of Digital Products, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jim Seymour

tended the PC to be a three-OS platform. You could buy CP/M and the p-System, and the few applications for them, from IBM itself and from many early PC dealers. While IBM wanted PC-DOS on top, it wanted the others to succeed too. But they didn't because *hot apps draw the ink.*

And ink draws buyers.

Now history is repeating itself, in a sense, to OS/2's detriment. And again, even IBM can't change that. The difference, this time, is that the operating system IBM wants to win the contest doesn't have the hot apps.

Indeed, it's hard to think of a really good commercial, shrink-wrapped OS/2 2.0 application. Sure, there were plenty of commercial programs for OS/2, version 1.*x*, (though maybe not quite as many as IBM claimed in its infamous lists of available OS/2 applications). But very few of those programs were good ones.

Aldus's early OS/2 version of PageMaker was an exception. PageMaker's speed showed the promise of multiple threads of execution—in effect, multiple, concurrent behind-the-scenes processes. But Aldus shows no interest in updating the program for OS/2 2.0.

Microsoft, too, had a very good OS/2 1.1 version of Word, but don't look for *that* to appear in the 2.0 world.

New apps? IBM's well-publicized subsidy of some software houses' ports of DOS and Windows products to OS/2 will soon bear fruit. Borland, one of IBM's most conspicuous partners in OS/2 application development, should have Quattro Pro for OS/2 ready soon. And though IBM has been largely unresponsive to the cries of many small developers eager to bring out new OS/2 applications, some of those shops have persevered and will soon ship interesting OS/2 packages.

So the situation is changing, if slowly. When the razzle-dazzle OS/2 2.0 apps appear, you'll find me and my coconspirators writing about them, often with enthusiasm. As Windows does today, OS/2 will ride the coattails of these products and will benefit from the praise they earn in the press.

When this happens, it may seem as if The Great Conspiracy has crumbled and we've all changed our minds about OS/2. That's unlikely: We'll simply have found some OS/2-based apps to write about.

Good applications sell PC hardware; good applications sell operating systems. And good applications are precisely what OS/2 2.0 must have to succeed. □

A Brand New Accounting Package That's Already Been Tested 498,000 Times.

New Peachtree Complete Accounting, Version 6.0.

We've just re-invented the most popular accounting software in history.

The software that's already proven itself on the desks of half a million small businesses. The software more than twice as many accountants recommend to their clients. Peachtree Complete.

When you've got hundreds of thousands of people using your product, every day, they're bound to come up with some good ideas.

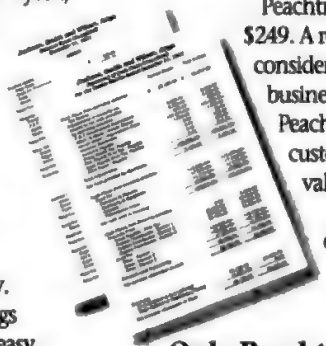
We've taken those suggestions and turned them into the best accounting package ever.

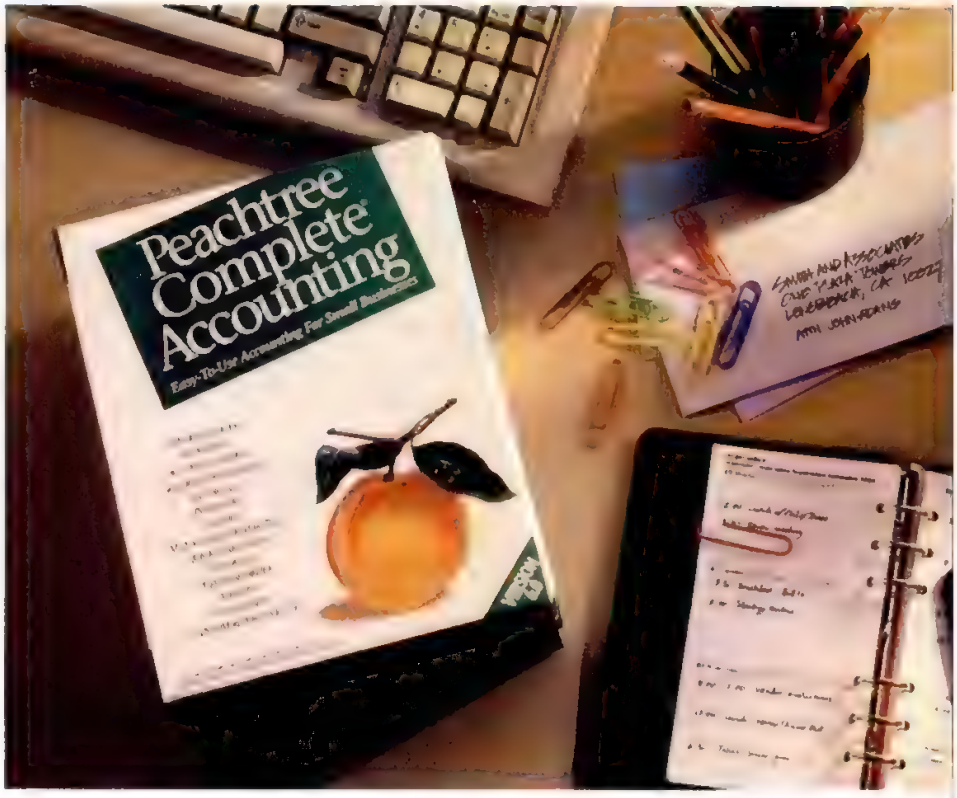
More Options. More Flexibility.

Peachtree Complete Accounting, Version 6.0 is the most feature-packed software you can buy. It includes General Ledger, Budgeting, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Payroll, Inventory, Purchase Orders, Job Cost, Fixed Assets, and Management Reporting.

Version 6.0 also includes customizable invoice formats, with separate formats for product and service businesses. Plus, we've added a Quick Start Guide to get you up and running quickly.

That's one of the nicest things about Peachtree Complete. It's easy to get started. Begin with just the modules you need, and add the others as your business grows.





More Value-Packed Than Ever.

Peachtree Complete sells for just $249. A real bargain, when you consider all it can do for your business. Plus, it now includes Peachtree Data Query, our custom report writer (a $199 value), at no extra charge.

A multi-user version of Peachtree Complete is also available. Call for details.

Only Peachtree Gives You This Kind Of Support.

Our nationwide network of support centers is unrivaled in the industry. After all, we've been supporting small business longer than anyone else. And our 60-day money-back guarantee is simple: you don't love the software, you don't pay for it. Simply return it for a full refund.

So visit your local dealer today or call PeachLine at (800) 428-9973, and put the experience of half a million small businesses on your desktop.

Peachtree®

The first name in small business accounting software.™

☎ *PEACHLINE — The improvements we've made to new Peachtree Complete Accounting, Version 6.0 are so numerous, we could never list them all here. If you'd like full details on our complete line of products, or you'd like to place an order, call our accounting specialists at (800) 428-9973.*

©1992, Peachtree Software, Inc., Norcross, GA • All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOME COMPANIE
WILLING TO PAY FOR A
IT'S THE ONL

Design. Engineering. Testing. Service. Support. When you think about it, these are what make one computer better than the next. Which makes it all the more surprising that companies are cutting back in these areas. And, amazingly, some do little but stick their name on at the end of somebody else's assembly line.

It would be like buying a car, looking under the hood, and discovering that it was built by a company you'd never heard of from a place you'd have trouble finding on the map.

It makes you wonder about the kind of company that would do it. Why they would make the decision to put their name on a product over which they maintain little control. And why they would then sell it to their customers.

Obviously, at some point during some meeting in some boardroom, the mandate came down:

Find a way, any way, to cut costs.

At Compaq, when we set out to build affordable PCs, we took a decidedly different approach.

All three of the new COMPAQ computers—the COMPAQ ProLinea, COMPAQ Contura, and

COMPAQ DESKPRO
are Compaq design
Compaq built. Comp
tested. And, perhaps m
telling of all, each one
Compaq supported.

Precisely because
three of our new, affo
able computers are t
COMPAQ products,
back them with the sa
comprehensive serv
and support as the rest
our computers.

Other PC compan
do things differently, l
offering substantially l
ited service and supp
for products they app
ently have less confide
in. Dell has even gone
far as to withdraw th

© 1992 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. COMPAQ, DESKPRO Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea, Contura, and DESKPRO/i are registered trademarks of Compaq C
Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

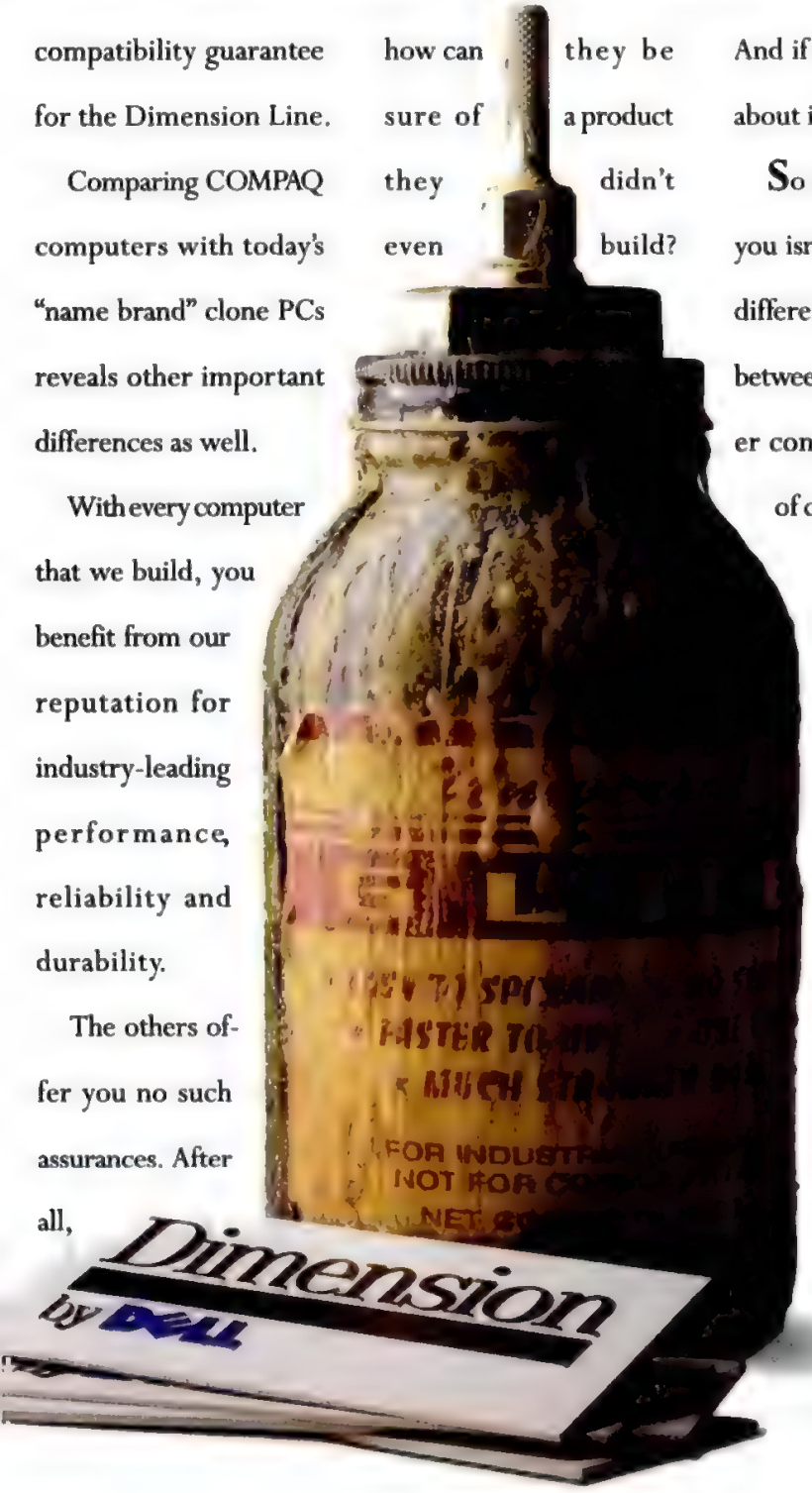
MUST THINK YOU'RE AME. ON THEIR COMPUTERS, PART THEY MAKE.

compatibility guarantee for the Dimension Line.

Comparing COMPAQ computers with today's "name brand" clone PCs reveals other important differences as well.

With every computer that we build, you benefit from our reputation for industry-leading performance, reliability and durability.

The others offer you no such assurances. After all, how can they be sure of a product they didn't even build?



And if they can't be sure about it, how can you?

So the choice before you isn't simply between different computers. It's between different computer companies. The kind of companies that are willing to sell out their name to sell you a computer. And a company whose name still stands for everything you want in a computer.

For more information, just call 1-800-345-1518 in the U.S.,or 1-800-263-5868 in Canada.

While other companies have been forced to cut corners, at Compaq, we've managed to lower our prices without lowering our standards.

Some ideas are better than others. Unlike a lot of today's clones, the new COMPAQ PCs are all designed, engineered and tested by Compaq.

COMPAQ

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Big Screen for Windows

FALL COMDEX® BOOTH #S1882

No question... this 17-inch monitor from ViewSonic is the ideal "big screen" choice for Windows. In fact, Byte, PC Magazine, InfoWorld, PC Computing and Windows Magazine have all given rave reviews to the ViewSonic 7. It's the price/performance leader, designed for people who know what they want and won't accept second best.

The competition claims we're unfair. That's because the ViewSonic 7, with resolution up to 1,280 x 1,024, features microprocessor-based memory along with 26 programmable preset modes. And it has a flat square, anti-static screen to eliminate distortion and provide a sharp, crisp to-the-edge picture. Plus, for a flicker-free image, it even boasts of ultra-high 76Hz refresh rate. For a safer environment, this monitor meets strict low-radiation Swedish MPR-II standards!

ViewSonic 7 and the 15-inch ViewSonic 6FS — the ideal monitors for full-scale Windows environments.

ViewSonic®
20480 Business Parkway/Walnut, CA 91789
(800) 888-8583 (714) 869-7976 FAX (714) 869-7958

All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

William F. Zachmann

A Technological Crossroads

We are currently at a crossroads in two important technology cycles. It's the end of both a very long-range, 50-year cycle and an intermediate-range, 10-year cycle. These two points define the industry's present condition.

The 50-year cycle is the era of traditional mainframe and minicomputer systems. This period began with the invention of the modern electronic digital computer in 1946 and the innovation of the business computer in the early 1950s. The 10- to 12-year cycle is that of the personal computer used primarily as an individual productivity tool.

The first five decades of the modern digital age have been dominated by proprietary system architectures, operating systems, and networking. Each computer vendor—IBM and every other mainframe maker, Digital Equipment Corp. and every minicomputer maker—necessarily had to create unique system, software, and network designs.

During this period, users became wedded to the architecture of the vendor they chose. Their investment wasn't in computers but in the specific systems of a specific vendor. Once the buyers chose a particular vendor's equipment, they could not easily switch to that of another. The conversion costs were too large.

Because of these proprietary architectures, this portion of the computer industry was able to operate under what amounted to a quasi-monopoly. To the degree that a computer vendor established an installed base of systems, that vendor acquired the franchise over that installed base.

The more recent era of information systems, however, is marked by standard system architectures, operating systems, and networking. Characterized by the personal computer revolution of the 1980s, this era brings far more competition and aggressive pricing because no vendor can establish a quasi-monopoly.

Personal computers first appeared in the late 1970s. The introduction of the IBM Personal Computer in 1981, however, set off the tremendous explosion in use of personal computers that made them the fastest growing segment of the industry in the eighties.

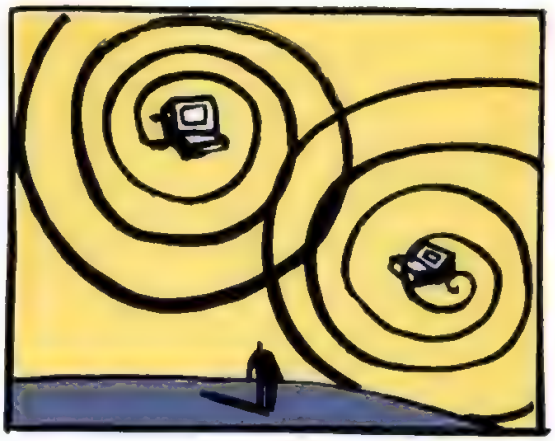
Until very recently, however, personal computers were most often used alongside, rather than instead of, traditional mainframe systems. The trend that I believe I was the first to call "downsizing" in 1985 did not become a major theme for the computer industry until the very end of the 1980s and early 1990s.

Now two crucial developments mark the end of these two very important technology cycles. The direct assault by micro-based systems on the traditional role of mainframe and minicomputer systems has begun. At the same time, the growth rates in the personal computer market as we knew it through the eighties are topping out as the PC market becomes saturated and increasingly becomes a replacement market.

The result is that both the traditional market for mainframe and minicomputer systems *and* the traditional market for PCs are entering a period of stagnation, if not outright decline. The troubles of the traditional mainframe and minicomputer vendors, the recent precipitous drops of personal computer prices, and the rapidly developing shakeout among PC vendors are evidence of this new phase for both parts of the industry.

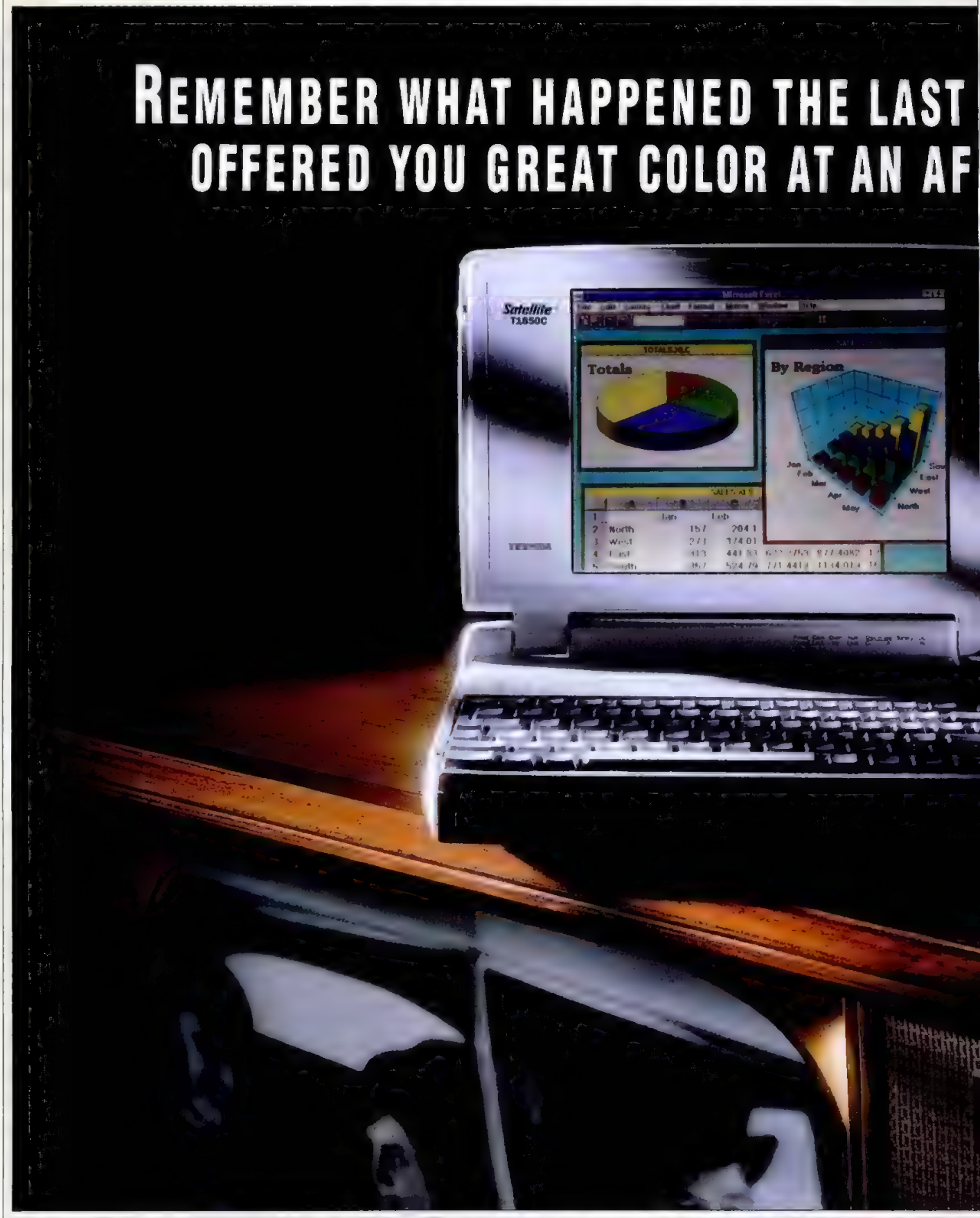
All these factors set the stage for the immediate future. The keys to growth in this period will be in the use of microprocessor-based systems as platforms for building industrial-strength applications—the sort of applications that formerly required traditional mainframes and minicomputers.

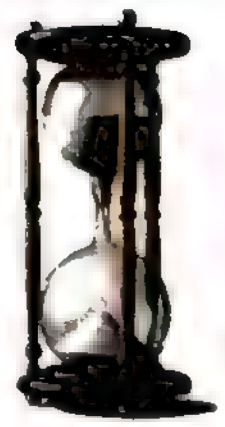
The end of the decade shows promise, but I'll save that topic for my final column in the next issue. □



When two technology cycles come to a close, a period of stagnation becomes inevitable.

Illustration by Alison Seiffer


REMEMBER WHAT HAPPENED THE LAST
OFFERED YOU GREAT COLOR AT AN AF
Satellite
T2850C
Totals
By Region
THE TOSHIBA SATELLITE



The Satellite series features our MaxTime™ power management system that gets the maximum out of every battery charge.

You can get pre-installed software like MS-DOS® 5.0, Windows® 3.1 and a trackball that are a $300 value.

You can call real live Toshiba technicians toll-free for complete product support.

When the first color television came out, black and white was history. This is another red letter day in the march of technology.

With the new Satellite T1850C, our engineers have developed, quite simply, the best color STN screen available on any notebook. Period. Yet the way it's priced, we believe, represents an even more significant achievement.

Because the T1850C gives you Toshiba's renowned technology and superior performance in a color notebook, for what you'd expect to pay for an ordinary monochrome notebook.

To start with, we've made the screen a full inch larger than many other color notebooks (9.5 vs. 8.5). Flip on the power and that incredible brightness you see is the result of two new CCFL tubes that provide the light source. In addition to increased brightness, these tubes also give you even lighting across the screen, to effectively eliminate dark spots.

We've also utilized an improved color filter for eye-popping richness and purity of color. And with a contrast ratio of 10:1, colors have never been more distinct.

Of course, like other notebooks in our Satellite series, the T1850C comes with a rapid fire 25MHz 386SX microprocessor, 4MB of RAM that can be expanded to 12MB and your choice of an 80MB or 120MB hard drive.

But for a true picture of just how great the color on the T1850C is, we invite you to place it side by side with other color notebooks. A demonstration that should convince you not only are ordinary monochromes on the way out, but a number of ordinary color notebooks as well.

intel inside

In Touch With Tomorrow.

TOSHIBA

1-800-457-7777

© 1992 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation
All products indicated by trademark symbol are trademarked and/or registered by their respective manufacturers.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get a better de
on a better 1-2-

Now that's good news for anyone buying a Windows™ spreadsheet. First, we recently updated 1-2-3® for Windows so it now gives you more of the features you've been looking for in a Windows spreadsheet. Second, we lowered the price to just $495.* (Plus, for upgraders, and for a limited time only, we've included the SmartPics™ Clip-art Sampler absolutely free.)

$495

Of course, when you come right down to it, there are plenty of other reasons why 1-2-3 for Windows is the best spreadsheet choice you can make.

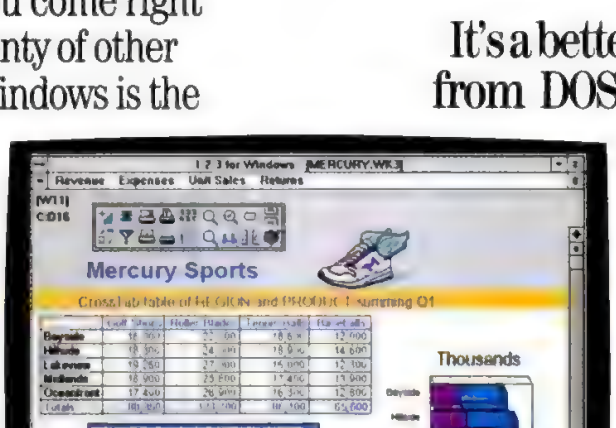
Its features and performance are better than ever.

1-2-3 for Windows now includes more than 25 new features and usability enhancements, as well as a robust set of GUI development tools.

Recent performance enhancements also make 1-2-3 for Windows the fastest-printing Windows spreadsheet for Postscript® output. It also makes the most efficient use of system resources when handling 3D files.

Better still, we're offering license packs for network users so you can set up your network configurations more cost-effectively. All of which makes Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows the best deal in a Windows spreadsheet.

It's a better transition from DOS to Windows.



Only 1-2-3 for Windows, with its built-in Classic® Menu, lets you use familiar 1-2-3 commands whenever you choose. Excel, on the other hand, only supports 80% of 1-2-3 Release 2.01 commands. And has no support for releases beyond.

*Suggested retail price. **In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** Eligible spreadsheet products include 1-2-3, LotusWorks, Symphony, Microsoft® Excel and Quattro® Pro. Please have your credit card and product package ready when

Lotus, 1-2-3 and DataLens are registered trademarks and SmartPics and Multimedia SmartHelp are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Lotus Development

al 3.

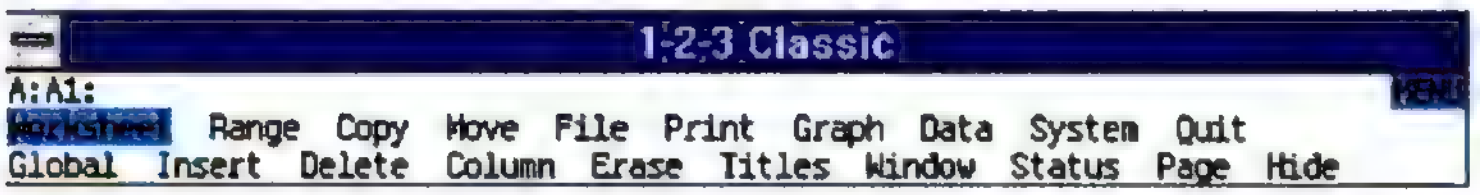
What's more, only 1-2-3 for Windows offers you a better compatibility bridge from DOS to Windows. And unlike Excel, which can't read Allways files, 1-2-3 can read and execute *any* 1-2-3 for DOS file, style and macro.

All of which means you'll retain your full investment in 1-2-3 for DOS files when you move to 1-2-3 for Windows.

Its 3D technology and external data access capabilities are better than Excel's.

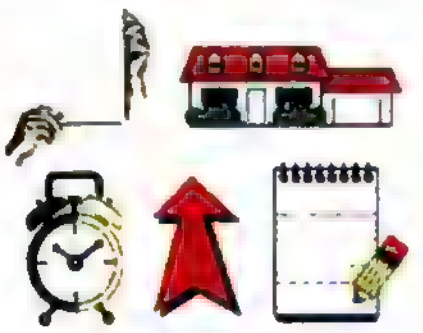
In 3D technology, 1-2-3 is unsurpassed. It gives you easy access to 256 worksheets and lets you build true 3D formulas. Excel's Workbook is a mere imitation. That makes 1-2-3 for Windows a more powerful tool that truly helps you consolidate data, spot trends and make better, more timely business decisions.

Corporate Computing (8/92) wrote that *"for the experienced 1-2-3 database user, 1-2-3 for Windows with DataLens® is the front-end tool of choice."* Excel's data access capabilities rely on a third-party product with limited relational capabilities.



There's no better time to act than now.

Remember, for a limited time only, when you upgrade to 1-2-3 for Windows, we'll give you a SmartPics Clip-art Sampler absolutely free. It includes over 100 clip-art images to help you better communicate through your spreadsheet; it'll do the same with any Windows application.



Of course, we still offer our unique Technology Guarantee which allows you to upgrade for just $49 to any new version of 1-2-3 that is introduced within six months of your purchase.

So if you're ready to take advantage of this great upgrade offer, just see your Lotus® Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 7171.****

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows

you call. Offer expires 12/31/92 or while supplies last. 1-2-3 for Windows is also available on CD-ROM, with Multimedia SmartHelp™. © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Quattro is a registered trademark of Borland, Inc.

SMALL, LIGHT, AND CAPABLE

Upgradable PCs

Your next computer may be designed specifically with upgrading in mind—by replacing the processor, plugging in a proprietary card, or using a zero-insertion-force socket. To see which approach makes the most sense, *PC Magazine* tests 48 systems designed to keep up with the new technology.

by Jim Seymour

Our discontent may not be quite divine, but it certainly is *deep*. No matter which PC we have put on our desks today, by tomorrow morning we start feeling the itch to perk it up a little. What once dazzled us with its speed seems now to crawl; what once seemed capacious now seems cramped; what once was state of the art is now boring.

Maybe it's in our genes.

The PC industry, always ready to scratch our every itch, has from the first days of the IBM Personal Computer, more than a decade ago, responded with an incredible flood of upgrade products. If the 16K of RAM in your first IBM PC was too little—and of course it was—vendors stood ready to sell you a variety of products. These included memory chips; multifunction cards that let you increase memory to a then-almost-unbelievable 256K, 512K, even 640K; and additional serial and parallel ports, maybe even a game port.

Two early hits in the PC business, Quadram Corp.'s Quadboard and AST Research's SixPack, exploited the "expansion slots" built into that first, feeble IBM PC and nearly every desktop PC since, and baited the trap for literally millions of upgraders to come.

Driving this urge to upgrade is the inherent modularity of PCs. Look at your PC as basically a card cage, a power supply, a few basic circuit boards, a keyboard, and a monitor, and you've got the picture. It practically cries out for more, more, more.

So, of course, do *we*.

Today, a very significant part of the PC business has become a replacement business—selling second, third, or fourth generations of PCs to people and companies already in the game. And for the last two years, the buzzword has been upgradability.

There are many steps beyond replacing your CPU to bump up the performance of your machine. These include installing more memory or a larger hard disk, speeding up video performance, or installing a new, faster CPU chip.

We're now seeing new PCs that, through one means or another, promise an extended adolescence and a distant obsolescence by letting us easily swap out parts. The resulting performance of some of these upgradable PCs runs neck and neck with the industry's best machines, but other upgradables are a few paces behind, and there are several laggards.

REVIEW CRITERIA

In this review, we look at upgradable systems that have at least three CPU options, along with several Editors' Choice winners from our issues of September 15 and October 13, 1992. Here and in the

Photograph by Ernie Friedlander

Upgradable PCs

IN THIS REVIEW

Performance Tests....194
Summary of Features....227
AcerPower 386/SX....122
AcerPower 486/SX....126
ALR Flyer 32DT....128
ALR Flyer 32LCT....128
ALR PowerFlex Flyer....137
Ariel 486SX/25....138
AST Power Premium....138
Atlas ProNet 486UX Series....140
ATronics ATI-B2 Series....146
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series....146
Blue Star Upgradable....148
BOSS CEO....150
Clover 486-I Series....152
Club Falcon 325....157
Compaq Deskpro I....157
Compaq Deskpro M....158
CompuAdd Scalable Systems....164
Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station....164
CUBE ATX Upgradable System....166
Deico Predator....166
Dell 486 DE Family....168
Dell 486 D Family....171
DFI Diamond Series Model 333D....172
Diamond DT486XI....172
Everex Tempo M Series....181
IBM PS/2 Model 90....182
IBM PS/2 Model 95....182
International Instrumentation Blue Max Monolith....184
Keydata KEY486SX-25....186
Lightning Omniflex 486....186
Lightning Omnicache 486E....193
Mega Impact....208
Micro Express ME 486-Local Bus....208
Micro Express MicroFLEX....212
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable....214
National Micro Systems Flash 486 Series....214
NCC Impact V....216
NCR System 3330....221
NEC PowerMate Image Series....221
Northgate Elegance ZXP....222
Sirius SST Local Bus Upgradable Series....226
Spear 486 ISA Convertible....226
Standard Advantage EISA....242
Swan Direct Bus Line....243
Tri-CAD 486 EISA....244
Wyse Decision 486si....245
Zenith Data Systems Z-Station 420SEh....248
Zenith Data Systems Z-Station 420Sn....248

pages that follow, you'll find our assessment of 48 new PCs that have been promoted by their makers as being easily upgradable and were shipping to customers by late summer. All machines were tested by the last week in August, and prices are current as of the first week in October.

Several machines were withdrawn: The Cumulus GL had a motherboard failure, and the vendor was unable to send a replacement in time for testing. Micro Express's ME 486-SX/25 EISA had a prototype BIOS and could not be considered a shipping unit. Digital Equipment Corp. has stopped selling its DECpc 400ST and has replaced it with the DECpc LP, which was not yet available at the time of our testing.

Both PC Magazine Labs in New York and our corporate ZD Labs operation in the San Francisco Bay area focused on these new machines, to find out which deliver on the promise of easy upgradability and offer the most bang for the buck.

We found three general approaches to upgradability, each of which can cause differing levels of installation anxiety. The most popular approach involves pulling the microprocessor from its socket and replacing it with a new chip, then making some changes in the BIOS—although with too many machines the process can become more complicated.

A slight variation makes the installation process less nerve-wracking. Adding a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket makes chip installation as easy as pulling a lever. A third solution is to design the system around a daughterboard that has a processor and, possibly, some of the support circuitry.

For an alternative to these three approaches, contributing editor Winn L. Rosch takes a look at motherboard swaps for 286 and 386 systems (for more information, see the sidebar "486 Upgrade Alternatives").

This story also marks the rollout of our new series of benchmark tests. See this issue's Lab Notes (page 393) for details on how we've upgraded our tests to reflect today's more complex personal computing environment. For the reviews in this story, we've also upgraded our Windows benchmark test by improving our Graphics Winmark procedure and instituted a new Disk Winmark.

DOLLARS AND SENSE

Whether you're looking at new PCs that promise easy upgrades, or thinking about upgrading your present box, consider the economics of the move. If you can get easy upgradability thrown in essentially for free in a price- and performance-competitive machine, that's an easy choice: It's a no-brainer to choose flexibility for the future, even if you don't think you need it now. But think twice before spending any extra money for that upgrade path, and think three times before buying an upgradable machine that has any type of 386 CPU, unless it can accommodate a 486 processor and beyond.

If all a new machine has to offer is an easy route to upgrading, consider how likely you are to need an upgrade, and especially whether the components you will want to upgrade are the ones the vendor is touting as easy to replace. Consider also how much of a boost the upgrade will really deliver and at what cost.

In practice, only a small percentage of the owners of upgradable PCs will ever buy and install the upgrade kits offered by the makers of their machines. And Intel's introduction of OverDrive chips, which offer easy, user-installable, plug-and-play upgradability to faster microprocessors by adding the chip to a socket on a PC's motherboard, seems likely to reduce even further the number of PC owners who turn to their PC supplier for a proprietary CPU upgrade.

The advantage of upgradability lies in the ease of swapping the CPU chip for a later, hotter chip design. Among the 48 machines we tested, many have the ability to move up the processor ladder to Pentium, which is expected early in 1993. (Pentium is Intel's next-generation chip, known in trade speculation as either the 586 or P5.) Several machines we tested have replaceable motherboards designed to operate with a 32-bit data path, and can use Intel's newest creation. But these machines may not be able to take full advantage of Pentium's many benefits, because they weren't designed for it.

Our Contributors: OLIVER RIST is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. WINN L. ROSCH and JIM SEYMOUR are contributing editors to *PC Magazine*. WILLIAM P. FLANAGAN is a support technician at PC Magazine Labs.

PC MAGAZINE

EDITORS' CHOICE

• Compaq Deskpro M

The possibility of upgrading your stodgy old desktop computer quickly, simply, and cheaply may sound too good to be true, and in some cases we discovered it is. While examining the 48 systems in our roundup, we found too many whose upgrade path was anything but the touted straightforward, easy route by which even a novice user might supercharge a PC. In other cases, the post-upgrade performance was a disappointment, or the cost of the base machine plus the upgrade (we assumed that the owner would install the upgrade) was significantly more than if you had purchased the computer you wanted all along.

Our primary guideline in deciding which upgradable computers stood out from the rest was: The less you have to do, and the more you get, the better. A number of entries deserve recognition, but only one wins an Editors' Choice: the Compaq Deskpro M.

Honorable mention goes to three computers that are clearly superior to the pack, even though they are disappointing in one area or another: the AST Power Premium, the Standard Advantage EISA, and the Swan Direct Bus Line. The two ZDS Z-Station computers are difficult to upgrade but are the only machines in this review to come with built-in network cards.

The Compaq Deskpro M was an Editors' Choice in the 486DX2/50 class of processors reviewed in our September 15, 1992 issue. For easy upgrading, this machine is in a class by itself. Techno-junkies and techno-phobes alike can change from a 386DX/25 all the way to the fastest chip available today in about 5 minutes. All the important components are easily accessible in the computer's well-designed and neatly organized interior.

The key element of Compaq's upgrade design is that the snap-in processor board contains not only the replacement CPU, but the clock crystal, external cache, and system memory as well. Of the five plug-in processor upgrade boards that we tested, two performed exceptionally well: Compaq's 486DX2/50 and 486DX2/66 had the fastest processor scores in their classes; choose either and you will have performance that is without peer among upgradable PCs.

Not only did the Deskpro M excel in its performance across the processor groups tested, but Compaq's QVision video adapter continues to receive rave reviews; it also captured the highest Graphics Winmark scores we've seen in several processor classes.

While the Deskpro M's price tag may make some potential users who are budget-minded blanch, the product's upgradability can justify the price by extending the machine's useful lifetime by several years.

HONORABLE MENTION

We found the simplicity of AST Research's Cupid-32 upgrade path for its Power Premium series of PCs very appealing. All you need do is slip in the full-length board that holds the processor and RAM—no fishing around for jumper switches that are the size of push-pins. The only change you need to make is to reconfigure the flash memory BIOS. This requires only an easy software upgrade, rather than replacement of the ROM chip.

Swan Technologies also deserves recognition for its plug-in upgrade card, but its Direct Bus Line goes a step further by automatically detecting the new processor and adjusting the BIOS and clock crystal to the new settings. The product's slightly better-than-average scores on our benchmark tests are undercut by a subpar graphics adapter and monitor.

Upgrading the Standard Advantage EISA would be easier if the vendor had included a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket. But the roomy tower offers enough accessibility to make using a chip puller tolerable. The process is not nearly as annoying as in situations where getting near the motherboard means fighting with tangled wires, cross-braces, and drives. The usefulness of the package's bundled software is a bonus.

The two ZDS Z-Stations in this review disappointed on several fronts—cases that aren't sturdy enough, disk drives that get in the way of upgrading, and unimpressive monitors—yet both the 420Sn and 420SEh stand out in one area: integrated networking. The Ethernet module for each machine is ready to go, and the systems include three popular network packages already loaded on their hard disks, making for instant communications.

The current cost difference between a 386 and a comparable 486DX or 486SX machine is usually a few hundred dollars. Choosing the computer with the more powerful chip makes sense, because the cost of the 386 plus the upgrade is usually more than you would spend on the 486 machine in the first place. Corporate managers also like to see a single system that can be configured with an array of processors, since this lowers the need for, and the cost of, support and training.

The obvious counter to the argument for choosing the more powerful technology is that you may not be able to afford that extra cost right now, but should be able to at some point in the future. That's the pitch vendors make for upgradables. But that pitch could represent poor economics for the buyer, who's often better off wringing a few more dollars out of the budget today (or even waiting a few months) rather than buying one CPU with the machine and a second one later.

At the very least, be careful about prices, and what you get for those prices. Many of the machines tested here—even after being upgraded—would be considered mediocre compared with other, similarly priced PCs not touted by their makers as specifically upgradable.

EASY AS PIE...?

Don't be blinded by manufacturer claims of childishly simple upgradability. Indeed, the complexity of upgrading some of these so-called "upgradables" led us to wonder just how far the term "simple" can be stretched. This is not to say that these upgrades were impossible. In many cases, we found that a well-informed computer user could, within a reasonable amount of time, successfully complete the upgrade.

Proprietary CPU upgrades in these machines usually consist, at a minimum, of pulling out the existing CPU and replacing it with a new one; removing the old clock oscillator and replacing it with another, faster version; and, almost certainly, resetting some of the jumpers on the motherboard. You may well have to swap the system's ROM BIOS chip also.

None of that is exactly brain surgery, but it can be daunting—particularly if it's your first attempt at such a procedure. Be aware that there are pitfalls, from static electricity to dropping tools into the CPU case. It's also too easy to bend a few of the 168 pins on that pricey new Intel CPU so that it can't be installed at all—especially if you swap chips that are sitting in standard sockets rather than in the nifty new lever-action ZIF chip holders.

Even if you're an old hand with a chip-puller and maybe even a soldering iron too, you will find that the upgrade procedure for some of the machines is too convoluted, poorly documented, or both.

About one in five upgrades proved to be too difficult and time-consuming for even an experienced technician to accomplish. We found far too many hard-to-reach or downright inaccessible chip sockets; situations in which you have to remove hard disks and even their bays to gain access to the proper chip socket; systems that require removing the entire motherboard to install a chip-and-oscillator upgrade; and setups in which even dainty Tinkerbell herself would have to strip all the expansion boards out of the system to get an upgrade into place.

As if that isn't enough, some of the documentation we reviewed contains contradictory information and gives the wrong setting for new jumpers.

That's not the end of the difficulties we discovered, either. Comtrade asks upgraders to unsolder the old clock crystal from its motherboard and resolder a new one in its place—in a tight corner, too, just to make it more fun. Motherboard soldering is tricky at best, and fraught with danger: Even experienced technicians hate it. And Diamond Technologies should win a booby prize for silk-screening onto its motherboard an incorrect, distinctly nonworking position

HIGHLIGHTS

Upgradable PCs

THE PRODUCTS with the easiest upgrade tended to be the most expensive. These are machines such as the ASR Power Premium and the Compaq Deskpro M, for which RAM, CPU, and cache are located on a daughtercard.

DON'T PAY EXTRA for upgradability. Systems like the BOSS CEO, which is priced at almost $7,000 with a 486DX2/50 CPU and designed for easy upgrades, appear overpriced.

THE COMPAQ DESKPRO M series set the standard for the ease and simplicity of changing processors. Based on processor cards that span CPU classes from 386DX/33 to 486DX2/66, this PC's upgrade board also contains an external cache and a second processor socket on some models.

THE COST of a lower-model PC and its upgrade parts, in many cases, was higher than the cost of buying the top-of-the-line machine in the first place, negating the economic incentive of upgrading in the future. A better approach is to spend the extra money now and enjoy a faster, more powerful computer from day one.

CHOOSE A MACHINE that has a logical layout; steer clear of machines with inaccessible motherboards that require you to remove major components such as hard disks just to reach the CPU.

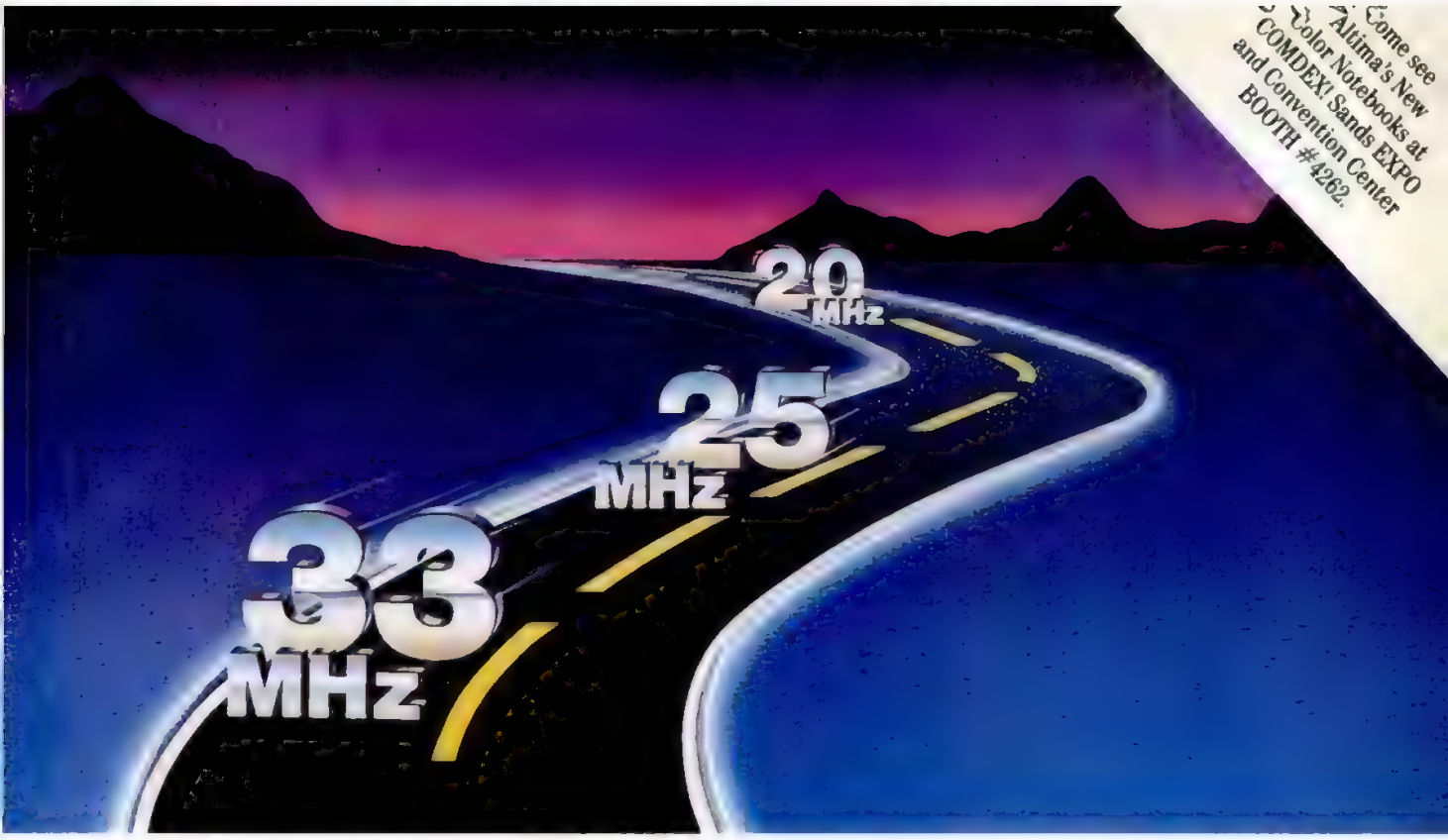
ZERO-INSERTION-FORCE (ZIF) sockets make the job of changing the microprocessor as easy as pulling a lever to release the old chip, dropping the new one in, and pushing the lever back. In general, it reduces upgrade anxiety levels. Micro Express's ME 486-Local Bus and others had this feature.

THE CUPID-32 processor upgrade card, from AST, uses full-length cards to replace the CPU and RAM, allowing for quick and easy upgrades. In addition to an empty socket for a coprocessor, the Cupid-32 contains a marvelously easy flash BIOS upgrade that allows a simple software change, rather than changing a ROM chip.

CONSIDER UPGRADING other equipment such as the hard disk, whether by installing a Hardcard, an additional internal hard disk, or compression software (such as Stacker) to increase data storage. Additional RAM is often the most cost-effective way to increase system performance.

MAKE SURE performance increases commensurately with the upgrade. For instance, the Lightning Omniflex 486 with a 486DX/25 chip significantly outperformed the Mitsuba Professional Upgradable with a faster, 486DX/33 processor.

BETTER VIDEO may be a smarter upgrade strategy than a "brain" (processor) transplant. Try a new video adapter that can handle higher resolutions and a larger palette of colors. It is a very cost-effective way to increase Windows performance. □



Come see Altima's New Color Notebooks at COMDEX! Sands EXPO and Convention Center BOOTH #4262.

The 486 notebook that lets you shift to another gear.

The power you need from your computer today may not be enough for tomorrow. But now, thanks to the new Altima 400 Series, you can rev the processor from a speedy 20 or 25 to a screaming 33 MHz 486DX with math coprocessor. So instead of buying a new computer later, you simply buy more speed and power when you want it.

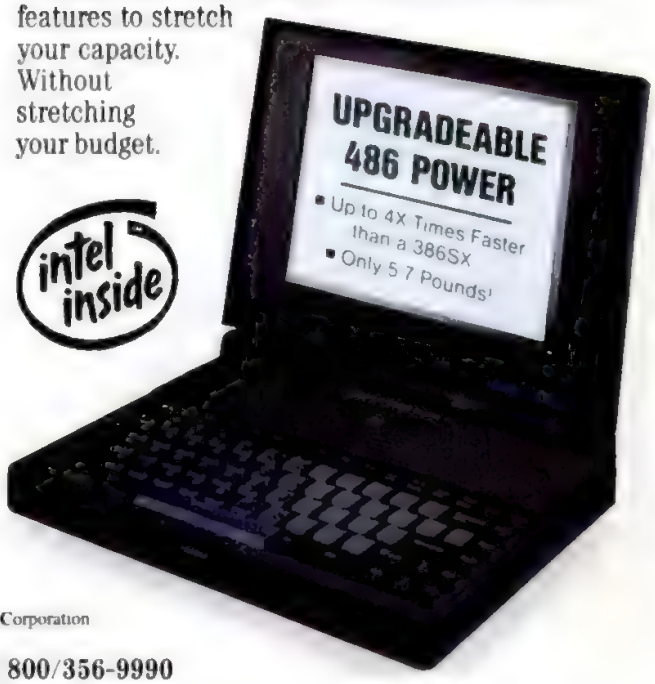
Upgradeable and affordable, the Altima 5.7 pound, 486 notebook runs about the same price as most 386's.

Optional Trackball Shown Actual Size

The 400 Series is up to 4-times faster than a typical 386SX, plus it features 64 level gray scaling (not 32); a large 10" diagonal screen; simultaneous display on LCD and external monitor; hard disks with up to 120 megabytes; and a keyboard arrangement that makes sense, not sacrifices.

For even greater flexibility, Altima offers options to put you in the express lane. Like an integrated trackball that snaps right into the unit. Or an internal modem with 2400 BPS, MNP-5 Data and 9600 BPS send/receive fax. There's even a DC adapter for your car.

Shift to the New Altima 400 Series. It has the features to stretch your capacity. Without stretching your budget.



altima

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

For dealer in your area, call 800/356-9990

CIRCLE 198 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Price/Performance Index: *Upgradable PCs*

Most of the 48 upgradable systems we tested are grouped at the center of the chart in terms of performance, although there is a great deal of variation with regard to price.

At less than $3,000, the two Micro Express systems (the ME 486-Local Bus and MicroFLEX) are in a dead heat for the optimum price/performance rating. Keep in mind that questions concerning hardware failures and the company's reliability are not yet resolved. There is a group of four systems that exhibit impressive performance, but at higher prices. Of these, only the Diamond DT486XI provides what we would call an easy upgrade path; the Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series, Deico Predator, and Mitsuba Professional Upgradable were disappointing when it came to the user's ability to update the system.

In terms of price, the Compaq Deskpro M series of upgradable computers costs significantly more, though it provides an acceptable compromise between price and performance while giving the user one of the easiest upgrade paths we've seen so far. Also exhibiting a good mixture of performance and upgradability is the BOSS CEO, though its $6,995 price tag with a 486DX/50 CPU is hard to swallow.

On the left side of our chart, the big disappointments of the test group were the AcerPower 386/SX, the ALR Flyer 32DT and ALR PowerFlex Flyer, and the two Zenith units (the ZDS Z-Station 420SEh and Z-Station 420Sn). They spanned a price range between $2,000 and $5,000 but failed to deliver performance.

THE DATA POINTS

The performance/features axis of the Bang for the Buck chart is based on nine data points for the highest-level processor available: the DOSmark, Graphics Winmark, Disk Winmark, installed RAM, disk capacity, VGA RAM, free slots, drive bays, and extras (such as free bundled software, a mouse, on-site service, an extended warranty policy, and a flash BIOS system). We have weighted the raw data so that performance and features each make up half the total score. Prices were based on the tested configuration; we applied a 15 percent discount to machines that vendors sell through dealers. You can find this data in the Software Library of PC MagNet's Editorial Forum as 21BANG.WK1.

The tested-configuration price (as listed in the corresponding fact file) determines each system's location on the *y*-axis. We applied a 15 percent discount to the list prices of dealer-distributed systems to approximate street prices, so these prices will differ from those listed in our fact files.

Free software included*
Trivial Pursuit
Daily Planner
$69.95 value

The not-so-hard drive upgrade.

The Hardcard EZ™ hard drive is absolutely the easiest way to add high-performance drive capacity to your system.

And choosing the Hardcard EZ drive is even easier, because Quantum guarantees it's compatible with everything else in your computer — or your money back.

It's guaranteed to run with any 286 or later PC/AT system and all your popular operating systems like MS-DOS, OS/2 and Microsoft Windows. It's guaranteed to coexist with your current drive, too. So you don't sacrifice existing storage to increase your capacity.

The Hardcard EZ drive is a full-featured, high-performance Quantum hard drive.

And anyone can install the Hardcard EZ hard drive — even if you've never seen the inside of a computer. Just drop it into an expansion slot, run the automatic installation software, and you're ready to grow with 42, 85, 127 or 240 MB of added capacity.

You can install the Hardcard EZ hard drive by yourself in about 10 minutes.

Manufactured by the makers of the original Hardcard® hard-disk-on-a-card, Hardcard EZ upgrades contain full-featured Quantum drives renowned for the highest performance and reliability and backed by a two-year worry-free warranty — twice as long as most other drives.

See your dealer today or call 1(800) 624-5545 to find out more about the Hardcard EZ drive.

It's the hard drive upgrade that's easy to add.

Quantum™

The Quantum logo and Quantum Hardcard EZ are trademarks and Hardcard is a registered trademark of Quantum Corporation. Brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1992 Quantum Corporation. *Free offer good only while supply lasts. Not available with 42 MB version.

CIRCLE 084 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The new IBM Color
produce some pretty

Even compared to the competition's simpler PCL 5 mode, our built-in PostScript emulation prints 44% faster, on average.

True 360 dpi and ColorGrade enhancement, for color quality you'd normally expect only from 600 dpi printers.

Lexmark announces a color printer so fast, sharp and value-packed, it redraws the boundaries of desktop color: the new IBM® Color Jetprinter PS 4079.

It lists for just $3495, like the HP PaintJet XL300,® and works with both Macs *and* PCs.

But unlike the PaintJet, the IBM Color Jetprinter PS delivers true 360 × 360 dpi and advanced ColorGrade™ enhancement—for smoother blends, stunning detail, and up to three times as many brilliant colors.

It's faster, with an AMD® 16 MHz RISC processor and *true* 32-bit architecture.

It's easier to share: up to three simultaneous inputs accommodate PCs, Macs, even IBM RS/6000® workstations. And SmartSwitch datastream sensing switches automatically between built-in GL plotter and PostScript® emulations.

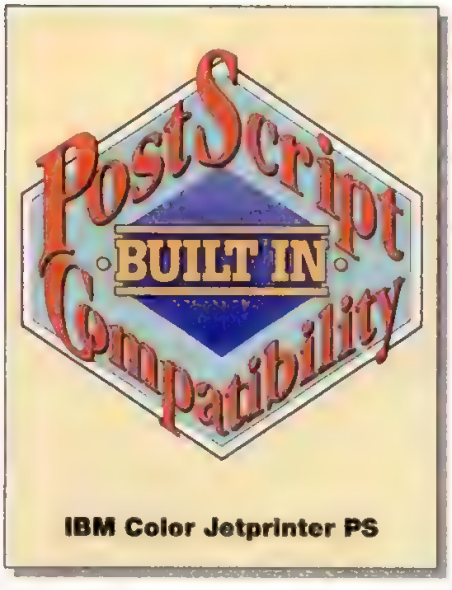
Best of all, the IBM Color Jetprinter PS is PostScript-compatible, right out of the box. (The competition makes PostScript a $1500 extra.) It handles

Speed comparison based on independent testing. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and other countries and is used under license. RS/6000 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. AMD is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. HP PaintJet

THE IBM COLOR JETPRINTER PS:

Jetprinter PS can impressive graphics.

Value



IBM Color Jetprinter PS

(Sorry—PostScript upgrade costs $1,500 extra.)

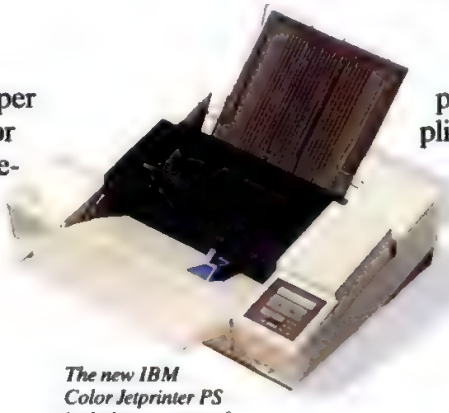
HP PaintJet XL300

For the same $3495 list price, we build in PostScript compatibility and 11" × 17" printing. Instead of making them expensive options.

transparencies and 11" × 17" paper without expensive extra trays, or additional memory. It's Pantone-licensed, too.

And it comes from Lexmark International, an independent worldwide company, formerly a division of IBM, that develops, manufactures and markets IBM personal printers, IBM typewriters, related supplies, and keyboards. For your nearest dealer, call 1 800 358-5835 (in Canada, 1 800 663-7662).

And let Lexmark's latest breakthrough show you some impressive color values. And some very sound economic ones.



The new IBM Color Jetprinter PS includes one year of free, onsite service.

IBM Personal Printers by

LEXMARK™

Make Your Mark

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD

XL300 is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Lexmark and ColorGrade are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. ©1992 Lexmark International, Inc.

COLOR MADE BRILLIANTLY CLEAR.

for the critical Pin 1 locator.

In contrast, the strengths of daughtercard processor upgrades, such as AST Research's well-proven Cupid-32 card and the Compaq Deskpro M's upgrade module, are clear. AST's upgrade uses full-length expansion cards that hold the new CPU, all of the system RAM, and sockets for such extra chips as the Weitek floating-point math coprocessor. Swap one board and you're through. Even better, AST uses flash memory BIOS chips, so that after the card is in place, bringing your system BIOS up to date is merely a matter of running a program.

CLOSER TO HOME

Most of the considerations we have discussed apply to more traditional upgrades as well. For example, does the upgrade make sense economically? Would you be better off simply buying a new, up-to-date machine for about $2,500, rather than spending close to that updating an old one?

You also must consider which type of upgrade will give you the most cost-effective boost. If you're running Windows on a 3MB or 4MB 386 machine now, for example, few enhancements will provide as immediate a payback as adding more memory does. And with easily installable RAM chips and SIMMs (single in-line memory modules) selling at $40 or less a megabyte, adding four or five megabytes is a quick, easy, cost-effective upgrade.

And if your hard disk is starting to fill up with those infamous 8MB to 10MB Windows applications, maybe more storage is what you really need. For an easy, 5-minute upgrade, plug in a 105MB Plus Development Hardcard, widely available for about $400. For the data-hungry, the recently announced 240MB Hardcard might be appealing. Or look for a small, fast 3.5-inch 200MB-plus IDE internal hard disk, such as Quantum's ProDrive, Maxtor's MX7213A, Seagate's 3283A, or Western Digital's Caviar. These are solid, high-performance drives, and great bargains at about $500 to $600.

If you don't want to spend the money to add another drive, consider Stac Electronic's Stacker, a $90 software upgrade that doubles a hard disk's capacity with only a minuscule penalty in performance.

FLYING PIXELS

Another cost-effective way to make your computer work more efficiently is to bring your display technology up to date. Video upgrades are hot tickets these days. As with so many performance upgrades, the demand for enhanced video performance is driven by graphical user interfaces in general and Windows 3.1 in particular. But unlike some other enhancements, better and faster video provides a huge perceived increase in the performance of existing PCs.

If you're a typical user, you want faster video performance—faster screen rewrites and the ability to push pixels around more quickly—and you probably want a larger on-screen color palette and higher resolution as well. Standard VGA for Windows is 640-by-480 resolution with 16 simultaneous colors, not exactly wonderful. On a 14-inch-or-smaller screen, 640-by-480 looks okay, though

Once Again, CA-SuperCalc's Numbers Crunched 'Em.

VARBUSINESS
Spreadsheet Report Card 1992

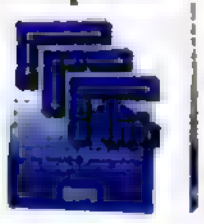
	Average Score	Access Tech.	Computer Assoc's	Lotus	Microsoft
PRODUCT FEATURES					
Ease of use	7.01	6.70	7.00	6.81	7.52
Memory requirement	6.40	6.82	6.89	5.71	6.18
Ease of programming	6.48	6.33	6.58	6.32	6.69
Ability to manipulate data	7.35	7.60	7.29	7.00	7.52
Sorting capabilities	6.90	7.67	6.64	6.58	6.73
Provision for software security	5.65	5.87	5.67	5.32	5.75
Report writing capabilities	6.14	6.57	6.28	5.89	6.82
Ease of use of interface	6.82	6.75	6.70	6.18	7.63
Software integration capabilities	6.84	6.94	6.82	6.32	7.31
Ease of data retrieval	7.41	7.56	7.52	7.10	7.44
Satisfaction with product profitability	6.21	6.47	6.44	6.05	6.89
Overall quality of product	7.48	7.28	7.72	7.18	7.78
Product features average	6.73	6.80	6.80	6.37	6.94
SUPPORT FEATURES					
Provision for customer support	5.88	5.06	5.97	6.47	6.02
Charges for training time	5.17	4.38	5.95	5.05	5.29
Provision for technical support	5.76	5.20	6.60	5.40	5.85
Provision for marketing support	6.65	5.00	6.40	5.43	5.75
Documentation & product information	6.85	6.25	7.27	6.77	7.13
Frequency of updates & revisions	5.99	6.06	5.95	5.84	6.10
Support features average	5.88	5.33	6.52	5.66	6.02
OVERALL AVERAGE	6.45	6.31	6.71	6.13	6.83

VARBUSINESS
March, 1992

This year's spreadsheet shootout is over. And like last year, the big winner is CA-SuperCalc.®

Coincidence? Hardly. Because once again, the judges were the people who know spreadsheets best – the ones who sell, install and support them for a living. Hundreds of dealers and resellers who know a good program when they see it.

CA-SuperCalc gives them plenty to see: spreadsheet linking, 3-D graphics, beautiful, presentation-quality output...and it runs on just about any PC.



According to the experts, it also outruns Lotus® 1-2-3® and Microsoft® Excel. What's more, Computer Associates' spreadsheet for DEC® users, 20/20, beat 1-2-3 as well, giving us two of the top four programs reviewed by VARBUSINESS.

As you can see, CA-SuperCalc dominated the product support categories, so you can buy it with confidence. And when you factor in the price – just $149 – you can buy it with ease.

Windows™ Version Coming Soon!
Dial 1-800 CALL CAI To Receive A Free DOS Or Windows Demo Disk.

Shouldn't you be using the spreadsheet that beat the big boys? CA-SuperCalc. Number One in number-crunching.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

only 16 colors may not. But if you have a larger screen, you will want at least 800-by-600 and maybe 1,024-by-768, displaying at least 256 colors. You can push the palette up to 32,000 colors with a high-color RAMDAC-chip-equipped video card, or even to 16.8 million colors with a 24-bit card. Or with the same or better card and a 19-inch or preferably a 21-inch monitor, you can get to 1,280-by-1,024.

Improving video performance almost certainly means upgrading your present video display card, and it may mean a new monitor as well. The former needn't be expensive; the latter can (but needn't) be very expensive. The demand for faster, higher-resolution, and larger-palette video cards has already pushed down prices for high-performance video adapters, with some forecasters predicting a near free-fall in prices early in 1993, as fast 1,024-by-768-by-256 (resolution by number of simultaneous colors) cards become commodities. Today you'll pay from $200 to $500 for a performance-oriented card—including such gems as ATI's Graphics Ultra and Diamond's SpeedSTAR and Stealth—which often support pixel depths up to 1,280-by-1,024 with a 16.7-color palette.

But beware: Video upgrades can be performance traps as well as performance boosters. If you're accustomed to the screen-redraw speed of your present 16-color, 640-by-480 system and upgrade to 256 simultaneous colors at 800-by-600, you probably won't notice much slowdown in the time it takes to redraw your screen. One reason is because today's adapters and better video cards—which are almost certainly later designs than you're using now—can boost performance in a number of ways, such as better bit-block transfers, despite the greater number of pixels they must move.

But go higher in resolution or deeper in colors, and you'll really see things slow down. Hardware-acceleration technology offers hope to users committed to very high-resolution and photographic-quality color on-screen. But high-resolution video cards that offer a high degree of acceleration and an extensive palette cost $1,000 or more.

So you face a complicated choice: Just how fast, how sharp, and how colorful do you want to be, and how much do you want to spend to get there? A tip: Consider balancing high performance with high value by upgrading with a card that takes you to the 800-by-600 or 1,024-by-768 level, with 256 colors. Some of these cards cost less than $250.

BRAIN TRANSPLANTS

Vendors of upgradable PC's want to claim the high ground in CPU upgradability, but they hardly hold an exclusive on CPU swapping. As we've said, upgrading a 286 PC to a 386 or 486 machine is probably not worth the money and effort. But pumping up a 386 or 486 computer can enhance your machine at a price that makes sense.

And sometimes it's easy. If you have a PC with a 169-pin Intel-spec "performance enhancement" socket on its motherboard—almost certainly a 486SX PC—you're a potential customer for Intel's OverDrive series of microprocessors. Plug an OverDrive chip into the socket and you have the equivalent of an Intel 486DX2 CPU.

Whether the PC itself is the functional equivalent of a 486DX2 machine depends on other factors, such as memory, speed, hard disk size, interface performance, and video performance. But the OverDrive and DX2 chips are essentially the same, the former sold through end-user channels and the latter intended for OEMs only.

Even when the upgrade is not so easy to do, prying the old "brain" out of your box and installing a new one can be worthwhile. Though some vendors offer simpler ways of upgrading, such as plugging tiny daughterboards into a PC's existing CPU socket, a full-fledged motherboard upgrade is probably a better, safer path. In the process, you upgrade not only the CPU but also usually install newer, faster system memory, plus a new BIOS that has been designed to work properly with the new CPU. And there are, at least in theory, few if any compatibility problems with motherboard swaps, since everything that you'll find on the motherboard has been designed to work together.

In fairness, the deep-seated wish to upgrade our computers along the M/B/F (More/Better/Faster) axes isn't just self-indulgent techno-lust. The kinds of operating environments and application programs we rely on today are often fundamentally different, far larger, and more complex than those we used only two years ago.

When Windows and OS/2 2.0 need at least 4MB of RAM to make sense, and perform vastly better with 8- to 12MB or more, memories of 640K RAM-cram problems seem faintly sweet echoes of a distant, lace-curtained past. And when Microsoft assures us that it has a design goal of fitting the forthcoming Windows NT into "just" 8MB of RAM—that's for the operating system only, friends—but acknowledges that right now NT wants at least 12MB, the differences between Yesterday and Tomorrow become all the more clear.

So indulge yourself. Even if that machine on your desk today doesn't yet exactly wheeze and groan as you work, before much longer it will be a candidate for technology's attic. Whether you pursue one of the 48 explicitly upgradable PCs in the pages which follow, or pump-up Old Faithful with computing's equivalent of steroids, you're taking a smart step.

C'mon. Scratch that itch.

Acer America Corp.

AcerPower 386/SX

Acer America Corp. has recently reduced the price of the 25-MHz AcerPower 386/SX to $1,293. At that price it's a contender, with a fairly straightforward upgrade route to higher processor classes.

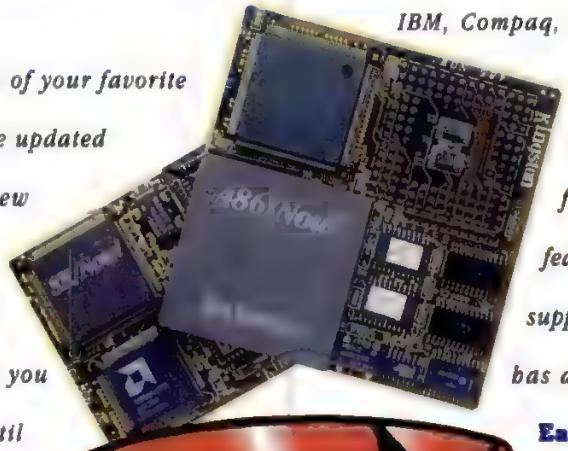
The AcerPower 386/SX

The standard small-footprint case is constructed of plastic with an aluminum lining that bent when we put a monitor on it. Power and reset switches are in front, as are the keyboard and PS/2-

A PC Is A Terrible Thing To Waste.

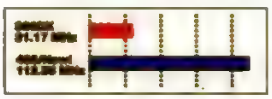
IBM PS/2 Models 70 & 80 and Compaq Deskpro 386 systems have a future with 486/Now! processor upgrades.

Every year or so, a new version of your favorite software comes out. Ideally, the updated version is easier to use, has new features and hopefully makes you more efficient. To get the most from these improvements, you need 486 processing power. Until now, your only solution was to buy a whole new system. In addition to the cost, this meant re-installing software and buying new peripherals.



Don't Replace the System – Simply Upgrade the Processor.

A better alternative is to upgrade only the processor. 486/Now! from Kingston is a great way to get the processing power you need for business applications, network file



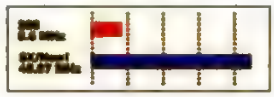
servers, graphics programs and CAD/CAM. 486/Now! is available with either a 486DX 33MHz or a 486SX 25MHz, and has an on-board clock for optimum processor performance.

The Solution For 286 Systems.

SX/Now! is a great way to upgrade 286 systems from IBM, Compaq, AST, HP, Epson, NEC, Toshiba and Zenith to a Windows and OS/2 ready Am386SX, the fastest 386SX available. SX/Now! features 16kb of fast cache memory, supports a 387SX co-processor and has an on-board clock.

Easy Installation, Compatibility, Unquestioned Reliability.

Kingston processor upgrades plug directly into the system board, won't



interfere with bus slots and take only about ten minutes to install. They're guaranteed fully compatible with both the systems for which they were designed, plus all popular operating systems and applications. 486/Now! and SX/Now! carry five-year warranties. For the power you need and the reliability you expect, call Kingston at (800) 835-6575 for more information or the name of a reseller near you.

Comparison of native Compaq Deskpro 386/20e and same system with 486/Now! 486DX-33MHz Landmark Speed Test 2.02. Comparison of native IBM PS/2 Model 50 and same system with SX/Now! 386SX-33MHz Landmark Speed Test 2.03. All trademarks are of their respective owners.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708 (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1 800 IBM-2YOU

Now, buying a hot new system from the IBM PS/ValuePoint™ line is as easy as picking up the phone. It's the quick, direct way to order a new ThinkPad,™ other portable computers, and IBM personal printers, too.

Simply call us 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., any business day. Most orders will be shipped within 48 hours.

PS/ValuePoint computers are inexpensive, but deliver true IBM quality. So now you can spend less without settling for less.

Each PS/ValuePoint system is engineered and tested to meet not only industry standards, but also rigorous IBM standards for performance and reliability.

IBM introduces

The HelpWare Advantage

1-year onsite warranty[1]

Service response time: 4 hours on average[2]

800# assistance–7 days a week, 24 hours a day

30-day money-back guarantee[1]

Configuration pictured

386SLC™/25 MHz

80MB hard drive
2MB RAM
PS/2® 8511–VGA
5 slots, 5 bays & mouse
DOS 5.0 pre-installed

$1,299*

486 SX/25 MHz

80/170MB hard drive
8MB RAM
PS/ValuePoint 6312–SVGA
5 slots, 5 bays & mouse
OS/2® 2.0 pre-installed

$1,629* 80MB
$1,849* 170MB

386SLC/25 MHz

170MB hard drive
4MB RAM
PS/ValuePoint 6312–SVGA
5 slots, 5 bays & mouse
DOS 5.0 pre-installed

$1,599*

intel inside

*Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available from IBM and IBM-authorized dealers. [1]Available Monday through Friday, 8 a.m.–5 p.m. in your time zone, when serviced by IBM or IBM Authorized Personal Systems Servicers. Applies to IBM direct sales only. *IBM prices only. IBM, OS/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/ValuePoint, ThinkPad, HelpWare and 386SLC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1992 IBM Corporation.*

PS/ValuePoint

The PS/ValuePoint line features a range of 386 to 486 processors, 80 to 170MB hard drives and standard 2 to 8MB RAM. And each system is easily expandable and ready to network. So it keeps your costs down and protects the investments you've already made.

Plus, every PS/ValuePoint comes with IBM HelpWare,™ our comprehensive service and support plan that's unmatched in the industry.

To put a very affordable PS/ValuePoint to work for your business, call today. Or visit your IBM authorized dealer (dealer prices, terms and offerings may vary).

IBM®

two new lines.

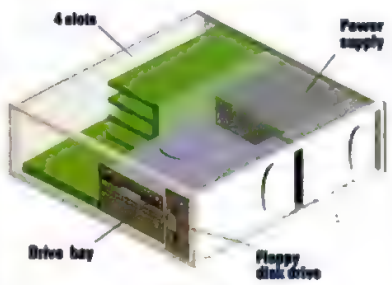
CIRCLE 066 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

AcerPower 386/SX

Acer America Corp., 2641 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-432-6221

List price (tested configuration): 386SX/25, $1,293; 486SX/25 upgrade, $130; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $642.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs.
Disk drives and controller: 212MB Conner CP30204F IDE hard disk with a 64K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Acer motherboard video subsystem with an ATI chip set and 512K video DRAM; AcerView 33D 14-inch Super VGA monitor, 56-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The AcerPower 386/SX has come down in price, but its construction is a bit flimsy.
491 ON READER SERVICE CARD



style mouse connectors. Three bays (two 5.25-inch and one 3.5-inch) are accessible; one 3.5-inch bay is internal.

Our test unit came with 8MB of RAM and a 212MB Conner IDE hard disk with a 64K buffer. Acer uses its own motherboard, which integrates not only the video and I/O but disk controller circuitry as well. The four 16-bit expansion slots are mounted vertically in the center of the unit. Acer included a 14-inch AcerView monitor with front-mounted analog controls and a previous-generation Logitech two-button mouse.

Upgrading is fairly straightforward. A standard 486 socket lets you upgrade directly on the motherboard. Both the 386 and 486 sockets are easily accessible, as are the memory banks, but you still have to remove all full-length expansion cards to upgrade either. Though most of the system jumper settings are accessible, you will need to pull out the external drive bays to reach a few. There is no socket for a Weitek math coprocessor and no support for an external processor RAM cache. The documentation was professionally prepared and somewhat technical, but it was not impossible to follow.

We tested the AcerPower 386/SX with 386SX/25, 486SX/25, and 486DX2/50 processors. Its processor, memory, and disk test scores were below the average. Its processor scores were hurt by the lack of a secondary cache.

Acer also manufactures an EISA-based AcerPower 500/33 that you can upgrade via proprietary processor plug-in cards; it runs with a wide, 128-bit memory bus and starts with the 486DX/33 processor platform. Acer chose not to send it for this review, because it is specialized for the high-end server or CAD workstation market. Acer backs its products with a one-year warranty on parts and labor and offers on-site service the first year.—*Oliver Rist*

Acer America Corp.

AcerPower 486/SX

Though part of the AcerPower family, the AcerPower 486/SX uses a different motherboard than its 386 sibling. Of this $2,339 486SX/20's flaws, the most glaring is a poor case construction.

The inside is no better: The drive bay assembly was so loose that it repeatedly fell out onto the motherboard during CPU installations. That aside, the standard small-footprint case holds one external 5.25-inch, one external 3.5-inch, and one internal 3.5-inch drive bay, all of which were occupied. The reset, power, and turbo switches are front-mounted, as are the keyboard and PS/2 mouse connectors.

The AcerPower 486/SX

Acer America Corp.'s 486SX ChipUp motherboard uses an Acer system BIOS and holds between 2MB and 98MB of 80-nanosecond RAM. Our test unit had 8MB of RAM, a 256K cache, and integrated I/O ports, drive controller, and video circuitry. The latter runs off the I/O bus; the system uses ATI chips and has 1MB of DRAM. Though you can run the drives off the system board as well, the model Acer sent us had a 2MB UltraStor IDE cached controller connected to a 212MB Conner IDE hard disk, which used its own internal 64K track buffer. The 14-inch AcerView monitor displays up to 1,024-by-768 interlaced.

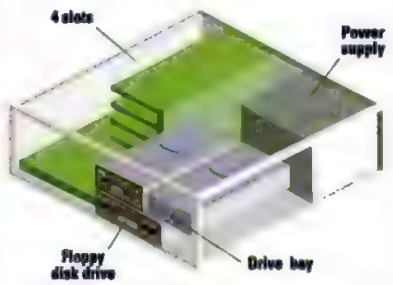
You need a chip puller to upgrade the motherboard, a screwdriver for the drive

FACT FILE

AcerPower 486/SX

Acer America Corp., 2641 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-432-6221

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20, $2,339; 486SX/25 upgrade, $130; 486DX/33 upgrade, $425; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $642.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K external SRAM cache.
Disk drives and controller: 212MB Conner CP30204F IDE hard disk with a 64K buffer, UltraStor 15C hard disk controller card with 2MB cache 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Acer motherboard video subsystem with an ATI 28800 chip set and 1MB video DRAM; AcerView 14-inch 33D Super VGA monitor, 56-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: Acer America Corp. has reduced the price of its AcerPower 486/SX, but this PC still falls short of many competitors.
492 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BUFFALO®

Complete Network™

Industry Standard Hardware

Complete Network has Intel® EtherExpress16™ LAN Adapters for your network connections. Installation is easy because the cards are totally software configurable and automatically adjust for 8 or 16 BIT card slots. These *Plug 'N' Forget*™ cards from Intel set the standards for Ethernet LAN adapters.

High Performance Software

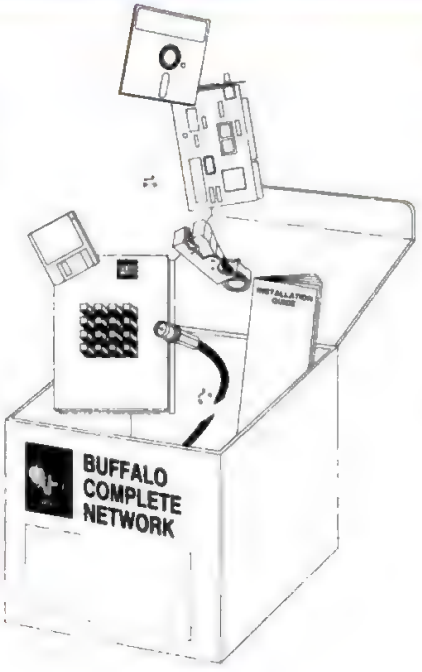
Complete Network features the WEB® 3.0 Network Operating System, winner of the LAN Times 1992 *Best of Times* award. WEB 3.0 is a fast and flexible system which is simple to learn and easy to use. It supports DOS and Windows™ and is Novell® compatible. WEB 3.0 provides the first peer-to-peer network to equal or exceed the performance of most dedicated server based systems.

WEB® LICENSED TECHNOLOGY

Everything Else You Need

Complete Network has everything else you need to set up your network: cable, connectors, terminators, and even a cable stripping tool.

Complete Network is a trademark of Buffalo Products, Inc. Buffalo is a registered trademark of MELCO Inc. WEB is a registered trademark of WEBCORP. WEBCORP is a trademark of WEBCORP. INTEL is a registered trademark of INTEL Corp. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.



Toll-Free Complete Technical Support

Buffalo provides technical support for all the hardware and software of your Complete Network. You only need to make one contact for support for any part of your network system.

CIRCLE 328 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Easy Installation

An easy installation guide helps you quickly and easily set up your Complete Network

Just the Nodes You Need

With the Complete Network you can start with any number of nodes and add any number of nodes to your network at any time. Combine any of these packages, up to 255 nodes, to fit your needs.

CN-2	2 Node Package	$395.00
CN-5	5 Node Package	$995.00
CN-10	10 Node Package	$1,895.00
CN-15	15 Node Package	$2,795.00
CN-30	30 Node Package	$4,995.00
CN-A	Add-A-Node Package	$225.00

45 Day Money-Back Guarantee

US and Canada Toll-Free

1-800- 345-2356

FAX (503) 585-4505

Buffalo Products, Inc.

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520

Response Code: A2CN1

France - 01-4827-6736; Germany - 08152-7912-(0)-50, 02241-66071; Italy - 02-261-0051; Belgium - 016-400416; Denmark - 42-95-3888, 38-89-0909; Finland - 0-351-5055, 0-803-6033; Netherlands - 073-440700; Norway - 2-214-050; Hong Kong - 861-2112; Korea - 02-783-5344; Israel - 3-560-3837; International - 81-45-681-5401

bays, and pointy fingernails for setting some alternate jumper configurations. Acer's manual is decent but leaves out some of the more technical information an experienced user might require: Documentation concerning jumpers P101 and P102 was conspicuously absent. Since these control the CPU clock speed, you can imagine they might be of interest when you want to upgrade the processor.

We tested the AcerPower 486/SX with a 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processor. Processor and memory test scores were average or better, probably due to the 256K external cache. The integrated video managed standard performance across the Windows and DOS platforms.

Acer's warranty covers one year on parts and labor; on-site from Intelogic-Trace is free the first year.—*OR*

Advanced Logic Research Inc.

ALR Flyer 32DT

Like all the ALR models, the ALR Flyer 32DT has been designed with upgrading in mind. But in the Flyer 32DT, Advanced Logic Research gives you more than just an easy though somewhat expensive route to a more powerful PC. This slimline is actually a midrange desktop unit with a 32-bit data path between the CPU, RAM, and external cache.

The $3,095 base-priced model came to us with a 486SX/25 processor, 8MB of RAM (36MB is the maximum), a Maxtor 211MB hard disk plus an UltraStor caching controller with 512K of RAM, a Western Digital Paradise video card with 1MB of RAM, and a 14-inch monitor.

You couldn't ask for an easier upgrade. It took our lab technician 5 minutes to install the new CPU card; it may take a novice a couple more. The system automatically senses the new processor and adjusts its parameters appropriately.

We tested the Flyer 32DT with a 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processor. Possibly due to the lack of an external processor cache, the PC's processor scores were slightly below the average. On the other hand, the 486DX/33 version turned in an impressive score, and the 486DX2/50 led the pack with its memory test score.

The Flyer 32DT also had plenty of

The ALR Flyer 32DT

room for expansion. In addition to the expected three drive bays and four 16-bit ISA slots, the Flyer 32DT had two 32-bit proprietary slots, one for the upgrade CPU card and the other for a cache card; The 16-bit slots can accommodate a SCSI controller or other options.

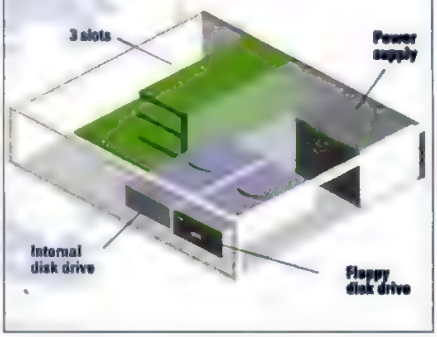
Because the integrated motherboard contains video, I/O, and an IDE hard disk controller, the ALR motherboard didn't need the optional video adapter or UltraStor 15C controller that ALR chose to include. The UltraStor product caused us some problems. Before we could install our tests, we had to debug it and turn off the deferred write, a performance option that is turned off in most systems using this card.

The documentation, while not very extensive, should be enough for most users. ALR offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, and the first year of on-site service costs only $9.95.
—*William P. Flanagan*

FACT FILE

ALR Flyer 32DT
Advanced Logic Research Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $3,095; 486/33 upgrade, $1,095; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $1,395. Rebates from $100 to $200 apply to various upgrades.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs.
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 16-ms 7213AT 211MB IDE hard disk, UltraStor 15C caching disk controller with 512K cache, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Display: Western Digital Paradise video adapter with 1MB RAM, ALR FlexView 3X 14-inch monitor, 76-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600.
In short: The ALR Flyer 32DT has a very easy upgrade path but is somewhat expensive.
493 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Advanced Logic Research Inc.

ALR Flyer 32LCT

Advanced Logic Research shows how easy—and expensive—upgrading can be: Just take out the CPU card and replace it with the new one, and your system automatically senses the new processor and makes the necessary adjustments. The company has positioned its ALR Flyer 32LCT, an ISA tower with a 32-bit data path between the processor, system memory, and external cache, for the low to midrange server market.

Our test unit, priced at $3,823, came to PC Magazine Labs with a 486SX/25 processor, no external cache, a Maxtor hard disk with an UltraStor caching controller, and 8MB of RAM. The system can accommodate up to 64MB on the motherboard, along with an additional 64MB on an expansion card. Video is based on a Western Digital Paradise graphics adapter that held 512K of DRAM, and the same ALR 14-inch monitor included with the other two ALR machines we reviewed for this story.

On our processor test, the uncached

The ALR Flyer 32LCT

DO SOMETHING™

NEW BREED

DO SOMETHING

486SX/33—$1999

This Hyundai 486SX-33 can out-muscle those barnyard bovines of cow country. But you be the judge.

Our 32 Megapixel "Longhorn" Local Bus?... or a 1 Megapixel moo cow? Our "faster-than-a-blink" *Windows accelerator video processing* tied to the speed of your 486 CPU?... or an old-fashioned bottleneck? Our *1MB VRAM controller* producing 1024 x 768 ultra-high, non-interlaced resolution?... or their tired cow VGA? Clearly, the prize goes to the Hyundai New Breed.

Compare our *standard 128KB of zero-wait state cache* with non-cached cows. And don't forget, the Hyundai 433S flexes its processing muscle up to 256KB of cache expansion. This system runs at the head of the stampede!

And we don't just drive the Hyundai stampede, we overdrive it! Double your speed by simply snapping in the *Intel Overdrive™ Processor*. And our advanced "warpspeed" L2 cache and "Longhorn" Local Bus graphics engine give your upgraded system the 32-bit video and fast SRAM you'll need for your higher-speed 486 CPU.

Hyundai 433S

- 33MHz 486SX w/ 8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA local bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Upgradable to 486DX power via Intel Overdrive™ socket
- 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on system board
- 120MB 19ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs, (2.88MB-ready FDD interface)
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt and swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 expansion slots, including 1 VESA local bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1

Hyundai 433S

Want to talk add-ins? We test our 486 systems with literally hundreds of industry-standard cards and software applications. We test software compatibility on Novell (we're fully certified and a Novell Alliance Program member), Banyan Vines, OS/2 2.0, LAN Manager, and SCO UNIX, plus hundreds of programs running under Windows and MS DOS.

Trouble on the data frontier? Relax. The Hyundai 433S is loaded. A beefy 120MB superfast hard disk, two floppy drives, five external/two internal drive bays, and seven expansion slots mean you won't go hungry for performance. And dressed up with our 14" flicker-free, non-interlaced, color display, the New Breed 433S is the new king of PC country.

intel inside

HYUNDAI

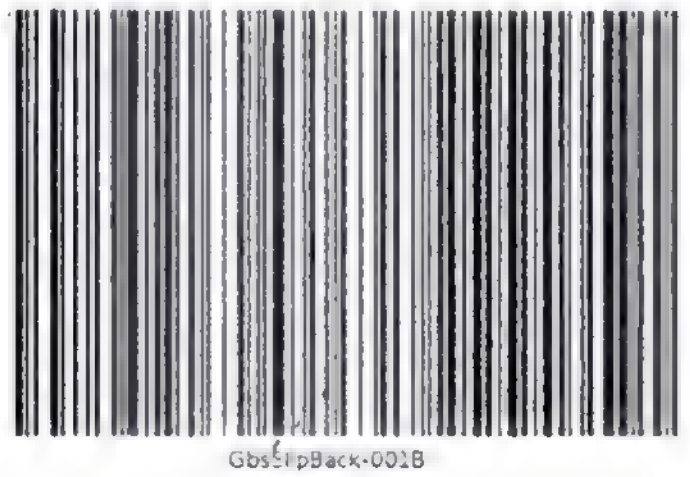
PCs designed and built in America

FOR DIRECT SALES

1-800-933-3445

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



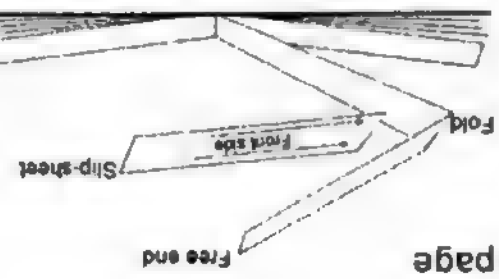
Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the pag

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

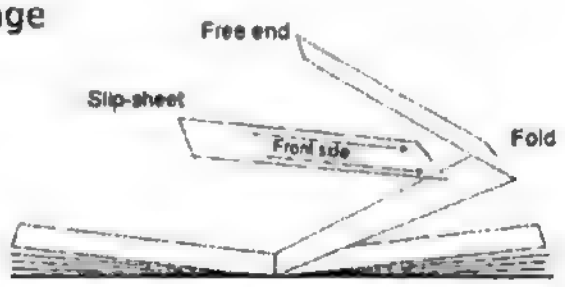
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

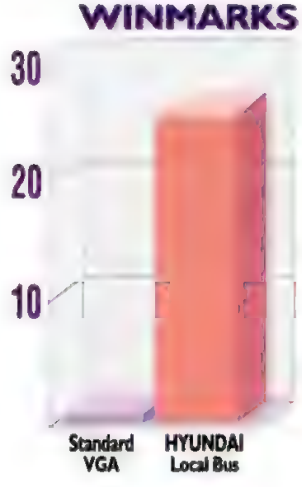
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



DO SOMETHING

486 STAMPEDE

That thunder you hear on the PC prairie is the New Breed Hyundai 486 stampede. The hardest-charging, price-lean, MIPS-mean herd of computers you'll ever see. We're bringing everything from powerful 66MHz 486DX2 machines to Overdrive-Upgradable 486SX-25 computers. And with our 50MHz 486DX2 desktop PC and 486DX-33 blasters, you can handle today's demanding applications.



Do something "Longhorn" Local Bus.

That flash you see on the graphics horizon is the image of our Windows processing power triggering the Hyundai 486 stampede.

Your 486 processor was meant to run today's applications. So why rein in all that power? That out-to-pasture, 16-bit VGA card can only deliver 2 Megapixels at best. That's already dated technology. Let her rip with 32-no-blink-bits of "Longhorn" *Local Bus video acceleration.* And with up to 32 Megapixels *standard*, believe it, you'll see an incredible difference in Windows performance.

Do something thunderbolt.

Lightning-fast *"warpspeed" L2 caching* is another max-performance feature that's designed into every Hyundai 486. Thunderbolt write-back operations blast your DOS, Windows, or OS/2 data into a box canyon of ultra-fast SRAM. Start out with 128KB standard (more than the cow computers), then expand to 256KB to handle today's big applications. Cache hit for cache hit, the Hyundai 486 Family, with 128KB standard caching, delivers twice the MIPS of non-cached cows.

Do something upgradable.

The Hyundai 486 New Breed Family is designed in Silicon Valley, U.S.A., to out-perform the herd.

All of our systems are *CPU-upgradable* through a single chip via a *ZIF or Overdrive socket*, so the New Breed lets you double your speed. We won't let tomorrow's 32-bit operating systems blast a hole in your productivity. Just upgrade your Hyundai 486 to any higher-speed Intel 486 CPU in the future.

AND PUT THE OLD BREED OUT TO PASTURE.

Every cow has its day. But it's time to put that milker out to pasture and make way for the Hyundai 486 stampede. It's time to Do Something New Breed®.

Say goodbye to "cow-shed" engineering and mother-board-of-the-month manufacturing. At Hyundai, we're doing *U.S.-based, end-to-end, value engineering and manufacturing.* That means benchmark-blasting power from the new Hyundai family of 486 Systems.

And with up to 32 *Winmarks* of Windows processing power, Hyundai's bulletproof, 32-bit 486 Systems are designed and engineered for your high-throughput applications. For instance, *Local Bus Graphics are standard* on every system, from our entry-level computers up through our top-of-the-line desktops. You'll tear through Windows with our razor-sharp, 32-bit processing. Plus, up to 32 Megapixels of mind-bending *GUI acceleration is standard* with every New Breed 486 from Hyundai. And here's more New Breed value engineering. Our expandable,"warpspeed" *L2 cache architecture is standard* on every Hyundai 486 system.

Made-in-America engineering excellence is coming through the gates with the backing of a global high-tech leader. Now Do Something New Breed. And turn the page....

HYUNDAI

PCs designed and built in America

Somewhere east of Sioux City

DO SOMETHING

HEAD TO HEAD

Hyundai 425SP
New Breed Power
Plus These Standard Features

i486SX-25 SYSTEM WITH NEW BREED POWER	HYUNDAI	GATEWAY
• 32-bit Local Bus Windows Accelerator	YES	NO
–15 Plus Winmarks of GUI Performance	YES	NO
–Motherboard Video w/1 MB VRAM	YES	NO
• 486 Level 2 Caching	YES	NO
–128KB Standard	YES	NO
–256KB Maximum Expansion	YES	NO
• 11 MIPS Max-Throughput	YES	NO
• Intel "Overdrive" Upgrade Socket	YES	NO

• 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on system board • 120MB 19ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer • 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs • 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution,tilt and swivel base • 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port • 4 external drive bays • 5 expansion slots • 200 watt power supply • 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse • Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password • MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1 • Optional cost: Full-Profile Chassis with 32-bit VESA local bus graphics. Call us. System shown with optional hardware.

$1699 **$1795***

433DP SYSTEM
WITH NEW BREED POWER:
SAME FEATURES AS 425SP WITH 33MHZ INTEL 486DX

$1999 **$2295***

DO SOMETHING 66MHZ

Hyundai 466D2

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 w/8KB integrated cache and advanced "clock doubler"
- 32-bit VESA local bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128K "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256K)
- Processor upgradable via ZIF socket
- 8MB system memory expandable to 64MB on system board
- 360MB 12ms IDE HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced ultra-high resolution, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, Integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA local bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Optional cost: Floor Model Server. Call us.

$2995

450D2 SYSTEM
WITH NEW BREED POWER:
SAME FEATURES AS 466D2 WITH 50MHZ 486DX2

$2599

DO SOMETHING SMART. CALL HYUNDAI DIRECT SALES.

HYUNDAI
PCs designed and built in America

1-800-933-3445 PCM110

166 Baypointe Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134 Hours: 6AM-5PM PST M-F

intel inside

We accept MasterCard, Visa, money orders, certified checks (allow 10 days for processing), CODs, approved company and institutional purchase orders, and wire transfers. All return items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. Opened, defect-free software is non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Hyundai is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Do Something logo is a trademark and Do Something New Breed is a registered trademark of Hyundai. © 1992 Hyundai Electronics America. All rights reserved. *All Gateway prices are quoted from PC Magazine, October 27, 1992

DO SOMETHING EXTRA

We'll give you more than you bargained for. When you go with the 486 stampede, from our 425SP to our powerhouse 466D2TE, we give you exclusive *low prices on software*. Our size and reputation allow us to forge alliances with all the major players in the industry, which means we can bring you software specials from firms like Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, and Symantec.

Do something safe.

The PC range war can shake everybody's confidence. Except ours. We're a $50 billion global company, which means we have the resources to guarantee outstanding service and support. When you buy New Breed technology, you get New Breed service from a world-wide leader.

In addition to our service and support, we have a TQC (Total Quality Care) program that makes us the double-safe buy. Our 18-month warranty on all systems is a soft ride in the saddle.

The bottom line is your satisfaction. Buy the Hyundai 486 stampede, and you get more than New Breed technology. You get New Breed Service that leaves that old breed behind.

Great deals on optional software!

NEW BREED SERVICE AND SUPPORT

- **One-year, next-business-day, on-site service with all direct orders, followed by 6-month, ship-in warranty on parts and labor.**
- **30-day, no-risk, money-back guarantee on anything you buy direct from Hyundai.**
- **48-hour turnaround on ship-in repairs.**
- **Beginners Help Line: 800-933-9917.**
- **Product spec fax: 800-723-4843.**
- **7-days-a-week tech support:**
  - **—24-hour lifetime tech support: 800-289-4986.**
  - **—24-hour tech fax: 800-283-4986.**
  - **—24-hour tech bulletin board: 800-955-5432.**
  - **—Tech support through CompuServe access.**

24 HRS. • 7 DAYS.

Hyundai 466D2TE
New Breed Power Server

- 66MHz 486DX2 CPU w/8KB integrated cache
- 128KB high-speed L2 cache
- 32-bit EISA architecture
- 8MB RAM standard (expandable to 32MB on system board and 96MB via memory expansion board)
- 32-bit caching SCSI host adapter
- 360MB 12ms SCSI HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- SVGA graphics card
- 14" interlaced, ultra-high resolution, flicker-free, color display with 1024 x 768 resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72MHz refresh rate
- Seven 32-bit EISA slots, one ISA slot
- 5 external and 2 internal drive bays
- 300 watt power supply
- Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1

$3995

HYUNDAI

PCs designed and built in America

intel inside

FOR DIRECT SALES 1-800-933-3445

Hey, do something pronto! Fax your standard (or targeted) system configuration to one of our System Specialists.
We'll spec it out and call you back with a system quote that beats the cows. Or anyone else!

Fax your specs to 1-800-283-4986

Your Name_____Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip_____
Phone( )_____FAX( )_____
Number of PCs in your current site_____Brands you have standardized on_____
Other brands you are considering_____
Number of PCs installed 486_____ 386_____ 386SX_____ 286_____

Tell us about your targeted system configuration

CPU Type	❑ 486	❑ 486SX	❑ 386DX	❑ 386SX	❑ Notebook	
Architecture	❑ ISA	❑ EISA				
Memory	____MB installed	Cache Memory	❑ 128 KB	❑ 256KB		
Floppies	❑ 1.44MB 3-1/2"	❑ 1.2MB 5-1/4"				
Hard Disks (IDE)	❑ 100MB	❑ 120MB	❑ 200MB	❑ 250MB	❑ 330MB	❑ 500MB
(SCSI) **3.5"**	❑ 360MB	❑ 540MB	❑ 1.2GB			
5.25"	❑ 330MB	❑ 760MB	❑ 1.6GB	❑ 2.0GB		
	❑ Tape____MB	❑ Sound Card	❑ Other_____	❑ Fax/Modem	❑ CD-ROM	

Call for more options! Number of PCs you intend to order:_____
Other special needs:_____
Hyundai's recommendation and quote. Based on your input, here's what we recommend:_____
_____
And here's our price:_____

If we don't beat your other quotes, call us.

Call Hyundai Direct at 1-800-933-3445

See us at Booth #S2450
COMDEX/Fall '92

HYUNDAI

For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-288-4986

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

Semiconductor | Electronic Equipment & Instruments | Assembly & TEST | Information SYSTEMS | Automotive ELECTRONICS | Telecom

NOVELL. Novell Labs Certification Alliance for File Server Manufacturers

Headquarters: San 136-1, Ami-Ri, Bubal-Myun, Ichon-Kun, Kyungki-Do, Korea. Tel: (02) 741-0661/4. TLX : K23955/7. HDETN FAX: (02) 741-0737
Worldwide PC Operations:166 Baypointe Parkway San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 473-9200

test unit was a below-average performer at all processor levels: 486SX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66. The unit's memory test scores were average across the board. Its disk performance was average, as were its DOS video test scores; its Graphics Winmark results placed this machine below the average.

ALR uses its own motherboard, which integrates the I/O, video, and IDE hard disk electronics; the unit also included an UltraStor caching disk controller. Below the six 5.25-inch and four low-profile 3.5-inch drive bays are ten 16-bit expansion slots. One was filled, leaving nine empty. Two 32-bit proprietary slots hold the processor card and an optional external cache. Though the motherboard is easily accessible, two 3.5-inch drive bays hang low enough to block access to the SIMM banks.

The documentation for this system is not very extensive, but it should satisfy most users. Beginners will be able to benefit from its tutorial approach. ALR offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, and the first year of on-site service costs $9.95 for second-day response. More coverage from ALR costs extra.—*WPF*

FACT FILE

ALR Flyer 32LCT

Advanced Logic Research Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; 714-581-9240

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $3,823; 486/33 upgrade, $1,095; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $1,395; DX2/66 upgrade, 1,395. Rebates from $100 to $200 apply to various upgrades.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs.

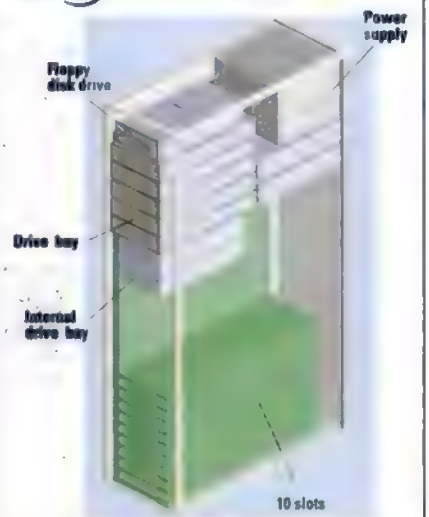
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor LXT340A 325MB IDE hard disk, UltraStor 15C caching disk controller with 1MB DRAM, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: Western Digital Paradise video adapter with 512K RAM, ALR FlexView 3X 14-inch monitor, 76-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The ALR Flyer 32LCT EISA tower offers good expansion and is easily upgradable, but its price may be an obstacle for some.

494 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Advanced Logic Research Inc.

ALR PowerFlex Flyer

Although both the ALR PowerFlex Flyer and the ALR Flyer 32DT are slimlines, Advanced Logic Research has priced the PowerFlex as a lower-end machine. Several design decisions allow it to reach its $3,134 price with a 486SX/25 CPU, but the tradeoff is this computer's disappointing processor, memory, and video performance.

ALR uses its own motherboards, which contain fully integrated disk controller, I/O ports, and video graphics adapter. The PowerFlex has five expansion slots: three 16-bit ISA and two proprietary slots, one of which is taken up by the CPU card. Unfortunately, it lacks both a third slot (which would be used for a processor RAM cache) and a 32-bit data path between the CPU, RAM, and cache; the Flyer 32DT design includes all of these.

We tested the PowerFlex with a 486SX/20 and a 486SX/25. The 486SX/20 system lagged behind the other competitors in most categories, and achieved the lowest score in the processor, Windows video and overall DOS categories. In most areas, the 486SX/25 version redeemed the ALR PowerFlex, yet it came in last in terms of its Graphics Winmark results.

The PowerFlex costs $2,535 for a 386SX/25 with 8MB of RAM (the system maximum is 16MB), a Maxtor 204MB hard disk, and an ALR 14-inch monitor. DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 were preinstalled.

You have to love ALR's easy upgrades: Just insert the new card and the system does the rest. After a rebate for returning the original board, the upgrade costs $449 for a 486SX/20 and $549 for a 486SX/25.

The ALR PowerFlex Flyer

The documentation is a collection of component manuals, but a clear and comprehensive user manual helps both experts and average users. ALR offers a standard one-year parts-and-labor warranty; its on-site service costs $9.95 the first year.—*WPF*

FACT FILE

ALR PowerFlex Flyer

Advanced Logic Research Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240

List price (tested configuration): 386SX/25, $2,535; 486SX/20 upgrade, $499; 486SX/25 upgrade, $599. Rebates from $50 to $100 apply to various upgrades.

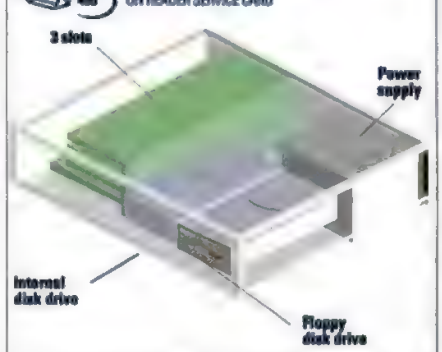
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs.

Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 7213AT 204MB IDE hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: Integrated video controller with 512K DRAM, ALR FlexView 3X 14-inch monitor, 76-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600.

In short: Easy upgradability does not offset limited expansion and expensive upgrade parts.

496 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Ariel Design Inc.

Ariel 486SX/25

The $2,290 Ariel 486SX/25 has a stellar past: it won an Editors' Choice award in our last roundup of 486SX/25 systems (October 13, 1992) and received an honorable mention in our 486DX2/50 PC story (September 15, 1992). Because we brought back the Editors' Choice winners and honorable-mention machines from these two stories, the Ariel has earned itself a place in this upgradable PC story.

The Ariel's only upgrade path is the OverDrive chip, which makes moving up to a 50-MHz processor fairly straightforward and easy. Once the chip was installed, the system worked well, and had no technical problems. Performance for the base 486SX/25 system and the 50-MHz OverDrive upgrade, were however, below the average in each group. This was particularly the case in terms of its memory test scores (even with its 256K external cache). Its disk performance score was the lowest under DOS and average under Windows. Video was average across both platforms as well. The bright spot was the Ariel's score in the processor test, where it was in the top five in the 486SX/25 group. For a complete review, see the October 13 issue.

Ariel backs this system with free on-site service from TRW and a one-year parts-and-labor warranty.—*OR*

The Ariel 486SX/25

FACT FILE

Ariel 486SX/25

Ariel Design Inc., 145 Webster St., Hanover, MA 02339; 800-882-7435, 617-982-8800; fax, 617-982-9095

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,290; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $550.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

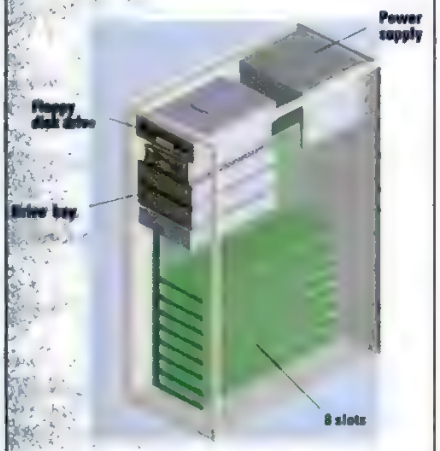
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240AT 245MB IDE hard disk with internal 256K cache, DFI controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond Stealth VRAM with an S3 accelerator and 1MB of VRAM, ViewSonic 6 monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Ariel 486SX/25 won an Editors' Choice award for its performance in our story of October 13, 1992. As an upgradable, its options are limited.

ON READER SERVICE CARD



AST Research Inc.

AST Power Premium

If you like easy upgrades, the AST Power Premium is certainly worth a look. With its Cupid-32 expansion cards,the Power Premium is a well-designed EISA-based unit with processor options ranging from 386SX/25 to 486DX2/50 and prices ranging from $2,940 to $4,335.

This small-footprint desktop PC has a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive mounted in one of its two 5.25-inch front-accessible half-height bays. A front-accessible one-third-height bay and two internal 3.5-inch half-height bays are also included.

The Power Premium's EISA motherboard offers a parallel port, two serial ports, and a PS/2-style mouse port. Its Western Digital 90C31 video chip set has 1MB of DRAM and handles resolutions up to 1,024-by-768. The disk controller is connected to a 244MB Quantum ProDrive LPS IDE hard disk with an internal 256K cache.

Called Cupid-32, the full-length 32-bit processor upgrade expansion cards also hold system RAM (2MB standard for the 386SX/25 and 386DX/25 models, 4MB for the 386DX/33 to 486SX/25 models, and 8MB for higher-level processors) and an OverDrive socket, giving the owner several upgrade choices. The only downside of this well-thought-out design is that as the case gets crowded with expansion boards, ventilation suffers; a heat sink might be a good idea for higher processor levels.

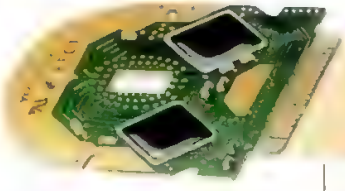
Three of the six EISA expansion slots have Cupid-32 proprietary extensions to accommodate the processor card and up to 80MB of RAM. AST Research's flash BIOS implementation allows for simple software BIOS upgrades. Monitor options range from the $365 14-inch AST Super VGA monitor to the $1,295 17-inch AST Super VGA Color. Our test system shipped with 8MB of system RAM, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and a PS/2-style mouse.

ZD Labs tested the Power Premium on the 386DX/33, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processor platforms. Its memory and video test scores were average across all processor levels, although the PC turned in a subpar disk result. The bright spot in testing came when we looked at the processors' performance, which was consistently near the top of each processor class.

AST offers a standard one-year parts-and-labor warranty. Customers within 50 miles of an AST service center qualify for on-site service. Fax- and BBS-based support is also available. Two new members of the Power Premium family—the Intel 486SX/33-based Model 4/33s (priced

The AST Power Premium

OKIDATA'S NEW PRINTER: WE COULDN'T MAKE IT STRONGER SO WE MADE IT SMARTER.



WE GAVE THE NEW OKIDATA MICROLINE 590 A BRAIN TO GO WITH ITS BRAWN.

You expect every new dot-matrix printer Okidata® builds to be tough as a tank. You expect it to be a machine you can turn on and walk away from. And now you can expect it to think for itself.

Introducing the Okidata ML590 – the first dot-matrix printer in its class that automatically senses changes in paper thickness, and self-adjusts the printhead gap. Paper jamming is virtually eliminated. Individual pin striking forces are also continually adjusted for smear-free printing – even on envelopes.

It's a feature we call OKISMART Paper Handling.™ And if you frequently change from thick, multi-part forms to thin single sheets, then to envelopes, then back again, you'll call it sheer genius.

Our newest brainchild also offers software-scalable fonts, 30% faster printing speed, 8 resident bar-code fonts, an extended 2-year warranty, and a no-bail design that allows top-of-form printing for waste-free paper handling. Plus bottom-feed push-tractor and color printing options.*

And the new MICROLINE® 590 (or wide-carriage 591) is every bit as rugged and reliable as you've come to expect from any printer that wears the Okidata nameplate. So call 1(800)OKIDATA for the name of your nearest authorized dealer, and take a look at our genius at work.

WE DON'T JUST DESIGN IT TO WORK. WE DESIGN IT TO WORK WONDERS.®

OKI OK!
OKIDATA

*See dealer for warranty details. ML590 shown with optional bottom-feed push tractor and stand. OKIDATA, MICROLINE and the OKI OK! are Registered Trademarks and OKISMART Paper Handling is a Trademark of Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. "We don't just design it to work. We design it to work wonders." is a RegisteredTrademark of Oki America, Inc.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

AST Power Premium

AST Research Inc., 16215 Alton Pkwy., Irvine, CA 92713-9658; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 714-727-9355

List price (tested configuration): 386SX/25, $2,940 (without Windows); 386DX/25, $2,895 (without Windows); 386DX/33 upgrade, $795; 486SX/25 upgrade, $745; 486DX/33 upgrade, $1,095; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $1,395.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs.

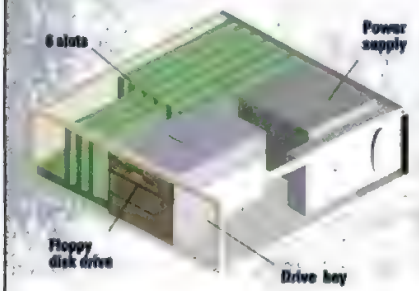
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 244MB IDE hard disk with internal 256K cache, integrated controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: AST motherboard video subsystem with Western Digital WD90C31 chip set and 1MB video DRAM; AST SuperVGA LR14 monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0.

In short: The EISA AST Power Premium is a well-designed machine with extremely easy processor upgrades. Its price may not be the lowest, but it is still competitive and worth a close look.

ON READER SERVICE CARD



from $2,195 to $3,095) and the DX2/66-based Model 4/66d (from $3,195 to $3,895)—shipped too late for us to review them.—*OR*

Atlas Industries Inc.

Atlas ProNet 486UX Series

Though the $2,850 DX/50 Atlas ProNet 486UX Series offers better than average performance, its upgrade path was not well-planned. You need a chip puller and a screwdriver—the latter to disassemble the lower drive bay. If you are looking for easy upgrades, this is a difficult recommendation.

The standard-size tower case is flexible rather than sturdy, and it holds six accessible and two internal drive bays. The NiceUSA motherboard uses an ETEQ chip set and AMI system BIOS. Onboard memory ranges from 1MB to 32MB (expandable to 64MB with an optional 32-bit memory expansion card). An ETEQ direct-mapped write-through external cache comes in sizes from 64K to 256K. The system's 212MB Conner IDE hard disk uses a SuperIDE pass-through controller with a 2MB cache. Video is handled by an Orchid Fahrenheit 1280° card with 1MB of video RAM. The 14-inch CTX monitor we tested was unremarkable. Four of the seven 16-bit expansion slots are empty, but one can't accept full-size cards. I/O ports reside on a vanilla 8-bit expansion card instead of on the motherboard—apparently a cost consideration by Atlas Industries.

Switching processors in the Atlas proved to be difficult at best. A standard processor socket is mounted on the motherboard, but it is so inaccessible that you will first want to disassemble and remove the lower drive bay assembly. Unfortunately, this procedure includes disconnecting the hard disk *and* the 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, which is mounted two bays below the 5.25-inch floppy disk drive; Mounting the drive directly beneath, as on most systems, would have eliminated the necessity of this task. The clock crystal occupies an upgradable oscillator socket, but it fits loosely, and jostling can break the crystal free, rendering the system inoperable.

Configuring six jumper switches prior to starting the system turns out to be a fairly simple task, due to a large and understandable table. Unfortunately, this table and a small (and slightly redundant) diagram of the motherboard make up the manual. Even with such limited explanation, Atlas managed to print two different settings for the SX chip on pages one and two.

The Atlas ProNet 486UX Series

Across the 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX/50 processor platforms, the Atlas managed less than average performance on our memory benchmark test. Its video performance was average.

Atlas ships the 486 Series with a standard one-year parts-and-labor warranty. A one-year on-site service contract is available through US Onsite for $50.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Atlas ProNet 486UX Series

Atlas Industries Inc., 6405 Independence Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367; 800-285-2711, 818-710-1980; fax, 818-710-0368

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,435; 486DX/33 upgrade, $265; 486DX/50 upgrade, $415; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $315.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 50-ns SIMMs.

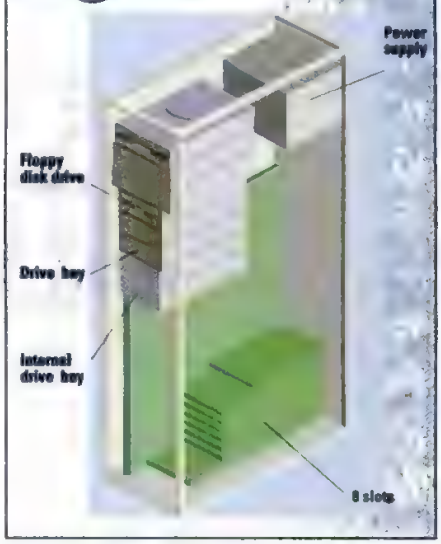
Disk drives and controller: Conner CP30204 212MB IDE hard disk, SuperIDE DC-99M IDE disk controller with a 2MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 video card with 1MB of VRAM, CTX CVP5468 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

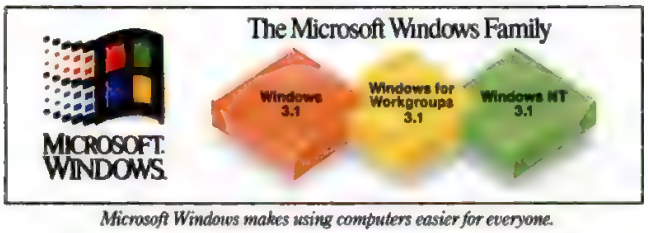
In short: The Atlas ProNet 486UX Series is an average system in terms of price and performance, with a difficult processor upgrade path.

ON READER SERVICE CARD



To anyone who has ever dreamed that personal computing could be even easier than it is today.

This is your



Microsoft Windows makes using computers easier for everyone.

To date, millions of people have already opened their eyes to the Microsoft® Windows™ operating system.

Why? Because Windows makes their computing easier. Faster. And more reliable.

But we weren't about to stop there.

After all, people need their computers to do more these days than increase their level of personal productivity.

They need PCs to help them work together. And they need affordable ways to run powerful new programs.

So we've added two new operating systems to the Windows family.

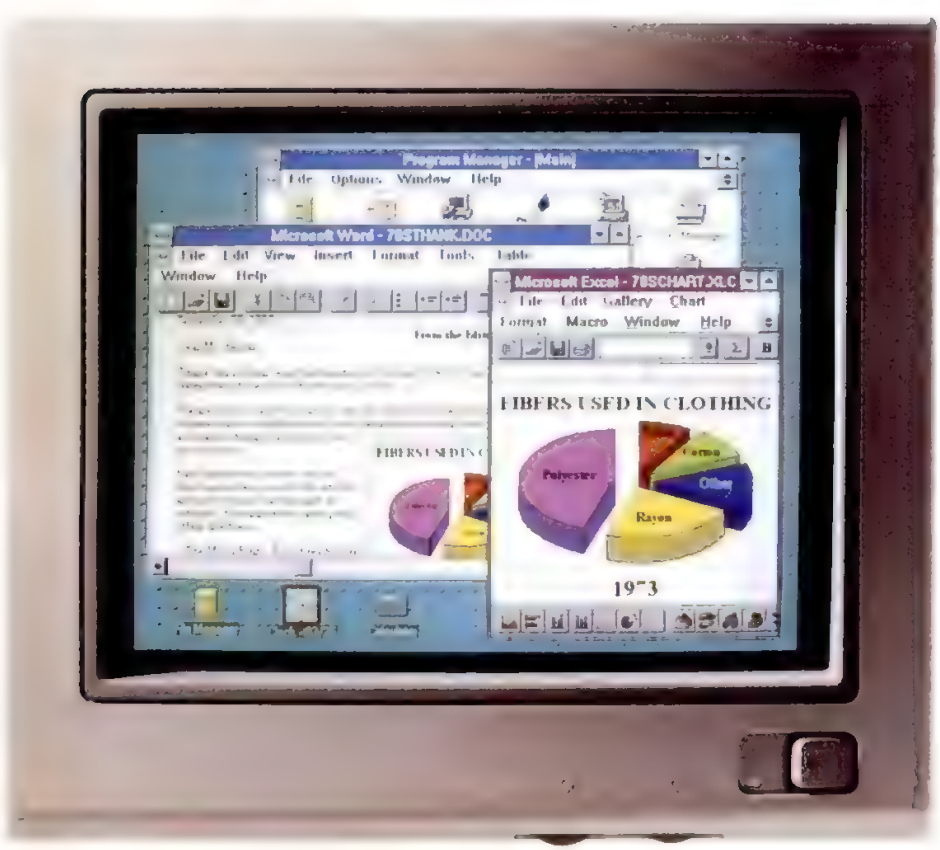
To help people work together, we have just introduced Microsoft Windows for

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1

Microsoft Windows is the business standard in operating systems. It's the foundation for all systems in the Windows family.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.1

Windows for Workgroups lets people work together through built-in electronic mail, file sharing, printer sharing and scheduling.



If you're a developer, you can get a copy of the Win32 Preliminary SDK for Windows NT by calling Microsoft Developer Services at (800) 227-4679. © 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Inside the 50 United States, call

wake-up call.

Workgroups 3.1. It has built-in networking that gives you a whole new level of productivity.

And we'll soon be releasing the Microsoft Windows NT™ 3.1 operating system.

As a server or a desktop, Windows NT makes powerful computing easier. And it's ideal for people who need to use the most powerful hardware and applications available.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

There's one way to make sure a new PC is going to be easier to use. Just look for this logo.

But here's the best part: They all share the intuitive Windows interface. And run the same applications. So you can preserve and build on all your investments in Windows.

If you'd like more information, call us at (800) 426-9400, Department HM7, for your free 8-page color brochure. It's time for you to get started on a new day.

Microsoft
Making it easier

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT 3.1

It's a fully 32-bit, scalable, multitasking Windows operating system with built-in networking capabilities and advanced security. It will be available to end users in early 1993.

(800) 426-9400, Dept. HM7. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Introducing Wind
It's based on the idea th
require a generous a

ws for Workgroups.
t business relationships
nount of give and take.

As anyone in business would tell you, success often depends on how well you can work with others.

Not coincidentally, this is the strength of the Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.1 operating system.

In fact, with its built-in networking, one could describe Windows for Workgroups as downright gregarious.

The file manager toolbar lets you use your network as fast as you can point and click. It gives you access to commonly used functions, such as sharing files and sending documents, at the touch of a button. How could sharing information be any easier?

For starters, you can say goodbye to the old "mind if I borrow your disk" routine. With Windows for Workgroups, you'll be able to share files and applications, even printers, faster than you can say "eject."

And then there's this handy little feature called Schedule+.

Say you want a meeting on Tuesday with Matt, who has a meeting with Duncan and Karen, who, wouldn't you know it, are meeting with Jim that same day.

No problem.

Just a couple of clicks and, zip, everyone's schedules are laid out right in front of you. So you can book a meeting without making a jillion phone calls.

Even things as basic as sending memos are simplified with Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. Now you can send electronic mail, including voice and graphics, to anyone in your workgroup.

In other words, Windows for Workgroups lets you share something with your coworkers other than frustration.

But just because it has these advanced capabilities doesn't mean that you'll need an advanced degree to understand it.

Quite the contrary.

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups is based on the familiar interface that millions of people have come to love. Even if you've never used Windows, it's the ideal starter network.

And since it works with Windows-based and MS-DOS® applications just like Windows 3.1, you can preserve and build on any investment you make in Windows.

Which brings up our final point.

Windows for Workgroups is great for creating workgroups on existing networks, like LAN Manager and NetWare®, as well.

All in all, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups will give you an entirely new level of productivity.

To find out more, go to your local computer retailer. Or call us at (800) 426-9400, Dept. HM7, for the store nearest you.

Once you find out everything it can do, you'll want to share it with everyone.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. HM7 Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048.
Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

ATronics International Inc.

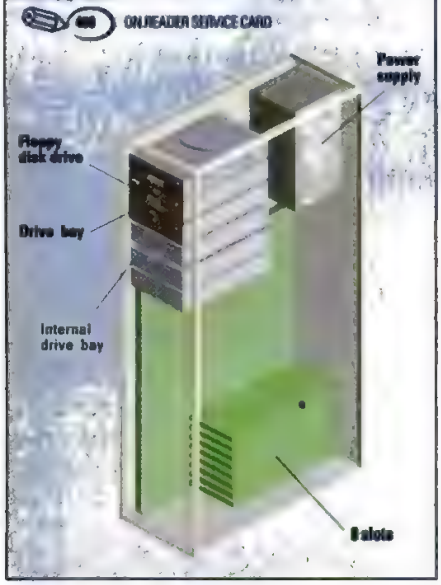
ATronics ATI-B2 Series

ATronics International's $1,760 SX/20 PC, the ATronics ATI-B2 Series is priced well, but its design focus seems scattered. The huge ISA tower case hints at duties beyond those of a simple desktop workstation, yet the system's components and performance are more in line with that of much smaller machines. And as an upgradable computer, the ATI-B2 didn't quite crash and burn, but it also didn't soar.

FACT FILE

ATronics ATI-B2 Series
ATronics International Inc., 45635 Northport Loop East, Fremont, CA 94538; 800-488-7776, 510-656-8400; fax, 510-656-8560

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20, $1,760; 486SX/25 upgrade, $22; 486DX/33 upgrade, $295; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $395; 486DX/50 upgrade, $435.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 7213AT 213MB IDE removable hard disk with internal 64K buffer, ATI controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Diamond Stealth VRAM video adapter with an S3 GUI accelerator and 1MB of video memory, ViewSonic 5+ 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The ATronics ATI-B2 Series is an average performer, and a novice would likely have trouble with the upgrade.



The case's upright design comfortably surrounds two internal and six accessible 5.25-inch bays. Three of the latter hold the 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch floppy disk drives and a removable hard disk. The machine's healthy 250-watt power supply pumps juice to the system; the outside has an aesthetically pleasing design, with the power, reset, and turbo switches large and front-mounted.

The ATronics ATI-B2 Series

ATronic's own 486/B2 motherboard rests inside and is controlled by a UMC chip set with an AMI system BIOS. Seven 16-bit slots and one 8-bit slot are located at the rear of the case. I/O is handled from an 8-bit card, which unfortunately wires the excess ports into the neighboring slot's rear retaining bracket; you will have to rewire them out the back of the computer if you want to use the slot.

Our test unit held 8MB of RAM (64MB is the maximum); memory can be buffered by an external cache that can hold from 32K to 256K (our test unit came with 256K). The Maxtor 213MB IDE hard disk had an internal 64K buffer; a handle on the hard disk's front lets you take it with you. The ATI-B2's controller is from ATI.

Video is handled by a Diamond Stealth VRAM with an S3 GUI accelerator, 1MB of video memory, and a 14-inch ViewSonic monitor. Microsoft Windows 3.1and DOS 5.0 accompany the unit, as does a BTC Cutie mouse that handles 230 points per inch.

While upgrading the ATI-B2 isn't a nightmare, this procedure probably is not the best for a novice to try. The tower case's large size allows for fair accessibility to all the relevant areas of the motherboard. (Some less dexterous users may first want to remove the lower drive bay assembly first, which is a simple procedure.)

You will need a chip puller to get the processor out of its socket, and you will also need to replace the clock crystal. The crystal fits loosely in its socket, so you won't want to tie it down; should the crystal fall out, you will have to open everything up again and search for it. The documentation was fairly complete but poorly organized; it was certainly not prepared with PC newcomers in mind.

We tested the ATI-B2 with a 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX/50 processor. Though its processor benchmark test scores were generally average, its Diamond Stealth video card lagged in DOS and excelled on our Graphics Winmark and Disk Winmark tests; the unit's scores on our memory and disk benchmark tests were either a little above or a little below the mean for this story.

ATronics supports its ATI-B2 with a one-year warranty that covers parts and labor; on-site service from Nationwide Warranty Corp. will cost you an extra $99. Technical support is handled only during business hours and via a standard toll telephone line.—*OR*

Axik Computer Inc.

Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series

The Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series spans the 486 class of processors, including 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX/50, with prices ranging from $2,604 to $3,204. Although these products performed well

The Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series

Don't send your words out naked into the world.

Dress them up with Microsoft® TrueType® Font Packs for the Microsoft Windows™ operating system version 3.1 and Windows-based applications.

Because now, in addition to the original Microsoft TrueType Font Pack, you can have more ways than ever to make your point.

Introducing TrueType Font Pack 2.

It has more headline fonts. More decorative fonts. More Wingdings.™ More great ways to express yourself in memos, letters and other documents.

(By the way, Font Pack 2 also has a handy type organizer called Font Assistant. It's like an electronic chest of drawers for your fonts.)

We even have a font set to update your HP® printer called, you guessed it, Microsoft Hewlett-Packard® Font Set.

So your ideas can always be dressed to a T. In fact, even your T's can be dressed to a T.

Which is important when your words are out there for all the world to see.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

BOB'S Tropical Fish GRUBS

A FRIENDLY REMINDER

Unfortunately, we have not received payment for the 12 Tahitian Swayback Guppies you ordered. It may have just slipped your mind. Or more likely, you've already sent in your payment, so just ignore this notice. We don't know what got into us. Sorry to bother you.

You're special to us.

BOB'S Tropical Fish GRUBS

2nd Notice

Your account is now 60 days **PAST DUE.** We hope you are paying more attention to your guppies than you are to us. Remit your payment to avoid further action.

Please pay your bill so we can pay our bills.

BOB'S Tropical Fish GRUBS

3rd and FINAL NOTICE

Your account is now ***Seriously Delinquent.*** If you do not pay the total amount due by Friday midnight, your guppies will be repossessed, your credit damaged and your fishing license revoked.

Remember, we know where your guppies live.

BOB'S Tropical Fish GRUBS

Thank You

We appreciate your prompt payment. As always, we value your patronage and we look forward to seeing you soon.

P.S. By now, *you've discovered the phenomenal rate at which a Tahitian Swayback Guppy grows. Coincidentally, for a* ***limited time, our*** *100-gallon aquariums are now on sale.*

Have a nice day!

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. For more information or to find the reseller nearest you, inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. HM7. Outside the U.S. & Canada, call (206) 936-8661. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, the Windows logo and Wingdings are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TrueType is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Hewlett-Packard and HP are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company.

and are competitively priced given their level of features, some revealed a lack of attention to detail, and all are difficult when it comes to upgradability.

The Axik's tower case distinguished itself with a smooth, slightly rounded face that held a large front-mounted power switch. Three 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch drive bays are accessible from the front, and on the inside you will find two additional 3.5-inch drive bays.

FACT FILE

Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series

Axik Computer Inc., 1031F E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 800-234-2945, 408-735-1234; fax, 408-735-1437

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20, $2,604; 486SX/25 upgrade, $50; 486/25 upgrade, $200, 486/33 upgrade, $250, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $400, 486/50 upgrade, $600

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K external cache.

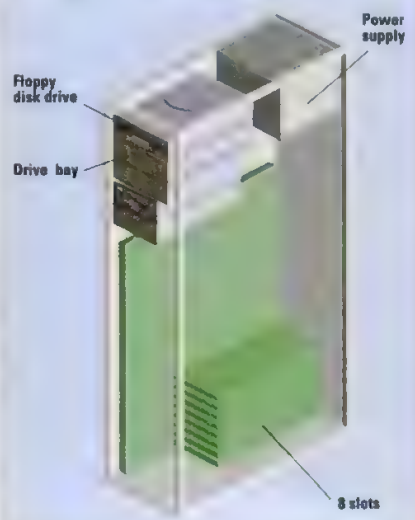
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 7213AT 210MB IDE hard disk with a 64K buffer, Promise Technology DC 2031 IDE pass-through controller with a 4MB RAM cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: ATI Ultra graphics adapter with 1MB of VRAM and 512K DRAM, ViewSonic 6E 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, mouse.

In short: The Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series was a spectacular performer on our benchmark tests and has a competitive price; its ease of upgrading was not the best of the group, but it was not the worst of those we looked at in this roundup

500 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The motherboard uses a customized Contaq chip set, along with an AMI system BIOS that is easily upgradable via a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket, and two clock crystals you can select with a jumper. There is also a socket for the 80487SX math coprocessor.

There are eight 16-bit expansion slots, one of which has a proprietary 32-bit extension that will eventually be used for local-bus video, according to the company. At review time, however, this slot was occupied by a standard 16-bit ATI Ultra graphics card. Axik claimed that its proprietary local-bus video wasn't ready in time for testing. Six slots were left empty on the system that came to PC Magazine Labs.

The company configured the system with 8MB of RAM, a Maxtor hard disk that is supported by a 16-bit Promise Technology hard disk controller with a 4MB RAM cache, 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch floppy disk drives, and a 14-inch ViewSonic monitor.

Though the motherboard has most of the features necessary to compete with the best in this review, it suffers from several design flaws. For instance, accessibility is limited unless you remove the bottom 3.5-inch drive bay. On our test unit, this bay was loose to begin with, which made its removal easy, though this situation didn't add to the stability of the case.

Getting to the SIMMs was not any easier, because they are located at the end of the expansion slots and under a tangle of cables. Also, if you want to install any 5.25-inch drives, you will have to remove the power supply first.

Once you get to the motherboard, the upgrading process consists of first removing the full-length expansion cards over or near the processor. Then you must loosen the ZIF socket's lever and pop out the old processor. The next step is to insert the replacement processor, and then switch to the proper clock crystal setting. If you're upgrading to a DX/50, you will also have to redo your BIOS configuration.

The Axik scored well on our processor test. Because of its 4MB disk adapter cache, the Axik led or came close to leading in disk performance across its processor classes. The design really stood out when it came to the DOSmark scores, and it took top honors in all of its four processor categories in terms of its Graphics Winmark results. The best of the bunch was the 486DX/50.

Axik provides a 13-month warranty on parts and labor, and a year of free on-site service covered by Nationwide; to extend the warranty a second year, you will need to spend $99.—*OR*

Blue Star Marketing

Blue Star Upgradable

The upgrade path of Blue Star Marketing's $2,077 386/33 ISA mini-tower, the Blue Star Upgradable, is somewhat involved: It starts with changing the clock crystal, followed by removing the old processor with a chip puller, and replacing it with the new CPU. In these days of relatively easy upgrade paths, such as ZIF (zero-insertion-force) sockets and CPU cards, this method leaves a lot to be desired. The company did its best to make this procedure as trouble-free as possible, though.

The ZEN motherboard has two sockets, one for 386 chips and one for 486 upgrades. The upgrade procedure is well-documented: To move up within a processor family—from a 386/25 to a 386/33, for example—you will need to pull out the processor chip and the clock crystal and replace them with the new version of each; the next step is to reset two jumpers on the motherboard.

We encountered two major design flaws with the test unit: The clock crystal socket was loose, and its vertical layout couldn't hold the crystal in. To compensate for the problem, many companies include tie-wraps to put around the crystals. Blue Star requires that you buy a

The Blue Star Upgradable

Sorry, you're going to have to plug it in yourself.

By now, you really should know that the Microsoft® Windows™ operating system makes computing easier.

Now Microsoft is working with personal computer manufacturers to make it even easier for you to get up and running.

We call it Microsoft Windows Ready-to-Run. Quite simply, when you see the Ready-to-Run logo, it means that a PC already has Microsoft Windows installed.

There is no need for installation disks. No set-up procedures. No additional steps.

What's more, it means the personal computer has already been optimized to run Windows-based applications.

Just flip a switch and you're ready to start working with Microsoft Windows.

Oh, there is one little technical matter concerning an electrical plug and a wall outlet. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. HMT. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

new tie wrap.

Upgrades between the 386 and 486 levels are easier because you don't need to remove the 386 chip: The system's new processor will automatically sense and override the 386 processor. The only thing you will need to do is replace the clock crystal.

In terms of processor speed, the Blue Star performed above the average with the 386/33 installed, average at the other processor levels (Am386/40, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486/50). Its memory results were disappointing, consistently below the average or placing last. In addition, the unit's Maxtor hard disk performed below-average on our disk test. Its DOS-based video performance was disappointing, but the graphics adapter's S3 chip set outperformed many others when it came to the Graphics Winmark scores.

Upgrading the Blue Star PC from a 386 to a 486 does not require that you remove the old chip; the system will override the 386 CPU.

The tower system cost $2,077 with a 386DX/33 processor, 8MB of RAM, a 211MB hard disk, a Diamond Stealth card with 1MB of VRAM, and a 14-inch monitor. The ISA motherboard has nine expansion slots (six 16-bit and two 8-bit) and one proprietary 32-bit slot for memory. Two of the 16-bit slots can accept only half-length boards if the 486 chip has a heat sink on it. Six 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch drive bays offer plenty of room for future expansion.

Blue Star offers a one-year warranty on parts and labor, plus on-site service through U.S. Net for an additional $59.—*WPF*

FACT FILE

Blue Star Upgradable

Blue Star Marketing, 2312 Central Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55418; 800-950-8884, 612-788-5000; fax, 612-788-3442

List price (tested configuration): 386/33, $2,077; Am386/40 upgrade, $149; 486SX/20 upgrade, $149, 486SX/25 upgrade, $149, 486/33 upgrade, $449, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $649, 486/50 upgrade, $799

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.

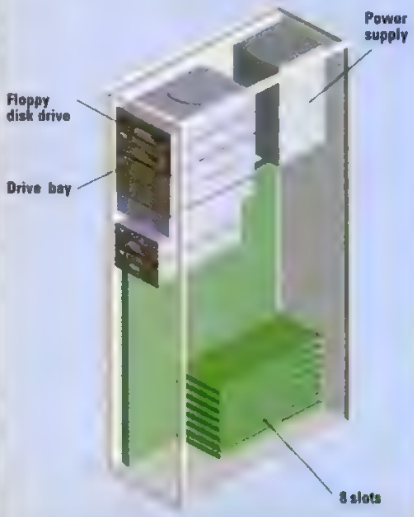
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 7213AT 211MB IDE hard disk with a Blue Star controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond Stealth adapter with S3 chip set and 1MB VRAM, CTX CVP-5468Ni 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, PC Calc, PC File, PC Write.

In short: The Blue Star Upgradable offers a good price and performance, but it unfortunately had a problematic clock crystal.

501 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BOSS Technology Corp.

BOSS CEO

The BOSS CEO (Computer Enhancement Option) offers a large amount of expansion, very easy upgradability, and above-average performance. But as is often the case, this EISA-based PC is pricey but comes with many high-quality components; the top-of-the-line BOSS CEO with a 486DX/50 processor installed costs $6,995; with an AMD Am386/40 processor, it costs $5,746.

Our test unit had 8MB of RAM (the on-board maximum is 128MB), a Seagate 240MB hard disk run by an AMI Series 44 SCSI host adapter with 4MB of RAM, and an S3 chip–based Diamond Stealth video adapter with 1MB of VRAM paired with a CTX 14-inch monitor. Seven EISA slots line the motherboard, which is manufactured by AMI; one held the caching controller card, and another was occupied by the video. The I/O ports were located on the motherboard.

There are three families of upgrade boards, and each board can hold processors of the same family, but of different speeds. This gives you two upgrade paths: You can either swap the board or just the processor.

You can perform upgrades two ways: Upgrade the 386/33 card to an Am386/40 by pulling and replacing the silicon, or replace the board with a 486DX/25-based one. And the 486DX/33 board can go the rest of the way to 486DX/50 and 486DX2 processors. When swapping cards, no other components need be set. But when upgrading processors on each card, you will need to reset some jumpers; this procedure is clearly spelled out in the documentation.

We tested the BOSS CEO with an Am386/40, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX/50 processor. Performance for 486-based systems was mixed: Its processor test scores, for instance, were slightly above-average with the 486DX/33 chip, near the best with the DX/50, and subpar with the SX/20.

On our memory test, the BOSS CEO turned in some great numbers, due in part to the 128K of 12-nanosecond direct-mapped write-back cache. Its disk performance was also impressive, with the Seagate controlled by an AMI SCSI controller with 4MB of RAM. The DOS-based video test scores were below the average, due in part to the Stealth board's S3 chip set.

The system's interior is well orga-

The BOSS CEO

TANDY® FACTORY-DIRECT COMPUTERS

EVEN AFTER 15 YEARS AND MILLIONS OF COMPUTERS SOLD,

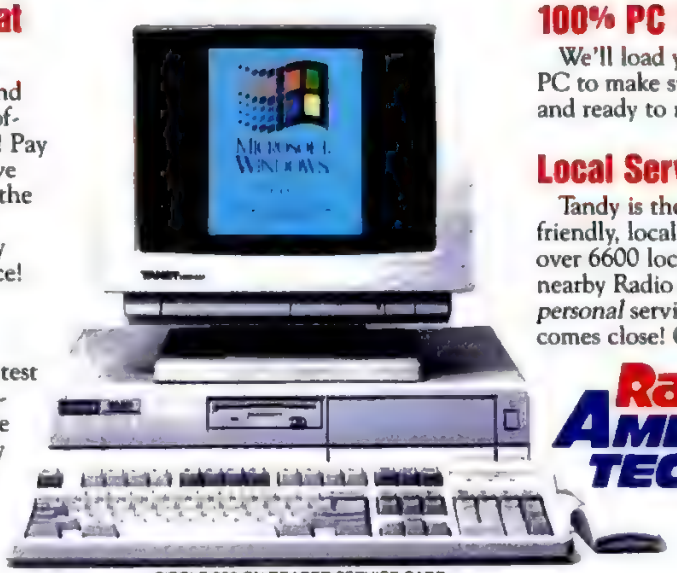
WE KNOW THE PC THAT MATTERS MOST IS THE ONE BUILT JUST FOR YOU.

Now, Custom-Built PCs at Factory-Direct Prices!

Design the PC of your dreams and we'll build it for you in our state-of-the-art USA manufacturing plant! Pay only for what you need—you'll save hundreds over what you'd pay for the unwanted "bells and whistles" on many mass-produced PCs. Nobody offers a better value at a lower price!

Superior USA Quality

We'll individually assemble and test your Tandy PC to the highest standards. Personalized with your name right on the front, your new Tandy PC is shipped directly to your home or office . . . within two working days!



100% PC Compatible

We'll load your software and test your PC to make sure it's properly configured and ready to run the minute you get it!

Local Service & Support

Tandy is the only PC company to offer friendly, local help and service through over 6600 locations nationwide. Your nearby Radio Shack can provide fast, *personal* service—no mail-order firm comes close! Custom order yours at:

Radio Shack®
AMERICA'S TECHNOLOGY STORE℠

CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

BOSS CEO

BOSS Technology Corp., 2546 NE Expwy., Atlanta, GA 30345; 800-628-1787, 404-636-2126; fax, 404-321-1499

List price (tested configuration): 386/40, $5,746; 486SX/20, $5,600; 486SX/25, $5,700; 486DX/33 upgrade, $554; 486/50 upgrade, $1,249.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.

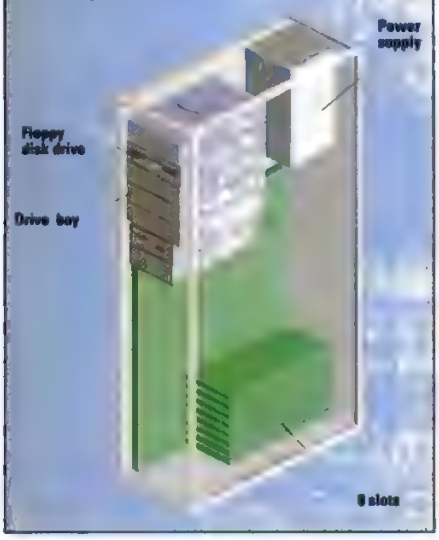
Disk drives and controller: Seagate ST3283N 240MB SCSI hard disk, AMI Series 44 caching disk controller with 4MB RAM, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond Stealth adapter with S3 chip and 1MB VRAM, 14-inch CTX CVP-5468A monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The BOSS CEO has an easy upgrade path, and on our benchmark tests, it was an above-average performer. Unfortunately, all this is accompanied by a high price.

902 ON READER SERVICE CARD



nized. None of components block the EISA slots, and all the cables are neatly arranged and tied off. The company should have added a second fan near the processor card, however, because the SCSI controller card, which spanned the length of the system, blocks most of the air flow from the fan in the power supply.

The documentation included with the system was thorough and clear. BOSS Technology Corp. offers a warranty that includes two years of on-site service and two years on parts and labor from TRW.—*WPF*

Clover Computer Systems Inc.

Clover 486-I Series

An easily upgradable ISA mini-tower, the Clover 486-I Series is priced at $2,895 with a 486DX2/50 processor. Unfortunately, its uneven performance on most of our tests indicates that you can buy a better computer for the money.

Our test unit had 8MB of 70-nanosecond RAM (the unit's maximum is 32MB) and a Maxtor 200MB hard disk. Video consisted of a QuickPath Cyclone XG2 video adapter with an S3 chip–based accelerator and a 14-inch monitor. DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 came preinstalled, as was PC Vaccine, which is a virus protection package.

QuickPath also made the ISA motherboard, which holds the CPU socket, a Weitek coprocessor socket, and a 64K cache that is upgradable to 256K. Two of the eight 16-bit ISA slots hold the video and I/O cards. Alternative processors for the 486-I Series in this configuration range in price from the 486SX/20 (which costs $2,490) to the 486DX2/66 (with a price of $3,660).

A ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket on the motherboard facilitates upgrades. You do have to reset the jumpers and change the clock crystal, but jumper settings imprinted on the motherboard help. A word of advice: Make sure you firmly secure the crystal; if you don't, the loose crystal may cause the system to crash.

On our benchmark tests, the 486-I Series generally performed below the average. Its processor performance was above-average. Disk test scores were average, but the unit's S3 chip–based video, however, produced above-average Graphics Winmark results.

The Clover 486-I Series

Standing 18.5 inches tall, this PC h eight drive bays: three 5.25-inch and fi 3.5-inch. An interesting touch is the 5.2 inch bay that held a combination 1.2M and 1.44MB floppy disk drive; anoth drive bay housed the hard disk.

Clover Computer Systems offers three-year warranty on the motherboar video adapter, and I/O card; the warran covers the rest for one year. On-s service is free the first year fro Nationwide, which has over 600 loc tions.—*WPF*

FACT FILE

Clover 486-I Series

Clover Computer Systems Inc., 1430 Koll Circle #102, San Jose, CA 95112; 800-925-6837; fax, 408-436-0494

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20, $2,49 486/33 upgrade, $245; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $375; 488 50 upgrade, $485; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $1,140.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-n SIMMs, 64K cache.

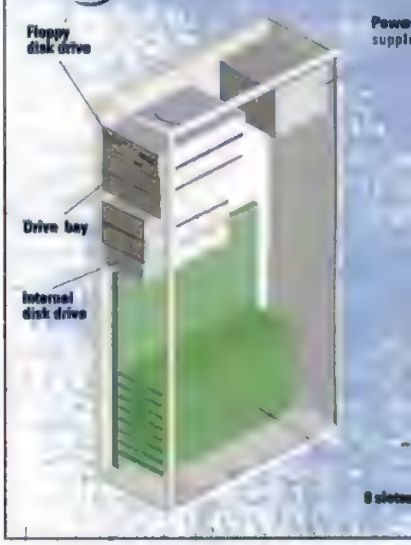
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor LXT213A 200M IDE hard disk with an internal 64K buffer, QuickPat Portfolio controller, combination 1.2MB and 1.44M floppy disk drive.

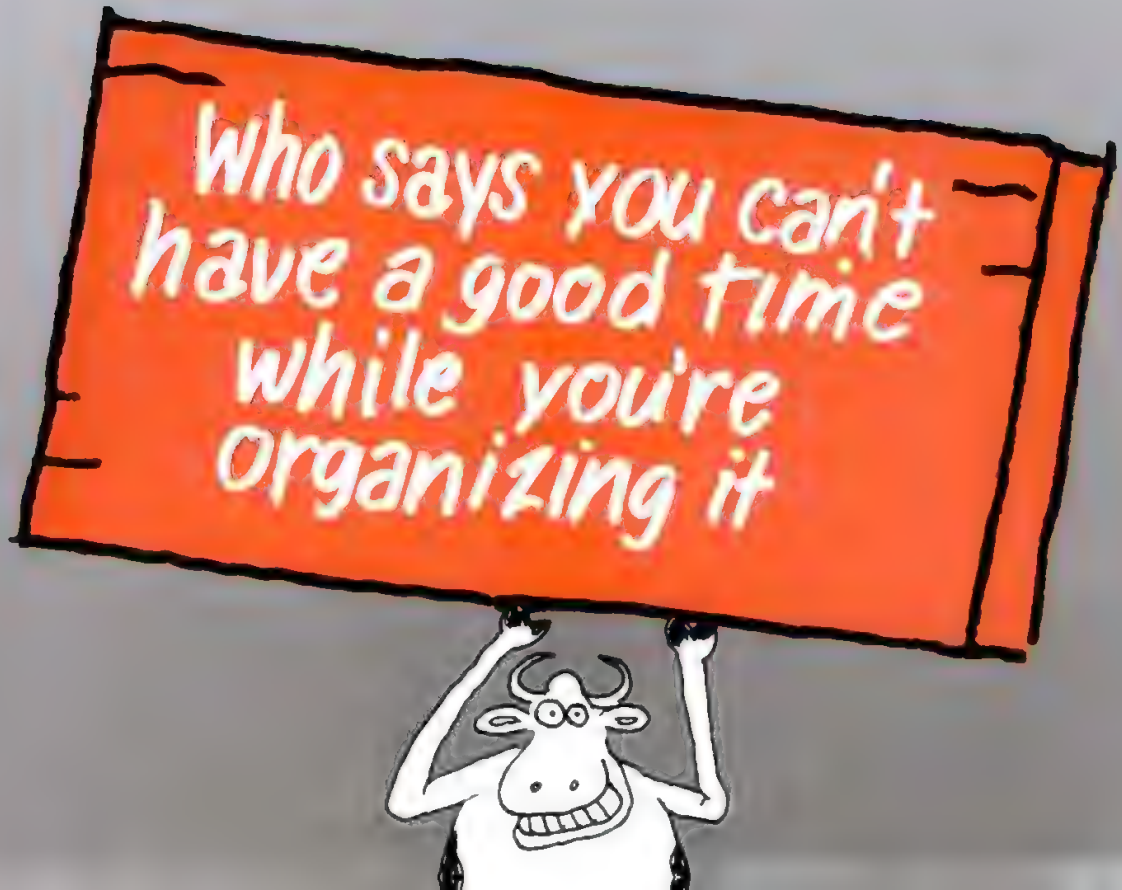
Display: QuickPath Cyclone XG2 video adapter wit S3 chip set and 1MB VRAM, ADI Microscan-3E 1 inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

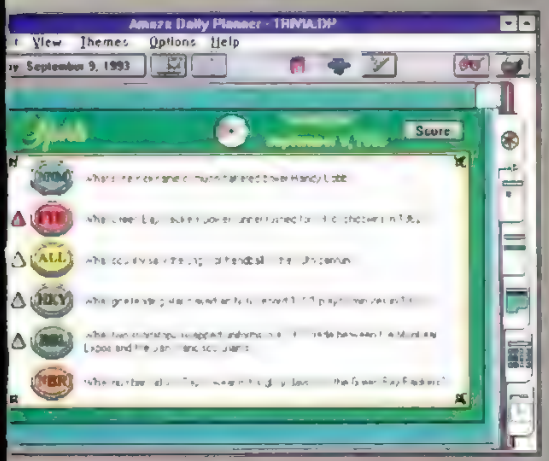
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, P Vaccine.

In short: The Clover 486-I Series provides easy up gradability and a good price, which are offset by subpa performance.

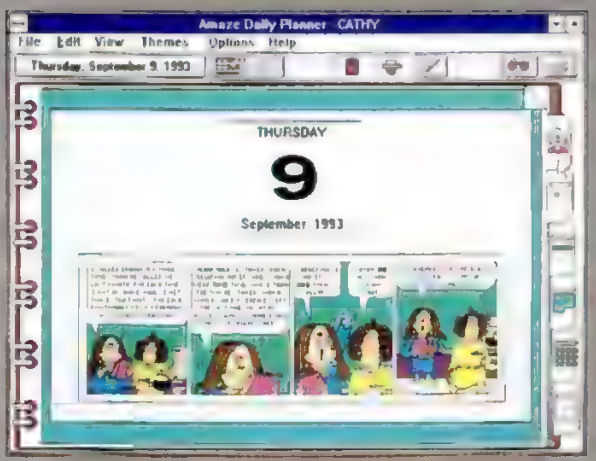
903 ON READER SERVICE CARD



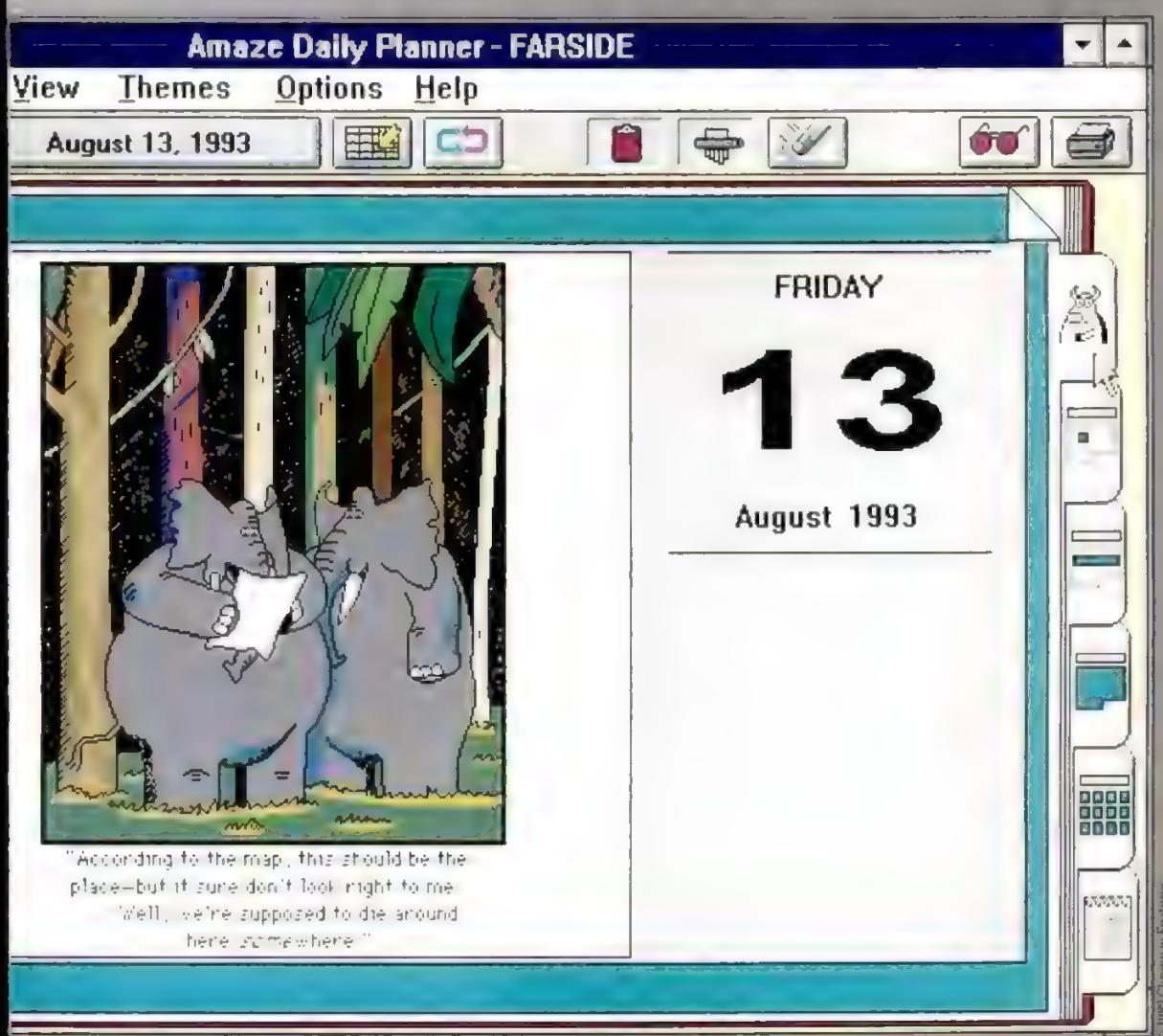

Who says you can't have a good time while you're organizing it



TRIVIAL PURSUIT Includes Sports *and* Genus™ Editions! Start each day with 12 fresh challenges. Don't worry, we'll keep score.



CATHY™ Now your computer actually understands you. Enjoy 365 ironic, poignant, hilarious daily traumas—52 in color!



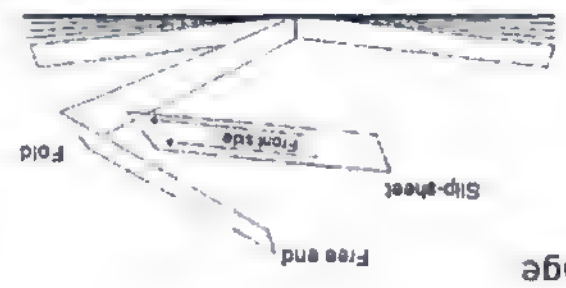
THE FAR SIDE Now it's as near as your personal computer. Gaze into your screen and savor a daily dose of dementia straight from the mind of Gary Larson. Volume II is just as funny as Volume I, if that's possible. And once a week, it's in color!

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

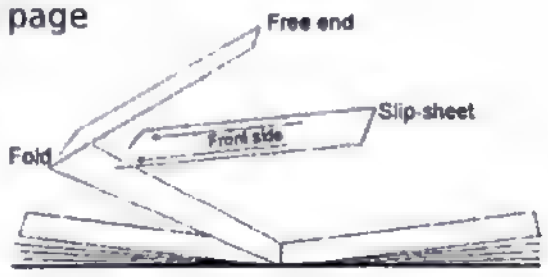
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Folded edge of the page

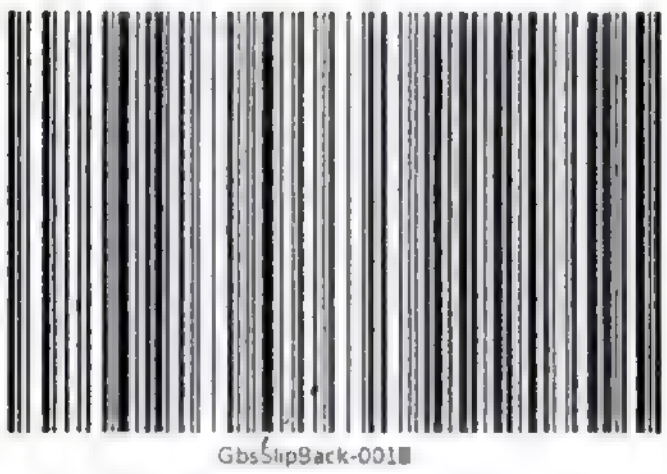
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



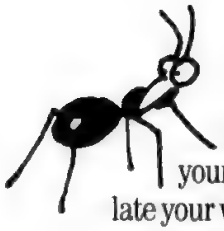
Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Does having a blast with your personal computer violate your work ethic?

When faced with bizarre, disturbing, yes, even sick humor, do you become confused and disoriented?

When asked if you know Joe DiMaggio's number, do you look in the phone book?

Do you think cellulite is something they use to make movies?

Perhaps you should skip to the back page.

THREE WAYS TO ENJOY DOING TIME.

As you'll see on the back, the Amaze Daily Planners are fully functional, multi-featured, perpetual personal organizing systems.

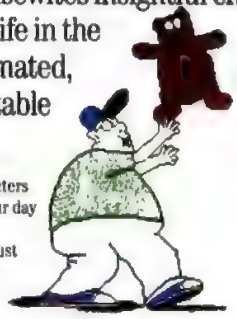
As you'll see here, they're also a kick in the pants.

If you love The Far Side, you'll drool at the chance to gaze into your screen and savor a daily dose of dementia straight from the mind of Gary Larson.

And you'll be delighted to know that the daily cartoons aren't the only things to laugh about.

Because The Far Side Daily Planner actually brings The Far Side to life. With a menagerie of animated creatures and characters that appear on screen just when you least expect them.

The Cathy™ Daily Planner brings Cathy Guisewite's insightful characters to life in the same animated, unpredictable way.



Animated characters will brighten your day by popping up on your screen, just when you least expect them.

Cathy and her friends simply drop in whenever they're in the mood to complain, bemoan, sympathize, or just say hello.

And that's in addition to the hilarious cartoon traumas you'll be treated to each day.

Of course, you don't *have* to be laughing to be enjoying yourself.

You could, perhaps, be thinking.

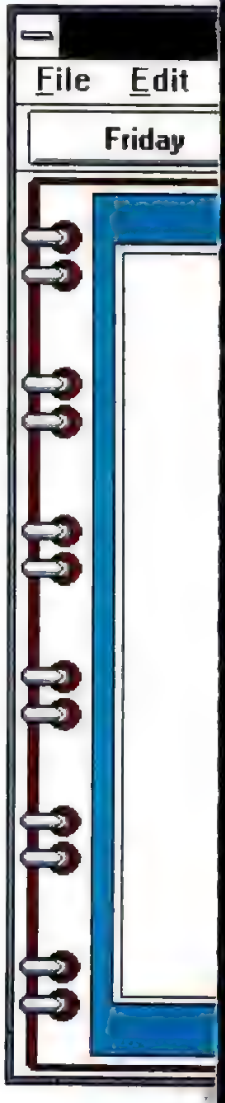
The Trivial Pursuit® Daily Planner gives you a pair of ways to bend your brain: the Sports Edition *and* questions from the original Trivial Pursuit.**

All in one box.

Each edition serves up six daily challenges (that's 4,380 in all, but who's counting), gives you extra chances to guess correctly, and keeps score right through the year.

So you always know exactly how smart you are. Or not.

**Genus' Editions.



© 1992 FarWorks, Inc.

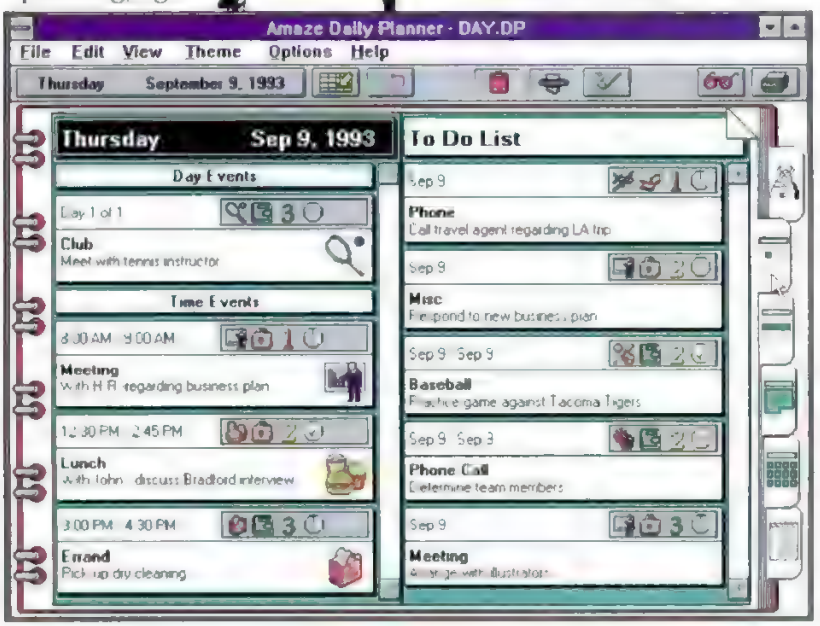
Come on, admit it.

You figure anything that's this much fun can't be much good for serious planning, right?

Wrong.

Each Amaze Daily Planner does all the stuff you'd expect other boring, businesslike, buttoned-down, unfun planners to do.

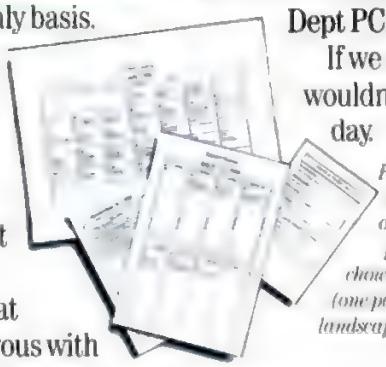
You can organize, view and print out your schedule by the day, the week, the month or the whole year. You can edit everything—dates, times, meetings, even notes to yourself—from a single screen. You can plug in recurring events on a daily, weekly, bi-weekly or monthly basis.



It's as easy as click and drag.

You can set audio alarms to keep from forgetting that important meeting with the Big Cheese. (Or that important rendezvous with the Main Squeeze.)

And while you're at it, you can get a graphical overview of your day, courtesy of our unique collection of animated icons.



Plan your schedule by the day, week, month or year and print any planner view in your choice of sizes and formats (one page or two, portrait or landscape) to fit your favorite day planner book.

SO, WHAT HAVE WE DONE FOR YOU LATELY?

If you're already an Amaze user, you'll want to get your hands on Version 2.0 without delay.

Because you'll enjoy a stack of convenient new features.

Like a handy tool bar that gives you instant access to the clipboard, shredder, printer, viewfilter and undo feature.

And easy-access tabs that will remind you of your favorite notebook planner.

You'll wonder what you did without our To-Do List that lets you organize, prioritize, customize and assign a status to as many tasks as you like.

Speaking of tasks you'll like, how about calling 800-395-1546 Dept PCM6.

If we were you, we wouldn't wait another day.

1991 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION

WORLD CALENDAR AWARDS 1992 WINNER

Available at Babbages, BizMart, Computer City, CompUSA, CompuAdd, Egghead Software, Electronic Boutique, Software Etc., Tandy/Radio Shack, Walden Software and other places, too.

amaze!nc™

© 1992 FarWorks, Inc. © 1992 Gunsewite Studio © 1992 Horn Abbot, Ltd

Club American Computers Inc.

Club Falcon 325

The Club Falcon 325 combines performance, a low price, and ease of upgradability. By offering pricing between $2,242 and $2,816, Club American Computers does a good job of mixing high-quality engineering and adequate benchmark test results.

The standard desktop case (a tower version is also available) holds three external 5.25-inch drive bays, two of which are occupied by floppy disk drives. Internally there is only one 3.5-inch bay, which on the tested system was claimed by the hard disk. The power switch is side-mounted, while the reset and system LEDs are on the front. There is no turbo switch.

Inside, you will find Club's proprietary motherboard equipped with an AMI system BIOS, seven 16-bit ISA-bus slots, and one proprietary 32-bit slot occupied by the Falcon's processor card. In addition to the CPU, the card holds a variable external cache (256K on our test unit), a Weitek math coprocessor socket, and up to 64MB of RAM. The Quantum ProDrive hard disk's 256K buffer was augmented by a 2MB Promise Technology pass-through controller. A Diamond SpeedSTAR Plus graphics adapter based on a Tseng chip set handled the video.

Upgrading the Falcon was a straightforward procedure. Pull out the old processor card, insert the new one, turn on the power switch, and the PC whirs along at a faster speed. We did encounter a problem with the 486SX/25 processor, which could run only at a bus speed of 6.25 MHz, creating a bottleneck when it came to the PC's performance.

Another problem concerned the Falcon's crowded motherboard layout: Two expansion slots are relegated to only half-length cards because of the SIMM memory bank placement. The I/O ports ran off the multifunction Promise disk controller, but half of them were wired into the rear bracket of a neighboring slot, making that slot somewhat cumbersome to use.

On our benchmark tests, the Falcon was a mediocre performer, though it was consistently near the bottom in terms of disk performance. With a 256K external cache, it managed average numbers on the memory test in the lower processor classes, but it failed to keep up in the 486DX/33 and 486DX2/50 categories.

The company bundles this system with DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and a Microsoft mouse. The Falcon also comes with a one-year warranty on parts and labor, as well as on-site service the first year.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Club Falcon 325

Club American Computers Inc., 3401 W. Warren Ave., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-524-2582, 510-683-6688; fax, 510-490-2687

List price (tested configuration): Basic-configuration Club Falcon 325, $2,242; 386DX/33 processor module, $50; 486SX/20 processor module, $125; 486SX/25 processor module, $150; 486DX/33 processor module, $300; 486DX2/50 processor module, $700. The price for each processor module includes a $500 rebate.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K external SRAM cache.

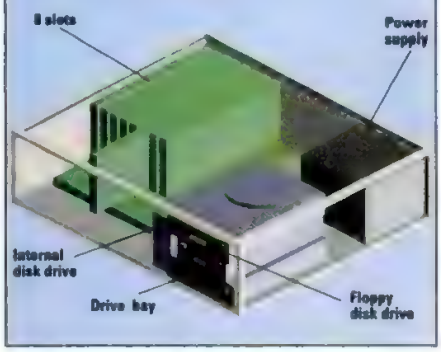
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240MB IDE hard disk with internal 256K buffer, Promise Technology 2032 hard disk controller with a 2MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond SpeedSTAR Plus adapter with 1MB of video DRAM, Club 500B monitor, 62-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft mouse

In short: The Club Falcon 325's low price, extra-easy upgradability, and adequate performance make it one of the real high-flyers of this roundup. It is worth a very close look.

984 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Club Falcon 325

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq Deskpro I

Compaq Computer Corp. aims its Compaq Deskpro I Series at the lower end of the market, leaving the rest to its flagship Compaq Deskpro M (also reviewed in this issue). But even at the low end, you

FACT FILE

Compaq Deskpro I

Compaq Computer Corp., 20555 State Hwy. 249, Houston, TX 77070; 800-345-1518, 713-370-0670

List price (tested configuration): 386/25, $2,547; 386/33, $2,647; 486SX/25 upgrade, $299; 486DX/33 upgrade, $599

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 64K external SRAM cache.

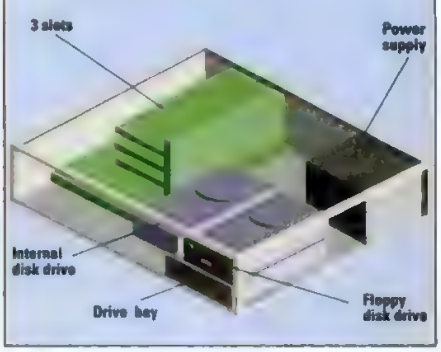
Disk drives and controller: Conner CP3201G 210MB IDE hard disk, Compaq on-board disk controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: Compaq motherboard video subsystem with QVision chip set and 1MB video DRAM, Compaq 14-inch 461 monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Compaq Deskpro I series is a well-constructed and neatly packaged slimline with a fairly easy upgrade path. It also comes with a higher-than-average price tag.

985 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Compaq Deskpro I

will find rock-solid construction, iron-clad compatibility, and attention to detail. You will also find a slightly higher-than-average price tag for a 386DX/25 system: $2,547.

The slimline case holds a single 1.44MB floppy disk drive mounted in one of three 5.25-inch drive bays; two of these are front-accessible and one is internal. It also has its power, turbo, and reset switches located on the attractively styled front.

The Deskpro I's internal layout was typically clean, but marred by a few flaws. While the unit integrates many features onto the motherboard, including the drive controller, I/O ports, and video, the existence of only three vertically mounted ISA expansion slots could be highly restrictive when you want to expand in the future.

Upgradability isn't its strong suit, either. The 386 processor is located by the 486 upgrade socket. This socket is fairly easy to reach, but you're going to have to do some serious delving to get to the SIMM banks, located behind a metal internal divider and underneath the hard disk assembly. Jumper switches are easy to find, and the Deskpro I system automatically updates the CMOS settings.

The system has 8MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB on-board) buffered by an upgradable external cache (which can hold between 16K and 64K) and a Conner 210MB IDE hard disk. Compaq's QVision video chip set with 1MB of video DRAM is mated with a proprietary 14-inch monitor, which is capable of a VESA-compliant 1,024-by-768 resolution at a vertical refresh rate of 72 Hz.

ZD Labs tested the unit with 386DX/25, 386DX/33, 486SX/25, and 486DX/33 processors. The 486SX/25 and 486DX/33 varieties performed above the average for their classes, while the rest were in line with their counterparts. Its memory and disk test scores were average across both the DOS and Windows landscapes, but the on-board video excelled, particularly when we tested it in the Windows environment.

Compaq markets the Deskpro I through dealers and offers a one-year warranty on parts and labor, plus free on-site service from GE Computer Services or InteLogic Trace.—*OR*

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq Deskpro M

The $4,968 EISA Compaq Deskpro 50M received an Editors' Choice award in our September 15, 1992, review of DX2/50 PCs. Since that product was based on upgrade technology, we decided to see how it would stack up against the upgradables we corralled here. For a complete review, please refer to that issue; we're just going to concentrate on upgradability in this review.

If all you are interested in is upgradability, look no further. The Deskpro M is not only easy to upgrade, its performance benefit is worth doing so. The downside is that you have to pay a premium price to get the engineering and design of this system.

After plugging in a new processor card (which also holds the external cache and a second processor socket on some models), we merely ran the EISA configuration program and started testing. The documentation Compaq Computer Corp. sent with this PC was wonderful and shone with a professional polish.

The Compaq Deskpro M

The Deskpro 50M excelled on performance as well. We tested it across the 386DX/25, 386DX/33, 486SX/16, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66 processors. Its processor test scores were very competitive across the board, with the DX2/50 and DX2/66 chips particular standouts. The memory and disk test results were both average on all platforms. Compaq's QVision EISA video card zoomed along with above-average results in DOS and scored the best we've ever seen in Windows.

This machine comes with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and free on-site service the first year from GE Computer Services or InteLogic Trace.—*OR*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

FACT FILE

Compaq Deskpro M

Compaq Computer Corp., 20555 State Hwy. 249, Houston, TX 77070; 800-345-1518, 713-370-0670

List price (tested configuration): 386DX/25, $4,147; 386/33 upgrade, $399; 486SX/25 upgrade, $449; 486/33 upgrade, $999; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $1,699; 386DX2/66 upgrade, $2,179.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

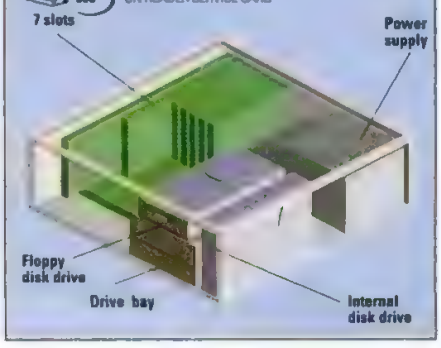
Disk drives and controller: Conner 16-ms 212MB IDE hard disk with 64K buffer, Compaq controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: Compaq QVision 1024/E 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB VRAM, Compaq QVision 15-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768 resolution.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Compaq mouse

In short: The Compaq Deskpro 50M rated an Editors' Choice distinction in our story of September 15, 1992, and now it rates another. It may cost more, but you get a very powerful system with an extremely easy upgrade path

506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

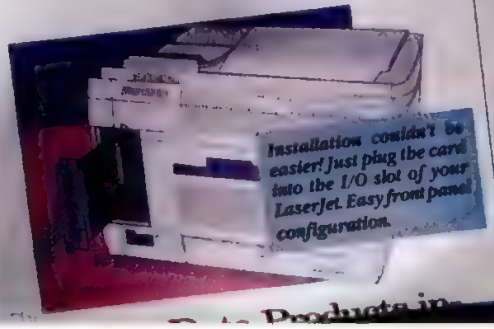


Pacific Data Products News

Share a single LaserJet® 4 with up to 10 people, simultaneously

Easy to use—includes all the cables, adapters, and software needed

- Provides fast printed output
- Low priced sharing solution—up to $800 less than competitive products
- Unbeatable customer support—lifetime warranty, unlimited technical support at no cost, 60-day money back guarantee of satisfaction
- Supports both PCs and Macintoshes



Pacific Connect Xi and the HP LaserJet

LaserJet Series II, IID, III, IIID		LaserJet 4 and IIISi*	
5 port (4 serial, 1 parallel)	$399	7 port (6 serial, 1 parallel)	$599
10 port (10 serial)	$599	10 port (10 serial)	$699

* *Also compatible with HP PaintJet® XL300 and DesignJet® plotter*

SAN DIEGO—Pacific on the LaserJet II, IID. This includes the price

The new LaserJet 4 has arrived. Pacific Connect® Xi lets you share the good news.

If you'd like more information on the best way to share your LaserJet printer, or about our Pacific 4 SIMM Memory™ upgrades for the LaserJet 4, call Pacific Data Products at (619) 625-3587, Fax (619) 552-0889.

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Pacific Data Products, Inc. 9125 Rehco Road, San Diego, CA 92121. Pacific Connect is a registered trademark and Pacific 4 SIMM Memory is a trademark of Pacific Data Products, Inc. HP, LaserJet, PaintJet and DesignJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective manufacturers. UK 44 (0) 1635 550 444, fax 44 (0) 1635 550 445. Belgium Tel 32 (0) 2 569 29 00, fax 32 (0) 2 569 29 01. Netherlands Tel 31 (0) 20 446 77 66, fax 31 (0) 20 446 77 60. © 1992 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

See Us at Comdex LVCC Booth #236

Service and Reliability

Some 8,592 *PC Magazine* subscribers rated 34 PC vendors on four key service and reliability measures: overall reliability, satisfaction with both repair experience and technical support, and whether they would buy again from the vendor. Gateway 2000 and Zeos excelled.

We published the results of *PC Magazine*'s 1992 Service and Reliability Survey in our May 26, 1992, issue. As an aid to comparing computer vendors, we have summarized the numerical results in the accompanying table. Two companies were consistently in the top five for all four categories: Gateway 2000 and Zeos International. Buyers were happy with their purchases, satisfied with the technical support and repair service, and would likely buy again from Gateway or Zeos.

The results are based on 17,000 questionnaires sent to randomly chosen *PC Magazine* subscribers. From that initial mailing, we received 8,592 replies—a 51 percent response rate. We calculated an average score for each manufacturer, based on responses reported on a scale of 1 ("not at all satisfied") to 10 ("very satisfied"). As with any sample survey reporting average ratings, there is a margin of error associated with each composite score. Therefore, small differences in ratings may not be significant.

For more details on the methodology or results, consult our May 26 issue.

The 1992 PC Magazine Service and Reliability Survey

Desktop PCs

Overall PC reliability		Future likelihood of buying from the vendor		Satisfaction with repair service		Satisfaction with technical support	
Gateway 2000	9.13	Gateway 2000	9.02	Zeos International Ltd.	8.82	Northgate Computer Systems	8.82
Zeos International Ltd.	9.08	Zeos International Ltd.	8.58	Gateway 2000	8.73	Swan Technologies	8.69
Swan Technologies	8.95	Northgate Computer Systems	8.06	Northgate Computer Systems	8.69	Dell Computer Corp.	8.67
Hewlett-Packard Co.	8.87	Swan Technologies	7.98	Dell Computer Corp.	8.53	Zeos International Ltd.	8.50
AST Research	8.77	Austin Computer Systems	7.91	Austin Computer Systems	8.44	Gateway 2000	8.44
Dell Computer Corp.	8.77	Dell Computer Corp.	7.77	CompuAdd Computer Corp.	8.42	CompuAdd Computer Corp.	8.25
Compaq Computer Corp.	8.75	CompuAdd Computer Corp.	7.65	Swan Technologies	8.38	Digital Equipment Corp.	8.00
Northgate Computer Systems	8.75	Toshiba America Information Systems	7.34	Hewlett-Packard Co	8.33	Everex Systems	8.00
CompuAdd Computer Corp.	8.74	AST Research	7.33	AST Research	8.21	Hewlett-Packard Co.	7.95
IBM Corp.	8.74	DTK Computer	7.28	DTK Computer	8.20	Austin Computer Systems	7.93
Toshiba America Information Systems	8.74	Everex Systems	7.17	Everex Systems	8.16	AST Research	7.78
Austin Computer Systems	8.65	Packard Bell Electronics	7.05	IBM Corp.	8.10	DTK Computer	7.58
Apple/Macintosh	8.59	Apple/Macintosh	7.00	Unisys Corp.	8.10	IBM Corp.	7.48
Everex Systems	8.59	Advanced Logic Research	6.77	Acer America Corp.	8.09	Toshiba America Information Systems	7.46
NCR Corp.	8.58	Hewlett-Packard Co.	6.76	Toshiba America Information Systems	8.02	NCR Corp.	7.45
Packard Bell Electronics	8.57	Acer America Corp.	6.72	NCR Corp.	8.01	Acer America Corp.	7.43
Tandy Corp./GRiD Systems Corp.	8.56	PC Brand	6.62	Apple/Macintosh	7.99	Unisys Corp.	7.35
DTK Computer	8.55	NEC Technologies	6.54	PC Brand	7.94	Epson America	7.31
NEC Technologies	8.55	Compaq Computer Corp.	6.43	Compaq Computer Corp.	7.93	PC Brand	7.26
Unisys Corp.	8.55	Epson America	6.18	Digital Equipment Corp.	7.91	Tandon Corp.	7.26
Epson America	8.52	NCR Corp.	6.17	NEC Technologies	7.91	Apple/Macintosh	7.25
Acer America Corp.	8.49	IBM Corp.	5.90	Packard Bell Electronics	7.76	Memorex Telex Corp.	7.23
Advanced Logic Research	8.48	Hyundai Electronics America	5.75	Epson America	7.75	Compaq Computer Corp.	7.22
PC Brand	8.48	Texas Instruments	5.29	Texas Instruments	7.69	Advanced Logic Research	7.18
Hyundai Electronics America	8.43	Tandy Corp./GRiD Systems Corp.	5.17	Advanced Logic Research	7.63	NEC Technologies	7.18
Texas Instruments	8.33	Leading Edge Products	5.14	Zenith Data Systems	7.49	Texas Instruments	7.16
Leading Edge Products	8.32	Zenith Data Systems	5.07	Tandy Corp./GRiD Systems Corp.	7.48	Hyundai Electronics America	6.98
AT&T Computer Systems	8.21	Memorex Telex Corp.	5.02	AT&T Computer Systems	7.38	Zenith Data Systems	6.97
Zenith Data Systems	8.18	Digital Equipment Corp.	4.99	Wang Laboratories	7.37	Tandy Corp./GRiD Systems Corp.	6.92
Digital Equipment Corp.	8.17	Tandon Corp.	4.97	Memorex Telex Corp.	7.28	Packard Bell Electronics	6.88
Wyse Technology	7.99	Unisys Corp.	4.92	Wyse Technology	7.28	Wang Laboratories	6.70
Wang Laboratories	7.91	Wyse Technology	4.71	Hyundai Electronics America	7.27	Wyse Technology	6.64
Memorex Telex Corp.	7.81	AT&T Computer Systems	4.61	Leading Edge Products	7.25	AT&T Computer Systems	6.45
Tandon Corp.	7.58	Wang Laboratories	4.39	Tandon Corp.	7.14	Leading Edge Products	5.88
Average	**8.51**	**Average**	**6.42**	**Average**	**7.93**	**Average**	**7.48**

Scale: 1 (lowest rating) to 10 (highest rating)

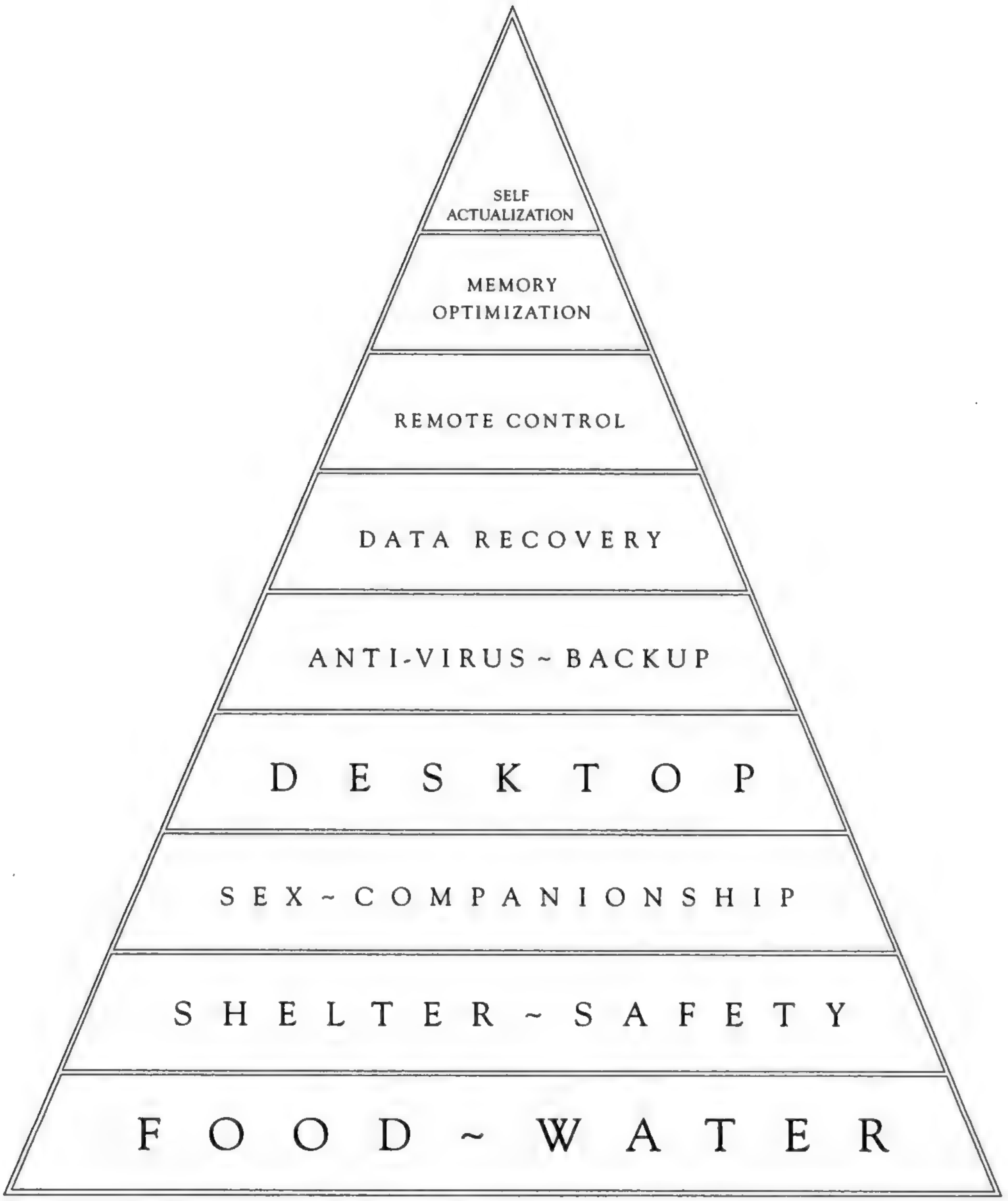
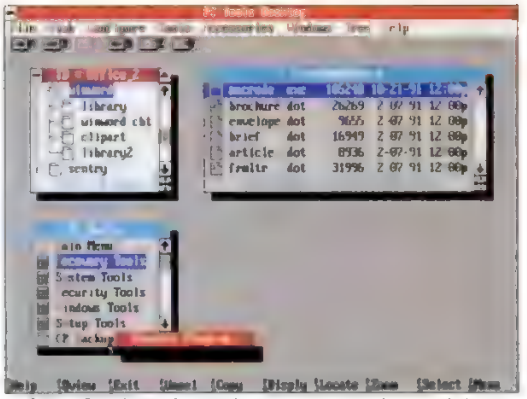
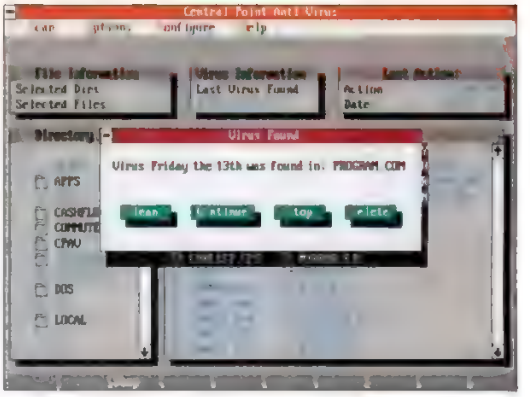


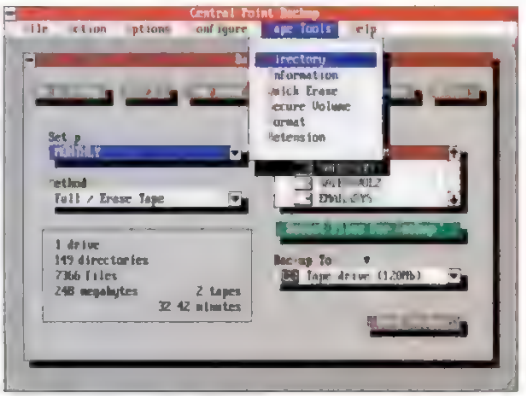
fig. [1]
Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs.



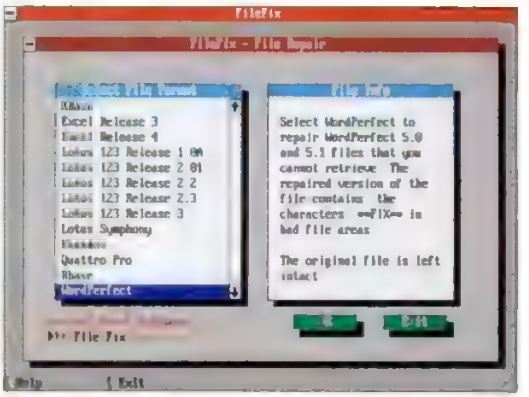
[New] PC Tools Desktop gives you a drag-and-drop interface that makes file and program management easy



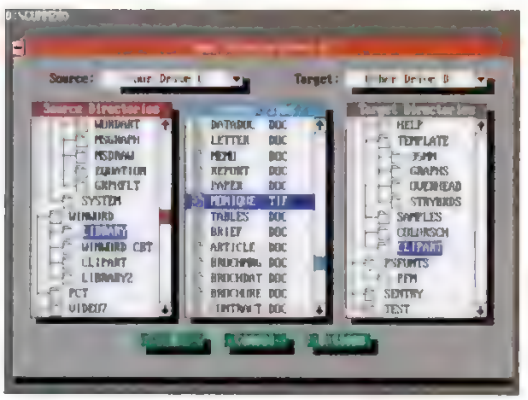
[New] Detect and remove over 1,300 viruses with our complete Central Point® Anti-Virus program.



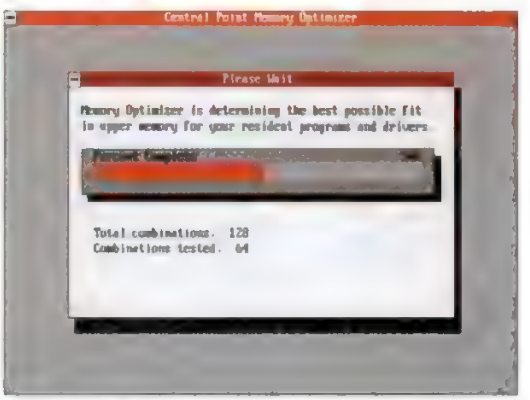
[New] Central Point Backup now supports SCSI drives and lets you format and erase tapes from inside the program.



[New] FileFix repairs more application files than ever before, including WordPerfect, Excel and Quattro Pro.



[New] Commute runs faster Windows and DOS sessions and makes file transfers even more convenient.



[New] RAMBoost memory optimizer takes full advantage of DOS 5 and frees up more memory for your applications.

[New] Task switching lets you move between multiple DOS applications faster and easier.

IF YOU'RE A PC TOOLS OWNER
CALL 1-800-445-4037
AND UPGRADE TO VERSION 8
FOR ONLY $69.95.

But do it now, because this offer expires December 31, 1992. Besides, once you become self-actualized, you'll find money won't mean nearly as much to you. This offer is only good in the United States and Canada. There is a limit of one upgrade per licensed customer and shipping and handling are extra. ©1992 Central Point Software

Upgrade to Version 8, and not only will you save $100, you'll also get a 60 day money-back guarantee.

Central Point® PC Tools,™ RAMBoost,™ Central Point Backup,® Commute® and FileFix™ are trademarks of Central Point Software Inc. Names of other companies' products are used for identification purposes only.

PC Tools· Version 8 comes with over 30 integrated functions. Including (take a deep breath) a new disk editor, a new program scheduler, a new remote disk and printer link, a new screen saver, a new emergency disk utility, read/write disk cache, data security and encryption, undelete, unformat, disk analysis and repair, a disk defragmenter and an appointment scheduler. ~ Call 1-800-445-4037 or stop by your local dealer and pick up a copy. If you're already a PC Tools owner, you only have to pay $69.95 for the upgrade. ~ And then all you'll have to worry about is the self-actualization thing. ***Central Point Software***

NEW PC TOOLS VERSION 8.

IT'S EVERYTHING YOU COULD POSSIBLY NEED.*

** Food, water, shelter, safety, sex, companionship and self-actualization not included.*

CIRCLE 081 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CompuAdd Express

CompuAdd Scalable Systems

The solidly made and practically engineered CompuAdd Scalable Systems costs $2,295 equipped with an AMD Am386DX/40 processor, proof that the industry-wide price war is making for happy buyers. Arriving in a slimline desktop case, the CompuAdd holds one front-accessible 5.25-inch drive bay (filled with a space-efficient combination 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drive), one front-accessible 3.5-inch drive bay, and one internal 3.5-inch bay occupied by the Conner hard disk. Though the unit mounts the power switch near the front on the right side, there are no reset or turbo switches, and no LEDs.

The BCM Advanced Research motherboard runs with AMI system BIOS, mounts the processor on the motherboard, and is also equipped with local-bus video. System RAM (4MB minimum and 32MB maximum on-board) was boosted by a nonvariable 128K external SRAM cache. The IDE Conner 212MB hard disk had its own 64K buffer and was wired directly into the motherboard. BCM's own video card sat in the local-bus slot and revolved around a Tseng chip set with 1MB of video DRAM. A 14-inch CompuAdd monitor had surprisingly good ergonomic features and bright on-screen colors for a bundled monitor.

Upgrading the CompuAdd was a fairly simple procedure, but not nearly the easiest we encountered. You will have to break out your chip puller, but the documentation provides clear instructions, although it erroneously said the machine could handle a DX/50 processor. The only difficult part was reaching a few of the speed jumpers tucked away under the hard disk assembly.

We tested the CompuAdd with the AMD Am386DX/40, Cyrix Cx486DLC/33, and Intel's 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and DX2/50. The system produced average results on our processor test; its memory test results were a little below the average. Its disk times were average under both the DOS and Windows platforms, while the local-bus video excelled under DOS and managed competitive results under Windows.

CompuAdd backs this system with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, with toll-free technical support and free next-day on-site service for one year. It also allows an exchange within 30 days if the system doesn't work properly.—*OR*

The CompuAdd Scalable Systems

FACT FILE

CompuAdd Scalable Systems

CompuAdd Express, 12306 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727; 800-925-3000, 512-219-2800; fax, 512-219-2890

List price (tested configurations): Basic configuration, $2,295; Cx486DLC/33 upgrade, $179; 486SX/25 upgrade, $199; 486DX/33 upgrade, $499; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $649; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $799.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 16MB 70-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.

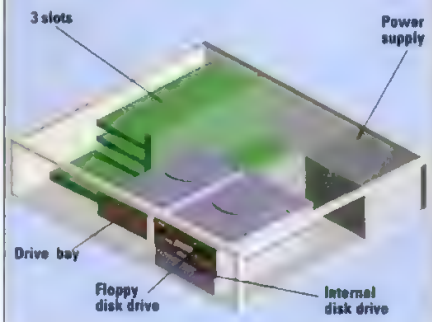
Disk drives and controller: Conner CP3204F IDE 212MB hard disk with internal 64K buffer, combination 1.2MB/1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: BCM Advanced Research local-bus video with Tseng ET4000AX chip set and 1MB of video DRAM, CompuAdd S1109 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: Though not the easiest to upgrade, this unit has good performance, solid construction, and local-bus video

507 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Comtrade

Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station

Although $2,875 is not a lot to pay for a 486/50 ISA mini-tower machine, the Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station disappoints on ugradability. The economical move would be to spend $250 more and get the 486DX2/66 version.

Upgrading seems straightforward: Use a chip puller to replace the CPU, change the jumper settings, and replace the crystal and BIOS. But the clock crystal, which sits between the Weitek coprocessor socket and various VLSI chips, had to be unsoldered from the motherboard—not a good place to use a soldering iron. Comtrade sent us another system, this one with a crystal socket. But other problems remained. The 3.5-inch drive bay cage blocked access to parts of the motherboard and had to come out. And the glue on the 486 chip's heat sink slid off after the unit warmed up.

Our test unit came with a 256K cache, 8MB of RAM (128MB is the system maximum), and a 203MB Western Digital Caviar hard disk. Six drive bays (three 5.25-inch and three 3.5-inch) offer plenty of room. The motherboard has seven 16-bit expansion slots and one proprietary local-bus slot that holds the Join Data IDE hard disk controller. The system's local-bus motherboard ran the video adapter, a Join Data G-Host S3 Plus card with 1MB of VRAM. The system came with a 15-inch monitor. Comtrade claims that the local-bus design, together with the local-bus IDE controller, increases the data transfer rate by 70 percent. How-

The Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station

A basic idea of how our new PC will accelerate Windows.

Now you can race through Windows® up to ten times faster. Introducing the Epson® Progression™, the first PC with Wingine™ graphics acceleration. Developed by CHIPS™ and Technologies, this Wingine chip is less costly and complicated than typical accelerator cards, and provides more standard color capabilities than you'll find in most other personal computers.

The improvement in performance is so dramatic, you've got to see the Epson Progression to believe it. So we've created a video to let you do just that. For your free copy, call 1-800-BUY-EPSON. But hurry. They're going very, very fast.

intel inside

EPSON

Limited supply of videos available. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp.
©1992 Epson America, Inc. 2780 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90501. For dealer referral call 800-BUY-EPSON. 800/289-3776. In Canada call 800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America 310/2634092.

ever, the card covers three slots, leaving only five open. Since the card can be used only in the local-bus slot at the bottom of the row, all the cables running to it further crowd what is otherwise a roomy system.

Across all classes, the Comtrade turned in above-average processor performance. But its memory scores were below the average. The S3 accelerator helped put its scores on our Graphics Winmark test well above the average.

The documentation, another area where Comtrade seems to run into trouble, consisted of component manuals that were sketchy and unclear in places. Fortunately, the warranty is substantial: two years on parts and labor and a year of free on-site service.—*WPF*

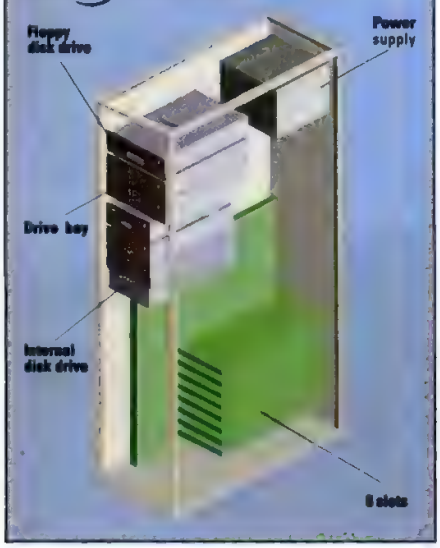
FACT FILE

Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station

Comtrade, 15314 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91746; 800-969-2123, 818-961-6688; fax, 818-369-1479

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,375; 486/33 upgrade, $300; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $500; 486/50 upgrade, $600; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $750.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns RAM, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital Caviar 2200 203MB IDE hard disk with 64K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Join Data Viper S3 Plus adapter with 1MB VRAM, MAG MX15F 15-inch monitor, 76-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: This machine is very difficult to upgrade. On the other hand, $3,125 will get you a 486DX2/66 and save you the hassle.

586 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CUBE Computer Corp.

CUBE ATX Upgradable System

The CUBE ATX Upgradable System offers good performance and quality components but might be considered expensive at $3,595 for a 486DX/50 system. We also found it difficult to upgrade.

With five drive bays (two 5.25-inch and three 3.5-inch), this ISA mini-tower is designed to be compact yet capable of expansion. However, many of the CUBE's motherboard components are blocked by a 3.5-inch drive bay cage. To reach the motherboard you must disconnect and remove this cage. That means lifting the cage out and over the expansion slots, so it's best to take out any cards first. Another handicap is the lack of a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket, although CUBE says that the next generation will include it. And you'll still have to reset the jumper switches, but these are well diagramed in the documentation.

The Deico motherboard has seven slots: one 8-bit and six 16-bit. The unit's 8MB of RAM (the on-board maximum is 64MB) incorporates a 128K cache (CUBE now includes 256K standard). The 212MB Conner hard disk is connected to a controller integrated on the motherboard. The Orchid Fahrenheit 1280° board, with its S3 chip, is coupled to a Sony monitor.

The Am386DX/40, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 processors achieved average scores, except when we tested it as a DX/50; as such, it suffered in terms of video, memory, and disk performance. The CUBE led the SX/25 group in terms of memory performance. The documentation is well-organized and has many useful charts; CUBE offers a one-year warranty with on-site service available for $50 for the first year.—*WPF*

The CUBE ATX Upgradable System

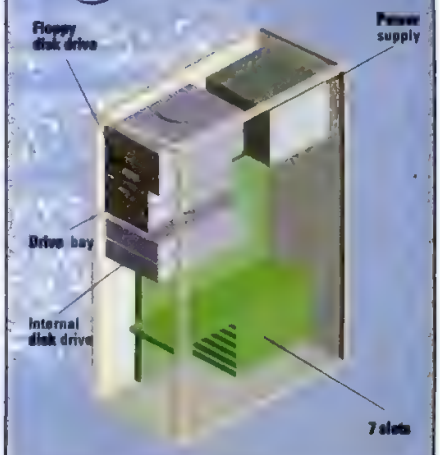
FACT FILE

CUBE ATX Upgradable System

CUBE Computer Corp., 150 Clearbrook Rd., Elmsford, NY 10523; 800-522-2823, 914-592-8282; fax, 914-592-3482

List price (tested configuration): 386/40, $2,995; 486SX/25, $100; 486DX/33, $400; 486DX2/50, $400; 486DX/50, $600 486DX2/66 upgrade, $800.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Conner CP3204F 212MB IDE hard disk with internal 256K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Orchid Fahrenheit 1280° adapter with 1MB VRAM, Sony Trinitron Multiscan SG CPD1304S, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The CUBE ATX Upgradable System is expensive, and component placement makes it difficult to upgrade.

586 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Deico Electronics Inc.

Deico Predator

Prices for the Deico Predator range from $2,170 for a 386DX/33 to $3,085 for a 486DX2/66. While its motherboard supports a wide range of processors, it takes some effort to reconfigure it. The Predator's standard desktop case houses five

There's a lot of talk about speeding up Windows.

But only one video.

Epson's® new Progression™ PC makes Windows™ race so fast (up to ten times faster), you have to see it to believe it.

So we created a video to let you do just that.

For a free video that dramatically proves how you can race through Windows without costly and complicated accelerator cards, call **1-800-BUY EPSON.**

But hurry. They're going fast.

EPSON®

All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Limited supply of videos available
Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1992 Epson America, Inc., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90509. For dealer referral, call **800-BUY-EPSON** (800-289-3776). In Canada, call (800) GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092.

front-accessible drive bays: three 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch. Unfortunately, the placement of the 3.5-inch bays makes it difficult to access the processor sockets (especially in 386 models).

Deico uses its own motherboard with an AMI BIOS and a Symphony chip set. Our unit had 8MB of RAM (64MB is the maximum) with a 256K cache. One of the seven ISA slots held the video adapter; the rest were empty. Four slots can take full-length cards. Sockets for a 386 and 486 are mounted on the motherboard, as is the clock crystal. Two problems stood out: the complexity of the jumpers and difficulty in accessing the processor sockets, SIMM banks, and processor cache.

The Deico Predator

The 212MB IDE Western Digital Caviar hard disk with a 64K internal buffer is connected to a controller integrated onto the motherboard. A 1MB Diamond SpeedSTAR 24 video adapter with a Tseng ET4000 chip set displays on a 14-inch ViewSonic monitor, which has a 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768. System documentation was complete but unorganized and lacked an index. We ran the Predator through its paces with an Am386DX/40, Cx486DLC/33, and Intel 386DX/33, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX/50, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66 processor. Its processor test scores were slightly below the average across all the platforms; memory and disk test results, however, were competitive. The video card yielded above-average DOS graphics and average or slightly below-average Windows scores.

Deico offers a two-year parts-and-labor warranty on the motherboard and one year on all other components. On-site service from Integrated Automation International is $75.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Deico Predator

Deico Electronics Inc., 2800 Bayview Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-321-8990, 510-651-7800; fax, 510-651-6109

List price (tested configuration): 386DX/33, $2,170; Am386DX/40 upgrade, $88; 486SX/25 upgrade, $165; Cx486SLC/33 upgrade, $245; 486DX/33 upgrade, $485; 486DX/50 upgrade, $590; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $555; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $915.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K 20-ns SRAM cache.

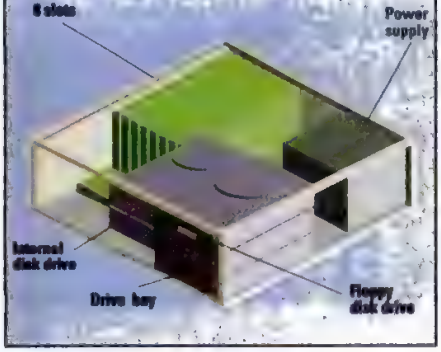
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital Caviar 2200 IDE 212MB hard disk with 64K buffer, Deico integrated controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond SpeedSTAR 24 graphics card with 1MB of video DRAM and Tseng chip set, ViewSonic 6 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Deico Predator is well-priced, a strong performer, and one of the most versatile—though complex—upgradable systems around.

910 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Dell Computer Corp.

Dell 486 DE Family

Dell has been making waves recently by cutting prices, but it hasn't cut corners on quality. If you work primarily in DOS, the $3,069 486SX/25 EISA-based Dell 486 DE Family won't disappoint you.

The 486 DE was one of the best when it came to upgrading. Pulling out the old card and plugging in the new one is all it takes, with no jumpers or system reconfiguration. Excellent documentation made the job even easier. The small-footprint case has three accessible half-height 5.25-inch bays and two 3.5-inch internal bays. A Quantum ProDrive 230MB IDE hard disk with a built-in 256K buffer fills the internal bay, and a combination 1.2MB/1.44MB floppy disk drive fits into a 5.25-inch bay. Power and reset switches are on the front.

The 486 DE Family's EISA motherboard carries Dell's own system BIOS, six EISA slots, and a proprietary slot for the plug-in processor. The video, I/O, and disk controller are on the motherboard, leaving plenty of expansion slots free. The placement of the ROM battery and fan, however, makes the SIMM banks a little difficult to reach. Other system components were of impeccable quality, though the 8MB of RAM lacked an external cache. The plug-in processor card has a coprocessor socket. The on-board video, based on a Tseng ET4000 chip and 1MB of video DRAM, is connected to a 14-inch Dell UltraScan monitor that was a little below the par for the system, mainly due to some image fuzziness.

FACT FILE

Dell 486 DE Family

Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299; 800-289-3355; 512-338-4400; fax, 512-338-8700

List price (tested configuration): With 486SX/25, $3,069; 486/33 upgrade, $400; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $400; 486DX/50 upgrade, $1,000.

Memory: 8MB 80-ns RAM.

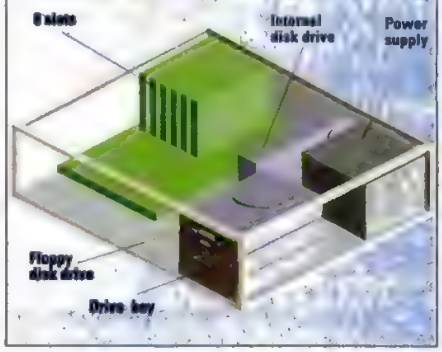
Disk drives: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240AT 230MB IDE hard disk with a 256K buffer, combination 1.2MB/1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: Dell integrated video Tseng ET4000 chip set with 1MB of video DRAM, UltraScan 14C 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Dell 486 DE Family has excellent, high-quality components. This computer does come with a slightly high price tag, but not so high that it is no longer competitive.

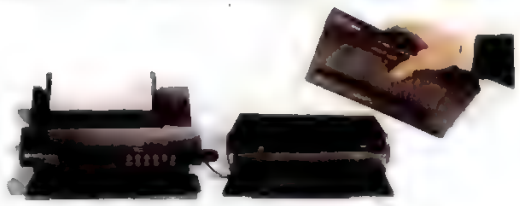
911 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Here.

There.

Everywhere.



The HP DeskJet Portable.
$599.

Hewlett-Packard presents the DeskJet for the jet set. The new HP DeskJet Portable printer lets you create great-looking documents anywhere you go.

It's small enough to fit in a briefcase and weighs only 4.4 pounds. But the DeskJet Portable prints high-quality 300 dpi black and white text and graphics on plain paper, transparencies or labels.

It's everything you expect from your office printer in a portable package. Compatibility with most major software. A fast print speed of up to three pages per minute. A wide variety of typefaces, sizes and styles. And Hewlett-Packard inkjet technology, so you don't have to sacrifice print quality for portability.

The DeskJet Portable is built tough to take more than the usual amount of jostling. And, to make it even more versatile, an optional rechargeable battery is available, along with a World-wide Rapid Recharger, a 50-page cut-sheet feeder and a handy carrying case.

To top it off, the DeskJet Portable has a price tag befitting its small size. Just $599.* Who says you can't take it with you? Call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 7108,† for the name of the authorized HP dealer nearest you. To receive information by fax call 1-800-333-1917, choose HP FIRST, document #9606.

DeskJet Printers
Make it happen.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PE 12215
*Suggested U.S. list price. Optional cut sheet feeder not included.
†In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7108.

486 Upgrade Alternatives

by Winn L. Rosch

Theoretically, you can upgrade any PC with less than a 486 processor to give it the features and power of a 486, if you have the time, inclination, and budget. Depending on the design of the base system, the upgrade can be as easy as sliding in an expansion board or as complex as replacing the motherboard.

PC Magazine Labs tested upgrade products from Kingston Technology Corp., Sigma Data, and Aox. The first two products replace the motherboard on the base system, the third utilizes the bus master on machines based on Micro Channel architecture.

The products work but may not make economic sense. The third-party 486-level updates that we found for nonupgradable PCs retail from $978 to $2,500. Many complete 486 systems now fall within that price range. Moreover, if you choose to buy a new PC, you'll still have your old machine to hand down to someone else, to use as a print server, or for emergencies.

Proponents of upgrades say the enhancement extends the life of a PC, or at least makes system performance more acceptable for its remaining days. But the lives of the components that aren't upgraded, such as the power supply, disk drives, and peripherals, are unchanged. A CPU upgrade could be like a heart transplant for a 90-year old.

Even the makers of upgrades agree that the most common arguments for upgrades don't make sense. They report that their customers describe the value of upgrading in different terms: The old PC gets a power boost without any need to duplicate or replace files, connections, or peripherals. Upgrading saves a technician from having to spend time copying files and plugging in peripherals. It spares the user from expending time becoming familiar with a new system.

THE BEST STRATEGY

If you can justify upgrading your old PC, replacing the entire motherboard is often the best strategy. The upgraded motherboard will give you the performance of a new system, because you get not only a new 486 microprocessor, but new support chips, an entirely new BIOS, and a memory system specifically designed for the needs of the 486. There are some downsides, primarily in the cost of the motherboard and the difficulty of the installation. Finding a motherboard that fits your old case can also be troublesome.

We discovered 33-MHz 486 ISA motherboards with street prices as low as $565, with CPU and 64K secondary cache, but no RAM. These are from manufacturers that are less than well-known: You'll pay more for name brands. Club American offers 486-based motherboards for the Compaq 286e ($1,116 for 33MHz) and 286 Deskpro ($978 for 33MHz) systems.

An alternate strategy for PCs with 386-based motherboards is to use 486 adapter boards that plug into CPU sockets. These products work only in 386-based PCs, because the 386 and 486 microprocessors have the same number of address and data connections; the 286 and earlier chips do not. Many plug-in 486 upgrades also need software drivers to activate the chip's built-in cache circuitry. The only driver may be for the current version of DOS.

Compatibility may be an issue. When we ran PC Labs' latest benchmarks on several board-level 486 upgrades, we found subtle problems that crashed the tests but did not affect the running of most applications. Such results don't mean these upgrades are fragile—benchmarks usually push products—but we have reservations about any claim of 100 percent compatibility made for plug-in 486 upgrades.

The plug-in chip upgrades we tried showed that installation is nothing to be taken lightly. A board-level upgrade for some models of 386-based PS/2s (Hyertec Hyperace 486DX/33, distributed in the U.S. by Sigma Data) requires the removal of hard disks and their bays. We found errors in the manual of the Kingston Technology 486/Now! for the Compaq Deskpro 386/16 models that added half an hour of troubleshooting time. We also fried two Compaq 25e motherboards with separate 486/Now! upgrades. According to Kingston Technology, both problems have been fixed.

We tried the $1,095 Kingston 486/Now! model 486/33CD3, a 33-MHz upgrade for Compaq Deskpro 386 Models 16, 20, 20e, 25, 25e, and 33. A companion product, the 486/33PD3, is designed for IBM machines. A small board about 3.4 inches square, the 486/33CD3 replaces a 386DX chip and contains its own 33-MHz crystal. Installation, a 15-minute job, requires only removing the old microprocessor, plugging in the 486/Now!, and adding two extra EEPROM chips. The ROMs extend the Compaq's BIOS to activiate the 486's internal cache without the need for software drivers.

Performance improved but fell short of a true 486 motherboard because the new CPU is limited by the slower memory timing of the base system. The upgrade was incompatible with our benchmarks, so we could not determine the level of improvement.

To similarly upgrade IBM PS/2s, we tried the $1,095 Hypertec Hyperace 486/33, an L-shaped board covered with surface-mount logic chips that shoehorns into the 386 socket on a 16- or 20-MHz Model 70 or 20-MHz Model 80 motherboard. No matter which system you have, installing the board requires removing the disk drive bays to reach the microprocessor socket. Once you've finished the complex physical installation, you're done. On-board silicon takes care of all compatibility issues, and your PS/2 will boot up as if it were built with a 486 inside. Microprocessor speed more than doubled over the base 386, memory speed was up by 25 percent, and disk performance accelerated by 38 percent. Video speed slowed a bit, however.

The advanced expansion bus in Micro Channel computers allows upgrades based on expansion boards that are particularly effective, though expensive. Bus mastering allows the upgrade board to wrest control of the system from the host microprocessor. To test this approach, we plugged a $2,500 Aox MicroMaster 486-33MHz into a 20-MHz PS/2 Model 70. The full-length MicroMaster plugs into any available PS/2 Micro Channel slot, 16- or 32-bit (the latter preferred). Finish the 5-minute, no-tools physical installation, and you need only run a quick, automatic configuration using the host system's Reference Disk. Once the board is recognized by your PS/2, it takes control through the Micro Channel's bus-mastering system.

The MicroMaster board ran smoothly in the Model 70, quadrupling processor speed, yet memory speed picked up only slightly. MicroMaster includes its own supply of RAM and uses IBM-style SIMMs, so you can move the modules from your system board to the MicroMaster, leaving only enough behind to boot your PS/2. Two SIMM sockets are available (standard memory is 0K), and the board accommodates up to 16MB using 8MB SIMMs. The Micro Channel connection with I/O circuitry slowed disk performance by about four percent and the Model 70's already slow VGA speed by about 18 percent, however. □

486/Now! 486/33CD3
Kingston Technology Corp., 17600 Newhope St., Fountain Valley, CA 92708; 800-835-6575, 714-435-2600
List price: $1,095.
Circle 544 on reader service card

Hypertec Hyperace 486/33
Sigma Data Inc., P.O. Box 1790, New London, NH 03257, 800-446-4525, 603-526-6909, fax 603-526-6915
List price: $1,095.
Circle 545 on reader service card

MicroMaster 486
Aox Inc., 486 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154, 800-232-1269, 617-890-4402, fax 617-890-8445
List price: $2,500.
Circle 546 on reader service card

The Dell 486 DE Family

We tested the unit with a 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX/50 processor. All processor scores were subpar, probably due to the lack of an external cache; one would have been helpful for the lower-level processors and is crucial for the higher-level ones. Its results on our memory and DOS-based video tests were above the average, and its disk performance was average. Its Graphics Winmark scores were below the average and in many cases near the bottom—primarily a result of the DOS-oriented Tseng ET4000 video chip set.

The 486 DE is accompanied by a one-year warranty. On-site service is free the first year, and Dell offers a bonus of $25 if you have to wait for more than 5 minutes for technical service.—*OR*

Dell Computer Corp.

Dell 486 D Family

The $2,719 Dell 486 D Family didn't manage an Editors' Choice award in our October 13, 1992, review of 486SX/25 PCs, but because of its attractive design it was honorably mentioned. We therefore decided to compare it and a few other standout machines with the upgradables we reviewed this time. (If you want a full review of this system, refer to our October 13 issue.)

Speaking from a strictly upgradable point of view, though, the 486 D fared well. It wasn't the best we saw, mainly because the motherboard lacked a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket—which means a chip puller is a necessity—and because this PC uses jumper switches to change the system configuration. The best upgradable systems do away with the need for these complications. Within its limits, however, the 486 D made the upgrade process as painless as possible. The motherboard was fully integrated and cleanly designed, and it offered nearly unrestricted access to the processor sockets and memory banks. The system configuration jumpers were not as easy to reach. Tucked beneath the power supply, we could only reach them through a 1.5-by 3-inch slot in the chassis.

The computer's performance with multiple processors (486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66 chips) was competitive in all categories. The monitor, which burned out almost immediately, didn't fare as well. We simply replaced it with an identical model borrowed from the Dell 486 DE Family (also reviewed in this issue) and everything ran

FACT FILE

Dell 486 D Family
Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-338-8700

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,719; 486DX/33 upgrade, $300, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $500, 486DX2/66 upgrade, $700.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns. SIMMs

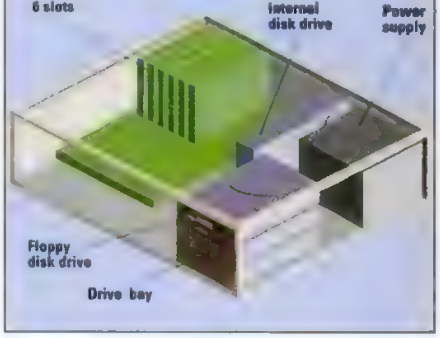
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240AT 245MB IDE hard disk with internal 256K cache, Dell integrated controller, combination 1.2MB/1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: Western Digital WD90C31-LR integrated chip set with 1MB video DRAM, Dell UltraScan 14C 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Dell 486 D Family managed an honorable mention a few months ago (October 13, 1992), and it stacked up well against the other upgradables here. Good performance, a nice price, and the company's renowned attention to quality make for another winner.

512 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Dell 486 D Family

smoothly. Its memory test results were competitive, even though the unit lacked a secondary SRAM cache. The Quantum IDE hard disk pulled in low numbers despite the use of its internal 256K cache. The motherboard-integrated Western Digital video chip set (with 512K of video DRAM) managed above-average DOS-based video numbers; its Windows scores were slightly lacking.

Dell Computer Corp. backs all its products with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, free first-year on-site service, and toll-free technical support.—*OR*

DFI Inc.

DFI Diamond Series Model 333D

Like some of the most successful processor-upgradable systems reviewed here, the $1,863 386/33-based DFI Diamond Series Model 333D has most of its system components on a proprietary slot card. However, poor quality control and DFI's lack of careful attention to detail mean this product is not a top choice.

Three drive bays (two 5.25-inch and one 3.5-inch) are accessible in the front of this sturdy small-footprint case, and one is an internal 5.25-inch bay. The DFI motherboard uses an AMI system BIOS and handles its 256K external cache via a UMC chip set. 8MB of SIMMs make up the system RAM (the maximum is 64MB). The small motherboard, however, requires placing a section of the memory banks in the area dominated by the seven expansion-card slots (one 32-bit, four 16-bit, and two 8-bit). The hard disk is a 118MB Western Digital Caviar IDE unit connected to a 16-bit DFI MIO-500 IDE pass-through controller without a cache. The Diamond Series system includes a monitor with digital and front-mounted image controls, as well as DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, System Sleuth Professional software, and a Microsoft mouse.

The DFI Diamond Series Model 333D

FACT FILE

DFI Diamond Series Model 333D

DFI Inc., 135 Main Ave., Sacramento, CA 95838; 916-568-1234; fax, 916-568-1233

List price (tested configuration): Fully configured 386/33 system, $1,863; 486SX/20 DBV card, $209; 486SX/25, $262; 486DX/33 DBV card, $696, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $975.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs with 256K external cache.

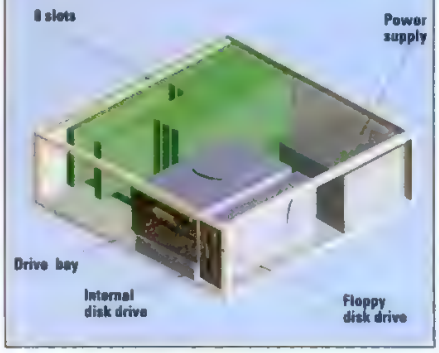
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital Caviar 2120 118MB IDE hard disk, DFI MIO-500 16-bit controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Local-bus video with a Tseng ET4000 chip set with 1MB of video memory, ADI MS-3E monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, System Sleuth Professional, mouse.

In short: The DFI Diamond has a very competitive price. It uses the easy plug-in CPU-card upgrade method, but due to some erratic engineering decisions, this PC is still not the easiest to upgrade. Other system flaws combine to make this a difficult recommendation.

513 ON READER SERVICE CARD



With the exception of the hard disk controller, the DFI's plug-in processor card holds everything else, including the local-bus video. The downside, however, is that you lose all CMOS settings with every processor upgrade.

The DFI suffered quality control problems: the company sent an AMD Am386/40 CPU that could not function due to incompatible board timings; the 486SX/25 processor card was missing its clock crystal; and the 486SX/20 card was inappropriately equipped with a 25-MHz oscillator. Other system shortcomings include the need to remove the drive bays and hard disk to access the SRAM cache. And it would help if DFI rewired the I/O ports so that they don't hog one of the few empty 16-bit slots this system has left.

ZD Labs tested the DFI with 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 processors. Its performance on our processor, memory, and disk tests was average. In its favor, the system's local bus moved the DOS-based video scores above the mean.

DFI ships this PC with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. Free on-site service from AT&T is available for the first year.—*OR*

Diamond Technologies Inc.

Diamond DT486XI

At $2,895, the 486SX/25 Diamond DT486XI is a competitively priced EISA machine. But a difficult upgrade process and gaps in the documentation remain problems.

Diamond Technologies' standard tower-size model contains three 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch external drive bays; two more 3.5-inch bays are internal. Unfortunately, the power supply interferes with access to the 5.25-inch drive bays, and you must remove the lower drive bay assembly to get to the external cache.

The S&A Laboratories motherboard contains an AMI system BIOS and an OPTi chip set. An OPTi-controlled external cache with a capacity ranging from 64K to 512K uses 8MB of 70-nanosecond RAM (expandable to 128MB on-board). Of the eight EISA expansion slots, three are filled: one by an AMI EISA SCSI hard disk controller (holding a 4MB cache on our test system) connected to

"In 8 pages or less, you'll call Z-DIRECT."

Jerry Baldwin,
V.P., Direct Marketing,
Zenith Data Systems
"I'll bet you'll be calling by page three."

Z-DIRECT. Consultants not clerks.

Starting today, buying PCs direct is changed forever. Z▪DIRECT from Zenith Data Systems is as different from ordinary direct buying as night is from . . . well, you know. What makes it different is what we call Thinking Ahead, and it's part of everything we do at Zenith Data Systems. For starters, Z▪DIRECT helps you buy our innovative and award-winning new *Z* series at remarkably low Z▪DIRECT prices. Z▪DIRECT offers you intelligent life at the end of the telephone. Our professional PC consultants are not just order takers like many tele-clerks du jour. Z▪DIRECT consultants can provide

Our training puts our sales consultants head and shoulders above the rest.

you with a complete desktop solution. Along with notebooks, servers and monitors.

We've even rethought service, creating a program so exceptional, two pages of this ad are devoted to it. Z-DIRECT has the PCs you want to buy, the way you want to buy them. As we said, it's all part of Thinking Ahead and it's called Z-DIRECT.

Thomas Hampton, Z-DIRECT Account Executive.
"The possibilities are endless."

Z-425SX
"Affordable i486 performance"
- Intel™ 25 MHz i486™SX
- 4MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 80MB hard drive with MS-DOS® 5.0 and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 pre-installed
- VGA color monitor, 256 colors
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive
- Mouse
- 5 open 16-bit ISA slots
- One 5.25" accessible drive bay
- One-year limited warranty

$1599

Z-STATION™ 450XEn
"High performance, low price"
- Intel 50 MHz i486DX (upgradable)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups**
- Super VGA color monitor, 1024 X 768 upgradable to 256 colors
- **Pre-installed client software for Novell® NetWare; Microsoft® LAN Manager;™ Banyan® VINES®**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive upgradable to 2.88MB
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 2 EISA slots
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM™ (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse, keyboard, video ports
- Microsoft mouse
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended Z-CARE™ service available

$3849

Z-STATION 466Dh
"Top of the line performance"
- Intel 66 MHz i486DX (upgradable)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups**
- Super VGA color monitor, 1024 x 768 upgradable to 256 colors
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive upgradable to 2.88MB
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 2 EISA slots
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse, keyboard, video ports
- Microsoft mouse
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended Z-CARE service available

$4299

Not just direct, Z-DIRECT
1-800-952-3099

Call Z•DIRECT for a more direct route to networking.

Forget your assumptions about networking. Zenith Data Systems is changing them forever with our award-winning *Z* series, the first PCs to offer you built-in, integrated connectivity. Now we're taking the next step into the future.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

Introducing Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. Now, pre-installed on every Z•STATION and Z•NOTE. Get it fast and affordably priced from Z•DIRECT. This is true peer-to-peer computing. It's the Windows-based networking solution that reduces the cost and time of setting up and running a network. Now, with a simple cable connection, you can share personal files, printers, even applications—right out

Dennis Lubash, Z•DIRECT Sales Associate. **"It's an easy, low-cost way to step into networking."**

Every Z•NOTE and Z•STATION includes Microsoft Windows for Workgroups.

of the box. Teams can work on the same file at one time. Or send a document to the printer best suited for the job at hand. And because you can designate who talks to whom through controlled resources access, there's no need to maintain a separate server for storing files and printing documents. All the while, Z▪NOTE and Z▪STATION with Windows for Workgroups remain compatible with existing networks and come with pre-installed client software for the three leading network operating systems. So who indeed needs a server to network? Call Z▪DIRECT for Z▪STATIONs and Z▪NOTEs with Windows for Workgroups. It's a simpler and more direct route to networking.

Works with an existing network, or without one.

48 hour delivery on all featured products

Z▪STATION 433Dh

"The best for less"

- Intel 33 MHz i486DX (upgradable)
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups**
- Super VGA color monitor, 1024 x 768 upgradable to 256 colors
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell Netware, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 4 ISA slots
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse, keyboard, video ports, Microsoft mouse
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended Z-CARE service available

$2599

Z▪NOTE™ 325L

"Network ready notebook"

- Intel 25 MHz i386™SL
- 4MB RAM expandable to 12MB
- 85MB hard drive with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups** pre-installed
- Logitech™ TrackMan® Portable mouse
- 9.5" black-on-white LCD, upgradable to active matrix color, 640 x 480 VGA with support for 64 grey shades; and simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 1.9," only 5.9 pounds
- Rapid-charge nickel metal-hydride battery for 4 hours* continuous use or up to 10 hours* under rest/resume condition
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 82-key keyboard with 12 full-size function keys

$2399

Z▪NOTE 325Lc

"Incredible color and price"

- Intel 25 MHz i386SL
- 4MB RAM user expandable to 12MB
- 120MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups** pre-installed
- Logitech TrackMan Portable mouse
- 8.4" active matrix color VGA LCD, simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 2.1," only 6.5 pounds
- Rapid-charge nickel metal-hydride battery for up to 2.5 hours continuous use or up to 6.5 hours under rest-resume condition*
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- Optional READYDESK™ Port Replicator ($107)

$4599

*Battery life depends on application used, power management features selected and peripherals attached.

Z answer is Z▪DIRECT
1-800-952-3099

We build *Z* series products to be so reliable, it's possible they may never need service. They leave our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in St. Joseph, Michigan only after passing rigorous quality control tests. Then we provide what may be the best customer and technical service assistance in the business. We offer over **400 authorized service centers** in North America and more than **2,000 service reps** around the world. There's on-site service for all of our desktop PCs the next business day. Choose 48-Hour

Announcing our Z•CARE service umbrella

"Z•CARE service. As much as you want, as little as you need."

Helen Lim,
ZDS Systems
Software Engineer
with the Z•SPORT

Repair-and-Return or carry-in service for portables. If this service sounds good, read on. It gets even better. Z▪CARE also offers **optional support upgrades** including network planning, start up, operation and expansion services. Our service is so good we can keep your network operational even if there is a variety of PCs or software in place. Best of all, you can choose as much or as little Z▪CARE as you want. And if you have comments or questions on products or need technical assistance, our Customer Assistance Center is open 7 AM-11 PM (CST), Mon-Fri. Call **1-800-CARE 360.** With Z▪CARE you're assured of getting all the attention and service you deserve whether you have one PC or an office full. That's Thinking Ahead.

NEW ZDS 620nl
"Entry level i386SL notebook"
- Intel 20 MHz i386SL
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 60MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 9.5" black-on-white VGA display
- 85-key full-travel keyboard
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, video port, mouse/keyboard/keyboard port
- One internal modem socket
- NiCad battery pack for up to 3 hours* battery life
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9",6.5 lbs.

$1499

NEW ZDS 625nl
"Affordable portable computing"
- Intel 25 MHz i386SL
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 85MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 9.5" black-on-white VGA display
- 85-key full-travel keyboard
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, video port, mouse/keyboard/keyboard port
- One internal modem socket
- NiCad battery pack for up to 3 hours* battery life
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9",6.5 lbs.

$1799

Z▪SPORT™ 325S
"Low cost and expandable"
- Intel 25 MHz i386SX
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 60MB hard drive with MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 9.5" (V) black-on-white edgelit LCD 640 x 480 VGA with 64 grey shades, simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9," only 6.0 pounds
- Up to 2.5 hours battery life*
- 86-key keyboard with dedicated cursor and function keys
- Serial, parallel, external video, mouse ports
- Optional ZDS docking unit

$1899

*Battery life depends on application used, power management features selected and peripherals attached.

95%

95% of calls to the ZDS Customer Assistance Center enjoy one call problem solution.

We cover you A to Z▪DIRECT
1-800-952-3099

"You're buying Z•DIRECT because you know your rights."

Buy Z•DIRECT for investment protection. *Z* series has unprecedented upgradability, integrated connectivity, ease of use and design. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for experienced direct sales consultants. No order takers at Zenith Data Systems. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct answers. 95% of your problems are solved in one call. **Right** **Buy Z•DIRECT for direct, 48-hour shipment.*** **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for no hassle returns. No questions asked, whatever the reason. Return your PC within 30 days. We'll even pay return postage:** **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct technical support and a complete array of direct-to-you peripherals, accessories and software. **Right**

Z•DIRECT Buyer's Bill of Rights.

*Based on advertised products as configured and availability.

Terms: MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted. **No surcharge for credit card orders.** Money orders, certified checks, personal checks accepted (allow ten days for processing). Company and institutional POs upon credit approval. Prices do not include applicable sales tax, shipping and handling. Government, Educational and Volume Purchase buyers please call for a quotation. Federal Government Sales please call 1 800 843 4331. ** 30 day money back guarantee applies only when buying through Z•DIRECT. Excludes opened software and purchases which have been subject to abuse. Most notebooks include one year limited mail back warranty with optional Z•CARE service available (call or see a Z•CARE contract for important details).

Order by FAX 1 800 472 7211. All products subject to availability. Specification and prices subject to change without notice. Zenith Data Systems is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors. ZeniTE, ZeniTATION, ZeniPRINT and READYDESK are trademarks and Z•CARE is a servicemark of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Intel, i386, i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft LAN Manager, WAM and the Ready to Run logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Logitech and TrackMan are registered trademarks of Logitech Inc. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Inc. Banyan and VINES are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems, Inc. Conner is a trademark of Conner Peripherals Inc.
Copyright © 1992 Zenith Data Systems Corporation

Unbeatable Values

Z•325SX
"Entry level desktop performance"

- Intel 25 MHz i386SX
- 2MB RAM expandable to 10MB
- 80MB hard drive with MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- VGA color monitor, 256 colors
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive
- Mouse
- 5 open 16-bit ISA slots
- One open half-height 5.25" drive bay with external access
- One-year limited warranty

$1199

Z•NOTE 320Lb
"Our lowest priced Z•NOTE"

- Intel 20 MHz i386SL
- 2MB RAM expandable to 12MB
- 60MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 9.5" black-on-white VGA display upgradable to active-matrix color
- Serial port, enhanced parallel, video port, mouse/keypad/keyboard port
- One internal modem socket
- NiCad battery pack for up to 3.5 continuous or up to 9-hours charge*
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 1.9", 5.7 lbs. with battery

$1849

*Battery life depends on applications used, power management features selected and peripherals attached

For product specifications via FAX, please call 1-800-582-8194.

Now call Z•DIRECT 1-800-952-3099

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

A Bull Company

Thinking Ahead.

a 340MB Maxtor SCSI hard disk, the second by a Diamond SpeedSTAR (despite similar names, there is no connection between the two companies) graphics adapter that is based on a Western Digital chip set with 1MB of video DRAM. Displayed on a CTX monitor, the card produced diluted colors and flickered. The third EISA slot carried an 8-bit I/O card that wires half its ports across three other expansion slots, an inconvenience if you plan expansion.

The upgrade process at first appeared to be straightforward: replace the processor chip in the ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket and change the jumper settings. But on closer inspection, the ZIF socket showed an incorrect pin 1 position. Documentation was obscure where it described the jumper settings. Though DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 were included, their manuals were not.

We tested the DT486XI across the 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 platforms. Its processor and memory test scores were average, although the SCSI hard disk produced impressive scores that topped most categories. Its SpeedSTAR card managed above-average DOS-based video and Windows scores.

Diamond includes a warranty that covers parts for 15 months and labor for two years; one-year of on-site service costs $75.—*OR*

The Diamond DT486XI

FACT FILE

Diamond DT486XI

Diamond Technologies Inc., 17165 Gillett Ave., Irvine, CA 92714; 800-989-7253, 714-252-1008; fax, 714-252-1508

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,895; 486DX/25 upgrade, $200; 486DX/33 upgrade, $300; 486DX/50 upgrade, $500; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $400; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $700.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K external SRAM cache.

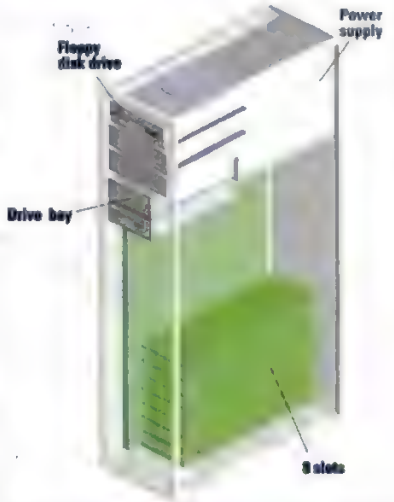
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor LXT 340S4 340MB SCSI hard disk, AMI Series 44 EISA Fast Caching SCSI controller with 4MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond SpeedSTAR 24X adapter with 1MB of video DRAM, CTX CVP-5468A, 70-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: A powerful and well-priced EISA machine, the Diamond DT486XI is marred by erratic engineering quality and shoddy documentation.

514 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Everex Systems Inc.

Everex Tempo M Series

The Everex Tempo M Series is a well engineered, detailed, and competitive system that is priced at $2,726 with a 486DX/33 CPU. Upgrading is easy, but the quality control is lacking.

The Tempo's small-footprint desktop case holds six 5.25-inch drive bays (three external and three internal). There is only one 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, but all those bays let you expand much more than just the processor.

The heart of the Tempo's upgrade scheme is a plug-in card that contains the processor (speedier chips are cooled by a heavy-duty heat sink), the socket-mounted BIOS, a clock crystal, an 80487 math coprocessorsocket, and jumpers to differentiate between processor platforms. The Everex motherboard has one 8-bit slot, six 16-bit ISA slots, and one proprietary slot. With effort, you can expand the 8MB of system RAM to 32MB on-board: The SIMMs are located beneath a jungle of drive cables and mounted flush with the integrated drive and I/O connectors. And although the video circuitry is integrated, the external VGA connector has been wired through the rear bracket of an expansion slot. Since video is not through a local bus, integrating it onto the motherboard was a space consideration, though that advantage has been negated by the loss of the slot. Despite the Tseng chip's ability to display 1,280-by-1,024, you will need a better monitor than the 14-inch unit supplied, which has 800-by-600 noninterlaced at 60 Hz. The hard disk is a 211MB Seagate IDE with a 64K buffer.

FACT FILE

Everex Tempo M Series

Everex Systems Inc., 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-821-0806, 520-498-1111

List price (tested configuration): 386DX/25, $2,726; 386DX/33 upgrade, $199; 486SX/20 upgrade, $299; 486SX/25 upgrade, $299; 486DX/33 upgrade, $699; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $999

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K external cache

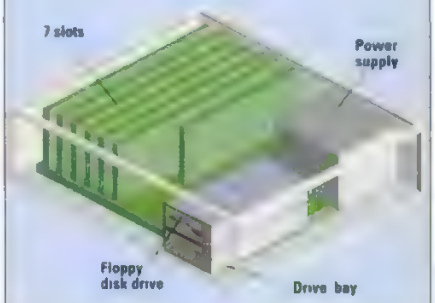
Disk drives and controller: Seagate ST-1239A 211MB IDE hard disk with internal 64K buffer, integrated controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive

Display: Everex motherboard video subsystem with Tseng ET4000 chip set and 1MB video memory, Everex 14-inch Mon-500 Super VGA multiscanning monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1

In short: If only the price of the Everex Tempo M Series were as competitive as its engineering

515 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Everex Tempo M Series

Upgrading the Tempo was easy: Pull out the old processor card and plug in the new. We did run into a few problems, however, with other parts of the system; for instance, the hard disk failed to respond due to a faulty factory CMOS setting—a quick fix once we discovered it. But we never found an easy way to modify the system's bus speed, which was irregular and required constant tweaking.

The Tempo was tested with 386DX/33, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processors. Processor performance was above the average across all platforms, including DX2 designs, which depend heavily on an external cache for excellent performance. Its graphics performance under both DOS and Windows was competitive, as was its memory test score; its disk score was below the average.

The Tempo comes with DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, a two-button mouse, and excellent documentation. Everex offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty; on-site service is free the first year from National Computer Systems.—*OR*

IBM Personal Computer Co.

IBM PS/2 Model 90

For some months now, the media has been discussing the price war that has brought turmoil to the computer industry and bargains to PC buyers. Major firms have been dropping prices—except for Big Blue, until now. The MCA-based IBM PS/2 Model 90 is a decent computer with a fairly easy upgrade process and solid though unremarkable performance. The disappointment, still, is the $4,225 price tag (with a 486SX/25 chip). Because many 486 computers sell for under $3,000, you have to decide how much IBM's reputation or Micro Channel architecture (MCA) is worth.

On the hardware side, the Model 90 is better than some. With its all-plastic, no-tools-needed design, the standard desktop case offers one external 5.25-inch bay, two external 3.5-inch bays (one occupied by a 1.44MB floppy disk drive), and one internal 3.5-inch bay. The power switch is front-mounted, but there is no reset or turbo switch.

IBM's motherboard has a refreshingly open and neat layout, with most components mounted on upgradable plug-in cards. The test unit's 8MB of memory (expandable to 64MB) was on one card, while another housed the processor and a 256K external cache. One of the four MCA slots holds the IBM SCSI hard disk controller with its 512K cache. IBM's 160MB SCSI hard disk is substantially smaller than those offered on many lower-priced systems. The graphics card–based video, capable of 1,024-by-768 (interlaced only), is based on an IBM chip set with 1MB of 100-nanosecond VRAM. The system's 14-inch monitor showed noticeable black spots.

Upgrading the Model 90 was fairly easy, although the manuals glossed over some of the more technical questions an experienced user might have.

We tested the Model 90 with a 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processor. The unit performed competitively across all platforms on the processor and memory tests. DOS-based video test scores were average, but we had to run our Graphics Winmark test routines with a prerelease XGA-2 MCA adapter because the on-board video controller couldn't produce Super VGA resolution. Its disk scores were below the average.

IBM recently announced a new service strategy. Its HelpWare program will cover all systems for three years with on-site service. There's also a 30-day money-back guarantee.—*OR*

FACT FILE

IBM PS/2 Model 90

IBM Personal Computer Co., Rt. 100, Somers, NY 10589; 800-426-4329

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $4,225; 486DX/33 upgrade, $935, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $1,385

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K external cache

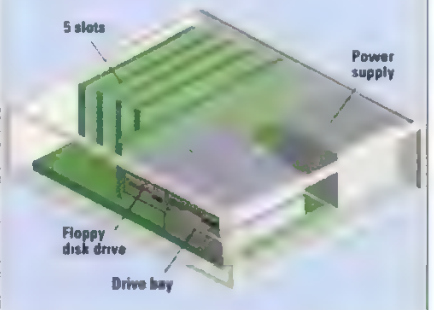
Disk drives and controller: IBM FRU56F8851 SCSI 160MB hard disk, IBM MCA FRU 85F0063 controller with 512K cache, 1.44MB floppy disk drive

Display: IBM XGA-2 video controller with an IBM TC110GC9AG chip set and 1MB of VRAM, IBM 8515 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 720-by-400

Software: DOS 5.0

In short: IBM has delivered an average system in terms of engineering and performance; however, its price tag and below-average warranty and service policy are difficult pills to swallow.

516 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The IBM PS/2 Model 90

IBM Personal Computer Co.

IBM PS/2 Model 95

The IBM PS/2 Model 95, an MCA tower, is slightly higher-end than its desktop sibling, the IBM PS/2 Model 90. Though this system is well-engineered and was an exemplary performer, it lacked attention to detail, and its $5,115 list price with a 486SX/25 CPU is twice as expensive as those of comparable systems.

The first thing you will notice about the Model 95 is that it's huge. The full-size tower case supports five 5.25-inch front-accessible drive bays (two occupied

The best word processor for Windows is by Lotus.

Says who?

by floppy disk drives) and two 5.25-inch internal bays (one containing the hard disk). Opening this case is very simple and requires no tools. If you haven't read the documentation before you peek inside, however, you may be in for a shock. A massive 329-watt power supply and its retaining bracket covered fully half the motherboard. The documentation does tell you that this assembly is mounted on hinges that swing out, allowing free access to all parts of the system.

The Model 95's motherboard spans the full height of the case. It holds eight MCA expansion slots (two of which are occupied) and handles from 4MB to 64MB of RAM buffered by an external cache that can hold from 8K to 512K (our test system had 512K). Disk and video is exclusively an IBM affair: An IBM 400MB SCSI hard disk (one of the largest we saw) is controlled by a 32-bit MCA IBM controller, and video is run off an IBM XGA adapter, which holds 1MB of VRAM and is connected to a subpar 14-inch IBM monitor.

The IBM PS/2 Model 95

With its high level of accessibility, you would think the Model 95 would be a snap to upgrade. And it is, if you know what you're doing. Unfortunately, figuring out what you're doing can sometimes be infuriating because of the substandard documentation.

Performance results offer a prettier picture. We tested the Model 95 with a 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processor; its processor and memory test scores were competitive across all three platforms. The SCSI hard disk turned in average scores under Windows but slightly below-average results under DOS. Video was well above the average under Windows but was only average under DOS.

IBM offers a newly introduced HelpWare service policy, including three-year warranty with on-site service and a 30-day money-back guarantee.—*OR*

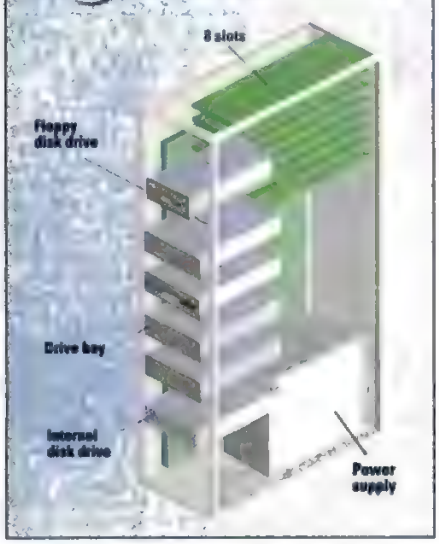
FACT FILE

IBM PS/2 Model 95

IBM Personal Computer Co., Rt. 100, Somers, NY 10589; 800-772-2227; fax, 800-426-4329

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $5,115; 486DX/33 upgrade, $935; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $1,870.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 512K 20-ns SRAM cache.
Disk drives and controller: IBM FRU:56F8851 SCSI 400MB hard disk, IBM MCA FRU 85F0063 controller with 512K cache, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Display: IBM XGA video controller with IBM TC110GC9AG chip set and 1MB of VRAM, IBM 8515 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 720-by-400.
Software: DOS 5.0.
In short: Though its performance is solid, the IBM Model 95's price is weighty, especially after you examine that of the competition.

917 ON READER SERVICE CARD



International Instrumentation Inc.

Blue Max Monolith

The Blue Max Monolith from International Instrumentation ranges in price from the $1,897 low-end 486SX/20 to the $2,697 top-of-the-line 486DX2/66—not much to pay for this average-performing mini-tower, but the system's case is so packed with components that the upgrade process becomes difficult.

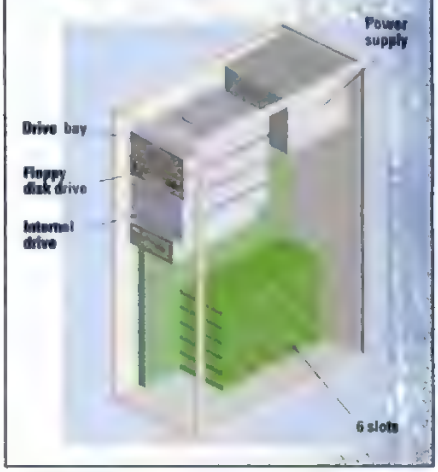
FACT FILE

Blue Max Monolith

International Instrumentation Inc., 2282 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361; 800-543-3475, 805-495-7673; fax, 805-379-0701

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20, $1,897; 486SX/25 upgrade, $100; 486DX/25 upgrade, $200; 486DX/33 upgrade, $300; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $400; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $800.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Conner CP3204F 213MB IDE hard disk with internal 64K buffer, HyperStor 1600 caching controller with 1MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Diamond Stealth Super VGA adapter with 1MB DRAM, ViewSonic 6 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The Monolith's low price and fine performance may make this average-performing mini-tower desirable. The crowded case makes upgrades difficult.

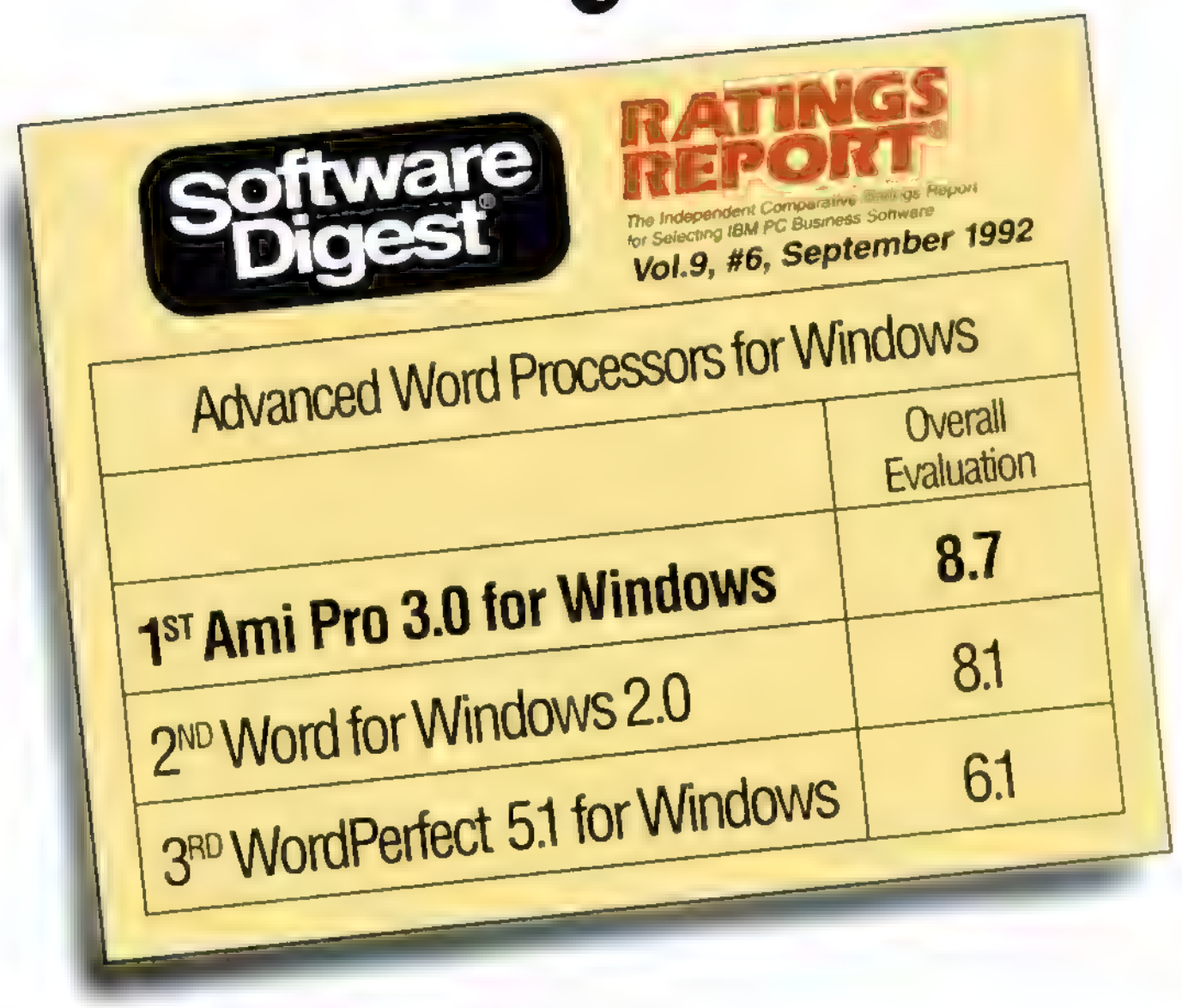
918 ON READER SERVICE CARD



This ISA system is easy to upgrade until you attempt to change speeds on the motherboard. The ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket facilitates the upgrade somewhat, but the jumpers on the motherboard lie underneath the hard disk controller. The motherboard also has a controller integrated on it, so you can avoid this problem and avoid the added cost. The controller card in the last slot obscured the motherboard even more.

The Mylex motherboard had 8MB of RAM installed (with a system maximum of 64MB) and a 64K cache (expandable to 256K). Seven expansion slots (six 16-

They do.



The most respected and objective evaluator in the software industry, that's who. Their conclusion? "Lotus® Ami Pro® 3.0 offers an unbeatable combination of peerless usability, top-level features and fastest overall performance."

Ami Pro 3.0 earns the highest overall evaluation for Windows word processing.

In recent tests conducted by the National Software Testing Laboratories (Software Digest), Ami Pro 3.0 received the highest Overall Evaluation in the Advanced Word Processors for Windows™ category. Plus, InfoWorld gave Ami Pro the highest score ever (8.9) for a Windows word processor. Even a tenth of a point means a big difference in these evaluations.

BUYER'S ASSURANCE SEAL
InfoWorld
RECOMMENDED PRODUCT
9/28/92

"Ami Pro stands out as the most usable program with the best performance."
Software Digest Ratings Report

"Ami Pro answers all the formidable challenges that Word for Windows 2.0 laid down and presents some new challenges for Microsoft to wrestle with."
PC/Computing (8/92)

"Ami Pro 3.0 takes the lead over Microsoft Word as the Windows word processor to beat."
InfoWorld (9/28/92)

Ami Pro 3.0 earned top scores in performance, ease of learning and ease of use.

According to test results published in Software Digest® Ratings Report, Volume 9, Number 6, September 1992, "The latest Ami Pro version manages to be powerful and feature rich, yet it is exceptionally easy to learn."

One evaluator quoted in the Ratings Report said, "Ami Pro is the kind of program that I'd like to go out and buy right away. It's that easy and it did that much."

Call for your free Ami Pro 3.0 Working Model and you'll know why it's the best.

Ready to discover why the evaluators rated Ami Pro #1? Just call for your free Working Model at **1-800-872-3387, ext. 6963.** You'll see why this peerless, award-winning word processor for Windows is now the best word processor money can buy.

Lotus **Ami Pro 3.0 Word Processor for Windows**

©1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Ami Pro are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc., an independent division of Datapro Information Services Group. Reprints of report available upon request.

International Instrumentation's Blue Max Monolith

bit and one 8-bit) and five drive bays (two 5.25-inch and three 3.5-inch) are all the expansion the system offers. All devices are powered by a 250-watt power supply. The 213MB hard disk was coupled with a caching controller, and the video subsystem was a combination of a Diamond Stealth board with an S3 chip set and a 14-inch ViewSonic monitor.

In processor performance, the Blue Max was exceptional—at or near the top in each processor category (486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66). Its scores on our memory test were average, and the HyperStor caching controller helped turn in better-than-average disk performance. On our DOS-based video scores, it placed a little below the average, but true to form, the Stealth's S3 chip set performed well on the Graphics Winmark test.

The documentation covered all features of the system, but its duplicate of chapter 4 did confuse us initially. The company provides a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, plus free on-site service from TRW outside the company's 65-mile radius; within this distance, the company provides the service.—*WPF*

Keydata International Inc.

KEY486SX-25

At $2,095, Keydata International's KEY486SX-25 offers above-average performance at a reasonable price. Upgrading it isn't easy by any means, but at this price it makes economic sense to start at the top—a 486DX2/50—for $2,470.

In theory, upgrading involves removing the chip with a standard chip puller, swapping out the clock crystal, and changing the jumper settings. The problem is that the CPU socket is located behind the power supply, requiring you to remove the motherboard. In fact, after you remove it, you also have to take out any full-length boards installed in slots 1, 2, or 3. This is not a machine that the average user would want to upgrade.

The motherboard has seven 16-bit expansion slots and one 32-bit proprietary memory slot. Two slots were taken up by the video card and a caching disk controller. Eight memory banks accommodate a maximum of 32MB of on-board RAM. The system arrived with 8MB of RAM, a 256K external cache, and a 212MB Maxtor IDE hard disk. Keydata paired an S3 chip–based video adapter made by GUI with a 14-inch monitor that delivers 1,024-by-768 noninterlaced resolution at a 70-Hz refresh rate. Included are DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, a Logitech mouse, and the choice of one of five popular software programs.

We tested the Keydata with 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processors. It registered average performance on the processor, disk, and Graphics Winmark tests. Its S3 chip set produced disappointing DOS-based video test results.

The documentation consisted of manuals relating to each component (video, disk controller, motherboard, and monitor) neatly organized in a binder. The motherboard documents do an excellent job of explaining the jumper settings, both in text and diagrams. Keydata also offers a better-than-average warranty: 18 months on parts and labor, with on-site service from Wang included the first year (the company is presently negotiating with other contractors).—*WPF*

FACT FILE

KEY486SX-25

Keydata International Inc., 111 Corporate Blvd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080; 800-486-4800, 908-755-0350; fax, 908-756-7359

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,095, 486DX/25 upgrade, $180; 486/33 upgrade, $250, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $375

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache

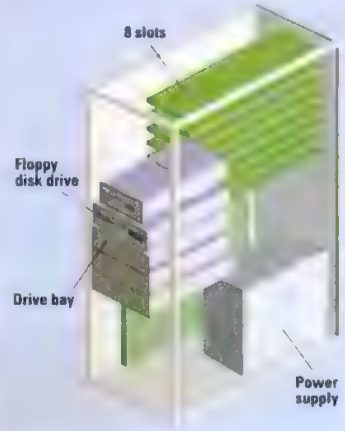
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 7213AT 212MB IDE hard disk with 64K buffer, Chicony 16-bit controller with 1MB RAM, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: GUI S3C911 video adapter with 1MB VRAM, CTX CVP-5468NI 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, choice of GeoWorks Ensemble, Norton Desktop for Windows, PFS Winworks, Quattro Pro, or SideKick

In short: The KEY486SX-25 was an average or better performer but has a difficult upgrade. You may as well buy the $2,470 486DX2/50 version.

519 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The KEY486SX-25

Lightning Computers

Lightning Omniflex 486

The $1,695 Lightning Omniflex 486 is one of those machines that received an Editors' Choice award in our October 13, 1992, review of 486SX/25 systems. It offered not only a surprisingly good configuration and competitive performance, but also a price about $1,000 less than that of some of its competitors. Against the upgradable machines seen here, the Omniflex still manages to hold its own.

Upgrading involves an easy ZIF (zero-insertion-force) chip replacement, then switching the clock crystal, which has a

SOME PEOPLE THINK
BUYING A PC IS A
HIGH-STAKES GAMBLE

WANNA BET?
CompuAdd
CompuAdd

CUT THE RISK WITH COMPUADD'S NEW MC SERIES FOR "MISSION CRITICAL" APPLICATIONS.

THE "MISSION-CRITICAL" SERIES. Now CompuAdd gives you guaranteed security in your computer system, whether it's for a small-business application or a networked multi-node environment. The MC Series assures you of only the highest-quality PC components and provides the wide range of operating system coverage required by 32-bit operating systems.

YOU GET WHAT YOU EXPECT. From the motherboard to the hard drive to the video adapters, all the components of a specific MC system remain consistent from unit to unit. That means your months of evaluating a PC will never be in vain—you'll get exactly that system *every time*.

STANDARDIZED HARD DRIVES. Our MC Series uses only the best and most dependable hard drives, like Conner and Quantum. These drives must meet significantly higher standards for reliability, environmental conditions, compatibility, and more. You get the best components, in the best configurations, guaranteed.

EXTENSIVE EVALUATION. MC systems receive the same rigorous inspections all our PCs get—and then we test them some more! We run these systems as you would use them, in a "connected" environment. This extensive testing and run-in ensure you of a system that works first time out of the box and every time thereafter.

NETWORK CERTIFIED. Each server in the MC Series is Novell and LAN Man network certified. Novell Netware can even be preloaded—you'll only need a network card to get the system network ready. And, in partnership with Memorex-Telex, CompuAdd will now offer even more comprehensive PC and multivendor network assistance, such as global service, complete installation and configuration, a FastStart support program, and more!

4-HOUR RESPONSE TIME. Because some things are inevitable, on the MC Series CompuAdd offers the peace-of-mind of a four-hour on-site response time on service calls in 50 major U.S. metropolitan areas. And in most other market areas, next-day service is standard.

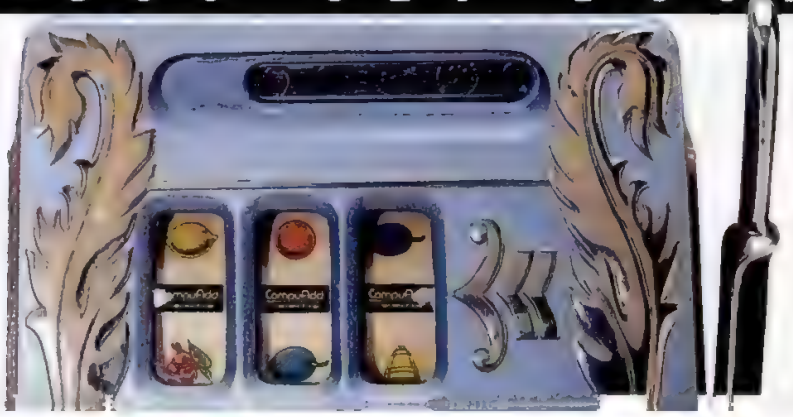
BEST SUPPORT IN THE BUSINESS. CompuAdd has the winning hand when it comes to other services also. 24-hour toll-free tech support comes free with all CompuAdd systems. We offer flexible limited warranties. Our toll-free, unlimited HelpLine is geared specifically to the concerns of first-time PC buyers. And our Direct Effect line lets you call toll-free 24 hours a day to have technical specifications on our systems faxed to you.

A 10-YEAR WINNING STREAK. While other computer sellers come and go, CompuAdd has been providing the best systems for the best prices for ten years now. So you not only get stability in your PC, you get stability in your PC provider.

CALL NOW. And your winnings are guaranteed!

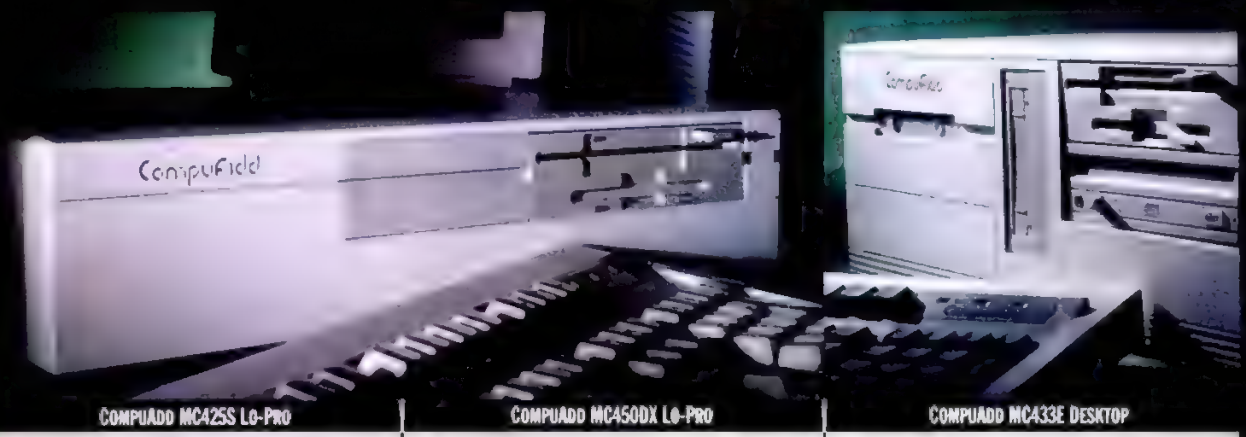
intel inside

1-800-627-1967



The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

THE MC SERIES: COMPU



CompuAdd MC425S Lo-Pro

A low-profile chassis

*Features an Intel486SX microprocessor running at 25MHz

120MB hard drive
Optional hard drives: 240MB or 540MB

4MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Hi Resolution local-bus video adapter

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded Novell, and UNIX certified

Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$2,115

CompuAdd MC450DX Lo-Pro

A low-profile chassis

*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 50MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology

240MB hard drive
Optional hard drives: 120MB or 540MB

16MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Hi Resolution local-bus video adapter

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded Novell, and UNIX certified

Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC 8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$2,795

CompuAdd MC433E Desktop

A desktop power chassis

*Features an Intel486DX microprocessor running at 33MHz

240MB hard drive
Optional hard drive: 540MB

4MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded Novell, LAN Man, and UNIX certified

Network board options include Proteon EISA or NDC Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$3,195

intel inside

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

1-800-627-1967

THESE OPTIONAL NETWORK SERVICES AVAILABLE! CALL FOR PRICES AND INFORMATION.

- *PRE-INSTALLATION SERVICES*
- *POST-INSTALLATION SERVICES*
- *ON-SITE INSTALLATION (INCLUDING CABLING)*
- *SITE SURVEYS AND CONSULTATIONS*
- *REMOTE NOVELL SUPPORT*
- *NOVELL TRAINING AT NOVELL-AUTHORIZED REGIONAL TRAINING CENTERS, OR ON SITE*
- *FASTSTART SUPPORT PROGRAM — 30-DAYS OF SUPPORT FOR ON-SITE ADMINISTRATION AND TRAINING, INCLUDING FINAL CERTIFICATION OF THE NETWORK*

ADD'S "SURE THING"

COMPUADD MC466EDX DESKTOP

A desktop power chassis

*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 66MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology

240MB hard drive
Optional hard drive: 540MB

16MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified

Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC 8013 Ethernet, Intel EISA, Proteon EISA

One-year free onsite service

$4,195

COMPUADD MC433E TOWER

A floor-standing network server chassis

*Features an Intel486DX microprocessor running at 33MHz

500MB SCSI-2 hard drive
10MB/sec SCSI transfer rate
Optional hard drive: 1.2GB

16MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

Bus master EISA SCSI controller

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

Optional Wangtech 51000ES 1GB tape drive

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified

Network board options include Proteon EISA Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$4,995

COMPUADD MC466EDX TOWER

A floor-standing network server chassis

*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 66MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology

1.2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
10MB/sec SCSI transfer rate

32MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

Bus master EISA SCSI controller

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

Optional Wangtech 51000ES 1GB tape drive

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified

Network board options include Proteon EISA Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$6,195

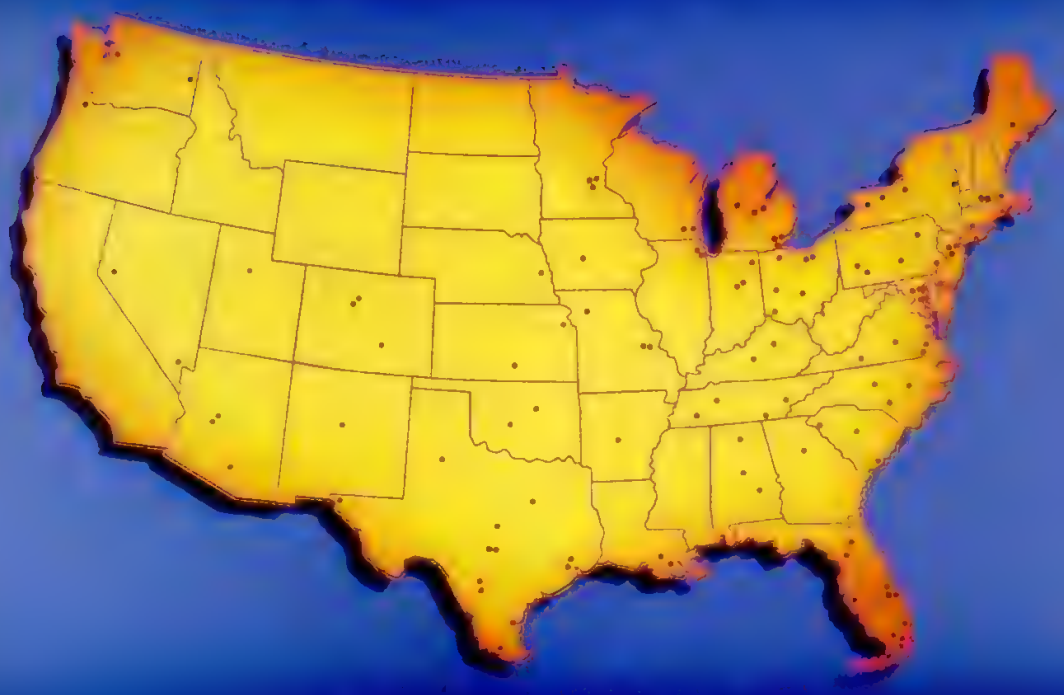
1-800-627-1967

COMPUADD WARRANTS ITS HARDWARE PRODUCTS TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE SHIPPED. IN THE SECOND YEAR, CUSTOMERS MAILING OR CARRYING A PC (PURCHASED ON OR AFTER 7/1/92) TO ONE OF OUR ALMOST 120 SERVICE CENTERS WILL RECEIVE FREE LABOR AND BE CHARGED ONLY FOR PARTS.

CompuAdd Gives You *Four* Ways To Buy—And Four Beats One-Of-A-Kind Any Day!

Other computer companies limit your buying options. At CompuAdd, you can place a phone order toll-free, buy from one of our seasonal catalogs, purchase through the CompuAdd representative assigned to your company, or come by any of our 115+ superstores nationwide. You call the shots! Call toll free 1-800-627-1967.

Odds Are There's A CompuAdd Superstore Near You!



CompuAdd®

Customer Driven, By Design.

In Canada call 800-627-1967 or fax 512-250-2060. From Mexico, call 95-800-627-1967. Other countries, call 512-258-4573 or fax 512-250-2060

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

tie-wrap to hold it in place, via an upgradable oscillator socket. The drive bays block easy access to the memory chips, but the processor sockets are easy to reach. The documentation could have been better organized, but everything is clearly explained once you find the proper section.

We tested the Omniflex with a 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 processor, and it performed competitively with all of them. Memory times were exceptionally speedy, probably due to the 60-nanosecond DRAM chips. The Quantum ProDrive LPS 240MB IDE hard disk with its 256K cache held its ground but didn't distinguish itself. The ATI Graphics Ultra video adapter presented below-average DOS-based video scores but made it into the upper percentile under Windows, due to its Mach 8 GUI accelerator.

The Lightning Omniflex 486

Lightning backs its product with an attractive two-year parts-and-labor warranty and toll-free technical support. First-year on-site service is available through Integrated Automation International for an additional $100. All in all, this system is still hard to beat.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Lightning Omniflex 486

Lightning Computers, 340 Brannan St. #200, San Francisco, CA 94107; 800-347-4486, 415-543-3111; fax, 415-543-3532

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $1,695, 486DX/25 upgrade, $180, 486DX/33 upgrade, $220, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $375, 486DX/50 upgrade, $445, 486DX2/66 upgrade, $650

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 64K cache

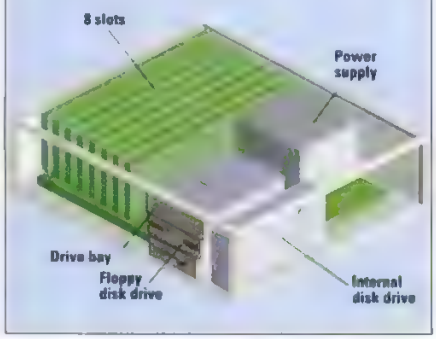
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240AT 240MB IDE hard disk, AMI and HyQuest disk controller integrated onto motherboard with 256K cache, 1 2MB and 1 44MB floppy disk drives

Display: ATI Graphics Ultra video adapter with Mach 8 accelerator and 1MB of video DRAM, ViewSonic 6 monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5 0, Microsoft Windows 3 1

In short: A former Editors' Choice winner (October 13, 1992), the Lightning Omniflex 486 does not excel quite as much as a dedicated upgradable, but it is still a serious entry-level contender

520 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Lightning Computers

Lightning Omnicache 486E

The $2,125 486SX/25 Lightning Omnicache 486E is the EISA big brother of the Lightning Omniflex 486 (also reviewed here). Again the strong Lightning traits are all here: a low price, a fully equipped system, and standard performance. But when it comes to upgrading, Lightning Computers' approach is not detailed enough to make this PC anything more than a low-priced alternative.

The standard desktop case places two accessible 5.25-inch drive bays above one of the two 3.5-inch bays; two 5.25-inch bays are internal.

The Tyan-made EISA motherboard uses an OPTi chip set and runs with an AMI BIOS. It holds a 256K cache, ZIF (zero-insertion-force) and Weitek sockets, and eight EISA expansion slots, five of which were empty. You can expand the 8MB of 60-nanosecond RAM to 128MB on-board, though Lightning says it is now shipping a full-size version of this motherboard that can carry 256MB in 16MB SIMMs. An 8-bit I/O card occupies the last EISA slot and runs the extra ports through the punch-out openings in the case's rear—a strategy that may waste an EISA slot, but for this kind of money you can't expect everything. An UltraStor SCSI controller with a 32K cache handles the Seagate 248MB SCSI-2 hard disk. An ATI Graphics Ultra card with the Mach 8 GUI accelerator and 1MB of video DRAM take care of video, which is displayed on a 14-inch ViewSonic monitor.

FACT FILE

Lightning Omnicache 486E

Lightning Computers, 340 Brannan St., #200, San Francisco, CA 94107; 800-347-4486, 415-543-3111; fax, 415-543-3532

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,125, 486DX/25 upgrade, $180, 486DX/33 upgrade, $320, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $375, 486DX/50 upgrade, $445, 486DX2/66 upgrade, $650

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 256K cache

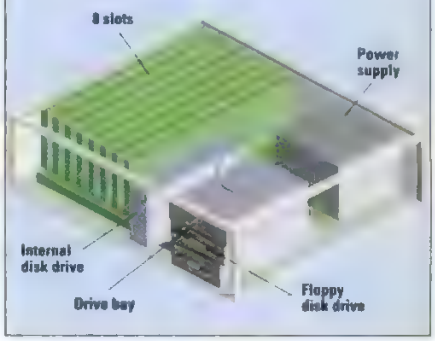
Disk drives and controller: Seagate ST 3283N 248MB SCSI-2 hard disk, UltraStor 24F controller with 32K cache, 1 2MB and 1 44MB floppy disk drives

Display: ATI Graphics Ultra video adapter with Mach 8 accelerator and 1MB of video DRAM, ViewSonic 6E 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5 0, Microsoft Windows 3 1

In short: An excellent choice for people who need performance on a budget, the Lightning Omnicache 486E is average in terms of upgradability ease

521 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Lightning Omnicache 486E

▶ BENCHMARK TESTS

Upgradable PCs: What Our New Performance Numbers Mean

With this issue, we introduce PC Magazine Labs' new Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0, and Windows Benchmark Tests (Winbench), Release 3.1, for a more realistic representation of how systems can handle today's complex computing environments. Details on the new tests can be found in the Lab Notes column in this issue, and specific test descriptions can be found alongside the benchmark test results.

This issue also introduces a new measure of overall system performance under DOS: the DOSmark score, which is a composite of the four DOS benchmark test scores we publish for each unit. When looking at the results for the individual component tests, you may have trouble predicting how well a system would perform when processing typical DOS applications. Some systems, for instance, might have a high disk score but a low video score, or a high CPU score but a low disk score. The DOSmark score indicates performance across a broad range of DOS applications. It applies the strongest weighting to disk performance, followed by processor, memory, and video performance.

In general, disk and video performance scores were not sensitive to changes in processor levels; processor and memory scores were. The key factor is the 8-MHz AT bus, which continues to act as a bottleneck to DOS video performance in many systems. However, the maximum speed at which a single hard disk can access and transfer data is so slow that most 386 or 486 systems can handle the transfers easily. With the addition of local-bus video and hardware disk-caching controllers, bottlenecks are reduced.

The Graphics Winmark results were more sensitive to varying CPU levels than the DOS video tests were, possibly because of the level of calculations that Windows performs before sending data to the video adapter.

DOS PROCESSOR AND MEMORY

Our new DOS processor test routines provide an accurate measure of overall CPU performance. The suite includes small and medium instruction mixes and a floating-point test, but the latter is weighted low in the CPU performance score calculation.

The Compaq Deskpro M receives two awards for its processor scores: Ironically, it was both the fastest system we saw—scoring a whopping 17,580 processor operations per second in the DX2/66 category—and the slowest system in the entire tested group—managing only 3,512 operations per second in its 386DX/25 configuration. Other systems whose processors performed well include the units from Axik, International Instrumentation, Keydata, Lightning (the Omniflex 486), and Northgate.

With any particular non-clock-doubled CPU architecture, processor scores were fairly flat among all systems. The systems without a second-level cache—the AcerPower 386/SX, ALR PowerFlex Flyer, Dell 486 D Family, Dell 486 DE Family, and ZDS Z-Station 420Sn—performed somewhat slower than the pack at the various processor levels. For example, the noncached Dell 486 D Family with a 486SX/25 CPU performed about 5 percent below the average for the group, about 11 percent below the best score.

In clock-doubled systems, the effects of second-level cache become more significant: The Dell 486 D Family's processor score was 16 percent below the average in the DX2/50 category, or 27 percent below the best performer. Clock-doubled systems without second-level caches will take a performance hit. Intel recommends at least a 128K second-level cache to support its DX2/50 and DX2/66 chips.

Several systems performed slower than expected, among them the Deico Predator with a 486DX/50 processor. After replacing the motherboard, we still saw a lower-than-expected result. Across multiple processor levels, the Standard system performed slower than expected, even though it had a 256K second-level cache. A possible explanation is that its cache wait states are longer than normal, acting as a drag on throughput. Finally, both IBM units performed slower than expected at the DX2/50 processor level, and the NCR was below average at the DX2/66 level. The IBM and NCR machines have at least 256K of second-level cache.

Memory test results tended to correlate with increased processor speed, with the exception of the clock-doubled systems. A 486DX2/50 will perform memory operations noticeably slower than a true 486DX/50 because the external memory is running at half the speed of the processor.

DOS VIDEO

The DOS video scores were fairly insensitive to processor upgrades on individual systems, with the exception of the local-bus designs. The video scores did vary greatly among different systems, depending on which video chip set was installed. As in the past, the Tseng chip–based systems continue to dominate DOS video performance.

Local-bus video subsystems in the CompuAdd, Micro Express (the ME 486-Local Bus), National Micro, NEC, and Wyse all use the Tseng ET4000 video circuitry, and they all provide excellent DOS video scores. The local-bus designs of the Comtrade, Mitsuba, Sirius, and Swan units had little impact on DOS video scores, probably because S3 chips can bottleneck the performance of the local bus.

Since our DOS-based video test routine performs direct video text and graphics writes as fast as possible, performance improvements of a properly implemented local-bus design are striking. In many of the tested local-bus systems, 486DX/33 chip levels outperform 486DX2/50 configurations, where the system bus runs at 25 MHz.

DOS DISK

Like the video scores, the DOS disk scores are somewhat insensitive to processor upgrades on any particular system, except in systems that use hardware caching disk controllers. Using a hardware cache in the I/O bus does speed up disk accesses because mechanical disk head movements are reduced significantly, making for more efficient bus operation.

A big gap separates the highest and lowest disk performers. The Mitsuba computer with a 486DX2/66 CPU had a score of 156.15 disk operations per second, in stark contrast to the Ariel unit's 486SX/25 score of 20.65 operations per second. Of the top ten disk subsystems, all used caching controllers. However, we believe a software-based disk cache will also have a positive impact on disk performance.

DOSMARK

When configured with a 486DX2/66 chip, Micro Express's MicroFLEX led the pack in overall DOS performance, with a DOSmark of 80.44. The Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series delivered the best overall DOS performance across a wide range of processor levels. Other notable finishers include the systems from Acer, Atlas, BOSS, Compaq (the Deskpro M), Diamond, International Instrumentation, Keydata, Lightning (the Omniflex 486), Mega, Mitsuba, and National Micro Systems. These products had three or more 486 configurations with a DOSmark score among the top ten within the same processor class.

Poor DOSmark scores were earned by the systems from Blue Star, Clover, CompuAdd, DFI, Everex, IBM (PS/2 Model 95), Lightning (Omnicache 486E), Standard, Swan, and Wyse.

GRAPHICS WINMARK

Compaq's proprietary QVision adapter continued to dazzle, allowing the 486DX2/66 Deskpro M to outperform its nearest competitor, the Mitsuba unit, by a 38 percent margin. Compaq continues to generate the best Graphics Winmark scores we have seen to date. Because of the changes in the tests, the new Winbench 3.1 Graphics Winmark testing results in scores lower than those of our older Graphics Winmark test (Winbench 2.5). As an indication, the Compaq Deskpro M with a 486DX2/66 processor and QVision video attained a Graphics Winmark of 12.30 megapixels per second using Winbench 3.1. In our review of DX2s (September 15), a 486DX2/50 Compaq Deskpro M scored 19.16.

The S3-based local-bus video, the DX2/66 Mitsuba and Swan systems were among those next in line, with Graphics Winmark scores of 8.94 and 8.45, respectively. A local bus does not add tremendous improvement to S3 chip–based video systems, because the current S3 chip is incapable of accepting large volumes of graphics data quickly from the local bus.

At 8.66, Diamond Technologies' upgradable unit was competitive with the Mitsuba and Swan; it is based on the SpeedSTAR 24X board that contains the new Western Digital WD90C31 graphics accelerator chip. The biggest surprise was the respectable 7.99 Graphics Winmark score for IBM's new high-speed XGA/2 adapter on a 486DX2/50 PS/2 Model 95.

Using the ATI Graphics Ultra card, the Standard, Axik, and Lightning (the Omniflex 486) systems had decent Graphics Winmark scores—between 7 and 8 million—for their 486DX2/66-level systems. As in the past, video systems based on the Tseng Labs ET4000 series and the older Western Digital Paradise chip sets turned in poor Graphics Winmark performance, but excellent DOS video scores.

ALR's video was generally disappointing. The three ALR units had subpar Graphics Winmark scores, although that was somewhat offset by better DOS video scores.

DISK WINMARK

The Windows software cache utility SmartDrive was installed in all systems for our Disk Winmark testing (SmartDrive is an integral part of Windows 3.1 installation). In contrast, we do not use software disk caching for our DOS disk tests. With SmartDrive caching in operation, the disk hardware subsystem is only part of the disk performance equation. CPU and memory speed affect disk operations because many disk requests are speeded by the SmartDrive software cache, which resides in system memory.

The 486DX2/66 Mitsuba Professional Upgradable system, which uses a Promise Technology 99M (an IDE caching adapter with 8.5MB cache RAM) along with a Maxtor 7213A (a 64K IDE drive), outperformed all other systems, with a Disk Winmark score of 85.01 operations per second. The DX2/66-based MicroFLEX also turned in an excellent score—81.77—using a 2MB UltraStor 15C (an ISA caching IDE adapter) and a Quantum ProDrive LPS 240 AT with a 256K on-board cache.

Interestingly, the Mitsuba unit reported the best Disk Winmark results for the high-end 486DX2/50, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 systems,while the International Instrumentation system performed best in the middle processor range (486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/25, and 486DX/33). These results are possibly explained by the Mitsuba's 256K write-back second-level cache, compared with the International Instrumentation system's 64K of write-through processor cache. SmartDrive's impact was most evident with a combination of a fast processor and a large processor cache.

Typically, systems with caching adapters tend to cluster in the top third of the results on DOS disk testing, but the presence of SmartDrive caching tends to spread these systems out in terms of Disk Winmark scores. The IBM PS/2 Model 90 performed poorly, with a 22.41 Disk Winmark score in its most powerful, 486DX2/50 configuration. Both IBM units had SCSI adapters with less than 1MB of cache onboard.

Benchmark Tests: Upgradable PCs

After a close look at 48 systems designed for upgradability, the evidence shows that any weak link in terms of processor, video, or disk performance will doom a system to mediocrity.

HOW WE TESTED

In preparing this issue, for the first time we used PC Magazine Labs' new Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0, to predict PC processor, memory, video subsystem, and disk performance using DOS applications Each of the four scores we report is the weighted harmonic mean of the results from several tests, and are expressed in terms of throughput or operations per second. All of these results are summarized in a composite score called the DOSmark

We also used the new Windows Benchmark Tests (Winbench), Release 3.1, to obtain the Graphics Winmark and Disk Winmark scores, which predict the relative performance levels using popular Windows applications.

For more details on the benchmark tests, see Lab Notes in this issue.

The **processor** score is a measure of the CPU's performance and its interaction with cache and main memory. It is derived from tests that use small and medium-size instruction mixes, along with either the floating-point calculation test or the coprocessor test (depending on the presence or absence of a math coprocessor). The score indicates how well a computer's CPU and cache subsystems would execute common DOS and Windows applications

The **memory** score is compiled from 8-, 16-, and 32-bit extended-memory read and write tests, as well as 8- and 16-bit conventional-memory read and write tests Taken together, these tests reflect the throughput of a computer's main memory

The **video** score is based on direct-to-screen text-write and graphics-write tests. Taken together, these tests reflect the video throughput for a standard EGA/VGA adapter running DOS applications.

The **disk** score measures throughput using standard DOS INT 21h file I/O calls. The tests measure the speed of file reading and writing, both sequentially and randomly, for a range of file sizes from 256K to 32MB The tests are performed without software disk caches installed

The **DOSmark** score is a composite rating derived from the processor, memory, video, and disk test scores. The DOSmark indicates a computer system's ability to run DOS applications

The **Graphics Winmark** score is based on 12 Windows graphics and text functions derived from extensive profiling of popular Windows applications. It is measured in megapixels per second (a megapixel is 1,048,576 pixels)

The **Disk Winmark** score is based on testing techniques adapted from the DOS disk tests to reflect operations within the Windows environment For this portion of the testing, the systems were configured with up to 2MB of SmartDrive cache

Higher scores represent better performance.	**Processor** (operations per second)	**Memory** (kilobytes per second)	**Video** (thousands of operations per second)	**Disk** (kilobytes per second)	**DOSmark**	**Graphics Winmark** (megapixels per second)	**Disk Winmark** (kilobytes per second)
AcerPower 386/SX (Intel 486SX/25)	5,342	3,707	2,616	33.39	**25.16**	1 23	32 69
AcerPower 386/SX (Intel 486DX2/50)	7,590	4,952	2,617	34 59	**30.06**	1 35	37.61
AcerPower 486/SX (Intel 486SX/20)	5,313	3,221	1,742	56 14	**29 78**	1 21	27 09
AcerPower 486/SX (Intel 486SX/25)	6,717	4,057	2,239	63.32	**36.19**	1.79	31 44
AcerPower 486/SX (Intel 486DX/33)	8,923	5,344	2,512	67 96	**44.15**	2 03	34 24
AcerPower 486/SX (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,879	6,836	2,235	71 44	**52.32**	2 28	36 87
ALR Flyer 32DT (Intel 486SX/25)	6,360	4,381	4,077	29 80	**25 90**	1 08	29 41
ALR Flyer 32DT (Intel 486DX/33)	7 917	5,619	4,520	30 42	**28 94**	1 41	30 57
ALR Flyer 32DT (Intel 486DX2/50)	10,461	7,753	4,088	31 07	**32.70**	1 49	32 58
ALR Flyer 32LCT (Intel 486SX/25)	6,357	4,381	4,076	29 86	**25 93**	1 07	31 18
ALR Flyer 32LCT (Intel 486DX/33)	7,917	5,619	4,520	31 79	**29.70**	1.41	32.77
ALR Flyer 32LCT (Intel 486DX2/50)	10,430	7,753	4,084	30 75	**32.45**	1 48	33 79
ALR PowerFlex Flyer (Intel 486SX/20)	4,158	2,622	2,844	25 65	**19.13**	0 42	26 15
ALR PowerFlex Flyer (Intel 486SX/25)	5,216	3,283	3,067	25 58	**21.41**	0 49	29 41
Ariel 486SX/25 (Intel 486SX/25)	6 906	3,808	1,715	20 65	**20 75**	4 81	32 96
Ariel 486SX/25 (Intel 486SX/25 OverDrive)	12,829	5,400	1,724	20 57	**24.14**	6 20	37 50
AST Power Premium (Intel 386DX/33)	4,914	4,448	5,462	34 11	**25.60**	3 02	29 68
AST Power Premium (Intel 486SX/25)	6,738	3,511	4,210	28 74	**24.76**	3 68	34.85
AST Power Premium (Intel 486DX/33)	8,945	4,244	4,827	28 51	**27.35**	4 50	36 71
AST Power Premium (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,196	3,520	4,191	31 90	**29 34**	4 97	39 11
Atlas ProNet 486UX Series (Intel 486SX/25)	6,762	3,590	1,240	84 64	**38.07**	3 78	31.39
Atlas ProNet 486UX Series (Intel 486DX/33)	9,080	4,773	1,338	96 25	**48.28**	4 78	34 01
Atlas ProNet 486UX Series (Intel 486DX2/50)	10,587	4,326	1,232	98 47	**49 65**	4 70	34 40
Atlas ProNet 486UX Series (Intel 486DX/50)	13,266	7,364	1,364	109 69	**65.10**	5 81	37 63
ATronics ATI-B2 Series (Intel 486SX/20)	5,412	2,329	1,649	27 22	**20 60**	3 97	28 69
ATronics ATI-B2 Series (Intel 486SX/25)	6,784	3,171	1,704	28 04	**23 82**	4 86	32 79
ATronics ATI-B2 Series (Intel 486DX/33)	8,789	3,851	1,760	29 25	**26 96**	4 98	35 17
ATronics ATI-B2 Series (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,940	3,801	1,704	28 80	**28 22**	5 66	37 51
ATronics ATI-B2 Series (Intel 486DX/50)	13 262	5 420	1,826	28 97	**30 83**	6 07	39 21
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series (Intel 486SX/20)	5,504	3,038	2,207	93 12	**34.28**	3 61	29 22
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series (Intel 486SX/25)	6,906	3,805	2,518	102 63	**41.62**	4 40	30 62
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series (Intel 486DX/25)	7,012	3,809	2,517	104 07	**42 05**	4 46	30 78

CONTINUES

THERE'S ALWAYS
A WISE GUY IN THE BUNCH...

Wise Guys Attract Intelligent People Like Magnets.

That's because wise guys are cleaver, witty, quick thinking people who are well informed and have extremely sound judgement. They can cut right through the bull and know when they're getting the best of everything. That's why they buy EPS computers. They know EPS is built with superior, quality components like Maxtor, Teac, ATI, Sony and many more. Wise guys are aware that EPS offered one of the first 15" digital microprocessor monitors and has outstanding on-sight service as well as unbeatable toll-free support for the life of every computer they sell. They are also impressed by EPS's knowledgeable, well-trained, accommodating technicians who go out of their way to help in any way they can. Best of all, wise guys know that for what they are getting in an EPS system, the price is right and the EPS, 60 day money back guarantee assures them that they're making a sensible and wise decision.

Truth is, wise guys relate well to EPS because all great things are wise. Does that make you a wise guy? It does if you buy EPS.

EPS, the wise guy's choice.

EPS Technologies

"a tradition in value and performance"

1-800-447-0921
ORDER TODAY TOLL FREE

FAX Orders 1-603-966-5482 ☎ Direct Line 1-603-966-5586 ☎ Tech Hot Line 1-800-526-4258
GSA Contracts #GS00K91AGS5035-OPT1

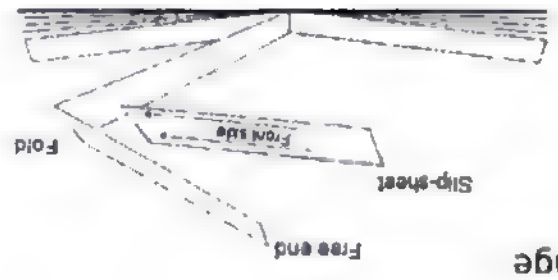
Copyrighted material

Folded edge of the page

GbssRpSheet-001

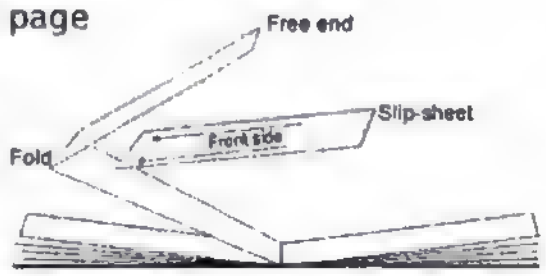
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



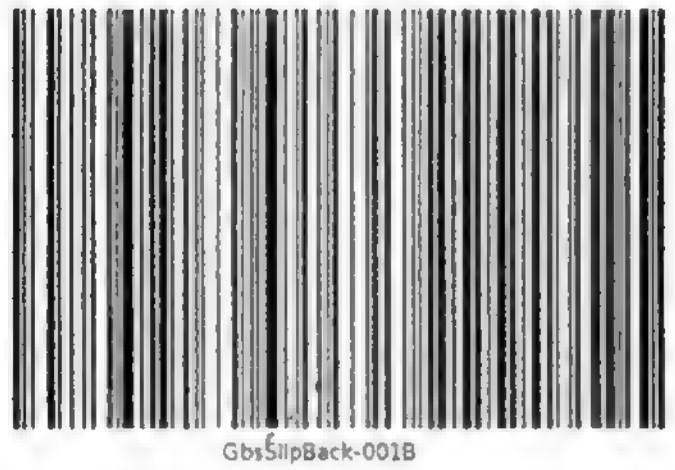
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

EPS
EPS
EPS

EPS, The Systems That Stand Out From All The Rest.

386 33MHz & 40MHz $1445
486SX 25MHz $1495
486 33MHz $1745
486 50MHz DX2 $1895
486 66MHz DX2 $2245

- 14" EPS 1024NI Color SVGA Monitor
- 16.7 Million Color 1MB 24 Bit SVGA Card (w/Accelerated WINDOWS drivers)
- 386/128K, 486/256K Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 130 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby Desktop Case w/6 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

486 33MHz $2245
486 50MHz DX2 $2445
486 33MHz EISA $2645
486 50MHz DX2 EISA $2795
486 66MHz DX2 EISA $3045

- 15" EPS Digital Microprocessor Monitor 1280 x 1024 res. 72Hz Refresh
- ATI Graphics Ultra SVGA Card (w/1 Meg VRAM, 512K DRAM)
- 256K High Speed RAM Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 213 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/8 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

Local Bus Systems

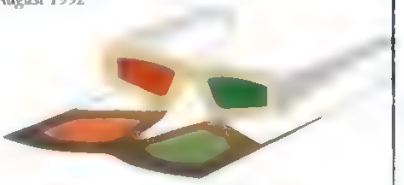
- EPS 32 Bit S3 Local Bus GUI Accelerater Card w/ 1MB VRAM
- 14" EPS 1024NI Color SVGA Monitor
- 256K High Speed RAM Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 130 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby Desktop Case w/6 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

486 33MHz $1895 **486 50MHz DX2 $2045** **486 66MHz DX2 $2395**

Wise guys love the fact that all EPS systems come fully loaded. "Among the 50 computers I've reviewed since the introduction of DOS 5.0, EPS's 486-50 was the only one to arrive with its CONFIG.SYS file correctly set up to use DOS's upper memory block. Apparently EPS's expertise extends to both hardware and software."

PC Sources, August 1992

Just one more reason why EPS is the wise choice.



EPS Technologies, Inc. 10069 Dakota Avenue
P.O. Box 278 Jefferson, SD 57038
Hours: 7am–7pm M–F, 9am–3pm Sat CST

EPS Technologies

"a tradition in value and performance"

1-800-447-0921
ORDER TODAY TOLL FREE

FAX Orders 1-605-966-5482 ☎ Direct Line 1-605-966-5586 ☎ Tech Hot Line 1-800-526-4258
GSA Contracts #GSOOK91AGS5035-OPT1

All brands and product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders. Prices are subject to change due to the volatility of the market. 80386 and 80486 are trademarks of INTEL

Benchmark Tests: Upgradable PCs

Higher scores represent better performance	Processor (operations per second)	Memory (kilobytes per second)	Video (thousands of operations per second)	Disk (kilobytes per second)	DOSmark	Graphics Winmark (megapixels per second)	Disk Winmark (kilobytes per second)
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series (Intel 486DX/33)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series (Intel 486DX2/50)	12,950	6,018	2,523	125 50	64 88	6 10	34 31
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series (Intel 486DX/50)	13,688	7,000	2,990	128 73	70.01	6 60	37 12
Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series (Intel 486DX2/66)	16,403	6,716	2,689	133 70	74 30	7 10	37 86
Blue Star Upgradable (Intel 386DX/33)	5,162	2,783	1,730	26 33	20 87	4 95	27 53
Blue Star Upgradable (AMD 386DX/40)	6 223	3,258	1,762	27 39	23 16	5 39	29 28
Blue Star Upgradable (Intel 486SX/20)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26 79
Blue Star Upgradable (Intel 486SX/25)	6,763	2,708	1,683	27 94	22 91	4 64	30 17
Blue Star Upgradable (Intel 486DX/33)	8 886	3,118	1,733	28 76	25 56	5 22	32 54
Blue Star Upgradable (Intel 486DX2/50)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Blue Star Upgradable (Intel 486DX/50)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BOSS CEO (AMD 386DX/40)	5,502	3,249	1,510	85 02	34 08	4 64	33 28
BOSS CEO (Intel 486SX/20)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BOSS CEO (Intel 486DX/33)	9,333	4,836	1,693	116 84	52 14	4 98	39 61
BOSS CEO (Intel 486DX/50)	13 391	6,018	1,631	121 33	64 27	5 56	43 65
Clover 486 I Series (Intel 486SX/25)	6,794	3,490	1,363	26 68	23 60	3 34	27 90
Clover 486-I Series (Intel 486DX/33)	9,261	4,676	1,564	27 73	27 33	4 23	32 35
Clover 486 I Series (Intel 486DX2/50	11,920	4 247	1,435	28 35	29 52	4 81	33 60
Clover 486-I Series (Intel 486DX/50)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clover 486-I Series (Intel 486DX2/66)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Club Falcon 325 (Intel 386DX/25)	3,611	2,518	3,035	31 49	19 70	1 21	24 20
Club Falcon 325 (Intel 386DX/33)	4,903	3,424	4,080	34 09	24 34	1 63	30 09
Club Falcon 325 (AMD 386DX/40)	5,957	4,143	4,586	35 60	27 55	2 00	30 48
Club Falcon 325 (Intel 486DX/33)	9,235	3,965	4,217	37 42	31 63	2 79	36 39
Club Falcon 325 (Intel 486DX2/50)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Deskpro I (Intel 386DX/25)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Deskpro I (Intel 386DX/33)	4,976	4,412	4,771	26 29	22 54	4 87	[illegible]
Compaq Deskpro I (Intel 486SX/25)	6,807	4,266	4,707	28 19	25 49	6 06	28 01
Compaq Deskpro I (Intel 486DX/33)	9,152	5,627	4,806	29 20	29 24	7 36	29 90
Compaq Deskpro M (Intel 386DX/25)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Deskpro M (Intel 386DX/33)	[illegible]	4,412	6,046	34 96	24.98	5 11	36 20
Compaq Deskpro M (Intel 486SX/16)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34 70
Compaq Deskpro M (Intel 486SX/25)	6,178	4,266	5,982	36 21	28 28	6 52	38 94
Compaq Deskpro M (Intel 486DX/33)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Deskpro M (Intel 486DX2/50)	13,169	6,499	5,995	38 03	38 15	10 49	43 14
Compaq Deskpro M (Intel 486DX2/66)	17,580	8,457	6,163	36 97	41 12	12 30	44 72
CompuAdd Scalable Systems (AMD 386DX/40)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 54
CompuAdd Scalable Systems (Intel 486SX/25)	6,581	2,864	7,803	26 92	22 80	2 19	25 84
CompuAdd Scalable Systems (Cyrix 486DLC/33)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CompuAdd Scalable Systems (Intel 486DX/33)	8,978	3,506	9,535	28 48	26 38	2 95	27 34
CompuAdd Scalable Systems (Intel 486DX2/50)	11 158	3,377	8,020	25 86	25 69	3 83	28.34
Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station (Intel 486SX/25)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station (Intel 486DX/33)	9,106	3,423	1,544	31 82	27 71	5 37	36 78
Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,843	3,585	1,538	33 69	30 44	6 25	38 88
Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Stat on (Intel 486DX/50)	13,633	5,129	1,683	33 36	33 56	6 40	37 63
Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Stat on (Intel 486DX2/66)	15,771	4,758	1,624	34 55	34 58	7 52	41 00
CUBE ATX Upgradable System (AMD 386DX/40)	6,043	4,898	1,718	26 82	24 36	4 87	26 18
CUBE ATX Upgradable System (Intel 486SX/25)	6,690	5,051	1,617	27 43	25 47	4 13	27 19
CUBE ATX Upgradable System (Intel 486DX/33)	9,122	5,054	1,656	28 13	27 86	5 01	29 36
CUBE ATX Upgradable System (Intel 486DX/50)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CUBE ATX Upgradable System (Intel 486DX2/66)	15 972	8 142	1,733	30 24	34 62	6 78	33 00
Deico Predator (Intel 386DX/33)	4,954	4,006	4,067	32 31	24 56	1 67	33 80
Deico Predator (AMD 386DX/40)	5,746	4,764	3,615	31 78	26 34	1 74	35 69
Deico Predator (Intel 486SX/25)	6,130	3,954	3,678	32 70	26 39	2 04	38 32
Deico Predator (Cyrix 486DLC/33)	5,851	4,720	3,735	33 15	27 03	1 84	36 14
Deico Predator (Intel 486DX/33)	8,365	5,267	3,717	33 63	30 76	2 44	41 84
Deico Predator (Intel 486DX2/50)	10,340	6,364	3,686	36 76	35 22	2 54	44 49
Deico Predator (Intel 486DX/50)	10,560	6,380	3,717	36 49	35 25	2.39	44 41
Deico Predator (Intel 486DX2/66)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dell 486 D Family (Intel 486SX/25)	6,166	4,250	4,082	36 12	28 17	1 06	28 58
Dell 486 D Family (Intel 486DX/33)	8,089	5,631	4,437	37 36	32.72	1 39	32 71
Dell 486 D Family (Intel 486DX2/50)	9,594	6 008	4,088	38 14	35 02	1 54	34 28
Dell 486 D Family (Intel 486DX2/66)	[illegible]	7,955	4,437	38 34	38 70	1 78	37.15

CONTINUES

Benchmark Tests: Upgradable PCs

Higher scores represent better performance

	Processor (operations per second)	Memory (kilobytes per second)	Video (thousands of pixels per second)	Disk (kilobytes per second)	DOSmark	Graphics Winmark (megapixels per second)	Disk Winmark (kilobytes per second)
Dell 486 DE Family (Intel 486SX 25)	6 47[illegible]	4 5[illegible]5	4 389	9[illegible]4	29 2[illegible]	1 71	37 15
Dell 486 DE Family (Intel 486DX 33)	9 [illegible]6[illegible]	5 [illegible]2	1 864	[illegible]6 19	34 52	2 [illegible]3	38 75
Dell 486 DE Family (Intel 486DX2 50)	1[illegible]38	6 5[illegible]9	4 497	35 46	36 86	2 32	4[illegible]55
Dell 486 DE Family (Intel 486DX 50)	13 6[illegible]3	[illegible]6[illegible]5	4 392	39 29	40 21	2 55	45 23
DFI Diamond Series Model 333D (Intel 386DX 33)	5 15[illegible]	3 [illegible]8[illegible]	6 [illegible]39	24 9[illegible]	20 98	1 77	19 93
DFI Diamond Series Model 333D (Intel 486SX 25)	5 41[illegible]	2 44[illegible]	6 425	25 [illegible]9	20 7[illegible]	1 74	25 75
DFI Diamond Series Model 333D (Intel 486SX 25)	6 78[illegible]	4 [illegible]69	7 717	2[illegible]7	23 [illegible]9	2 19	29 97
DFI Diamond Series Model 333D (Intel 486DX 33)	9 795	4 61[illegible]	6 765	29 [illegible]1	26 50	2 89	32 29
DFI Diamond Series Model 333D (Intel 486DX2 50)	11 81[illegible]	4 [illegible]6	7 56[illegible]	2[illegible]5[illegible]	27 10	3 86	35 50
Diamond DT486EX (Intel 486SX 25)	6 911	4 [illegible]22	3 734	1[illegible]8 95	39 34	5 34	41 53
Diamond DT486EX (Intel 486DX 25)	6 67[illegible]	4 [illegible]3	3 754	1[illegible]7 84	38 69	5 34	4[illegible]45
Diamond DT486EX (Intel 486DX 33)	8 82[illegible]	3 9[illegible]2	4 [illegible]97	2[illegible]6 [illegible]	49 [illegible]2	6 56	44 58
Diamond DT486EX (Intel 486DX2 50)	11 138	3 4[illegible]3	3 [illegible]75	1[illegible]4 68	51 40	8 [illegible]7	46 87
Diamond DT486EX (Intel 486DX 50)	13 [illegible]01	5 [illegible]45	4 [illegible]28	1[illegible]8 17	67 37	8 [illegible]08	46 80
Diamond DT486EX (Intel 486DX2 66)	14 [illegible]46	4 4[illegible]9	3 333	1[illegible]4 86	65 2[illegible]	8 [illegible]82	4[illegible]75
Everex Tempo M Series (Intel 486DX 33)	5 [illegible]2	4 [illegible]60	4 739	26 05	22 59	1 58	28 94
Everex Tempo M Series (Intel 486SX 20)	5 [illegible]0[illegible]	3 [illegible]80	2 [illegible]10[illegible]	2[illegible]3[illegible]	20 6[illegible]	1 [illegible]68	24 94
Everex Tempo M Series (Intel 486SX 25)	6 [illegible]35	4 [illegible]1[illegible]	3 41[illegible]0	24 67	23 47	2 [illegible]61	32 33
Everex Tempo M Series (Intel 486DX 33)	9 [illegible]46	[illegible]4[illegible]0	5 [illegible]66	3[illegible]6 46	27 52	2 [illegible]72	35 2[illegible]
Everex Tempo M Series (Intel 486DX2 50)	12 [illegible]00	5 [illegible]66	4 [illegible]71	25 [illegible]5	27 85	2 58	36 68
IBM PS/2 Model 90 (Intel 486SX 25)	6 283	4 54[illegible]	3 [illegible]42	22 99	23 33	6 78	20 66
IBM PS/2 Model 90 (Intel 486DX 33)	8 [illegible]2[illegible]	5 [illegible]60	[illegible] 44	2[illegible]4[illegible]	2[illegible]5[illegible]	1 [illegible]50	31 3[illegible]
IBM PS/2 Model 90 (Intel 486DX2 50)	10 [illegible]8[illegible]	6 [illegible]66	5 [illegible]16	2[illegible]5 [illegible]	27 71	2 69	2[illegible]41
IBM PS/2 Model 95 (Intel 486SX 25)	6 231	4 54[illegible]	3 [illegible]44	[illegible]4 [illegible]9	28 94	6 8[illegible]	34 [illegible]9
IBM PS/2 Model 95 (Intel 486DX 33)	8 41[illegible]5	5 [illegible]2[illegible]	3 [illegible]96	3[illegible]5 [illegible]7	3[illegible] 56	2 54	3[illegible]26
IBM PS/2 Model 95 (Intel 486DX2 50)	11 11[illegible]4	6 [illegible]66	5 [illegible]82	3[illegible]2 [illegible]0	36 01	7 99	35 95
Intel Inside Blue Max Mainstream (Intel 486SX 20)	5 5[illegible]7	2 8[illegible]2	1 [illegible]28	59 85	29 86	3 92	44 32
Intel Inside Blue Max Mainstream (Intel 486SX 25)	6 9[illegible]8	[illegible] 9[illegible]1	[illegible] 764	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]5[illegible]	4 46	49 64
Intel Inside Blue Max Mainstream (Intel 486DX 25)	7 [illegible]0	5 [illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]9 [illegible]9	36 58	4 47	49 72
Intel Inside Blue Max Mainstream (Intel 486DX 33)	9 [illegible]09	4 76[illegible]	[illegible] 804	8[illegible]9[illegible]	46 6[illegible]	4 89	5[illegible]47
Intel Inside Blue Max Mainstream (Intel 486DX2 50)	[illegible]1 [illegible]46	4 [illegible]06	[illegible] [illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]3 53	46 [illegible]4	5 35	65 [illegible]0
Intel Inside Blue Max Mainstream (Intel 486DX2 66)	[illegible]7 [illegible]71	5 [illegible]33	[illegible] 804	98 95	50 58	5 56	73 84
KE+486SX (Intel 486SX 25)	6 [illegible]45	4 [illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]6 [illegible]8	[illegible]9[illegible]	4 [illegible]01	3[illegible]57
KE+486SX (Intel 486DX 25)	[illegible] [illegible]0[illegible]	4 [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]46	55 [illegible]6	[illegible] [illegible]25	3 56	5[illegible]80
KE+486SX (Intel 486DX 33)	[illegible]8 39[illegible]	[illegible]5[illegible]7	[illegible] [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]4 [illegible]8[illegible]	4 [illegible]15	35 [illegible]7
KE+486SX (Intel 486DX2 50)	[illegible]2 [illegible]94	[illegible]6[illegible]5	[illegible] [illegible]4[illegible]	63 [illegible]8	51 [illegible]5	4 65	37 67
Lightning Impact (Intel 486SX 25)	6 446	[illegible]2 [illegible]96	[illegible] [illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]4 [illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]4 09	4 23	3[illegible]56
Lightning Impact (Intel 486DX 25)	[illegible]5 [illegible]7	[illegible]3[illegible]7	[illegible] [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]3 61	1 21	3[illegible]35
Lightning Impact (Intel 486DX 33)	[illegible]8 [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]2	[illegible] [illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible]7 26	5 15	39 46
Lightning Impact (Intel 486DX2 50)	[illegible]7 [illegible]57	[illegible]4 [illegible]9	[illegible] [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]8	[illegible]8 [illegible]5	[illegible]7 [illegible]7	3[illegible]97
Lightning Impact (Intel 486DX2 66)	[illegible]1 [illegible]49[illegible]	[illegible]5 [illegible]3	[illegible] [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]8	3[illegible]01	6 24	45 38
Lightning Impact 486 (Intel 486SX 25)	[illegible]4 [illegible]2	[illegible]4 [illegible]3	[illegible] [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]1 [illegible]4	31 62	6 71	4[illegible]78
Lightning Impact 486 (Intel 486SX 25 OverDrive)	[illegible]5 [illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]4 [illegible]3	[illegible] [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]1 [illegible]4	27 56	4 [illegible]2[illegible]	1[illegible]88
Lightning Impact 486 (Intel 486DX 25)	[illegible]3 [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]5 [illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]7 [illegible]8[illegible]	39 [illegible]0	6 [illegible]0[illegible]	2[illegible]51
Lightning Impact 486 (Intel 486DX 33)	[illegible]1 [illegible]46	[illegible]4 [illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]3 [illegible]0[illegible]	28 09	4 [illegible]2[illegible]	19 [illegible]1
Lightning Impact 486 (Intel 486DX2 50)	[illegible]4 [illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]5 [illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]4 [illegible]4	32 91	5 15	21 69
Lightning Impact 486 (Intel 486DX2 50)	[illegible]1 [illegible]365	[illegible]1 [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]6[illegible]	33 11	5 98	21 12
Lightning Impact 486 (Intel 486DX2 66)	[illegible]4 [illegible]43	[illegible]7 [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]4	37 65	6 39	23 14
Lightning Impact 486 (Intel 486DX2 66)	[illegible]7 [illegible]457	[illegible]8 [illegible]47[illegible]	2 [illegible]460	[illegible]9 [illegible]2	41 53	6 92	23 04
Mega Impact (Intel 486SX 25)	6 [illegible]2[illegible]7	3 [illegible]971	1 [illegible]236	6[illegible] [illegible]8	34 22	4 68	39 56
Mega Impact (Intel 486DX 33)	8 [illegible]14	[illegible]5 [illegible]98	[illegible] [illegible]270	[illegible]1 [illegible]9	44 84	5 13	44 45
Mega Impact (Intel 486DX2 50)	8 [illegible]54	6 [illegible]5[illegible]2	[illegible] [illegible]240	67 [illegible]4	46 23	5 86	44 45
Mega Impact (Intel 486DX 50)	[illegible]2 [illegible]43	[illegible]5 [illegible]4	[illegible] [illegible]22[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]54	51 62	5 [illegible]7	46 8[illegible]
Mega Impact (Intel 486DX2 66)	12 [illegible]47	6 [illegible]6[illegible]8	1 [illegible]276	[illegible]1 [illegible]99	54 92	6 [illegible]8	4[illegible]26
Micro Express ME 486 Local Bus (Intel 486SX 25)	6 [illegible]60	4 [illegible]2[illegible]6	9 [illegible]16	[illegible]8 [illegible]1	[illegible]2 46	2 16	41 98
Micro Express ME 486 Local Bus (Intel 486DX 25)	[illegible]5 [illegible]46[illegible]	[illegible]3 [illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]5[illegible]	27 60	2 16	31 83
Micro Express ME 486 Local Bus (Intel 486DX 33)	[illegible]1 [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]1 [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]0 [illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]4 [illegible]5	[illegible]1 95	2 [illegible]8[illegible]	34 61
Micro Express ME 486 Local Bus (Intel 486DX2 50)	[illegible]1 [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]3 [illegible]7	34 3[illegible]	4 05	36 45
Micro Express ME 486 Local Bus (Intel 486DX2 66)	[illegible]6 [illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]4 [illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]1 [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]7 [illegible]3	37 43	3[illegible]04	5 59
Micro Express MicroFLEX (Intel 386DX 33)	[illegible]1 [illegible]70	[illegible]2 [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]6 [illegible]6	[illegible]7 [illegible]7	4 [illegible]7	31 [illegible]3
Micro Express MicroFLEX (Intel 486DX 40)	[illegible]1 [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]3 [illegible]9[illegible]7	[illegible] [illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]4	[illegible]7 [illegible]8	4 [illegible]3[illegible]	33 6[illegible]
Micro Express MicroFLEX (Intel 486SX 25)	[illegible]1 [illegible]4	[illegible]2 [illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]2 [illegible]6	[illegible]2 [illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]3 [illegible]69	42 [illegible]2
Micro Express MicroFLEX (Intel 486DX 25)	[illegible]2 [illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]4 [illegible]0[illegible]8	[illegible] [illegible]3[illegible]5	[illegible]7 [illegible]8	39 17	2 94	2[illegible]18

CONTINUES

SONY ENHANCED DATA GRADE D8. DESIGNED TO SAVE YOUR BUSINESS. NOT YOUR BIRTHDAYS.

D-Eight

The more information your business generates, the more you stand to lose. Because not all the 8mm tapes used by business are designed for business.

So before risking valuable data to a tape made for saving video memories, rely on new Sony Enhanced Data Grade D8.

This compact D8 cartridge starts out where our video grade leaves off, holding up to 5 gigabytes, for today's high-capacity storage and archiving. With data security features you'd only expect from the inventor of the 8mm video format.

For instance, new D8 has a more durable media for greater data integrity, taking over 1,500 full back-ups, to keep your business moving forward.

The shell is made to resist warping, while an improved lid reduces friction through over 10,000 openings and closings. The result is a shelf life that will exceed 30 years under recommended conditions. So your data will be around when you need it.

Since lost data can cost your business its lifeblood, trust yours to the safest place of all.

Sony Enhanced Data Grade D8. A memory worth celebrating.

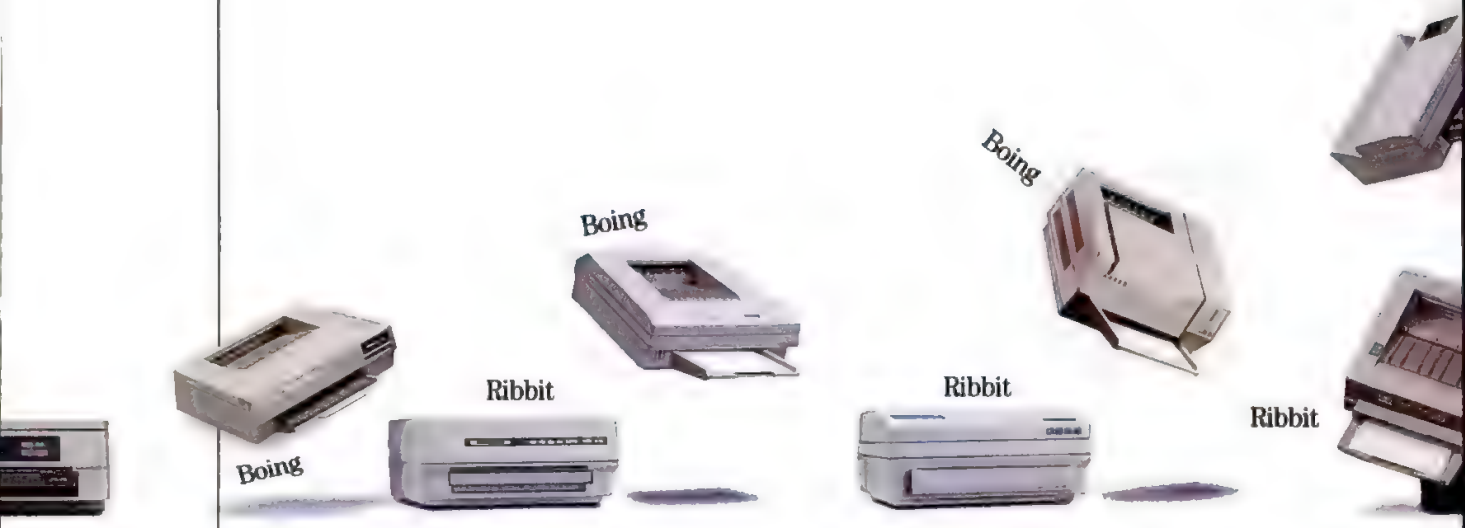
SONY

SONY RECORDING MEDIA

©1997 Sony Corp. of America. Sony and Only D1 Sony Recording Media are registered trademarks.

ONLY ON SONY RECORDING MEDIA

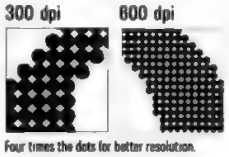
Other laser printers play leapfrog trying to catch up with the HP LaserJet.



The new HP LaserJet 4 printer isn't a hopped-up version of the past generation. Its new, advanced design sets much higher standards for print quality, speed, built-in features and value than ever before.

Higher resolution. More typefaces.

Unlike other 600 dpi laser printers, the HP LaserJet 4 was designed for 600 dpi printing from the ground up. As a result, it produces the best 600 x 600 dpi resolution ever for noticeably crisper, clearer text and graphics. At less than a 300 dpi price.



Four times the dots for better resolution.

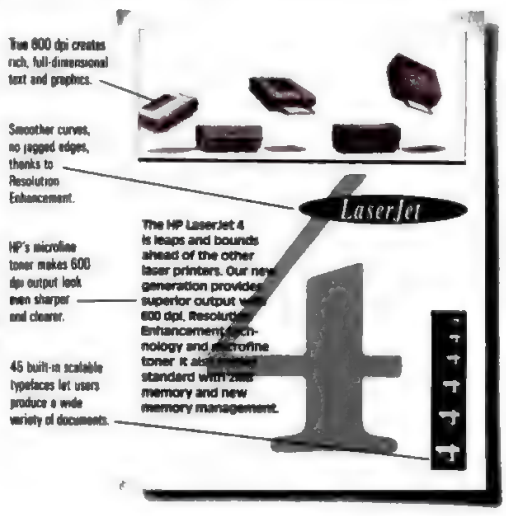
Microfine toner and HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology give you razor-sharp edges and much smoother curves.

With 45 scalable typefaces built into the printer, users can produce a wide variety of documents. Without hassling with downloading or accessory cartridges. Or buying additional typefaces.

More speed, more trays, more flexibility.

Thanks to a new RISC processor, tuned vector graphics and faster I/Os, the HP LaserJet 4 also sets new standards for speed. It even prints many 600 dpi graphics at a true 8 pages per minute. It's faster on networks, too.

With 2 MB of memory built in and new internal memory compression algorithms, virtually all 300 dpi and many 600 dpi documents print from standard memory. Two standard paper trays, with a total capacity of 350 sheets, and an optional 500-sheet tray let users keep printing without constantly reloading different sizes and types of paper. And the optional 75-capacity power envelope feeder saves them from manual feeding. Or dealing with jams.



©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12274

Introducing the new HP LaserJet 4 printer. So advanced, there's no catching it.

Mixed environment compatibility. Faster Windows.
The LaserJet 4 is very much at ease with most languages and personal computing platforms. Automatic switching lets it switch between HP's PCL 5 printer language and optional PostScript Level 2 software from Adobe. Hot I/Os allow different hosts to be connected simultaneously.

Optional JetDirect cards provide LAN connections to Ethernet, TokenRing, TCP/IP and LocalTalk/EtherTalk. This makes it easy to plug into just about any network, including PC and Mac LANs. And to get really fast network performance.

To optimize the LaserJet 4 for Windows printing, we codeveloped some breakthroughs with Microsoft.† Including Windows 3.1 TrueType fonts and rasterizer built in to make sure your users get fast, WYSIWYG printing. The fast Windows driver with HP-GL/2 vector graphics also enhances printing speed.

Several popular software drivers are included: Windows, WordPerfect and Lotus. As well as the new HP Explorer PC utility software, which provides a printing tutorial to guide your users through set-up and operation of the printer's new features.

All this makes the HP LaserJet 4 printer supremely simple to plug-and-play. As you'd expect, it also offers complete document and software compatibility with the HP LaserJet III printer.

Setting the standard in price, too.
With all these advances and more, you'd expect a big jump in price. Quite the opposite. At just $2,199,* the HP LaserJet 4 printer lists for less than the printer it replaces. And, of course, it comes with pace-setting HP quality and reliability.

Call **1-800-LASERJET** (1-800-527-3753), **Ext. 7133** for the name of your nearest authorized HP LaserJet dealer.† And ask for a print sample to see just how great the output looks.**

If it isn't a LaserJet, it's only a laser printer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Suggested U.S. list price. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7133. **To have a LaserJet 4 printer data sheet sent immediately to your fax machine, call 1-800-333-1917 from your touch-tone phone. Microsoft is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Windows 3.1 is a product of Microsoft Corp. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Lotus is a U.S. registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Benchmark Tests: Upgradable PCs

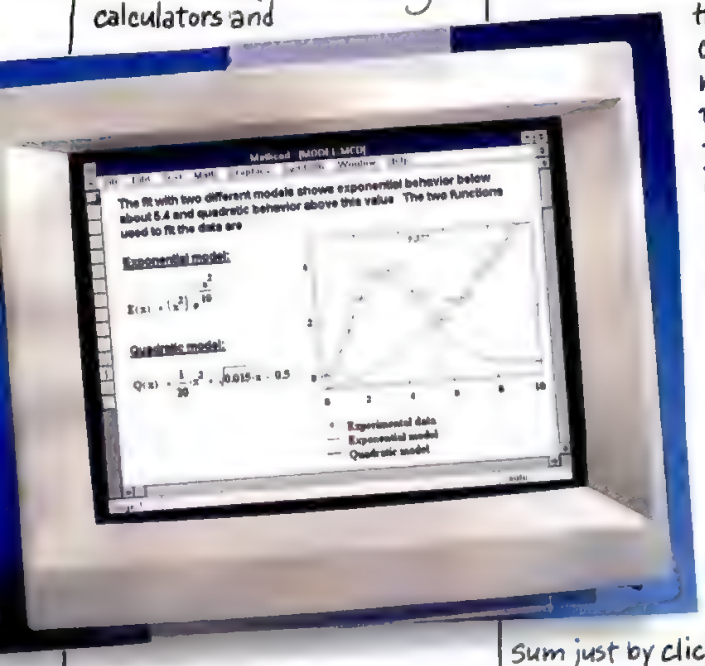
Higher scores represent better performance	**Processor** (operations per second)	**Memory** (kilobytes per second)	**Video** (thousands of operations per second)	**Disk** (kilobytes per second)	**DOSmark**	**Graphics Winmark** (megapixels per second)	**Disk Winmark** (kilobytes per second)
Micro Express MicroFLEX (Intel 486DX/33)	9,152	5,337	1,450	97.78	50.32	4.90	53.80
Micro Express MicroFLEX (Intel 486DX2/50)	12,539	6,728	1,326	118 96	64.07	5 53	65.98
Micro Express MicroFLEX (Intel 486DX2/66)	16,549	8,849	1,424	139 31	80.44	6.18	81.77
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable (Intel 486SX/25)	4,541	2,826	1,752	107 01	31.46	4 86	41 52
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable (Intel 486DX/33)	5,469	3,298	1,807	120 63	36.97	5.85	47.88
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,428	3,629	1,815	131 79	52.21	7 65	70 84
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable (Intel 486DX/50)	6,691	4,097	1,861	123 82	43.72	7 27	53 50
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable (Intel 486DX2/66)	14 986	4,334	1,870	156 15	63.84	8 94	85.01
Natl Micro Systems Flash 486 Series (Intel 486SX/25)	6,863	3,332	9,108	66 70	35.43	2 27	37 65
Natl Micro Systems Flash 486 Series (Intel 486DX/25)	6,987	3,342	9,123	68 00	35.92	2.27	37.86
Natl Micro Systems Flash 486 Series (Intel 486DX/33)	9,175	3 710	10,188	71 89	41.50	2.97	40 89
Natl Micro Systems Flash 486 Series (Intel 486DX2/50)	12,264	4,053	9,148	75.12	47.26	4.15	43.60
NCC Impact V (Intel 386DX/33)	5,150	3,827	2,790	26.19	22.18	1.54	27.73
NCC Impact V (AMD 386DX/40)	6,229	4,603	3,362	27 02	24.57	1 71	29 60
NCC Impact V (Intel 486SX/20)	5,540	3,231	3 063	27 12	22.38	1 52	27 38
NCC Impact V (Intel 486SX/25)	6,907	4,045	3,325	27 54	24.98	1 92	30 61
NCC Impact V (Intel 486DX/33)	8 884	4,836	3,558	28 34	27.80	2 18	33 31
NCC Impact V (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,086	4,952	3,285	28 65	29.37	2 32	34.21
NCC Impact V (Intel 486DX/50)	13,256	6,681	2,176	28 12	31.23	2 37	34 78
NCR System 3330 (Intel 486SX/25)	6,679	4,066	3,024	26 31	24.15	2 10	29 91
NCR System 3330 (Intel 486DX/33)	8,529	4,895	3,013	27 20	26.90	2 40	34 70
NCR System 3330 (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,263	5,111	3,024	28 28	29.36	2 74	36.76
NCR System 3330 (Intel 486DX2/66)	12,906	5,648	3,015	27.81	30.20	2.90	37.85
NEC PowerMate Image Series (Intel 486SX/25)	6,765	2,824	6,436	29.98	24.17	2.51	30.82
NEC PowerMate Image Series (Intel 486DX/33)	9,186	3,754	7,866	31 91	28.89	3 34	33 66
NEC PowerMate Image Series (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,843	3,103	6,551	30 83	28.20	3 93	35 66
Northgate Elegance ZXP (Intel 486SX/20)	5,521	2,866	1,229	30 28	22.82	3.22	31 98
Northgate Elegance ZXP (Intel 486SX/25)	6,893	3,598	1,248	32 28	26.34	3 74	35 17
Northgate Elegance ZXP (Intel 486DX/25)	7 000	3 585	1,247	32 65	26.58	3 75	34 88
Northgate Elegance ZXP (Intel 486DX/33)	9,338	4,776	1,280	34 51	31.17	4 45	38 43
Northgate Elegance ZXP (Intel 486DX2/50)	12 836	3,996	1,248	30 22	29.59	4 92	40 63
Sirius SST Local Bus Upgradable Series (AMD 386DXL/25)	4,478	2,975	1,778	31 19	21.92	3 37	26 49
Sirius SST Local Bus Upgradable Series (AMD 386DX/40)	5,247	3,303	1,808	32 73	24.14	4 86	32 50
Sirius SST Local Bus Upgradable Series (Intel 486SX/25)	5,964	4,266	1,921	34 93	27.30	4 44	36.73
Sirius SST Local Bus Upgradable Series (Intel 486DX/33)	9,051	3,404	1,845	35 87	29.50	5 21	40.29
Sirius SST Local Bus Upgradable Series (Intel 486DX2/50)	12,135	3,952	1,823	36.85	33.00	6.26	42.26
Spear 486 ISA Convertible (Intel 486SX/25)	6 718	3,509	3,264	36 18	27.77	1 10	25 88
Spear 486 ISA Convertible (Intel 486DX/25)	6,804	3,514	3,266	35 93	27.76	1.10	27.60
Spear 486 ISA Convertible (Intel 486DX/33)	9,112	4,708	4,261	37 59	32.79	1 50	30 87
Spear 486 ISA Convertible (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,661	4,235	3,265	37 09	33.58	1 94	32 67
Spear 486 ISA Convertible (Intel 486DX/50)	13,726	6,961	3,911	34 19	36.23	2.28	36 85
Standard Advantage EISA (Intel 486SX/25)	4,141	3,971	2,705	27 00	21.09	4.55	31.04
Standard Advantage EISA (Intel 486DX/33)	8,435	5,198	2,888	32 23	29.97	5 51	35 78
Standard Advantage EISA (Intel 486DX2/50)	9,354	6,527	2,714	32.84	32.17	6.49	34 62
Standard Advantage EISA (Intel 486DX/50)	10,939	7 509	2 507	33 08	34.12	6 28	33 67
Standard Advantage EISA (Intel 486DX2/66)	12,512	8,658	2,890	29.22	32.85	7.45	38 92
Swan Direct Bus Line (Intel 486SX/25)	6,720	2,871	2,039	28 07	23.29	4 57	29 94
Swan Direct Bus Line (Intel 486DX/33)	8,949	3,859	2,176	29 73	27.39	5 80	33 46
Swan Direct Bus Line (Intel 486DX2/50)	11,769	3,372	2,059	27 92	26.96	6 99	34 69
Swan Direct Bus Line (Intel 486DX2/66)	15,728	4,584	2,443	29 47	31.14	8 45	37 78
Tri-CAD 486 EISA (Intel 486SX/25)	6,822	4,228	1,817	56 68	35.20	5.91	41.34
Tri-CAD 486 EISA (Intel 486DX2/50)	12,456	7,019	1,821	73 90	54.02	6 95	47.70
Wyse Decision 486si (Intel 486SX/20)	5,397	2,472	7,879	27.05	20.97	1.78	26.72
Wyse Decision 486si (Intel 486SX/25)	6,763	3,137	9,097	28 45	24.13	2.22	29.31
Wyse Decision 486si (Intel 486DX/25)	6,853	3,100	9,176	27 65	23.78	2.22	29.66
Wyse Decision 486si (Intel 486DX/33)	8,949	4,068	10,194	29 57	27 79	2 92	31 55
Wyse Decision 486si (Intel 486DX2/50)	11 816	3,712	9,214	29 39	28.64	4 11	32 94
Wyse Decision 486si (Intel 486DX2/66)	15,375	4 818	10,247	29 91	31.86	5 40	34 87
ZDS Z-Station 420SEh (Intel 486DX/33)	7,961	5,518	3,992	33 67	30.63	1 22	39 66
ZDS Z-Station 420SEh (Intel 486DX2/50)	9,586	6,109	3,756	36 91	34.43	1 28	41 15
ZDS Z-Station 420Sn (Intel 486SX/20)	5,066	3,510	3,617	33 01	24.37	0.86	31 04
ZDS Z-Station 420Sn (Intel 486DX/33)	7,897	5,534	4,294	35 03	31.28	1.27	36.52

ENDS

We made this ad the same way some people still do calculations.

Aside from the quarter million or so people who already use Mathcad,® most engineers and scientists continue to do calculations by hand. Using calculators and scratch pads. Or jamming them into spreadsheets. Or pounding away at code on their keyboards.

Which is all quite unnecessary when you consider that Mathcad provides a faster, more natural, less error-prone alternative. Simply enter equations anywhere on the worksheet. Graph results in 2-D and 3-D. Change variables and instantly update answers. Add text to support your work.



And print presentation quality documents complete with text, graphics and equations in real math notation.

Mathcad comes with more than 200 commonly used functions built-in, including exponentials, differentials, cubic splines, FFTs and more. Full symbolic capabilities are available with a menu pick, so you can evaluate any integral, Taylor series or infinite sum just by clicking.

Optional Electronic Handbooks* give you instant access to fully interactive formulas, diagrams and data tables directly from popular reference books. Work with them right in the handbook itself. Or click and paste them for use in your Mathcad documents.

ELECTRONIC HANDBOOKS NEW AVAILABLE

Plus optional Applications Packs with modifiable templates are available for all major engineering and science fields.

So put down your pencil, pick up the phone and call now to get a free Mathcad Working Model and complete information. Or mail or fax the coupon below.

Once you get your hands on Mathcad, you'll never do math the same way again.

Call: 617-577-1017
Fax: 617-577-8829

1-800-MATHCAD

FREE Mathcad Working Model.

The Mathcad Working Model includes a concise demonstration and a fully functioning version of the product. It's the best way to introduce yourself to the power and ease of Mathcad. HAND

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____ Phone _____

SPECIFY:
☐ PC Windows™
☐ PC DOS ☐ UNIX®
☐ Macintosh®
☐ 3½ ☐ 5¼ Diskette

MathSoft, Inc. 201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139 USA • Phone: 1-800-628-4223 • 617-577-1017 • Fax: 617-577-8829

For information on Mathcad distributors outside of the U.S., contact MathSoft USA © 1992 MathSoft, Inc. TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.
*Electronic Handbooks require Mathcad 3.1.

PCM92

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Upgrading the Omnicache is fairly uncomplicated as long as you don't mind switching the clock crystal and setting the system jumper switches. Unfortunately for the beginner, the Omnicache's documentation was even skimpier than that of the Omniflex, though once you find everything, the process becomes fairly easy.

We tested the Omnicache with a 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 chip. It managed average processor performance with all except the 486DX/25, where it came in last. The ATI Graphics Ultra delivered its usual so-so DOS video and excellent Windows performance, while the Seagate SCSI-2 hard disk managed less than average performance. Lightning's two-year parts-and-labor warranty can be accompanied by on-site service from Integrated Automation International for $100 for the first year.—*OR*

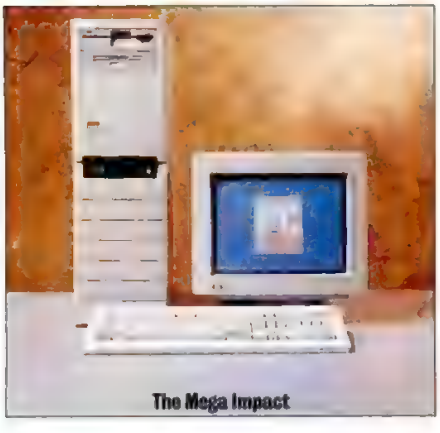
Mega Computer Systems

Mega Impact

The Mega Impact, priced at $2,699 for a 486SX/25 system, was basically an average machine with an easy upgrade at an above-average price.

The tower case embraces four external 5.25-inch drive bays (two holding floppy disk drives), along with one internal 5.25-inch and three internal 3.5-inch bays (one occupied by the Maxtor hard disk). All drive bays are fairly accessible; power, reset, and turbo switches are all front-mounted. A nice feature is the Impact's LED speed display, which indicates either 25 MHz or 50 MHz.

Mega's motherboard uses an Intel chip set and an AMI system BIOS. A BCM-controlled 256K cache supports 8MB of 60-nanosecond RAM (this can vary from 1MB to 64MB on-board). The Maxtor SCSI-2 211MB hard disk with an internal 32K buffer is wired to a Data Technology EISA controller with a 4MB RAM cache. Its video is disappointing: only a 16-bit Prolink adapter running with the S3 chip and 1MB of video memory. In addition to the ISA slot that holds the Prolink, the system comes with six EISA slots and one proprietary slot for the processor plug-in card. The monitor is an unremarkable 14-inch Aamazing CM8428M.



The Mega Impact

FACT FILE

Mega Impact

Mega Computer Systems (a division of Mega Computer Corp.), 10840 Thornmint Rd., San Diego, CA 92127; 800-662-7775, 619-487-8888; fax, 619-485-1518

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,699; 486DX/33 upgrade, $280; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $415; 486DX/50 upgrade, $530; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $585

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 256K cache

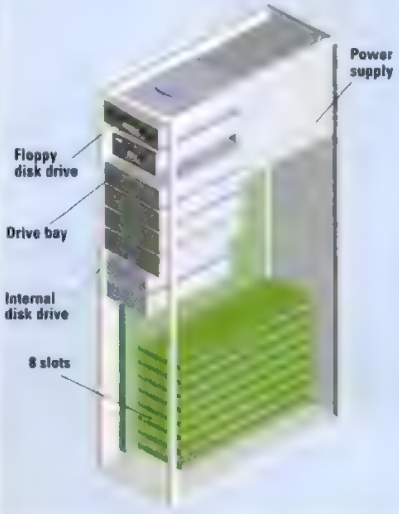
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor LXT-213S SCSI-2 211MB hard disk with internal 32K buffer, Data Technology EISA controller with 4MB RAM cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Prolink ISA video adapter with an S3 GUI accelerator and 1MB of VRAM, Aamazing CM8428M monitor, 60-Hz refresh at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1

In short: The EISA-based Mega Impact is an average machine with an easy upgrade.

522 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Upgrading is by means of a plug-in card that holds the processor, oscillator, and external cache. Cards with speedier processors had a fan on top of the processor's heat sink. The procedure is simple, except that you have to remove the drive controller to reach the upgrade card's retaining bracket and update the CMOS settings after each upgrade. System documentation was put together well, with step-by-step instructions for hardware procedures as well as the CMOS task.

We tested the Impact with a 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 processor. Though its processor test scores were generally average, this PC's memory test results were always above the average, possibly due to the 60-ns DRAM chips. Video under DOS consistently came in last or very close to it. The SCSI-2 and 4MB cached produced disk test scores that were competitive but not super-speedy.

Mega backs this machine with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty; no on-site service is available.—*OR*

Micro Express

ME 486-Local Bus

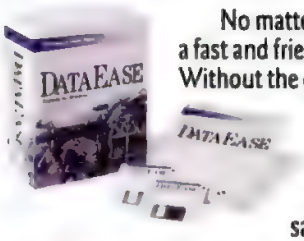
At first we thought the ME 486-Local Bus might be the machine to beat in this roundup. A basic configuration price of $1,899 for a 486SX/25 system, and just $851 more to upgrade to a 486DX2/66, gives this system an attractive combination of price, performance, and upgradability. Unfortunately, the company's track record gives us reason to pause. In the past, Micro Express products we have received in the past exhibited erratic behavior and often had to be replaced, but some machines shipped to customers did not contain the same tested components.

The upgrade process is simple and straightforward. A ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket on the motherboard makes pulling the chip effortless. Then set some well-documented jumper switches and you're ready to go.

The ISA motherboard is from Ergon Technologies. Seven expansion slots are all accessible because of the system's local-bus design, although the innermost slot cannot hold a full-length card. The Weitek socket can be accessed only by removing the vertical floppy disk drive.

"Look what I did with new DataEase® Express for Windows.™"

At last. Real database power for people who'd rather not learn a database.



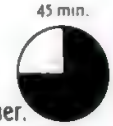
No matter what kind of information you want to access, organize or present, there's now a fast and friendly Windows program that lets you do it with point and click simplicity. Without the complex programming required by other database programs.

New DataEase® Express for Windows™ gives busy professionals the tools they need to create everything from fabulous-looking reports to powerful database applications that can help run a business. And all with a few mouse clicks and menu picks. We've even included sample applications and Style Sheets so you can be productive right away.

See for yourself how easy – and powerful – visual data management can be. Get your free DataEase Express demonstration disk today.

CALL 1-800-243-5123

45 min.



"I'm no database programmer. And thanks to the object-oriented design tools in DataEase Express, I don't have to be. In fact, my home improvement center's invoicing and payment system was done in under an hour."

30 min.

"My company's invested thousands in dBASE® and Paradox® databases that I can't use. But I can use their data with my own DataEase Express reports and input forms. And it took me just 30 minutes to set up."

55 min

"Creating our reservation system was a holiday. In fact, it took under an hour with DataEase Express. It's network ready, so everyone has access to the same information."

DATAEASE INTERNATIONAL

DataEase International, Inc.
7 Cambridge Dr., Trumbull, CT 06611

DataEase is a registered trademark and the Symbol is a trademark of DataEase International, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective holders.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OS/2

With OS/2 2.0, you won't need one of these.

If you run more than one application at a time with DOS and Windows,™ brace yourself. When one application fails, the entire system can fail. It's called a crash, but most people call it worse than that. Because each time it happens, you have to reboot your computer. If you didn't save what you were working on, you simply have to do it again. So every crash could be a huge crush. And a huge waste of time.

OS/2® 2.0 is different, because OS/2 Crash Protection™ helps shield applications from each other. In other words, each running application is self-contained, so if one goes down it won't affect the others or the operating system. No frequent systemwide crashes like in Windows. So you won't lose all your valuable work. Not to mention time. And OS/2 can also save you money, because for less than the cost of DOS and Windows, you get the capabilities of both. Plus all the added benefits of OS/2 2.0—including Adobe Type Manager.®

OS/2 2.0 lets you work like you never could before. And OS/2 Crash Protection helps keep it all from coming to a crashing halt. For an IBM authorized dealer near you, or to order OS/2 2.0 from IBM—for only $99 for Windows and DOS users—call 1 800 3-IBM-OS2.*

Presenting OS/2 Crash Protection.

- *Runs DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications from a single system.*
- *OS/2 Crash Protection helps shield applications from each other.*
- *No need to reboot your computer if an application fails.*
- *Supported on most IBM-compatible 386 SX PCs and above.*
- *OS/2 2.0 upgrade: $99 from Windows and DOS.***

CIRCLE 075 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM

FACT FILE

ME 486-Local Bus

Micro Express, 1801 Carnegie Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705; 800-989-9900, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $1,899; 486/25 upgrade, $200; 486/33 upgrade, $300; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $500; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $851.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

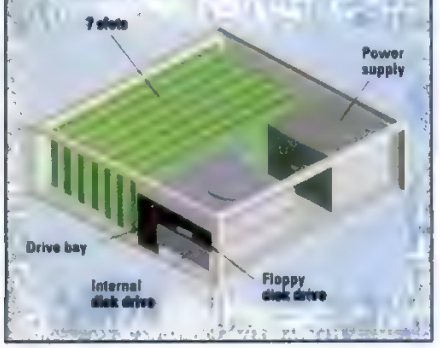
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 240AT 244MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Local-bus video subsystem with Tseng ET4000EP chip set and 1MB VRAM, Micro Express FM-360 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The ME 486-Local Bus has an attractive price for its basic configuration, and it was an average performer on most of our benchmark tests; its upgrade path is straightforward.

123 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The system came configured with 8MB of 80-nanosecond RAM backed by a 256K external cache. The hard disk subsystem consisted of a 244MB Quantum ProDrive IDE unit, with the hard disk controller integrated onto the motherboard. The local-bus video subsystem is based on a Tseng chip set and 1MB of VRAM. The 14-inch Micro Express monitor lacks horizontal size and vertical position controls; its top noninterlaced resolution is 1,024-by-768 at a refresh rate of 70 Hz.

We tested this PC with a 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and DX2/66 processor. Its processor performance was average for all the CPUs except the DX2/50, which turned in a below-average memory test score. Its disk scores were also average. Video scores

Micro Express's ME 486-Local Bus

for the DOS-oriented local-bus video were above the average. The manuals clearly document all the features and options, including the upgrade process. The warranty is also a strong point: two years on parts and labor, plus on-site service from GE Computer System at $50 for the first year.—*WPF*

Micro Express

MicroFLEX

For a system priced at $1,699 with a 486SX/25 CPU installed and $2,650 with a 486DX2/66 installed, the MicroFLEX line from Micro Express had the tantalizing prospect of putting price, performance, and easy upgradability together in one package. The system had major flaws, however.

Although it uses a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket, it is not the standard lever-assisted type. Instead, you must use a flathead screwdriver to turn a screw a half-twist to release the chip. Next you have to replace the CPU and clock crystal and reset the jumper settings, a process not covered well by the unit's documentation. The MicroFLEX is an ISA desktop PC, but the main manual sent with it was for the company's EISA tower. No hard disk manual was sent, but one is available through an automated fax service.

Micro Express's MicroFLEX

The system came with 8MB of RAM (the system maximum is 32MB) backed by a 256K external cache and 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives. The hard disk, a 244MB Quantum ProDrive IDE, is governed by an UltraStor caching disk controller with the maximum 8MB RAM cache. Video is handled by a GUI S3 chip–based Aviewz/2E Super VGA card with 1MB of VRAM. Micro Express ships its own 14-inch monitor, which lacks controls for horizontal and vertical sizing and positioning.

The desktop case is extremely crowded. The cache on the Forex 386/486 Cache motherboard is inaccessible and

FACT FILE

MicroFLEX

Micro Express, 1801 Carnegie Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705; 800-989-9900, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225

List price (tested configuration): 386DX/33, $1,699 Am386/40 upgrade, $20; 486SX/25 upgrade, $100 486/25 upgrade, $200; 486/33 upgrade, $300; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $500; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $851.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

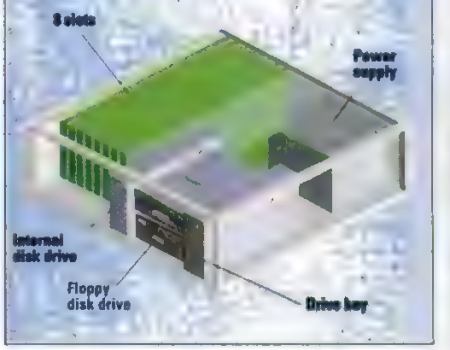
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive 240AT 244MB IDE hard disk with 256K cache, UltraStor 15F caching disk controller with 8MB RAM, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Aviewz/2E Super VGA adapter with GUI S3 chip set and 1MB VRAM, Micro Express FM360 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: This PC has a good price, fair performance and an easy upgrade path, but it is poorly documented

124 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Sound Choice In Multimedia Upgrade Kits.

If upgrading your PC to MPC standards sounds good to you, we can make it sound even better. With a multimedia upgrade kit from Creative Labs.

For only $799, you get the only multimedia upgrade kit with Sound Blaster™ Pro, winner of the MULTIMEDIA WORLD Readers' Choice Award for "Best Sound Board." Experience true-to-life 8-bit stereo audio effects from applications and games. With MIDI adapter cable and sequencing software, plus a 20-voice, 4-operator FM music synthesizer, Sound Blaster Pro is one sound investment!

And that's only the beginning. There's a high-performance CD-ROM drive that surpasses MPC specifications. Plus a FREE library of CDs that will open your PC to all the possibilities of multimedia computing. Over $3,000 worth of the hottest CD titles for multimedia authoring and enhanced education, entertainment, and productivity capabilities for your computer.

You get Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, Microsoft Bookshelf,® a reference resource with an encyclopedia, thesaurus, and dictionary. Microsoft Works for Windows,™ an integrated productivity package. MacroMind® Action!,™ Authorware® Star™ and Tempra™ from Mathematica, presentation tools for DOS and Windows. Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective, the award-winning mystery game. And many, many more.

The Sound Blaster Multimedia Upgrade Kit. At only $799! To find out more, visit your computer retailer or call Creative Labs at 1-800-998-LABS.

And see why choosing our multimedia upgrade kit is the most sound decision you'll ever make.

Sound Blaster is a trademark of Creative Labs, Inc.
All other marks are owned by their respective companies. © 1992 Creative Labs, Inc. All rights reserved.
International inquiries: Creative Technology, Ltd., Singapore Tel 65-773-0233 Fax 65-773-0353

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

COMDEX/Fall '92 **Sands Convention Center Booth #3222**
Ballys MultiMedia Showcase Booth #B910

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the DRAM has limited accessibility. Two of the eight 16-bit slots are obstructed by a metal brace that runs across the center of the machine to support a hard disk bay (the system has four other bays). The obstructed slots can hold only half-length cards.

It took three shipments before we got a system that successfully ran our benchmark tests. When we finally got the system running, however, the performance numbers were favorable. We tested the MicroFLEX with 386DX/33, Am386DX/40, 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66 CPUs. Processor performance was average. Its disk, Graphics Winmark, and overall DOS scores were above the average, and its video performance on our tests was below the average.

The warranty covers two years on parts and labor; on-site service from GE Computer Service costs $50 for the first year.—*WPF*

Mitsuba Corp.

Mitsuba Professional Upgradable

Though the name Mitsuba Professional Upgradable may imply that you need a professional Mitsuba technician to upgrade this computer, you definitely don't. This $3,349 486SX/25 system, while on the high side of our price range, offers a simple processor plug-in card upgrade, acceptable performance, and even a hardware solution for viruses.

The Mitsuba Professional Upgradable

The Mitsuba's standard desktop case holds two 5.25-inch front-accessible drive bays and one internal 3.5-inch drive bay. Unfortunately, all are occupied out of the factory; a combination 1.2MB/1.44MB floppy disk drive would have been a better solution. The Mitsuba uses an ISA-based PUMA (processor upgradable modular architecture) motherboard, which integrates the processor, the external SRAM cache (256K on our test system), the system's clock, and the AMI BIOS on the processor plug-in card. The rest of the motherboard holds between 1MB and 32MB of RAM (our tested configuration had 8MB), along with a Maxtor 213MB IDE hard disk that has its own 64K buffer and is controlled by a Mitsuba IDE pass-through controller with an 8.5MB cache. The system has one 8-bit expansion slot, four 16-bit slots, and three proprietary local-bus slots. One of these is occupied by a Mitsuba PUMA proprietary local-bus video subsystem with an S3 chip set and 1MB of video DRAM. The 14-inch monitor is fairly unremarkable.

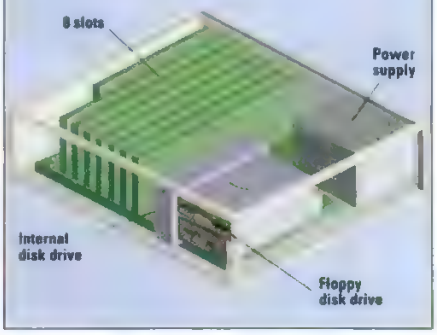
FACT FILE

Mitsuba Professional Upgradable

Mitsuba Corp., 1925 Wright Ave., La Verne, CA 91750; 800-648-7822, 714-392-2000; fax, 714-392-2021

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $3,349; 486DX/33 upgrade, $250; 486DX/50 upgrade, $450; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $500; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $700
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K external SRAM cache.
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 7213AT IDE 213MB hard disk with internal 64K buffer, Mitsuba DC-99M IDE pass-through controller with 8.5MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: PUMA local-bus video with an S3 chip set and 1MB of video DRAM, Mitsuba M710VX 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1
In short: The Mitsuba Professional Upgradable is easy to upgrade, but it was a poor performer on our benchmark tests. With this kind of price tag and list of impressive components, we expected better performance

525 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Upgrading was fairly easy with the plug-in card, but since the BIOS resided on each card individually, we had to reenter all the BIOS information every time. We tested the Mitsuba with a 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 processor. Its processor performance across these platforms did not impress us, with scores that were consistently below-average and even last-place with the 486DX/33 and 486DX/50 processors. More noticeable was the Mitsuba's abysmal DOS-based video results—the lowest-scoring player in some instances. Despite its local-bus orientation, the S3 chip just could not adequately handle DOS images. The Mitsuba's memory scores weren't impressive, also placing this PC last on occasion.

Mitsuba provides a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, toll-free technical support during business hours, and on-site service free for the first year.—*OR*

National Micro Systems Inc.

Flash 486 Series

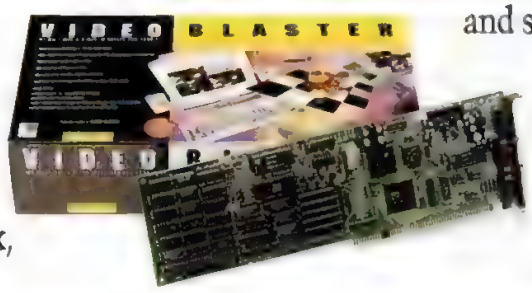
The National Micro Systems' SX-version $2,559 Flash 486 Series performed well on our tests, but the mini-tower's cramped layout makes for a complex upgrading procedure. Reaching system memory is a chore; you may have to remove the drive bay assembly to reach the processor or coprocessor sockets. The case does offer five external 5.25-inch drive bays and one internal 5.25-inch bay.

The Ergon Technologies motherboard integrates up to 32MB of RAM (which is buffered by a 256K external SRAM cache, upgradable to 256K), the

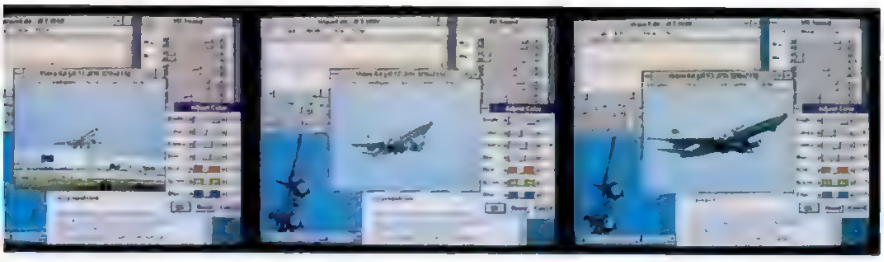
National Micro Systems' Flash 486 Series

Introducing Video Blaster. Now A Picture Is Worth Just $495.

Here's everything you need for full-motion video, image capture, graphics overlay, even special effects. All the hardware, all the software, all in one box, all for just $495.



It starts with Video Blaster, an internal video card that lets you display and manipulate full-motion NTSC or PAL video on a standard PC monitor. It also lets you input and mix sound from multiple audio sources.



You also get MacroMind® Action!™ for Windows™ and Tempra™ for DOS. Both combine video with computer graphics and special effects to create interactive presentations and multimedia training applications.

There's also a Windows-based Video Kit with JPEG compression that lets you capture images and use them to spice up your DTP, database and WP applications.

And with over two million colors and video control of hue, saturation, brightness, contrast and RGB, you'll have enough video capability to make even the MTV guys jealous.

So visit your local retailer or call us at 1-800-998-LABS. You'll get the picture on affordable multimedia video.

VIDEO BLASTER

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Video Blaster is a trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. All other marks are owned by their respective companies. © 1992 Creative Labs, Inc. All rights reserved.

COMDEX/Fall '92 Sands Convention Center Booth #3222
Ballys MultiMedia Showcase Booth #B910

CIRCLE 086 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Phoenix BIOS that automatically reconfigures after you upgrade the CPU, and an integrated IDE controller plug, though it is not used. A Seagate 245MB IDE hard disk carries its own 128K cache and is controlled by a 16-bit Promise adapter with another 1MB of cache memory. Video runs through a proprietary local-bus design centered around a Tseng ET4000 chip set with 1MB of video DRAM. I/O ports are run directly off the motherboard as well. The Addonics monitor can multiscan. Documentation is thin and mercilessly technical.

The Flash's test results were impressive, with processor results running above the average for the 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processors, and nearly the fastest with the higher-level processors. Memory test results ranged slightly below the average; video scores were above par under DOS and were solid in Windows. Disk test scores followed in the same vein: speedy under DOS and acceptably quick under Windows.

The company offers a 15-month parts and two-year labor warranty. On-site service costs $50, and toll-free technical support is available only on weekdays during business hours.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Flash 486 Series

National Micro Systems Inc., 2979-B Pacific Dr., Norcross, GA 30071; 800-642-7649, 404-446-0520; fax, 404-449-5297

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20 or 486SX/25, $2,559; 486DX/33 upgrade, $239; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $340.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 256K SRAM external cache.

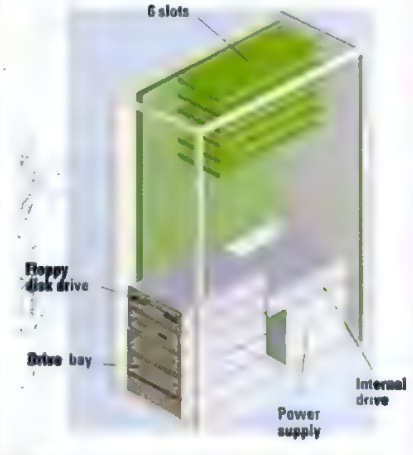
Disk drives and controller: Seagate ST3283A 245MB IDE hard disk with internal 128K buffer, Promise Technology controller with 1MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Ergon motherboard local-bus video with Tseng ET4000 chip set and 1MB of video DRAM, Addonics monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Flash 486 Series came competitively configured and performed well; its downside is a slightly involved upgrade procedure.

526 ON READER SERVICE CARD



NCC Computer Systems

NCC Impact V

The $2,295 386DX/33 NCC Impact V is a sturdy system, but it suffered from too many hardware, reliability, and upgradability problems to make it recommendable. The tower case is reasonably attractive, with four 5.25-inch bays and one 3.5-inch front-accessible drive bays. Once inside, you will find another two 5.25-inch and one 3.5-inch internal bay. Power, turbo, and reset switches are conveniently front-mounted.

The Vega Cache Series motherboard is upgradable only because it contains a 486 and a 386 processor socket. The 8MB of RAM was buffered by a 256K SRAM external cache (32MB is the on-board maximum). Another 64K of buffer memory is carried internally by the 203MB Maxtor IDE hard disk, which is controlled by a multifunction Identity ISA hard disk controller that also handles the I/O ports. The Diamond SpeedSTAR board handles the video and is connected to a quality 15-inch MAG monitor with digital controls and memory presets.

The NCC Impact V

If you want to upgrade this machine, NCC Computers will send you an instruction packet with your new processor. Though all relevant information is there, it certainly is not user-friendly. Replacing the CPU won't be your only problem, though. You will also have to switch oscillators and set a number of system jumper switches. Though these are fairly accessible, the whole procedure is too involved to rate the Impact V as an easy upgrade.

We tested the Impact V with a 386DX/33, Am386DX/40, 486SX/20, 486SX/25,

FACT FILE

NCC Impact V

NCC Computer Systems, 8212 Blue Ash Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45236; 800-927-1622, 513-793-4141; fax, 513-793-4541

List price (tested configuration): 386DX/33, $2,295; Am386DX/40 upgrade, $50; 486SX/20 upgrade, $100; 486SX/25 upgrade, $110; 486DX/33 upgrade, $429; 486DX/50 upgrade, $549; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $499.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 256K external SRAM cache.

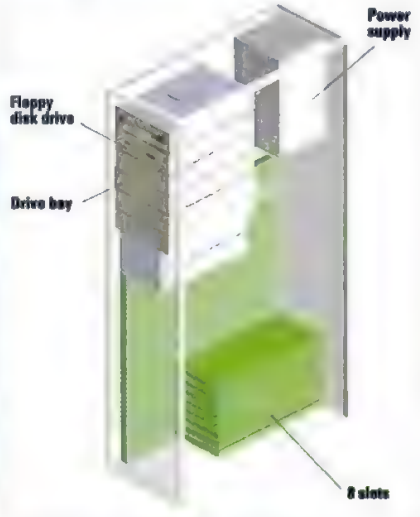
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 7213AT 203MB IDE hard disk with internal 64K buffer, Identity multifunction controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond SpeedSTAR video adapter with 1MB of video memory, MAG MX 15H 15-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,280-by-1,024.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The NCC Impact V's processor speed is balanced by poor performance in other areas. Because this PC is only marginally easy to upgrade, it is strictly for computer-literate, price-driven buyers.

527 ON READER SERVICE CARD



$1995

WHAT THE WORLD WOULD BE LIKE IF PC BRAND WERE IN CHARGE.

TODAY, COLOR NOTEBOOKS. TOMORROW, THE WORLD.

We're not running the world yet, but when it comes to computer value, PC Brand is definitely taking charge.

With outstanding quality, sizzling performance, and astoundingly low prices, PC Brand products continually set new standards in value. Now the PC Brand 486 Color LeaderBook raises the standard to a level no serious PC user can ignore.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO-RUN

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS

The exciting new Color LeaderBook combines the impact of 256 colors with the blazing speed of a 486/SLC processor in our thinnest, lightest, most user-friendly notebook yet.

The Color LeaderBook amenities include a finger-friendly, full-travel, 82-key keyboard and easy-to-use built-in Trackball. A bright LCD panel displays the status of 9 important functions, including battery life, fax/modem and keyboard. And dual battery power management lets you change batteries without exiting your application; with an easy-to-carry 8 oz. third battery, you're assured of 5 full hours of operation.

The LCD panel displays nine key system status icons

The remarkable $2595 price also includes an 80MB hard drive, 2MB RAM, and ports for serial and parallel communications, external VGA monitor and numeric keypad. MS-DOS® 5 and Windows™ 3.1 are pre-loaded for instant productivity, right out of the box.

The value of our Monochrome LeaderBook 486/SLC is equally outstanding. Featuring a paper-white VGA display with 64 gray shades, it boasts all the features and options of our color LeaderBook - plus a 120MB hard drive - for just $1995.

WORLD CLASS SERVICE, WORLD WIDE STRENGTH.

We're often asked what we do to earn praise such as *PC Computing*'s "perfect 10 in performance," "perfect 10 in price" and "best service and support in its group". In a word: LOTS. From engineering to production to after-sale support, PC brand's worldwide strength is your assurance that your PC Brand system will deliver outstanding value.

For starters, our engineers make sure that all PC Brand systems pass more than 10 quality check points. They qualify each system's components, test their functionality, and ensure that the system is built to *your* specifications.

Our "customer advocacy" service philosophy is designed to keep your system productive throughout its lifetime. It extends from bar-coded components for easy field tracking to automatic, no-cost updating of every system returned for service with all the latest engineering enhancements. The PC Brand engineering staff maintains an in-house electronic Bulletin Board system and service forums on CompuServe™ and Prodigy™ with all of the latest software drivers, manual revisions, and answers for commonly asked questions.

After you receive your system, call us if you have any questions. You can use our toll-free technical support number as long as you own your system. And if you have a problem that can't be fixed with a phone call, choose from four service options: our 700 nationwide repair centers, on-site service, send the system back for factory repair, or we'll send you the parts and a technician will help you over the phone.

From production line check points to extended burn-in, from automated tools to sophisticated packaging technology, from toll-free support to on-site service, we treat every system as if our business depended on it. Because it does!

• Major credit cards, checks, money orders, direct wire, and approved purchase orders accepted. • One-year 100% parts and labor warranty. • Free one-year on-site service on desktop and tower systems is available to most locations in the United States. • PC Brand reserves the right to amend specifications and prices without notification. • All non-PC Brand products and services are identified by trademarks or other service marks of their respective companies. • Call for leasing options. • Leasing available to qualified businesses only. ©1992 PC Brand, 405 Science Drive, Moorpark, CA 93021

THE LEADERBOOK SERIES:

$2595 80MB 486/SLC Color

$1795 80MB 486/SLC Monochrome

Systems Include:

• 486/SLC processor • 2MB RAM • Internal 1.44MB, 3.5" • Color VGA liquid crystal display (LCD), 256 colors, 640 x 480 resolution, 9"diagonal*) • External VGA monitor port • Connector for docking station • 1 parallel/1 serial port • Dual NiCad batteries and power adapter • Advanced power management features • Full-size keyboard, inverted "T" cursor layout, 12 function keys • External port for keyboard • Built-in 2-button Trackball • MS-DOS 5 and MS Windows 3.1 pre-loaded • 8.5" x11" x 1.73", only 5.7 lb. • Carrying case • Available options: FAX/modem, automobile adapter, spare NiCad battery and docking station.

*Paper white VGA, 10" liquid crystal display 640 x 480 resolution, 64 shades of gray on Monochrome LeaderBook • 80MB and 120MB drive available on either LeaderBook • 30-day, no-questions-asked moneyback guarantee • One year 100% parts and labor coverage • Unlimited toll-free phone and FAX technical support • On-line in-house bulletin board and service forums, CompuServe and Prodigy

PC BRAND™

1-800-PC-BRAND

OR 1-800-722-7263 FAX: 1-800-722-7392

The People's Choice.

A 486 On Every Desktop.

If you haven't yet bought a PC Brand system, get ready for a pleasant surprise. Leader systems are among the best-engineered, ruggedly-constructed computers you can buy. From the solidly-built drive bays to the massive 200 watt power supply, the attention to detail throughout these systems will impress you.

$1595
486/DLC-40
- 486DLC-40 with Math co-processor
- 64K cache
- 4MB RAM
- 105MB IDE, 16ms drive
- 1.2 MB &1.44MB drive
- 16-bit SVGA with 1MB
- Color SVGA monitor (1024 x 768 resolution, .28)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- Processor upgradable
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS-DOS 5

$1795
486/DX-33
- 486DX-33 processor
- 64K cache
- 4MB RAM
- 105MB IDE, 16ms drive
- 1.2 MB &1.44MB drive
- 16-bit SVGA with 1MB
- Color SVGA monitor (1024 x 768 resolution, .28)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- Processor upgradable
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS-DOS 5

$1495
486/SX-25
- 486SX-25 processor
- 64K cache
- 4MB RAM
- 105MB IDE, 16ms drive
- 1.2 MB &1.44MB drive
- 16-bit SVGA with 1MB
- Color SVGA monitor (1024 x 768 resolution, .28)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- Processor upgradable
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS-DOS 5

$1295
486/SLC-33
- 486SLC-33 processor
- 2MB RAM
- 105MB IDE, 16ms drive
- 1.2 MB &1.44MB drive
- 16-bit SVGA
- Color SVGA monitor (1024 x 768 resolution, .28)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS-DOS 5

BEST BUY
$2195
486/DX2-66
- 486DX2-66 processor
- 64K cache
- 4MB RAM
- 105MB IDE, 16ms drive
- 1.2 MB &1.44MB drive
- 16-bit SVGA with 1MB
- Color SVGA monitor (1024 x 768 resolution, .28)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- Processor upgradable
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS-DOS 5

SPECIAL OFFER
$999
386/SX-33
- 386SX-33 processor
- 2MB RAM
- 105MB IDE, 16ms drive
- 1.44MB drive
- 16-bit SVGA
- Color SVGA monitor (1024 x 768 resolution, .39)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS-DOS 5

$1995
486/DX2-50
- 486DX2-50 processor
- 64K cache
- 4MB RAM
- 105MB IDE, 16ms drive
- 1.2 MB &1.44MB drive
- 16-bit SVGA with 1MB
- Color SVGA monitor (1024 x 768 resolution, .28)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- Processor upgradable
- 200 watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS-DOS 5

PC BRAND™

1-800-PC-BRAND

OR 1-800-722-7263 FAX: 1-800-722-7392
In Mexico: 207-9847
Sales Hours: M-F 7am-9pm Sat 9am-5pm Central Time
Or FAX us anytime at the number listed for our latest quotes

Ask us about larger capacity hard drives and other options.

The People's Choice.

486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX/50 chip. The company had to send three test units before we were able to get one to operate properly. The Impact V's processor test scores were impressive, and on this test the 486SX/20 took the top spot for its class. Memory test scores were generally good, and its disk test scores were also average. Windows video was poor, undoubtedly due to the SpeedSTAR's Tseng ET4000 orientation, but DOS graphics were acceptable.

NCC offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, a free year of on-site service, and toll-free technical support.—*OR*

NCR Corp.

NCR System 3330

The NCR System 3330 offers high-quality components and solid construction for $3,100—a price that is near the top of the range for the 486SX/25 class. Its performance was no better than average, and NCR Corp.'s upgrade path, like many seen in this review, was complicated because you first have to remove components before you can reach the CPU.

The NCR System 3330

A small-footprint slimline case offers little space for expansion; there are only three drive bays (two accessible and one internal). One is left empty because NCR Corp. provides only one 1.44MB floppy disk drive. The power switch is up front, but there are no reset or turbo switches.

NCR's ISA-based motherboard is as compact as its case and holds the processor, the external SRAM cache (256K on our test unit), and from 1MB to 32MB of system memory on-board. NCR sent us a Quantum ProDrive 245MB IDE hard disk with a drive controller that, like video, is integrated onto the motherboard. The graphics adapter is based on the 32-bit-wide I/O bus and runs off an NCR chip with 1MB of video DRAM. NCR was one of the few vendors that supplied a system with a 15-inch monitor, whose near-flat screen and wonderful picture quality was a positive aspect.

Upgrading the System 3330's processor requires pulling out the entire drive bay assembly (which is designed to make this as easy as possible) and replacing the CPU in a standard socket. The NCR manuals won't win awards for user-friendliness, but at least they were complete.

Test results were pleasantly on a par with those of other competitors; its memory test results rose above the crowd, but its processor scores dropped below the average across the tested processor classes (486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66). Its video managed competitive numbers under both DOS and Microsoft Windows. But NCR should have stuck with the SCSI hard disk present in other NCR systems (see our review of the System 3335 in our October 13, 1992, issue). The hard disk consistently came in well below the average under DOS and slightly so under Windows.

NCR offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty in addition to a year of on-site service.—*OR*

FACT FILE

NCR System 3330

NCR Corp. (an AT&T Co.), 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, OH 45479; 800-225-5627, 513-445-5000.

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $3,100; 486DX/33 upgrade, $400; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $600, 486DX2/66 upgrade, $900

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB of 70-ns SIMMs, 256K external SRAM cache.

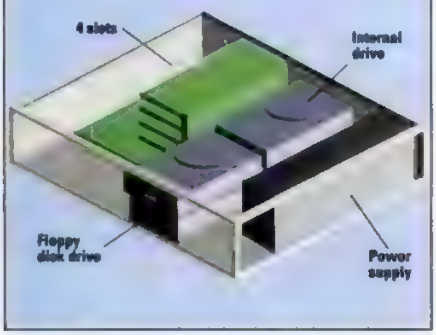
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240AT 245MB IDE hard disk with internal 64K buffer, NCR integrated controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: NCR I/O bus video implementation with 1MB of video DRAM, NCR 0271 15-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The NCR System 3330 is a good system with a great monitor, but it is high-priced.

126 ON READER SERVICE CARD



NEC Technologies Inc.

NEC PowerMate Image Series

The PowerMate Image Series includes high-quality components, performs well, and is backed by one of the leading companies in the field. Its only weakness is its processor upgrade process, which can be daunting if this is the first time you're performing this procedure.

The PowerMate's standard desktop case is constructed of a rigid, thin plastic that doesn't inspire much confidence. It surrounds two external half-height and two internal half-height drive bays; one drive is occupied by a single 1.44MB floppy disk drive, and another contains the Quantum hard disk.

The NEC PowerMate Image Series

NEC's own motherboard uses a flash memory Phoenix BIOS, which can be upgraded easily through software. A modular plug-in daughtercard carries a 64K to 128K secondary SRAM cache (our test unit held 128K). The processor socket is standard and mounted on the motherboard, which can carry between 1MB and 36MB of RAM (our test unit had 8MB), and there are four 16-bit ISA expansion slots mounted vertically. The hard disk and video controllers are on the motherboard.

FACT FILE

NEC PowerMate Image Series

NEC Technologies Inc., 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719; 800-388-8888, 508-264-8000; fax, 508-860-7973

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,786, 486DX/33 upgrade, $599, 486DX2/50 upgrade, $799

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB of 70-ns SIMMs, 128K external SRAM cache

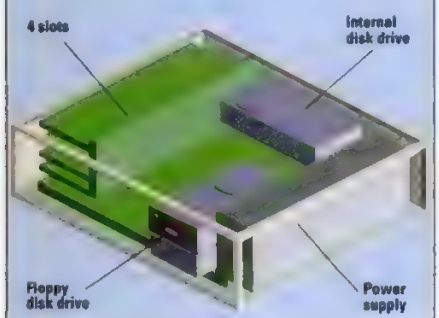
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240AT IDE 245MB hard disk with internal 256K cache, NEC integrated controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: NEC proprietary local-bus implementation with a Tseng ET4000 chip set and 1MB of video DRAM, NEC Multisync 4FG 15-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The NEC PowerMate Image Series carries an above-average price and is difficult to upgrade, but its system components are of a high quality.

525 ON READER SERVICE CARD



A Quantum ProDrive 245MB IDE hard disk carries its own 256K cache, and video is accomplished through a proprietary local-bus design that is based on a Tseng chip set with 1MB of video DRAM. The monitor is a peerless 15-inch NEC MultiSync monitor.

The Northgate Elegance ZXP

Upgrading the PowerMate is not as easy as it could be. Though the motherboard has multiple clock crystals to choose from, and the processor is fairly accessible, the chip is difficult to remove from its standard socket; a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket would have been a welcome relief here. The documentation does a fairly good job of describing this process.

ZD Labs tested the PowerMate with a 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processor. This computer's processor benchmark test results were generally average, but its memory test scores usually dipped below the average despite the 128K SRAM cache. The integral video managed DOS-based video scores that were above the average, but the Windows scores were borderline mediocre. Its scores on our disk benchmark test were average.

NEC backs the PowerMate with a one-year warranty that covers parts and labor; on-site service is free the first year, and the company also offers toll-free technical support.—*OR*

Northgate Computer Systems Inc.

Northgate Elegance ZXP

Though the $2,549 486SX/25 Northgate Elegance ZXP isn't quite the pinnacle of the upgradable PC, it is put together well and offers the performance and attention to detail to rival any direct-marketing competitor.

The Elegance's standard small-footprint case holds three 5.25-inch front-accessible half-height bays and two front-accessible 3.5-inch half-height bays. The power switch is positioned in the rear, and only the reset button graces the case's front.

The custom-designed Mylex motherboard carries six 16-bit expansion slots and one 8-bit slot. The processor is mounted in a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket and is accompanied by a versatile synthetic clock crystal as well as a Weitek coprocessor socket. An OPTi chip set controls the 64K external SRAM (it can accomodate up to 256K). System RAM can vary from 1MB to 32MB (our test system came with 8MB) and storage needs are addressed by a Seagate IDE 233MB hard disk with an internal 128K cache and a motherboard-integrated controller. Video is handled by an Orchid Fahrenheit 1280° adapter with an S3 GUI accelerator and 1MB of VRAM. A noticeable weak point in this package is the Panasonic 14-inch monitor, which can only handle 800-by-600 resolution and has its controls configured in a less than ergonomic manner.

Because the Elegance has a ZIF socket, upgrading is actually easier than for many other systems that have the processor mounted on the motherboard. The process is further simplified by a single clock crystal, which can synthesize a range of frequencies. In addition, the documentation is clear and the system jumpers are accessible.

We tested the Elegance with a 486SX/

FACT FILE

Northgate Elegance ZXP

Northgate Computer Systems Inc., 7075 Flying Cloud Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344; 800-548-1993, 612-943-8181; fax, 612-943-6965

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,549, 486DX/33 upgrade, $300, 486DX2/66 upgrade, $1,000

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K external SRAM cache.

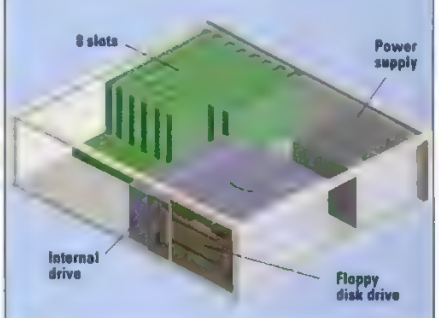
Disk drives and controller: Seagate ST3283A IDE 233MB hard disk with internal 128K cache, Northgate integrated controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives

Display: Orchid Fahrenheit 1280° video adapter with an S3 GUI accelerator and 1MB of video VRAM, Panasonic 138li 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, QAPlus

In short: The Northgate Elegance ZXP leaves a little to be desired, particularly in terms of its test performance and display. But for the price Northgate Computer Systems is asking, this computer is an acceptable upgradable system

530 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THE OLD WAY

THE TAXCUT WAY!

This Year, Harness the Power of Your Computer to Complete Your Tax Return.

You'll save time. You'll pay the least tax possible. And, it's guaranteed accurate.

This year, team up with Andrew Tobias' TaxCut and your computer to complete your tax return. You'll secure the skill of America's best tax professionals. Plus, use your computer's power to save time and money. And, you'll understand your taxes as never before. With TaxCut® Software, filing your own tax return is a simple two-step process:

1. Key in answers to the questions your computer asks.
2. Print and file!

Order Now and Get Two Free Gifts!

How It Works

You start by selecting the Interview, Shoebox, or the Direct-to-Forms method.

The Interview. Answer a few simple Yes-or-No questions right on your computer screen. Next, from the thousands of questions in its database, TaxCut selects just those questions it needs to correctly fill out your return, including which forms you should file. You key in your answers, TaxCut shows your completed return on your screen, then prints IRS-approved forms ready to file, on plain paper. Or, file electronically and get your refund in about two weeks!

The Shoebox. Pick up any receipt from your pile of records. Use the scroll-down list that TaxCut shows you to identify the type of record. Key in the figure. TaxCut decides where it should go on your return, then does all the calculations.

Direct to Forms. Simply enter the numbers, and let TaxCut automatically carry the amounts to each relevant form. TaxCut then does all the math.

Be Your Own Tax Expert Instantly

TaxCut knows the entire Tax Code, so you don't have to. You access only what you need through the on-line Help key. Or, go straight to IRS instructions, if you prefer.

TaxCut Audits Your Return Before You File

TaxCut checks every figure as you complete your return. Then it compares all your deductions with national averages. The program alerts you to anything that looks out of line, to reduce the risk of an IRS audit.

Guaranteed Accurate

TaxCut's Accuracy Guarantee: if the IRS makes you pay a penalty because of a miscalculation in TaxCut, MECA will pay that penalty for you.

Your Complete Tax Tool

TaxCut provides over 85 different IRS-approved forms and worksheets, from the most common to the obscure. You can also file the new IRS-preferred 1040PC form, which uses less paper. Or file electronically for a faster refund.

State Versions Available, Too

Select from 23 Windows or DOS State Editions, plus CA and NY for the Macintosh. Data from your Federal return automatically transfers to the State Edition to save you time and ensure accuracy.

DOS/Windows:

AZ	CA	CO	CT	DC	FL
GA	IL	IN	MA	MD	MI
MN	MO	NC	NJ	NY	OH
OR	PA	TN	VA	WI	

Macintosh: CA NY

Order By 1/31/93 To Get Two FREE Gifts

Order TaxCut before this special offer expires 1/31/93. Send us a check or money order, or we'll bill your credit card today only $49.95 for the Federal Edition, and $29.95 for each State Edition (plus shipping). We'll immediately send your Free Software Gift: U.S. Atlas (MacUSA for Macintosh). It's a complete atlas, almanac and fact book right on your computer ($69.95 value). You'll also get 1992 Tax Tips by Daniel Caine to get you started right for the easiest tax preparation ever. Then, in early February, you'll automatically receive the IRS-approved Final Filing Edition of TaxCut.

To Order, Call Toll Free

1-800-866-8531 ext. 4088

24 hours, 7 days a week

Or Fax Your Order To 1-800-944-6322

System Requirements

DOS: IBM PC/Compatible, 640k RAM, Hard Drive.
Windows: IBM PC/Compatible, 286 or higher, Hard Drive, Windows 3.1 , 2MB RAM.
Mac: Mac Plus, System 6.0.2 or higher, System 7 compatible, Hard Drive, 2MB RAM.

☐ **YES!** Please reserve my copy of TaxCut for the 1992 tax year now (plus state editions indicated). You'll bill my credit card/cash my check today, and send my Free Software (U.S. Atlas, for DOS and Windows buyers, and MacUSA™ for Macintosh buyers) and the 1992 Tax Tips booklet. I'll receive the Final Edition of TaxCut in early February, after the Federal Government approves this year's tax forms.

TaxCut Edition	State	Quantity	Price	Total
Federal Only			$49.95	
Federal/State			$79.90	
Additional State			$29.95	
Sales Tax (CA, CT, FL, and TX residents please add sales tax.)				
Shipping: $8.50 US, $16 Canada (U.S. Funds Please)				
Order Total				

Media: (If no box checked, we'll ship 3½" IBM/DOS)

☐ IBM/DOS 3½" (TDG392F)
☐ IBM/DOS 5¼" (TDG592F)
☐ Windows 3½" (TWG392F)
☐ Windows 5¼" (TWG592F)
☐ Macintosh (TMG92F)

Method of Payment:

☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed Payable to MECA
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

DAYTIME PHONE (In case of questions)

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

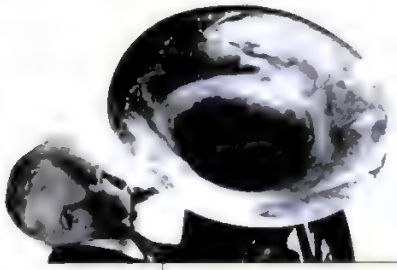
SIGNATURE

Canadian residents are responsible for all duties and taxes upon delivery. We can only ship and fulfill to U.S. street addresses, no P.O Boxes (including PR, US Territories, FPOs, APOs, and Canada.)

Also available at your favorite retailer.

meca®

Mail To:
MECA Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 912, Dept. 4088
Fairfield, CT, 06430-0912.



Lower Acts You Might Find.

We are to PC prices what "The Rhapsody for Subsonic Tubas" was to music. Some notes were so low, no one could hear them. Requests for an encore were even lower.

WHO? *Compudyne is the PC manufacturing arm of CompUSA™ - The Computer Superstore - the nation's largest chain of big volume, deep discount computer superstores.*

WHAT? *We make top quality, fully-supported computers, and complement them with a vast array of optional PC equipment that no other direct manufacturer/marketer comes close to matching.*

HOW MUCH? *Our systems are offered at prices typically found only at garage clone shops and we guarantee that our prices are the lowest of any currently advertised.*

A Software Spectacular...

EXTRA VALUE

This giant bundle of Windows™ software can be pre-loaded into your new Compudyne system! **A $1,500 retail value! Call for prices!**

- **Spreadsheet/Database:** Lotus® 1-2-3®
- **Wordprocessing:** Lotus® AMI Pro™
- **Desktop Publishing:** Micrografx® Windows Draw™
- **Personal Finance:** Intuit Quicken®
- **Personal Information Manager:** Polaris PackRat™
- **Information Utility:** Prodigy®
- **Terminal Communications:** DCA Crosstalk®
- **FAX Management:** Delrina® WINFAX™

Compudyne is probably the fastest growing PC company in the history of the industry.

ORDERING

- **1-800-932-COMP (2667)**
- International callers dial: **1-214-702-0055**
- 24 hour fax: **1-214-702-0300**

PCM1221

NEW HOLIDAY HOURS!

- **7am-8pm** (CST) **Monday-Friday**
  9am-5pm (CST) **Saturday**

SUPPORT

- Toll-free technical support
- On-site service for desktops†† and overnight replacement for portables.

WARRANTIES

- 30-days, no questions asked, return policy.† 1 year limited warranty.

DIAL TO SAVE DOLLARS
1-800-932-COMP (2667)

COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES GUARANTEED

Compudyne Direct · 1515 A Surveyor · Addison TX 75244

†Leasing arranged through Leasing Group, Inc, payments based on 36 month open-end rate. ††Does not include Windows 3.1 or mouse. Intel™ 386 & 486 & the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corp.

Lower Prices You Won't. Guaranteed.

Desktop	CPU	RAM	HD	Floppy	Display	Price
386DX/33	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz	1 standard 32 max	40	1.2 or 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 640x480 VGA Color Monitor	$849* $32/mo*
386DX/33 or 486SX/25	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz or Intel 80486SX-25 MHz, with built-in 8K CPU cache	2 standard 32 max	80	as above	as above	$999 $37/mo*
486SX/25	Intel 80486SX-25 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	as above	80	1.2 & 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,199 $44/mo*
386DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz 64K CPU cache	4 standard 32 max	120	as above	16 bit SVGA card & Hi-Color Support, 14" 1024x768 SVGA 28 Interlaced Color Monitor	$1,399 $52/mo*
486SX/33	Intel 80486SX-33 MHz 8K CPU cache	as above	120	as above	as above	$1,499 $56/mo*
486DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-33 MHz 128K CPU cache	as above	120	as above	16 bit SVGA card, 1MB Video RAM & Hi-Color Support, 14" 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$1,799 $67/mo*
486DX/50 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-50 MHz 128K CPU cache True 50 MHz CPU	as above	120	as above	as above	$1,999 $74/mo*
486DX2/66 CACHE	Intel 80486DX2-66 MHz 128K CPU cache New Double Clock CPU	8 standard 32 max	200	as above	16 bit SVGA Superfast Windows Accelerator card, 1MB RAM, 14" 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$2,499 $93/mo*

Unparalleled Flexibility...

Order one of our pre-configured systems or custom-configure your own, choosing from a myriad of options. All systems include...

- Microsoft compatible serial mouse
- 101 AT-style keyboards
- Built in serial (2), parallel (1) and game (1) ports
- Microsoft® Windows 3.1 and MS/DOS 5.0
- U/L Listing, FCC Class B cert.
- Artisoft's LANtastic® LAN
- 200 watt power supply
- 8 i/o board slots

Get Horizontal...

Our standard desktop systems feature aesthetic yet rugged plastic-over-steel construction with "one screw" assembly for quick easy upgrades. They support 3 externally accessible 5.25" drive bays and 2 internal 3.5" units.

all NEW!

Get Vertical...

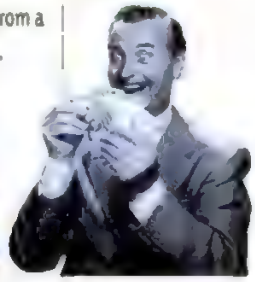
For those who prefer the aesthetics and footprint of a desktop tower, or need the added drive capacity for file server applications, our mini tower offers an astonishing 6 drive capacity; 4 external plus 1 internal 5.25" and 1 internal 3.5" unit in a mere 8" x 16" desktop footprint for only $100 more.

Options, Options, Options...

Design the system of your dreams!

- **Displays:** Mono or color VGA; 1024 and 1280 interlaced or non-interlaced; 14" to 20"
- **Hard Drives:** 40, 80, 105, 120, 211, 483, 680 MBs or 1.2 GBs
- **Internal CD-ROM:** (Inc. Groliers Encyclopedia, Toolworks, Reference Library and PC-SIG)
- **Internal FAX/Modem:** 9600 bps send/receive fax; 2400 bps modem; inc. WINFAX and Quicklink.
- **And many more!**

Such a Deal!!



If you can find a PC that meets or exceeds our equivalent specifications, but is shipping at a lower advertised price, we'll match the price

intel inside

*™® Trademarks belong to their registered owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. **Within 100 miles of any Dow Jones Service Center. †Must be returned "as new" in original packaging.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

20, 486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processor. Processor and memory scores were generally average, while its video came in below the average under DOS graphics and above the average under Windows. Disk scores were average under both DOS and Windows.

Northgate includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty with free first-year on-site service free from NCR.—*OR*

Sirius Systems Technology Inc.

SST Local Bus Upgradable Series

The SST Local Bus Upgradable Series offers a fairly simple processor plug-in card upgrade and proprietary local-bus technology, all for less than $2,500. Though marred by a few technical complications, this is a solid system.

The SST Local Bus Upgradable Series

A standard small-footprint desktop case holds three front-accessible 5.25-inch half-height and two vertical front-accessible 3.5-inch drive bays. A plastic door covers the reset and turbo buttons, but the power switch is in the rear.

The TMC-manufactured PUMA (processor upgradable modular architecture) motherboard carries a plug-in processor card that also holds the clock crystal, a Weitek socket, and the external SRAM cache. The cache is controlled by a Paradigm chip set and can vary in size from 64K to 256K. On-board RAM varies from 1MB to 32MB (our test unit had 8MB). The PC's storage needs are met by a Western Digital Caviar 212MB IDE hard disk with an internal 64K buffer controlled by an IFSP ISA multifunction controller (it also handles the I/O ports). This is where the company got a little careless. Since the last three of the eight expansion slots are local-bus, and one of the others is an 8-bit slot, that makes the last four 16-bit slots fairly precious. But Sirius Systems Technology wired a single serial port into the rear retaining bracket of one of them, which means more work for you if you need the expansion slot because you will have to do some rewiring. Video is handled off the local bus via an SLB card based around an S3 accelerator and 1MB of video DRAM. A digital 14-inch CTX monitor rounds out this package. You will also find a Super Mouse II, along with PreCursor and other programs.

Upgrading is not as easy as the plug-in processor card might promise, because the Sirius approach requires upgrading the CMOS settings every time. If you want to alter the size of your SRAM cache without buying a whole new processor card, you will have to play with an array of system jumper switches.

We tested the Sirius with AMD Am386DXL/25, 386DX/33, AMD Am386DX/40, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, and 486DX2/50 processors. The processor throughput speeds were generally average, but the Am386DX/40 produced a below-average result. Memory scores were mediocre to competitive. DOS-based video scores were generally poor, while Windows graphics results were competitive but unremarkable; this is surprising since the video adapter was running off the local bus. Disk scores were average.

Sirius accompanies this system with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty as well as free on-site service for the first year.—*OR*

FACT FILE

SST Local Bus Upgradable Series

Sirius Systems Technology Inc., 4344 Young St., Pasadena, TX 77504; 800-424-0724, 713-946-0724; fax, 713-946-5451

List price (tested configuration): Am386DXL/25, $2,150; 386DX/33 upgrade, $25; Am386DX/40 upgrade, $50; 486SX/25 upgrade, $150; 486DX/33 upgrade, $425; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $600.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB of 70-ns. SIMMs, 256K external SRAM cache

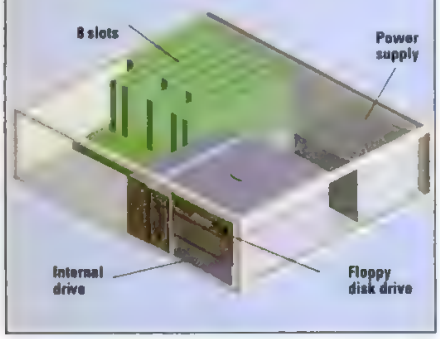
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital Caviar 2200 IDE 212MB hard disk with internal 64K cache, IFSP ISA multifunction controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: SVLB local-bus video card with S3 accelerator and 1MB of video DRAM, CTX-1460 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Cache86, PreCursor, Tree86

In short: This upgradable PC is a decent performer with a competitive price.

531 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Spear Technology Inc.

Spear 486 ISA Convertible

Spear Technology's jet-black Spear 486 ISA Convertible tower unit offers a potentially easy upgrade at an affordable price ($2,130 for a 486SX/25). Although it relies on an easy-to-use ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket for its processor, a lack of documentation may scare the uninitiated away.

To upgrade the Convertible, you need to open the case, remove the CPU from the ZIF socket on the motherboard, put in the new CPU, and reset four jumpers. But because this process is poorly described in the user manual, it may prove nerve-wracking for someone doing it for the first time. Our analyst didn't have a problem, but also had the benefit of upgrading ten other machines in this roundup.

The Spear 486 ISA Convertible

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Upgradable PCs

List price (*PC Magazine* configuration) For this review of upgradable computers, we requested a configuration that included 8MB of RAM, a 200MB hard disk, a Super VGA color display subsystem capable of 800-by-600 resolution with 256 simultaneous colors (though we accepted 1,024-by-768 as well), one parallel and two serial ports, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1.

Dealer/direct distribution channel Some machines are sold directly through mail order, others through dealers. Dealers have previously offered discounts of 25 percent or more. *PC Magazine* views a 15 percent discount as typical.

The **number of connectors** on the **power supply** indicates how many internal storage devices the power supply can support without Y cables.

The **processor upgrade path** indicates whether you need a chip puller or module or if there is a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) or LIF (low-insertion-force) socket.

The **BIOS version (or date)** can affect PC Magazine Labs' benchmark test results. A machine with another BIOS may perform differently. **Flash memory** contains BIOS code that can be updated via software. The BIOS is generally stored in conventional ROM, which has no provision for modification.

Installable RAM indicates the amount of memory that can be installed using any combination of chips and proprietary cards.

Cache architecture A *four-way set-associative* cache, native to the 486's internal 8K cache, divides data into four equal blocks and is viewed as most effective. A *two-way set-associative* cache's data is split into two equal blocks, and the data in a *direct-mapped* cache (the most common and least costly) is not divided.

Cache write design A *write-back* design can cache data read from and written to memory. This method is theoretically superior to that of a *posted write-through* cache, which buffers all writes until the memory system bus is free before completing them; and that of a *write-through* cache, in which only reads from memory are cached.

Accessible drive bays can be reached from the system's front panel and can support removable media (such as tape and CD-ROMs). **Internal drive bays** can be reached only by opening the case. We report the maximum number of accessible and internal drives each system can hold. **Floppy disk drives** indicates whether the vendor equips its base-priced system with a 1.2MB floppy disk drive, a 1.44MB floppy disk drive, or both.

Hard disk options We report the range of hard disk capacities the vendor offers.

Disk controller location A computer with IDE (integrated drive electronics) circuitry has its controller functions integrated into the drive and motherboard but may have a separate controller.

Expansion bus For each type of expansion slot—8-bit, 16-bit, 32-bit EISA, 32-bit MCA, and 32-bit proprietary—we report the number of slots on the motherboard. We also indicate whether the motherboard contains integrated parallel, serial, mouse, or Ethernet ports.

The **display circuitry** can reside on an expansion card or on the motherboard. Motherboard circuitry is often faster, but if it cannot be disabled there is no way to upgrade it. The **video chip set manufacturer** makes the logic that runs the video adapter.

Other bundled software refers to the programs bundled with the system by the manufacturer, free of charge. This generally includes disk caching software (such as SMARTDRV.SYS), expanded-memory-management software (such as QEMM-386), and any other free applications. (If DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 are not bundled with the system, we added the prices to arrive at the *PC Magazine* standard configuration.)

The **first-year on-site service charge** may be included in the price of the system, or it may be a set or variable amount.

FCC Class B identification number Systems with a Class B rating from the Federal Communications Commission have sufficiently low radio-frequency emissions to be used in the home. To verify any system's status, you may dial up the Public Access Link, the FCC's own bulletin board service, at 301-725-1072.

Miriam Liskin, PC Magazine, and FoxPro 2.0. Three Pros, No Cons.

Price $39.95

Miriam Liskin, *PC Magazine*, and FoxPro 2.0. They're all recognized as the very best at what they do. Now they have teamed up to deliver *PC Magazine Programming FoxPro 2.0*, one exhaustive volume that covers the FoxPro language itself and the practical skills you need to take your applications from first vision to finished product. Concepts and techniques are explained in plain English, and are backed up by one disk full of sample forms, programs, and databases.

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 1215

ZIFF DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Upgradable PCs

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	AcerPower 386/SX	AcerPower 486/SX	ALR Flyer 32DT	ALR Flyer 32LCT	ALR PowerFlex Flyer	Ariel 486SX/25
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$1,293	$2,339	$3,095	$3,823	$2,535	$2,290
Hard disk capacity	212MB	212MB	211MB	325MB	204MB	213MB
Dealer/direct distribution channel	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	□■
Case style	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Slimline	Tower	Slimline	Tower
Bus architecture	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA
Power supply (and number of connectors)	145.5 watts (5)	145 watts (4)	230 watts (8)	300 watts (8)	145 watts (5)	250 watts (5)
Motherboard and CPU						
Motherboard manufacturer	Acer	Acer	ALR	ALR	ALR	Micronics
Chip set manufacturer	Acer	Acer	UMC	UMC	OPTi	Micronics
Processor upgrade path	Chip puller	Chip puller	Module	Module	Module	Module
CPUs available	386SX/25, 486SX/25, 486DX2/50	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50	486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/20, 486SX/25	486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66
BIOS version (or date)	Acer 1.2 R3	Acer 1.2 R4	Phoenix 1.01.09	Phoenix 1.01.09M	Phoenix 1.01.05	Phoenix 0.10 G.20-2
Flash memory	□	□	■	■	■	□
Weitek/Cyrix coprocessor socket	□□	■□	□□	□□	□□	□□
Memory and Processor RAM Cache						
Installable RAM	2MB–16MB	2MB–98MB	4MB–36MB	4MB–128MB	1MB–16MB	4MB–64MB
External RAM cache	N/A	64K–256K	N/A	N/A	N/A	64K–256K
Cache architecture	N/A	Direct-mapped	N/A	N/A	N/A	Direct-mapped
Cache write design	N/A	Write-back	N/A	N/A	N/A	Write-through
Disk Drives						
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	2, 1	1, 1	1, 1	6, 0	1, 1	4, 0
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 1	0, 1	0, 1	0, 4	0, 1	0, 2
Floppy disk drives (1.2MB, 1.44MB)	1, 1	1, 1	0, 1	1, 0	0, 1	1, 1
Hard disk options	42MB–245MB	42MB–245MB	80MB–535MB	80MB–535MB	60MB–535MB	80MB–535MB
Disk controller location	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Card
Expansion Bus						
8-bit/16-bit slots	0, 4	0, 4	0, 4	0, 10	0, 5	0, 8
32-bit EISA/MCA/proprietary slots	None	None	0, 0, 2	0, 0, 2	None	None
Local-bus slots	None	None	None	None	None	None
Parallel, serial, mouse ports on motherboard	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	None
Integrated network adapter option	None	None	None	None	None	None
Video						
Display circuitry location	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card
Video chip set manufacturer	ATI	ATI	WD	WD	WD	S3
Software						
DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1	■■	■■	■■	■■	□□	■■
Other bundled software	□	□	□	□	□	□
Miscellaneous						
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
First-year on-site service charge	Included	Included	$9.95	$9.95	$9.95	Included
FCC Class B identification number	GQ81172	GQ81172	E7YFR32BS	E7YFR32LCT	E7YMPC386SX-25	IWS486SX25CTEB

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature
ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., AMI—American Megatrends Inc., AST—AST Research Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., ETEQ—ETEQ Microsystems Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital, ZEN—Zen Systems Inc.

Upgradable PCs

	AST Power Premium	Atlas ProNet 486UX Series	ATronics ATI-B2 Series	Axik Ace Cache 486ALL! Series	Blue Star Upgradable	BOSS CEO	Clover 486-I Series	Club Falcon 325
	$2,940	$2,435	$1,760	$2,604	$2,077	$5,746	$2,490	$2,242
	244MB	212MB	213MB	210MB	211MB	240MB	200MB	245MB
	□■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■
	Small-footprint	Tower	Tower	Tower	Tower	Desktop	Tower	Desktop
	EISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	EISA	ISA	ISA
	145 watts (4)	230 watts (3)	250 watts (6)	200 watts (3)	250 watts (4)	300 watts (4)	230 watts (5)	200 watts (4)
	AST	Nice USA	ATI	Axik	ZEN	AMI	QuickPath	Club
	Intel	ETEQ	UMC	Contaq, Samsung	UMC	Intel	OPTi	Club, VLSI
	Module	Chip puller	Chip puller	ZIF socket	Chip puller	Module	ZIF socket	Module
	386SX/25, 386/25, 386/33, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	386DX/25, 386DX/33, Am386/40, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	Am386/40, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	386/25, 386/33, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66
	AST 1.06	AMI (7/7/91)	AMI (7/7/91)	AMI 486 (12/12/91)	AMI (7/7/91)	AMI (7/7/91)	Microid Research	AMI (5/5/91) 1.27
	■	□	□	□	■	□	■	□
	■□	■□	■□	■□	■■	□□	■□	■■
	1MB–80MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–128MB	1MB-32MB	2MB-64MB
	16K–20K	64K–256K	32K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	128K	64K-256K	64K-256K
	Four-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
	Write-through	Posted write-through	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back
	2, 1	3, 3	6, 0	3, 2	4, 0	4, 1	3, 2	3, 0
	0, 2	0, 2	2, 0	0, 2	2, 2	2, 0	0, 3	0, 1
	0, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1
	80MB–500MB	40MB–2GB	120MB–1GB	40MB–2GB	40MB–525MB	106MB–1.7GB	60MB–1.2GB	50MB–1.2GB
	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card
	None	0, 7	1, 7	0, 7	2, 6	None	0, 8	0, 7
	3, 0, 3	0, 0, 1	None	0, 0, 1	0, 0, 1	7, 0, 0	None	0, 0, 1
	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	1, 2, 1	None	None	2, 1, 0	0, 1, 0	1, 2, 0	2, 2, 0	None
	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	Local bus	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Card
	WD	S3	S3	ATI	S3	S3	S3	Tseng
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■
	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	□
	1 year	1 year	1 year	13 months	1 year	2 years	1 year (3 years on motherboard, I/O, video)	1 year
	N/A	$50	$99	Included	$59	Included	Included	Included
	DJKASTP113-255E	None	E8M5IGATI45X	158ACECACHE486D	A1080201	None	JUI88882DXTIMN	IPS-FALCON 3

CONTINUES

AHA! JUST AS YOU NOTEBOOKS ARE

You had to suspect someone could make a great notebook for under $2,000. And, once again, the job falls in our lap.

We're selling our 6.3-pound Dimension NL20 notebook for just $1,199. Without sacrificing the power and features you get in those more expensive machines.

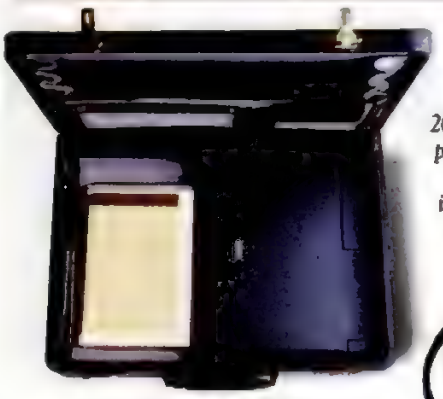
So now that we've confirmed your suspicions, it's time to take action. Start by calling us to order today.

THE DIMENSION NL20 i386™ SL
20 MHz NOTEBOOK*

$1,199

Lease*: $44/MO.

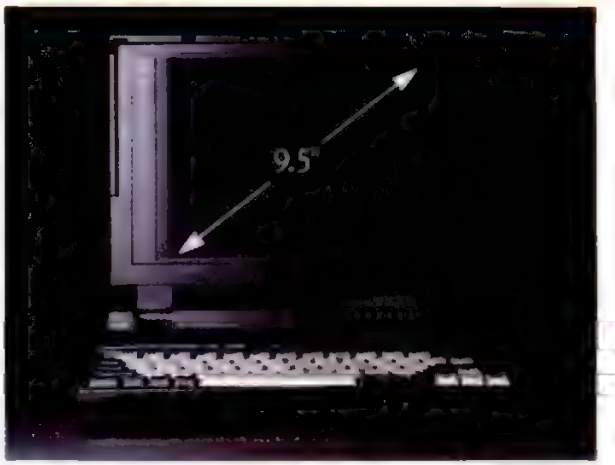
- 2MB RAM
- 40 MB (19 ms) Hard Drive
- Edgelit VGA LCD (8.5", 640 x 480)
- 6.3 lbs. (including battery)
- 8.3" x 11" x 1.8"
- NiCAD Battery
- 2.5-Hour Battery Life, 3.5 Hours with Power Management Enabled
- MS-DOS® 5.0



With a 20 MHz i386 SL processor inside, our notebook is small, but it's not wimpy.

At 8.3" by 11", the NL20 fits neatly into your briefcase. Right next to the wad of cash it saves you.

WANT MORE? HOW ABOUT OUR 25% FASTER NOTEBOOK.



Our NL25 packs even more power into a small space. With its 25 MHz i386 SL and a 9.5" diagonal screen for $1,699, it was named PC World's Best Buy.

THE DIMENSION NL25 i386 SL
25 MHz NOTEBOOK*

$1,699

Lease: $63/MO.

- 2 MB RAM • 60 MB (19 ms) Hard Drive
- Edgelit VGA LCD (9.5", 640 x 480)
- 6.3 lbs. (including battery)
- 8.3" x 11" x 1.8" • NiCAD Battery
- 2.5-Hour Battery Life, 3.5 Hours with Power Management Enabled
- MS-DOS 5.0

If you need help you can always call us. We're in the book.

Surveyq was conducted by Reliability Ratings, Needham, MA. The data is quoted from a publicly available 40-page report. Reliability Ratings, the research company, is not affiliated with Dell Computer Corporation and does not endorse its products.

**Rapid Response Service return-to-factory only. †Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i386 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of the The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

SUSPECTED. MOST WAY OVERPRICED.

DELL™

800-433-8094

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BBA.**
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111.

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

■ = YES □ = NO

	Compaq Deskpro I	Compaq Deskpro M	CompuAdd Scalable Systems	Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station	CUBE ATX Upgradable System	Deico Predator
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$2,547	$4,147	$2,295	$2,375	$2,995	$2,170
Hard disk capacity	210MB	340MB	212MB	203MB	212MB	212MB
Dealer/direct distribution channel	■□	■□	□■	■□	■■	■■
Case style	Slimline	Small-footprint	Slimline	Mini-tower	Mini-tower	Desktop
Bus architecture	ISA	EISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA
Power supply (and number of connectors)	145 watts (4)	240 watts (4)	145 watts (5)	250 watts (5)	250 watts (4)	230 watts (3)
Motherboard and CPU						
Motherboard manufacturer	Compaq	Compaq	BCM Advanced Research	Join Data	Deico	Deico
Chip set manufacturer	Intel	Compaq	OPTi	OPTi	Symphony	Symphony
Processor upgrade path	Chip puller	Module	Chip puller	Chip puller	Chip puller	Chip puller
CPUs available	386/25, 386/33, 486SX/25, 486/33	386/25, 386/33, 486SX/16, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	386/25, 386/33, Am386/40, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	Am386DXL/40, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	386/25, 386/33, Am386/40, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66
BIOS version (or date)	Compaq (5/15/92)	Compaq (2/25/92)	AMI 2.00	AMI (6/6/91)	AMI 1.1	AMI (12/12/91)
Flash memory	□	□	□	□	□	□
Weitek/Cyrix coprocessor socket	□□	□□	□■	■□	□□	□■
Memory and Processor RAM Cache						
Installable RAM	4MB–32MB	4MB–32MB	4MB–32MB	1MB–128MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–64MB
External RAM cache	16K–64K	64K–256K	128K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K
Cache architecture	Two-way set-associative	Two-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
Cache write design	Write-through	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Posted write-through	Posted write-through
Disk Drives						
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	2, 0	3, 0	1, 1	3, 3	2, 3	3, 2
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	1, 0	1, 0	0, 1	0, 1	0, 1	None
Floppy disk drives (1.2MB, 1.44MB)	0, 1	1, 0	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1
Hard disk options	60MB–510MB	60MB–510MB	80MB–340MB	125MB–1GB	120MB–540MB	80MB–200MB
Disk controller location	Motherboard	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard
Expansion Bus						
8-bit/16-bit slots	0, 3	None	2, 3	0, 7	1, 6	1, 6
32-bit EISA/MCA/proprietary slots	None	6, 0, 1	None	0, 0, 1	None	None
Local-bus slots	None	None	None	None	None	None
Parallel, serial, mouse ports on motherboard	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	None	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1
Integrated network adapter option	None	None	None	None	None	None
Video						
Display circuitry location	Motherboard	Card	Local bus	Card	Card	Card
Video chip set manufacturer	Compaq	Compaq	Tseng	S3	S3	Tseng
Software						
DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Other bundled software	□	□	□	□	□	□
Miscellaneous						
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years	1 year	1 year (2 years on motherboard)
First-year on-site service charge	Included	Included	Included	Included	$50	$75
FCC Class B identification number	CNT75MBFE	CNT75MBD7	JE5450DX2LP-2	JM4486PLBJDCT	IR9ATX01ZCUBE	HA3BA106030

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature
ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., AMI—American Megatrends Inc., AST—AST Research Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., ETEQ—ETEQ Microsystems Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital, ZEN—Zen Systems Inc

Upgradable PCs

	Dell 486 D Family	Dell 486 DE Family	DFI Diamond Series Model 333D	Diamond DT486XI	Everex Tempo M Series	IBM PS/2 Model 90	IBM PS/2 Model 95	Int. Instr. Blue Max Monolith
	$2,719	$3,069	$1,863	$2,895	$2,726	$4,225	$5,115	$1,897
	244MB	234MB	118MB	340MB	211MB	160MB	400MB	213MB
	■■	■■	■■	□■	■□	■□	■□	■■
	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Tower	Small-footprint	Desktop	Tower	Mini-tower
	ISA	EISA	ISA	EISA	ISA	MCA	MCA	ISA
	224 watts (5)	224 watts (5)	200 watts (5)	230 watts (5)	200 watts (4)	200 watts (3)	329 watts (4)	250 watts (5)
	Dell	Dell	DFI	S&A Labs	Everex	IBM	IBM	Mylex
	VLSI	VLSI	UMC	OPTi	Everex	IBM	IBM	OPTi
	Chip puller	Module	Module	ZIF socket	Module	Module	Module	ZIF socket
	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	386/25, 386/33, Am386/40, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50	486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50	386/33, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50	486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66
	Dell A07	Dell A08	AMI (3/15/91)	AMI (7/7/91)	AMI 8035	IBM PN 41G9361	IBM 84F9154	Mylex 6.13
	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	□
	□□	■□	■■	■□	■□	□□	□□	□□
	4MB–64MB	4MB—96MB	1MB–64MB	4MB–128MB	1MB–32MB	4MB–64MB	4MB–64MB	1MB–64MB
	N/A	N/A	32–256K	64K–512K	128K–256K	8K–256K	8K–512K	64K–256K
	N/A	N/A	Direct-mapped	Two-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Two-way set-associative	Two-way set-associative	Direct-mapped
	N/A	N/A	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Posted write-through	Posted write-through	Write-through
	3, 0	3, 0	2, 1	3, 2	3, 0	1, 2	5, 0	2, 3
	0, 1	0, 2	1, 0	0, 2	3, 0	0, 1	2, 0	0, 1
	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 0	0, 1	1, 1	1, 1
	80MB–1.4GB	80MB–1.4GB	120MB–210MB	40MB–2GB	43MB–1GB	80MB–1GB	80MB–1GB	40MB–2GB
	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Card	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card
	0, 6	None	2, 4	None	1, 6	None	None	1, 6
	None	6, 0, 1	0, 0, 1	8, 0, 0	0, 0, 1	0, 4, 1	0, 8, 1	None
	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	2, 2, 1	2, 2, 1	None	None	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 0
	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	Motherboard	Motherboard	Local bus	Card	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card
	WD	Tseng	Tseng	WD	Tseng	IBM	IBM	S3
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■□	■■
	□	□	■	□	□	■	■	□
	1 year	1 year	1 year	15 months on parts, 2 years on labor	1 year	3 years	3 years	1 year
	Included	Included	Included	$75	Included	Included	Included	Included
	E2K486D	E2K425DE	E5YPUMA-D	JHT888486B	E3EEX-4200D-AL	None	AN08595A33	E8KSIHBLUEMAX

CONTINUES

Upgradable PCs

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	KEY486SX-25	Lightning Omnicache 486E	Lightning Omniflex 486	Mega Impact	Micro Express ME 486-Local Bus	Micro Express MicroFLEX
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$2,095	$2,125	$1,695	$2,699	$1,899	$1,699
Hard disk capacity	212MB	248MB	245MB	211MB	244MB	244MB
Dealer/direct distribution channel	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Case style	Mini-tower	Desktop	Slimline	Tower	Small-footprint	Small-footprint
Bus architecture	ISA	EISA	ISA	EISA	ISA	ISA
Power supply (and number of connectors)	200 watts (5)	230 watts (5)	175 watts (3)	250 watts (4)	200 watts (4)	200 watts (4)
Motherboard and CPU						
Motherboard manufacturer	Chicony	Tyan	AMI	BCM Advanced Research	Ergon	Forex
Chip set manufacturer	SIS	OPTi	AMI, C&T	Intel	C&T/OPTi	SIS/Forex
Processor upgrade path	Chip puller	ZIF socket	ZIF socket	Module	ZIF socket	ZIF socket
CPUs available	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50	486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	386/33, Am386/40, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (5/5/91)	AMI OPEISA-F (7/7/91)	AMI 1.2	AMI (5/5/91)	Phoenix/Ergon 1.01	AMI (12/12/91)
Flash memory	□	□	□	□	□	□
Weitek/Cyrix coprocessor socket	■□	■□	□□	□□	■□	■■
Memory and Processor RAM Cache						
Installable RAM	1MB–32MB	1MB–128MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–32MB
External RAM cache	64K–256K	64K–512K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K
Cache architecture	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
Cache write design	Write-back	Write-back	Write-through	Write-through	Write-back	Write-back
Disk Drives						
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 1	2, 2	2, 2	4, 0	3, 2	3, 1
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	1, 1	2, 0	2, 0	2, 2	0, 0	0, 1
Floppy disk drives (1.2MB, 1.44MB)	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1
Hard disk options	85MB–660MB	62MB–2.1GB	120MB–2GB	210MB–1.2GB	170MB–1.2GB	300MB–1.2GB
Disk controller location	Card	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard
Expansion Bus						
8-bit/16-bit slots	0, 7	None	1, 7	0, 1	0, 7	0, 8
32-bit EISA/MCA/proprietary slots	0, 0, 1	8, 0, 0	None	6, 0, 1	None	None
Local-bus slots	None	None	None	None	None	None
Parallel, serial, mouse ports on motherboard	None	None	None	None	None	None
Integrated network adapter option	None	None	None	None	None	None
Video						
Display circuitry location	Card	Card	Card	Card	Local bus	Card
Video chip set manufacturer	S3	ATI	ATI	S3	Tseng	S3
Software						
DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1	■■	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■
Other bundled software	■	□	□	□	□	□
Miscellaneous						
Warranty	18 months	2 years	2 years	1 year	2 years	2 years
First-year on-site service charge	Included	$100	$100	N/A	$50	$50
FCC Class B identification number	JTFDATA486s	None	JUT8888ZDXTIMN	None	GUME48650	GXU309ME486

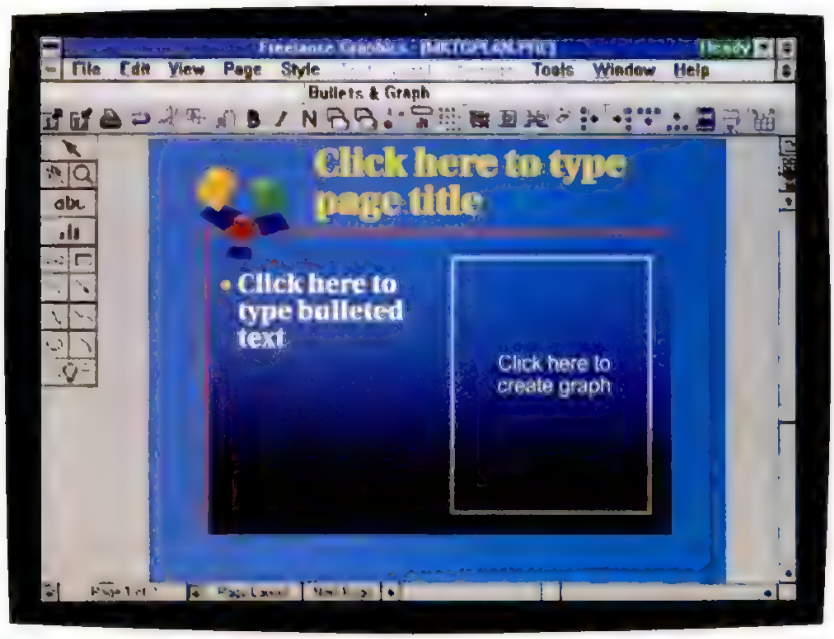
N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature
ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., AMI—American Megatrends Inc., AST—AST Research Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., ETEQ—ETEQ Microsystems Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital, ZEN—Zen Systems Inc.

Upgradable PCs

	Mitsuba Professional Upgradable	National Micro Systems Flash 486 Series	NCC Impact V	NCR System 3330	NEC PowerMate Image Series	Northgate Elegance ZXP	Sirius SST Local Bus Upgradable Series	Spear 486 ISA Convertible
	$3,349	$2,559	$2,295	$3,100	$2,786	$2,549	$2,150	$2,130
	213MB	245MB	203MB	245MB	245MB	233MB	212MB	245MB
	■□	□■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
	Desktop	Mini-tower	Tower	Slimline	Desktop	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Tower
	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA
	200 watts (5)	230 watts (6)	300 watts (3)	250 watts (5)	110 watts (4)	200 watts (5)	200 watts (5)	250 watts (4)
	Mitsuba (PUMA)	Ergon	Vega	NCR	NEC	Mylex	TMC (PUMA)	QuickPath
	OPTi	C&T/OPTi	Symphony	C&T	OPTi	OPTi	OPTi	OPTi
	Module	ZIF socket	Chip puller	Module	Chip puller	ZIF socket	Module	ZIF socket
	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50	386/25, 386/33, Am386/40, 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50	486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/66	Am386DXL/25, 386/33, Am386/40, 486/33, 486SX/25, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50
	AMI 12/12/91	Phoenix 1.01	AMI 1.1	NCR E.02.01	Phoenix A486 1.01	Mylex 6.11	AMI (12/12/91)	Microid Research Mr BIOS 486
	□	□	□	□	■	□	□	□
	■□	□□	□■	□□	□□	■□	■■	■□
	1MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–36MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–32MB
	1K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–128K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K
	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
	Write-back	Write-back	Write-through	Posted write-through	Write-through	Write-through	Write-back	Write-back
	2, 0	5, 0	4, 1	1, 1	0, 2	3, 2	3, 2	4, 0
	0, 1	1, 0	2, 1	0, 1	0, 2	None	None	2, 2
	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	0, 1	0, 1	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1
	40MB–1.4GB	80MB–1.7GB	40MB-2.2GB	80MB–240MB	60MB–240MB	100MB–1.5GB	40MB–2GB	120MB–2GB
	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Card
	1, 4	0, 7	0, 8	0, 4	0, 4	1, 6	1, 4	0, 8
	0, 0, 3	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	3 proprietary	None	None	None	None	None	3 proprietary	None
	None	1, 2, 1	None	None	1, 1, 1	2, 2, 1	None	None
	□	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	Local bus	Local bus	Card	Motherboard	Local bus	Card	Card	Card
	S3	Tseng	Tseng	NCR	Tseng	S3	S3	Tseng
	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	□
	1 year	15 months on parts, 2 years on labor	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
	Included	$50	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
	None	None	FI35TAR386CC	CTP3330	B72EL486P	PSNMDI-25-16	FHH3XGPUMA4DT	IBD 48650V

CONTINUES

You won't find an easier way to create a presentation.



Freelance Graphics is so fast and easy that PC Computing *says, "If you can click a mouse, you can create stunning presentations with this package." (11/91)*

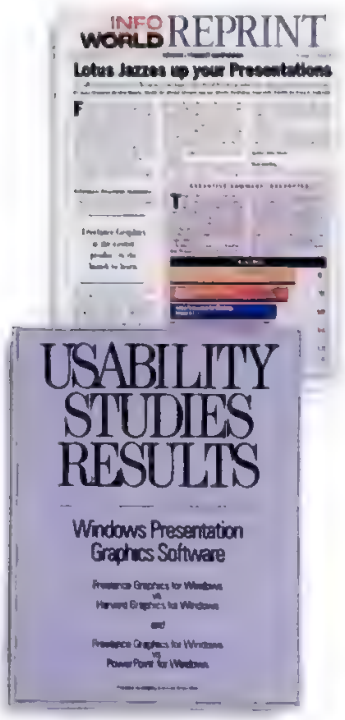
It's true. There simply isn't a better way to create a presentation than with Freelance Graphics™ for Windows.™ Its unique SmartMasters™ automatically manage the design for you. Just select the look, follow the on-screen prompts and fill in the blanks with text and graphics. It's that simple.

So simple, in fact, that in 1992 Freelance Graphics has managed to win every major award in its category, including *InfoWorld's* comparative review (score: 8.1), *PC Magazine's* Editor's Choice, *PC Week's* Graphics Shootout and *Computer Reseller News'* Editor's Choice.

What's more, a recent study conducted by the Usability Sciences Corporation found

©1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus is a registered trademark and Freelance Graphics and SmartMasters are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark an

Or better evidence to prove it.



An independent study found Freelance Graphics for Windows faster and easier than the competition.

In 1992, Freelance Graphics for Windows has won every major award in its category.

Our free, full-featured working model will prove to you how easy it is to create stunning presentations.

that people trying Freelance Graphics for the first time said it was significantly faster and easier to work with than both Microsoft® PowerPoint® version 3.0 and Harvard Graphics® for Windows.

All of which means all the evidence is in. We just want you to get your hands on it. Call us today for your free, full-featured working model at **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7152.**

Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows

® Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Offer valid in U.S. only. In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.**

Upgradable PCs

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

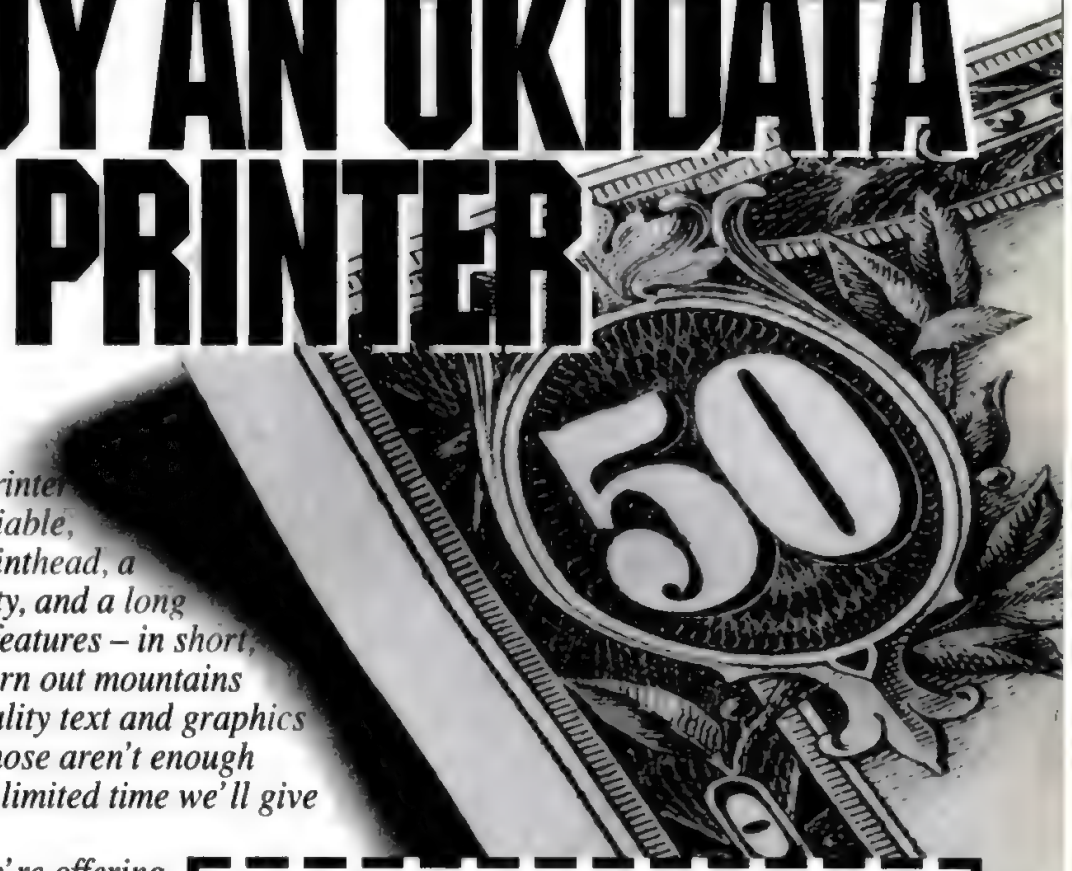
■ = YES □ = NO

	Standard Advantage EISA	Swan Direct Bus Line	Tri-CAD 486 EISA	Wyse Decision 486si	ZDS Z-Station 420SEh	ZDS Z-Station 420Sn
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$2,945	$2,645	$2,695	$2,778	$3,267	$2,517
Hard disk capacity	240MB	213MB	212MB	212MB	212MB	212MB
Dealer/direct distribution channel	□■	■■	□■	□■	■■	■■
Case style	Tower	Desktop	Tower	Slimline	Small-footprint	Slimline
Bus architecture	EISA	ISA	EISA	ISA	EISA	ISA
Power supply (and number of connectors)	145 watts (4)	200 watts (4)	250 watts (6)	200 watts (6)	300 watts (7)	250 watts (5)
Motherboard and CPU						
Motherboard manufacturer	BCM Advanced Research	Swan	Free Technology	Wyse	ZDS	ZDS
Chip set manufacturer	Intel	Syscon	Intel	OPTi	Intel	OPTi
Processor upgrade path	ZIF Socket	Module	Chip puller	ZIF socket	Module	LIF socket
CPUs available	486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486/25, 486/33, 486/50, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	486SX/20, 486/33, 486DX2/50	486SX/20, 486/33
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (5/5/91)	AMI 1.0	AMI (5/5/91)	Phoenix 1 (5/92)	ZDS 1.0	ZDS 1.0
Flash memory	□	□	□	□	■	■
Weitek/Cyrix coprocessor socket	■□	□□	■□	■□	■□	■□
Memory and Processor RAM Cache						
Installable RAM	1MB–64MB	4MB–64MB	4MB–64MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–128MB	4MB–64MB
External RAM cache	64K–256K	128K fixed	64K–256K	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cache architecture	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cache write design	Write-through	Write-back	Posted write-through	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disk Drives						
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	6, 0	3, 0	4, 0	2, 3	1, 1	0, 1
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	None	0, 1	2, 2	None	0, 2	0, 1
Floppy disk drives (1.2MB, 1.44MB)	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	0, 1	0, 1	0, 1
Hard disk options	40MB–65MB	60MB–400MB	120MB–1.7GB	120MB–210MB	80MB–400MB	80MB–400MB
Disk controller location	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Motherboard
Expansion Bus						
8-bit/16-bit slots	0, 1	0, 6	0, 2	1, 5	None	0, 2
32-bit EISA/MCA/proprietary slots	6, 0, 1	0, 0, 1	6, 0, 0	None	4, 0, 0	None
Local-bus slots	None	None	None	None	None	None
Parallel, serial, mouse ports on motherboard	None	2, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1
Integrated network adapter option	None	None	None	None	Ethernet	Ethernet
Video						
Display circuitry location	Card	Local bus	Card	Local bus	Motherboard	Motherboard
Video chip set manufacturer	ATI	S3	S3	Tseng	WD	WD
Software						
DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Other bundled software	■	■	□	□	■	■
Miscellaneous						
Warranty	2 years	2 years	2 years	1 year	1 year	1 year
First-year on-site service charge	Included	Included	Included	$99	Included	Included
FCC Class B identification number	F54STBD486D3VPT	HOYSWAN3486M-13	None	DYD901101	IFO-ZDESKB	IFO-ZDESK420

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature
ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., AMI—American Megatrends Inc., AST—AST Research Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., ETEQ—ETEQ Microsystems Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital, ZEN—Zen Systems Inc

ENDS

50 MORE REASONS TO BUY AN OKIDATA PAGE PRINTER



Every Okidata® page printer comes with our super-reliable, no-moving-parts LED printhead, a 5-year printhead warranty, and a long list of business-oriented features – in short, everything you need to turn out mountains of crisp, professional-quality text and graphics output. But just in case those aren't enough reasons to buy one, for a limited time we'll give you 50 more.

Because right now, we're offering a $50 cash rebate on these Okidata LED page printers. (Or, if you'd prefer, you can choose a free Okidata toner cartridge or Adobe Type Manager® software instead of cash.) But hurry – offer expires December 31, 1992.

Call our toll-free number, or visit your nearest authorized Okidata dealer.

$50 CASH REBATE

Or choose one instead: ☐ *Free Okidata Toner Cartridge* ☐ *Free Adobe Type Manager®*

*NAME*_____

*ADDRESS*_____

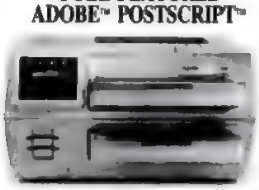
*CITY*_____ *STATE*_____ *ZIP*_____

SERIAL # OF PRINTER PURCHASED ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

202

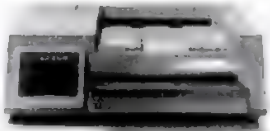
Offer available **only** on Okidata OL400, OL810, OL830 and OL840. Valid on printers purchased between 10/1/92 and 12/31/92 in U.S. and Canada only. Offer only valid to ultimate End User customer. Rebate paid in U.S. dollars. Send rebate coupon, product serial number cut from box, and original store receipt showing date, store name, invoice number and model purchased to OKIDATA REBATE, P.O. Box 5072, Farmingdale, NY 11736-5072. Must be received by 1/15/93. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Void where prohibited.

OL840:
FULL-FEATURED ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™



OL830:
ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™ FOR TEXT AND GRAPHICS

OL810:
BUSINESS CLASS TEXT AND GRAPHICS



OL400:
PERSONAL WORD-PROCESSING

OKI OK!
OKIDATA
A Division of Oki America, Inc.

CALL 1-800-OKI-TEAM EXT. 202 FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU.

5-year limited warranty on LED printhead plus 1 year limited parts/labor on entire printer. Adobe and PostScript are TMs (Reg. TMs in certain jurisdictions) and Adobe Type Manager is a Reg. TM of Adobe Systems, Inc. OKIDATA and the OKI OK! are Reg. TMs of Oki Electric Industry, Ltd.

CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

Spear 486 ISA Convertible

Spear Technology Inc., 425 Country Club Dr., Bensenville, IL 60106; 800-852-4202, 708-616-7800; fax, 708-616-7811

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,130; 486DX/25 upgrade, $120; 486DX/33 upgrade, $300; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $400; 486DX/50 upgrade, $450.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB of 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.

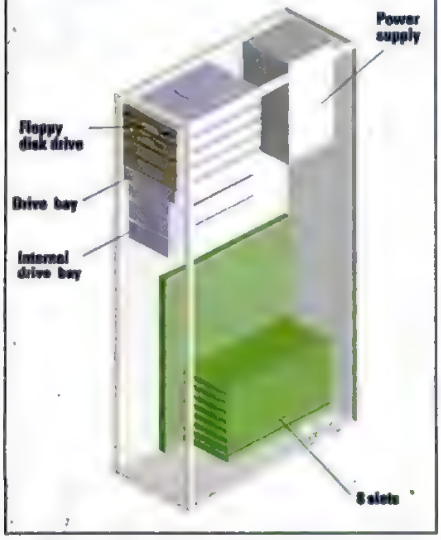
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240AT 245MB IDE hard disk, Kouwell adapter, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Orchid ProDesigner II adapter with 1MB DRAM and Tseng chip set, Ancer CM-1402 14-inch monitor, 43-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Spear 486 ISA Convertible, despite its avant-garde look, is an average performer with a less than straightforward upgrade process.

122 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Convertible's QuickPath motherboard was the same as the one in the Clover 486-I Series (reviewed in this story) and came equipped with 8MB of RAM and a 64K cache; these options can be expanded to 32MB and 256K, respectively. Two of the unit's eight 16-bit slots were filled with an I/O card and the Orchid ProDesigner II video adapter. A Quantum 245MB hard disk came with the system, as did the 14-inch Ancer monitor.

The ISA convertible performed at or a little above the average at each processor level we tested (486SX/25, 486DX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX/50), which was balanced by slightly below-average performance on our disk test. The system's 70-nanosecond RAM rated average on our memory test, and the Orchid ProDesigner II video adapter with its Tseng chip set finished strong on our DOS-based video test but lagged in terms of our Graphics Winmark test. The DOSmark result was slightly above the average.

But most users would find themselves stranded by the lack of documentation. The manuals were a collection of leaflets pertaining to the individual components. The warranty is a little better: one year on parts and labor with on-site service included for the first year.—*WPF*

Standard Computer Corp.

Standard Advantage EISA

Computer makers want to integrate as many quality components as possible while still keeping the price down. Standard Computer Corp.'s $3,275 486DX2/50 Standard Advantage EISA manages to do this, with competitive performance and a simple upgrade procedure.

The Advantage arrived in a full tower case enclosing six external 5.25-inch drive bays. Reset, turbo, and power switches are all front-mounted.

The BCM motherboard is actually an EISA/ISA mix, with six EISA expansion slots and one ISA slot. The system BIOS is by AMI, and an Intel chip set controls the system's 256K cache. You can put from 1MB to 64MB of RAM on the motherboard. The 240MB Quantum hard disk is hooked to a DTC EISA pass-through controller. An ATI Graphics Ultra card with 1MB of VRAM handles the video and is connected to the outstanding 14-inch MAG monitor. This system also includes DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0, HyperDisk, and your choice of one of eight popular applications.

The Standard Advantage EISA

Upgrading would have been a little easier with the inclusion of a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket, but because the roomy tower gives you enough accessibility, using a chip puller was not as annoying as it usually is.

We tested the Advantage with a

FACT FILE

Standard Advantage EISA

Standard Computer Corp., 12803 Schabarum Ave., Irwindale, CA 91706; 800-662-6111; fax, 818-960-2926

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,945; 486DX/33 upgrade, $180; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $330; 486DX/50 upgrade, $480; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $680; further upgrades reflect the price of the CPU only and are available at retail outlets.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

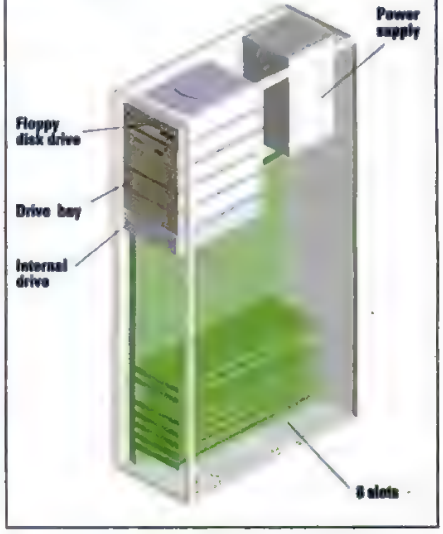
Disk drives and controller: Quantum ProDrive LPS 240AT 240MB IDE hard disk, DTC EISA disk controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: ATI Graphics Ultra card with Mach 8 GUI accelerator and 1MB of VRAM, MAG LX1460 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0, HyperDisk; choice of Ami Pro, AutoDesk Generic CAD 6.0, Freelance Graphics for Windows, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Paradox, Turbo C++, or Turbo Pascal.

In short: The Standard Advantage EISA barely qualifies as an upgradable system, but it is a good value.

123 ON READER SERVICE CARD



486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX/50, and 486DX2/66 chip. Its scores were competitive on just about everything except the processor test, where it trailed. Its processor scores were so closely grouped that you probably wouldn't be able to tell the difference when you use it.

Standard offers a two-year parts-and-labor warranty, with free first-year on-site service from TRW.—*OR*

Swan Technologies Inc.

Swan Direct Bus Line

Inside the $2,645 Swan Direct Bus Line, you will find a well-thought-out package capable of solid performance. When you swap the plug-in processor card to upgrade the CPU, you upgrade the clock at the same time. Since the local bus is tied in to the CPU clock, you also get improved video performance. In addition, the system automatically senses the processor type and then optimizes the cache configuration for a variety of processors.

The Swan's standard desktop case has four drive bays: three external 5.25-inch and one internal 3.5-inch. All system controls are front-mounted.

Inside, the Swan motherboard is nicely laid-out, featuring a modular processor upgrade card and local-bus video. The plug-in card carries the processor, an alternate upgrade socket, an external cache (limited to 128K), and the clock crystal. The AMI BIOS automatically senses what processor is mounted in the socket and adjusts the system configuration accordingly.

Upgrading the RAM in the Swan machine requires resetting a few jumper switches (our test unit came equipped with 8MB, and 64MB is the on-board system maximum). The Maxtor 213MB IDE hard disk has its own 64K buffer and is integrated directly onto the motherboard. Swan's own local-bus video implementation is based on S3's latest chip, the 86C924, and has 1MB of VRAM. The Swan 14-inch monitor makes due with analog controls; contrast and brightness are at the front and side, but the horizontal/vertical size and position controls are on the back. Swan bundles not only DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and a mouse with the package, but also includes Microsoft Works, Quicken for Windows, and Wealth Builder.

We tested the Swan unit with the 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66 processors. Processor test scores were competitive, while memory results were average to slightly below the average. The Swan's disk scores on our tests were average throughout. The Swan's local-bus video suffered under DOS, a characteristic of the S3 chip, but improved under Windows.

The Swan Direct Bus Line

Swan's warranty is as competitive as the rest of this system: two years on parts and labor, along with two years of free on-site service, which is provided by TRW.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Swan Direct Bus Line

Swan Technologies Inc., 3075 Research Dr., State College, PA 16801; 800-468-9044, 814-243-2236; fax, 814-237-4450

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,645; 486DX/33 upgrade, $300; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $500; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $800.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.

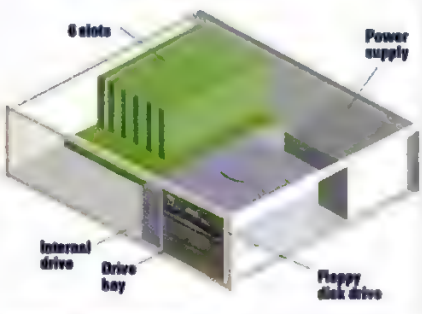
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 7213AT 213MB IDE hard disk with internal 64K buffer, Swan integrated controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

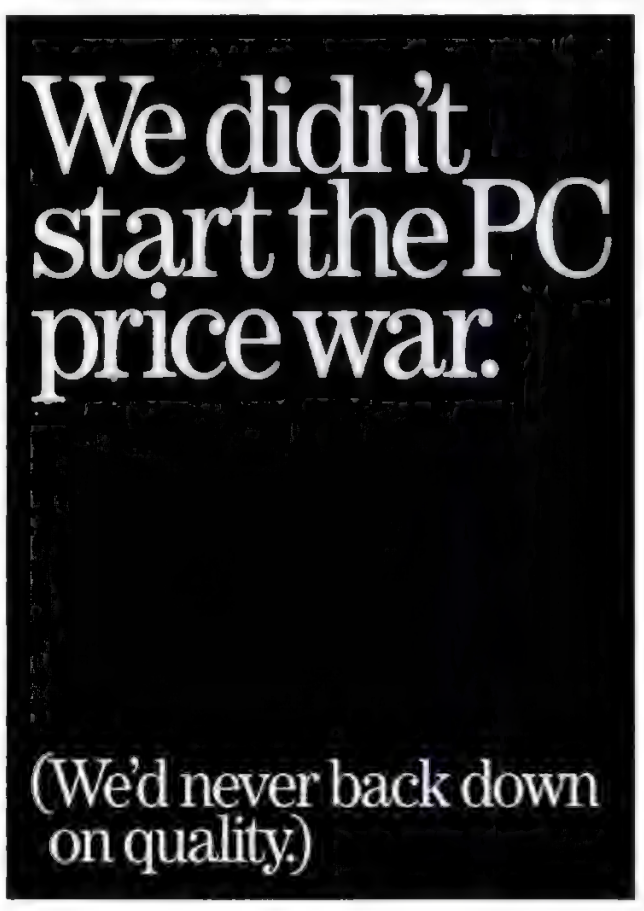
Display: Swan local-bus video with an S3 86C924 chip and 1MB of VRAM, 14-inch Swan 1024 VGA NI monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Works, Quicken for Windows, Wealth Builder.

In short: A good price, a well-filled-out package, solid performance, and easy upgrades make the Swan Direct Bus Line a serious contender.

534 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Tri-Star Computer Corp.

Tri-CAD 486 EISA

At $2,695 with a 486SX/25 processor, the Tri-CAD 486 EISA is a significant value when you consider the amount and quality of its components and its performance scores on our tests. While its no-frills chip-puller approach to upgrading won't win any awards, the roomy case and a logical layout compensate for this.

The Tri-CAD came in a standard tower case constructed of metal and a flexible plastic. Power, reset, and turbo switches are in front. There are four external 5.25-inch drive bays and four internal ones (two 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch).

A Free Technology motherboard based on the EISA bus is easy to access. The system BIOS is by AMI. Intel's chip set resides here, as well as a 256K external cache. Although there is no OverDrive socket, a Weitek plug is supported. Two 16-bit ISA and six 32-bit EISA expansion slots are located toward the rear, with one

The Tri-CAD 486 EISA

ISA slot and two EISA slots filled.

A SCSI-2 Maxtor 212MB hard disk has a 64K buffer. Video runs on the ISA bus via a Diamond Stealth VRAM card with an S3 GUI accelerator and 1MB of VRAM. A 14-inch MAG monitor can handle a noninterlaced resolution up to 1,024-by-768 at 72 Hz. Upgrading the Tri-CAD isn't too big a hassle, mainly because all the necessary elements are easily accessible. The upgrade process starts with pulling the old chip out of the motherboard and inserting the new one, followed by replacing the oscillator crystal.

We tested the Tri-CAD with only the 486SX/25 and 486DX2/50 processors, but it scored above the norm across the board. The SCSI-2 disk numbers were excellent as expected in both DOS and Windows environments; memory, disk, and Windows graphics numbers were average or slightly above. Only on our DOS-based video test did the Tri-CAD fare below the average.

With Tri-Star's two-year parts-and-labor warranty and free first-year on-site service from NCR Corp., this system is well worth a closer look by the price-conscious.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Tri-CAD 486 EISA

Tri-Star Computer Corp., 120 S. Weber Dr., Chandler, AZ 85226; 800-678-2799, 602-961-3401; fax, 602-961-4010

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/25, $2,695; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $400.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

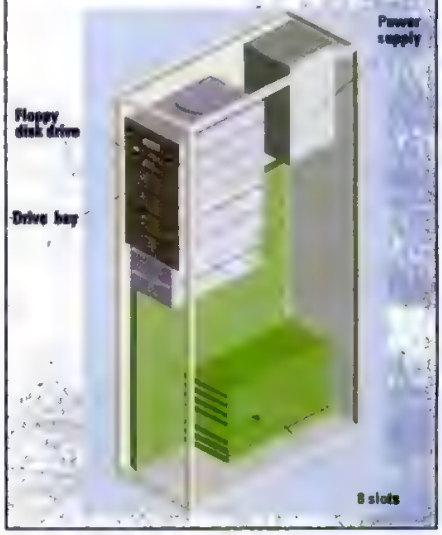
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor LXT213SY SCSI-2 212MB hard disk with internal 64K buffer, QUME EISA controller with 2MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter with an S3 chip and 1MB of video VRAM, MAG 14H 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Tri-CAD 486 EISA produced excellent scores on our tests and is priced low enough to warrant close attention from most buyers.

535 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Wyse Technology

Wyse Decision 486si

The Wyse Technology Decision 486si can accomodate processors between a 486SX/20 and 486DX2/66. For $2,778, you get a solid performer with excellent local-bus video, and fairly easy upgradability. The only snag is that you must buy the upgrade parts from another vendor.

The Decision's slimline case holds two external 5.25-inch bays and three external 3.5-inch bays (two are occupied by the lone 1.44MB floppy disk drive and the hard disk). All switches are front-mounted.

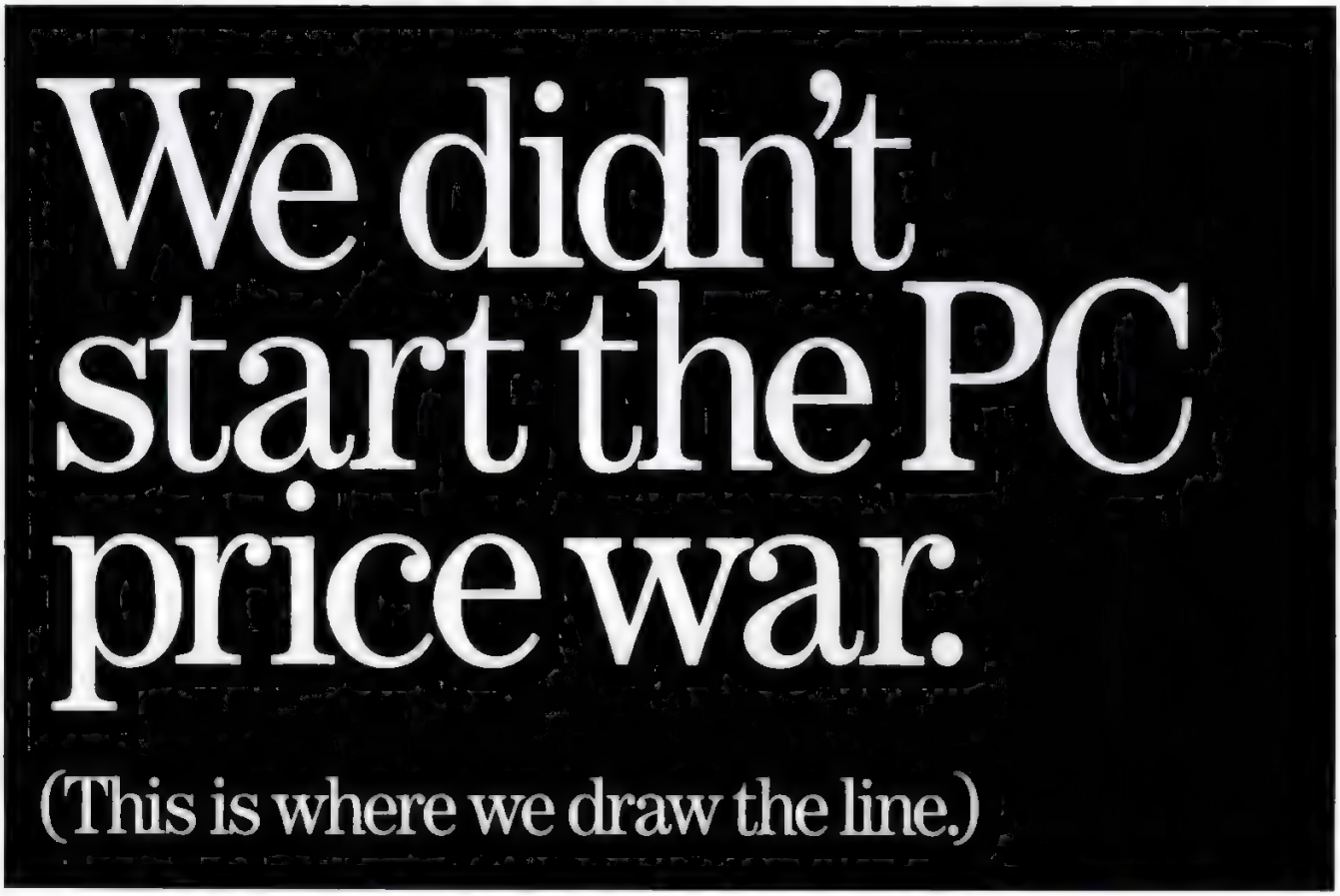
The Wyse Decision 486si

Wyse's 486 motherboard, which is adaptable to both SX and DX varieties of the chip family, uses a Phoenix BIOS and carries all system essentials. Although upgrading the processor is not as easy as with a processor plug-in card, the use of a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket, an auto-sensing BIOS, a variable clock crystal, and a minimum of jumper switches keeps your upgrade hassles to a minimum. System RAM can vary from 1MB to 64MB on-board (our test unit had 8MB). The Decision lacks an external cache, which could be a disadvantage with high-level processors like the 486DX2/66.

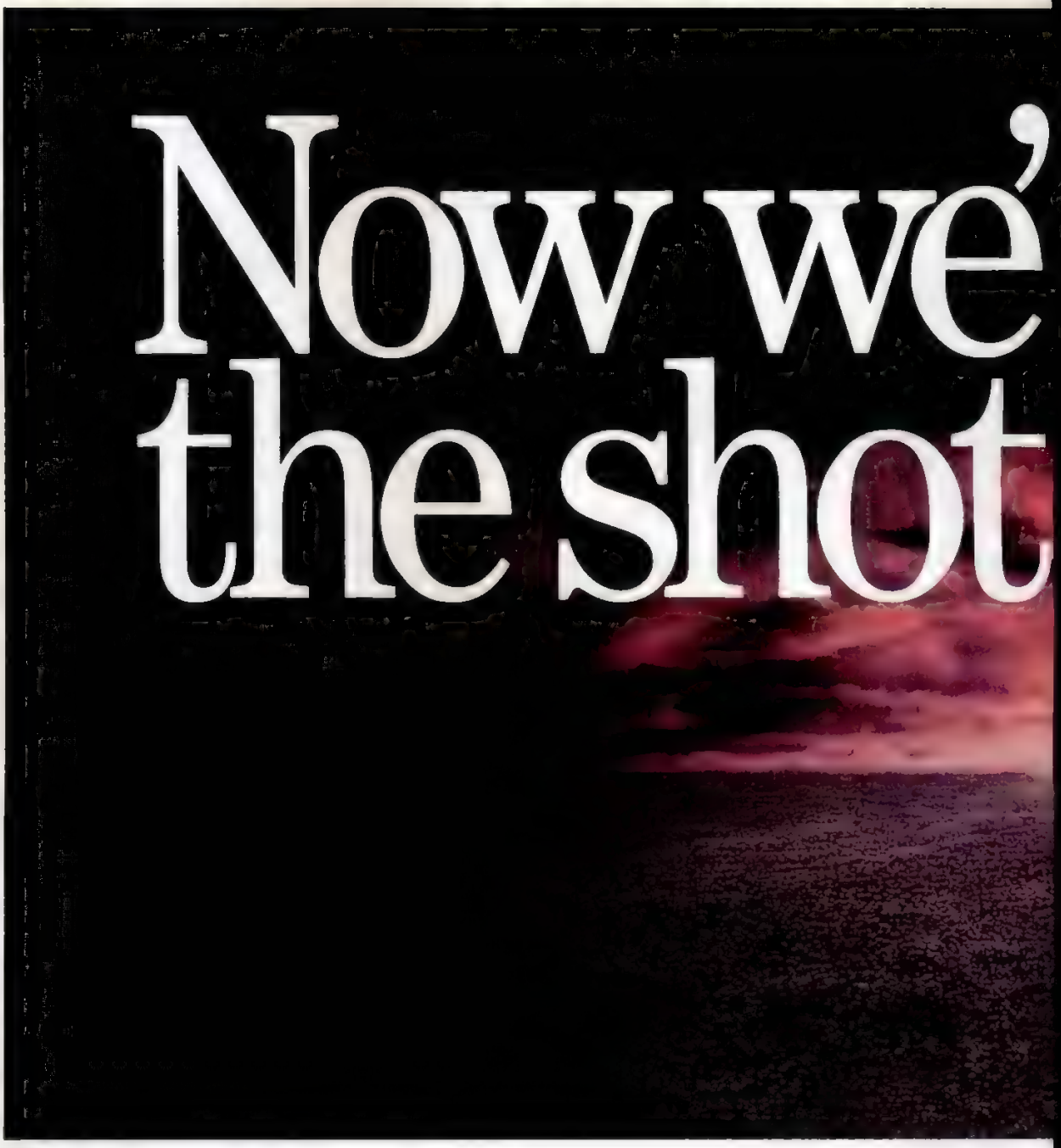
Upgrading the Tri-CAD 486 EISA is not a hassle, mainly because all the necessary elements are easily accessible.

Wyse uses a Maxtor 212MB IDE hard disk and integrated the controller directly onto the motherboard. The decision to place drive controller circuitry, I/O ports, and local-bus video on the motherboard leaves the system' five 16-bit slots and one 8-bit slot open for future expansion. All are stacked vertically to save space, if not to ease end-user installation. The video subsystem, dubbed the Hyper 16, uses a Tseng chip set with 1MB of video DRAM. Wyse's own 14-inch monitor added little to further the good standing of this unit but managed to satisfy most of its job requirements adequately.

We tested the Decision with a 486SX/20, 486SX/25, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, and 486DX2/66 CPU. Its processor test scores ranged from competitive to very good, and memory testing showed it as



Now we'
the shot



Novell Labs Tested & Approved

intel inside

486N Specifications • 32-bit Intel SX, DX and DX2 processors at 25, 33, 50 and 66 MHz. • 4 MB RAM, expandable to 48 MB • Local bus integrated Ultra VGA+ Video with graphics accelerators • 85-430 MB hard drive • 3.5" floppy drive • Three 16-bit expansion slots • ROM-based internal diagnostic and system guide • Integrated Flash BIOS and boot-ROM • Multilevel hardware security • Chip-upgradable

*Suggested U.S. list prices for HP 486/25N and HP 486/33N Model 1 PCs. †Press 1 for HP FirstReference Document [illegible]. ‡Microsoft and MS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows 3.1 is a product of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a U.S. trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPC/656

re calling s.

HP's new low-priced PCs don't surrender features.

Those cheap PCs don't stand a chance. Hewlett-Packard has introduced 486 models starting at under $1,200.* With prices of our entire line of HP 486 and 386 PCs down as much as 42% in the last 9 months.

But our low prices have not come at the expense of quality, performance or the features you want.

To scream through those high-powered Microsoft® Windows and CAD projects, our revolutionary local-bus technology and fast graphics accelerators really fly. And, with true multivendor compatibility, HP PCs fit easily into your computer environment.

We've also made big advances on the networking front. Many models come with preinstalled network interface cards and boot-ROMs. And, of course, HP PCs are fully tested and certified with all the major NOSes.

Our security features are so convenient people actually use them. And our 486 desktop PCs are chip-upgradable. So you can count on always having the latest and greatest.

All this for as little as $1,200! And for a few hundred dollars more, we'll throw in a hard drive with preinstalled DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 and a mouse.

To be a winner in the price wars, call **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 7094** for your nearest HP PC dealer. Or call 1-800-333-1917 from your fax handset for immediate details.† Then start calling the shots.

HEWLETT PACKARD

FACT FILE

Wyse Decision 486si

Wyse Technology, 3471 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-428-9973, 408-473-1200; fax, 408-473-1972

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20, $2,779; all upgrades are available only through retail vendors.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs.

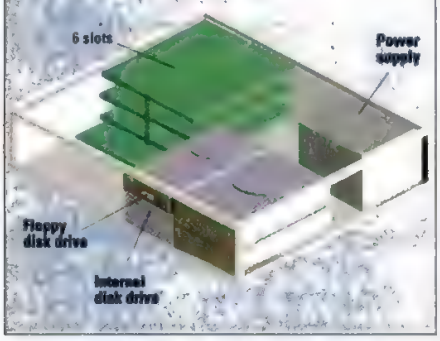
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor LXT213A 212MB IDE hard disk with internal 64K buffer, Wyse integrated controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: Wyse proprietary Hyper 16 local-bus implementation with a Tseng ET4000 chip set and 1MB of video DRAM, Wyse Wy-670 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 1,024-by-768.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: Wyse Technology successfully combines a competitive price, good performance, and a straightforward upgrade path.

536 ON READER SERVICE CARD



average. The Decision's disk test scores were usually below the average, but the local-bus video managed extremely good scores under DOS, and the top rating in the 486 DX2/50 and 486DX2/66 processor classes. The system had decent, though not remarkable, results under Windows.

Wyse backs this system with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty; on-site service costs $99 for the first year.—*OR*

Zenith Data Systems

ZDS Z-Station 420SEh

The $3,267 486SX/20 ZDS Z-Station 420SEh is the midsized EISA system in Zenith Data Systems' new PC line. Like the Z-Station 420Sn (reviewed below), the sleekly styled 420SEh is based on a new modular upgrade design. It also contains a bonus for those interested in networking: an integrated Ethernet card and the software shells for three popular networking systems (Novell's NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, and Banyan's VINES). Unfortunately, the 420SEh also has its sibling's awkward processor upgrade path, easily damaged interior plastic components, and performance lapses.

The 420SEh's attractive case holds two external drive bays (one 5.25-inch and one 3.5-inch) and two internal 3.5-inch bays. There is also a surprisingly powerful 300-watt power supply, controlled by a side-mounted switch.

FACT FILE

ZDS Z-Station 420SEh

Zenith Data Systems, 2150 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 800-553-0331, 708-808-5000

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20, $3,267; 486DX/33 upgrade, $1,229; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $1,618.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs.

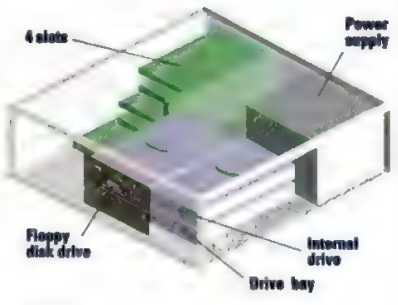
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital Caviar 2200 IDE 212MB hard disk with internal 64K cache, ZDS integrated controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: ZDS integrated video with a WD 90C30 chip set and 512K video DRAM, ZCM-1410 monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 640-by-480.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft LAN Manager 2.1, NetWare 3.11, VINES 4.11.0.

In Short: This attractive entry by Zenith Data Systems comes in a large case, the Z-Station 420Sn, but still suffers from a physically difficult processor upgrade and a surprisingly weak video subsystem. Integrated Ethernet may save it, though.

537 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The ZDS Z-Station 420SEh

Zenith's own EISA motherboard has four empty plugs for future additions, such as a Windows Accelerator Module (WAM); it also has a socket for a proprietary SCSI connector to as-yet unannounced peripherals. ZDS uses its own flash BIOS. The motherboard carries the processor and memory but currently lacks an external cache, though it accepts from 1MB to 128MB of RAM. A 212MB Western Digital Caviar IDE with an internal 64K buffer graces the 420SEh. The integrated video is based on a Western Digital chip set with 512K of video memory; The 420SEh's uninspiring 14-inch monitor is unable to go beyond 640-by-480 or 720-by-400 resolution.

Upgrading the 420SEh requires removing the drive assembly and drives and replacing the processor. The autosensing circuitry does the rest.

We tested the 420SEh with a 486DX/33 and 486DX2/50 processor; it produced consistently average results except for Windows graphics, where it trailed under both processor platforms. If you want to use this as a Windows machine, look into Zenith's WAM, which is $179 if ordered with the PC.

A one-year parts-and-labor warranty and on-site service round out this system.—*OR*

Zenith Data Systems

ZDS Z-Station 420Sn

The smallest member of Zenith Data Systems' upgradable Z-Station family, the $2,517 486SX/20 ZDS Z-Station 420Sn produced competitive performance, but upgrading could have been easier.

The 420Sn's tiny, attractively styled slimline case is made almost entirely of

CORELDRAW 3.0

THE FIRST ALL-IN-ONE GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

In the information-packed '90s, good graphics are more important than ever to get your message across quickly and effectively. And now it's easier than ever to use graphics — with CorelDRAW 3.0! Everything you need is in one value-packed box. There is no longer any need to buy separate illustration, charting, painting, and presentation packages. CorelDRAW 3.0 does it all with unmatched power and ease-of-use! And, as an unprecedented bonus, Corel has included a CD-ROM with over 14,000 clipart images and over 250 fonts! You'll get fingertip convenience for software that would otherwise occupy over 500 floppy disks and cost thousands of dollars.

Outstanding Reviews!

" CorelDRAW remains the easiest-to-use graphics product on the market...the ultimate graphics bargain! "

PC Magazine, August, 1992

"CorelDRAW – ALL THAT MOST PEOPLE WILL EVER WANT in the way of a graphics software..."

William D. Harrel, Windows Magazine, July, 1992

"Business users who need a wide variety of graphics functions shouldn't pass up this package. It is an amazing bargain."

Luisa Simone, PC Magazine, August, 1992

" CorelDRAW 3.0 is without doubt the most powerful, feature-laden, and best value for money graphics systems for Windows, at any price point. Full stop, end of discussion."

Jon Honeyball, Windows Magazine UK, August, 1992

"Endowed with paint, chart and presentation capabilities, this upgrade of the leading PC draw package is a stunning example of increased power at a reduced price."

Christina Wood, PC WORLD, July, 1992

"It's hard to find a more value-laden offering. We rate the value as excellent."

Mike Heck, INFOWORLD, July 13, 1992

"Total relative value of CorelDRAW modules, clipart and fonts is $15,000."

John Butler, Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing, July, 1992

"CorelDRAW is a phenomenal bargain."

Michael Burgard, PC/Computing, July, 1992

Outstanding Value!

Other companies need several packages to do what Corel does in one!

Company	Drawing/ Illustration	Charting/ Presentation	Photo-Editing	Fonts	Clipart	Total Cost
Micrografx	Designer	Charisma	Picture Publisher	251	9930	$1685
Software Publishing Corporation	Harvard Draw	Harvard Graphics Windows	Not Available	62	1600	$1190
Aldus	Freehand	Persuasion	PhotoStyler	12	305	$1885
Corel	CorelDRAW!	CorelDRAW!	CorelDRAW!	256	14,000	$595

No wonder CorelDRAW is the world's best selling graphics software for Windows!

Come see us at:
COMDEX/FALL '92
LVCC, BOOTH #1116
Nov. 16-20th, 1992

CORELDRAW!

1-800-836-DRAW

CORELDRAW WORLD DESIGN CONTEST

Enter now and win valuable prizes in the monthly contests (from Sept '92 to April '93)
Each monthly winner qualifies as a finalist in the Annual Design Contest in May '93

FREE 24 hour Technical Support

CorelDRAW is MULTIPLATFORM for corporate standardization: Windows, OS/2, UNIX. And soon available on the MAC, and in 20 languages!

Call now for a free demo-disk and brochure!

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NORTON ANTIVIRUS NOW PROVIDES SEVERAL LINES OF DEFENSE.

As long as PC viruses exist, Peter Norton will keep up the fight.

In the battle against today's PC viruses, it's not enough to be tough and comprehensive. For example, the recent Michelangelo virus left everyone scrambling for a cure. And worried about the future.

Until now. Because the new Norton AntiVirus 2.1 for Windows and DOS delivers more than just the most powerful virus protection available today. It also provides a full range of instant Virus Update Services designed to defend your data far into the future.

MAIN LINE.

New Norton AntiVirus 2.1, your main line of defense, seeks out and destroys more than 1400 viruses — before they damage your system. It also detects file activity that signifies unknown viruses, like the new Mutation Engine, and removes them quickly and safely.

When it comes to networks, the Norton AntiVirus 2.1 is the only product that keeps an entire site up-to-date automatically. Our unique installation program updates virus protection on all your PCs in one easy step. And it supports all popular networks.

ON LINE.

But we don't stop there. With Norton AntiVirus, you can dial up our 24-hour on-line bulletin board or CompuServe for an instant update on the latest virus definitions. Or get updates mailed to you on disk with our SAV-U subscription program.

FAX LINE.

Our 24-hour Virus Faxline provides information and late-breaking news on the latest viruses, along with advice on instant protection against them. Plus tips for safe, virus-free computing.

PHONE LINE.

Our 24-hour Virus Newsline gives you recorded updates of the latest virus news. Or call our free Technical Support for assistance with technical problems or virus outbreaks.

The goal of most virus hackers is to interrupt your work, if not destroy it. Don't let them win. Get the only protection that stops new viruses as fast as they can make them — Norton AntiVirus 2.1. Just $129* from your dealer. Or call **1-800-554-4403** for an instant FAX Data Sheet (enter 710). To upgrade for $19*, call **1-800-343-4714,** ext. 738.

SYMANTEC.™

*Suggested retail price in U.S. dollars. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only. In Canada, call 1-800-465-2266. In Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, call 612-879-6577. Everywhere else, call 408-252-3570. Product names are registered trademarks and trademarks of their respective companies. ©1992 Symantec Corporation.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

plastic, which is lightweight but has a somewhat flimsy feel. It holds one internal 1-inch-high IDE or SCSI drive bay and one accessible 1.44MB floppy disk drive. The power switch is on the side, and there are no turbo or reset switches.

The 420Sn uses a ZDS motherboard and a flash-upgradable system BIOS. Its 8MB of RAM (64MB is the on-board maximum) lacked an external cache. The hard disk was a Western Digital Caviar 212MB IDE with an internal 64K cache. Disk control was motherboard-resident, as were the I/O circuits and video, leaving you with two empty vertically stacked ISA expansion slots. Also on the motherboard are sockets for three proprietary plug-in modules: a SCSI connector, high-speed communication device, and a Windows accelerator. Video, based on a Western Digital chip set with 512K of video memory, was paired with an unimpressive 14-inch ZCM monitor that displays only 640-by-480 and 720-by-400.

After you replace the 420SEb's processor, the autosensing circuitry takes care of the rest.

Because everything pops in and out fairly easily, ZDS engineers must have figured it would be acceptable to place the LIF (low-insertion-force) socket underneath the drive bays. Removing the drive assembly wasn't hard, but disconnecting all the drives was time consuming. The system documentation needs revising as well. ZDS apparently targeted the 420Sn at beginners and wrote the manuals to match, leaving out information necessary for more experienced users. Also, a jumper switch setting for the hard disk was erroneous.

The ZDS Z-Station 420Sn

The 420Sn ran our benchmark tests with a 486SX/20 and 486DX/33 processor. Its performance was average except under Windows, where it placed near the bottom.

ZDS includes a noteworthy new feature with all its Z-Station models: integrated networking. The Ethernet NE2000–compatible LAN module in the 420Sn requires only a media adapter to be up and running. Client shells for NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, and Banyan's VINES are preinstalled on the hard disk. ZDS includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty; on-site service is free for the first year.—*OR* □

FACT FILE

ZDS Z-Station 420Sn

Zenith Data Systems, 2150 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 800-553-0331, 708-808-5000

List price (tested configuration): 486SX/20, $2,517; 486DX/33 upgrade, $959

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs

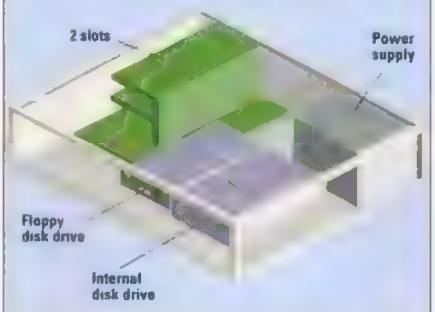
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital Caviar 2200 IDE 212MB hard disk with internal 64K cache, ZDS integrated controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive

Display: ZDS integrated video with a WD 90C30 chip set and 512K video memory, Zenith ZCM-1410 monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate at 640-by-480

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft LAN Manager 2.1, NetWare 3.11, VINES 4.11.0

In short: This PC is slightly frustrating to upgrade, but this drawback is balanced by its integrated Ethernet networking

538 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Freed and Derfler Bridge the Communications Gap.

Price $29.95

If all the technological advances and new products have you wondering what's really worth your time and money, bridge your communications gap with *PC Magazine Guide to Modem Communications.* Whatever your budget, whatever your technical know-how, whatever your present equipment—Les Freed and Frank J. Derfler, Jr., have the answers. They've worked with and tested just about every known hardware option, software product, and on-line service.

Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 1214

ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

THE COMPAQ PROSIGNIA PC S
THE SAME IMPACT AS OUR R

Not long ago, we introduced PCs that established us as the new leader in affordable computing. To that we now add the COMPAQ ProSignia Family of PC Servers: delivering a new level of performance, affordability and support by establishing a new class of PC servers.

Ironically, the more critical your PC network becomes, the more likely your network server will prove inadequate.

The faster you need something, the slower it delivers. When it's time to upgrade or expand, you find yourself at the technological equivalent of a dead-end street.

Which, needless to say, can be a problem.

What you need is an easy-to-manage system offering high performance, flexibility and extended support. All at an exceptional price.

In other words, a breakthrough.

In still other words, the new COMPAQ ProSignia.

PROCESSORS: *chip upgradable 486/33 or 486DX2/66* **EXPANSION:** *7 32-Bit EISA bus master slots* **STORAGE:** *over 6GB internal in 8 bays* **HARD DRIVES:** *Fast-SCSI-2 (330MB, 550MB, 1.05GB), Drive Array Pairs (680MB, 1.02GB), IDE (210MB, 340MB, 510MB)* **DRIVE CONTROLLER:** *Integrated or optional 32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2, IDA-2, or Integrated IDE (on models 1/EL and 340/W)* **NETWORK CONTROLLER:** *Preinstalled 32-Bit NetFlex Controller* **SERVER MANAGEMENT:** *INSIGHT Server Management Framework* **RAM:** *4-128MB of industry-standard SIMMS* **WARRANTY:** *Free three-year, parts and labor, on-site** warranty* **SUPPORT:** *Free 24-hour, 7-day hardware support, optional multi-vendor network operating system support.*

For starters, the COMPAQ ProSignia 486/33 outperforms comparably configured IBM and Dell servers by 83% and 64%, respectively.* (Both of which, by the way, are much more expensive.)

In not-so-simple terms, here's how we did it:

COMPAQ ProSignia disk-configured models come standard with an all-new 32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2 Controller that performs twice as fast as old SCSI technology. As well as a preinstalled, COMPAQ 32-Bit NetFlex Controller that works with Ethernet or Token Ring. And for those who require truly

©1992 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. COMPAQ Registered US Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia, NetFlex and CompaqCare are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Results from running PC Week File Server Shootout test. All products with 16 MB of RAM. COMPAQ ProSignia with integrated 32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2 Controller and four 550MB Fast-SCSI-2 Hard Drives. Dell PowerLine 450SE with Dell SCSI Controller and four 650MB SCSI Hard Drives. IBM PS/2 XP486/50 Model 95 with IBM SCSI Controller and four 400MB SCSI Hard

Copyrighted material

ERVER. WE EXPECT IT TO HAVE ECENTLY INTRODUCED PCS.

extraordinary capabilities, we offer an optional 32-Bit IDA-2 Controller.

All of which means it takes a lot less time to get a lot more done. No more waiting for files. No more staring blankly at a computer screen that stares just as blankly back.

The COMPAQ ProSignia is also the first affordable PC server incorporating advanced management technologies. Included is a set of simple-to-use features that not only help you maintain better control over your entire network, but can also anticipate, and help prevent, potential problems.

The simple translation: Fewer headaches. For you. For users. Forever.

We've even turned up the volume on our service and support program. You get a full three-year, on-site** limited warranty, as well as 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week technical support. Free.

CompaqCare also now includes our optional Advanced Network Support Agreement, a comprehensive selection of systems-related support services that can be customized to meet your needs.

To learn how easy it is to get up and running, just call 1-800-345-1518 in the U.S., or 1-800-263-5868 in Canada.

You'll find out why the COMPAQ ProSignia represents such an exceptional value. And why it will undoubtedly make a big impression. On the marketplace, and on you.

The COMPAQ ProSignia starts at under $2,700† and is designed, tested and certified to run NetWare flawlessly. We even offer NetWare from Compaq to optimize server management capabilities.

intel inside

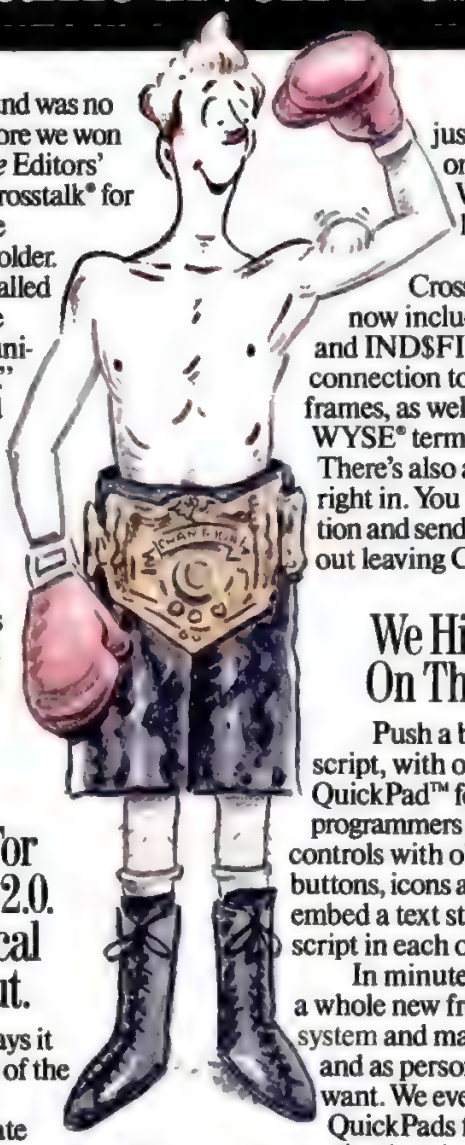
With only industry-standard technologies and an easy-to-upgrade processor path, the COMPAQ ProSignia provides a cost-effective way to meet today's needs today. And tomorrow's tomorrow.

COMPAQ

Drives. **This service, provided by Contracted Service Providers, is specific to hardware products and may not be available in certain geographic locations. Consult the Compaq Customer Support Center for details. †Suggested retail price, reseller price may vary; price indicated is for non-disk-configured COMPAQ ProSignia 486/33 Model 1/EL, not pictured here; monitor, NetFlex Controller not included. Models including hard drive and NetFlex Controller start under $4500. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Heavyweight Champion Of Windows Comm Software Just Became Even More Of A Knockout.



The first round was no contest. Long before we won the *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award, Crosstalk® for Windows was the undisputed title holder. *Software Digest* called it the "best of the graphical communications packages." *InfoWorld* named it "Product of the Year." And it won the *Windows Magazine* Readers' Choice Award.

But for all its power, we knew it had the potential to pack an even bigger wallop.

New Crosstalk For Windows 2.0. A Technical Knockout.

PC World says it "jumps far ahead of the last version" and "advances the state of the art in modem software." And you can see the difference the minute you start it up. The interface is more functional, more convenient and just downright fun to use. A new QuickBar™ tool menu turns common tasks like downloading a file into a simple matter of clicking on an icon. And it follows Windows™ 3.1 interface standards to the letter.

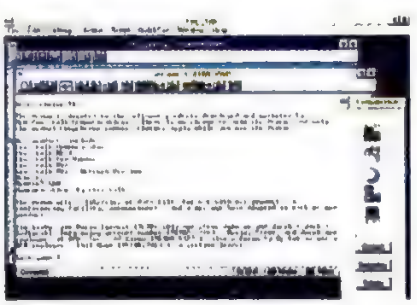
But we didn't just put a new face on an old program. We also taught it a lot of new tricks.

For instance, Crosstalk for Windows now includes FTTERM and IND$FILE support for connection to IBM® mainframes, as well as HP® and WYSE® terminal emulation. There's also a text editor built right in. You can edit information and send it out again, without leaving Crosstalk.

We Hit It Right On The Button.

Push a button and run a script, with our new object QuickPad™ feature. Even non-programmers can design custom controls with objects such as buttons, icons and pictures. Then embed a text string or an entire script in each object.

In minutes, you can design a whole new front end for a host system and make it as friendly–and as personalized–as you want. We even include pre-built QuickPads for accessing and navigating the major on-line services.



Windows within Windows: QuickPads float on your screen, ready to run entire scripts at the push of a button.

CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now's The Time For You To Get Pumped Up.

You can have multiple comm sessions running at once–working on a VAX® link while you're connected to CompuServe,® for instance. You can remap your keyboard by moving keys on a graphical keyboard layout. Just drag and drop.

> *Crosstalk for Windows sets the performance bar even higher for competitors in the Windows communications market.*
> *—PC World, October 1992*

You can even import dialing directories from the DOS version of Procomm Plus.™ (We want to make everything easy for you, including *switching* to Crosstalk.)

So climb into the ring. Registered users of Crosstalk for Windows and Procomm Plus can upgrade for only $49, by calling our toll-free number.* Go a round or two with Crosstalk for Windows 2.0, and you'll know why it's the winner and still champion. To upgrade or for more information, call

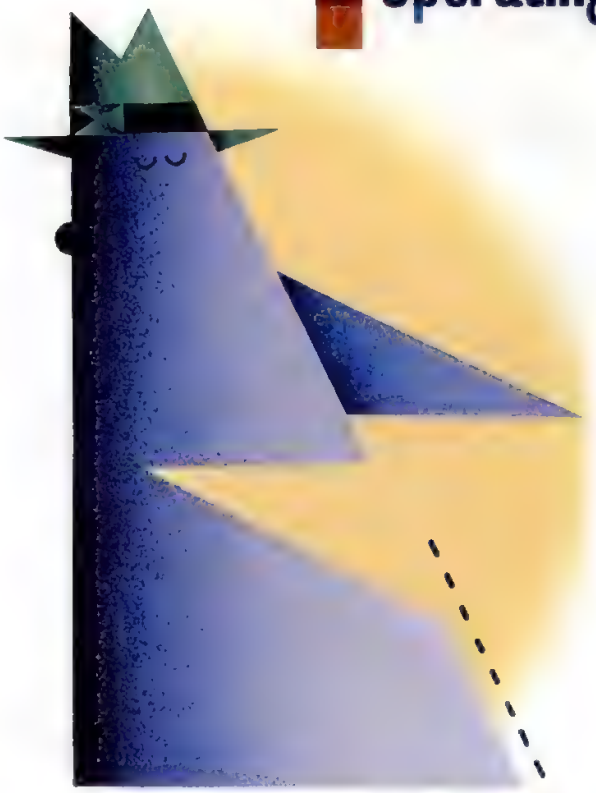
1-800-348-3221, ext. 25A.**

CROSSTALK.

Another Communications Solution From DCA®

**Offer expires June 30, 1993, and is available in U.S. and Canada only. Must show proof of ownership. **If outside the U.S., call (404) 475-8380.*
© 1992 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA and Crosstalk are registered trademarks and QuickPad and QuickBar are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH # 4206



With Windows for Workgroups, the familiar Windows interface provides seamless access to a built-in peer-to-peer network with network-wide DDE, electronic mail, and sophisticated scheduling software.

Windows *for* Workgroups

The Apple Macintosh with its built-in networking set the pace, but now the components needed to network PCs are becoming standard equipment. LAN adapters are now so inexpensive that many manufacturers are shipping them with the computer, just like video adapters and hard disk controllers.

Microsoft's new Windows for Workgroups acknowledges the emerging importance of networking; it provides an enhanced version of Windows 3.1 with seamlessly integrated peer-to-peer networking. And you need not fret about hardware: If you're a current Windows 3.1 user, Windows for Workgroups can be

by Frank J. Derfler, Jr. and Steve Rigney

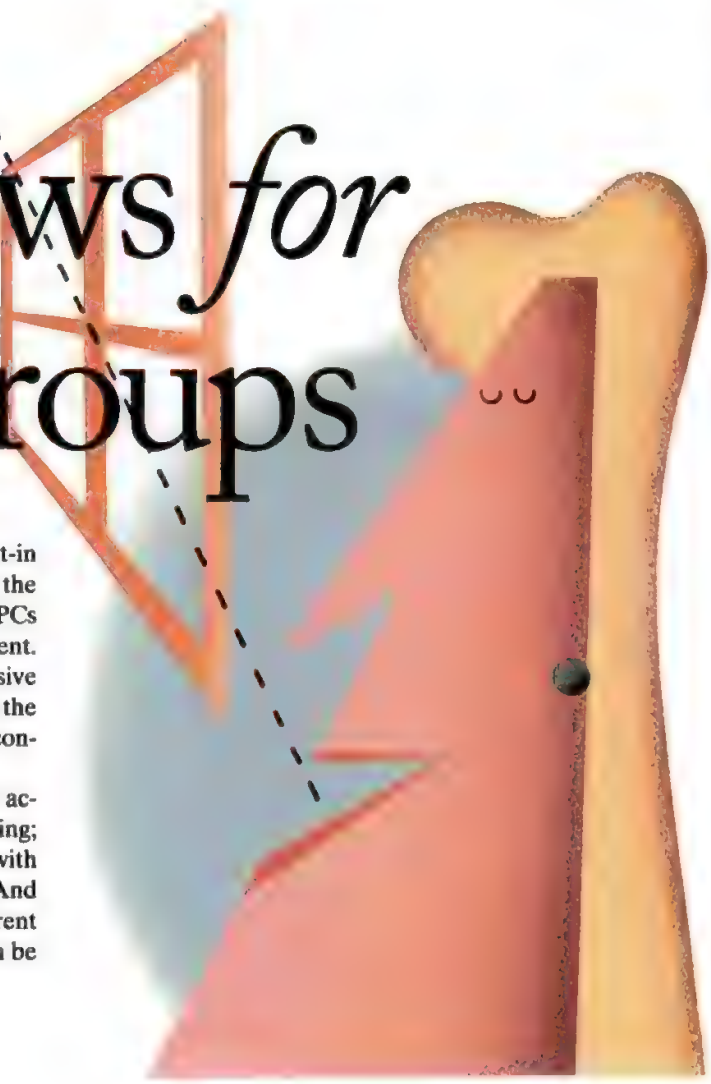


Illustration by Terry Allen

purchased with two network cards and cable for $549.95.

Windows for Workgroups is designed in every way to make networking painless and easy. Installation is virtually automatic, and once it's installed you get peer-to-peer file sharing and peripheral sharing, network-wide DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) and OLE (Object Linking and Embedding), a bundled group scheduler and mail package, and hooks to the major networking packages—all accessible via the familiar Windows 3.1 interface.

Less comprehensive in its security and network management capabilities than the soon-to-be-released Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups competes with such packages as Artisoft's LANtastic and Sitka's 10NET. With Windows for Workgroups' striking ease of use, simultaneous NetWare access, and massive distribution potential, the traditional peer-to-peer vendors will be hard-pressed to stay ahead of the Microsoft juggernaut.

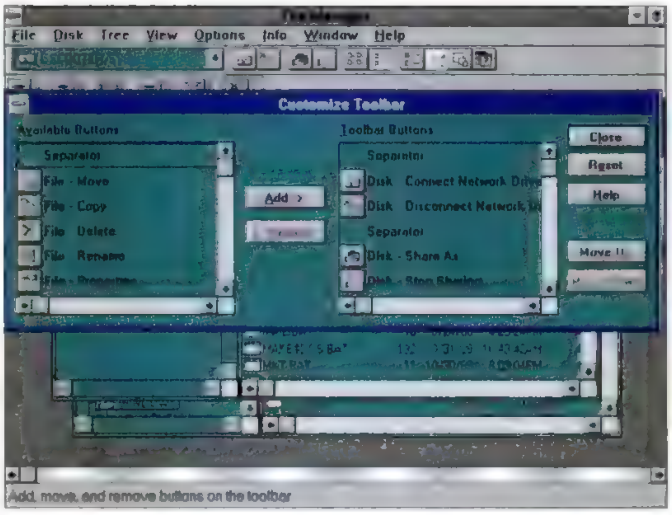
DDE ACROSS THE NETWORK

Windows for Workgroups is the first network operating system to provide full support for DDE, which allows programs to exchange messages and data across the network in exactly the same way as on a standalone machine. With DDE, people can link specific parts of spreadsheets, drawings, text files, and other types of data objects into documents and presentations on other networked machines. When a spreadsheet or drawing is changed, DDE reflects the change wherever the element has been incorporated. (For a description of how objects are shared across the network, read the sidebar "Network DDE: A Tutorial.")

In Windows for Workgroups, the familiar Windows Clipboard is enhanced with a multipage "ClipBook." ClipBook pages can be shared with other users just as files, printers, or other network resources can, and they can be password-protected. The traditional Clipboard still exists as an MDI (Multiple Document Interface) within the ClipBook.

DDE links can be easily established through menus and the ClipBook using Cut, Paste, and Paste Special in the exact same manner as you would use DDE in a standalone Windows environment. But the ClipBook is not necessary to take advantage of DDE. You can also use the macro language of the client application to create the links. The macro languages of Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word for Windows, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, and virtually any other Windows program that supports OLE can make DDE calls. Since the current version of OLE (Version 1.0) is based on DDE, Windows for Workgroups can support OLE "for free" just by supporting DDE. OLE, Version 2.0 (which is scheduled for release in January 1993) will no longer be based on DDE, but Microsoft promises that Windows for Workgroups will continue to support it.

We sometimes obtained unexpected results in our testing of network-wide DDE, but the problems were sporadic and we were unable to duplicate them. Like standalone DDE before it, it will probably take a few go-rounds for Microsoft to iron out the kinks.



The File Manager toolbar now has special icons for connecting and sharing network drives. You can customize these icons; many network administrators will choose to remove them from the toolbar to prevent accidential disconnects.

MAIL AND SCHEDULING

Windows for Workgroups includes a stripped-down version of Microsoft Mail for PC Networks, Version 3.0, that lets you handle the usual electronic mail chores and acts as an underlying engine for other workgroup applications. But it lacks the spell-checker and many of the Post Office management features (such as deleting all messages older than a certain date with a single command) of the full Microsoft Mail package. It also can't transmit across gateways. If you want to talk to other mail systems or remote callers, you'll either need the full version of Microsoft Mail or you'll need to add Microsoft's Mail and Schedule+ Extensions for Windows for Workgroups ($495), which adds connections to gateways.

Microsoft Schedule+, an application built on the e-mail engine, ships with Windows for Workgroups. This is a full-strength network scheduling program that lets you maintain a local calendar while coordinating appointments with others in your workgroup. The package shows conflicts in the calendars of people you want to invite to meetings, suggests free times, and provides reminder alarms and all of the other expected functions. While there are a number of other network scheduling programs on the market—Network Scheduler and On Time, for example—none has the tight integration with Windows that Schedule+ offers.

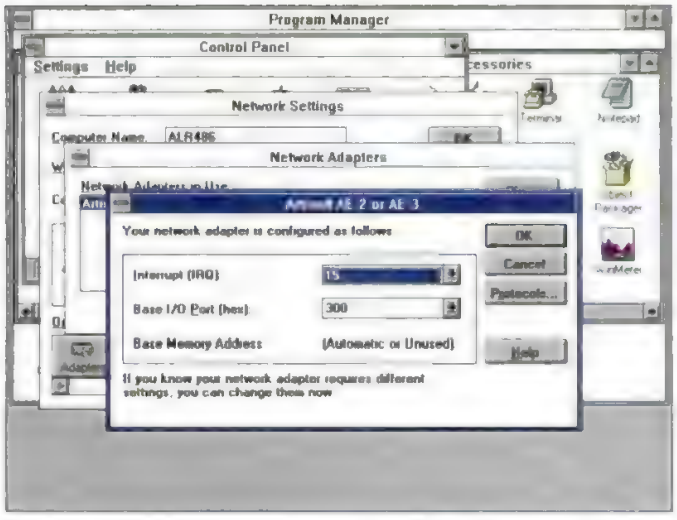
Schedule+ and Microsoft Mail are Microsoft's first workgroup computing

FEATURES PLUS

Join *PC Magazine*'s Frank J. Derfler, Jr., and Microsoft product executives in ZiffNet's Executives Online Forum for a discussion of Windows for Workgroups—starting Monday, November 30 through Friday, December 4. You can follow the action by typing GO ZNT:EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

Our Contributors: FRANK J. DERFLER, JR. is senior networking editor of *PC Magazine*. LES FREED is the founder and former CEO of Microstuf (now Digital Communications Associates' Crosstalk division) and frequently writes on networking topics. STEVE RIGNEY is a network consultant based in Florida and a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*.

applications, and Microsoft is planning to release other applications that use the e-mail engine in the near future. The first scheduled to be released is a forms program that has automatic routing capability, so that a process such as accepting a credit application can be initiated by one person and routed automatically and simultaneously to the other people who are part of the approval process. A toolkit for designing your own forms is in the works, and there are plans for document management/workflow applications. Microsoft hopes that third-party vendors will also release programs that use the e-mail engine.



The familiar Control Panel now contains network configuration options. In this example, the program has detected an Artisoft AE-3 network adapter; factory default IRQ and address settings appear automatically. Since the AE-3 isn't set through software and Windows for Workgroups cannot detect jumper settings, you must enter changes manually if you have changed the default configuration on the adapter card.

AUTOMATIC INSTALLATION

Peer-to-peer networking differs from server-based networking in that there is no dedicated server. Any workstation on the network can act as both a client and a server, depending on whether it's using remote resources or sharing its own with remote computers.

Our recommended setup for a Windows for Workgroups server is a 386DX/33 with 8MB of RAM (though Microsoft recommends 4MB) and at least a 200MB IDE hard disk. While this is steeper than the hardware requirement of competitive products, the requirements are due to Windows itself, rather than the networking component. Any workstation publishing its resources must be running Windows for Worgroups in enhanced mode, necessitating at least a 386SX.

If the PC sits idle most of the time and network use is light, then even a 386SX/25 with 4MB of memory will probably be adequate. But if the user keeps multiple applications open while actively entering keyboard information and making heavy use of the shared hard disk, then the fastest available processor with perhaps 32MB of RAM is in order. During our testing, which put plenty of strain on the system, the importance of adequate memory for respectable processing speed became clear. PCs with 16MB or even 8MB of RAM snapped screens into place, while otherwise identical machines with 4MB of RAM took much longer to draw them.

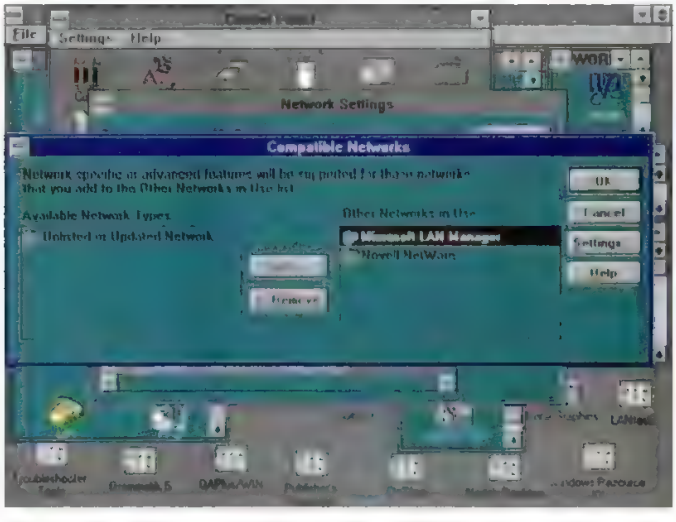
Installing new network software is usually left to experts, but Windows for Workgroups makes it as painless as possible with its unique ability to recognize and automatically load drivers for over 150 different makes and models of LAN adapters. If the adapter can be configured by software, then Windows for Workgroups takes care of everything. If the adapter uses jumpers or switches, you are asked to confirm the default factory settings or enter new settings.

It's easy to choose which network resources to use and share. The File Manager and Print Manager programs have two new menu selections—Share and Connect—which are also found on the toolbar. Network resources appear as additional drive letters or LPT ports and work in the same way as local resources. For example, you can use the drag-and-drop file-transfer feature of the Windows File Manager on all networked and local drives.

WORKING WITH OTHER LAN SOFTWARE

Windows for Workgroups works with a large number of networks right out of the box, and Microsoft went out of its way to ensure that the list included Novell's popular NetWare operating system. In fact, NetWare client software and drivers are bundled with Windows for Workgroups, and menu-driven NetWare installation is built into the software. (You can also choose to load NetWare after installing Windows for Workgroups.)

Microsoft made a smart move in bundling client software for Novell's NetWare into Windows for Workgroups. Under Windows for Workgroups, you can simultaneously log on to other PCs and to NetWare servers. Users on the network can elect to make disk drives, shared printers, or CD-ROM drives available through Windows for Workgroups while everyone still uses the dedicated server for primary file operations. The NetWare server can even host the



You can add or delete network drivers during installation or whenever you need to reconfigure the network. The Windows for Workgroups client software need not be loaded (you could, for example, choose to run only NetWare), but you would lose the peer-to-peer and ClipBook sharing capabilities of Windows for Workgroups.

Getting the Most from Windows for Workgroups

by Les Freed and Steve Rigney

Although Microsoft Windows for Workgroups makes networking easier than it has even been before, you are still likely to encounter some difficulties and surprises. These 15 tips will help make using Windows for Workgroups as easy as possible.

1. INSTALL FROM A FILE SERVER

Like the single-user version of Windows, you use the SETUP.EXE program to install Windows for Workgroups. An improved network setup option lets you copy the master Windows disks onto a file server and then install additional systems from the master copy on the server. This process takes up 14MB to 15MB of space on your server, but if you have more than a few machines to install, it saves hours of tedious disk-swapping.

2. PLAN YOUR LAN

If a PC is marginally equipped to handle Windows in terms of processing power, disk space, and RAM, don't even think about making it a Windows for Workgroups server. If, however, there is a PC with a hard drive that is largely unused (nature abhors a vacuum!) it makes sense to make that drive available for sharing. It also makes sense to share printers attached to PCs in convenient locations. Not every network resource has to be shared.

3. PLACE YOUR PRINTERS

The ability to share printers is a valuable benefit. You can give DOS-based PCs the ability to host remote printers using Intel's LANSpool software. Intel has a version of LANSpool for Microsoft LAN Manager that you can use to make printers attached to DOS PCs available to receive print jobs across the network.

4. PUMP UP YOUR PRINTERS

Adding memory to a shared printer will reduce the drain on the servicing PC. Even a relatively low-powered PC can be a good print server and still allow someone to run applications if the printer takes the print job quickly. Adding memory is easier and less expensive than adding another print server.

5. ATTACHING LAPTOPS

Windows for Workgroups includes drivers for Xircom external LAN adapters, but you'll probably need to take manual steps during the installation because there is no practical way the software can detect the presence of the external adapters at the parallel port. Other manufacturers of external adapters, such as D-Link Systems and Megahertz Corp., also offer NDIS drivers, but you might have to either edit CONFIG.SYS to add the correct drivers or choose the "Unlisted or Updated" section of the LAN adapter installation menu to read in .INF files provided by the manufacturer of the external LAN adapter.

6. USING ARCNET

Many people use ARCnet LAN adapters because of their low cost and efficiency. Windows for Workgroups can work with ARCnet adapters, but you cannot use both Windows for Workgroups and NetWare simultaneously with ARCnet cards.

7. PLAYING THE NAME GAME

During the installation, you must supply lots of names—computer name, group name, user name—in many contexts. To keep track of all the names, it helps to have a naming system. The simplest system is to use the same name for the person and computer. For organizations where the PC stays put when a person changes jobs, you might consider using job titles, telephone numbers, office numbers, or some other unique identifiers as the computer names.

8. SELECTING THE POST OFFICE

The machine on the network that holds the "Post Office"—a shared subdirectory usually called WGPO—must be up and running at all times for the mail system to work. So you should put some thought into the selection of your Post Office machine (or "mail server"). If you want to use a NetWare or LAN Manager server to host the Post Office, first redirect a drive to that server's subdirectory and then start the mail program. You might have to erase the MSMAIL.INI file to blank the mail program's memory and get it to accept the desired path.

9. SHARING CD-ROM DRIVES

Windows for Workgroups allows you to share CD-ROM drives across the network, but there have been problems with the Microsoft MSCDEX.EXE driver software. Make sure you are using an MSCDEX.EXE dated February 4, 1992, or later. Also, note that sharing CD-ROM data on a network violates the license provisions of many products, and that some products include specific code to prevent it.

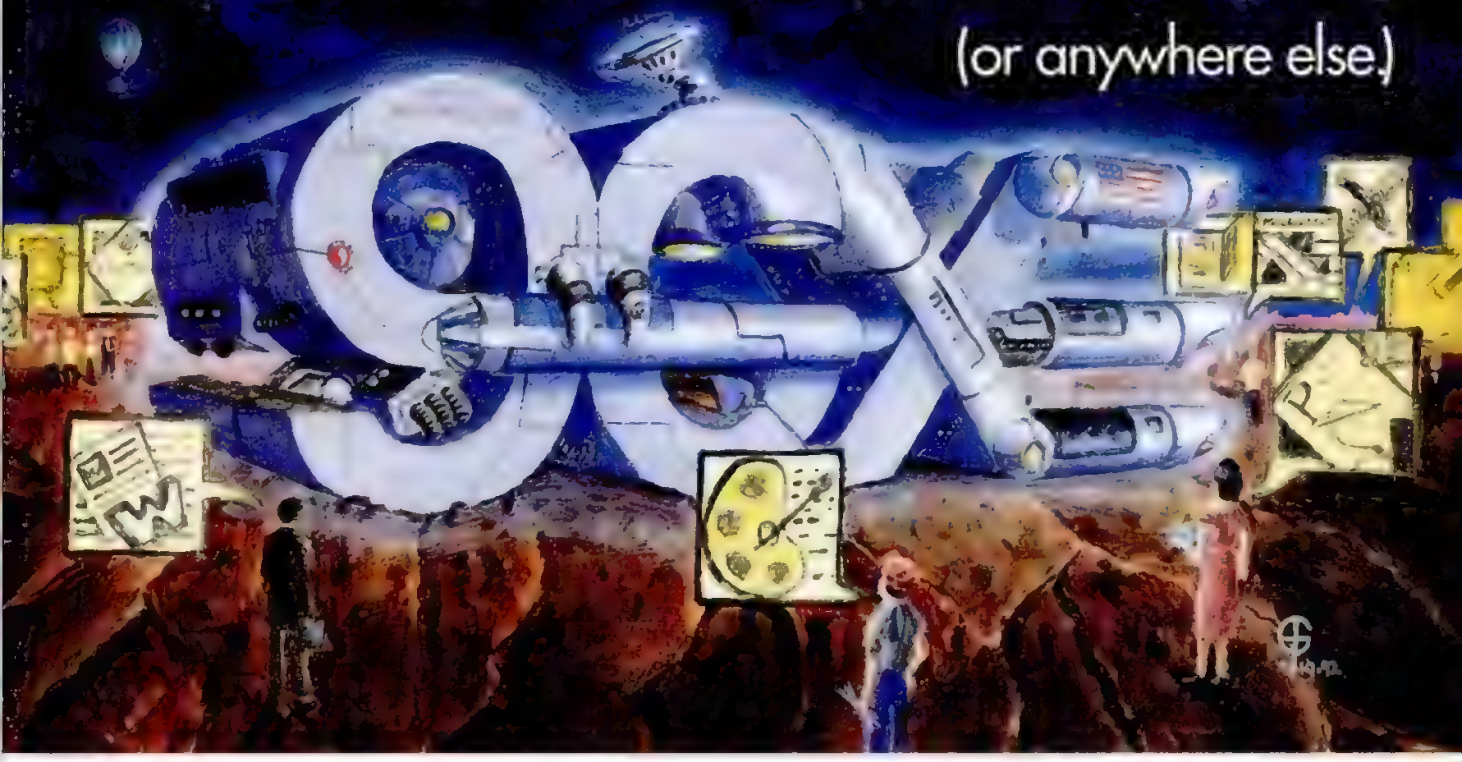
10. RESELECTING LOST RESOURCES

If you lose a connection to a shared resource like a disk drive or printer, it will appear as a grayed-out icon in the File Manager or Print Manager selection box. To attempt reconnection, simply double-click on that icon; you don't have to go through the menu-driven connection steps again.

Continues on page 260

Introducing the #9GXe™, the Fastest High-Resolution Graphics Engine Made in the U.S.A.

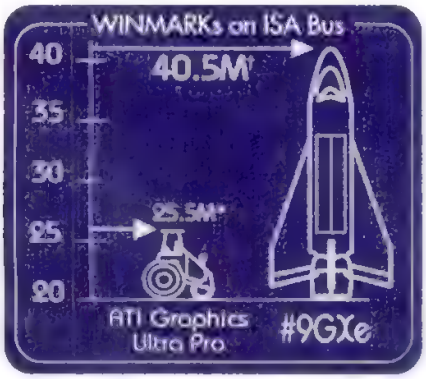
(or anywhere else.)



The #9GXe has:

Stellar Colors

From 16 to 16.8 million, the #9GXe has enough color combinations to satisfy the most color-hungry applications. Every resolution up to 1280 x 1024 has 16 or 256 colors for down-to-earth operations. At 1152 x 870, up to 65,536 colors can bring out-of-this-world design to your real-world projects. With 16.8 million colors at 800 x 600, your possibilities are infinite.



*As advertised by ATI Technologies, Inc WINBENCH 2 5 on 486/ISA at 1024 x 768 at 72 Hz

Warp Speed

It's the real reason you bought that powerful PC in the first place—don't let today's Graphical User Interfaces (GUIs) drag it down. And don't pay an astronomical price for a graphics board to make it hum again. Number Nine took the world's fastest graphics accelerator chip, the new S3 86C928, and made the world's fastest accelerator board, right here in the U.S.A. And it won't cost you the universe. If it's speed you're looking for, take a look at the chart in the corner. With **40.5 million WINMARKS**, the #9GXe is light-years ahead of the competition.

Sky-High Resolutions

The #9GXe gives you a galaxy of software-selectable resolutions, from 640 x 480 all the way to a spacious 1280 x 1024. And Number Nine knows about high resolutions. Just ask International Data Corporation (IDC). Their 1992 report on the High-Resolution Graphics Marketplace ranked Number Nine *number one* in high-resolution graphics boards sales.

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fantastic Features

The #9 HawkEye™ Feature Set for Windows™ puts the #9GXe's speed, colors and high resolutions to effective use on your desktop. With a click of your mouse or a keystroke you can change resolutions, vary the color of your cursor, magnify your screen, or expand your desktop into space beyond the confines of your screen with a virtual resolution. Go ahead, see how much of your universe you can put on the screen.

And it's priced to fly.

The #9GXe is boldly priced, starting at just $495 for the fastest graphics board in the world.

Number Nine
Computer Corporation
Excellence in PC Graphics

18 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173, USA
(617) 674-0009 FAX (617) 674-2919
Toll Free 1(800)GET-NINE

Number Nine Computer Corporation and the Number Nine logo are registered trademarks and #GXe is a trademark of Number Nine Computer Corporation. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

S3

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Getting the Most

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 258

11. MAKING THE MACINTOSH CONNECTION

Windows for Workgroups doesn't directly support Macintosh clients, but Macs attached to a LAN Manager network or NetWare network can still share files with Windows for Workgroups machines.

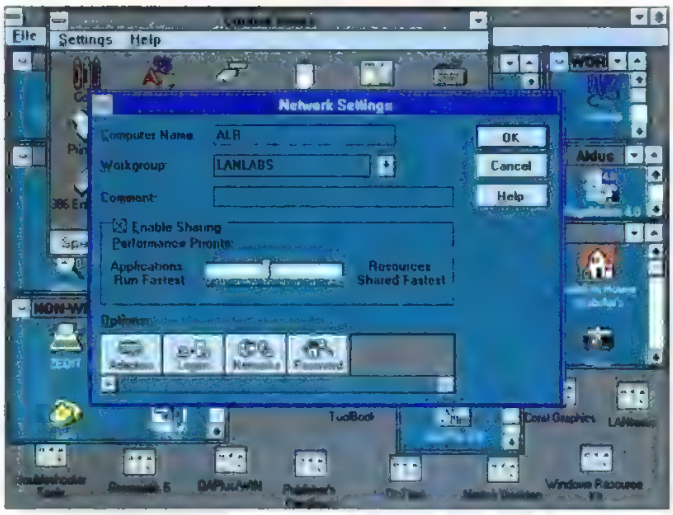
For LAN Manager networks, you'll need a copy of Microsoft's LAN Manager Services for Macintosh. This $995 product works only with LAN Manager 2.1 and allows up to 50 Macs to connect to a LAN Manager server. LAN Man/Mac supports Macintosh connections via LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Token-Ring cable. Before Mac users can use network files, the system administrator must create one or more Macintosh volumes on the network. A volume is simply a directory on the server's hard disk that is available to Mac users. LAN Man/Mac allows you to publish the same volume for both Mac and PC users; the volume may appear under different names to each type of user. For example, the directory C:\MAILLIST can appear as "MAILLIST" to PC users, and as "Mailing List" to Mac users.

LAN Man/Mac includes a slick feature called extension mapping that allows PC files stored on the network to appear to Mac users with their correct Macintosh file type and creator information. This allows the Mac users to open PC data files by clicking on an icon. For example, Mac users will see .XLS files as Excel icons, and .DOC files as Microsoft Word icons. LAN Man/Mac comes with several file types predefined, but you can add or delete other file types as needed.

For NetWare 3.1 networks, you'll need Novell's $895 NetWare for Macintosh. Like the LAN Manager product, NetWare for Macintosh installs on your server and supports Mac clients via LocalTalk, Ethernet, or Token-Ring connections.

While NetWare for Macintosh performs well, it lacks the extension mapping features found in LAN Man/Mac. The result is that Mac users must manually open shared files from the File Open dialog box, rather than by clicking on the file's icon.

In either case, you'll find that many Mac and PC applications are quite compatible. For example, Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 can read and save Word for Macintosh files. Similarly, PC PageMaker users can open files created on the Mac, and vice versa. Many other products have this type of built-in cross-platform compatibility, including Microsoft Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, and PowerPoint.



The sliding Performance Priority bar allows you to apportion processing resources between network and local applications, preventing a busy network from excessively slowing your local applications.

12. RETAINING PRIVACY

Remember that systems like Windows for Workgroups can keep people out of files when they try to gain access through the network, but anyone using the file-server PC locally can get at all files.

If you have documents or data you don't want anyone else to see, keep them on your own hard disk and not on any machine acting as a file server.

13. BEING A GOOD HOST

If someone across the LAN is using the hard disk on your PC to store files, your responsibility is to keep your PC running or to bring it back up quickly if it freezes or loses power. Don't run applications that you know will sometimes freeze when someone is counting on you as a server. Use the "Netwatcher" utility in Windows for Workgroups to see who is attached to your resources. If your system does go down for some reason, bringing it back up quickly will help reestablish contact. Windows for Workgroups will automatically try to reestablish broken connections.

14. DIALING YOUR POWER

Under the Network Settings icon in the Control Panel section, you'll find a slide bar that allows you to adjust how your CPU shares its time between servicing the network and running local applications. If someone is writing a lot of data to your hard drive while you're typing, you'll be disconcerted to see your characters appear on the screen in spurts as the CPU finds time to service the keyboard buffer. A fast typist can fill up the keyboard buffer if someone on the network is heavily using the disk drive. You won't see any difference in performance on most PCs unless both the local and networked sections are busy, but this slide bar provides a gentle way to get back some processing power if you can't stand the slowdown.

15. SHARING A PC

In many organizations, people share the same PC and use it for different tasks. Windows for Workgroups is awkward in such a situation because it doesn't have provisions for personalized login scripts or profiles; the machine comes up in the last standard setup. You can establish a LAN Manager or NetWare server that offers personalized login files. □

istening To Authorities Has Always Been Important To Dorothy Finkelbottom.

ere's Why She Keeps Her Cookie Recipes On The Compudyne™ SlimNote.

"With a Graphics Winmark score of 2.3 million, the Compudyne 486DX/33 gives you desktop performance and storage in 7.6 pounds of travel weight."
PC MAGAZINE
Honorable mention, August 1992

"It (486DX/33) does everything the fastest desktop systems will do, and requires almost no concession on your part. It's a great system, and an even better buy."
CNET BUY
Laptop Issue, September 1992

"...You'll be hard-pressed to find a unit with a better blend of speed, portability, and quality construction than the SlimNote."
PC Sources
August 1992

"High Quality Assembly: Given the low price of the 386SXL/25, you might expect some shortcuts in quality or performance, but nothing could be further from the truth."
COMPUTER
Laptop Issue, September 1992

"For the quietest, slimmest notebook, get the Compudyne 486DX/33."
BYTE
September 1992

"...Inexpensive, highly portable, good battery life, big screen, great keyboard with built-in trackball."
PC WORLD
September 1992

"If power computing is what you need in a portable system, this (486DX/33) has got to be on your very short list."
COMPUTER
Laptop Issue, September 1992

"Compudyne's "386SXL-25 represents one of the best notebook values around."
July 1992 MOBILE OFFICE MAGAZINE

COMPUDYNE
THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES.
GUARANTEED.

Compudyne™ Notebooks. More Of Wha

We are to notebooks what Griselda of Skyland was to Pomeranians, the lightest!

ACTUAL SIZE. ONLY 1.5" THICK, 5.5LBS, INCLUDING BATTERY. NO KIDDING!

- **Full 10", VGA screen with 640 x 480 resolution, 64 grayscale, brilliant LCD and ultra fast 150 MS response time. (No more disappearing mouse pointer!)**

- **Every Compudyne Notebook comes pre-loaded with MS/DOS™ 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ & Polaris PackRat™ 4.0 Personal Information Manager**

- **Fax/Modem**
- **Memory Modules**
- **Co-Processor**

- **Install add-ons in seconds! No more screwdrivers!**

- **Internal 3.5", 1.44 MB floppy drive.**

- **Ultra long-life 24 watt battery pack with 12 AA NiCads.**
- **Stand-by battery on 386 models lets you change batteries without switching off!**
- **Built-in trackball.**

- **Full size (84/85 key) keyboard with 36 function keys, including dedicated 'Page Up/Down', 'Home' & 'End' keys. A delight for spreadsheets!**

Magazine quotes courtesy of: Mobile Office Magazine: July 1992 pg 102. Barry Nance: BYTE Magazine: September 1992. PC Sources: reprinted from PC SOURCES, September 1992 pg. 108. *Leasing through Leasing Group Inc. payments based on 36 month open-end rate. **Must be returned 'as-new' in the original packaging. specs different from current model. Compudyne Direct, 15151 A Surveyor, Addison TX 75244. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

You Want. Less of What You Don't.

• Combination external keyboard · PS/2™ mouse connector

• Serial Port (2nd serial

Compudyne is the PC manufacturing and direct marketing arm of Comp USA™ - The Computer SuperStore (NASDAQ symbol: CUSA) - inventors of big volume, deep discounting PC retailing, and the largest chain of computer super stores in the country.

We manufacture top quality, fully-supported computers as available from only the largest PC manufacturers at prices typically found only at garage shop clone houses.

Result? We're already one of the largest direct PC companies in the country!

Notebook	CPU	RAM (MBs)	HD (MBs)	Battery Life (Hrs)	Price
386SX/20 while supplies last	Intel 80386SX-20 MHz Optional 80387SX Last years' model, 6.5lbs	2 standard 16 max	60	1.5+	$999† $37/mo*
386SXL/25 while supplies last	386SXL-25 MHz Optional 80387SX This years' model, 5.5lbs	2 standard 4 & 6 options	60	3.5+	$1,399 $52/mo*
386SXL/25	386SXL-25 MHz Optional 80387SX	2 standard 4 & 6 options	80	3.5+	$1,599 $59/mo*
386SL/25	Intel 80386SL-25 MHz 64 K CPU cache Advanced SL power mgm t Optional 80387SX co-processor	2 standard 4 & 6 options	80	3.5+	$1,799 $67/mo*
486SX/25	.ntel 80486SX-25 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	4 standard 8 & 20 options	80	2.5+	$1,999 $74/mo*
486DX/33	Intel 80486DX-33 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	as above	130	2.5+	$2,899 $107/mo*

OPTIONS:

- Math Co-Processor
- Spare NiCad Battery
- Memory Upgrades: 2 or 4 MB on 386, 4 or 16 MB on 486
- 2400 bps Data Modems with: 4800 bps send-only FAX, or MNP-5 & 9600 bps send/receive FAX
- External 5.25" Floppy Drive
- External Numeric Keypad
- Expansion Station
- Auto Adapter & Battery Charger
- Standard or Leather Carrying Bag

SUPPORT & WARRANTIES:

- 30-day no questions asked return policy**
- Toll-free telephone technical support
- 1 year limited warranty on parts and labor
- Overnight replacement if needed

ORDERING:

- Order toll-free: **1-800-932-2667**
  New Holiday Hours!
  7am-8pm (CST) **Mon.-Fri.**
  9am-5pm (CST) **Sat.**
- International callers dial: **1-214-702-0055**
- 24 hour FAX: **1-214-702-0300**
- Ask about corporate credit & volume terms!

PCM1222

DIAL TO SAVE DOLLARS 1-800-932-COMP (2667)

COMPUDYNE

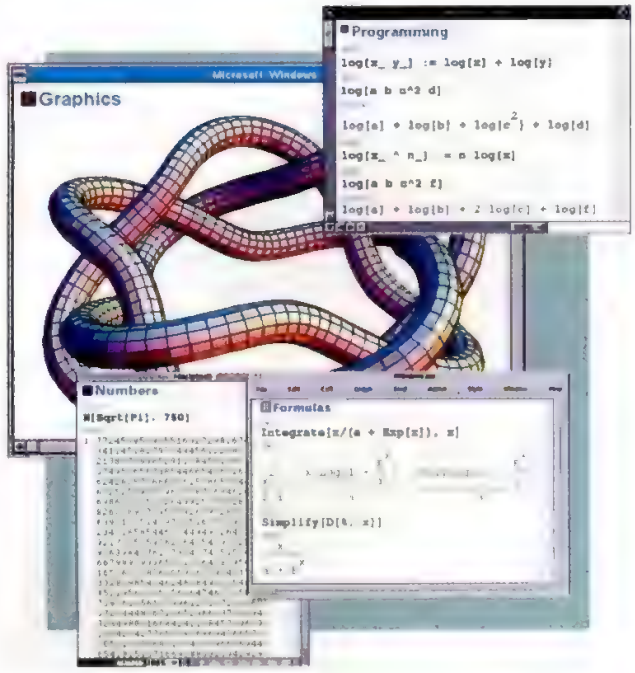
THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES. GUARANTEED.

1992. © 1992 Caostal Associates Publishing L.P. PC Magazine reprinted from PC Magazine August 1992, © 1992 Ziff Communications Company, PC World property of their registered owners †Last years model. Actual photo not shown. Actual weight 6.5lbs. Trackball not included. Most

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mathematica

THE COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR TECHNICAL COMPUTING



When it was released in 1988, the *New York Times* wrote that *Mathematica* "fundamentally alters the mechanics of mathematics." Four and a half years later, with several hundred thousand scientists, engineers, students, financial analysts, medical researchers, and others using the system, *Mathematica* is firmly established as the standard environment for technical computing.

The easy-to-use language that is built into *Mathematica* requires no learning for simple calculations, but has the power to let you create even the most sophisticated programs. And with the Notebook concept pioneered by *Mathematica*, you can create interactive documents that mix text, graphics, animations, and sounds with live formulas and programs.

And you can run your same *Mathematica* programs without change on everything from Macintosh and PCs (with or without Windows) to Unix workstations and supercomputers.

Call today to get the latest information about Mathematica:

1-800-441-MATH

Wolfram Research

Wolfram Research, Inc., 100 Trade Center Drive; Champaign, IL 61820-7237, USA +1-217-398-0700; fax: +1-217-398-0747; email: info@wri.com

Wolfram Research Ltd. (European inquiries), Evenlode Court, Main Road Long Hanborough, Oxon OX8 2LA, UK; +44-(0)993-883400; fax: +44-(0)993-883800; email: info-euro@wri.com

Representatives in over 30 countries; contact main office.

©1992 Wolfram Research, Inc. *Mathematica* is a registered trademark of Wolfram Research, Inc. *Mathematica* is not associated with Mathematica Inc., Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., or MathTech, Inc. All other product names mentioned are trademarks of their producers.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Mail network mailbox file subdirectory.

In short, present users of NetWare can add the functions of Windows for Workgroups without losing the dedicated NetWare features. You can have the data-sharing features of Windows for Workgroups and the elaborate server management, communications, and routing features of the more powerful server software at the same time.

Windows for Workgroups uses Microsoft's Network Driver Interface Specification (NDIS). Before NDIS became a standard, you needed separate transport protocol implementations for each network card. With NDIS, one driver can talk to all interface cards. As long as a network operating system is NDIS-compliant and NetBIOS-compatible, you can connect to it through Windows for Workgroups. Since Novell's IPX transport protocol was not NDIS-compliant, Microsoft worked with Novell to develop an NDIS-compliant version, and it is included with Windows for Workgroups.

By default, Windows for Workgroups uses the NetBEUI (NetBIOS Extended User Interface) transport protocol, so other networks that default to NetBEUI (such as Microsoft LAN Manager and IBM LAN Server) will be detected automatically. Connecting to network operating systems like Pathworks and 3+Open, which default to other protocols, is not automatic but can be easily achieved. Since Windows for Workgroups uses the Microsoft Server Message Block (SMB) application-level protocol, if you want to connect to a network that doesn't use the SMB you'll have to load a second redirector. The only third-party redirector currently provided is NetWare's. Microsoft is looking to work with other vendors, as well, so that more redirectors will become available in the future.

And if you're logging on to many networks, Windows for Workgroups can help you with the problem of remembering a lot of passwords. You only have to enter passwords once, and then Windows for Workgroups can use password caching to store the passwords in memory and log on for you.

EASY CONFIGURABILITY AND MONITORING

The new Network Control Panel provides control over all network hardware

With CompuServe, you'll always have more to look forward to.

It's one thing to discover something you like. But to realize there's more of it than you ever imagined is even better. And that's what CompuServe is all about.

Tap into travel information, hotel reservations, stock quotes, hardware and software support, a shopping mall, the news, interactive games, and forums. For the experienced user, there's even free software and shareware. On-screen menus and an index make it all easy to access, so you get the most out of your time and money.

A one-time membership fee and $7.95 a month let you use our basic services as often as you like: news, sports, weather, shopping, reference materials, our E-mail service of 60 messages a month, and more. Plus, there's a whole universe of other services available at nominal additional charges.

For more information or to order, see your computer dealer or call 1 800 848-8199. Outside the United States, call 614 457-0802. Because no information service lets you dig deeper or farther than CompuServe.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only one electron gets the stamp of app

Nearly 2 million people around the world have given cc:Mail™ a vigorous thumbs up. And for good reason.

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1992

cc:Mail allows you to send messages transparently and maintains a consistent set of features across all these major platforms. That's because it was built from the ground up to support network environments made up of different platforms and LANS—a design consideration that seems to elude most e-mail systems. Further, it's the only system that gives you a wide range of options for enterprise-wide connectivity. cc:Mail can even exchange mail messages with most mini and mainframe mail systems such as IBM® PROFS® and offers gateways to public e-mail services such as MCI Mail.® And cc:Mail runs smoothly on any server or network operating system, in any configuration. All of which makes it easier for you to maintain, administer, and install. And put your faith in.

cc:Mail offers an impressive set of administration tools. Such as Automatic Directory Exchange, a product which automatically collects any changes

©1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM, OS/2 and PROFS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

ic mail package roval from everyone.

made to the directory and updates the entire network. It's also the first package of its kind that's built on a new, fully scalable messaging architecture. Which means it can accommodate 5 to 500,000 users. And grow along with your business. One more thing: cc:Mail has won every major industry award, including the Windows Magazine 1992 WinAward and ComputerWorld's 1992 LAN Brand Preference award.

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991

So if you're looking to standardize your e-mail system, look to cc:Mail, the award-winning system that gives you enterprise-wide connectivity, scalability and reliability—the kind nearly 2 million people count on every day.

1992 BYTE READERS CHOICE AWARD

For a free demo disk of the cc:Mail Macintosh®, Windows,™ UNIX®, or DOS Platform Pack, **call us at 1-800-448-2500.**

With all the stamps of approval we've received, we're still missing one very important one: yours.

Lotus cc:Mail

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MCI Mail is a registered trademark of MCI Communications Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

Network DDE: *A Tutorial*

by Steve Rigney

The most interesting feature of Windows for Workgroups is the ClipBook, which allows DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) links between applications across the network. Programmers can establish invisible links through macros, but a series of menus allows even moderately experienced users to set up

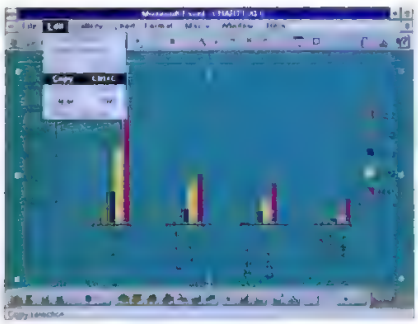


Figure 1: **The first step is to designate the text or graphic to be linked by dragging the cursor across it while holding down the left mouse button. Then choose Copy from the Edit menu.**

Figure 2: **After copying the object into the Clipboard, activate the ClipBook Viewer by selecting its icon from the Main group in the Program Manager.**

Figure 3: **Choose the Paste command from the ClipBook Edit menu so that you can paste the object from the Clipboard into the ClipBook.**

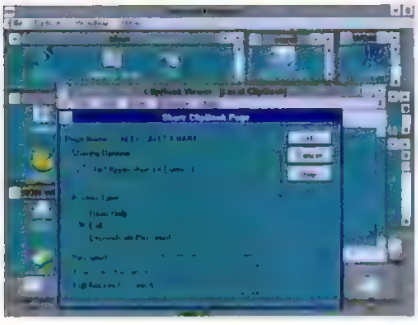


Figure 5: **The Share ClipBook Page window appears. You can choose to launch the linked application automatically by choosing the Start Application on Connect option. Access can be password protected on a page-by-page basis.**

Figure 6: **The object is now available in the ClipBook Viewer to any authorized PC running Windows for Workgroups. To link the object to a Microsoft Word document on another networked PC, first select the ClipBook Viewer.**

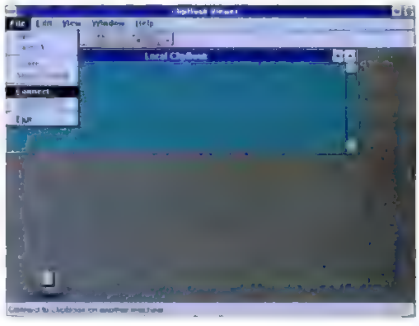


Figure 7: **When the ClipBook window opens, select the Connect command from the File menu. This is a necessary step. The ClipBook is a resource that can be shared across the network just like files or printers.**

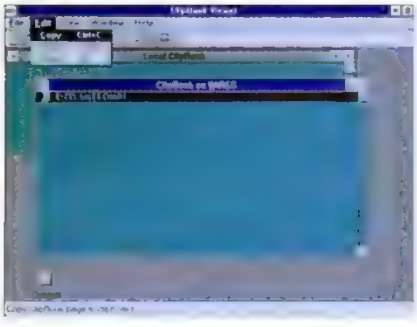


Figure 9: **Then select the Copy command from the Edit menu. The selected object is copied from the ClipBook into the local Clipboard.**

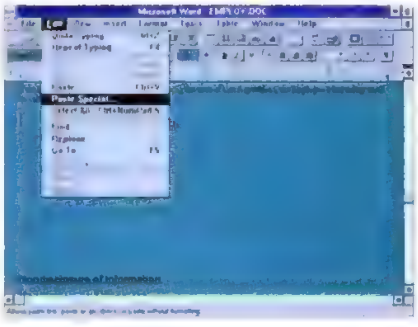


Figure 10: **To bring the object into the document or presentation, switch to the application, place the cursor where you want to insert the object and select Paste Special from the Edit menu.**

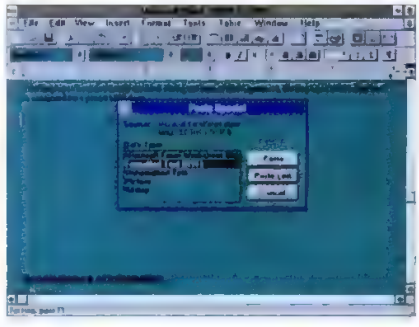


Figure 11: **In the Paste Special window, click on either Paste or Paste Link. Paste will place a read-only version of the object into your document. Paste Link inserts a pointer to the original object so that the object can be edited.**

network DDE links between applications. The sequence of menu selections for linkage isn't intuitive, however, so here we map out and explain the necessary steps.

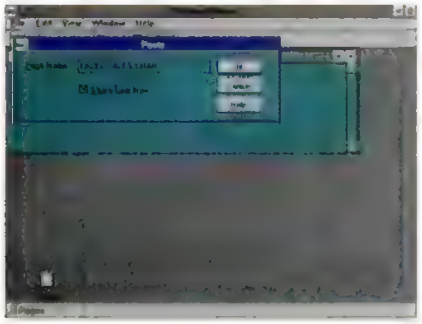


Figure 4: **In the Paste window, enter a name or description for the information you have selected to paste. Select the Share Item Now box. (An *X* appears when the box is turned on.) Click on OK.**

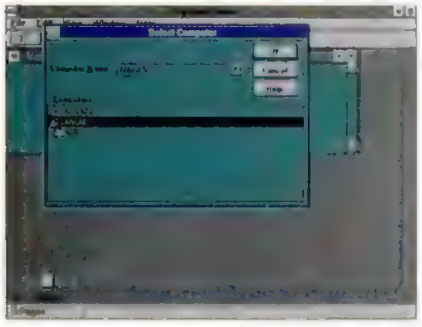


Figure 8: **The Select Computer window prompts you for a computer name. You can select a computer from the lower box or type in the correct computer name.**

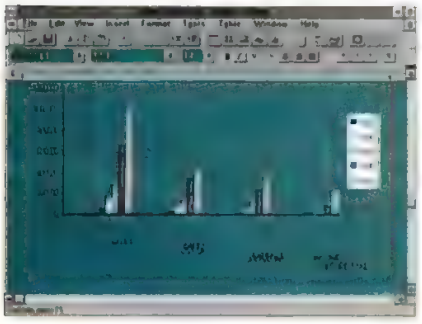


Figure 12: **The chart, created in Excel, now appears in Microsoft Word. Others on the network can also link to it. As the chart is changed in Excel, the changed image appears in all of the documents that are linked to it.**

and software options and automatically saves the configuration. Three text boxes at the top of the Control Panel let you set the machine name, workgroup, and optional comment field for the installed machine.

The sliding pointer in the center of the Control Panel adjusts the performance priority, which lets you fine-tune the number of CPU cycles devoted to networking tasks. Four icons at the bottom bring up settings boxes for LAN adapters, log-on parameters, support for other networks, and your user ID information.

In the Main menu, you will find two new utilities: WinMeter and Net Watcher. WinMeter gives you a dynamic, real-time graph of CPU usage. The utility gets the information from the Windows scheduler and it isn't very sophisticated (for example, you can't break out usage by application), but it's still useful.

Net Watcher tells you who is attached to any resources you have offered for sharing across the network and warns you of active sharings before you disconnect them or leave Windows for Workgroups. This is important, because users don't get a warning message that you've shut down your station until they attempt to gain access to your peripherals or try to save a file to your hard drive.

HOW DOES IT STACK UP?

Other companies, notably Artisoft and Sitka, have done an excellent job of integrating peer-to-peer networking into Windows. Both of those vendors' products, however, are Windows applications, whereas Windows for Workgroups actually replaces Windows; Windows for Workgroups is a full-blown graphical environment that also supports networking. With programs like LANtastic for Windows and 10NET for Windows, you can hopelessly confuse the selection of networked drives and shared resources by logging on to different server drives in separate virtual Windows sessions—something that the tight integration of Windows for Workgroups does not allow. Nor do these other products offer the ability to simultaneously run with NetWare.

Windows for Workgroups is unique in other ways, too. Its communications components are entirely written in 32-bit code. Not only does this make it fast, it means that the software can be loaded above one megabyte, eliminating RAM cram entirely. Its ability to utilize Name Servers within a peer-to-peer context is also unique, since Name Servers usually have to be specified in advance. By designating a Name Server on the fly, Windows for Workgroups is able to reduce the network load while retaining the flexibility needed for peer-to-peer networks.

But the most striking thing about Windows for Workgroups is how easy it is to install and run. The package is superbly put together; everything you need is in one box (you even get a screwdriver!) and installation is completely automated. For all the offices that have avoided networking in the past because it was too much trouble, Windows for Workgroups is a natural choice. □

FACT FILE

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, Version 3.1

Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399; 206-936-8080; fax, 206-936-7329.

List price: For current DOS users: starter kit, $849.95; user kit, $424.95; Windows for Workgroups, $249.95. For current Windows 3.1 users: starter kit, $549.95; user kit, $274.95; Windows for Workgroups, $99.95. Workgroup Connection: $79.95.

Requires: 386SX-based PC or better (286 or better for machines not supplying shared files or printers), 3MB RAM (4MB recommended; 2MB required and 3MB recommended for machines not supplying shared files or printers), 10MB hard disk space, Windows 3.1-compatible video and network adapters, MS-DOS 3.3 or later. For Workgroup Connection: 8088-based PC or better, 640K RAM, MS-DOS 3.3 or later.

In short: Windows for Workgroups makes peer-to-peer networking easy with painless, menu-driven installation and operation, and it is the first network operating system to offer full network DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) capabilities. The package includes an e-mail system and a scheduling program and is compatible with a wide range of other network operating systems, including Novell's NetWare. With its ease of use, strong feature set, and enormous distribution potential, Windows for Workgroups is poised to dominate the peer-to-peer networking market.

471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Warehouse

MicroWAREHOUSE is the leading source for all your Windows needs! You can depend on us for fast, reliable, overnight service!

Hundreds Windows Compatible Products

Windows Compatible

Overnight Delivery

Only $7.00

★After Dark 2.0 for Windows

Save your screen with over 40 incredible displays. Enjoy Flying Toasters, exotic fish, Swans, Multimodule and more! Also features Digital Sound, True Color Graphics, WallZapper(instantly turns an After Dark display into Wallpaper), password protection with network password support, System IQ and DOS blanking to black. **Publisher: Berkeley Systems GR199+ $29.**

★Star Trek: The Screen Saver

Beam aboard the Enterprise with Captain Kirk and Mr. Spock on a mission to prevent screen burn-in. Encounter trilling Tribbles, Klingon battlecruisers, and burrowing horta. This all new screen saver provides over 15 animated displays, password protection, System IQ and full compatibility with After Dark. **Publisher: Berkeley Systems GR5883**

$35

★FileMaker Pro 2.0 for Windows

For power, sophistication, simplicity, multi-platform, and multi-PC versatility, you can't do better than FileMaker Pro. It's easy to get started, yet powerful enough to accommodate even the most complex data management needs. Share data across a network with colleagues using Macintosh computers and PCs running Windows. Manage everyday functions like invoicing, mailing lists, and sales records with ease. Create compelling custom-specified reports, charts, and graphs with full color and glitzy graphics. User definable buttons, checkboxes, pop-up lists, and menus all help streamline your work. **Publisher: Claris BS7293**

$269

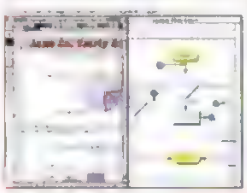
★CorelDRAW! 3.0

A new Era in PC Graphics! CorelDRAW, winner of over 50 international awards, is the PC graphics software for everyone! CorelDRAW 3.0's enhanced features include graphic design layers; editable preview; improved 3D effects; and powerful data-driven charting, paint and photo editing, and presentation packages. CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, and CorelSHOW. It comes with 154 TrueType fonts, and over 4600 symbols and clip art images. And as an unprecedented bonus, Corel has included a CD-ROM with over 12,000 clip art images and over 250 fonts! Also included: dozens of fill patterns, dotted and dashed line styles, and arrowheads, 31 import/export filters, free Pantone and TRUMATCH licenses, and free utility programs CorelTRACE and Mosaic. **Also Available on CD ROM. CD0580 $369. Publisher: Corel Systems GR5443/5**

$389

Mighty Draw

Mighty Draw is an object-oriented drawing program that creates pie, column, bar, and flow charts, electronic schematics, network diagrams, flyers, newsletters, greeting cards, logos, and more. Mighty Draw's extensive library of hundreds of pre-drawn symbols utilizes a library feature which provides quick access to multiple symbol libraries simultaneously. **Publisher: Abracadata GR6144**



$29

The UnMouse

The UnMouse does everything a mouse can—only faster, easier, and in less space. To move the cursor, simply slide your finger over the glass surface. To make a selection merely press down. The UnMouse also serves as an extended keyboard. Tap the large red button and you have a Power Keypad with 16 keys instantly available to execute macros (60 in advanced mode). With its one million touch points the UnMouse also performs as a small graphics tablet. **Manufacturer: Microtouch IN0810**

$165

Bridge 7.0

The way to Better Bridge

You may have other Bridge programs, but this is the one you will play the most! New features include all new bidding and play logic, a totally new user interface with mouse or keyboard input, hi-res digitized card graphics, digitized speech and a hint key that suggests what to bid and why. You can take back any bid or play, choose the bidding styles for partner and opponents and edit and swap hands. Play contract or duplicate bridge, or the game that started it all, whist! **Also available: *GrailQuest - Adventure in the age of King Arthur* EN2953/5 $22 and *KaleidoKubes* - an addictive mind-bender for Windows EN2153/5 $19. Publisher: Artworx EN3113/5**

$35

MultiSound *Hi-res 16-bit sound card*

Winner of the 1992 WIN 100 award from *Windows Magazine*, MultiSound has been praised by critics as the best multimedia sound card available. It is the only sound card which provides audiophile quality. It offers 16-bit CD-quality hard disk recording, as well as a professional sample-player synthesizer for the only "real sounding" MIDI on the sound market. Multisound also includes a Motorola 56001 Digital Processor chip, so that future Windows applications only require a software update for support. Requires 2MB of RAM, Windows 3.1, a hard disk, and a mouse. **Also available: *Wave for Windows* UT2563 $85. Manufacturer: Turtle Beach EX2270**

$699

★ACT! for Windows

ACT! for Windows is the contact manager and day planner that *PC/Computing* called "the best contact management tool available." That's because it handles all your day-to-day activities with its integrated database, calendar, report generator and word processor. And it takes full advantage of Windows for icon-intuitive ease of use. Fully customizable contact screens keep all the details about your contacts at your fingertips. Plan your day without typing. View your calendar by the day, week, or month, then add or modify with just a few mouse clicks. Need to reschedule? Simply drag and drop the activity to its new time slot. Even recurring activities are easily scheduled, prioritized, and brought to your attention - even if you're in another Windows program! **Also available: *ACT! 2.1* BS1064 $230. Publisher: Contact Software BS695+**

$249

The Windows logo is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Special Offer for Windows Users!

$299 WORTH OF WINDOWS SOFTWARE

Get both top programs for only $119

Special Norton Desktop & Lotus 1-2-3 Bundle

Norton Desktop 2.0 for Windows with Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1.1 Upgrade

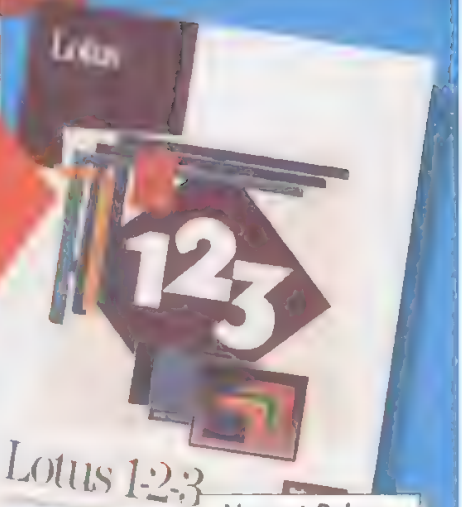
BN1023 (3.5")
BN1025 (5.25")
Suggested Retail: $299

A $299 Retail Value ONLY $119

"Every Windows user should have it."
— PC Computing 12/91

Norton Desktop 2.0 for Windows adds a whole new dimension and ease of use to Microsoft Windows 3.1 with Drag-and-Drop file management, automatic backups, virus protection, diagnostics, and more!

It's incredible, but true! Now you can have the latest versions of two of the hottest, "must-have" Windows programs for one incredible price!



Newest Release with SmartPak!

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1 Upgrade combines the best selling Windows spreadsheet with SmartPak, a collection of all-new, just-for-Windows enhancements that let you get more done faster and easier than ever before

NOW, FOR A LIMITED TIME YOU CAN HAVE BOTH THESE GREAT PROGRAMS FOR THE UNHEARD OF LOW PRICE OF $119!

Lotus 1-2-3 Upgrade requires proof of spreadsheet ownership (any spreadsheet, DOS or Windows). Call for details. Actual packaging may vary.

FREE! Windows 3.1 Tutorial

Make Windows even easier with this Personal Training Systems tutorial. It's like having an expert sit beside you. It's *FREE* with *ANY ORDER* from MicroWarehouse. Ask for item #AA0004 when you place your order. *$2.00 shipping charge applies

★Aldus IntelliDraw

Aldus IntelliDraw defines an exciting new category of drawing program, with intelligent features that give you an easy new way to visually experiment, refine, and draw your ideas. Innovative smart tools link graphics in your drawing so they respond to changes automatically. Create visual "what-if" scenarios with features like intelligent clip art & templates, automatic symmetrical objects, and dimension lines. Auto-alignment, shape blending, powerful text handling capabilities, unlimited layers, color gradients, standard draw tools and more.

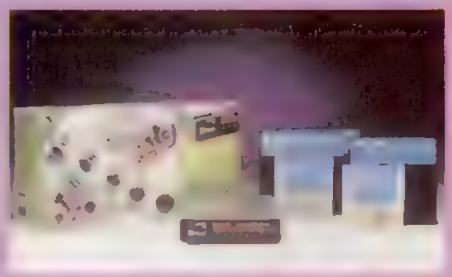
Publisher: Aldus
GR5383

$199

OPTIMA 24 + FAX96

OPTIMA 24 +FAX96 - Affordable V.22bis/2400 bps and Group 3/9600 bps FAX modem. Also supports standard 1200 and 300 bps data plus V.42/V.42bis and MNP 5 error control and data compression. V.42bis boosts throughput to 9600 bps performance on dial-up lines. Free SmartComm data and FAX software - $128 value. You don't have to know anything about the modem you're calling. OPTIMA 24 + FAX96 practically operates without you! Automatic Feature Negotiation creates the most efficient communication of speed, error control, and data compression when ever you use your OPTIMA modem. OPTIMA 24 + FAX96 ... More modem for your money.

Manufacturer: Hayes MM2270

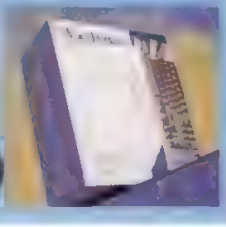


$155

WordPerfect 5.1

WordPerfect 5.1 is easy to learn, and comes packed with features, including pull-down menus and mouse support, an equation editor, and a new tables feature. Among its high points are automatic formatting and pagination, vertical text centering, red-lining, outlining, an enriched mail merge function, a macro library, a spelling checker, and a thesaurus. WordPerfect also prints multiple columns and imports graphics. It manages long documents and can generate a table of contents, plus indexes, footnotes and endnotes.

Publisher: WordPerfect Corporation
WP0363/5



$269

I'm Kerry, call me at:

MicroWAREHOUSE®

1-800-367-7080

(1-800-DOS-7080)
Inquiries: 908-370-0518 Fax#: 908-905-5245
Order Toll-Free 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week

Free Micro Warehouse Catalog Subscription 2PM121
1690 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3014, Lakewood, N.J. 08701-3014
Fill out and mail this coupon to receive a free, one-year subscription to the MicroWarehouse catalog.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your next issue within 4-6 weeks).

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Item numbers ending in **3** and **5** denote products available in 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" formats respectively. Item numbers ending in **4** denote that both formats are included. Please refer to item numbers when ordering.

★ Windows-compatible products
◆ Call for available upgrades

COMPUTERS & MEMORY

Cardinal
CP0330 PC10 386SX/25 ..... 799.
Leading Edge
BN0900 386SX 20MHz w/Color Monitor 1099
CP0250 Color Notebook 60MB 2499
Memory
SIPPS SIMMS DRAMS Call
MY0010 SIMM 256K 100ns 18
MY0013 SIMM 1MB 100ns 45
MY0005 SIMM 1MB 70ns 55
MY0004 SIMM 1MB 80ns 49
MicroWarehouse
BN0960 386/SX 33 MHz W/Color Monitor 999
BN0970 486/SX 25 MHz W/Color Monitor 1399

EXPANSION & UPGRADES

ATI Technologies
EX2020 ATI 8514 Ultra MB 299
EX2010 VGA Stereo FX 269
Boca Research
EX1840 BRAT90 with BK 119
Creative Labs
EX1510 MIDI Connector for SoundBlaster 59
EN0910 Sound Blaster 99
EX1800 Sound Blaster Pro ..... 189.
Digital Vision
EX1195 ComputerEyes Prof. Series 299
EX1610 ComputerEyes Color/RT 469
Media Vision
CD0320 Multi Media PC Upgrade Kit 799
IN2550 ProAudio Spectrum 16 205
Persona Technologies
EX2060 PC Speakers 179
EX2310 PC Micro Speakers ..... 65.
Sbic Electronics
EX1484 Stacker 2.0 99
Visionex
EX1940 DesktopTV 249

MEDIA & ACCESSORIES

Disks (boxes of 10)
BASF Sony Maxell KAO and bulk FujiCall
Kensington
AC0140 Masterpiece Plus 95
Targus
AC2340 Premier Leather Case 169
AC0670 Universal Notebook Case 66

DRIVES/CD ROM

Iomega
DR1970 Bernoulli 90MB Transportable 669
DR2240 Bernoulli PC Powered 499
DR2400 Iomega Tape 250 Insider 239
MicroSolutions
DR1240 backpack 1.4 210
DR1790 backpack 2.8 249
Plus Development
DR1250 HardCard II XL 105 MB 399
Teac
DR0910 Teac 3.5 1.44 FD 69

PRINTERS & CARTRIDGES

Adobe
PR1314 ★ATM Plus Pack ..... 125.
Canon
PR1710 Auto Sheet Feeder for BJ-10e 72
PR1500/10 Bubble Jet BJ-10ex 299
PR2240 Bubble Jet BJ 300 459
Citizen
PR2320 GSX 140 Plus Color Printer 339
Pacific Data Products
PR1120 25 Cartridges in One! 269
PR0910 PacJet 4 Memory w/2MB 125
PR0490 PacificPage w/1.2 4 Plus 2MB 375
Panasonic
PR2200 KX P1124i Printer 299
PR2190 KX-P2624 Silent 419

MODEMS & FAX BOARDS

Cardinal
MM0870 Int 2400 Bd Mod w/9600 Send/Rec Fax 95
MM2070 Int 9600 Bd Mod w/V.42 BIS MNP 245
Hayes
MM2210 OPTIMA96+ FAX96 379
MM0930 OPTIMA 96 v.32 369
MM2190 OPTIMA 144 + FAX144 479
MM0810 Pocket Edition 2400 119
CM0294 Smartcom Exec 2.1 75
MM0210 Ultra SmartModem 9600 v.32 629
MM0860 Ultra 144 v.32 BIS, Ext. ..... 699.
Practical Peripherals
MM2100 Practical Mod 14400FXSA V.32BIS Ext S&A 419
Shiva Corp.
MM2610 NetModem/E - Thin ..... 1459.
The Complete PC
FX0060 The Complete Communicator 299
FX0040 The Complete Fax/9624 245
Zoom Telephonics
MM2120 AFX Ext. 9600/4800 S/R Fax 85
MM0910 Fax/Modem FIX 9624 S/R Ext 99
MM1300 9624 S/R Int. w. WinFAX Bundle 95
MM2140 VFX V.32 BIS Ext. 14400 S/R Fax 269

NETWORKING

3-Com
NT0060 Etherlink II-Single User 199
Artisoft
NT0110 Lantastic 2 MBPS Adapter Card 149

INPUT DEVICES

Appoint
IN2130 MousePen Professional 65
IN2260 Thumbelina 69
Caere
IN2314 ★The Typist Plus Graphics (AT) 289
Logitech
IN1070 Scanman 256 ..... 289.
Microsoft
IN2150 Ballpoint Mouse 119
IN0890/80 Mouse (bus/ser) 85
IN0075/84 ★Mouse w/Windows (bus/ser) 145
MicroTouch Systems
IN0810 The UnMouse 165
Prohance
IN2490 PowerMouse/100 99
IN2480 PowerMouse/50 ..... 69.
The Complete PC
IN2110 Com. Page Scan w/WordScan OCR Soft 569

MONITORS

Various
MT0280 PanaSync C1381 14" VGA Color 369
MT0520 Samtron Super VGA Color 329
MT0500 Magnavox 17" Autoscan 849
MT0480 Hitachi Superscan 15" 599

ENTERTAINMENT & EDUCATION

Abracadata
EN0094 Design Your Own Home Architecture 33
Broderbund
EN0234 SimCity 29
ED0184 Where in the USA is Carmen SanDiego 32.
Microsoft
EN1473/5 ★Entertainment Pack 29
EN0043/5 ★Flight Simulator 4.0 38
Personal Training Systems
ED3310 ★WordPerfect 5.1 Beginning 49
ED3563 ★EXCEL 4.0 Beginning Spreadsheets 49
Software Marketing
ED3734 Autoworks 49
ED3454 CHEMISTRY WORKS 42
ED3034 Bodyworks ..... 49.
The Software Toolworks
EN2173/5 ★Chessmaster 3000 for Windows 39
Walt Disney
ED3554 Disney Bundle 59

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & GRAPHICS

Adobe
Adobe Fonts (various) Call
PR1594 ★Adobe Type Manager 59
GR0994 ★TypeAlign 65
GR5143/5 ★◆Illustrator 4.0 for Windows 429
Aldus
GR3043/5 ★Aldus FreeHand 389
GR5034 ★Aldus PhotoStyler 529
GR5294 ★Aldus Gallery Effects 139
GR7383 ★Aldus IntelliDraw 199
GR2053/5 ★◆PageMaker 4.0 489
GR5113/5 ★Persuasion 2.1 330
Altsys
GR5543 ★Fontographer for Windows 265
Ares Software
GR3074 ★FontMonger for Windows 89
Berkeley Systems
GR1994 ★After Dark 2.0 for Windows ..... 29.
Broderbund
GR2994 New Printshop w/ Holiday Fun 39
Calera
GR2964 ★WordScan 189
GR1114 ★WordScan Plus 429
Computer Associates
GR1823 CA-Cricket Graph 1.3 ..... 85.
Corel Systems
GR5443/5 ★◆CorelDRAW! 3.0 389
Fractal Design Corp.
GR5344 ★Painter 279
MicroLogic Software
GR5754 TrueType for DOS 56
Micrografx
GR2783/5 ★◆Micrografx Designer 3.1 379
GR2833/5 ★Windows Draw! 99
Microsoft
BS2304 ★◆Powerpoint for Windows 315
BS3144 ★Microsoft Publisher for Windows 129
New Vision Technology
GR1174 ★Presentation Task Force CGM 4.0 134
Softkey Software
GR5494 Key CAD Complete 39
GR5524 ★Key Form Design Plus for Win 49
Software Publishing
GR2303/5 ◆Harvard Graphics 3.0 415
GR5063/5 ★Harvard Graphics for Windows 369
T/Maker
GR5104 ★FaxMania 26
U-Lead
GR5464 ★◆ImagePals 169

CAD PRODUCTS

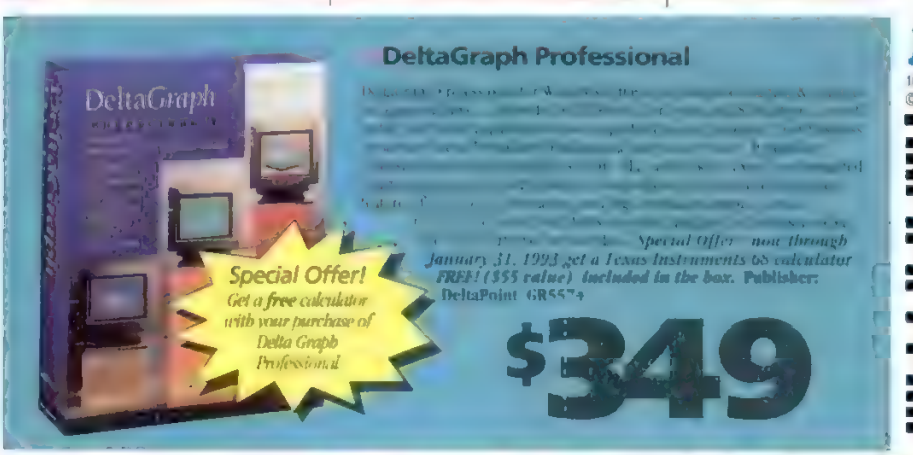
American Small Business Co.
CA0233 Design CAD 3D 4.0 249
CA0203 Design CAD 2D 5.0 175
AutoDesk
CA0113/5 Autosketch 3.0 146
Generic Software
CA0074 Generic CADD 6.0 285

BUSINESS

Abracadata
BS0344 Everybody's Planner 49
AddStor
UT2194 SuperStor 2.0 ..... 89.
AApex Software
UT2953 ★Cursorific Professional 29
Approach Software
BS1374 ★Approach for Windows 2.0 269
Artworx
BS5004 Graftek 2.0 115
AutoMap, Inc.
BS5024 AUTOMAP 50
Banner Blue Software
BS5724 ★Org Plus for Windows 125
BS4994 Org Plus Advanced 6.0 59
Borland International
BS0773/5 ◆dBASE IV 1.5 548
BS7183/5 ◆Paradox 4.0 578
BS3044 ◆Quattro Pro 4.0 319
Calera
UT2304 ★FAXGrabber 105
Central Point Software
UT2874 Central Point Anti-Virus 1.3 65
UT3033/5 ◆PC Tools 8.0 129
Chronologic Corp.
UT0584 Instant Recall 2.0 89
Computer Associates
BS5543 ★1BFas* 349
FN0523 ★ACCPAC Simply Accounting for Win 119
GR1823 CA-Cricket Graph 1.3 ..... 85.
Contact Software
BS6954 ★ACT! for Windows ..... 249.
Dariana Tech.
UT2844 ★WinSleuth Gold 3.0 105
Datastorm Tech.
CM0034 PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 95
DCA, Inc.
CM0664 ★Crosstalk for Windows 2.0 119
CM0034 Crosstalk Mk4 2.1 165
Delrina Technology
BS2604 ◆PerForm PRO 3.0 185
FX0154 ★WinFax Pro 2.0 75
BS0853/5 PerForm Pro Designer & Filler 2.1 90
Fifth Generation
UT0724 Direct Access 5.1 65
UT2184 Fastback Plus 3.1 125
IBM
UP0233/5 ◆OS/2 2.0 Upgrade DOS 85
Inset Systems
UT1614 HiJaak 2.1 119
Intuit
FN0164 Quicken 6.0 43
FN0564 ★Quicken for Windows 49
Lotus
BS7214 ★◆Ami Pro 3.0 249
BS5203/5 ◆Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 Plus 419
BS6793/5 ◆Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.4 349
BS5253/5 ★◆Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows 309
BS5713/5 ★◆Lotus Freelance Graphics for Win 339
BS6363/5 ★Smart Pics for Windows 99
Microcom
CM0674 ★◆Carbon Copy for Windows 135
CM0084 Carbon Copy Plus 6.0 122
Microsoft
UP0153/5 DOS 5.0 Upgrade 65
BS3253/5 ★◆Excel for Windows 4.0 299
BS0704 Foxbase + Dev. System 2.10 219
BS4065 ◆FoxPro 2.0 515
BS7253/5 ★Office 3.0 for Windows 485
BS2704 ★◆Project for Windows 3.0 445
BS6973 ★Software Development Kit for Win 229
WP0043/5 Word 5.5 209
WP0374 ★◆Word for Windows 2.0 299
BS5324 ★◆Microsoft Works for Windows 129
BS0173/5 Works 2.0 95
Multisoft Corporation
UT2654 PC Kwik Power Pak /Power Disk Bun 82
Norton-Lambert
CM0633.5 ★Close-Up Dual Pack f/Win & DOS 119
Pacific Micro
UT2903 Mac-In-DOS 59
Palo Alto
BS6784 Business Plan Toolkit 4.0 95
PC Globe, Inc.
BS1834 PC Globe 5.0 43
BS1844 PC USA 2.0 29
Peachtree Software
FN0654 Peachtree Basic Accounting 6.0 75
Polaris
BS2894 ★PackRat 4.1 259
Power Up Software
BS1654 Calendar Creator Plus 4.0 43
Qualitas
UT0484 386MAX 6 61
Quarterdeck Office System
BS1043/5 DESQview 386 2.4 129
EX1103/5 QEMM 386 6.0 61
Reference Software
WP0434 Grammatik 5 for DOS 55
WP0514 ★Grammatik 5 for Windows 55
Rupp Corp.
UT2644 ★FastLynx 2.0 99
Spinnaker Software
BS1923/5 BetterWorking Eight-In-One 32
BS3604 ★PFS Window Works 95
Symantec
UT2273/5 Norton Anti-Virus 2.0 85
UT2183/5 ★◆Norton Desktop for Windows 109
UT2313/5 ◆Norton 4.0 Advanced 6.01 115
UT2793/5 ★Norton Backup 2.0 for DOS 99
CM0773/5 PC Anywhere 4.5 Host and Remote 119
BS4713/5 ◆Q&A 4.0 255
BS2723/5 ★On Target 1.0 255
Teleware
FN0413 ★◆M.Y.O.B. for Windows 135
Timeslips
BS6814 Timeslips 5 195
Tool Technology Publishing
UT2263 ★WinTools 125
Touchstone
UT0734 Checkit PLUS 85
Traveling Software
UT2074 ◆LapLink Pro 4.0 109
Trilon
CM0543/5 CO/Session 99
WordPerfect Corp
WP0383/5 ◆WordPerfect 5.1 269
WP1053/5 ★◆WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows 289
XTree Company
UT1874 XTree Gold 2.5 99

LANGUAGES

Borland International
LN0963 Borland C++ 3.1 329
LN1664 ★Object Vision 2.0 for Windows 105
LN0464 Turbo C++ 2nd Edition 3.0 74
LN0463/5 ★Turbo C++ for Windows 105
Microsoft
LN0543/5 ◆C/C++ Compiler 299
LN0085 QuickBasic 4.5 65



MicroWAREHOUSE®
1690 Oak Street P.O. Box 3014 Lakewood, NJ 08701
©1992 Micro Warehouse Inc.

- For the fastest service
- Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval
- All products covered by 120 day ltd warranty. * Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion
- Connecticut, New Jersey and Ohio residents add appropriate sales tax
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 7:00 p.m.(E) weekdays, (barring system failure etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. Some areas require an extra day!
- Shipping charge $* per order up to 5 lbs. $1 per lb. above 5 lbs
- UPS ground service is also available upon request. $3 per order
- UPS orders placed by 5:00p.m.(E) weekdays, ship same day
- Actual freight charges apply for computer hardware, Bernoulli's, tape back-ups, monitors and UPS printers
- Alaska, Hawaii, U.S. territories, APO/FPO and foreign orders
- Item availability and prices subject to change without notice
- Software is not copy protected, except where marked by asterisk
- We reserve the right to limit quantities
- Please indicate disk size

©Copyright 1992 MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWarehouse® are registered servicemarks of MicroWarehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
ONLY $7.00
1-800-367-7080

Micro Warehouse

GUARANTEE

★FAXGrabber!

Now you can complete your fax solution with FAXGrabber, the only OCR utility that works with virtually any fax card and fax software. FAXGrabber utilizes Calera's award-winning OCR technology to grab your incoming fax files in the background and converts them into usable text that can be edited or incorporated into other documents. Whether you receive faxes in standard or fine mode, FAXGrabber will accurately convert them directly into your favorite word processing, spreadsheet or desktop publishing application. You can finally do more with your faxes than print or view them! **Publisher: Calera UT2304**

$105

EZSound FX

EZSound FX is your complete audio enhancement utility for Windows. This exciting new version gives you a complete set of sound utilities for Windows 3.0 and 3.1, and supports all major sound cards. There is no need for special drivers or add-ons. You'll have complete control over your audio environment with the six sound modules included. Record and play back sound with the versatile stereo sound editor, jazz up your business presentations with background music, or relax while listening to your favorite CD while working in Windows. Customize your Windows environment, attach sounds to most Windows events, and much, much more! **Publisher: Future Trends UT3043/5**

$45

Bodyworks

Now you can explore the human body's systems, structures, and functions in fascinating interactive detail. Includes a special health section with information on first aid, general fitness, sports injuries, and common illness. **Publisher: Software Marketing ED3034 $49.**

Orbits

Orbits lets you explore the worlds of wonder in outer space. This interactive space simulator and solar system atlas features animation and 3-D graphics. Requires 512K RAM, HGA or EGA color graphics, and supports a mouse. **Publisher: Software Marketing ED3044 $39.**

AUTOWORKS

AUTOWORKS examines the automobile from bumper to bumper - from a basic overview of each system to in-depth graphics and animated sequences of how your brakes, belts and suspension work. Even the latest technological parts are explored and explained. **Publisher: Software Marketing ED3734**

$49

★WinFax PRO 3.0

WinFax PRO 3.0 makes it easy to send, receive, and manage faxes from within Windows. Since WinFax PRO installs just like a Windows printer, you can send faxes just as easily as you print documents... directly from Windows applications. Sophisticated document management tools let you categorize faxes using detailed descriptions, keywords, and archiving capabilities. Mark up faxes with powerful annotation tools. State-of-the-art OCR technology converts incoming faxes into editable files for your word processor or spreadsheet. WinFax includes Cover Your Fax, 50 useful and attractive fax cover sheets. Or use the new Cover page Designer and create your own. Maintain Multiple phone books and create groups for easy broadcast faxing. **Publisher: Delrina Technology FX0154**

$75

★EZCosmos 4.0

EZCosmos turns your PC into a planetarium and puts the entire universe at your fingertips. Our newest version 4.0 for Windows lets you view more than 20,000 celestial objects, including the Sun, Moon, planets and their satellites, comets, asteroids and deep space objects. Add your own items, use additional stellar databases, and even print color star charts. Our new solar system simulator lets you view the motions of the planets and their satellites as they orbit the Sun. Pin-point solar and lunar eclipses from 4,000 BC to AD 10,000 with our new eclipse and conjunction finder. Version 4.0 also has sound effects and audio clips that provide insight into what you see. **Publisher: Future Trends EN3543/5**

$42

★Presentation Task Force CGM clip art 4.0

Now you can own the clip art *PC Magazine* recently called... "The best CGM clip art package for overall quality and usability." Presentation Task Force 4.0 is the only clip art product to feature over 3,500 high quality, color illustrations in one value packed, comprehensive volume! Use PTF clip art to enhance presentations, newsletters, and spreadsheets created with over 60 leading DOS and Windows applications, including: CorelDraw!, Designer, Harvard Graphics, Microsoft Publisher, PageMaker, Persuasion, PowerPoint, Quattro Pro, Ventura Publisher, Word for Windows, WordPerfect, and many more! PTF 4.0 contains people, animals, business symbols, medical illustrations, holidays, sports, military, and environment-related images. **Publisher: New Vision Technologies, Inc. GR3174**

$134

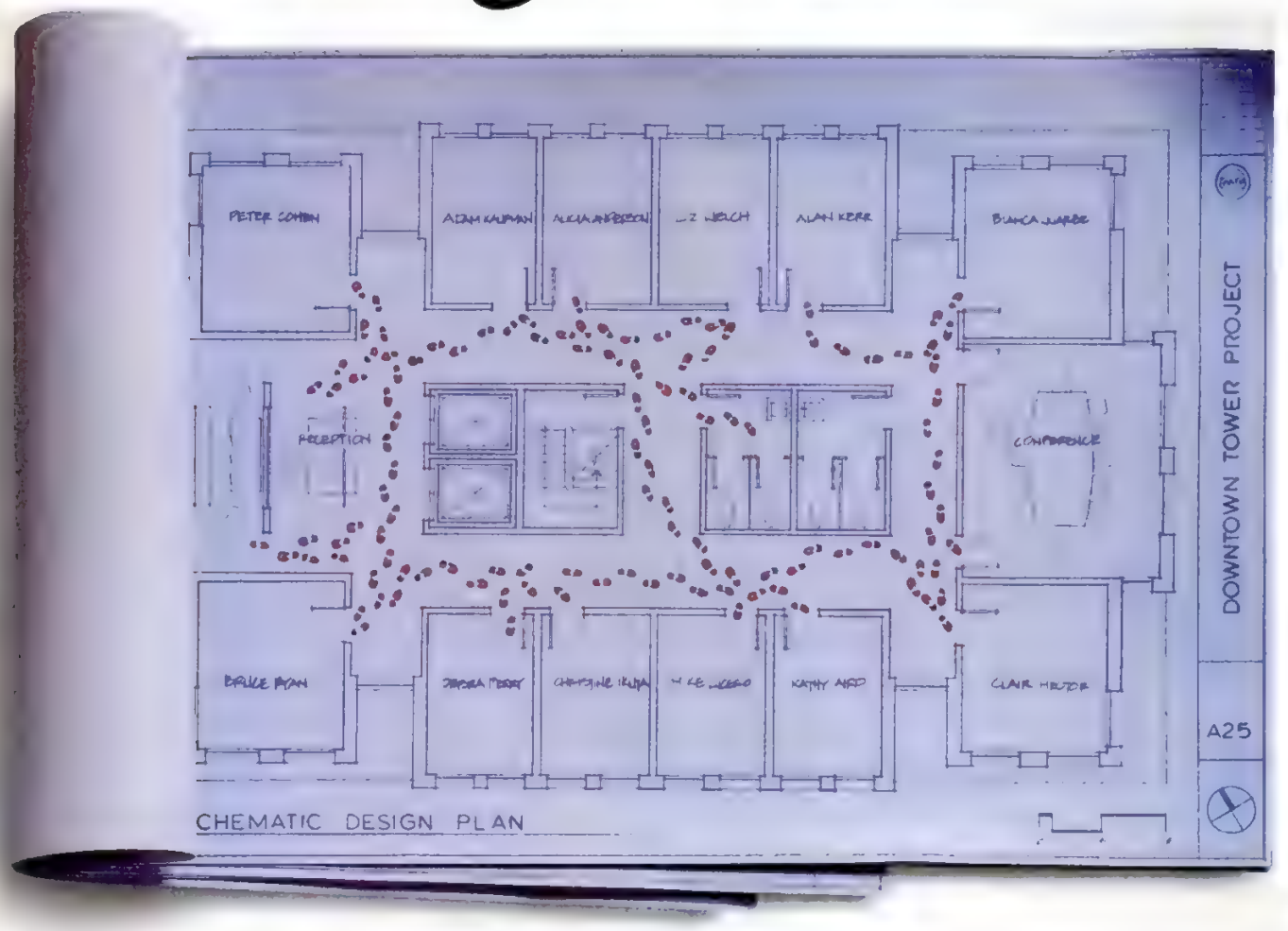
Leading Edge VGA Color System D3/SX Plus 386-20

The Leading Edge Super VGA system uses a 20 MHz 80386SX chip, and has 2 MB of RAM, plus both 3.5" and 5.25" floppy drives and a 130 MB hard disk. It comes complete with a 14" non-interlaced VGA color monitor, a full 101-key keyboard, and a mouse. Includes MS-DOS 5.0, BASIC, Microsoft Works for Windows and Windows 3.0. Manufacturer's 12-month On-Site Warranty. **Manufacturer: Leading Edge BN1060**

$1099

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now you don't need 20 meetings to have one.



All you really need is a copy of new Microsoft® Schedule+ for Windows™. You just specify who you want at your meeting and Schedule+ takes care of the rest. It'll even figure out the most convenient meeting time, based on everyone's personal schedule, then mail them the details.

New Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows is part of the Microsoft line of applications.

Now you can reschedule, cancel and track the status of meetings to your heart's content. Without having to contact everyone individually. And if that is not enough, it will even reserve a conference room for you.

Of course, it does more than schedule meetings, so it's great for anyone who wants to manage time better. You can create to-do lists, send yourself ticklers or simply block out time to get that big report done.

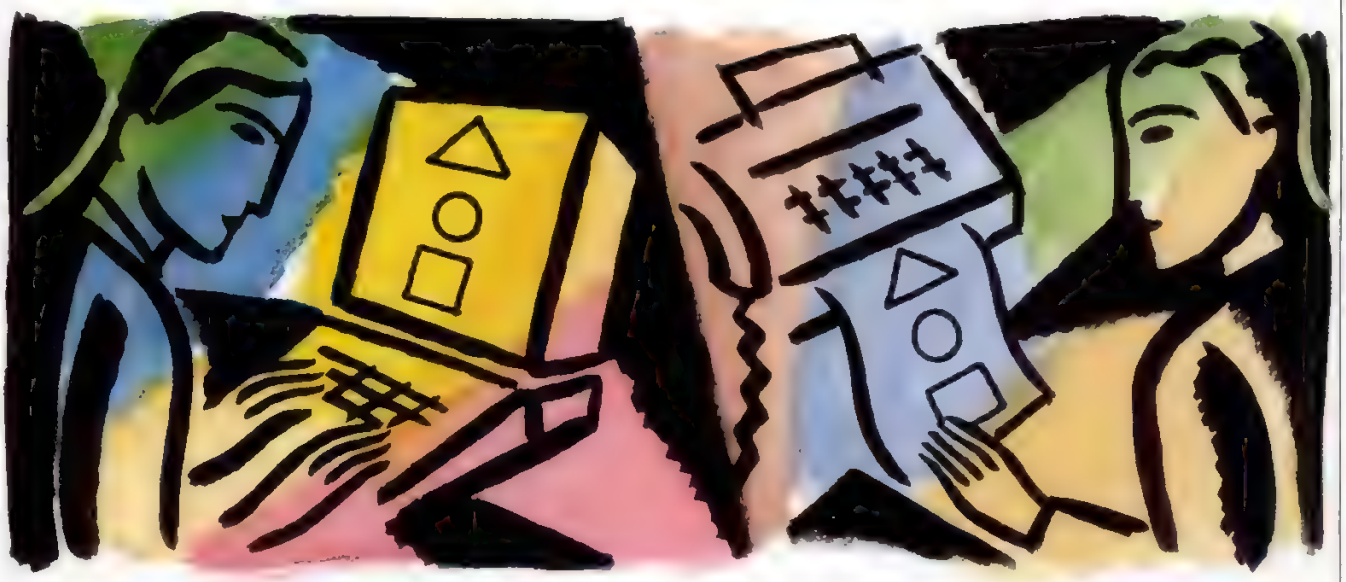
To receive a *free* autodemo, call (800) 227-4679, Department J4. And take the legwork out of scheduling your meetings.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

Offer good only in the 50 United States and for a limited time. © 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. In the 50 United States, call (800) 227-4679, Dept. J4. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the 50 United States and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Use of Microsoft Schedule+ requires Microsoft Mail version 3.0. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

The Fax Solution

A PC fax solution requires a marriage of hardware and software. This comprehensive look at the latest products and technology in fax software and fax modems will help you find the right match.



Using a PC as a facsimile machine used to be an exercise in masochism. Anything a PC could do, a standalone fax machine could do better. Sending and receiving faxes via computer involved an excursion into a dense jungle of TSRs, printer drivers, communication ports, interrupts, and likely software conflicts.

The PC still can't match the standalone fax machine's level of simplicity, but advances in hardware and software have made computer-based faxing a viable—and in certain situations, the preferable—alternative. The PC has become a decent fax platform because of the additional features it brings to the process: plain-paper faxing at a price the dedicated fax machines can't match, fax management, and (with some caveats) a technology that translates the fax into an editable document.

For many corporate computer users, the ability to send and receive faxes at their desks means time saved: no standing in line at the fax machine, no scrounging for rolls of fax paper, no jammed machines. Computer faxing is also way ahead when it comes to broadcasting or sending a fax to a long list of people. Theoretically, you can do it from a standalone fax, but then the user interface on most

by Joel Dreyfuss

Illustration by Anthony Russo

IN THIS REVIEW

BitFax/OCR for Windows.....284
DosFax PRO.....287
Eclipse FAX.....288
FAXability Plus.....295
Faxit for DOS.....306
Faxit for Windows.....315
FaxMaster.....316
FaxTalk Plus.....320
The Fax Window.....326
Mirror III Fax.....329
MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax.....330
PaperWorks.....337
SuperFax for Windows.....338
FAX HARDWARE
Computer Peripherals ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem.....344
Hayes Optima 96 + FAX96.....344
Hayes Optima 144 + FAX144.....344
Intel SatisFAXtion Modem 400e.....346
Practical Modem 144000FXSA.....349
SupraFAX Modem V.32bis.....356
U.S. Robotics Courier HST Dual Standard Fax.....359
U.S. Robotics Courier V.32bis Fax.....359
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600 Fax.....359
U. S. Robotics Sportster 14400 Fax.....359
Zoom VFX V.32.....361
Zoom VFX V.32bis.....361

fax machines explains why the Japanese are still behind the U.S. in software.

To the frequent traveler armed with a laptop, a fax modem is potent ammunition. It provides the ability to communicate with customers or colleagues who are not computer users or not plugged into electronic mail, the ability to send messages and memos from a hotel room or an airport lounge, and the ability to send or receive important documents at the last possible moment.

The flurry of new products, upgrades, and beta versions we encountered in planning this article are testament to the growing popularity of PC-based faxing. Certainly sending faxes from a PC can be made easier than it is at the moment, but, even now, the benefits still far outweigh the difficulties.

A FAX PRIMER

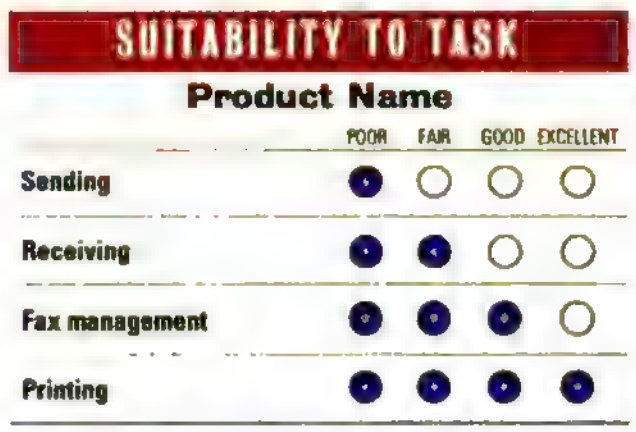
So here's a brief primer on fax technology. CCITT (Comité Consultatif International Telegraphique et Telephonique), the international governing body on communications standards, establishes rules for fax transmission. Group 1, adopted in the 1960s, allowed transmission of a page in about 6 minutes. In the 1970s, Group 2 reduced the time to transmit a page by half. Group 3, the current standard, transmits pages at a speed of 9,600 to 14,400 bits per second and incorporates various compression schemes. A typical page can be transmitted in 30 to 60 seconds. An even faster Group 4 standard with additional compression is on its way, but Group 3 is the most widely used. All the modems we tested for this article are compatible with the Group 3 standard, but they should be able to connect with the many older fax machines that incorporate Group 1 and Group 2.

The Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA), which sets standards for the interaction between computers and fax modems, defines two levels of fax modem: Class 1 (the most widely used) and Class 2 (still only a recommendation). There are two other "de facto" fax standards: CAS (Communications Application Specification), a standard for internal modems developed by Intel Corp., and Sierra Semiconductor's SendFax, an early standard for sending only. But the

Suitability to Task: Fax Software

Fax software offers many features not often found in standalone fax machines, such as scheduled sends, broadcasting, and polling. We rate 13 fax programs on their ability to send and receive faxes, manage incoming and outgoing files, and print. In each category, we evaluate both the robustness of the software and its ease of use across a spectrum of fax hardware, including standalone fax, Class 1, and CAS modems.

Sending assesses the software's ability to transmit faxes from a variety of sources to both a single recipient and to a broadcast list immediately and at a prescheduled time. Our test documents included a long text-only report, a spreadsheet containing graphics and multiple fonts, and a graphics-only document. The program should allow you to continue working while faxes are being transmitted in the background. We evaluate how each program maintains an address book of individuals and groups. When sending to a group, the program should customize the cover sheet for each recipient. You should be able to include a personalized note on each cover sheet and include graphics such as your logo. Faxing directly from an application is equally important. The software should emulate an HP LaserJet, the de facto standard for office output, so you can preview faxes before transmitting. Other important features include the ability to transfer, annotate, and forward a fax, and to send binary files to another user of the same program.



During **receiving,** the software should permit you to perform other tasks in the foreground. Here, we look at how the software notifies you when a fax has been received, and what your output options are: file, screen, or printer. In addition, the software should let you view either the whole fax at once or each individual page, and it should have various magnification levels that give greater detail. You should be able to save your faxes in a popular graphics format (such as .BMP and .PCX) for editing or other manipulation. The program should provide a detailed log of files sent and received, including details on any errors that might have occurred.

Fax management looks at how well a package stores, groups, and locates faxes. Because they are received as bitmapped images, fax files tend to be quite large. The program should offer bitmap compression or an OCR feature that will convert the bitmap into text. Flexible viewing and editing of faxes is also important. The program should allow you to edit or annotate faxes both within the application and through external programs. You should be able to move, copy, archive to floppy, and delete faxes from within the program's transaction log. You may need to rotate pages transmitted upside down.

Printing assesses the degree and variety of output devices supported by the fax package. For example, you should be able to print selectively all or portions of a document. You should be able to print draft copies of documents, rotate pages, fit the output to a page, print multiple pages on one sheet, and annotate documents with headers and footers.

Before you buy the "Big 2", Check to see that all the parts are there!

Experienced buyers know that cheap is not always the best buy. Lower prices often mean lowered standards. Before you buy one of the Big 2's lower price computers, compare them with DTK's Gràfika models.

Our low prices include a full 8 expansion slots, four to six drive bays, two floppy disc drives, hefty power supplies and up to double the RAM of the Big 2's new machines.

DTK's Gràfika 4A: An i486-Based Fully Configured System

Check for yourself. It's not surprising that the Big 2 has lowered their prices; they've also lowered their standards. (DTK's Gràfika models are readys now!)

"From a strictly price/performance point of view, no other machine can beat the...DTK"

PC Magazine, February 11, 1992

DTK has built computers since 1981, a quiet leader in the industry. You'll find our motherboards in computers assembled by dozens of small companies. And service? DTK users placed us near the top in BOTH *PC Magazine* Service and Reliabilty surveys. Now, with DTK's powerful Sun®-compatible workstations, there's a DTK solution for almost every computer problem.

Select from the DTK product line that best fill your needs:

DTK Gràfika™
... is our economical, quality line of fully-configured systems. DTK's lineup includes i486™-based systems, 386-powered workhorse units, and convenient notebook portables. Match the tool to your job.

DTK Bare Bone® Systems
Just the basics: case, motherboard, and power supply. You put together the configuration that best suits your needs.

DTK SUN®-compatible Workstations
For high end engineering, design, simulation and testing applications.

DTK's Station 1+: SUN-compatible Workstation

For more information about DTK Computer products and services, dial toll free:
(800) 289-2385.

DTK Invitational Golf Tounament at Comdex, Las Vegas. Call your DTK SalesPro!

DTK Computer Inc. Making Quality Affordable™

The DTK monitor logo and BareBones are registered trademarks of Datatech Enterprises Co., Ltd. Making Quality Affordable and Gràfika are trademarks of DTK Computer Inc. i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and tradenames used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 1992 DTK Computer Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

dwindling cost of fax modems is rapidly shifting manufacturers to one of the two-way standards. All the software reviewed here will handle either the CAS or Class 1 standard. A number of the modems also claim Class 2 compatibility.

In this article, we look at the state of the art of computer faxing and review fax software and fax modems. As usual, we insisted that the products in this roundup be shipping at the time of the review.

Software products that couldn't meet our deadline included BitFax for DOS, Phoenix Fax, UltraFAX, Delrina Technology's WinFax PRO 3.0, and FaxTools from Microlytics. (See the sidebar "A New Generation in the Wings.") On the hardware side, the KeepInTouch Card, AT&T's credit-card size PCMCIA modem, which has 14,400-bps fax and data transmission, was in beta when we began testing. Other products that weren't ready for review include the BocaModem M1440E and the Macronix MX.

FAX-INATING SOFTWARE

Much of the software we reviewed still isn't smart enough to ferret out your fax modem and figure out which of several types you're using. Usually, setting up software means answering questions about the type of fax modem you have.

The fax software products we liked best ran under Microsoft Windows. One reason is that they were a lot simpler to set up and run. The Windows fax programs show up as printer options in your applications. Instead of printing to your HP or PostScript printer, you pick the fax option and tell your application to print. A window then pops up and asks you to list the name and phone number of the recipient of the fax or to pick a name from an existing phone book.

Another reason we like sending faxes

Our Contributors: JOEL DREYFUSS is the editor of *PC Magazine*. ALFRED POOR and M. DAVID STONE are contributing editors to *PC Magazine*. ROBERT KENDALL is a free-lance writer and a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. EDWARD J. BENACK is a staff manager at the Computer Technology Learning Center of New York Telephone. DAVID MORLITZ is a contributor to *PC Magazine*.

PC MAGAZINE

EDITORS' CHOICE

- **Eclipse FAX**
- **FaxMaster**

We selected two Editors' Choices: Eclipse Systems' Eclipse FAX and Caere Corp.'s FaxMaster. These are two excellent packages that perfectly illustrate the strengths of today's fax packages, and some of the underlying weaknesses.

Eclipse FAX is a thoughtfully crafted package, particularly strong in the newly emerging area of fax management. The indexing feature makes it wonderfully simple for users to store, group, and locate faxes. Thumbnail views of faxed pages and the option to store received faxes in Group 4 compressed format only add to Eclipse FAX's management capabilities. In addition, the program offers scanner support and a reasonably full-fledged graphics editor for creating and modifying cover sheets and for creating, modifying, or annotating faxes.

Eclipse FAX faxes from your applications and sends and receives in the background. The latter is virtually transparent to the user during foreground operations. This, of course, is attributable to its use of CAS modem control, which brings us to a weakness in Eclipse FAX: the lack of support for the Class 1 standard. The hardware of the vast majority of existing fax modems supports Class 1, but not CAS. Eclipse Systems has promised a new version of the product with Class 1 support (and OCR) to be released by the time this is in print.

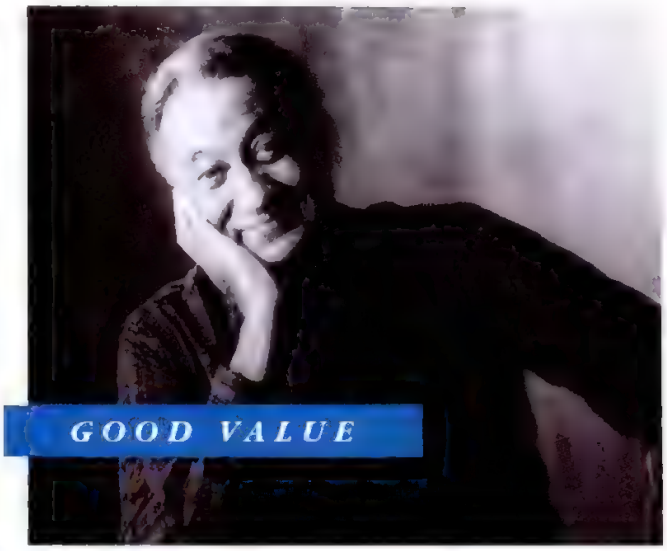
Current owners of Class 1 hardware can certainly turn to another Microsoft Windows package, Caere's FaxMaster, for solid send/receive capability—and much more. While FaxMaster's background receiving (under Class 1) is not as smooth as Eclipse FAX's (under CAS) and its fax management capabilities are comparatively primitive, it shines in other areas. One of these is the FaxMaster entry in the File menu, which saves users the trouble of having to change printer drivers every time they send a fax. More impressive is FaxMaster's optical character recognition of incoming faxes. With OCR, you can now edit the messages you receive and store them as text rather than images (in one-tenth the disk space). While FaxMaster is not the only OCR-capable package we reviewed, it is the best, in terms of both recognition accuracy and the proofing tools provided to support the recognition process. A double click on a recognized section of a document reveals a quick look at the original bitmap, which helps verify accuracy. A proprietary compression technology significantly reduces the size of stored fax images.

Fortunately, there are capable choices in the DOS realm too—DosFax PRO and MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax. Neither qualified for Editors' Choice. But MTEZ deserves an honorable mention for its simple, easy-to-use design and unobtrusive background operation. DosFax PRO, though suffering from a two-step fax preparation procedure in which both print capture and send must be manually activated, is clearly ahead of the pack in certain areas. It excels at group sends, can load into high memory, has robust notification alarms, supports PCL 4, and can store faxes in both .PCX and TIFF formats. Coupled with Delrina Technology's WinFax PRO, DosFax PRO makes even more sense. The packages share faxes, as well as a good bit of organizational detail and functionality.

"Sure,
I remember
my first
one..."

"Now I Know Better."

"My first modem? Slow going, I gotta admit. *At 2,400 bps, it took forever. But the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem knows amazing techniques and gets my data speeding up to 57,600 bps."*



"My old 2400 bps modem? A cheap thrill.
Now I know better. The DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem saves my company real money; I'm a believer."

The AT&T DataPort™ 14.4/Fax Modem

Introducing the powerful, robust V.32bis DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem. It pays for itself by significantly reducing your phone costs—and features fax capability, too! Designed by AT&T Bell Laboratories and AT&T Paradyne, it's tested and proven to be compatible with virtually all modems, all speeds, and all standards. Solidly-built, solidly-backed by AT&T with a lifetime warranty, plus toll-free support. The all-in-one DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem satisfies your needs for both fax and modem. It:

- Sends/receives text, data, and images
- Links PCs to PCs, fax machines, and mainframes
- Connects remote offices and homes to corporate headquarters, and
- Transfers data files; exchanges images with fax machines; accesses E-mail, bulletin boards, information services.

For PCs and Macintosh. Five models to meet your exact price/performance and feature/function needs: the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem and DataPort 9.6/Fax Modem, in standalone and PC-internal card models; and the DataPort 14.4 Modem standalone.

AMAZINGLY FAST

You'll love its performance. The V.32bis DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem can deliver an effective throughput of up to 57,600 bps. That's 4 times faster than lesser 14,400 bps modems and 24 times faster than 2,400 bps modems.

It's all in the technique. Its exclusive *Optical phone Line Interface (OLI),* pat. pending, enables the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem to accurately isolate usable data, even on extremely weak "real world" phone lines!

THRILLING, AND PAYS FOR ITSELF

The high-speed DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem dramatically reduces your phone line costs. In fact, if you currently use a 2,400 bps modem for just 2 hours a week on long distance calls, the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem can save you enough in long distance bills to pay for itself in less than 5 months. After that, the cost-savings become money in your pocket!

The DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem is a good value in other ways, too. It comes with FREE, powerful yet friendly QuickLink II communications/fax software.

© 1992 AT&T Paradyne DataPort is a trademark of AT&T
All other products or services mentioned here are the trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks of their respective owners. *Lifetime warranty is limited and applies to original purchaser only*

"It's essential to talk to everyone. *I tried connecting my first modem to old friends and new ports of call. It couldn't talk to them. It was embarrassing."*

"My first modem didn't last; *neither did the manufacturer. Is lifetime commitment too much to ask for?"*

And you only use—and pay for—one phone line for both fax and modem functions. Plus your productivity improves—so figure in your time-savings, too! For example, there's no more waiting for your screen to refresh. And the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem:

- Comes ready to use, easy to operate
- Saves time waiting in line to send faxes
- Allows you to send presentation-quality faxes, and
- Receives faxes even if you've been working on your PC!

SHAKES HANDS ALL AROUND

Compatible with the industry's widest range of modems, the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem automatically senses and adjusts to the line speed of other modems. It connects to older, slower modems—even 300 bps die-hards. Plus, it's compatible to standard Group 3 (2,400-9,600 bps) fax machines and Class 1 fax/modems.

No one surpasses the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem for compatibility.

PROVEN RELIABLE

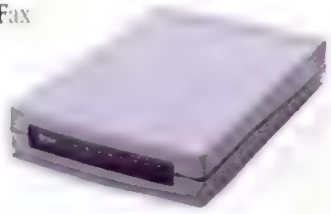
AT&T agrees: lifetime commitment is not too much to expect. The DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem is so reliable, we back it with a lifetime warranty. Moreover, AT&T is on call, toll-free, to help you with superior service and support. We'll always be here for you.

READY TO GET SERIOUS?

It's a terrific value that pays for itself. Highly-compatible. And its performance is breath-taking! For a lasting relationship, connect with the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem.

Proudly made by AT&T Paradyne in the U.S.A.

For more information on the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem, DataPort 9.6/Fax Modem, and DataPort 14.4 Modem—or the name of the dealer nearest you—call us at 1 800 554-4996 ext. 25.



SOLIDLY-BUILT, SOLIDLY-BACKED BY AT&T.

AT&T

CIRCLE 323 ON READER SERVICE CARD

through Windows is that they make use of the Adobe and TrueType fonts you have available. This means that your faxes can go out as fancy documents with a variety of typefaces and type sizes and in several graphic formats. But a number of the software packages we tested in both DOS and Windows did not handle gray-scale images well, turning sharp graphics into muddy blurs.

Most of the DOS programs we tested simply couldn't match the features available in Windows. Many, for example, limited their fax output to plain dot-matrix Epson type. One exception was Faxit for DOS, which supports PCL 5, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s printer command language for the LaserJet III. Most of the DOS packages could send ASCII text reasonably well, but they had trouble with clean transmissions of graphics files. While SofNet's Faxit for Windows transmitted gray-scale images, Faxit for DOS could only send black-and-white .PCX files.

In both DOS and Windows programs, the fax transmitted by a PC is usually sharper and clearer than one from a fax machine because the original image is digitized and not scanned. And both DOS and Windows programs offer the ability to save a fax to a file and transmit it later when phone rates are cheaper or fax machines are less busy.

The DOS programs require one or more TSRs to be loaded to function. For example, MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax, recently acquired by WordPerfect Corp., and Delrina's DosFax PRO both use a TSR to intercept files going to the printer. In the case of DosFax PRO, a second TSR monitors incoming calls. In tandem, the TSRs eat up more than 80K of memory before you load an application. Fortunately, DosFax PRO's drivers will load high with a memory manager to free up conventional DOS memory.

Receiving a fax should be transparent. Most of these packages give you a number of choices for reception and notification. You can pick the number of rings before the fax modem responds—important if you use the same line for voice or computer use. Some of the modems, like the Intel SatisFAXtion line, can differentiate between voice, fax, or data calls and direct them to the right device.

You can configure most software to beep or pop up a window after a fax arrives. Some programs will send faxes directly to the printer or simply save the files for you to read later. All let you view the fax, either as a thumbnail or full-size, to decide whether you want a printout.

THE ART OF MANAGEMENT

If you receive more than a few faxes a month, fax management quickly becomes a concern. Faxes are graphical images, so they take up a lot of disk space. A page of plain text can take up 80K; a page with a lot of graphics can approach 200K. Fax software should help you move, copy, compress, print, and delete faxes once you're done with them. Eclipse FAX, one of our two software Editors' Choices, was the strongest fax manager we saw.

For many corporate computer users, the ability to send and receive faxes at their desks means time saved.

The tool that promises to give the greatest advantage to computer faxing is OCR (optical character recognition)—the ability to convert an incoming fax into a text file that can then be edited or inserted into another document. Faxes post an interesting challenge to OCR software because a standard fax transmission skips every other line of a document. This means the OCR software has to decipher characters from just half the data available in a normal document.

While companies such as Caere Corp., makers of FaxMaster, claim their products use neural networks to "learn" characters, we find this technology adequate only if the incoming fax is transmitted in "fine" mode, which is often twice as slow as standard mode. Once OCR technology matures, the benefits of not having to retype or scan in an incoming fax could make computer faxing preferable to the regular fax machine.

Fax software is still in evolution. Delrina's next version of WinFax PRO will use the company's well-known forms technology and let you annotate faxes without printing them. UltraFAX will let you clean up transmission noise—those smudge marks you often see around the edges of your incoming fax. Xerox Corp.'s PaperWorks will continue to expand on its unique ability to fax work with smartly encoded paper forms. Scanner support, now found in a few products like Eclipse FAX and FaxMaster, will become commonplace.

THE HARD FAX

Most fax modems are built using fax and data pumps from a handful of manufacturers: AT&T, Intel, Phylon, Rockwell, and Sierra. But the OEMs argue that they customize the chips considerably. The wide range of performances on our tests indicate that they are right.

We tested 12 modems that met our criteria of Group 3 fax compatibility and V.42 and V.42bis (9,600 bps or higher) data transmission capability. We sent our test document over a simulated long-distance line. We tried to transmit a five-page Microsoft Word for Windows document and a one-page .PCX graphics file using an established fax program, Delrina's WinFax PRO 2.0. The Intel SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e turned in the shortest billing time on the fax document tests: 5 minutes 23 seconds. Some modems required several tries before they would stay connected. Four of them would not work at all with WinFax PRO.

These problems are a reminder that despite the established CAS and Class 1 standards, PC-based faxing is still an immature technology. Manufacturers are constantly updating ROM chips and software and suggesting new modem initialization strings. If your fax modem won't work with your favorite software, check with the makers of both; they may have worked out a solution.

Fortunately, fax modems are usually shipped with software. All the modems that failed to complete our tests with WinFax PRO were able to send a text file with their bundled software. The modems that used DOS software had more trouble with our test graphics files. In informal tests, some shrank the graphics files or distorted them. If you're going to transmit both text and graphics, you'll probably want to dump your bundled software for one of the full-featured programs we've reviewed.

The ECOSYS a-Si Printer for the living world.

Only the Kyocera Corporation's dedication to preserving Earth's precious environment could have resulted in the ECOSYS™ amorphous silicon printer.

Drawing on its worldwide resources, Kyocera developed a new page printer with so radical a design ... it totally eliminates the need for the over 16 million laser cartridges that conventional laser printers spew into the environment, every year.

ECOSYS doesn't use pollution causing cartridges. With ECOSYS, you're helping with the solution, not adding to the problem.

Winner

KYOCERA

ECOSYS a-Si PRINTER™

See ECOSYS at Fall COMDEX
Las Vegas Convention Center
Booth 828

Fax Software

BIT Software Inc.

BitFax/OCR for Windows

BY M. DAVID STONE

With its eight colorful, labeled pictures on buttons (far too detailed to call icons), BitFax/OCR for Windows may well have the best-looking opening menu you've ever seen. But while this $199 program from BIT Software does its basic job of sending and receiving faxes well—and even comes with a Windows communications program to sweeten the deal—it fails to follow many Windows conventions and may frustrate users. (For details on the OCR side of this package, read the sidebar "Fax Plus OCR: A New Challenge." Also note that BIT Software says the $79 BitFax for Windows is essentially identical to the product reviewed here except for the lack of OCR features.)

The trouble with BitFax lies in little things. Take installation, for example. When you run the install program, you must either click on the Install button or hit the space bar to get past the first screen. Typical keyboard users may find themselves hitting Enter several times before realizing it won't work.

The rest of the installation runs smoothly enough; BitFax lets you designate program directories before copying the files and takes you through four setup screens afterwards. These screens prompt you for information (such as name and fax number) and let you enter up to eight phone numbers in a quick-dial directory and set receive and transmit options (such as COM port and speed). Note that the program's maximum fax speed is 9,600 bits per second; others, like Eclipse FAX, can go to 14,400 bps.

USING IT A BIT

As with most other Windows-based fax programs, BitFax installs as a Windows print driver. When you print to the driver, the DialFax screen comes up so you can pick fax recipients from either a quick-dial list or a phone book.

You can create only one phone book, but there is no limit on the number of entries. You can also assign phone-book entries to as many as 20 groups. Alas, the groups cannot be named; each is assigned an arbitrary number from 1 to 20, which makes it difficult to identify your groups.

Among the choices in the DialFax screen are options to add a cover page, print to a fax file, and add attachments (fax-format files only). You can also define a cover page by designating a logo file (in .BMP format) and typing in a text box on the cover-page screen. In addition to printing to the fax driver, you can call up the DialFax screen directly and send a file you had printed to disk or send a note as part of a cover page.

BitFax/OCR for Windows' main screen, shown here over the viewer, consists of detailed pictures to represent each of the main menu choices. The viewer toolbar, under the menu bar, includes options for zooming, rotating, and paging forward or backward through the file.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

BitFax/OCR for Windows

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	●	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	○	○	○

Sending and receiving are handled in the background, but both affect foreground operations. If you are typing text, for example, you will notice pauses in screen updates, with the screen catching up in bursts. The effect is mild enough, however, that you can continue working.

BitFax/OCR for Windows does its basic job well, but it often fails to follow many Windows conventions and may frustrate users.

You view received faxes by selecting an entry in the receive log and choosing View. The viewer offers five levels of zoom and the ability to rotate pages. You can also print from the viewer and retransmit the fax. There is no way to edit received faxes within the program.

FACT FILE

BitFax/OCR for Windows, Version 2.0

BIT Software Inc., 47987 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538; 510-490-2928; fax, 510-490-9490

List price: $199

Requires: 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, DOS 3.0 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later (386 Enhanced mode for OCR features)

In short: BitFax/OCR for Windows succeeds in sending and receiving faxes fairly unobtrusively in the background. But it offers little beyond the basics and fails to follow some Windows conventions

475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The ECOSYS a-Si Printer for the business world.

A world of savings
We've just made your day! Because the new ECOSYS™ 10 page per minute amorphous silicon (aSi) printer costs less than a penny a page to run. An astonishing 68% less than those costly laser cartridge printers. Bank on it.

In fact, at less than a penny per page, ECOSYS features the lowest operating cost of any page printer, ever. (So low, it can make originals for less than the cost of a photocopy.) Compare that to 3.1¢ per page for cartridge printers.

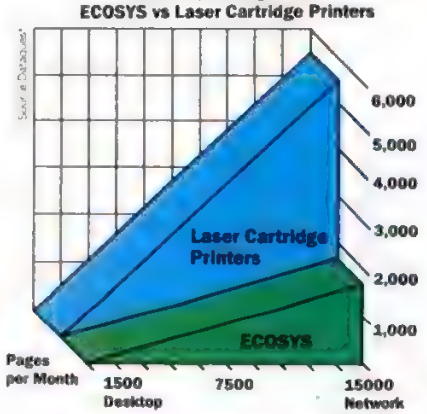
The difference really adds up
A high volume network user can save over $3,800 a year per printer. Just multiply that by the number of printers in your network. (Even a desktop user can save the entire price of a new printer in just a few years.)

Breakthrough after breakthrough
ECOSYS imaging technology has resulted in a print engine so long lasting that it will last over 75 times longer than a laser cartridge. Yet, amazingly, the ECOSYS takes up less than ½ the space of the LaserJet III®!

Its compact LED printhead with unique image resolution system allows up to 300x1200 dpi resolution. While ECOTONE™ microfine ceramic toner actually cleans, polishes and reconditions the print drum with every use.

ECOSYS offers an unprecedented range of upgradable features. Like two 500 sheet paper drawers, duplexing unit, 15-bin sorter/stacker/electronic mailbox and power envelope feeder. Offers unsurpassed compatibility too, with 6 standard emulations including PCL-5 and features like KPDL, Kyocera's optional PostScript compatible interpreter. Plus networking features like plug-in Token Ring, Ethernet and AppleTalk solutions.

Annual Operating Costs—
ECOSYS vs Laser Cartridge Printers



Annual Cost Savings with ECOSYS
Desktop User $382 Network User $3,812

That far reaching Kyocera warranty
Covering all parts and labor, Kyocera offers a 1 year or 300,000 page limited warranty on the total system. Plus a 3 year or 300,000 page limited warranty on the imaging system. Kyocera also offers ECOCARE℠*: Our affordable on-site service program, and the more comprehensive ECOCARE PLUS℠*: featuring on-site service support for 3 full years.

Kyocera even offers a money back compatibility guarantee assuring the performance of ECOSYS in *your* environment and application.

The unique advantage of ECOSYS *Direct*
ECOSYS *Direct* is your direct line to Kyocera ... promising that your printing solutions receive Kyocera's direct attention. One more way that ECOSYS gives your dollars so much added value!

Call and ask for a free video or free demo disk describing the advantages of ECOSYS technology. See how ECOSYS can start saving for you and the environment.

800-2-ECOSYS
(800-232-6797)

BYTE Winner

Saving the Earth is the best investment you can make.

ECOSYS a-Si PRINTER™

KYOCERA

Kyocera Electronics, Inc. 100 Randolph Road, Somerset NJ 08875

All trademarks referenced are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies
*This service is provided by guaranteed service providers and may not be available in certain geographic locations

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

See ECOSYS at Fall COMDEX
Las Vegas Convention Center
Booth S28

Fax Plus OCR: *A New Challenge*

by Robert Kendall

Combining OCR with fax technology makes sense. Once you've converted a fax document into characters, you can load it into a word processor, database, or spreadsheet.

At review time, two of the fax packages covered in our fax software reviews—Caere Corp.'s FaxMaster and BIT Software's BitFax/OCR for Windows—offer built-in OCR, while Intel Corp.'s FAXability Plus also comes in an OCR version. A fourth package—Calera Recognition Systems' FAXGrabber—functions as an add-on to fax software.

FAXability Plus/OCR and FAXGrabber both incorporate Calera's OCR engine, which uses the feature extraction technology that has become the standard for OCR. Though not specifically designed to handle fax characters, it is optimized for any sort of document that is degraded in quality. The other two fax packages contain an OCR engine recently developed by Caere. Based on a neural network model and dubbed AnyFax, it's the first OCR engine designed from the ground up to handle the recognition problems unique to fax documents.

IN THE DISTANCE

Fax/OCR combinations were forthcoming at review time from Delrina Technology, Eclipse Systems, Phoenix Software, SofNet, and ZSoft. Delrina and Phoenix will incorporate the Caere and Calera OCR engines, respectively, while SofNet and ZSoft will rely on engines from ExperVision and Ocron. No information on Eclipse FAX's OCR engine was available at press time.

None of the packages we look at here can render documents received from a fax machine with the near–100 percent accuracy rates now common with standalone OCR packages working on scanned pages. Yet all are capable of delivering usable output from the 200- by 200-dot-per-inch files created by fine-mode fax transmissions.

With common fonts in the 10- to 12-point size range and a good-quality original, the accuracy rates of all these packages usually fluctuate from 97 to 99 percent—that is, 1 to 3 mistakes every 100 words. FAXability Plus/OCR and FaxMaster are more consistently accurate than the others, but no package is a clear winner. All these packages usually fail to produce usable output from normal-mode transmissions.

FAXMASTER

Caere's OmniPage Professional walked away from our last roundup of standalone OCR packages ("From Print to PC: OCR Gets You from There to Here," July 1992) with an Editors' Choice. So it is not surprising that Caere's $249 FaxMaster should sport the most well rounded OCR capabilities of these packages.

FaxMaster's superior interface really sets it above the rest. It's the only program that lets you proof a converted document without calling up a separate text editor.

FaxMaster is also the only program that offers spell-checking—a feature that's especially important when working with error-prone fax documents. When you view a text file, words corrected or not found in the dictionary appear in different colors. To check a word against the original document, you just double-click on it to pop up the corresponding portion of the graphics file. A search-and-replace function further facilitates proofing, helping you quickly locate the tildes that represent unreadable characters.

Once you have corrected your text, you can export it as an ASCII or .RTF file. If you want to bring files into other applications, you can install macros for several Microsoft Windows programs. These let you launch FaxMaster from within the other application and then paste a fax page into an open document, keeping formatting intact. FaxMaster supports fewer text formats than its competitors, however.

FaxMaster will automatically decompose text (deciphering column layouts and removing graphics), though you can turn this feature off to preserve the column layout of tables. It is the only program that lets you manually decompose a page by drawing boxes around portions of the text and numbering them to indicate order. This lets you tackle complex layouts beyond the reach of FaxMaster's competitors.

The program takes a rather crude approach to handling document orientation. If a document is in landscape format, you must call up the graphics file and rotate it before performing OCR. It is also the only program that lacks an option for coping with originals from a dot matrix printer.

FaxMaster has a number of options for automating OCR. You can configure the program to convert every fax as it comes in and optionally save each converted document as an ASCII file.

Since FaxMaster does a spell-check and requires an extra step to save text in ASCII format, it takes longer to process a document than the other programs discussed here. But more important, its proofing features should ultimately give you more accurate results. This is the only program considered here that offers the full functionality of a standalone OCR package.

BITFAX/OCR FOR WINDOWS

BIT Software's $199 BitFax/OCR for Windows incorporates the same OCR engine as FaxMaster, but without FaxMaster's spell-checking, proofing, or manual decomposition features. On the positive side, this streamlined implementation made BitFax the fastest performer in converting a simple page.

BitFax can automatically perform OCR on every fax as it comes in or manually convert them one at a time. During conversion, the program shows its progress by gradually shading an image of the fax page. There's also an option for automatically launching an application and loading the text file into it as soon as conversion is complete.

The program can't determine a document's orientation, but it will auto-

matically detect column layouts. You can also specify the number of columns for greater accuracy. BitFax is the only program reviewed here that supports foreign languages.

BitFax will export a wider range of text formats than FaxMaster. You can save documents not only in ASCII, tab-delimited ASCII, and a broad range of word processor formats, but also as dBASE files or Excel spreadsheets. A table format-conversion option will preserve column layouts in the file format you specify.

FAXABILITY PLUS/OCR

Intel's $249 FAXability Plus/OCR uses Calera's OCR engine. Intel has added a preprocessing feature that smooths out the characters in the graphics image. This feature gives the product a slight but noticeable edge in accuracy over Calera's FAXGrabber, making it a more reliable fax software package.

This program won't automatically perform OCR on every incoming fax. You can queue several faxes for conversion, though, and icons will show the status of each.

FAXability Plus/OCR will automatically handle all decomposition tasks and, unlike some competitors, will automatically determine the orientation of a fax page. The program's biggest OCR strength is the wealth of text formats it supports. It will convert documents to ASCII files, many word processor formats, and both Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets.

Where appropriate, FAXability Plus/OCR attempts to preserve the font sizes and attributes of the original document, as well as indents, justifications, and soft hyphens. As with other fax programs, however, this is not a very accurate process. When converting tables, it puts text into separate cells or separates it with tabs.

FAXGRABBER

Calera's $149 FAXGrabber was the first OCR product on the market intended specifically for fax documents. It uses the same OCR engine found in the vendor's Editors' Choice–winning (July 1992) standalone OCR software, WordScan.

Unlike the other products reviewed here, FAXGrabber has no communications capability of its own, but rather is designed to work in conjunction with third-party fax software. The program runs only as an icon and performs most of its functions automatically, though you can click or double-click on it to call up dialog boxes.

FAXGrabber will work directly with CAS software, SofNet's Faxit for DOS and Faxit for Windows, or Delrina's WinFax PRO, and the vendor promises support for additional programs. FAXGrabber checks the directory where these programs store received faxes in their proprietary format every 16 seconds. It automatically converts any new documents it finds there to .PCX format and performs OCR on them, or you can have the program wait for a command from you before it converts new documents.

With fax packages not directly supported, you can have FAXGrabber monitor a directory and convert .DCX (multipage .PCX), .PCX, or TIFF files as soon as they appear there. Unfortunately, you'll have to start by saving files in one of these formats.

FAXGrabber will automatically detect the orientation of documents it recognizes, though you can also specify this manually to speed up processing. It auto-detects the number of columns on a page for decomposition, though you can override this to preserve table layouts. FAXGrabber will save text as ASCII files, in many word processor formats, or as Excel or Lotus spreadsheets. □

FAXability Plus/OCR, Version 1.0 *Intel Corp., C03-11, 5200 NE Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124-6497; 800-538-3373, 503-629-7354; fax, 800-525-3019. List price: $249.*
Circle 483 on reader service card

FAXGrabber, Version 1.01 *Calera Recognition Systems Inc., 475 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94806; 800-544-7051, 408-720-8300; fax, 408-720-1330. List price: $149.*
Circle 484 on reader service card

Fax management features are limited to deleting fax files and archiving them to other disks. Notably absent from the program is context-sensitive help for many of the key screens. And among the small frustrations, the program ignores the convention of using the Esc key as the equivalent of the cancel button.

If you are willing to accept these oversights, and you expect that your fax management will consist mainly of deleting faxes after you've printed or read them, you'll find that BitFax/OCR does its basic job well enough to justify the price.

Delrina Technology Inc.

DosFax PRO

BY M. DAVID STONE

Delrina Technology is well known for its Windows fax program, WinFax PRO (for a preview of WinFax PRO, Version 3.0, read the sidebar "A New Generation in the Wings"). But the company hasn't forgotten about DOS. The $79 DosFax PRO, Version 2.0, provides a full-function DOS-based fax program. And for those who use both environments, DosFax provides a DOS-based partner to

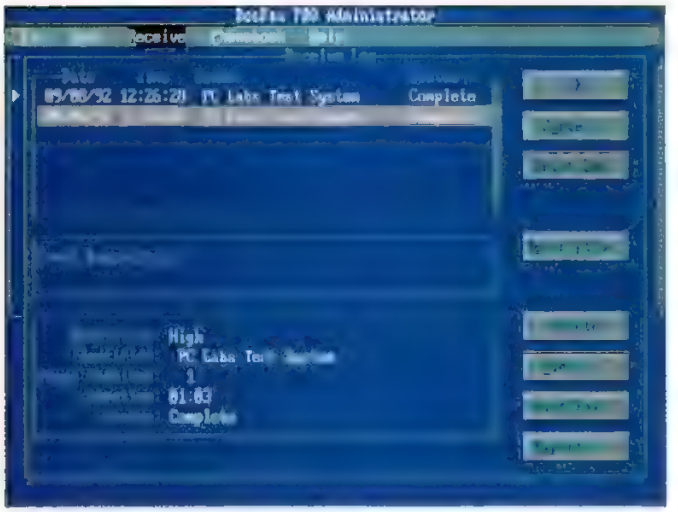
WinFax 2.0. (A Delrina representative reports that DosFax 3.0, which at press time didn't have a promised release date, will likewise provide file compatibility and function compatibility with WinFax 3.0.)

DosFax 2.0 can share fax logs, phone books, and fax image files with WinFax 2.0. Even better, the background module is designed to gracefully hand over fax control when you load WinFax and take control back when you return to DOS. If you get both programs, you wind up with a seamless fax system for DOS and

SUITABILITY TO TASK

DosFax PRO

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	●	○
Receiving	●	●	●	○
Fax management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	●	○	○



DosFax PRO offers a Microsoft Windows–like interface, with pull-down menus, dialog boxes, and so on. Shown here is the Receive Log dialog box, with the main screen's menu bar showing across the top.

Windows. The DOS interface even offers a Windows-like look and feel.

Installation is straightforward, and the program supports Class 1, Class 2, and Send-fax standards, as well as the U.S. Robotics WorldPort Palmtop modem.

FAXOLOGY

Unlike most fax packages, DosFax will not fax ASCII or other standard files directly from disk. Rather, data must first be translated to fax format by printing from a program, capturing the print stream, and translating the data to fax format. You can set the TSR translation program for either an HP (PCL 4) or Epson FX driver.

FACT FILE

DosFax PRO, Version 2.0

Delrina Technology Inc., 6830 Via Del Oro, #240, San Jose, CA 95119-1353; 800-268-6082, 408-363-2345; fax, 408-363-2340

List price: $79

Requires: 640K RAM, 2MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later

In short: Delrina Technology's DosFax PRO can share files with WinFax PRO, Version 2.0. For dedicated DOS users, this program offers unobtrusive background operations and the ability to capture Epson and HP print output from DOS programs and translate the output to a fax

400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DosFax actually uses two TSRs: one for background fax operations and one for capturing data, translating it, and designating a recipient, cover letter, and time to send. Unless told to do otherwise, the installation program modifies your AUTOEXEC.BAT to load both modules each time you boot. In tandem, these two TSRs will eat up 82K of conventional RAM, but they can exist very comfortably in high memory.

To send a fax, you use a hotkey to capture what you want to send, then print from your application with the appropriate print driver. After printing, another hotkey calls up the Fax Send screen so you can designate a recipient and time to send, add a cover page, and so on. Alternatively, you can save the translated data to a file and send it later. This is particularly useful if you need to send several files to the same recipient. You can save each file to disk and then send all the files at once.

The phone book feature allows an ample 1,000 entries per phone book, with no limit on the number of phone book files. You can't designate multiple phone book entries as recipients for a given fax; you can, however, easily assign entries to one or more permanent groups. The phone book can also import ASCII files.

SEE IT COMING

To see incoming faxes, you load the DosFax Administrator—a foreground program that also lets you send faxes, change most setup options, and access the phone book. You can also select from a rich variety of notification alarms. There is no graphics editor, though you can view faxes on-screen as well as print them. The program lists about 130 printers that it supports, including PostScript choices. There is no OCR or scanner support, and little fax management capability.

Note that although DosFax will necessarily tie up your system when printing from an application, the actual sending and receiving of faxes takes place in the background. If you are working in the foreground, you will notice hardly any effect.

DosFax is the obvious choice—along with WinFax—for those who spend significant amounts of time in both DOS and Windows. But even if you don't spend any time in Windows, DosFax's print capture approach and unobtrusive background operation make it a good choice for faxing in DOS.

Users can select from DosFax PRO's rich variety of notification alarms.

Eclipse Systems Inc.

Eclipse FAX

BY M. DAVID STONE

Sporting a name that is far more appropriate than probably intended, Eclipse FAX, from Eclipse Systems, has until now been largely eclipsed by better known but lesser programs. But that may change with time: The program was only just released this past April. Still in version 1.1, this $119 Windows program doesn't currently offer the OCR capabilities that you'll find in the newest crop of fax programs. But it offers far more than most of the competition, including scanner support, a built-in graphics editor, and strong fax management features.

The biggest oversight in Eclipse FAX

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Eclipse FAX

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	●	○
Receiving	●	●	●	●
Fax management	●	●	●	●
Printing	●	●	●	○

Want To Keep Up With Changing Technology? Pick A Number.

340 433 425

PICK A SCALABLE system from CompuAdd Express, and keeping up with the latest technology is as easy as 1,2,3.

Because upgrading your system as high as the newest 66MHz 486 takes just three quick steps. 1) Pop out your old chip. 2) Pop in a new chip from one of our upgrade kits. 3) Reset your jumpers.

And you're ready to zoom!

CompuAdd Express engineers have combined the best of Intel, AMD and Cyrix processors with our new motherboard design to create seven amazing, upgradable systems. We call them Scalable because, like scalable fonts, they cover an entire spectrum of possibilities.

Express Scalables are ideal for the many computer users whose needs change during the life of their systems. You can tailor a system to your individual needs — no matter where they fall within that spectrum.

The result? Systems that meet the needs of both your work and your pocketbook (where numbers are equally important!). You pay only for the system you need now. But you can transform it into a more powerful unit later.

- AMD 386DXL processor rated at 40MHz
- 80MB hard drive • 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 14" Non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA
- local bus video

Upgradable to 433DLC, 425SX, 440DLC, 440DLC, 433DX, 450DX2, 466DX2

340DX also available in full profile chassis.

Express Low Profile Scalable Systems – Ranked By Speed

System	340DX	433DLC	425SX
Processor	AMD 386DXL	Cyrix 486DLC	Intel 486SX
Norton SI Rating	42	53	53
Price	$1,495	$1,595	$1,695

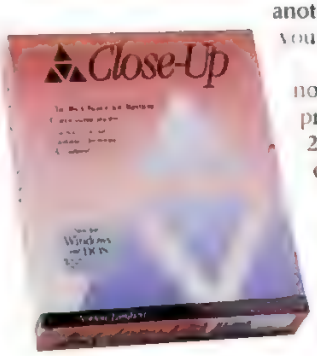
Base System: with 80MB hard drive and 14" NI-HRVGA monit

The Latest In Technical Support

CompuAdd Express has just introduced the best thing ever to happen to technical support — our Remote Rescue program. Using Close-Up 4.0 remote communication software, our support technicians now can use a modem to talk with your PC and solve problems online.

They'll actually be able to diagnose hardware and setup problems and properly configure your system for you — instead of relaying instructions for you to do it yourself!

Remote Rescue uses Close-Up 4.0, the award winning software program that lets an operator at one system use a modem to view and control another computer. *PC Magazine* called it "The best program you can buy for remote control."



Every new CompuAdd Express system, including notebooks, comes with Close-Up 4.0's Customer/Terminal program installed on the hard drive. All you need is a 2400 baud (or higher) modem. Our notebook computers come with a built-in modem.

CompuAdd Express technicians already solve 90 percent of customers' problems in 5 to 10 minutes. This new program makes our technical support faster and more effective than ever.

So just call when you need help. We'll call back online and take it from there. From here!

440 450 466

- Express Scalable systems contain two processor sockets (for different size chips) and a coprocessor socket on the motherboard.
- To upgrade, just pop out the old chip and pop in the new one — you choose between Intel, AMD and Cyrix — and reset the jumpers.
- On board local bus video and 128KB cache speed your work.
- Other built-in functions include IDE controller, floppy drive controllers, one parallel port, two serial ports and keyboard connections.
- Choose an 80MB, 120MB, 170MB or 200MB hard drive.
- Non-interlaced monitors provide true, 72Hz flicker free display
- Three full size and two half size slots on riser card have room for add-ons.
- 4MB standard RAM is expandable to 32MB.
- Low profile chassis has one 5.25" and two 3.5" drive bays.
- Dual floppy drive leaves room for another hard drive or a tape backup.
- MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 and a serial mouse are included free.
- Full profile Scalables have 256KB cache; six I/O slots; three 5.25" and one 3.5" accessible and two 3.5" internal drive bays; interface for a removable hard drive.

440DLC	433DX	450DX2	466DX2
Cyrix 486DLC	Intel 486DX	Intel 486DX2	Intel 486DX2
64	72	95	132
$1,695	$1,795	$1,995	$2,145

- Intel 486DX2 processor rated at 66MHz
- 80MB hard drive • 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 14" Non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA • local bus video

With 200MB hard drive $2,395

466DX2 also available in full profile chassis.

Our Own Higher Standards

You can count on the people at CompuAdd Express to deliver a top quality computer. And you can count on us for the support and security you want to go with your new system.

- **30-Day Money Back Guarantee.** If you decide during the first 30 days you don't want your system, you can return it for a refund.
- **Toll Free Technical Support.** We provide lifetime free telephone assistance — including our new Remote Rescue program, tech support via fax and our technical bulletin board.
- **Express 30-day Exchange.** During the first 30 days, we'll ship you free replacement system components — even a new system — if we can't fix your problem on the phone.
- **One-Year Onsite Service.** If you have a hardware problem during the first year with a desktop system that our techs can't solve by phone, we'll ship replacement parts and dispatch a Hewlett-Packard technician to get you up and running fast.
- **Rapid Repairs.** If we repair your system in our factory (without charge during the first year), we'll have it fixed and back out the door in three working days — or we'll pay for overnight, morning delivery.
- **Credit Card and Leasing.** With the CompuAdd Express credit card, there are no down payments, and monthly minimum payments are low. Use our leasing program for systems or peripherals.

CompuAdd Express

800-925-7811

Our Scalable Systems Change With Your Needs.

Express Scalable 466DX2

- i486DX2 processor rated at 66MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 200MB hard drive
- 14" non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory)
- Local bus video
- Dual floppy drive
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

$2,395
Lease for only $88/mo.
Full profile also available

Express Scalable 433DLC

- Cyrix CX486DLC processor rated at 33MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 120MB hard drive
- 14" non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory)
- Local bus video
- Dual floppy drive
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

Upgradable to 425SX, 440DLC, 433DX, 450DX2, 466DX2

$1,695
Lease for only $62/mo.
Full profile also available

Express Scalable 340DX

- AMD 386DX processor rated at 40MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 80MB hard drive
- 14" non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory)
- Local bus video
- Dual floppy drive
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

Upgradable to 433DLC, 425SX, 440DLC, 433DX, 450DX2, 466DX2

$1,495
Lease for only $55/mo.
Full profile also available

Express Scalable 450DX2

- i486DX2 processor rated at 50MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 170MB hard drive
- 14" non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory)
- Local bus video
- Dual floppy drive
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

Upgradable to 466DX2

$2,145
Lease for only $79/mo.
Full profile also available

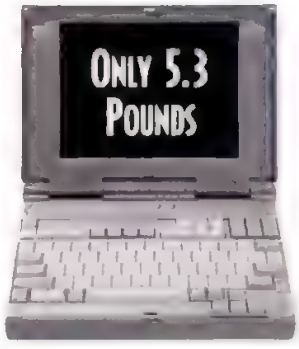
Express 425CX Low Profile

- Cyrix CX486SLC processor rated at 25MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- 40MB hard drive
- 14" mono VGA monitor (1MB memory)
- Dual floppy drive
- Video accelerator built in on motherboard
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

$1,095
Lease for only $40/mo.

Express 425CXL Notebook

- Cyrix CX486SLC microprocessor rated at 25MHz
- Math coprocessor built-in
- Over 2 hours of battery life (depending on application, individual use and power management)
- Super-twist backlit liquid crystal display: 9.4" usable
- 64 levels of grayscale
- 9600 baud fax / 2400 baud modem
- Internal IDE hard drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" internal floppy drive
- 4MB RAM
- Built-in mouse trackball
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks 3.0, Quick Link II and carrying case



Express 325NXL Notebook

- AMD 386SX microprocessor rated at 25MHz
- 80387 coprocessor socket
- 3 to 4 hours of battery life
- Super-twist backlit liquid crystal display: 9.4" usable
- 64 levels of grayscale
- 9600 baud fax / 2400 baud modem
- Internal IDE hard drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" internal floppy drive
- 4MB RAM
- Built-in mouse trackball
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks 3.0, Quick Link II and carrying case

$2,395
120MB hard drive
Lease for only $88/mo.

$2,245
80MB hard drive*
Lease for only $83/mo.

*While supplies last

$1,895
80MB hard drive
Lease for only $70/mo.

$1,695
60MB hard drive*
Lease for only $62/mo.

Express Super Standards

With every CompuAdd Express system, you get:

- 30-day money back guarantee
- Express 30-day exchange
- One-year onsite service warranty on desktop systems
- One-year limited warranty covering replacement or repair of defective hardware

CompuAdd Express

To Order, Or For Information On Our Full Line of Desktop Systems, Call

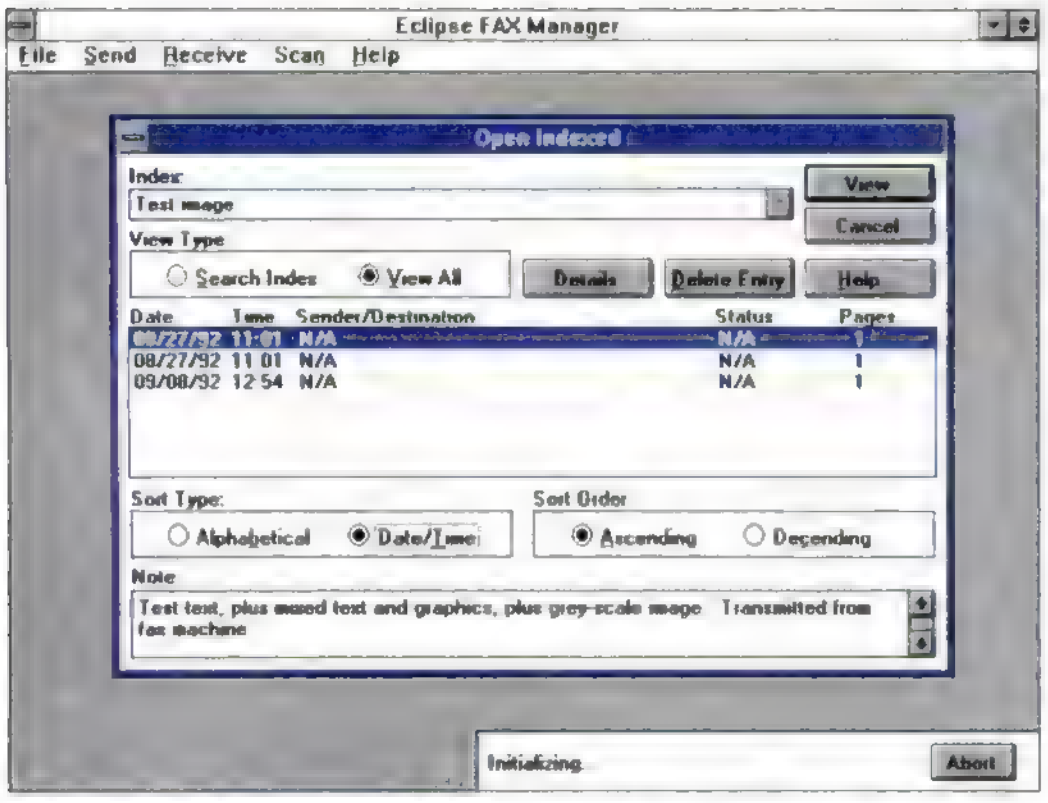
800-925-7811

- Toll free technical support
- Remote Rescue online technical support
- Rapid repairs
- Technical bulletin board service
- The convenience of Express Leasing
- Easy credit when you have an Express credit card

CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

12301 Technology Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78727 – Hours 8am-6pm (CST) M-F 512-219-1800 Fax 512-219-2890

We accept MasterCard, VISA, CompuAdd Express Charge, money orders, certified checks (please allow ten days for processing), CODs (minimum order $50), company and institutional purchase orders (minimum initial purchase $250, thereafter $50 with approved credit) and wire transfers. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Texas residents, please add appropriate local sales tax. CompuAdd Express will replace or repair defective hardware, software and consumable items. A 15 percent restocking fee may be charged. All return items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. 30-day money-back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling. Opened software and other consumables are nonrefundable. CompuAdd Express sells and services equipment within the United States only and will pay no customs, duties or tariffs on returned merchandise. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd Express is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. A copy of our limited warranty is available prior to sale from your sales representative. Pre-installed MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks 3.0 and Close-Up 4.0 are OEM versions.



Eclipse FAX is strong on fax management features.

The Open Indexed dialog box, shown here, will let you find files—once you've indexed them—by looking for the index entry. Notice that in addition to the index entry, you can enter a note to further describe each file.

is the lack of Class 1 support. The program can handle CAS and Class 2 fax modems, however. And Eclipse Systems expects to add Class 1 (and OCR support) by the time this is published.

EASY BASICS

Using the program can be almost as easy as installing it (and installation couldn't be simpler)—as long as you stay with the basic features. You simply set Eclipse FAX as your Windows printer, then print from any program. Eclipse FAX pops up its Send Fax dialog box so you can enter a recipient's name and fax number. After typing in the name, you can add it to the phone book. You can also pick names from the phone book or create a group list on the spot.

Other choices in the Send Fax dialog box let you add a cover sheet (you can use one of the sample sheets that comes with the program if you haven't created your own), designate a time to send, and give the command to send the fax or send the output to a file.

If you load the Eclipse FAX Manager, using the program can seem far more complicated, but only because the program has so many features. You can, for example, simply open a file, or you can open a file based on an index—if you previously saved the file with an index entry.

Indexing your faxes (both incoming and outgoing) makes fax management much easier. Indexing involves giving each file a meaningful name or description as an index entry—much like an index entry in a book index. The entry can be more than 50 characters long. In addition, you can add a note (up to several lines long) as a secondary and more detailed identification. The secondary identification becomes particularly important if you give more than one file the same index entry (as with a project name, for example.)

The index feature is designed for maximum flexibility. For example, it will let you index files in any disk or directory on your system, so you can keep files anywhere you like and break them into whatever groups seem appropriate. On the other hand, the indexing makes it easier to keep track of more files in a single directory, so you can conveniently keep all your files in one directory if you like.

When searching through the index, you can sort the file list either alphabetically or by date and time, as appropriate. Similarly, you can choose to view a list of all files or list only those files that share the currently highlighted index entry, as appropriate. Whichever the choice, as you move the highlight through the list the dialog box will show you the index entry, note, and file details for each file.

GRAPHIC ANNOTATIONS

Eclipse FAX offers a capable graphics editor as part of its viewer. Use it to create or modify cover sheets and to create, edit, or annotate faxes. You'll find a text tool and tools for drawing lines, ellipses, and rectangles. The viewer also has tools for moving among pages, rotating pages, and seeing a fax in thumbnail view.

Background sending and receiving has an appropriately minor effect on foreground operations. If you're typing text, for example, you'll hardly notice anything happening. When you send a file, however, the processing before sending is quite noticeable.

Because there is so much to the program, expect it to take you a while to learn Eclipse FAX; if you need only minimal fax capability, you may find more here than you want. But if minimal features are not enough—and particularly if you want a Windows program that is strong on fax management—Eclipse FAX is one of the strongest choices.

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

FACT FILE

Eclipse FAX, Version 1.1

Eclipse Systems Inc., 33 W. Monroe St., #1121, Chicago, IL 60603; 800-452-0120, 312-541-0260; fax, 312-541-0514

List price: $119.

Requires: 2MB RAM, 1.5MB hard disk space, DOS 3.0 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later

In short: Eclipse FAX offers a graphics editor, strong fax management features, and the common Windows convenience of sending faxes by printing to the fax driver.

481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Intel Corp.

FAXability Plus

BY ALFRED POOR

Intel is recognized as a chip maker with lots of experience in the fax hardware business. So it stands to reason that the company's experience would lay a firm foundation for its fax software product, the Windows-based FAXability Plus ($199). Well, despite its heritage, the package falls far short of the competition's. FAXability Plus is easy and pleasant enough to use, but it lacks some of the features necessary to be a top contender in this field. A $249 version of the product that includes OCR, FAXability Plus/OCR for Windows, uses Calera's OCR engine (refer to the sidebar Fax Plus OCR: A New Challenge).

FAXability Plus's main attraction is ease of use. If you can print a document through Windows, you can fax it with this program. Like other products reviewed here, you use the same Print command to fax as you do to print.

FAXability Plus supports Intel's and other vendors' Class 1 and Class 2 fax mo-

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Fax Software

Products listed and described in this chapter

■ = YES ☐ = NO

	BitFax/OCR for Windows	DosFax PRO	Eclipse FAX	FAXability Plus	Faxit for DOS	Faxit for Windows	FaxMaster
List price	$199.00	$79.00	$119.00	$119.00	$79.00	$99.00	$249.00
User Interface							
DOS or Windows	Windows	DOS	Windows	Windows	DOS	Windows	Windows
Mouse support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Toolbars	■	☐	■	■	☐	☐	■
Context-sensitive on-line help	☐	■	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Compatibility							
Fax transmission standards							
Group 3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Group 4	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	■
Advanced Group 3 features							
2-D encoding support	☐	☐	☐	■	☐	☐	■
Binary file–transfer support	☐	☐	☐	■	■	☐	☐
Error correcting mode (ECM)	☐	☐	☐	■	☐	☐	■
Modem control standards							
CAS	☐	☐	■	■	■	■	■
Class 1	■	■	☐	■	■	■	■
Class 2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FaxBIOS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Send fax	■	■	☐	■	■	■	■
Supported transmission speeds							
2,400 bps	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4,800 bps	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7,200 bps	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9,600 bps	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
12,000 bps	☐	■	■	■	■	■	■
14,400 bps	☐	■	■	■	■	■	■
Composing							
Includes text editor	☐	■	■	■	■	☐	■
Accesses another text editor	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	■
Composes cover page	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Full page	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Half page	■	■	■	☐	☐	☐	■
Supports bitmapped graphics	■	■	■	■	■	☐	■
Signature	☐	☐	■	☐	☐	N/A*	☐
Logo or letterhead	■	■	■	■	■	N/A*	■
Allows distinctive second sheet	■	☐	■	☐	☐	☐	☐
Sending							
User can fax directly from application	■	■	■	■	☐	■	■
Prints to fax software as a print driver	■	☐	■	■	☐	■	■
Intercepts printer data stream and converts it to fax format	N/A**	■	N/A**	N/A**	■	N/A**	N/A**
Sends screen capture	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Sends selected portion of document	■	☐	■	■	☐	■	■
Allows preview before sending	☐	☐	■	☐	☐	☐	■
Sends faxes in the background	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sends faxes at user-specified time	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
User can send to multiple recipients	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
User can poll remote fax machines	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Phone Books							
Maximum number of phone books	1	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	1
Maximum entries per phone book	Unlimited	1,000	16,000	999	50	Unlimited	65,000

N/A* Not applicable. Program does not support this feature. N/A** Not applicable. Program does not intercept printer data stream.

	FaxTalk Plus	The Fax Window	Mirror III Fax	MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax	PaperWorks	SuperFax for Windows
	$69.00	$119.00	$249.00	$99.00	$249.95	$99.00
	Both	Windows	DOS	DOS	Windows	Windows
	☐	■	■	■	■	■
	☐	☐	■	☐	■	■
	■	☐	■	■	☐	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	■	☐	☐	☐	■	☐
	■	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	■	■	☐	☐	☐	☐
	☐	☐	☐	☐	■	☐
	■	■	■	■	☐	■
	☐	■	☐	■	☐	■
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	☐	☐	■	☐	☐	☐
	■	■	☐	■	■	■
	■	■	☐	■	■	■
	■	■	☐	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	☐	☐	■	■	☐
	■	☐	■	■	■	☐
	☐	☐	■	■	☐	☐
	☐	☐	■	☐	☐	☐
	■	■	■	■	☐	■
	■	■	■	☐	☐	■
	■	N/A**	■	■	N/A**	N/A**
	■	☐	■	☐	☐	☐
	■	■	■	☐	☐	☐
	■	☐	■	■	☐	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	1	1	Unlimited	1	1	1
	Unlimited	Unlimited	32,000	200	Unlimited	Unlimited

CONTINUES

dems, CAS-compatible fax devices, and fax modems based on the Send-fax (send only) chip set from other vendors. You run the installation program from within Windows, and if you have a CAS-compatible device installed (or compatibility software loaded) the install program will automatically identify your modem. If you are using a different modem, you will have to select it from an on-screen list.

FAXability Plus is easy and pleasant enough to use, but it lacks some of the features necessary to be a top contender in this field.

The install program also politely lets *you* designate the program manager group where you want the FAXability Plus icon to appear.

FAX-ABLE

Faxing with the package is as easy as selecting the FAXability Plus driver as your Windows printer and choosing Print from any application's File menu. If you use the program with a CAS-compatible device, you will hardly notice that a fax is being sent. In contrast, our tests with a Class 1 fax modem showed that sending

FACT FILE

FAXability Plus, Version 1.0

Intel Corp., CO3-11, 5200 NE Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124-6497; 800-538-3373, 503-629-7354; fax, 800-525-3019

List price: $119

Requires: 2MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later

In short: FAXability Plus has the ability to handle most send and receive fax functions under Windows, but it does not offer the depth and flexibility of some competing products

462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Once again, it's

1990, 1991 and 1992 World Class Awards for Best Mail-Order Company

☐ 3½" format available from us. Specify when ordering.
◙ package includes both 5¼" and 3½" disks.
◙ 3½" format available from manufacturer by request. Call us for details.
All software is not copy-protected, unless indicated otherwise by *(CP)*.

The four-digit number next to each product is the product's ITEM NUMBER. Please refer to this number when ordering. Thank you.

SOFTWARE

We carry only the latest versions of products. Version numbers are current at press time. Products listed here in red are Microsoft Windows Applications.

Abracadata
5591 ◙Everybody's Planner 2.0 ... $49.
AddStor
4090 ◙SuperStor 2.0 ... 59.
Adobe Systems
7547 ◙Adobe Type Manager 2.0 for Windows 59.
6591 ☐Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows ... 389.
5988 ☐Adobe Illustrator Competitive Upgrade 189.
7940 ☐Adobe Type Set Value Pack *(30 fonts)* 39.
(Entire Adobe Type Library available.)
Aldus
8000 ☐Persuasion 2.1 for Windows ... 329.
1332 ☐PageMaker 4.0 for Windows ... 499.
6223 ◙Gallery Effects 1.0 for Windows ... 139.
7540 ☐IntelliDraw 1.0 for Windows ... 199.
Alpha Software
9724 ☐Alpha FOUR 2.0 Competitive Upgrade 99.
5104 ◙Alpha FOUR 2.0 *(incl. Free 2 LAN Pack)* 329.
Altsys Corporation
8675 Fontographer for Windows *(3½" only)* .. 259.
Application Techniques
8337 ◙WinDings 1.0 for Windows ... 49.
1214 ◙Pizazz Plus 3.0 ... 79.
Approach Software
6598 ◙Approach 2.0 for Windows ... 259.
3830 ◙Approach 2.0 Competitive Upgrade ... 145.
Ares Software
6030 ◙FontMonger 1.1 for Windows ... 95.

Berkeley Systems
6649 *Star Trek: The Screen Saver*—Over 15 animated displays, password protection, & full compatibility with After Dark ..... **$34.**
9885 ◙ *After Dark 2.0 for Windows*—Saves screens w/over 40 incredible displays. Enjoy Flying Toasters & DOS blanking to black **29.**

Artisoft
2455 Lantastic AE-2 EtherNet Starter Kit 4.1 *(incl. software, 2 EtherNet cards, cable)*.. $479.
9775 Lantastic AE-2 Starter Kit for Windows 499.
2452 AE-2 EtherNet Adapter Card ... 199.
Asymetrix
1766 ◙MediaBlitz! 1.0 ... 69.
5771 Multimedia Tool Book 1.0 *(CD & 3.5")*.. 499.
Atech Software
4797 ◙AllType 2.0 *(universal typeface converter)* .. 45.
5708 ◙FastFonts DOS 57. 5718 Windows . 57.
Automap
2729 ◙Automap USA for DOS ... 55.
8569 ◙Automap USA for Windows ... 55.
6700 ◙Automap Europe ... 79.
Avery Dennison
6006 ◙Label Pro 1.6 *(Laser)* ... 49.
Banner Blue Software
3322 ◙Family Tree Maker 2.0 ... 39.
2088 ◙Org Plus 1.0 for Windows ... 125.
Berkeley Systems
9885 ◙After Dark 2.0 for Windows ... 29
6649 Star Trek: The Screen Saver *(3½" only)* 34.
Bitstream
Bitstream Li'l Bits *(3½" only)* ... *ea.* 19.
8040 ◙FaceLift 1.5 for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 .... 69.
6066 ◙TrueType Font Pack 1 for Windows 3.1 52.
2089 ◙MakeUp 1.0 for Windows 3.0/3.1 ... 95.

Bitstream
Bitstream Li'l Bits—The only typefaces with real characters. Send messages with more imagination. The perfect gift for every Windows 3.1 user ..... *each* **$19.**
Winter Holiday Font Pack also available.

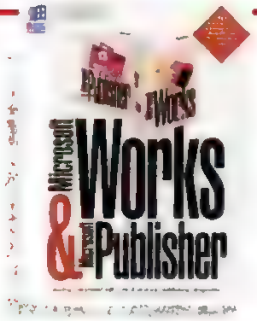
Borland International
9635 ◙Object Vision 2.1 ... 99
6242 ◙Quattro Pro 4.0 ... 319.
9695 ◙Borland C++ 3.1 ... 325.
1514 ☐Paradox 4.0 ... 529.
Broderbund
1434 ◙New Print Shop 3.0 ... 35.
5900 ◙PC USA 2.0 29. 5902 ◙PC Globe 5.0 39.
ButtonWare
6419 ◙PC-File 6.5 ... 85.
Caere
4130 ◙Faxmaster 1.0 ... 159.
6568 ◙Omnipage Direct 1.0 ... 259
8933 ◙Omnipage Professional 2.1 ... 629.
Calera
1769 ◙Fax Grabber 1.01 ... 99.
1953 ◙WordScan Plus 1.1 ... 429.
Central Point
5039 ☐PC Tools 8.0 ... 125.
9751 ◙AntiVirus 1.3 ... 89.
8114 ◙Backup 7.1 *(DOS and Windows)* ... 89
ChipSoft
1663 ◙Turbo Tax Personal 1040 for DOS ... 49.
3517 ◙Turbo Tax Personal 1040 for Windows ... 49
◙Turbo Tax State Packages for DOS .. *ea.* 39.
Clear Software
5987 ◙AllClear 1.2 ... 179.
CompuServe
7546 ◙DOS Membership Kit 2.0 ... 25.

ChipSoft
◙ *Turbo Tax Personal 1040*—Over 90 forms, schedules & worksheets, IRS instructions, & EasyStep, a revolutionary new tax preparation system that leads you through your return from start to finish.
3517 *for Windows*.. **$49.** 1663 *for DOS* .. **$49.**

Computer Associates
5779 ACCPAC Simply Accounting 1.0 for Windows *(3½" only)* ... 119.
8530 CA-Textor 6.0 *(3½" only)* ... 85.
Concentric Data Systems
6575 ◙R & R Report Writer 5.0 ... 159.
Contact Software
1625 ◙Act! 2.1 ... 229.
Corel Systems
5506 ☐CorelDRAW! 3.0 ... 395.
4560 ☐CorelDRAW! 3 0 Competitive Upgrd. 225.
Data Storm
4798 ◙PROCOMM PLUS 2.01 ... 69.
6918 ◙PROCOMM PLUS 1.0 for Windows .... 99.
DCA/Crosstalk
5611 ◙Crosstalk 2.0 for Windows ... 119.
Delrina Technology
2446 ◙WinFaxPro 3.0 ... 79.
5974 ◙DOSFax PRO 2.0 ... 49.
7351 ☐PerForm PRO Plus 1.0 ... 239.
ExperVision
7494 ◙TypeReader 1.01 Windows *($100 rebate)* 479.
Fifth Generation Systems
7725 ◙Direct Access 5.1 ... 64.
3950 ◙Fastback Plus 119. 6431 ◙ Windows 119.
Frame Technology ... CP
6585 ☐FrameMaker 3.0 for Windows ... 525.
Gibson Research
9832 ◙SpinRite II 2.0 ... 59.
Harvard Associates
2324 ☐PC Logo 4.0 ... 59.
Hayes
7983 ◙Smartcom EXEC 2.1 ... 69.

Corel Systems
☐ —Adds graphic design layers, editable preview, improved 3D, charting, painting and photo editing, presentation tools and CD-ROM ..... **$395.**
RAW! 3.0 Compet. Ugrd. **225.**

time to say "Thanks!"



Microsoft

6390 ☒ *Works for Windows & Publisher*—Two easy-to-use Windows applications, one great price. Works incl. spreadsheet, database, word processor, charting, & drawing. Publisher creates newsletters & flyers ..... **$195.**

Helix Software
9627 ☒Netroom 2.2 ..... 52.
Hewlett-Packard
8731 ☒Dashboard 1.0 for Windows *(while supplies last)* ..... 32.
8101 ☒NewWave 4.0 ..... 109.
IBM
2666 ☐DOS 5.0 Upgrade ..... 59.
7303 ☐OS/2 2.0 Upgrade from DOS ..... 99.
Inset Systems
7298 ☒HiJaak 2.1 139. 3820 ☒for Windows 139.
7300 ☒Inset Plus HiJaak ..... 165.
Intuit
2426 ☒Quicken 5.0 45. 5596 ☒for Windows . 45.
6158 ☒QuickBooks 1.0 ..... 89.
LaserTools
6882 ☒PrintCache 3.0 ..... 99.
0510 ☒PrimeType 1.0 for WordPerfect ..... 62.
Light Source
7415 ☐Ofoto 1.0 for Windows .. .. 269.
Lotus
5417 ☐1-2-3 3.1 Plus ..... 399.
5653 ☐1-2-3 2.4 ..... 335.
1852 ☐1-2-3 2.4 Upgrade ..... 99.
2755 ☐1-2-3 1.1 for Windows ..... 335.
3424 ☐1-2-3 1.1 for Windows Upgrade ..... 99.

Microsoft

1624 ☒ *Visual Basic 2.0 Std. Ed.*—Create Windows applications quickly & easily. Incl. a visual development environment, flexible programming language, & fast runtime execution (intro price thru 12/31/92) . **$89.**

5799 ☒Ami Pro 3.0 249. 1847 Comp. Upgrd. $95.
7812 ☒LotusWorks 3.0 ..... 95.
3523 ☐Freelance 1.0 for Windows ..... 349.
5981 ☐SmartSuite *(Ami Pro, Freelance, and 1-2-3 for Windows)* ..... 469.
2748 ☒cc:Mail Windows Platform Pack ..... 325.
MECA
2798 ☒Managing Your Money 9.0 ..... 45.
4603 ☒Tax Cut 1992 *(Headstart Edition)* ..... 45.
3885 ☒Tax Cut 1992 Windows *(Headstart)* .... 45.
Microcom
6234 ☒CarbonCopy Plus 6.1 129. 6958 Upgrd. 45.
4410 ☒CarbonCopy Plus 1.0 for Windows .... 129.
Micrografx
3627 ☐Windows Draw! 3.0 *(limited time)* ..... 99.
MicroLogic Software
8579 ☒MoreFonts 3.0 ..... 75.
5350 ☒TrueType 1.0 for DOS ..... 49.
Microsoft
3338 ☐Money 2.0 for Windows ..... 19.
7010 ☐Windows 3.1 ..... 89.
6207 ☐Windows for Workgroups 1.0 ..... 149.
6224 ☐Windows for Workgroups Upgrade ..... 89.
6141 ☐Windows for Workgroups Add-on ..... 59.
2904 ☐Works 2.0.. 95. 2735 ☒ Windows.. 129.

Delrina Technology

2446 ☒ *WinFax Pro 3.0*—Send, receive, & manage faxes from within Windows. Send faxes as easily as you print documents. OCR technology converts incoming faxes into editable files. Includes Cover Your Fax **$79.**

6390 ☒Works for Windows & Publisher ..... 195.
3337 ☒Publisher 1.0 for Windows ..... 129.
7387 ☐PowerPoint 3.0 for Windows ..... 299.
6195 ☒Word 2.0 for Windows ..... 299.
2856 ☐Excel 4.0 for Windows ..... 299.
7388 ☒Project 3.0 for Windows ..... 445.
8137 ☐Office 3.0 for Windows ..... 479.
1620 ☐MS-DOS 5 Upgrade ..... 59.
6188 ☐FoxPro 2.0 ..... 479.
1624 ☒Visual Basic 2.0 Standard Edition .....
MicroSpeed
8659 ☒Cursor Deluxe 1.0 ..... 27.
Nolo Press
2982 ☒WillMaker 4.0 ..... 35.
Norton-Lambert
2753 ☐Close-Up Dual Pack for Windows & DOS 129.

800-800-0004

MMC **PC Connection** 0004
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0004 **FAX** 603-446-7791

Free Intermission screen saver and SmartPics Sampler.

Lotus Development

2755 ☐ *1-2-3 1.1 for Windows*—Feature-packed spreadsheet with over 70 customizable SmartIcons. Includes Adobe Type Manager and 13 PostScript typefaces ..... **$335.**
3424 ☐ *1-2-3 1.1 for Windows Upgrade*... **99.**

Panacea
2413 ☒WinSpeed 1.0 *(Windows accelerator)* . 55.
PC-Kwik
8565 ☐WinMaster 1.0 ..... 65.
4925 ☐PC-Kwik Power Pak 3.0 w/Power Disk 79.
Peachtree
5757 ☒Accounting 5.0 for Windows ..... 79.
Personics
9288 Laptop Ultravision 2.1 *(3½" only)* ..... 59.
Polaris Software
4395 ☒PackRat 4.1 ..... 249.
Qualitas
7539 ☒386MAX 6.0 ..... 59.
Quarterdeck
3221 ☐Expanded Memory Mgr. 386 6.0 ..... 59.
6589 ☐DESQview/X 1.0 ..... 169.
QUE Software
3091 ☒RightWriter 5.0 for Windows ..... 49.
Reality Technologies
8564 ☐Smart Investor 1.0 ..... 59.
Reference Software
4396 ☒Grammatik V ..... 55.
7483 ☒Grammatik V for Windows ..... 55.
Shapeware
5426 ☒Visio 1.0 for Windows ..... 199.
Sitka
5450 10NET Two-User Network Pack ..... 129.
6440 10NET Expander Pack *(3 nodes)* ..... 189.
Software Publishing
3482 ☐Harvard Graphics 3.0 ..... 399.
4403 ☐Harvard Graphics 1.0 for Windows .... 369.
Stac Electronics
1409 ☒Stacker 2.0 ..... 95.
Stairway Software
6430 ☐Screen Extender 2.0 for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 59.
Symantec
3784 ☐The Norton Backup 2.0 for Windows ... 99.
3146 ☐The Norton Utilities 6.0 ..... 115.
7999 ☐Norton Anti-Virus 2.0 ..... 84.
2359 ☐The Norton Desktop 2.0 for Windows 115.
8378 ☐Norton PC Anywhere 4.5 ..... 119.
SYSTAT, Inc.
1221 SYSTAT 5.0 for Windows *(3½" only)* ... 699.
3-D Visions
6210 ☒Stanford Graphics 2.0 for Windows ... 369.
Teleware
9847 ☒M.Y.O.B. 3.0 for Windows ..... 139.
Time Solutions
7295 ☒Med$ure 1.0 ..... 69.
TIMESLIPS
5696 ☒Timeslips Release 5 ..... 189.

PC CONNECTION®

For awarding us a

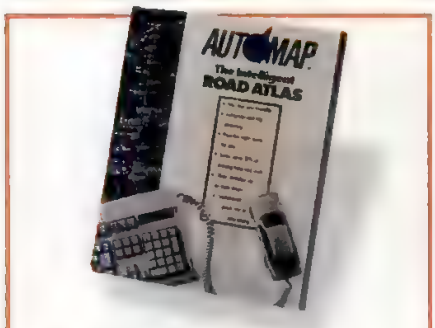
Shapeware

5426 ◙ *Visio 1.0 for Windows*—Drag. Drop. Done! Drawings practically draw themselves. With Visio's drag & drop drawing & more than 15 job-specific stencils, anyone can create professional-quality graphics **$199.**

Timeworks
6350 ◙ Publish it! for Windows ..... 82.
T/Maker
6027 □ Fax Mania DOS or 7911 Windows *ea.* 27.
Tool Technology
1561 WinDesk 1.0 for Windows *(3½" only)* .... 55.
3863 WinTools 1.0 for Windows *(3½" only)*.. 119.
Touchstone Software
7420 ◙ Check It Plus 3.0 ..... 85.
4112 ◙ CheckList 1.0 for DOS and Windows .. 72.
Traveling Software
4407 ◙ LapLink Pro 4.0 ..... 99.
WordPerfect Corporation
3804 ◙ WordPerfect 269. 3494 ◙ for Windows .279.
XTree
3328 □ XTree 1.0 for Windows ..... 65.
6161 ◙ XTree Gold 2.5 ..... 95.

RECREATIONAL/EDUCATIONAL

Abracadata
3629 ◙ Design Your Own Home-Architecture 3.6 32.
ActiVision
5401 ◙ Shanghai II ..... 29.
5400 ◙ Sargon V *(computer chess)*..... 29.
Buena Vista Software
8351 □ Heaven and Earth 1.0..... 29.
Broderbund ... CP
3340 ◙ Kid Pix 1.0 ..... 35.
5851 ◙ SimCity 1.0 from Maxis..... 29.
4411 ◙ SimEarth 1.0 for Windows from Maxis 45.
Davidson & Associates
3947 ◙ Math Blaster Plus ..... 29.



Automap

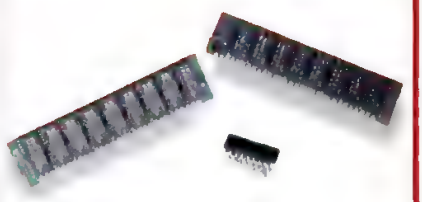
Automap USA—Intelligent PC road atlas! Provides hundreds of color maps, a large database of information, & prints detailed driving instructions. Great for vacation or business travel. 2729 ◙ *DOS* **$55.** 3569 ◙ *Windows* **$55.**

Electronic Arts
7525 ◙ PGA 1.0 for Windows ..... $39.
1811 □ Patriot 1.0 ..... 49.
Great Wave Software
8390 ◙ NumberMaze 1.0 - DOS ..... 25.
HyperGlot Software
(French, German, Italian, Spanish available.)
□ Word Torture for Windows..... *ea.* 34.
□ Word Torture 3.0 ..... *ea.* 29.
Interplay
8653 ◙ Mario Teaches Typing ..... 24.
4692 ◙ Dvorak on Typing for Windows..... 29.
4684 ◙ Dvorak Top 30 *(30 best shareware)*.... 35.
Knowledge Adventure
6456 □ Isaac Asimov's Science Adventure ..... 49.
3510 □ Space Adventure ..... 49.
Konami/Ultra Software
4909 □ Batman ..... 39.
5095 □ Teen. Mutant Ninja - Manhattan Mission 29.
Microsoft
5514 □ Entertainment Pack 4 ..... 29.
2858 □ Flight Simulator 4.0..... 39.
8492 □ Golf for Windows ..... 45.
Penton Overseas
◙ VocabuLearn/ce Levels I & II *(French, Italian, German, Spanish, Russian, Hebrew and Japanese)* ..... *ea.* 35.

TIMESLIPS

5698 ◙ *Timeslips Release 5*—See where your hours are going with Timeslips Release 5. Re-engineered for today's business & service professionals. New features including multiple billing rates & many new reports .... **$189.**

Personal Training Systems
Training tutorials-beg. to adv. for Windows, Excel, PageMaker, WordPerfect, Ami Pro, Microsoft Word & Lotus 1-2-3 *(3½")* *ea.* 49.
Sierra On-Line ... CP
8591 □ Quest for Glory III ..... 39.
5150 □ Aces of the Pacific ..... 45.
5338 □ King's Quest 6 ..... 45.
Software Marketing Corporation
5147 ◙ Orbits 1.0 ..... 39.
5145 ◙ Bodyworks 1.0 or 8531 ◙ Autoworks *ea.* 49.
Software Toolworks
4534 ◙ Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0 *(CP)* 29.
3023 ◙ ChessMaster 3000 29. 3032 Windows 35.
5032 Miracle Piano Teacher *(incl. kybd.)*..... 325.
Spectrum Holobyte
4833 ◙ Super Tetris 1.0 for Windows ..... 29.
8323 ◙ Tetris Classic ..... 29.
Strategic Studies Group
8444 □ Carriers at War..... 39.
Stone & Associates
5446 ◙ BookMaster for SpeedReading ..... 32.
5231 ◙ Talking Phonics Plus ..... 26.
Toyogo
5138 ◙ Go Master Deluxe 5.0 for Windows..... 99.
5143 ◙ Go Master Deluxe 5.0..... 99.
Walt Disney Computer Software
1162 ◙ Mickey & Friends Fun Pack 1.0..... 23.
2629 ◙ Mickey's 123's or 2624 ABC's..... *ea.* 29.
9984 ◙ The Animation Studio 1.0 ..... 72.



PC Connection ... 1 year

Bring out the power of Windows or any number of applications by boosting your memory.
5510 *1 MB x 9 SIMMs (80 ns)*..... **$45.**
2497 *4 MB x 9 SIMMs (80 ns)*..... **139.**
5746 *1 MB Chips (80 ns, set of 9)* ..... **45.**

HARDWARE

Warranties listed next to manufacturer.

3 Com ... lifetime (conditional)
3453 EtherLink II/16... 159. 3469 II/16 TP.. 169.
American Power ... 2 years
7108 Smart UPS 400 339. 7105 UPS 600 439.
3819 Back-UPS 250. 115. 3858 UPS 400 . 179.
7107 Back-UPS 450. 215. 3823 UPS 600 . 295.
Appoint ... limited lifetime
2469 Thumbelina PC or 2480 MousePen Pro PC 62.
ATI Technologies ... 5 years
9985 VGA Integra *(1024 x 768, 16 colors)*..... 84.
8463 VGA Wonder XL24 *(with 1 MB)*..... 149.
3886 Graphics Ultra + *(with 2 MB)*..... 339.
3871 Graphics Ultra Pro *(with 2 MB)*..... 519.
2382 Graphics Vantage VGA *(with 1 MB)*..... 225.
3902 Stereo•F/X *(sound board)*..... 109.
Boca Research ... 5 years
7150 BOCARAM/AT PLUS *(2 MB)* ..... 159.
7139 *(4 MB)* ..... 225. 7138 *(8 MB)*..... 345.
8398 External 14,400 Baud V.32 FaxModem 275.
8397 Internal 14,400 Baud V.32 FaxModem 219.
6998 I/O Board for AT.. 49. 6999 for PS/2 .. 89.
8380 BasicVGA.... 49. 8381 SuperVGA... 115.
Bravo Communications ... 2 years
7400 2 Position Laser Compatible Switch Box 109.
7501 CPS1021 *(electronic switch box)*..... 135.
Caere ... 1 year
8158 Typist Plus Graphics ..... 299.
Canon ... 1 year
We are an authorized Canon Service Center.
7894 BJ-10ex Printer *(4.6 lb.)* ..... 299.
8940 BJ-C800 Color BubbleJet Printer ..... 1899.
7897 BubbleJet Ink Cartridge *(BJ-10ex)* ..... 23.
Cardinal ... 1 year
8689 386SX-33 MHz Motherboard ØK ..... 275.
8690 MVP24I Modem Value Pack ..... 39.
8691 MVPI24IF FaxModem Value Pack ..... 64.
Chips & Technologies ... lifetime
6137 SuperMath 387DX-25..... 55.
6138 387DX-33.... 65. 8388 387SX-33 .... 84.
CoStar ... 1 year
1947 LabelWriter II ..... 185.
COVOX ... 1 year
5543 Sound Master II ..... 145.
Creative Labs ... 1 year
8578 Sound Blaster ..... 99.
2336 Sound Blaster Pro ..... 189.
Curtis ... lifetime
1708 Ruby-Plus SPF-2+..... 59.
7358 Command Center SPF-4..... 79.
Cyrix Corporation ... 5 years
MATH COPROCESSORS
9877 FasMath 83S87-16 *(SX compatible)*..... 69.
9875 FasMath 83D87-25 or 9876 83D87-33 *ea.* 89.

PC World Class Rank.

Hayes ... 2 years
7395 OPTIMA 144+FAX144—Affordable V.32bis/14,400 bps data & Group 3/14,400 bps FAX. Sets best combination of speed, error control, & data compression, Includes free *Smartcom* data & FAX software ..... **$479.**

Diamond Computer ... 5 years

8333	SpeedStar 24X Graphics Accelerator ..	175.
6945	Stealth Hi-Color	239.

Epson ... 2 years
We are an authorized Epson Serivce Center

5555	AP-3250 *(80 col., 200 cps, 24 pin)*	229.
1906	FX-850 *(80 col., 264 cps, 9 pin)*	319.
1904	FX-1050 *(136 col., 264 cps, 9 pin)*	449.
2358	LQ-570 *(80 col., 252 cps)*	289.
2361	LQ-870 *(80 col., 330 cps)*	489.
2357	LQ-1170 *(136 col., 330 cps)*	669.
5184	LX-810 *(80 col., 180 cps, 9 pin)*	185.

Hauppauge Computer ... 1 year

9034	33 MHz 386 Motherboard for AT *(1 MB)*..	789.
4008	WinTV	439.

Hayes ... 2 years

7391	ULTRA 96 Modem	599.
5024	ULTRA 144 Modem	669.
1345	OPTIMA 24 Modem	149.
3522	OPTIMA 96 Modem	379.
8187	OPTIMA 24+FAX96	159.
7395	OPTIMA 144+FAX144	479.
9884	Pocket Edition 2400	119.

Hewlett-Packard ... 1 year

3175	DeskJet 500C *(color) (with toner)*	749.
3957	LaserJet IIP Plus *(with toner)*	879.
9993	LaserJet IIIP *(with toner)*	1099.
6442	LaserJet IV *(with toner)*	call

Intel ... 3 years

3864	14.4EX Modem	469.
1086	Matched Memory Classic Memory Brd. 0k..	98.
5992	SatisFAXtion Modem 200	299.
5994	Modem 400. 399. 5995 Modem 400E	449.
5999	FAXability Plus *(software)*	79.
6003	FAXability Plus OCR *(software)*	165.
2994	EtherExpress 16 or 3021 16 TP .... *ea.*	129.
5418	OverDrive Processor *(for 486SX-25 MHz)*	499.
8943	OverDrive Processor *(for 80486DX-33)*....	669.

MATH COPROCESSORS

4750	80387SX *(all 80386SX CPU's)*	79.
5409	80387DX *(all 80387DX CPU's)*	85.

Kensington Microware ... 1 year
Full line available. Partial listing.

4973	PowerTree 20 *(6 outlets, EMI/RFI Filtering)*	24.
2582	Master Piece Plus 95. 2587 Remote	105.
7899	Expert Mouse *serial*... 99. 7900 *bus*...	115.
3311	MasterStand	59.

Key Tronic ... 3 years

4518	101 Plus Keyboard	99.

Kraft Systems ... 5 years

8346	Jet Fighter 2 with Thunderstick	39.

Logitech ... limited lifetime

3996	Trackman2 *(combo)*	$84.
2343	Trackman Portable	99.
7975	ScanMan 256	269.
1015	ScanMan Color	619.
3295	MouseMan *(combo)* 69. 9766 *(cordless)*	89.

MediaVision ... 3 years

5637	ProAudio Spectrum 16	199.
8404	Thunder & Lightning	219.
5638	MultiMedia PC Upgrade Kit 16	969.
6829	CDPC	999.

Microsoft ... lifetime

7597	Microsoft Mouse *(bus or serial)*	85.
2898	Mouse with Windows 3.0 *(bus or serial)*	149.
1896	Ballpoint Mouse *(serial only)*	119.

MicroSpeed ... 1 year

6007	PC-TRAC Trackball *serial*	75.

Microtek ... 1 year

5187	ScanMaker II	879.
5175	ScanMaker IIXE	1099.

Mouse Systems ... lifetime

3213	PC Trackball II *(serial)*	55.
7878	PC Mouse III *(serial)*	69.
5979	NewPoint	62.
5978	PenMate	209.

Intel ... 3 years
Intel SatisFAXtion Modems—Fax from Windows or DOS as easily as you print. In 4 different performance ranges and prices. Now includes Faxability Plus software - thru 12/31/92..... **see line listings.**

Mustek ... 1 year

8454	Matador 105 for DOS	95.
8450	Color Artist for Windows	319.

NEC ... 2 years

4252	MultiSync 3FGX Monitor *(14")*	689.
4249	4FG Monitor *(15")* 799. 3151 5FG *(17")*	1449.
5377	SilentWriter Model 95 PostScript Laser	1439.

Okidata ... 1 year
We are an autorized Okidata Service Center.

5093	OL400 Page Printer *(4 ppm)*	649.
9590	OL810 Page Printer	1089.
5094	OL830 Page Printer *(8 ppm)*	1299.
3025	Toner Cartridge	25.

Orchid Technologies ... 4 years

7863	ProDesigner VGA IIS *(with 1 MB)*	189.
4071	Fahrenheit 1280i with 1 MB	299.

800-800-0004

MMC

PC Connection 0004
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0004 **FAX** 603-446-7791

MediaVision ... 3 years
6829 *CDPC*—Includes P.A.S. 16 card, speakers, Sony CD-ROM Drive & software .... **$999.**
5637 *ProAudio Spectrum 16*—CD quality audio card. Attach virtually any CD-ROM Drive via SCSI-2 Port ..... **199.**

Pacific Data ... lifetime/60 day MBG
Memory upgrade for LJ IIP, III, IIID, IIIP:

7055	*2 MB* ..... 119. 7759 *4 MB*.....	199.
7158	Pacific Page PE *(LJ IID, IIP, III, IIID, IIIP)*.	299.
5729	ProTracer *(personal CAD printer) (1 yr.)*	1099.

PC Power & Cooling ... 2 years

3203	Turbo Cool 200	149.
7915	Turbo Cool 300	159.

Practical Peripherals ... lifetime

3102	PM2400 Modem *(external)*	99.
8993	PM2400 Modem *(internal, V.42bis)*	115.
8994	PM2400 Modem *(external, V.42bis)*	125.
8132	PM2400 Pocket Modem	109.
2266	PM9600 Internal Modem	275.
7934	PM9600SA Modem	289.
2264	PM2400FX96 *(internal modem/fax)*	95.
1344	PM2400FX96SA *(external modem/fax)*..	99.
3803	PM14400FX96 *(internal modem/fax)* ...	359.
2425	PM14400FXSA *(external modem/fax)*..	399.

Solectek ... 1 year

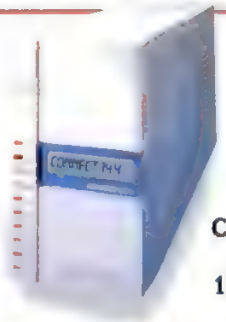
4804	Pocket Fax Windows	189.
4769	Pocket LAN Ethernet	239.

Standard Microsystems ... 5 years

6376	Ethercard Plus Elite 16 or 6370 16T *ea.*	139.

Targus ... lifetime

1305	Universal Notebook *(computer case)*	69.



Free Checkfree thru 12/31/92.

Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
2425 *PM14400FXSA Modem/Fax*—Get ultra high speed 14,400 bps data transmission as well as Group III S/R fax capabilities in one integrated and affordable package. Includes *QuickLink II* for modem and fax communications **$399.**

PC CONNECTION®

© COPYRIGHT PC CONNECTION, INC., 1992. PC CONNECTION, PCTV AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION, INC., MARLOW, NH. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

3rd year in a row!

Technology Concepts ... 2 years
6315 Fax Line Manager 203 ..... $125.
TheComplete PC ... 2 years
6069 TheComplete Modem Plus ..... 95.
8599 TheComplete Turbo Modem Plus *(Ext.)* 289.
8593 TheComplete Communicator Gold..... 479.
5140 TheComplete Page Scanner w/OCR ... 579.
Tripp Lite ... 2 years
6199 Isobar 4-6 *(4 outlets, Gold Seal Warranty)* 49.
6200 Isobar 6-6 *(6 outlets, Gold Seal Warranty)* 59.
8630 Isobar Ultra 6 *(diagnostic circuitry)* ..... 52.
9312 BC500 Power Backup ..... 219.
6506 BC1250 LAN Power Backup ..... 499.
6018 LC1200 *(line conditioner)* ..... 159.
1528 PS6.0 *(600VA online UPS)* ..... 559.
Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
1307 Int. 2400 Baud w/9600 Baud Fax Modem 79.
1178 Ext. 2400 Baud w/9600 Baud Fax Modem 92.
1494 Ext. 9600V.32bis... 195. 3075 Int. ... 195.
3574 Ext. 2400 Baud V.42/9600 Baud Fax ... 115.
3386 FaxModem AFC *(2400 baud 96S/48R)*.. 59.
4430 FaxModem AFX *(2400 baud 96S/48R)*.. 79.
4429 FaxModem V.32bis 14,400 baud *(int.)*. 219.
4428 FaxModem V.32bis 14,400 baud *(ext.)* 259.
7921 Pocket FaxModem ..... 87.

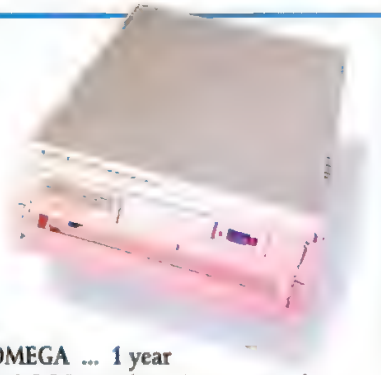
AddStor
4090 ▣ *SuperStor 2.0*—Double your disk capacity with an advanced, feature-rich software-only data compression product. Easy to install and use. Compatible with Windows and all applications ..... **$59.**

DRIVES

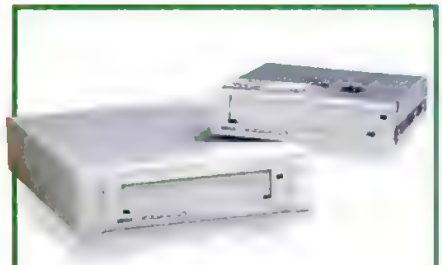
Colorado Memory Systems ... 1 year
4194 Jumbo 120 Tape Backup ..... 199.
4354 Jumbo 250 Tape Backup ..... 269.
1073 Trakker 250 Tape Backup *(parallel)*..... 429.
Conner Peripherals ... 1 year
2339 CP30104H 120 MB IDE HD *(19 ms)*.... 319.
1337 CP3204 200 MB IDE HD *(16 ms)*..... 539.
3511 CP3544 500 MB IDE HD *(12 ms)*..... 979.
IOMEGA ... 1 year
We are an authorized Iomega Service Center.
6499 Transportable 90 PRO ..... 679.
6502 Insider 90 PRO 579. 6501 Dual 90 PRO 1479.
6343 PC Powered 90 *(incl. PC2B & cart.)*..... 499.
6344 PC Powered 90 PRO *(incl. PC2B, cartridge & Central Point Software)*..... 599.
2500 PC2B-2 Controller ..... 149.
2530 90 MB Cartridge.. 149. 2467 Tripak .. 439.
8480 Tape250 Insider Tape Backup ..... 239.
8481 Tape250 Inside Half-Height Tape Bckp 259.
8482 Tape250 PC Powered Tape Backup.... 359.
NEC ... 2 years
6577 CDR37 Portable CD-ROM Drive ..... 399.
6582 CDR74 Portable CD-ROM Drive ..... 589.
6581 CDR84 for PC/XT/AT ..... 499.
7023 MPC Upgrade Kit *(with CDR37)*..... 949.
7021 MPC Upgrade Kit *(with CDR84)*..... 1079.
Pacific Rim ... 1 year
1304 1.2 MB External *(for any parallel port)*.. 239.
2761 1.44EX MB Ext. *(for any parallel port)*.. 239.
Quantum ... 2 years
8304 Plus Hardcard II XL 50 MB *(9 ms)*..... $225.
8287 Plus Hardcard II XL 105 MB *(9 ms)*..... 389.
Summit Memory Systems ... 2 years
6436 SE120 Tape Backup ..... 215.
TEAC ... 1 year
6951 1.2 MB Drive for AT ..... 65.
4670 1.44 MB Drive for PC/XT *(3½")* ..... 59.
4326 1.44 MB Drive for AT *(3½", w/Bastech)* 75.
4414 3½ "/5¼ " Dual Floppy Drive ..... 145.

MEMORY

6556 256k DRAMs *(100 ns, set of 9)* ..... 19.
5510 1 MB x 9 SIMMs *(80 nanosecond)*..... 45.
2497 4 MB x 9 SIMMs *(80 nanosecond)*..... 139.
5746 1 MB Chips *(80 ns, set of 9)*..... 45.



IOMEGA ... 1 year
6343 *PC Powered 90*—Lowest priced Bernoulli drive ever in one complete, convenient package. Includes 90 MB cartridge, PC2B interface card, and cable..... **$499.**
6344 *PC Powered 90 PRO* ..... **599.**



IOMEGA ... 1 year
Tape250—QIC & Irwin compatibility in one affordable tape drive! Stores 250M & includes data compression & *Central Point Backup*.
8480 *Tape250 Insider Tape Backup*..... **$239.**
8481 *Insider HH* **259.** *8482 PC Powered* **359.**

DISKS/MEDIA

Fuji ... lifetime
2214 3½" DS Disks*(10)*.... 9. 2242 *(50)*..... 32.
2215 3½" HD Disks*(10)*.. 15. 2241 *(50)*..... 59.
2239 3½" HD Color Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 16.
2243 3½" DS Color Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 10.
Sony ... lifetime
3292 5¼" HD Disks*(Qty. 10)* ..... 11.
3297 3½" DS Disks *(10)*..... 9. 6148 *(30)*.. 25.
3298 3½" HD Disks *(10)*... 15. 6375 *(30)*.. 42.
8185 QD2040..... 14. 1895 QD2120..... 21.
3M ... lifetime
3943 DC2000..... 17. 1581 DC2120..... 23.
Toshiba ... 2 years
4858 3½" 2.88 MB ED Disks *(Qty. 5)*..... $28.
9755 3½" 2.88 MB ED Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 53.

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD.
- No surcharge added for credit card orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order (in the U.S.).
- No sales tax, except Ohio residents (please add applicable tax).
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped 1st Class Mail.
- International orders U.S. $100 minimum. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A.
- Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the same day for immediate shipment of your order.
- Corporate P.O.s accepted subject to approval.
- COD max. $1000. Cash or cashier's check. COD orders require an additional $4 charge.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice.
- Our order lines are open continuously from 8:00 a.m. Monday until 5:00 p.m. Sunday Eastern Time. You can call our business offices at 603-446-3383 Monday through Friday 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Eastern Time.

Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
High-speed 9600 bps data transfer is now affordable for everyone. These modem provide V.42bis compression, MNP 2-5 & a seven year warranty.
1494 *External 9600 V.32bis Modem* .... **$195.**
3075 *Internal 9600 V.32bis Modem*..... **195.**

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: The total freight charge on any order placed with PC Connection is only $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3:00 a.m. Eastern Time will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Which means *same day* delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3:00 a.m. Eastern Time. (Some orders may ship by UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday through noon on Sunday for Monday delivery. (Some areas require an additional day delivery).
Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands: Call 800-800-0004 for information on shipping and charges.
All other areas: Please call 603-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information.

Are you ready to test our medal?

We always go for the gold up here in the over-achieving village of Marlow, NH (pop. 602). Whether it's shipping overnight until the last possible minute, or finding the answer to a difficult technical question, we'll do whatever it takes to make buying PC products fast and easy. So we're pleased as punch (and twice as sparkling) to learn that we were once again voted the people's choice for Best Mail-Order Company in the *PC World* 1992 World Class Awards!

Order until 3:00 a.m. Dec. 24th!

Amazing, huh? We've earned our World Class awards thanks to service breakthroughs like Everything Overnight,® (just $5 for all orders in the continental U.S.). Which comes in particularly handy during that last-minute Christmas shopping. Call by 3:00 a.m. ET on December 24th and if your order is in stock we'll put it on an Airborne plane by 4:00 a.m. You may actually get your PC gift before the crowded malls open that very morning! But, in any event, it should arrive in plenty of time to put it under the tree. Happy Holidays!

PC CONNECTION

©COPYRIGHT 1992 PC CONNECTION, INC. PC CONNECTION, (WHICH ALONG WITH MACCONNECTION AND NEXTCONNECTION IS JUST ONE OF SEVERAL DIVISIONS OF PC CONNECTION, INC.)
EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION, INC. MARLOW, NH

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

■ = YES □ = NO

	BitFax/OCR for Windows	DosFax PRO	Eclipse FAX	FAXability Plus	Faxit for DOS	Faxit for Windows	FaxMaster
Phone Books (continued)							
Imports phone book data	□	■	■	■	□	■	■
ASCII (comma delimited)	N/A*	■	■	■	N/A*	■	□
DBF	N/A*	□	□	■	N/A*	□	■
Other	N/A*	None	WinFax PRO	Faxit, .PB	N/A*	ASCII (tab-delimited)	None
Reads phone book data from external database	■	□	□	□	□	□	■
Maintains telephone and fax numbers	□	□	■	■	□	■	□
Allows notes	□	■	■	■	□	□	□
Allows permanent transmission groups	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Allows selection of multiple recipients	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
Receiving and Viewing							
Includes separate DOS receive module	□	□	■	□	■	■	□
User can view a full page	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
User can view a partial "quick-read" page	■	■	■	□	□	■	□
Includes send, receive log	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Log includes visual thumbnail sketches	□	□	□	□	□	□	■
Reinverts pages transmitted upside down	■	■	■	■	□	□	■
Straightens crooked images	□	□	□	□	□	□	■
Fax Management							
User can store faxes with search index	□	□	■	□	□	□	□
User can attach notes to stored faxes	□	■	■	□	□	□	□
Compresses fax images for storage	□	□	■	□	□	□	■
User can search by							
Date/time	□	□	□	■	□	□	□
Index	□	□	■	□	□	□	□
Sender	□	□	□	■	□	□	□
Automatic deletion by date	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Printing							
Printers supported							
Epson X3X series	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
HP PCL 4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
IBM Proprinter	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PostScript	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Other	All printers supported by Windows	130 others	All printers supported by Windows	All printers supported by Windows	None	All printers supported by Windows	All printers supported by Windows
Prints automatically on reception	□	■	■	□	□	□	■
Prints selected page	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Prints selected range of pages	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Prints selected area	□	□	■	□	□	□	□
Prints in the background	■	□	■	■	□	■	■
Scanning Support							
Supports scanners	□	□	■	■	□	□	■
Complete PC	N/A*	N/A*	■	□	N/A*	N/A*	■
HP ScanJet and compatibles	N/A*	N/A*	■	■	N/A*	N/A*	■
Logitech ScanMan	N/A*	N/A*	□	■	N/A*	N/A*	□
Other	N/A*	N/A*	Fujitsu, Microtek	TWAIN compatible scanners	N/A*	N/A*	45 others
Scans document directly to fax	N/A*	N/A*	■	■	N/A*	N/A*	■

	FaxTalk Plus	The Fax Window	Mirror III Fax	MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax	PaperWorks	SuperFax for Windows
	■	□	□	□	■	■
	■	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	□	■
	□	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	□	□
	None	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	ASCII (tab-delimited)	None
	■	□	□	□	□	□
	■	□	■	□	■	□
	■	□	■	□	□	□
	■	■	□	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	□	■	□	□	□
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	□	■	□	■	■
	□	□	□	□	□	□
	□	□	□	□	□	□
	□	■	□	□	■	■
	□	□	□	□	□	□
	□	□	□	□	□	□
	□	□	□	□	□	□
	□	□	□	□	□	□
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	□	■	■	■
	■	■	■	□	■	■
	None	All printers supported by Windows	None	Canon BJ 10e, Diconix 150, Epson 2Q HP DeskJet, IBM Graphics, Panasonic KX-P1124i and KX-P1180	All printers supported by Windows	All printers supported by Windows
	□	□	□	■	□	■
	■	□	■	□	□	■
	■	□	□	□	□	■
	□	□	□	□	□	□
	□	■	□	□	■	■
	□	□	□	□	□	■
	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	□
	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	■
	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	□
	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	CalComp ScanPlus, Chinon, Ricoh
	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	■

ENDS

a fax can significantly slow down Windows operations, especially while the modem is making its connection.

FAXability Plus's toolbar makes it easy to use the management parts of the software. You can access commands such as View or Print with a single click.
The program maintains separate in-box and out-box logs, which you can customize to limit the types of items shown and to change the order in which they appear. You can even create additional logs to suit your needs. The program also supports the new TWAIN scanning standard

FAXability Plus's main attraction is ease of use. If you can print a document through Windows, you can fax it with this program.

for Windows. There is even an option to let you fax directly from the scanner.

INABILITIES

The program's limitations include its thin manual, which is organized by command in alphabetical order and does not provide a logical flow to the topics. There is, however, a good index that does makes it somewhat easier to find information.

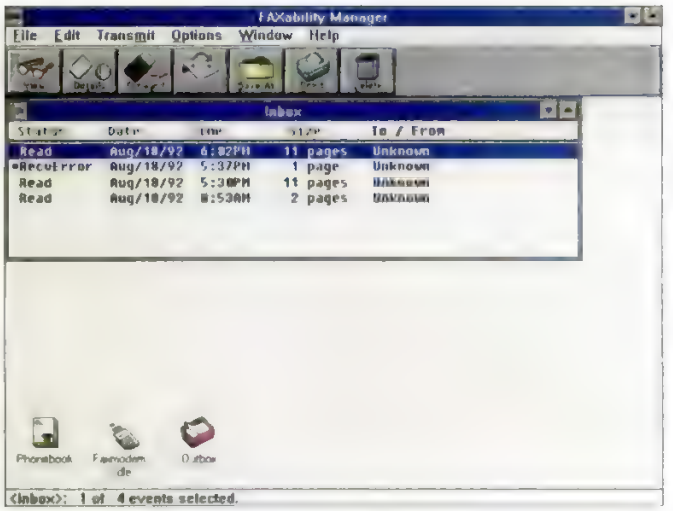
There is no facility to import data into the program's phone book, though you can download an import utility for free from the Intel BBS. And while phone book entries do have a comment field, it's limited to a meager 69 characters.

The program has other quirks; for ex-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

FAXability Plus

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	●	○
Receiving	●	●	●	○
Fax management	●	●	○	○
Printing	●	○	○	○



Intel Corp.'s FAXability Plus has an attractive and functional interface, with buttons for access to the major functions, and module icons at the bottom that change to indicate their status.

ample, its conversion process to fax complex graphics images in landscape orientation. According to the README file, this can take "significantly longer" than converting portrait images to fax—"minutes or even hours longer in extreme cases." The program cannot send gray-scale images, either; they get converted to black and white which can result in loss of detail.

Perhaps FAXability Plus's most frustrating restriction is its inability to resend a fax, even though it lets you forward received faxes. On the other hand, if you select the Save File option when you send an original fax, you can resend it later.

FAXability Plus adroitly performs most of the basic tasks you will want it to do, but you may well find one of the other products better suited to your needs.

SofNet Inc.

Faxit for DOS

BY ALFRED POOR

There was a time when SofNet's Faxit for DOS might have turned some heads, but that time has passed. The $79 list price of Version 2.5 is certainly affordable enough, but the program is thin on features. You're likely to find it frustratingly limited.

Installation is fairly straightforward. The install program steps you through a series of configuration screens (which include on-line help for each screen). The only problem we had was that the modem-selection screen listed only one Intel modem, and we were testing with a Class 1-compatible modem and a CAS-compatible modem, both from Intel. SofNet's technical support instruction to use the same setting for both modems was only partially correct; this method works for the Class 1 modem only if you have Intel's CAS-compatibility driver already loaded.

A ROUGH RIDE

The package's more serious flaws don't really appear until you actually run the program. You'd best keep Faxit for DOS's manual handy since there is no on-line help for the program itself. The manual has a thin but serviceable index that can help you navigate your way through the pages.

Faxit for DOS relies on a 30K to 60K TSR that handles the scheduling of outgoing faxes and receives incoming ones (although this TSR is not required for CAS modems.)

You send faxes using files saved to disk. One especially welcome feature is that you can capture print output formatted for an HP LaserJet III. Or you can opt to send files in text or .PCX format. The program keeps a log of transmissions, marking them with "Success" or "Error" depending on the result. You can also get additional detail on each fax, such as time sent and number of pages.

DON'T CALL US...

The program lets you maintain an unlimited number of phone books, but there is no way to import data from other databases or files. Even if Faxit for DOS did have import features, they would be of diminished value since each phone book is limited to 50 entries, and each of those entries is limited to just a name and a phone number.

Faxit for DOS's flaws don't really appear until you actually run the program. Also, keep the manual handy since there's really no on-line help.

There are other limitations to Faxit for DOS, such as the stunted editor that lets you add text messages to fax cover sheets, but offers no end-of-line wrap feature. This means that you have to press Enter at the end of each line as you create the cover sheet. The program cannot fax gray-scale images, and can only handle .PCX files in one-bit color (black and white) format.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Faxit for DOS

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	○	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	○	○	○

FACT FILE

Faxit for DOS, Version 2.5

SofNet Inc., 380 Interstate North Pkwy., #150, Atlanta, GA 30339; 800-343-2948, 404-984-8088; fax, 404-984-9956

List price: $79; with Faxit for Windows, $119.
Requires: 640K RAM, 2MB hard disk space, DOS 3.0 or later.
In short: Faxit for DOS has limitations, even for a DOS character-based program, and while it can send and receive faxes, there are more attractive alternatives.

476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Best Way To Send, Receive and Manage Faxes in Windows.

Includes FREE Cover Your Fax™ software (a $39.95 value)

Announcing WinFax PRO 3.0

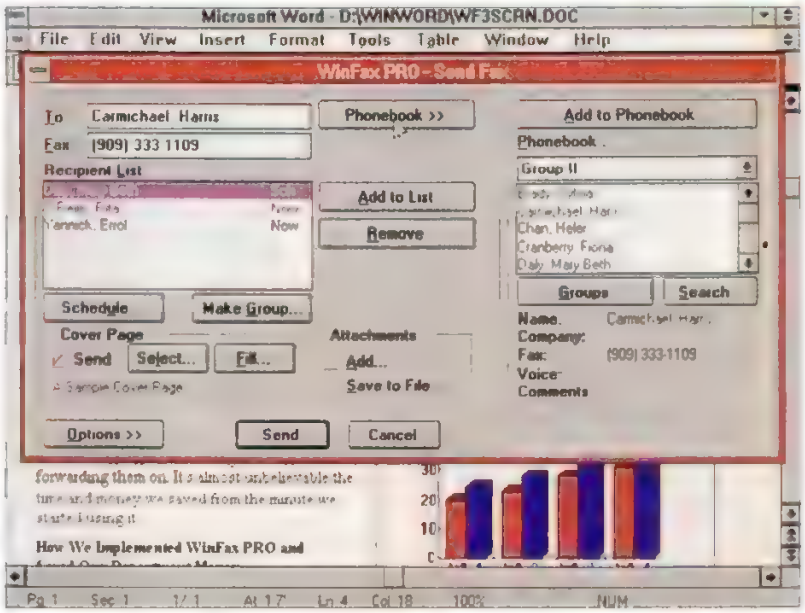
PC Magazine gaveWinFax PRO 2.0 its prestigious *Best of 1991* award. But we didn't stop there. New WinFax PRO 3.0 is even more powerful, offering you the highest level of performance in sending, receiving and managing faxes.

Powerful Tools To Manage Your Faxes

WinFax PRO 3.0 puts the complete range of advanced faxing tools at your fingertips, all integrated into one powerful solution. With WinFax PRO 3.0 you can "one button" fax from any Windows application to any fax machine in the world. You can combine documents from multiple Windows applications into a single outgoing fax, including scanned documents. And, the phonebook provides advanced searching and group creation, using standard dBASE file formats. Plus, you can broadcast faxes to groups of individuals with just a few simple clicks.

WinFax PRO 3.0's document management tools enable you to file, track and quickly find faxes you've sent or received. Plus, you can mark-up any faxed document with text and graphics, using our fully-featured annotation tools. We've also included AnyFax™, the industry's most advanced OCR software for fax documents, so you can convert faxes into editable files for your word processor or spreadsheet.

PLUS, as a special introductory offer, WinFax PRO 3.0 contains Cover Your Fax™, over 50 unique cover sheets designed by nationally syndicated cartoonist John Caldwell. Perfect for your business or personal use, and suitable for any situation. **A FREE $39.95 value, for a limited time only.**



Easily send faxes to any fax machine in the world... directly from any Windows application. Since WinFax PRO 3.0 installs just like your printer, you can fax anything that you can print.

- Receive faxes in the background
- Include multiple documents in a single fax
- Organize faxes for easy retrieval
- Convert faxes into word processing documents, using AnyFax™ OCR technology
- Annotate faxes with text and drawing tools
- Use advanced phonebook features, including dBASE compatibility
- Create custom fax cover sheets
- Enhance fax images using FaxVacuum™

Here's what the experts say about WinFax PRO:

"The best faxing software money can buy." *Preston Gralla, PC Computing*

"If you're looking for fax software, get anything with Delrina's name on it." *John C. Dvorak, Syndicated Columnist*

"WinFax... a small software miracle." *Alfred Poor, PC Magazine*

For your FREE Information Kit, or to upgrade, call

1-800-268-6082 TODAY

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1991 WinFax PRO 2.0

W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD WinFax PRO 2.0

WinFax PRO 2.0

DELRINA Software For Improved Office Performance

WinFax PRO, FaxVacuum, Cover Your Fax, and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina Technology Inc. AnyFax is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. (c) 1992 Delrina Technology Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ONE ON THE LEFT'S MAKES THE ONE ON

The new COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 20 and COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15. Two network laser printers that will immediately establish the industry benchmark. Printers for those who want nothing short of everything.

After rather extensive R&D, we realized the average network printer was doing more to raise your group's blood pressure than its productivity.

So we created two new network printers bristling with features that will help everyone work in harmony.

For starters, COMPAQ-built, RISC-based controllers, in combination with powerful print engines, let our printers run at 15 and 20 PPM. And at 20 PPM, that's 100% faster on average than HP LaserJet IIISi in PostScript applications.

And the ability to print in sizes up to 11" by 17" will really make your day. Especially if it's filled with everything from envelopes to double-page layouts to CAD plots to spreadsheets.

The built-in motorized paper trays can hold up to 1,500 sheets, more than any other desktop printer. So you can think about things other than loading paper.

Not only do our printers know PostScript Level 2 and PCL5, but unlike any others, they come equipped with Intelligent Emulation Sensing. A feature that constantly monitors, with radar-like precision, the language that anyone is using at any given time, and then automatically adjusts to that emulation without your having to lift a finger.

Truly network-ready

*This service is provided by guaranteed service providers, and may not be available in certain geographic locations. © 1992 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. COMPAQ registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PAGEMARQ and CompaqCare are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned

A BREAKTHROUGH. WHICH THE RIGHT A MIRACLE.

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 20: *20 PPM ♦ 20-MHz AMD 29000 RISC with 128-K cache ♦ 4MB RAM standard, expandable to 20 MB ♦ 1,500-sheet (standard)*

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15: *15 PPM ♦ 16-MHz AMD 29000 RISC ♦ 4MB RAM standard, expandable to 18 MB ♦ 750-sheet (standard), 1,000-sheet max with optional second TwinTray*

BOTH MODELS: *Up to 800 x 400dpi (COMPAQ High-Resolution Mode) ♦ PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5 w/Intelligent Emulation Sensing ♦ One slot/port each for AppleTalk, Network Interface Cards, Internal FAX Modem, Serial and Parallel Port ♦ Available Options: Internal 60-MB Hard Drive, 1- and 2-MB Programmable Font Modules ♦ Consumables: One-piece cartridge with 12,000-page yield*

printers should meet all of your network needs. Ours provide a direct connect to Novell and AppleTalk environments.

And they offer you five interfaces, so that you can run Ethernet or Token Ring, AppleTalk, both a serial and parallel port, as well as an Internal FAX Modem—all at the same time. Leading to better communication across your entire network. Instead of language that best remains unprinted.

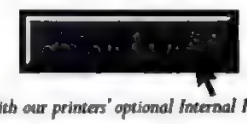
Completing the picture is an 800x400 high-resolution print mode for crisp text and graphics. Add the internal 60-MB Hard Drive or the Programmable Font Modules to customize and expand your font library, as well as to store PostScript fonts permanently, without downloading constantly.

And, with CompaqCare, you get a free, one-year, on-site* limited warranty for repair by the second business day, anywhere in the U.S.

Call our printer specialists at 1-800-345-1518 about the new line of COMPAQ PAGEMARQ Laser Printers. Products from a company that believes total chaos should never be standard operating procedure in a computer network.

Our Intelligent Emulation Sensing feature continually monitors, then automatically adjusts, to either PostScript Level 2 or PCL 5 depending upon which you're using. You needn't lift a finger.

They print in sizes up to 11" by 17". They can handle CAD images, spreadsheets, and even double-page layouts. Multiple TwinTrays hold up to 1,500 sheets. Impressed?



With our printers' optional Internal FAX Modem, you can send and receive presentation-quality documents, in sizes up to 11" by 17". Right from your desktop.

COMPAQ

herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Extending the Fax

by Alfred Poor

Fax capabilities can be the backbone of a more ambitious PC-based data management system. Wouldn't it be great if your computer could answer dial-up requests for information? Or how about having your computer receive a fax from someone and record the information the fax contains directly into a spreadsheet or database? Maybe you'd like to be able to send a fax to your computer while you're on the road, a fax that would have your computer send an important document to you—or anyone else you choose. This isn't futuristic fiction; these features exist in products you can purchase today.

DIALING FOR DATA

There are three different automated fax information systems: FactsLine from Ibex Technologies, FaxBack from FaxBack Inc., and FaxFacts from Copia International.

Features and options vary, but the fundamental concepts are the same: A user calls the system either from a regular phone or from a fax machine. A digitized voice system offers a menu of available documents, and the caller responds using the numeric keypad on the phone. The system then either transmits the requested documents to the fax machine used to place the call or hangs up and calls a fax number that was provided by the user during the session.

In any case, users gets up-to-the-minute information without having to wait for someone to mail or Federal Express the documents to them. The sending company saves time and money because the system can be used to handle basic information and technical support requests, leaving the human support staff available for more complex tasks.

Even if you do not have a large-scale operation, you can still benefit from this type of system. Your customers can use it to get up-to-the-minute pricing information or new product announcements. A password protection scheme makes it possible for sales reps to retrieve confidential information while in the field, including memos from the home office. With a system like this in place, the possibilities are nearly endless.

DATAGRATION

OCR (optical character recognition) for incoming faxes is certainly handy, but how would you like to have your computer turn incoming faxes directly into data for spreadsheets or databases in a single step? TeleForm from Cardiff Software turns your PC with fax modem into an automated data entry clerk.

Mail or fax your custom data-entry form to customers or field staff, and they fill in the blanks and fax them back to your computer. The product can read the special optical marks as well has handwritten block letters and numbers. Each form has a unique bar code identifier at the top of the page that the program recognizes on incoming faxes. According to the company, TeleForm can handle skewed or distorted forms images.

Wouldn't it be great to be able to send a fax to your computer while you're on the road and have it send an important document to you?

The data can be stored in several formats, including dBASE, Microsoft Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, or Paradox. TeleForm also supports Microsoft Windows' DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) for linking with Windows applications.

DIGITAL DOCUMENT ASSISTANT

Maybe you are frequently away from your office but need access to documents you have stored on your computer. PaperWorks from Xerox turns your PC into an intelligent assistant that can retrieve and fax files from your computer's storage system and send them to any fax number you specify. It can also store incoming documents that you or others fax to your computer. You can even use it to forward your incoming faxes to you wherever you go.

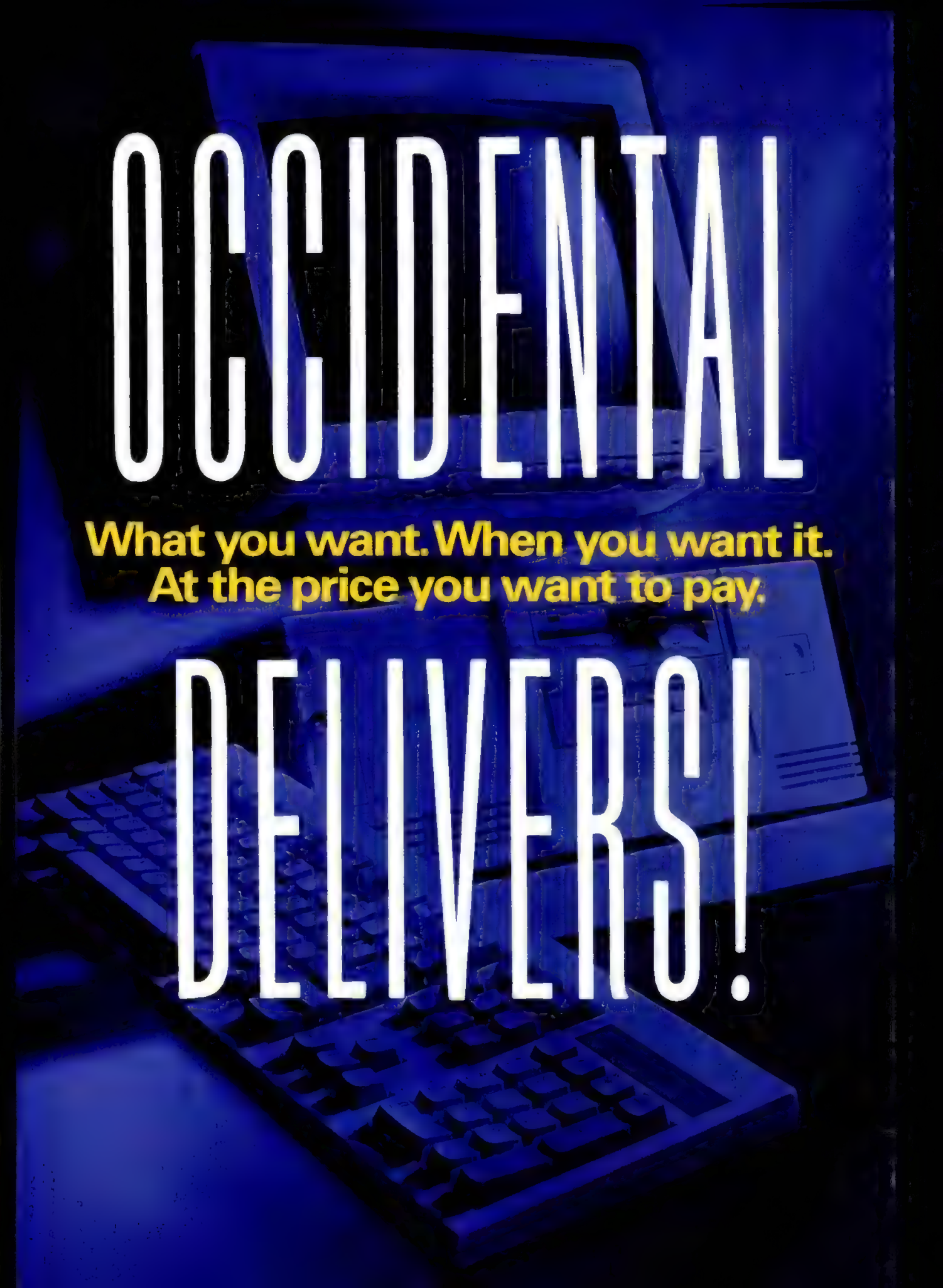
The program uses special paper forms that you fill in and fax to your computer, which "reads" them when they arrive over the phone. The program comes with a supply of generic forms, but you can create your own custom forms to suit your needs. For example, you could create check boxes to indicate individuals or groups to whom you will want to send faxes. You can create lists of documents—such as product descriptions or price lists—so you can have them faxed to yourself or customers while you are away from your office. You can even leave spaces for handwritten cover page annotation. □

FactsLine *Ibex Technologies Inc., 550 Main St., Suite G, Placerville, CA 95667; 800-289-9998, 916-621-4342; fax, 916-621-2004. List price: $2,690 and up.*
Circle 485 on reader service card

FaxBack *FaxBack Inc., 15250 NW Greenbrier Pkwy., Beaverton, OR 97006; 800-873-8753, 503-690-6358; fax, 503-690-6399. List price: $8,450 and up.*
Circle 486 on reader service card

FaxFacts *Copia International Ltd., 1342 Avalon Ct., Wheaton, IL 60187; 708-682-8898; fax, 708-665-9841. List price: $2,545.*
Circle 487 on reader service card

TeleForm *Cardiff Software Inc., 531 Stevens Ave., Bldg. B, Solana Beach, CA 92075; 800-659-8755, 619-481-2255; fax, 619-259-6450. List price: $995.*
Circle 488 on reader service card


OCCIDENTAL
What you want. When you want it.
At the price you want to pay.
DELIVERS!

SAVES!

ricing available
dvantage now.

These systems are loaded. Features include a great deal of memory. Large fast hard drives. Both floppies. Local bus video. Local bus expansion. 8 open slots and 6 bays. 1024 x 768 VGA color non-interlaced monitors. DOS, Windows and a mouse. And more. Including toll-free access to our Corporate Support Center. Everyone can take advantage of these corporate volume benefits. Many Occidental systems are pre-built. All are built to corporate quality standards. They are **ready to ship.** Today. If your firm is on our approved credit list, we process on your Fax PO and ship upon receipt of the original. If you're not on our approved list, getting there is easy. **Just call.** Small and medium size business buyers are welcome too. As are individuals. Leases are available. Major credit cards are accepted. COD is always an option. Custom orders are also welcome.

Call 800-525-6543 for details.

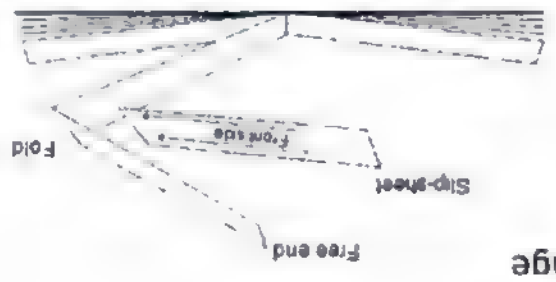
OccidentalSystems.
A DIVISION OF OCCIDENTAL CORPORATION
800-525-6543

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

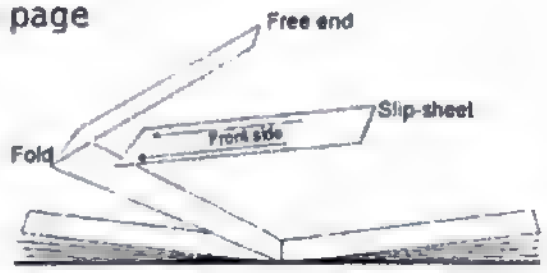
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

GbsSlipBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

EVERYONE

Corporate volume p
to everyone. Take a

We understand the needs and requirements of corporate computer buyers. Low prices. Top quality. Exceptional performance. Complete compatibility. Prompt delivery. That's what buyers have come to expect from Occidental.™ And that's what they get. **A no nonsense commitment** to deliver. Systems that work out of the box. Every time. And they keep working. This leads to high volume. Which leads to **low prices.** We are not all things to all people. And we don't want to be. But we may very well be all things to you. Because now you can take advantage of corporate volume buying. Of high performance systems loaded with features at very low prices. Whether you want one or one thousand. **We're happy to help.** If you haven't tried Occidental Systems yet, you should. We are currently building four technologically advanced upgradable platforms featuring Intel's 486SX-25, 486DX-33, 486DX2-50 and 486DX2-66.

Occidental systems include virtually everything you want. Take advantage of corporate volume pricing and corporate quality standards. Most systems ship the same day.

Loaded Systems. 486DX2-66 $2995, 486DX2-50 $2295, 486DX-33 $1995 & 486SX-25 $1595

Take a look at these prices and configurations. We think you will agree with Occidental: Build advanced fully featured computer systems and make them available to everyone at volume discount prices. One or one thousand. Everybody saves, including you! Call now, 800-525-6543.

▲ *Loaded systems. Same day shipping* Low prices. Ready to run out of the box. Just choose your power platform and call!*

▲ *Add just $69 to any desktop system and receive the vertical chassis. Great upgrade. Great price!*

25MHz 486SX: $1595

The Young Turk. A high performance system package. Works hard. Works fast. Upgradable, it can grow with the job.

- Intel 80486SX 25MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) Socket
- Upgradable to the future OverDrive™ processor based on Intel's P5 technology
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB IDE Hard Drive with 32K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Ready to run out of the box
- Same day shipping available*

33MHz 486DX: $1995

The Executive. Corporate America's #1 choice for all-round computing power.

- Intel 80486DX 33MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade ZIF Socket
- Upgradable to the future OverDrive™ processor based on Intel's P5 technology
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive with 128K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Ready to run out of the box
- Same day shipping available*

50MHz 486DX2: $2295

The President. Same configuration as The Executive.

66MHz 486DX2: $2995

The Chairman. All powerful. The system that handles the most demanding tasks with ease.

- Intel 80486DX2 66MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade ZIF Socket
- Upgradable to the future OverDrive™ processor based on Intel's P5 technology
- 128K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 240MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive with 128K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Ready to run out of the box
- Same day shipping available*

Occidental Service & Support Information:

Occidental Rapid Order Line. For prompt order processing call 800-525-6543.

Occidental Satisfaction Line. A direct line for any questions you may have after your order is placed.

Occidental Artificial Intelligence Line. Our electronic technician answers many questions by fax, in just minutes. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

Occidental Bulletin Board Line. On-line BBS for questions, drivers, updates and more.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Toll-Free Technical Support. One year limited warranty. Prompt parts replacement. Optional on-site service plans tailored to your needs.

So why not join buyers nationwide! Put a genuine Occidental system on your desk today. Systems featured here are available for immediate shipment. Custom systems take slightly longer.

Call now toll free:

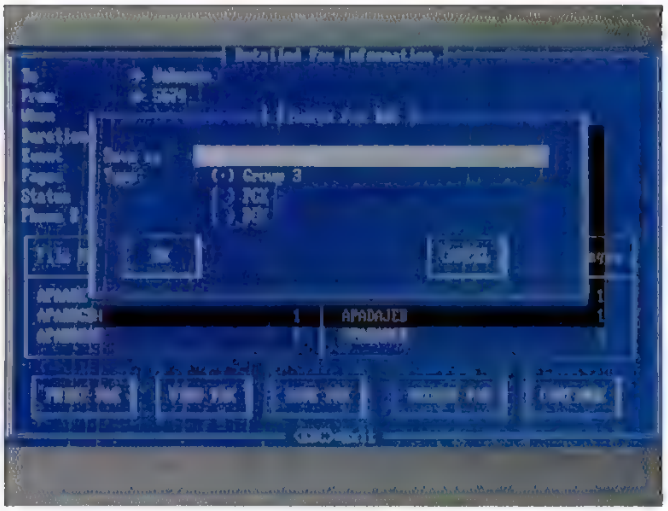
800-525-6543

Fax 612-486-0019
M-F 7AM-9PM (Central)
Saturday 9AM-1PM (Central)

OccidentalSystems.
A DIVISION OF OCCIDENTAL CORPORATION

© 1992. *All prices and delivery subject to change without notice, please call to confirm current pricing and availability. All orders subject to payment method approval. Occidental is a trademark of Occidental Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Occidental Systems is not affiliated with Occidental Petroleum Corp. Occidental Systems. 3771 Lexington Avenue North, St. Paul, Minnesota 55126. 612-486-0020 4PGT-PCM-9212A

Circle 155 on reader service card.



When you select a fax file from the activity log, Faxit for DOS presents detailed information about the fax. You can print, view, or delete the fax, or save it as a Group 3, .DCX, or .PCX file.

Faxit for DOS is available as a standalone fax software product or bundled with SofNet's other version, Faxit for Windows, for $119. If you need a DOS-based fax program for only limited use, it may serve your needs. But if you are looking for full-featured DOS fax software, you can do better with some of the alternatives.

SofNet Inc.

Faxit for Windows

BY ALFRED POOR

SofNet's Faxit for Windows, Version 2.15e, is the $99 Microsoft Windows–based companion to SofNet's Faxit for DOS. You can also buy the two packages bundled for $119. Unfortunately, this is no bargain, as neither Faxit for Windows nor Faxit for DOS holds up well against the other fax software solutions we look at here.

Faxit for Windows' problems surface almost right from the start. For example, if you use a CAS-compatible modem, you only need to install the program under Windows. But if you use a Class 1 modem, you must also install a TSR utility, which you load before entering Windows. Faxit for Windows' install program will add this utility to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file for you. This utility then handles the chores of sending faxes at their scheduled times and answering the phone when an incoming fax arrives. It is rare for a Windows-based software product to rely on a TSR for this sort of function, however, and the loss of available system memory could pose problems for users who run DOS applications within Windows.

HELPLESS

After you install Faxit for Windows, you'll find other limitations. Unlike most Windows applications (but not particularly rare among fax packages), Faxit for Windows has no on-line help files. And despite the diminutive size of the 72-page manual, it's still a challenge to locate information since there is no index and some of the page numbers in the table of contents are incorrect.

Once you have Faxit for Windows running, it works like most other Windows fax applications. It appears as a Windows printer driver, so you can fax from within any application that has a Print command. In the dialog box that appears you can specify the destination details, either using entries from a phone book or entering the information.

FACT FILE

Faxit for Windows, Version 2.15e

SofNet Inc., 380 Interstate North Pkwy., #150, Atlanta, GA 30339; 800-343-2948, 404-984-8088; fax, 404-984-9956

List price: $99, with Faxit for DOS, $119
Requires: 2MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later
In short: Faxit for Windows has a limited feature set and poor support materials, which makes it less attractive than some of its competitors.

477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUITABILITY TO TASK
Faxit for Windows

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	○	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	●	○	○

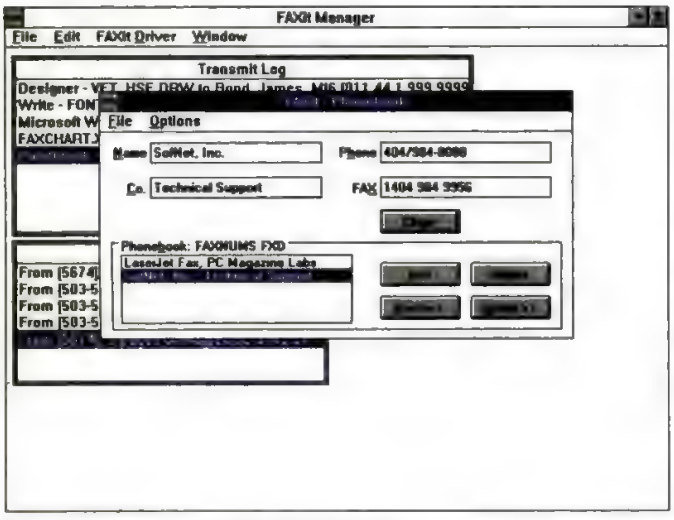
You can have multiple phone books and store as many names and numbers in each as disk space will permit. The phone book records only accept a name, a company name, a voice phone number, and a fax phone number. You can combine phone book files, but Faxit for Windows offers no feature for importing data from other files. SofNet does offer an import utility that handles text files (comma- or tab-delimited). The utility can be downloaded free of charge from the company's electronic bulletin board system.

One of the few advantages that Faxit for Windows has over some of its competitors is that it can transmit gray-scale images.

SMALL COMFORT

The fax management program displays two windows: one each for incoming and outgoing faxes. You need to double-click on an entry to see its full details or to access other options, such as View or the status of the transmission.

One of the few advantages that Faxit for Windows has over some of its competitors is that it can transmit gray-scale images. This is not enough to overcome its other limitations, such as an awkward log format, lack of scanner support, and limited command set. According to a SofNet representative, new products are in the works that will provide OCR features



FAXit for Windows provides three levels of detail about a transmission, starting with the Transmit and Receive logs. At the deepest level, you can see the type of event, resolution, and transmission time.

and support for PIM (personal information manager) products. Until these new versions of SofNet's Faxit line appear, however, you'll probably find a more suitable fax software solution among the competition.

Caere Corp.

FaxMaster

BY ALFRED POOR

Caere has long enjoyed a strong reputation in the OCR field and now brings that experience to the fax software market in FaxMaster, Version 1.0, a $249 Windows-based product that sets new standards for intelligent fax software.

The big story with FaxMaster is the product's OCR capabilities (for more information, read the sidebar "Fax Plus OCR: A New Challenge"). Using AnyFax, a neural network-based OCR engine specially designed to handle fax documents, FaxMaster can take an incoming fax image and automatically convert it into ASCII text. There is an on-screen editor that you can use to examine the converted text and make corrections, as well as Verification Window that pops up the underlying bitmap for you to check against the converted text. There's even a built-in spell checker—almost an absolute necessity with OCR.

You install the program through Windows; the procedure is almost completely automatic. About the only thing the install program cannot do is identify the type of fax modem you have and its port. In a twist appropriate for a fax product, FaxMaster's registration screen lets you use Microsoft Windows' Notepad to fill out the registration. You can then go ahead and test your first fax by faxing the registration to Caere.

NOTHING TO CHANCE

The rest of FaxMaster has similarly thoughtful design features. The incoming and outgoing fax log can present thumbnail views of the faxed documents (up to six documents per screen). Each of the six is labeled with the name of the sender or recipient (if available) and an indication of whether or not the transmission was successfully completed. A status line provides additional details, such as number of pages included in the fax and the date and time of the transmission.

You can work with a fax using the program's menu commands, or you can click on the buttons on a toolbar. These buttons let you print, delete, or view the fax as an image or (if you have set FaxMaster to automatically perform OCR conversion) as text.

To send a fax, you can use FaxMaster as a Windows print driver in much the same way as most other Windows fax programs. The program also can install itself as a new command option under the File menu of most applications. This provides a distinct advantage, since it means you don't have to keep changing your selected printer back and forth between FaxMaster and your printer. While this feature works automatically with some Windows applications, quite a few applications (Micrososft Word for Windows, Excel for Windows, WordPerfect for Windows, and Lotus Development Corp.'s Ami Pro) have their own dedicated FaxMaster macros included in the box. A few other programs cannot show the new command on the File menu. These include Microsoft Works, Ventura Publisher, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, and PFS:Works for Windows. With these programs, the FaxMaster command appears under the Control Box menu.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

FaxMaster

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	●	○
Receiving	●	●	●	○
Fax management	●	●	○	○
Printing	●	●	●	○

LET FAXMASTER DO THE WALKING

FaxMaster's phone book records display the name, company, fax number, and group assignment. Since the data is stored in a standard dBASE-compatible .DBF file, it's easy to import data into FaxMaster's phone book from other sources. Furthermore, the phone book can find the data it needs in any dBASE file as long as the selected fields have the correct names (as described in the manual.) This means you can simply rename the fields in an existing data file and FaxMaster will be able to work with them.

FaxMaster supports dozens of scanners, and even has a feature that allows you to send a fax directly from a scanner. The original release of the program does not support the new TWAIN scanner

FACT FILE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

FaxMaster, Version 1.0

Caere Corp., 100 Cooper Ct., Los Gatos, CA 95030; 800-643-3915, 408-395-7000; fax, 408-354-2743

List price: $249.

Requires: 4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later.

In short: Even without its OCR capabilities, FaxMaster would be a powerful contender in the Windows fax software market. Its ease of use and powerful features make it an attractive choice.

479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The information service that's more than a retriever. It's your own personal bloodhound.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval is not only loyal, it's extraordinarily obedient. Not only will it fetch facts for you, but all on its own it will relentlessly—and continuously—track down exactly the news and information you need.

The way it works is simple. With just a few keystrokes, you can set up separate electronic folders for the topics you want to be kept current on. Then News/Retrieval will automatically search through a multitude of Dow Jones news sources. And feed your electronic folders a steady stream of timely, preselected news, which you can read at your convenience.

All of it gathered while you're attending a meeting or writing a report.

So you can spend your time actually using the information, instead of gathering it.

*Just $29.95 gets you started and includes three free hours.**

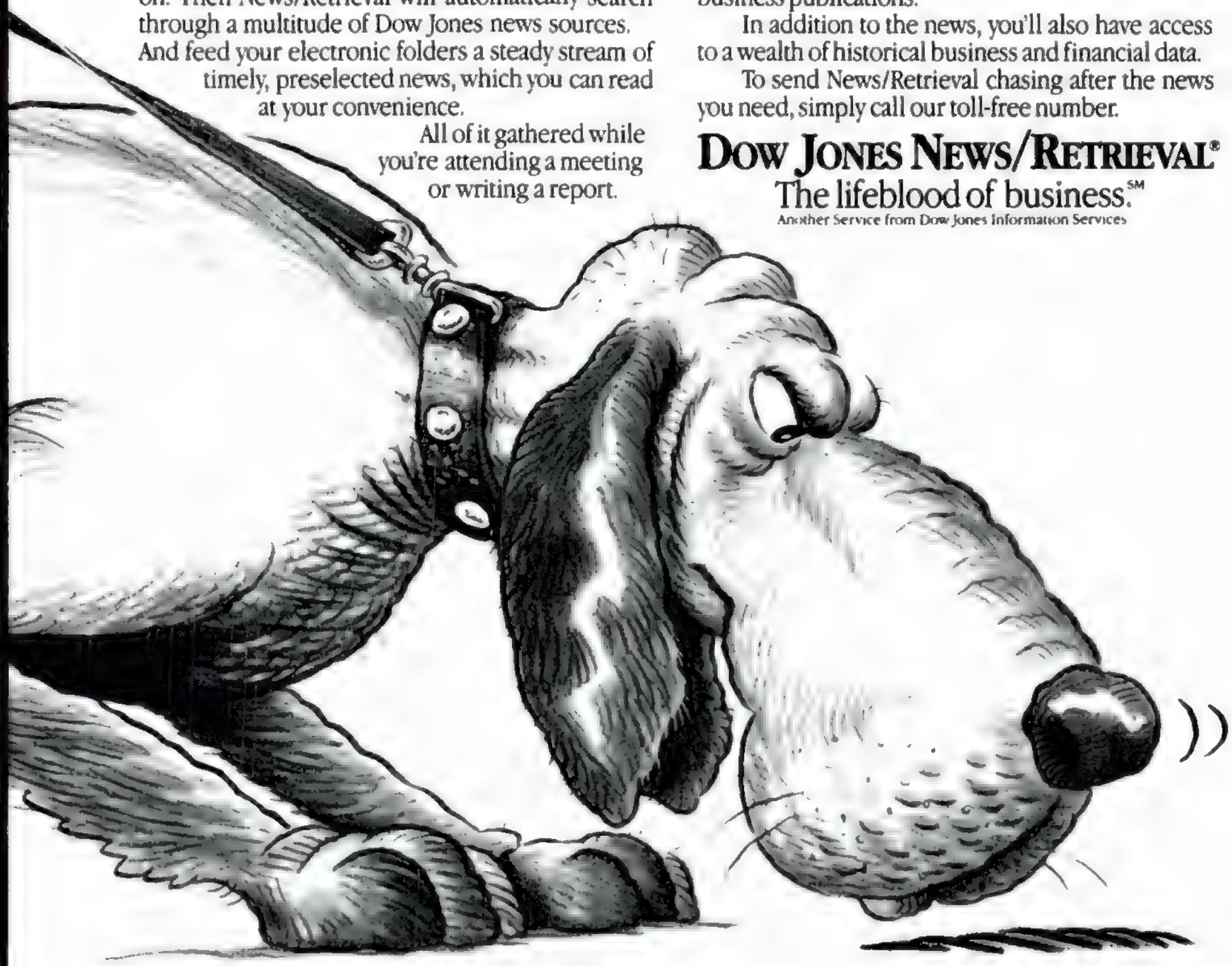
For more information, call
1-800-522-3567, Ext. 294.

Up-to-the-second information that's drawn from our proprietary newswires, including the Dow Jones News Service and the Capital Markets Report, plus PR Newswire, BusinessWire and the full text of *The Wall Street Journal*. As well as hundreds of local, regional and national business publications.

In addition to the news, you'll also have access to a wealth of historical business and financial data.

To send News/Retrieval chasing after the news you need, simply call our toll-free number.

DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL®
The lifeblood of business.℠
Another Service from Dow Jones Information Services



*One-time offer to new U.S. members only. Free time is per account and must be used within 30 days after receipt of password. Certain data bases have charges in addition to usage fees, which are excluded from the free-time offer.

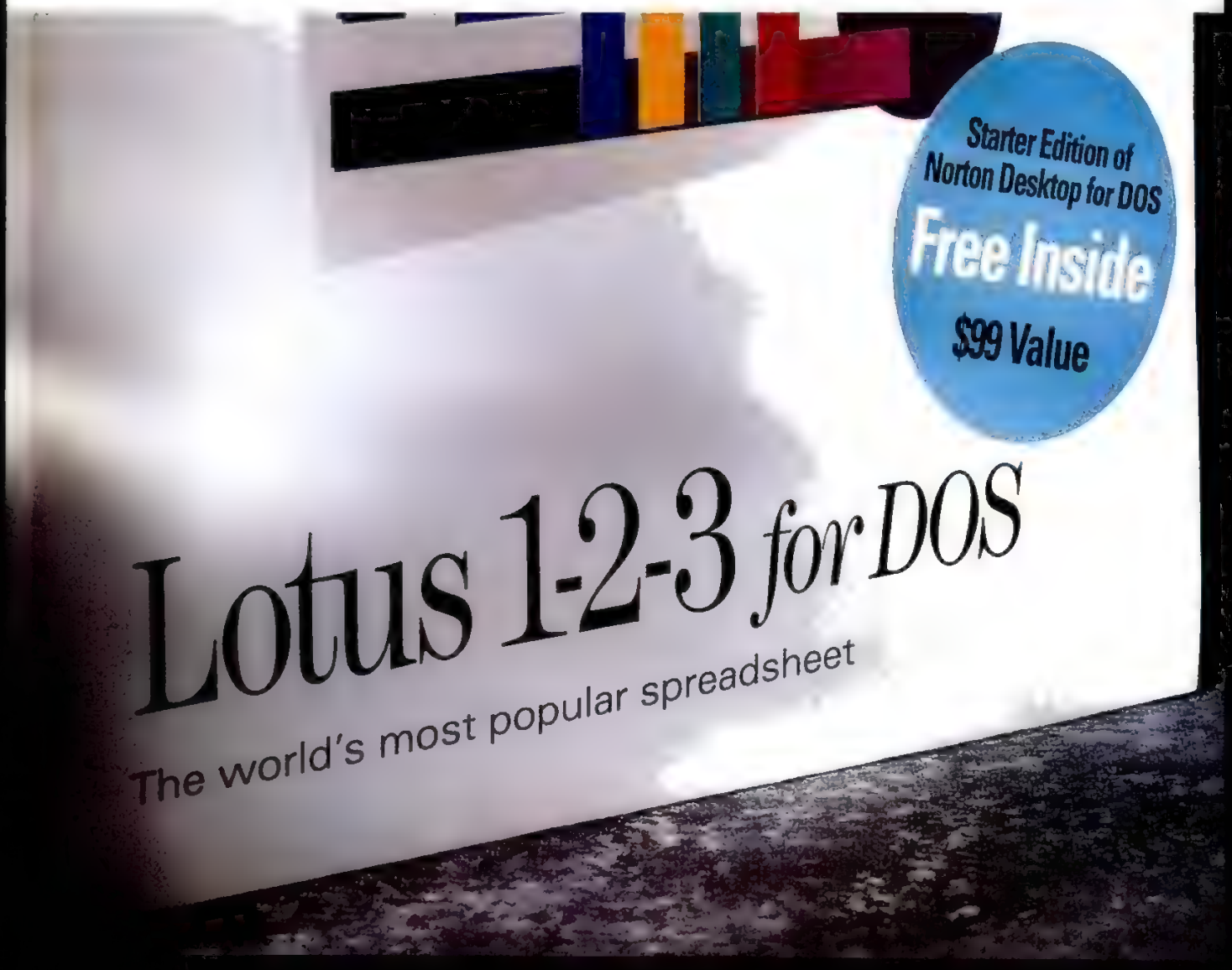
Dow Jones News/Retrieval and Dow Jones News Service are registered service marks, Capital Markets Report is a service mark and *The Wall Street Journal* is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.
© 1992 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Not since Cracke
inside a box be

For a limited time, upgrade to 1-2-3 for DOS Release 2.4 or 3.1+ and get the Starter Edition of Norton Desktop free inside.

Strip off the plastic wrapper, rip open the box, and inside you'll find something almost as exciting as a secret decoder ring or mini-magnifying glass, and certainly worth a lot more: the Starter Edition of Symantec's Norton Desktop™ for DOS (a $99 value*).

The Starter Edition includes the Norton File Manager and the Norton AntiVirus.® Critics have praised the Norton File Manager for the way it swiftly organizes huge amounts of files. With its visual "drag-and-drop" interface, you can delete files, copy or print files, view multiple directories, or backup



r Jack® has a prize en so appealing.

and scan files for viruses. All with the point and click of a mouse. And the acclaimed Norton Anti-Virus detects and eliminates over 1000 known viruses. Viruses that have been known to cause some major headaches in corporate America.

Of course, The Norton Desktop Starter Edition is only part of a bigger reward: 1-2-3® for DOS Release 2.4 or 3.1+.

Release 2.4. The fastest graphical spreadsheet for DOS.

Release 2.4 is, without a doubt, the fastest graphical spreadsheet for DOS. It's also the easiest to use. It includes over 75 SmartIcons:™ one-click shortcuts to accomplish your most commonly performed spreadsheet tasks. (Unlike the limited SpeedBar™ in Quattro® Pro which forces you to work through a menu tree.) Also, Release 2.4 now allows you to print reports in landscape mode on *all* printers.

Release 3.1+. For people who crave power.

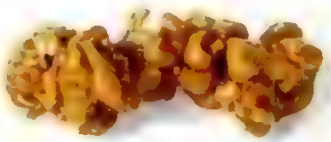
If it's power you seek, 1-2-3 for DOS Release 3.1+** is where you'll find it. The only true 3D DOS spreadsheet, 3.1+ makes it simple for you to organize and consolidate data. Plus with DataLens® you use familiar 1-2-3 commands to access external databases.

Why 1-2-3 is the leading DOS spreadsheet.

Only 1-2-3 for DOS offers true compatibility with all other versions of 1-2-3 across all major platforms. And Releases 2.4 and 3.1+ give you such unique 1-2-3 features as file Viewer, Auditor, print compression and Backsolver—a quicker and more efficient goal seeker. But more importantly, 1-2-3 for DOS is used and trusted by 18 million people worldwide.

How to get your free prize.

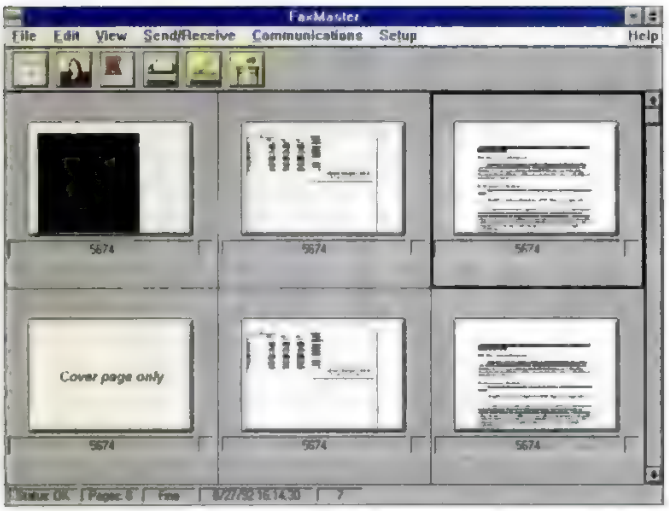
To take advantage of this special offer from Lotus® and Symantec—two leading companies dedicated to making the most of your DOS computer—visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller by December 31st.



And get in on what may be the second most popular free offer in history.

Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS

*Suggested retail value. Offer expires 12/31/92 or while supplies last. **Offer valid for upgrades to Release 3.4, which will be available soon. © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3 and DataLens are registered trademarks and SmartIcons is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. The Norton Desktop and the Norton AntiVirus are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Quattro is a registered trademark and SpeedBar is a trademark of Borland International, Inc. Cracker Jack is a registered trademark of Borden Inc.



One of the most striking features about FaxMaster is its use of thumbnail displays of faxes as a log. Details of the selected fax are displayed in the status line at the bottom of the screen.

specification, an API (application programming interface) which provides universal Windows support for scanners. But according to Caere, TWAIN support will be added soon and users will be able to download the upgrade free from the company bulletin board system.

FaxMaster is easy to install and use, and its built-in OCR features make it particularly useful where you need to edit incoming text. It has flexibility and power—two hallmarks of many successful products. If you need a fax program for Windows, this one should be on your short list of choices.

Thought Communications Inc.

FaxTalk Plus

BY DAVID MORLITZ

Thought Communications' fax application, FaxTalk Plus, Version 1.65b ($79), contains the simple requisite tools to meet anyone's faxing needs in both the DOS and Windows worlds. And, although limited to Class 1 support, FaxTalk Plus does offer a menu-driven interface simple enough for everyone to use.

ALWAYS ON CALL

FaxTalk Plus operates as a TSR program that can pop up over any text-based application. This 69K TSR (it can be loaded high) helps fill out the cover sheet, and it lets users either type in the fax number or pull the number from one of FaxTalk Plus's address books. It also captures output to the printer, converts that data to FaxTalk Plus format, and sends the fax. Note that the host application must have an Epson FX-80–compatible printer driver to work with the TSR. Faxes can also be sent from within FaxTalk Plus without calling the TSR; in such cases, the package can convert files from ASCII, Dr. Halo, Epson, PCX, and TIF printer files.

FaxTalk Plus's background processing is excellent. The computer can edit documents, format a floppy disk, or even start a brand new DOS application—all while FaxTalk Plus is converting your document.

The package uses drop-down lists that let you select multiple recipients and an unlimited number of files to be sent at whatever time you specify. In addition, FaxTalk Plus can poll remote fax machines and allows local polling of files; it also supports binary file transfer.

FAX WINDOW

By installing the included Windows 3.1 fax driver in the Control Panel, any Windows document can be printed directly to the fax board. Once installed, the fax driver becomes a selection in the Printer dialog box. When a print command is issued, the driver prompts for the phone number and helps fill out a cover sheet.

Unfortunately, FaxTalk Plus still requires its TSR in Windows to receive faxes in the background. With each received fax, FaxTalk Plus records the date and time, the sender's identification, the number of faxed pages, how long it took to receive the fax, and the speed at which the data was transferred.

FaxTalk Plus also comes with a graphical viewer for DOS. You can zoom in or out, and if a fax comes in upside down, you can flip the image. Using a conversion utility provided with FaxTalk Plus, fax files can be easily converted to popular graphic formats, such as PCX. These files can then be edited and converted back to the FaxTalk Plus format. There is also an available Windows version of the fax viewer (contact Thought Communications for more information).

SUITABILITY TO TASK
FaxTalk Plus

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	●	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax Management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	●	○	○

MANAGE-UNEASE

Fax management in FaxTalk Plus tends to be rigid and quite limited. Faxes are numbered sequentially, with no option to change their names. Each fax page is stored in a separate file. From inside FaxTalk Plus, the user can only print, delete, or view the fax. Copying faxes directly to other locations can be almost impossible.

FaxTalk Plus's support for printers is limited to Epson's 9- and 24-pin printers, HP LaserJets, and PostScript printers. Received faxes are printed quickly in both draft mode and quality mode. On our test machine, the output to a LaserJet III was significantly better than standard fax machine output.

FaxTalk Plus is a DOS and Windows

FACT FILE

FaxTalk Plus, Version 1.65b
Thought Communications Inc., 275 Saratoga Ave., #200C, Santa Clara, CA 95050; 408-247-2195; fax, 408-247-2199

List price: $69
Requires: 512K RAM, 900K hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later for use with Windows fax viewer
In short: FaxTalk Plus is an interesting DOS/Windows hybrid. It is easy to use, flexible, and powerful. There are certain shortcomings in fax management, however
478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR A SMALL PRICE
WE'LL LET YOU BREAK THE LAW.

There are enough people abiding by Murphy's Law already.

So for a mere $1,999, we're offering you our new Dell® 33 MHz i486™ SX system. At 14.65 MIPS, it's at least twice as fast as a similarly configured 33 MHz i386™ DX system. And with Dell's Super Accelerated Video Controller your Windows™ work really shifts into high gear.

If that still doesn't satisfy your power cravings, this system lets you easily upgrade to a faster i486 chip at any time.

Add to that the only written service, response and compatibility guarantees available in the industry,* and you begin to see why we're in the FORTUNE 500® So if you're tired of paying too much for not enough, call us. Major credit cards and small unmarked bills graciously accepted.

THE NEW DELL 486P/33SX SYSTEM
LEASE◊: $74/MO.
• 4 MB RAM • 120 MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
• ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
• SUPER VGA 1024I MONITOR
(14", 1024 X 768, .28 mm)
MS-DOS® 5.0, MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 3.1,
AND MOUSE

DELL
800-433-8093
WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE #11BAY
HOURS 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111

*Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees. ◊Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i386, i486 and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Microsoft and MS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

A New Generation in the Wings

by M. David Stone

Sometimes timing is everything. At the time *PC Magazine* was testing for this overview, two programs— UltraFAX, Version 1.0, from ZSoft Corp. and WinFax PRO, Version 3.0, from Delrina Technology—were in late beta test stage.

Because they were still under development, we couldn't review either package. Neither one, for example, had a finished installation routine, and bugs cropped up in each during our tests. But because they represent the next generation in fax software, we thought it important to preview them. Both should be available by the time you read this. UltraFAX will hit the market at a list price of $119, while WinFax PRO will sell for $129 until the end of 1992 and then $149 thereafter. Users of WinFax LITE, the OEM edition that ships with many fax modems, will be able to upgrade to the new PRO version for $49 by contacting Delrina Technology.

Both UltraFAX and WinFax PRO are Microsoft Windows programs, and both let you fax from any Windows application by printing to a fax driver. They support CAS, Class 1, and Class 2 modem standards. More important, both offer better fax management than most earlier programs. Both, for example, compress files automatically, using the Group 3 standard, to let you fit more files on-disk. WinFax PRO will further compress files for archiving—using Group 4 compression.

WinFax PRO also provides built-in archive management tools. You can create any number of archive groups, add new files to any archive, or look for files in existing archives. The program also provides similar management features for files that have been converted to fax format but have not yet been sent as faxes.

UltraFAX, on the other hand, has no archive management as such, but it will let you copy files to any directory. If you decide you want to copy them back to the UltraFAX data directory, the program will recognize the files as faxes and automatically add them to the appropriate list.

OCR (optical character recognition) is another feature worth noting. WinFax PRO uses Caere Corp.'s AnyFax. This is the same neural net technology that Caere uses in FaxMaster, as opposed to the older Caere technology that several other vendors use. UltraFAX incorporates the OCR engine from Ocron's Perceive. (For a discussion of both of these OCR features, see the sidebar "Fax Plus OCR: A New Challenge." See also the review of Perceive in the July 1992 issue of *PC Magazine*.)

Both programs also offer screen cleaning and anti-aliasing. *Screen cleaning* tries to find random noise in a fax and delete it. Alas, there is also the possibility that it may delete handwritten notes, so you'll want to use the feature with care. *Anti-aliasing*—or smoothing of lines—is meant to increase readability on-screen for small type or high zoom percentages.

Both products stretch the definition of basic features. For example, each offers scanner support. WinFax PRO looks to the future and supports the new TWAIN standard only. UltraFAX does not support TWAIN, but it lists about 45 individual scanners on its scanner setup screen.

WINDOWS INTERFACE CHOICES

Interestingly, the two programs differ greatly in look and feel. Both follow standard Windows conventions, with dialog boxes, toolbars, pull-down menus, and so on. And both offer such attention-grabbing features as drag-and-drop. But they also illustrate how much room there is for variation within these standards.

WinFax PRO uses the typical Windows approach of applying graphical tools to a sequential program structure. From the WinFax PRO main screen, for example, you can open the Receive Log dialog box, or you can open the Send Log dialog box. You can open only one at a time, however. And if you use the drag-and-drop feature rather than keyboard commands to drag names, for example, from a phone book to a recipient list, the dragging is only from one list box to another in the same dialog box.

UltraFAX uses a desktop metaphor similar to that of Xerox Corp.'s PaperWorks (except that UltraFAX also lets you send faxes by keyboard command). The default for UltraFAX is to open lots of overlapping Windows—Phone List, In Box, Out Box, Document Storage List, and Cover Pages List. If you drag and drop, you have to drag items from one window to another window or to an icon.

This disorganized desktop, with its clutter of open windows, can be a problem if you prefer to work in a linear, logical fashion. It can be particularly troublesome if the window you're trying to drag to or from is hidden behind another window. This is clearly a case where personal preferences rule.

Given the prerelease status of both fax software packages as tested, it's impossible to draw definitive conclusions about their worth. Assuming the release versions live up to their prerelease promise, however, it's clear that each of these, in its own way, raises the ante for competing in the fax software arena. □

UltraFAX, Version 1.0 *ZSoft Corp., 450 Franklin Rd., Mariette, GA 30067; 800-444-4780, 404-428-0008; fax, 404-427-1150. List price: $119.*
Circle 489 on reader service card

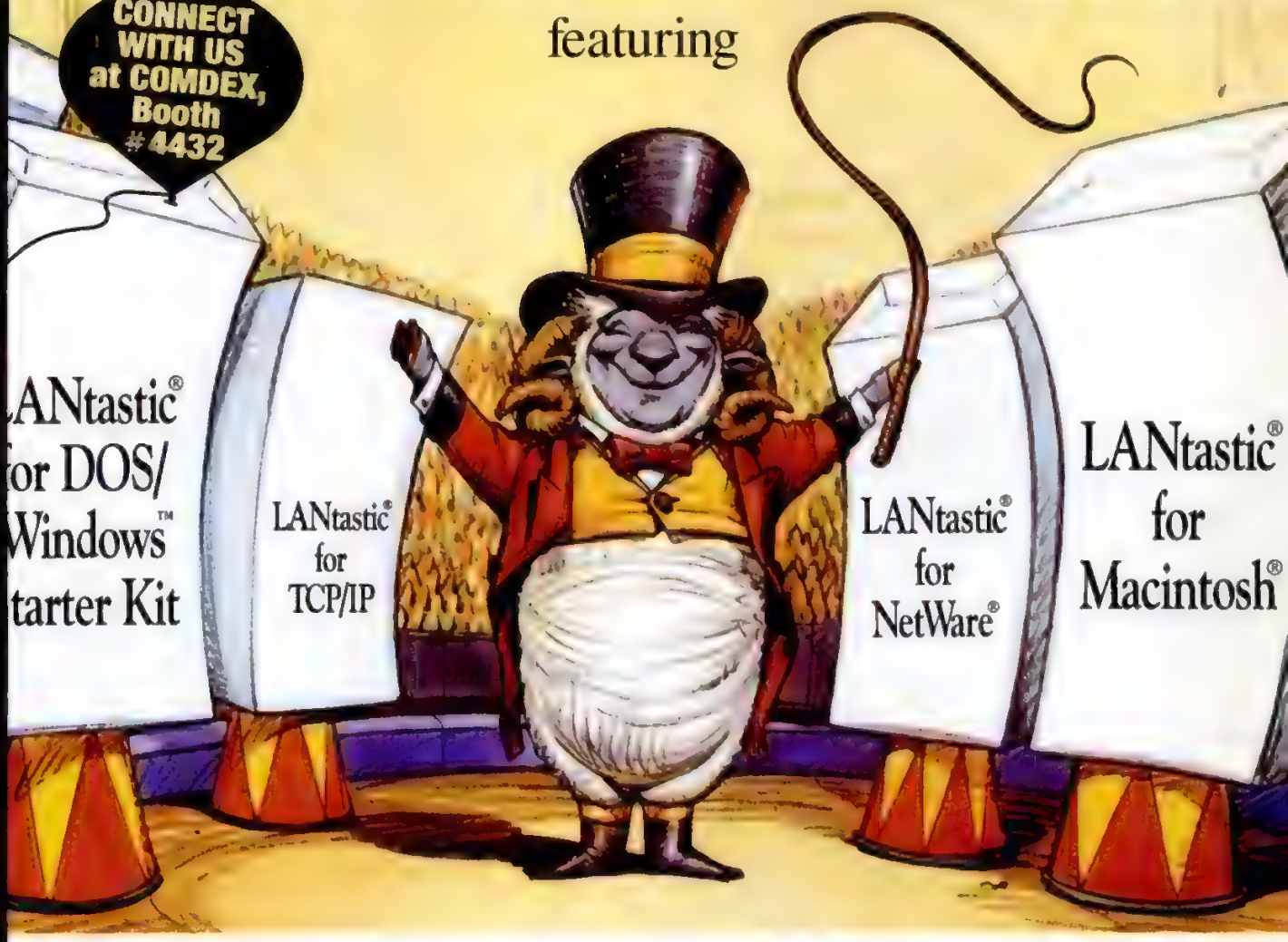
WinFax PRO, Version 3.0 *Delrina Technology Inc., 6830 Via Del Oro, #240, San Jose, CA 95119-1353; 800-268-6082, 408-363-2345; fax, 408-363-2340. List price: $149 ($129 until January 1, 1993).*
Circle 490 on reader service card

TAMER OF LANS

GREAT PERFORMANCE FROM UNRELATED SPECIES

CONNECT WITH US at COMDEX, Booth #4432

featuring



Powerful platform connectivity from Artisoft™

The reliable LANtastic® peer-to-peer networking system lets your computers communicate, sharing programs and peripherals, such as printers, plotters and mass-storage devices. The LANtastic system is world-renowned as an affordable, feature-rich system that's a breeze to install and use. It is designed to grow as you grow. The LANtastic Starter Kit (two adapters, cable and connectors), with its 300-user license, allows this easy-to-expand system to stay in step with your changing needs.

Large organizations find it especially useful and cost-effective for individual workgroups, which can interconnect their computers and also link up to a corporate enterprise network.

LANtastic CONNECTIVITY SERIES

And now interconnecting between network operating platforms has never been easier. The award-winning, DOS-based LANtastic networking system can give you intuitive, virtually invisible interconnections to most of the other popular platforms.

To find out more, call us at **1-800-TINY RAM, Ext. 600**. Or contact the Artisoft Authorized Five Star™ dealer nearest you.

WHY BUY FROM ARTISOFT?

- FREE unlimited technical support to registered end users and dealers
- 30-day money-back guarantee on all Artisoft products
- 5-year limited warranty on all Artisoft hardware

LANTIMES READERS CHOICE 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

LAN MAGAZINE 1992 PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR

ARTISOFT

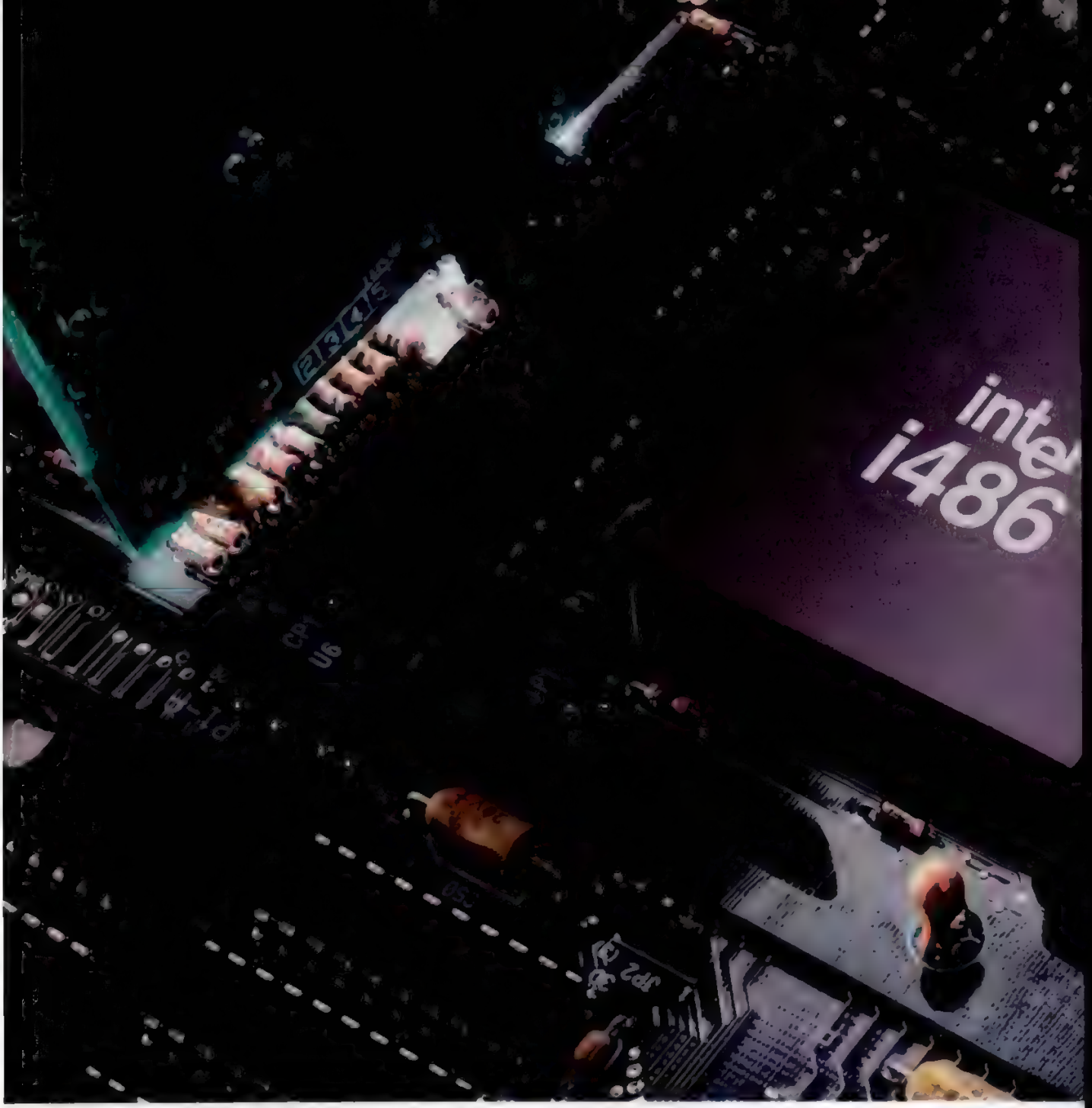
Revolutionizing Connectivity

691 East River Road, Tucson, AZ 85704

Sales/Customer Service 1-800-TINY RAM, ext. 600

© 1992 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. LANtastic is a registered trademark. Artisoft is a trademark and Artisoft Authorized Five Star is a service mark of Artisoft, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD



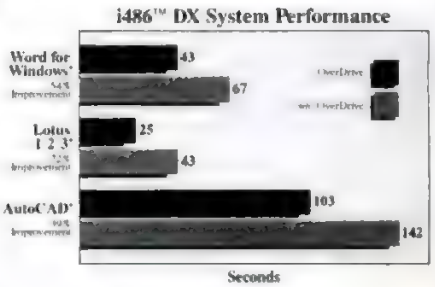
Shift all of your soft

Introducing Intel OverDrive™ Processors for your i486™ DX PC.

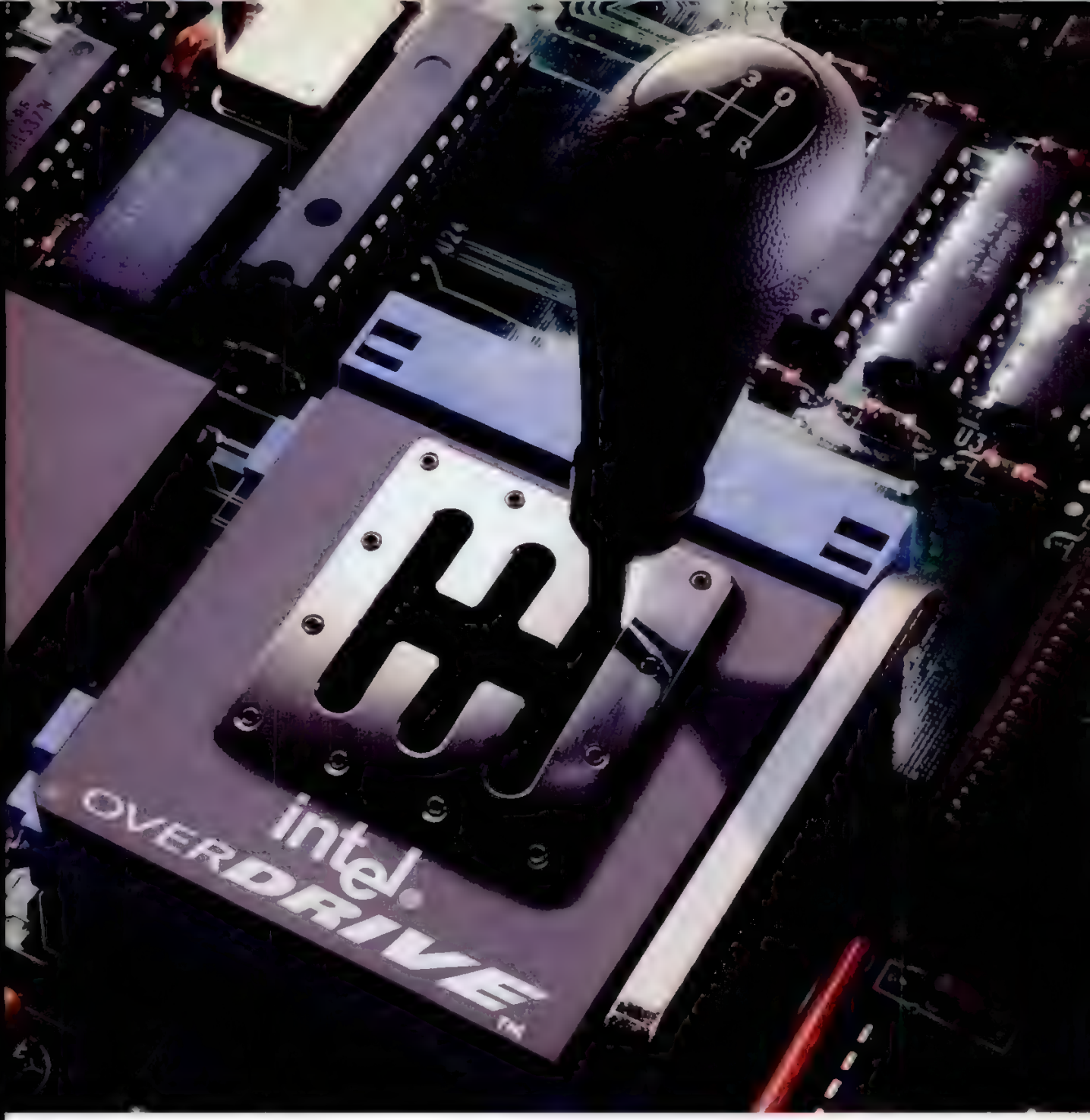
Would you like to visibly increase the speed of all your applications? Then it's time you shift your i486 DX or SX system into high gear.

Using Intel's ingenious "speed doubling" technology, an OverDrive Processor gives you plenty of added power—up to a 70% performance boost systemwide.

And that power will benefit every application you run on DOS, OS/2*, Windows*, or UNIX*—from AutoCAD* to WordPerfect* and



©1992 Intel Corporation. i486 and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. *All products are trademarks of their respective companies
†In cases where there is no OverDrive socket, Intel recommends installation by a qualified technician



ware into high gear.

over 50,000 applications in between.

It's easy to install an OverDrive Processor. Just plug the single-chip upgrade into the vacant OverDrive socket and you're ready to go. Faster.

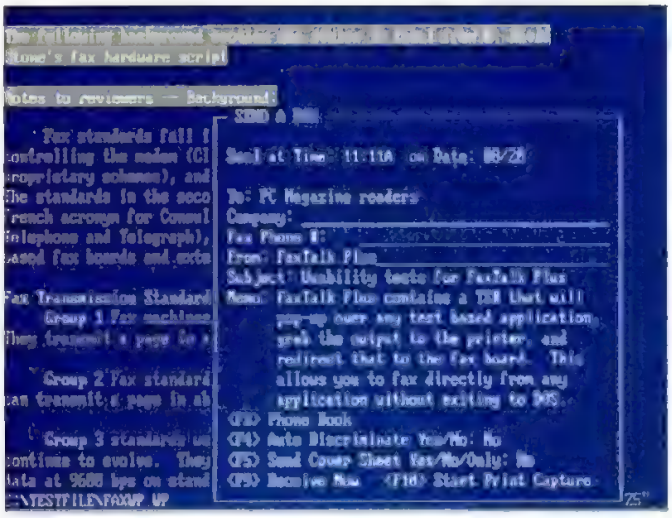
So to rev up your i486 system and keep up to speed on all the latest software developments, you need the future of PC upgradability: Intel OverDrive Processors.

To find out which OverDrive Processor is right for your system or to locate your nearest dealer, call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 212. Because when it comes to running software, there's only one gear. High.

WE MAKE COMPUTERS WORK HARDER.
Find out more. Ask for ext. 212
1-800-538-3373

intel®

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The FaxTalk Plus TSR can "grab" the output from text-based applications such as WordPerfect 5.1 and send the output to a fax machine.

fax solution that is easily learned, flexible, and powerful. Ineffective fax management remains its biggest drawback. Aside from this, FaxTalk Plus is almost ideal for both the novice and the advanced user.

Fremont Communications Co.

The Fax Window

BY EDWARD J. BENACK

The Fax Window, Version 3.0, the $119 offering from Fremont Communications Co. (Frecom), boasts some useful, even unique features, but its lack of other basic functions makes it a competitor for only low-end Microsoft Windows fax packages.

The Fax Window (TFW) carries one of the higher price tags among the dedicated fax products reviewed here, but it overlooks features that fax users have come to expect and desire. There is no scanner support, Multiple Document Interface (MDI), or OCR (optical character recognition) capability. Editing and archiving of faxes as well as importing and exporting of file formats are also absent. When hovering above a viewed fax, the cursor becomes a cross hair, leading the user to believe that it is a selection tool. Actually, the cursor exists for a future feature implementation.

TFW does not support CAS or Class 2 fax modems and may abort during installation. Worse yet, these facts are not documented in the manual, leaving no clue as to why the installation comes to an abrupt halt. In fact, the manual doesn't even mention that a fax modem is required.

A CLOSED WINDOW

Despite Frecom's claims of complete background send and receive features, it simply isn't so. During testing, we made 67 attempts to receive and send faxes in the background. Only three of those attempts were successful. In addition, even when TFW had the foreground, it had difficulty handshaking with a remote CAS (Communications Application Specification) fax modem.

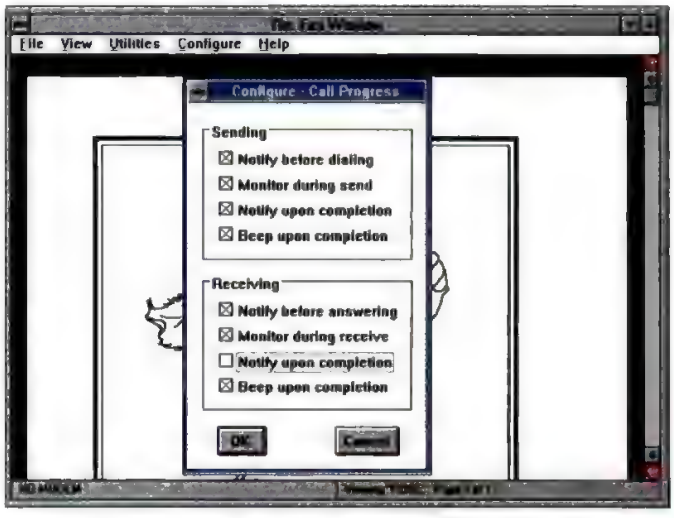
To its credit, TFW includes a very speedy fax driver that creates the fax image by printing from any Microsoft Windows application. Even with large graphics files, the conversion times were impressive.

NEW GROUND

TFW does venture into uncharted waters in two areas. First, it incorporates a fax merge capability, which aptly combines aspects of a print merge and a broadcast list. For example, a phone number can be embedded into a document via a field, and, instead of creating a print merge, TFW will create a fax merge.

The second innovative yet quirky feature is dubbed the "CommPort Manager." In theory, this TSR would automatically eliminate serial port contention when running two or more applications that control an I/O device. The first time it was tested, the CommPort Manager did correctly hand off the port to the Windows Terminal application. But after receiving a fax where TFW again took control of COM2, it would not relinquish control back to the Terminal. Frecom is now aware of the problem and says it will be corrected.

There is no on-line help, and because



The Fax Window provides many user-definable options for fax notification.

SUITABILITY TO TASK
The Fax Window

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	○	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	○	○	○

FACT FILE

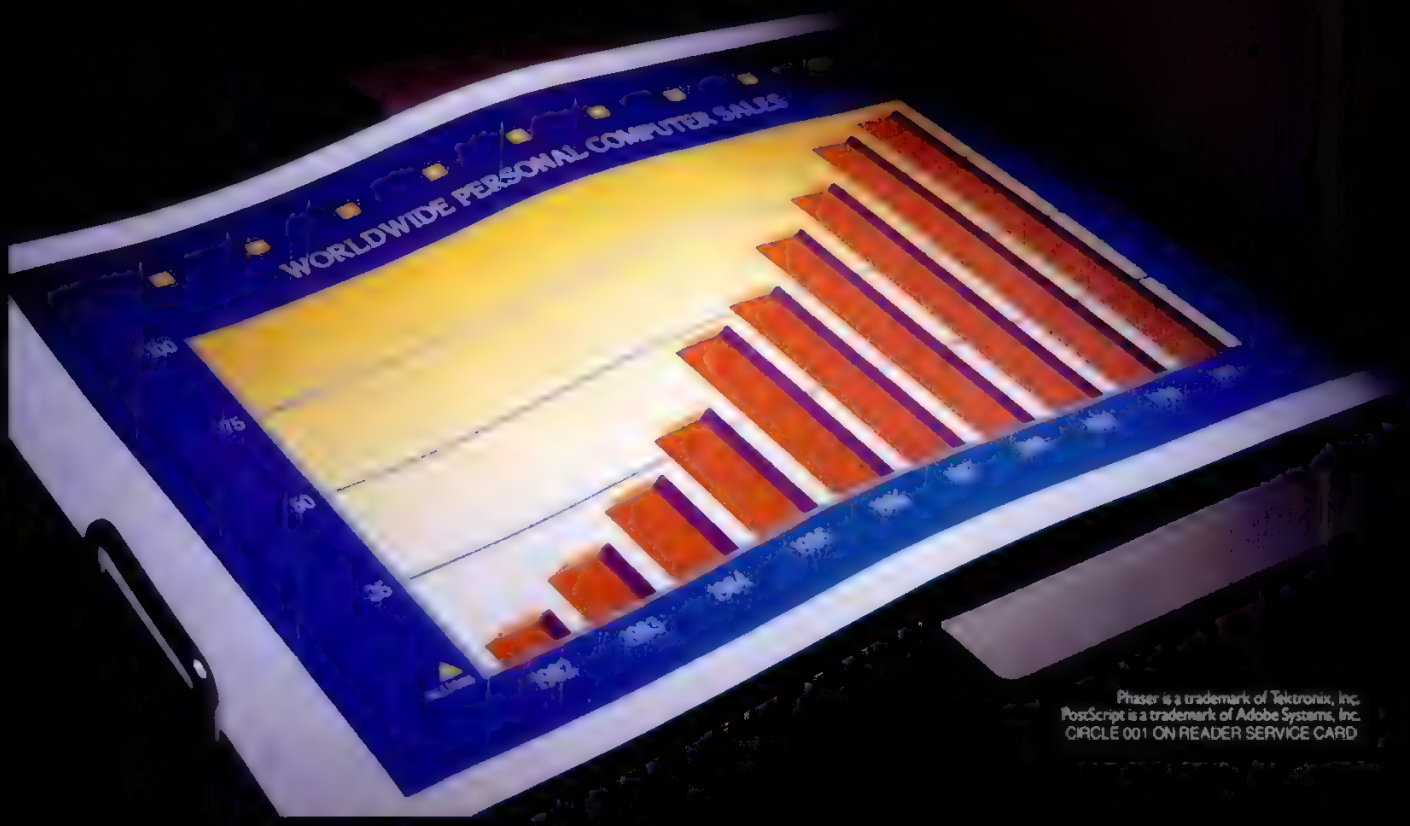
The Fax Window, Version 3.0
Fremont Communications Co., 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131; 404-955-0555; fax, 404-955-0701

List price: $119.
Requires: 1MB RAM (2MB recommended), 2MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later
In short: Fremont Communications Co.'s first attempt at generic fax software falls short in both features and robustness. Full background send and receive is only a reality if the foreground program is Solitaire.
538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rich color isn't just for rich guys.

The Tektronix Phaser™ II PXe color printer produces 16.7 million of the world's brightest, most vivid colors. It has a 16 MHz RISC processor on-board so it's as fast as you are. It supports Adobe PostScript Level 2 and HP-GL, it's networkable and can perform with PCs, Macintosh and workstation applications. It prints especially well on transparencies, too. And at less than $5000, you get an award-winning printer with all the latest features at an extremely affordable price. Call the leaders in color printing at 1-800-835-6100 Dept. 26E for a free output sample. Or call (503) 682-7450, ask for Document 1215 and we'll send information by fax. And get the color you need. At a price you can afford.

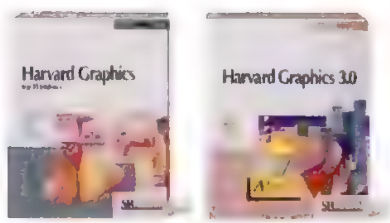
Tektronix
Computer Graphics



Phaser is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Are you the kind of person who'd buy Harvard Graphics from Software Publishing Corporation just because [illegible] already have? No way, not you. How about the fact that Harvard Graphics has become the best-selling [illegible] software of all time by being the easiest way to make great presentations? Interesting, but you're still not reaching for your wallet. You're more the [illegible] type. And to be convinced, you really need to see it. Perfect. [illegible] Which is why we've put together a [illegible] on Harvard Graphics 3.0 for [illegible] and Harvard Graphics for [illegible] So you can see exactly how you can make great charts and presentations without a great deal of effort. Just call [illegible] Operator 908. Because we have 1.4 million reasons to believe that once you see Harvard Graphics, [illegible]



SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1992 Software Publishing Corporation. 3165 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051. All rights reserved.

Frecom was recently purchased by CXR Telecom Corp., phone support is a problem. CXR doesn't appear to be quite ready to assume the burden; we had problems getting any information out of tech support.

With so few redeeming qualities in The Fax Window, Version 3.0, it would be difficult to recommend the program for any user.

SoftKlone Inc.

Mirror III Fax

BY EDWARD J. BENACK

For those who believe in the viability of DOS applications and don't ascribe to a "dying DOS" theory, Mirror III Fax from SoftKlone should satisfy most faxing needs in the DOS arena. The $249 fax

software product is actually an industrial-strength data communications program with fax support. The Mirror III Fax packages's high-powered scripting language should make it an especially satisfying package for power users.

VERSATILITY

Mirror III has no provision for faxing formatted text. It can fax ASCII text and graphics in a variety of ways, however. As a TSR it can intercept the data stream from a printing document. This method is almost as simple as faxing under Microsoft Windows, but it only works in character-based applications that do not monopolize the keyboard interrupts. Mirror III's second method, which also works via TSR, faxes the currently displayed screen. Another method allows you to print to a disk and then translate the file from within the Mirror III application. Lastly, you can convert ASCII, Dr. Halo .CUT, and .PCX files for faxing. You may have to try more than one of Mirror III's

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Mirror III Fax

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	○	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Mirror III Fax, Version 2.5

SoftKlone Inc., 327 Office Plaza Dr., #100, Tallahassee, FL 32301; 800-634-8670, 904-878-8564; fax, 904-877-9763

List price: $249

Requires: 640K RAM, 1MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later

In short: Mirror III Fax is a capable, intuitive integrated fax/data communications package. It offers a powerful scripting language to automate both data and fax communications

Big screen. Will travel.

Introducing new ScreenStar™ from BitWise, the world's first portable with dual-page display. It's a 486 50MHz PC workstation constructed within a suitcase for unrivaled performance in a portable package.

Imagine the possibilities. Impressively present to large groups. Effortlessly run the most demanding software. Effectively travel with a powerful document imaging system.

ScreenStar's massive 21.3" gas plasma screen folds flat within the suitcase, and easily displays two 8-1/2" x 11" documents at full size, to powerfully present data in meetings, in the field, or on the road.

Portable computing without compromise. Discover the quality and innovation of ScreenStar. Otherwise, it's not a BitWise.

5-1/4" bay for optical/CD drive
1280 x 1024 resolution
3 full-length slots
Up to 32 MB RAM
Up to 1 GB hard drive

BITWISE DESIGNS, INC.

800-367-5906
BitWise Designs, Inc.
Technology Center
Rotterdam Industrial Park
Schenectady, N.Y. 12306
Fax: 518-356-9749

COMPUTERS WITHOUT COMPROMISE™

CIRCLE 387 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SoftKlone's Mirror III Fax, Version 2.5, employs cascading menus to simplify the fax-sending process.

methods to get the fax sent, since it all depends on what application you use.

A single dialing directory holds fax, data, and voice numbers, but you can also choose to use separate dialing directories. To create a broadcast list, you simply tag entries. You set a delayed fax time either through the program interface or the DOS command line.

SMOOTH TRANSMISSION

Mirror III's fax transmission is handled completely as a background operation. There is no performance degradation in the foreground task, although the creation of the fax image is not as quick as with some Microsoft Windows fax products. Documents that are faxed appear true to the original; the quality is extremely sharp.

Unless you choose Manual Receive, Mirror III handles fax reception in the background as well. But the program gives no notification that a fax has been received. You must manually view the Receive Log regularly to keep tabs on incoming faxes.

FOLLOWING THE SCRIPT

Mirror III's real power stems from the PRISM scripting/programming language found in the data communications product. Heavy scripting with PRISM is not for the faint of heart, but it does allow interested users to modify the interface, add additional fax capability, or create separate applications. This works especially well in a corporate environment, where scripts can automate many manual faxing tasks.

Microsoft Windows users who want to take advantage of the scripting capabilities by running Mirror III in a DOS window should be aware that the PIF (program information file) provided by SoftKlone doesn't work. Fortunately, it is not difficult to create your own PIF. The vendor vows to correct this in future versions of Mirror III.

Overall, we can only recommend Mirror III for users who work almost entirely in character-based applications, have substantial data communication needs, and can squeeze the real power from the application's scripting language. Power users are much more likely to benefit from this product than less experienced users, who can get identical fax support in a bundled software package like Quick Link II.

WordPerfect Corp.

MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax

BY M. DAVID STONE

MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax, recently acquired by WordPerfect Corp., earns the "building block" award for DOS-based communications.

Various building-block modules offer standard communications ($50), additional emulations and file-transfer protocols ($19), a script language ($29), and faxing ($99, complete with the base program and the emulations and protocols package). For this review, we looked at the fax side of MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax—which proved easy to use and surprisingly unobtrusive in background operation.

Although MTEZ is meant as a one-stop–shopping solution for all your PC communications, you won't have to learn a new communications program to use ExpressFax. The fax features are in a standalone module that you can use without ever looking at the standard communications screen. But the fax module does call on the MTEZ.EXE communication module, so you must have the program on your disk.

SETTING UP

The installation routine is simple. The first time you load the fax module, the program takes you to a configuration screen where you can set user preferences such as resolution (normal or fine) and whether to include a signature or letterhead graphics files.

Somewhat confusingly, the manual and setup screens refer to CAS, while the program supports only Class 1 fax modems (or Class 2 in another version). According to WordPerfect, the CAS setup refers to the background fax manager. The manager works with communication software designed for CAS modems, but it lets you use those programs with Class 1 (or Class 2) modems—a potentially useful feature if you have any comm software with CAS support.

BASIC CHOICES

MTEZ's main screen displays nine commands on the left side that can be invoked via the mouse or keyboard, and current status on the right.

There are several ways to send faxes: File Conversion lets you convert ASCII, .DCX, .PCX, or TIFF files, or files printed to disk (with an Epson FX driver), to the program's fax format. Send Fax lets you designate one or more files to send, starting with any of these formats or an already converted file. ExpressFax a Note lets you type a fax in the program's primitive text editor, send it, and option-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	○	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	○	○	○

DESK
INCOMPATIBILITIES
CAN MAKE LIFE
AT THE TOP
A LITTLE TOO
HOT.

KS
E MEAN

We take the heat. So you'll never have to.

In the real world not everyone calls Digital for *all* their desktop product needs (yet). We recognize you buy servers from here, math coprocessors from there and entirely somebody else's PCs—somewhere else.

Which is why we built our own labs to test interconnectivity back in 1985. Since then, every Digital desktop product is network tested with every other industry standard machine available, from IBM PS/2® and OS/2® to COMPAQ®, Sun Workstations® and Macintosh®. We operate a 70,000+ node network that runs our company—and tests our PCs. We even test applications between different networking configurations.

In fact, Digital's networking lab is so highly regarded in the industry that other manufacturers now hire us to network test *their* PCs and printers.

Every Digital PC Includes:

- **Factory Installed MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1**
- **30-Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **One Year On-Site Service (Return-To-Factory Service only for Notebooks)**
- **Leasing Now Available**
- **24-hour FAX Support**
- **Free Shipping**

Nobody builds PCs better. No PC can network effortlessly unless it can distinguish itself as an incredible standalone.

Which is why Digital uses the *best* technology available. Like *high-volume data highways* to keep microprocessors up to speed. *Writeback cache* instead of standard cache (Writeback is the most advanced memory-catching strategy in the industry). *Built-in GUI accelerators* to make Windows™ run at speeds four times that of standard VGA. And VRAM instead of DRAM in our new upgradables for speeding up video *and* minimizing bottlenecks.

DECpc 425sx LP
i486SX 25MHz System
- 4MB RAM
- 122MB Hard Drive
- VGA Color Monitor (14", 0.29mm)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Keyboard and Mouse
- MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- Fully Upgradable

$1,999

Monitor may differ from that shown

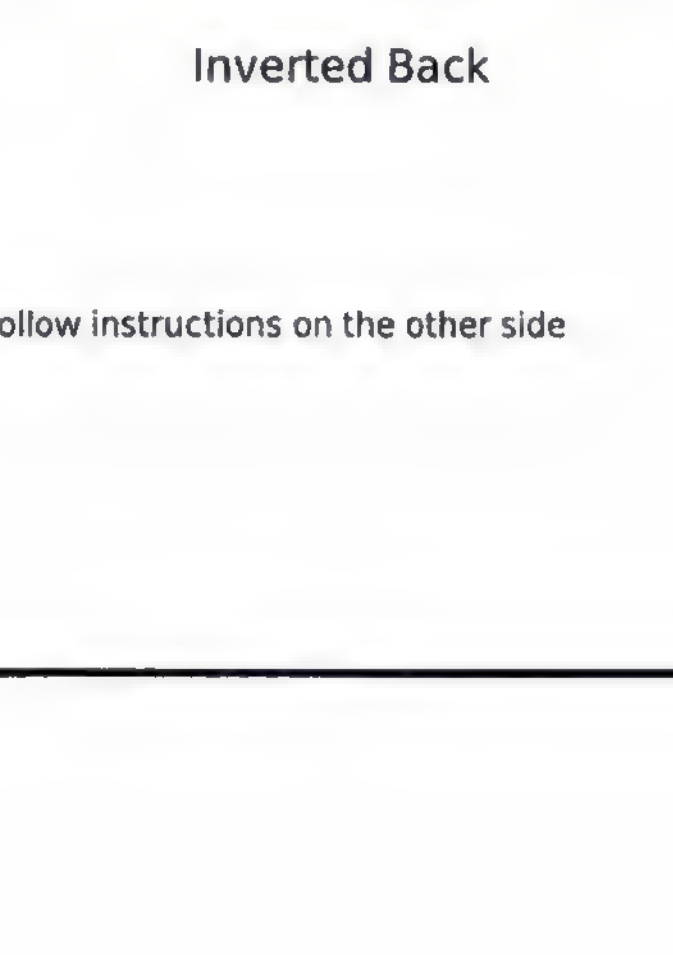
NETWORK CERTIFIED DIGITAL

PC WEEK

"DECPC BESTS LOW-COST 486DX FIELD. PERFORMANCE, EXPANDABILITY AND DESIGN STAND OUT... Digital Equipment Corp.'s system the overall winner in PC Week Labs tests..."

— *PC Week*, October 5, 1992

We've even got another advantage built in. *How* we build our PCs. Because Digital is one of only a handful of companies in the world to build *PCs in an ISO 9000 compliant factory.*



Inverted Back

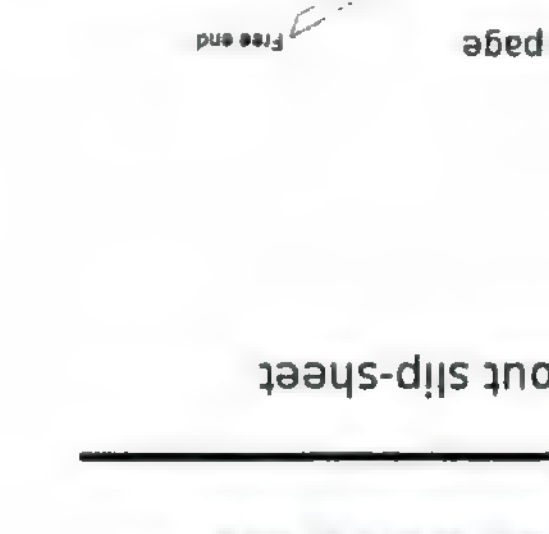
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

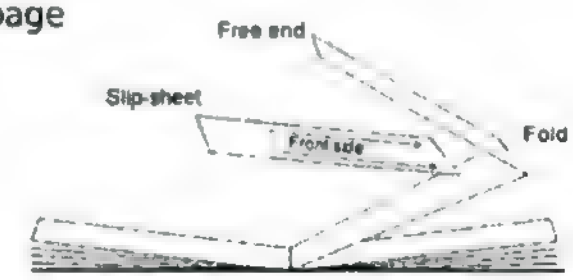


Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



EVERYTHING WORK TOGETHER. AND W EVERYTHING.

"Network Certified by Digital." More than a seal of approval. It's a statement of fact. Pure and simple. It's what separates Digital from the crowd.

Even today, when most companies are building products that can connect, Digital builds to a higher standard: *Integration*. The only standard that saves *you* from

"...Digital had the combination of engineering expertise, experience in systems integration, and worldwide quality control standards that we were looking for. Equally important was the assurance Digital could give us on maintenance. We can't risk anything going wrong in the middle of a trading session."

— Richard Heckinger, Hong Kong Stock Exchange

unhappy users and lost time and money when your LAN goes down.

In these headline making days of PC company cost-cutting maneuvers and substandard components, only Digital continues to have the technology, alliances and commitment to guarantee integration in today's complex multi-vendor environments — and tomorrow's .

Some people tell us we're too obsessed with integration. Too much the engineers. So be it. At Digital we still believe in taking the heat — so you'll never have to.

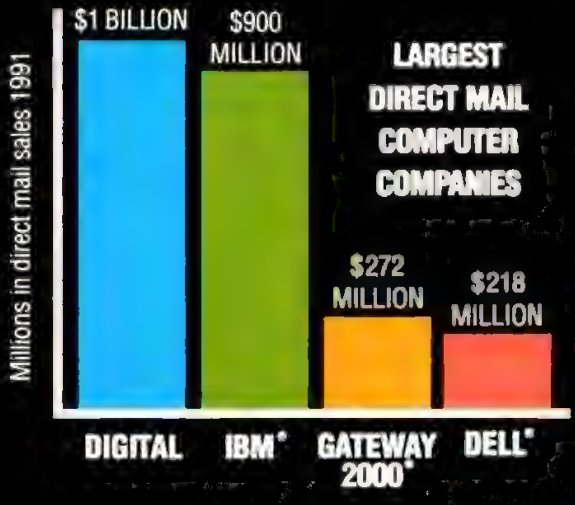
DECpc 333sx LP
i386SX 33MHz System
• 64KB Cache • 4MB RAM
• 122MB Hard Drive
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
• 3 5' 1 44MB Floppy Drive
• Keyboard and Mouse
• MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
$1,549

Copyrighted material

SO MANY PEOPLE WANT DIGITAL ON [illegible] DESKTOP.

"Digital Equipment Corporation racked up $1 billion in catalog revenue last year, toppling Dell Computer as the computer industry's top mail-order seller."

— *USA Today*, August 7, 1992



digital™

DECpc 433dx LP
i486DX 33MHz System
• 128KB Cache • 4MB RAM
• 122MB Hard Drive
• 14" Low Emission SVGA
Non-interlaced Monitor
(supports up to 1024 X 768)
• 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
• Keyboard and Mouse
• MS-DOS 5 0 & Windows 3 1
$2,299
Call for availability!

"I think they're a winner."

— Andrew Seybold, Editor-in-Chief
The Outlook on Professional Computing
August 24, 1992

Even if Digital doesn't manufacture it, our service makes it work. Take these three basic examples of Digital's integrated service thinking:

Our Multi-vendor Service Plan gives you expert coverage for more than 8,000 hardware and software products from 800 different manufacturers.

Our Hardware Service Plan puts the expertise of more than 40,000 technical experts worldwide at your fingertips — whether you're using Apple®, IBM®, COMPAQ®, (or Digital), to name a *very* few of the vendors it covers.

Our Software Support for more than 100 popular applications from Microsoft®, Banyan™, Ashton-Tate™, Novell® and many others — thanks to our alliances.

An integration strategy only Digital can deliver. "Experience in networking" are three words most commonly associated with Digital. That's because our passion for integration never allowed us to settle for mere compatibility.

Which is why when it comes to developing solutions for making the right information available to the right people at the right time in the most useful form — regardless of geography, hardware or software — Digital should be your first choice.

And with Digital, you don't have to pay for solutions you may never need. We can customize our services to your environment and your needs.

No matter how complex— or how simple.

To order or for more information, call.

And don't forget to ask about our complete line of software, accessories and peripherals.

Desktop Direct FROM Digital

1-800-438-4313

Monday-Friday, 8:30 AM to 8:00 PM (ET) digital™

Digital, the Digital logo, DECpc, DECdirect, Desktop Direct, DECnet, PATHWORKS and Vivace are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. i386, i486 are registered trademarks of Intel and Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Ashton-Tate is a trademark of Ashton-Tate Corporation. Dell is a registered trademark of Dell Corporation. COMPAQ is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Banyan is a registered trademark of Banyan Systems. FAXit is a trademark of Alien Computing. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Inc. Novell is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Sun Workstations is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

One more word about networking from the people who made it happen.

PATHWORKS™: What makes PATHWORKS the last word in networking? Choice, for one thing. Other networking operating system vendors say they offer "choice." They do —as long as it's theirs. But no one matches PATHWORKS choice of servers, clients and even security. PATHWORKS works wherever *and* with almost whatever PCs, servers, network operating systems, local and wide area network applications you're using. PATHWORKS brings them *all* together — seamlessly. Making growth in an integrated environment not just painless but *possible*.

PATHWORKS also works on a few other tough problems better than *they do* including:

- Security
- Network Management
- Access to Data at the Source
- Enabling True Peer-to-Peer Networking.

Our network *service* is just as flexible and distinctive. From installation of a single package to a single point of contact for a global multi-vendor environment. It's just another advantage of dealing with a company that has 40,000 technical experts worldwide: DIGITAL.

"Ben & Jerry's networks its PCs via DEC PATHWORKS... We're happy with our architecture. It meets our current needs and can expand to meet future ones."

— *LAN Magazine*, March 1992

NEW!

Point and go with Vivace™ for Windows.

Digital has a solution for anyone who has ever had to go searching through long forgotten subdirectories to find a missing file: Vivace.

Vivace lets you control desktop services, documents and folders via a graphical interface that puts the focus on how *you* work — instead of how the computer works. You can organize by task, by customer, by anything.

Vivace frees you from the tyranny of directories, subdirectories and sub-sub-directories. Just point your mouse and go — right to what you need.

To order Vivace, or for more information, call our Technical Consultants at 1 800 DIGITAL. Ask for our special limited time offer of 30% off list price!

List Price: $145. **Now: $102**

DECPCI Forum on CompuServe®!

Now, access DECPCI Forum on CompuServe for answers, announcements, tech tips and more for any Digital PC or PC integration product.

It's available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for configuration recommendations, interoperability information, up-to-date information on known bugs, software drivers or downloadable software patches. Just enter GO DECPCI at the ! prompt.

Special notice to our Government customers.

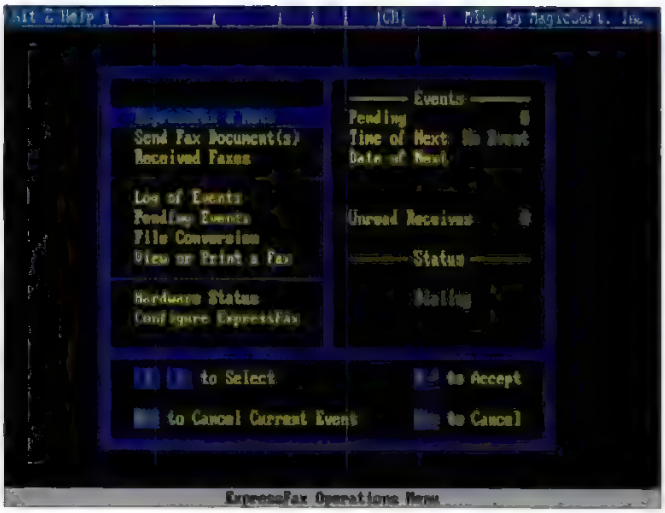
For current prices, technical support and order placement for the new GSA-BC Schedule just call: 1 800 DIGITAL. Ask for the Government Contract Group and reference GSA Contract Number GSOOK92AGS6158.

For networking products, pre-order information, call. Press option 2.

1 800 DIGITAL

Please reference AXJ when you call Monday to Friday 8:30 AM to 8:00 PM (ET).

DECdirect™



The MTEZ main screen offers nine main menu commands on the left side, divided into three groups. The right side shows status information.

ally save the note for future use. You can also send a fax by loading and activating the print-capture TSR and then printing from any DOS program with an Epson printer driver.

The phone book is limited to a maximum of 200 entries and eight groups. You can assign each entry to one or more groups, but you can only designate one entry or one group for any given fax. The program can also read a list of names and numbers from an ASCII file created with your favorite text editor. There is no scanner support.

To see incoming faxes, you choose Received Faxes from the main menu, then select an item from the log to print or view. There is no graphics editor, OCR (optical character recognition), or compression feature. Fax management consists of merely deleting or moving fax files. Printing support includes Canon BJ-10e, Epson, HP DeskJet and LaserJet, IBM, and Panasonic KX-P printers. Support for Adobe PostScript is absent.

FACT FILE

MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax

WordPerfect Corp., 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057; 800-451-5151, 801-225-5000; fax, 801-222-5077

List price: $99
Requires: 256K RAM, 1.4MB hard disk space, DOS 3.0 or later
In short: MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax offers unobtrusive background faxing, a simple menu structure, and the ability to capture print output from DOS programs and redirect it as a fax

541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DEEP BACKGROUND

As mentioned before, ExpressFax is strong on background operation. Whether sending or receiving, you can keep working on another task and not even notice it. Combined with a simple menu structure, this makes MTEZ a good choice if you work primarily in DOS and don't need fax management or editing features. Note, though, that by the time you read this, ExpressFax may have changed somewhat. But at this writing, WordPerfect was not prepared to discuss its plans.

Xerox Corp.

PaperWorks

BY M. DAVID STONE

Make no mistake: PaperWorks, from Xerox Corp., is no mere copy of someone else's fax program. Quite the contrary, this $249.95 Microsoft Windows package is both innovative and idiosyncratic. It includes such state-of-the-art features as designating fax files and recipients with drag-and-drop, and it offers the unusual ability to accept commands from paper-based forms faxed to your system. Alas, the program drops the ball on basic functionality. In particular, it is so mouse-centered that you cannot use the keyboard to send a fax.

PaperWorks uses a desktop metaphor similar to that of the Macintosh (but originally developed by Xerox, after all). When you first start the program, you'll find five icons on an otherwise empty desktop: DOS Files, Recipients, Doc Index, In Basket, and Action Tray.

Preparing a fax is a matter of traipsing from icon to icon. Before you can send a fax, you need to define one or more recipients by choosing New on the menu bar, then Recipient, and filling in a dialog box. Defining potential documents to fax is trickier. First, you have to open the DOS Files and Doc Index windows by clicking on the icons. Then you add a file to the index by clicking on the name in the DOS Files window, dragging it to one of the category names in the Doc Index window, and dropping it. (Alternatively, you can open a window for the category and drag the file to the category window.)

OUT THE DOOR—ER, WINDOW

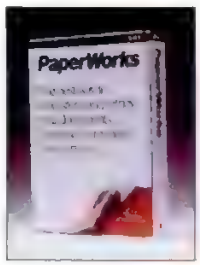
To actually send a fax, you open the Recipient window and (usually) a specific Recipient list window. Then you drag one or more document names from the Doc Index to the Action Tray (as icon or open window), and one or more names from the Recipient list to the Action Tray. (Alternatively, you drag a recipient list if you want to send to everyone on the list.) To send, you click the Send Fax button.

SUITABILITY TO TASK
PaperWorks

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	○	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax management	●	●	●	○
Printing	●	○	○	○

To see received faxes, you click on the In Basket icon, then on the entry you want to view. You can zoom and rotate the fax to read it on-screen, or print it by dragging the name to the Action Tray and clicking on the print button.

Fax management is PaperWorks' strong point. Fax files are automatically compressed when received. You can keep track of files by placing them in any Doc Index category you care to create, and you can archive faxes to floppy disk in .PCX format.



AN ALTERNATIVE DRIVER

Unlike most Windows fax programs, PaperWorks does not install as a print driver. Instead, it faxes ASCII, .BMP, EPS, .PCX, and PostScript print files directly from disk.

Freed and Derfler Bridge the Communications Gap.

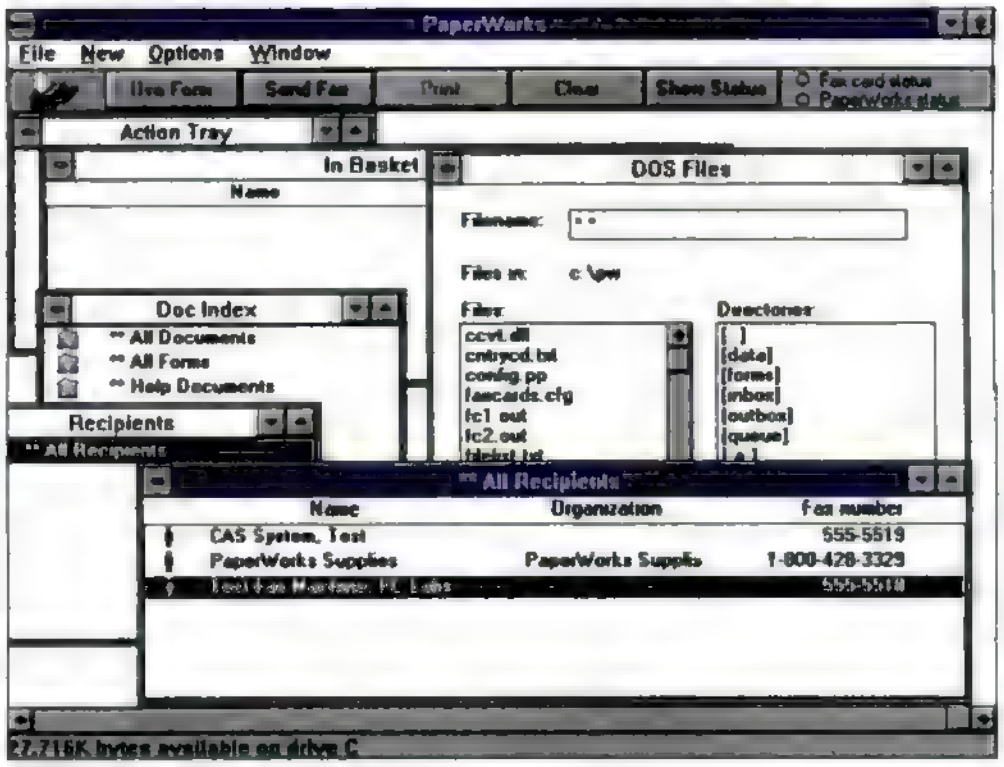
Price $29.95

If all the technological advances and new products have you wondering what's really worth your time and money, bridge your communications gap with *PC Magazine Guide to Modem Communications.* Whatever your budget, whatever your technical know-how, whatever your present equipment—Les Freed and Frank J. Derfler, Jr., have the answers. They've worked with and tested just about every known hardware option, software product, and on-line service.

Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 1214

ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press



PaperWorks"desktop" can quickly get covered with open windows. Notice the Action Tray in the upper left corner, almost covered by the In Basket.

In addition, it can call up Microsoft Excel (2.1 and above), Microsoft Word for Windows (1.1 or above), and WordPerfect for DOS 5.1, instruct the program to print with a PostScript driver, and then intercept the output.

Interpreting PostScript is time consuming, however. PaperWorks took almost 17 minutes to convert PC Magazine Labs' test image when printed from Word for Windows. Worse, conversion has an obvious—and annoying—effect on foreground operations. When actually sending or receiving, the background operation is less noticeable.

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE

The program has no scanner support or standard OCR (optical character recognition) features. But it does feature an unusual OCR-based command interface.

Briefly, the program lets you create and print forms that you can then fill in and fax to your system, with instructions to fax documents elsewhere. This function is similar to that of a fax-back bulletin board, which responds to choices that callers make using the numeric keypad on a phone. (For more details, see the sidebar "Extending the Fax.")

In its current incarnation, PaperWorks is best appreciated as a work in progress—a first attempt that Xerox promises will be much improved in future versions. By the time you read this, Version 1.1 should be available with Class 2 fax modem support, plus the ability to print to the fax driver and create customized cover sheets. For the moment, however, idiosyncrasies far outweigh innovation, and PaperWorks is less a useful program than a collection of interesting ideas.

Unlike most Windows fax programs, PaperWorks doesn't install as a print driver. Instead, it faxes print files directly from disk.

FACT FILE

PaperWorks, Version 1.01

Xerox Corp., 3400 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304; 800-432-9329, 510-651-7299; fax, 800-428-3329, 510-651-2462

List price: $249.95.

Requires: 4MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later running in 386 Enhanced mode

In short: PaperWorks is strong on whiz-bang features, but it lacks important functionality, including a keyboard interface. Later versions may prove more usable.

542

Pacific Image Communications Inc.

SuperFax for Windows

BY EDWARD J. BENACK

The rush may be on to publish more comprehensive and feature-filled fax software, but Pacific Image Communications has managed to sidestep this trend with their $99 product, SuperFax for Win-

Copyrighted material

WINDOWS DRAW™ WINS!

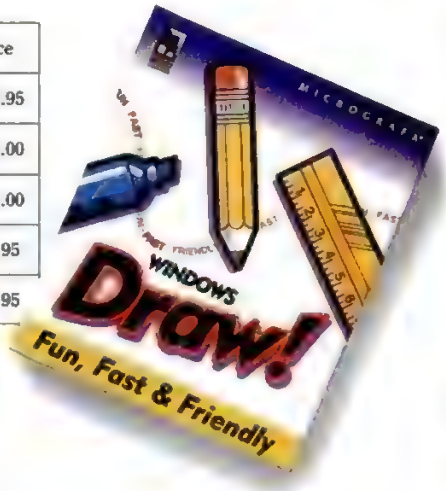
PC MAGAZINE NAMES MICROGRAFX WINDOWS DRAW™ BEST BUSINESS ILLUSTRATION SOFTWARE!

"Picking a winner from among these business illustration packages was an unusually easy task.

"Only one of the products we reviewed, Micrografx's Windows Draw 3.0 plus OLE ($149.95) offers both the functionality and user-friendliness that business users and other nonartists require.

"Windows Draw's interface is so slick and unpretentious that it is easy to overlook the power under the hood. The program has virtually everything you need in a business illustration package."

	Basic Illustration	Type Handeling	Color Handeling	Business Presentations	Price
Windows Draw 3.0, plus OLE!	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	$149.95
Arts & Letters Apprentice	Good	Excellent	Good	Fair	$169.00
Computer Easy draw	Fair	Fair	Good	Poor	$149.00
Key Draw! Plus	Good	Fair	Good	Good	$79.95
Key Draw! Plus for Windows	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	$79.95



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 27 1992
Windows Draw 3.0 plus OLE

PC Magazine
Editors' Choice
October 27, 1992

Get Windows Draw!
1-800-775-1659

MICROGRAFX®

Micrografx, Inc., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234-1769. Micrografx has offices in Toronto, Paris, London, Munich, Milan, Sydney, Madrid, Copenhagen and Tokyo. Copyright © 1992, Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. Micrografx is a registered trademark and Windows Draw is a trademark of Micrografx, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A computer system

One: NEC's revolutionary PowerMate® Image™ Series PCs give you a combination of features no other computers can. Our PowerMate SX/25i, for example, has SuperVGA capability, for resolution as high as 1024 x 768. Plus NEC's unique local bus video, which speeds information display up to 200% faster than competitive systems.

Two: Our new generation of MultiSync® monitors have changed what people look for in a monitor. For instance, our new 15" MultiSync 3FGx™ has an active display area that's 36% bigger than most conventional 14" screens. Higher refresh rates. And NEC's FullScan™ capability, for edge-to-edge images with no black borders.

*Warranty covers all eligible PowerMate PCs and extends to eligible MultiSync monitors only when purchased with a PowerMate PC. On-site limited warranty for MultiSync monitors is in addition to standard two-year MultiSync monitor limited warranty. Other restrictions apply. Call (800) 388-8888 for complete details.

C&C Computers and Communications

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 #IMAGE (46243). In Canada call 1-800-343-4418. NEC GSA # GS00K91AGS5241

PowerMate and MultiSync are registered trademarks and FG, Image, FullScan, ImageSync and FastFacts are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. © 1992 NEC Technologies, Inc.

that proves 1+1=3.

Three: Joining PC and monitor in perfect harmony is NEC's exclusive ImageSync™ technology. Each Image Series PC, when connected to a MultiSync FG monitor, automatically tunes to the optimal refresh rate, producing crisp, steady images. Another plus—now selected PowerMate PC and MultiSync systems come with a one-year on-site limited warranty.*

intel inside

Because ⬆ is the way you want to go.

NEC

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

dows, Version 5.0. Unfortunately, the lack of bells and whistles in this program—OCR and fax annotating and editing, for example—doesn't make SuperFax for Windows an easy-to-use or less complicated product.

Pacific Image Communications Inc. has taken such liberties with the Microsoft Windows interface that more experienced users are sure to be confused. Common Windows dialog boxes are missing, and menus offer such highly unorthodox choices as a Save As option under the Edit menu. The result is that SuperFax for Windows hardly seems suited to compete with other Microsoft Windows–based facsimile software packages.

Installation is fairly straightforward, but it has some puzzling twists. For example, though SuperFax for Windows correctly identifies the type of fax modem, it still prompts the user to supply the port location (COM1, COM2, and so forth). Currently, SuperFax supports only Class 1 and Class 2 fax modems, with no provisions for CAS modems.

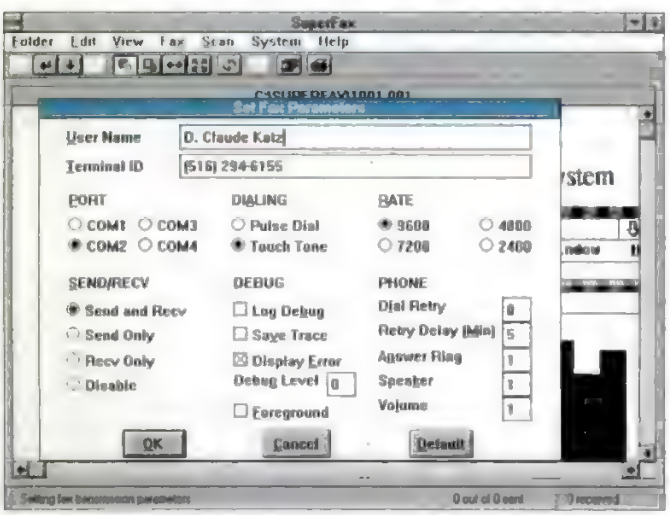
DIFFERENT STROKES

SuperFax for Windows provides two standard methods for sending faxes: You can fax by choosing Print from within any application and selecting the fax modem as the output device, or you can print to a file and choose to schedule to fax it at a later date from within SuperFax for Windows.

SuperFax for Windows also features FastFax. It lets you fax a message to someone by simply typing a few words in a dialog box, entering a fax number, and hitting the OK button. You can even save the text for later use in another fax message.

SuperFax for Windows takes such liberties with the Windows interface that experienced users are sure to be confused.

Furthermore, by printing to files and adding the documents to a "working folder," you can send documents from multiple sources in one operation. These folders can be sent only from inside the SuperFax for Windows application, though, and there are some irritating restrictions on addressing the transmissions. For instance, you must preenter all addresses if you want them available to be selected from the pick list for a fax broadcast later.



SuperFax for Windows, from Pacific Image Communications, allows users to configure the working environment easily.

To avoid confusion, SuperFax should already be loaded when you fax from an application. Otherwise, nothing appears to happen when you try to fax (doubtlessly prompting you to make repeated attempts). With each attempt, however, the driver prints your fax to a file. When you next launch SuperFax, it then dials out and transmits every attempted transmission. Overall, faxing from within an application is just too slow—in some cases taking more than three times as long as other Microsoft Windows fax products such as Fremont Communications Co.'s The Fax Window.

One bit of bright news: SuperFax transmits in the background without disturbing your work. The bad news: It frequently times out when receiving faxes in the background.

COMING AND GOING

Incoming and outgoing faxes are assigned filenames in a sequential numbering scheme. There is no way to attach more descriptive filenames. Nor is it possible to resubmit a successfully transmitted fax from the fax log or to resend it to a different party.

SUITABILITY TO TASK
SuperFax for Windows

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Sending	●	●	○	○
Receiving	●	●	○	○
Fax management	●	○	○	○
Printing	●	●	○	○

SuperFax renders extremely accurate faxes using TrueType fonts in Windows 3.1. When printer-based fonts were specified, though, Courier was often substituted.

Though SuperFax for Windows does have some strong points, its limitations detract from its overall usefulness. With the abundance of new and improved fax packages available today, we see little reason to buy SuperFax for Windows in its current form. □

FACT FILE

SuperFax for Windows, Version 5.0

Pacific Image Communications Inc., 1111 South Arroyo Pkwy., #430, Pasadena, CA 91105; 818-441-0104; fax, 818-441-2370

List price: $99
Requires: 2MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later
In short: SuperFax for Windows lacks too many now-commonplace features to be considered seriously. Its performance is sluggish and its quality of output is only average

543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Negotiating the Fax Modem Jungle

Fax modems are surging in popularity, but the market has some maturing to do.

Fax modem sales are booming. Industry analysts predict that sales of the hybrid devices will triple this year and that fax modems will outsell fax machines for the first time. It all sounds promising: inexpensive, standardized hardware bundled with software that is getting better all the time. Unfortunately, the story is not that simple.

Users want fax hardware and software that work together. They want standards they can count on. They want performance and reliability. They want ease of use. Unfortunately, fax modems are on the "bleeding edge" of a technology that isn't completely mature. You can get a fax modem that will work for you, but you will have to pick your way gingerly through such thorny issues as performance, changing technology, adherence to standards, and software and hardware compatibility.

During our tests of fax modems, we discovered that some modems claim to comply with the existing fax standards but don't really, that some modems claim to meet standards that don't yet exist, and that some fax modems simply don't work as they should.

In polling vendors' support forums on CompuServe and listening to our readers, we were not surprised to learn that users are frustrated, confused, and angry. According to them, it's a jungle out there.

NO CLASS ACT

If you already have a fax modem, it's most likely a Class 1 modem. That's partly because the Class 1 standard, which expects your fax software to do most of the work, is a dominant modem specification today. It's also because Class 1 modem chip sets are inexpensive, small, and easy to add to the existing circuitry of a data modem.

Class 1 is an approved standard of the Telecommunications Industry Association. But that standard is subject to varying interpretations, and implementations therefore differ from one vendor to the next. This means your Class 1 modem may or may not work with software that is compatible with Class 1 modems.

The Class 1 standard says, for example, that software flow control is mandatory. Most of the modems we tested default to software control, so they work out of the box with Class 1 software. The U.S. Robotics modems do not; they default to hardware flow control. Some companies believe that customers who use the modems mainly for data transmission are better served if the modems default to hardware control. Hardware control is a necessary component of data compression, making hardware flow control more useful for high-speed communications.

Most modems support software and hardware flow control. Changing from one to the other is a matter of adding a sequence to the modem initialization string. Should users have to figure out why their hardware won't work with software that is supposed to be compatible with the Class 1 standard? We think not.

CLASS 2, WHERE ARE YOU?

Class 2 is not a standard—yet. It is only a recommendation that has not been approved by the standards committee. Depending on whom you talk to, Class 2 is hopelessly mired in committee politics, likely to be approved imminently, the greatest thing to happen to fax modem technology since the transistor, or a complete waste of time.

Our advice: Don't count on Class 2. If you do buy a Class 2 fax modem, be sure the software bundled with it meets your needs, since you may not be able to use popular, off-the-shelf software with the modem. Several fax software vendors claim their programs are already compatible with the proposed Class 2 standard,

by Rick Ayre

HIGHLIGHTS

Fax Modems

TWELVE EXTERNAL FAX MODEMS from seven vendors are reviewed here. Each includes bundled fax software and meets the Class 1 standard.

YOU'LL GET BETTER SPEED by purchasing a V.32bis fax modem. The price is a bit higher than with a V.32 product, but V.32bis gives you a data-signaling speed of 14.4 kilobits per second; the speed of a V.32 device is 9.6 Kbps. The V.17 standard permits 14.4-Kbps faxing.

THE FASTEST external modem for faxing graphics and text files was Intel's SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e.

THE LEAST EXPENSIVE V.32 fax modem we tested is the Zoom VFX V.32 at $399. The least expensive V.32bis fax modem is Supra Corp.'s SupraFAX Modem V.32bis at $439.95.

CREDIT-CARD-SIZE high-speed fax modems are hitting the market, starting with AT&T Paradyne's KeepInTouch Card. KeepInTouch fits into a portable computer's PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card International Association) slot and transmits at 14.4 Kbps.

but these programs won't always work with every modem also claiming to meet this standard. We simply haven't been persuaded that the software and hardware vendors who have so much trouble working together on the Class 1 standard are going to do better with Class 2.

ALL THIS AND FAX, TOO

Few aspects of computing manage to generate as much confusion as asynchronous communications. Unfortunately, adding fax capability has only increased the confusion. Most modem manufacturers seem to be treating fax as a sideline to the real business of modems: data transfer. Instead of viewing fax capability as a variation on the Trojan horse that will get more modems into places they haven't been, they see it merely as a value-added feature. The thinking is: "all this and fax, too." The result is that the fax functions are not yet getting the kind of attention they deserve from vendors. For instance, Class 2 would benefit fax modem users, since it enables the devices to translate the file from an application's document format into fax format without making the software (and your computer's processor) do all the work. Why is it taking so long for modem vendors to ratify it?

Not all of the news is bad: Most of the modems we tested do work. The bundled software, which can be most kindly described as functional, will enable even the occasional user to send and receive faxes. What you don't get is ease of use, fax management, or the OCR capability that the best fax software packages offer.

Some good news: Most of the modems that we tested performed well as data modems. Clearly, you will not have to sacrifice data transmission rates to get a fax modem you'll be happy with.

We didn't pick an Editors' Choice for fax modems because we think the technology and compatibility issues are still unsettled. None of the reviewed products is free enough from the problems caused by these issues to merit the Editors' Choice designation. However, if you are willing to pay for the best and have room in your system for an internal modem, the Intel SatisFAXtion Modem 400 is likely to be the best choice. Not only did its coprocessor help it perform better than any other fax modem on most of our benchmark tests, the device worked well with the Editors' Choice fax software. We did not review the SatisFAXtion Modem 400, however, because it is not an external modem and therefore did not meet our review criteria. We include its test results for comparison. The external Intel SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e is a close second to the 400 on faxing. You get your money's worth in performance and reliability with either of these products.

If you're looking for a bargain, Zoom Telephonics' modems, the Zoom VFX V.32 and the Zoom VFX V.32bis, did very well on our tests and, at $399, the VFX V.32 has the lowest price of our tested units. Computer Peripherals' ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem also did well and costs only $50 more. Hayes's Optima 144 + FAX144 was a top performer as well but, at $519, costs significantly more than the Zoom Telephonics products.

Our Contributors: ANGELA GUNN is staff editor for *PC Magazine*'s applications development team. RICK AYRE is technical director of software testing for PC Magazine Labs. ERIC BERLIN is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. TONY POMPILI is systems manager at Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Computer Peripherals Inc.

ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem

BY ANGELA GUNN

Computer Peripherals' ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem immediately attracts you by its appearance. A miniature tower with a faux-marble base and icons for status lights, the $449 product looks great on a desktop. And behind the pretty face is a modem that's reliable and easy to use. On our benchmark tests, it was one of the top performers at transferring files.

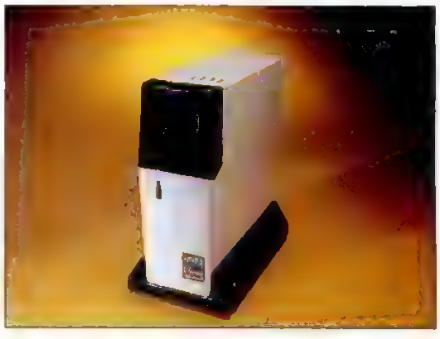
The ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem comes with Smith Microsystems' QuickLink II for DOS and Delrina Technology's WinFax Lite for Windows, but no serial cable. Once you add the cable, the modem is simple to install.

The ViVa features a remarkably small footprint without sacrificing any readability on its front-panel icons. Those icons are a bit precious (a rabbit as a 14.4-kilobit-per-second high-speed indicator, Mickey Mouse-like ears indicating that the modem is listening for a call), but users not familiar with the traditional two-letter LED labels that most modems use may find them refreshingly friendly.

The device's connector markings are clear, and, as with all modems reviewed here, you can control the loudness of the connecting signal only through software; there is no hardware volume control. The modem uses a Rockwell chip set.

The ViVa's data-transfer performance was excellent; it placed first on two of the five tests. The bundled fax software is basic and serviceable. The DOS program, QuickLink II, is also a communications program.

Computer Peripherals supplies good documentation that describes the modem specifically and backs it with a five-year warranty and toll-free support from 7:00 to noon and 1:00 to 4:00 Pacific time, Monday through Friday. A 24-hour BBS is also available.



If you need an external fax modem, you could do worse than the small-footprint ViVa. Behind the attractive exterior, you'll find a dependable performer.

ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem
Computer Peripherals Inc., 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, CA 91320; 800-854-7600, 805-499-5751; fax, 805-499-5742. List Price: $449.
Circle 468 on reader service card

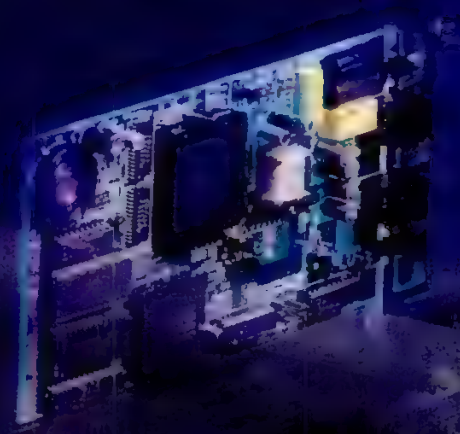
Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.

Optima 96 + FAX96
Optima 144 + FAX144

BY ERIC BERLIN

Hayes's high-speed fax modems transmit data well, but Hayes's own fax software has some drawbacks. If you decide to buy either the Optima 96 + FAX96 or Optima 144 + FAX144, you'll need to replace the software.

Hayes's 9.6-kilobit-per-second Op-



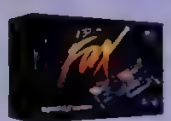
"Recommended."
Jerry Pournelle, Byte, July 1992

Inside Out

SupraFAXModem V32bis Internal
$349.95 Dos/Windows

SupraFAXModem V32bis External
$399.95 Stand Alone
$439.95 Dos/Windows

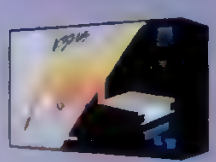
The Best Choice: SupraFAXModem



Inside or Out, now you can choose the hot-selling **SupraFAXModem** technology that best fits your computer. Either way, Supra can turn your PC into a communications powerhouse!

SupraFAXModems come in a wide range of models, from our budget-minded **SupraFAXModem** 24/96i to the fastest fax modem available: the **SupraFAXModem** V.32bis. Whichever model you choose, you will get Supra's proven technology and reputation for high-quality, reliable modems.

Supra modems are designed for novice and expert communicators alike. Whether you use DOS™, Windows™, or a Macintosh™, we [illegible] package for you — and our packages include everything you need. Plus our easy-to-follow Getting Started manuals will help you install your modem and start using it in just a few minutes! Imagine sending and receiving perfect faxes, exploring the world of on-line databases, or retrieving an important work file — all from the convenience of your desk. And advanced users will appreciate the error-correction and data-compression features that can save you money!



Supra Corporation

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No matter what your needs, a Supra modem is your best choice. Call us today at **1-800-727-8417**, and find out why!

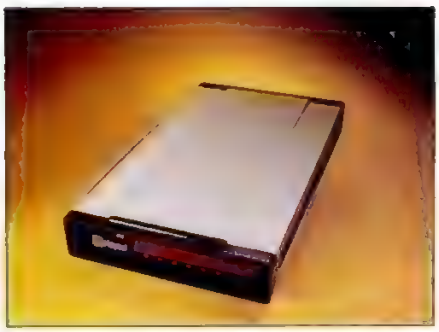
MODEL	INT./EXT.	FAX	DATA	V.42bis & MNP 5	MAX THROUGHPUT
[illegible]					
SupraFAXModem V.32	E	9600 S / R	9600	yes	38,400
[illegible]					
SupraFAXModem 24/96i	I	9600 S / 4800R	2400	w/ software	9600

DOS Package • Windows Package

Rockwell Modem Technology

CALLER ID AVAILABLE NOW

All trademarks belong to their respective companies. 7101 Supra Drive S.W. Albany, OR 97321 USA • 503-967-2410 • Fax 503-967-2401



tima 96 + FAX96 sells for $419; the 14.4-Kbps Optima 144 + FAX144 costs $519. The modems come with DOS-based Smartcom EZ, Hayes's entry-level communications package, and Smartcom FAX, also a DOS program. Neither modem includes a serial cable.

Installation is simple. The Hayes fax modems have an average-size footprint and clearly visible status lights and markings. They use a modified version of AT&T's chip set. The performance of the modems was average or better throughout our tests; they were especially strong at uploading files.

The bundled software has some shortcomings. You cannot use Smartcom FAX with a mouse, and program functions are not assigned to function keys in a logical fashion. Selecting more than one file to transmit requires more button-pushing than necessary, and .PCX file conversions, even in normal resolution, take too long.

The packages include illustrated user guides, and Hayes' two-year warranty immediately extends to five years if you register within 90 days. Toll-free tech support lines are open from 8:00 to 6:00, Monday through Friday, eastern time, and BBS and CompuServe support are also available. The Hayes Optima modems are worth considering seriously if you're prepared to find software to match their abilities.

Optima 96 + FAX96
Optima 144 + FAX144
Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc., 5835 Peachtree Corners East, Norcross, GA 30092; 404-441-1617; fax, 404-449-0087. List Price: Optima 96 + FAX96, $419; Optima 144 + FAX144, $519.
Circle 469 on reader service card

Intel Corp.

SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e

BY ERIC BERLIN

The Intel SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e is for people who believe that the end justifies the means. The 14.4-kilobit-per-second, CAS- and Class 1-compatible fax modem delivers crisp fax output, but achieving that output means dealing with a few conflicts and, occasionally, outright aggravation.

The SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e offers more good news than bad, however.

Get in Shape with NetUtils 3 Data Recovery Software

Start a new fitness routine today using NetUtils 3 - the most powerful workout available for your Novell NetWare 3.x file server. With NetUtils 3 data recovery and protection software, you can run a marathon of functions in record breaking time - from rebuilding corrupt files to recovering them from a downed server!

$395 suggested retail price

Data recovery software with muscle.

Ontrack

1-800-752-1333

International: 612-937-1107 • Fax: 612-937-5815 • 6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346

CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All The Software A Small Business Will Ever Need For Just $567.

Introducing the first software designed specifically for your small business.

CA-Simply Business™ is the friendliest collection of Windows™ software in the world. And it's integrated so all the modules work together.

Easy to learn and easy to use, CA-Simply Business lets you do everything with just a click of the mouse.

Accounting.

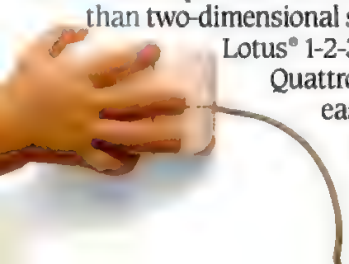
It's accounting made simple with easy-to-understand screens and menus, modules that cover all of your needs from General Ledger to Payroll, and all kinds of financial reports you can generate by pushing a button.

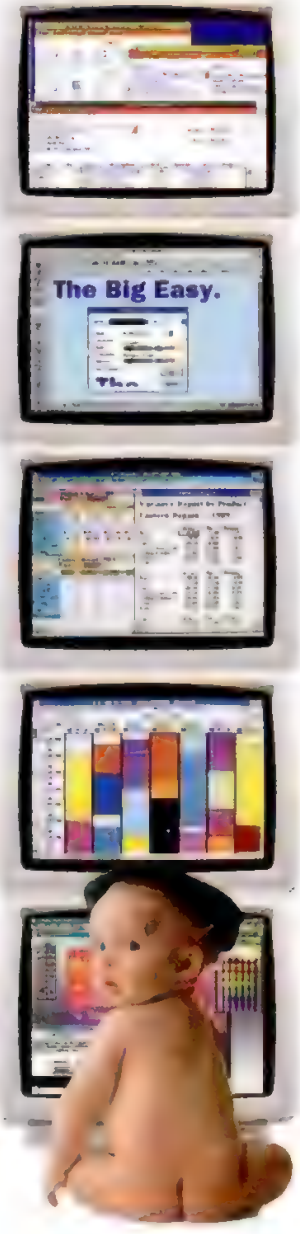
Word Processing.

No matter what you need to write – one memo or a thousand letters to your customers – CA-Simply Business makes it fast and easy. Pick a typeface, point size, check your spelling, add columns, tables, clip-art, whatever. Everything you write will look like it was done professionally.

Spreadsheets.

Crunching numbers is easy with this multi-dimensional spreadsheet. More advanced than two-dimensional spreadsheets like Lotus® 1-2-3®, Excel and Quattro® Pro, this is easier to learn and easier to use.





Scheduling.

No matter how busy you are, CA-Simply Business can keep your entire small business on schedule.

Simple, color-coded screens can tell you instantly who, what, where and when. And it can track hundreds of different schedules, as well as store tens of thousands of names, addresses and phone numbers.

Graphics.

From beautiful newsletters to colorful in-store signage, there are a million ways that CA-Simply Business can help you look more professional and successful.

Free CompuServe® Information Manager Included!

If purchased separately, all of this software could cost as much as $1,400.

So go to your nearest dealer today and save over $800 on the friendliest, easiest small business software in the world.

Call 1-800 CALL CAI For The Name Of Your Nearest Dealer.

CA-Simply Business. The small business software that makes it simple.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. 1-800 CALL CAI. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FaxMaster...

Send.

FaxMaster™ lets you send faxes anywhere in the world – anytime. Transform any Windows-based system into "Fax Grand Central," in a way that will shame every overnight mail delivery service. Send faxes directly from your application without missing a beat – what you print is what you fax. Scan and fax paper documents – better than any fax machine – with one of *FaxMaster's* supported scanners. Put your best image forward by dropping in your company's logo and typeface – and send it anywhere, when rates are lowest.

Receive.

Who said it was better to send than receive? With *FaxMaster* you are alerted with each incoming fax. When you're ready to take a look, *FaxMaster* provides you with a "thumbnail" image of your incoming mail. Click on the *FaxMaster* Menu to view; and convert your fax into whatever format you happen to be running in your application at the time. In seconds, your incoming fax is up and running on your screen – ready for you to edit and save.

Most people think that sending and receiving faxes from a PC is just about the best thing to come along since sliced bread. But what they don't always notice is that once you get a fax, that's it. You read it and toss it in the waste basket.

That's why Caere® developed *FaxMaster* for Windows,™ the only fax software that goes beyond the "fax paper wad," by letting you change an ordinary fax into an intelligent one.

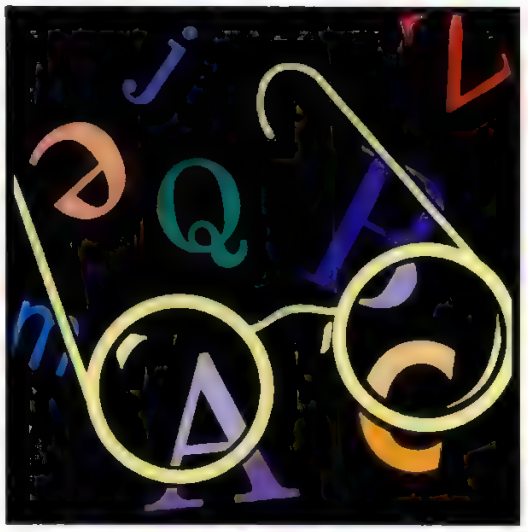
Other fax software gives you bitmapped faxes; or the ability to OCR only those faxes sent in "fine" mode. Only *FaxMaster*– which is based on the OCR industry standard, *OmniPage*® – has the ability to read both fine and standard-mode faxes. So you get the whole fax, and not just electronic alphabet soup.

With *FaxMaster* you can edit the faxes that you receive, or click on the "Export Text" icon and insert directly into your word processor. With *FaxMaster* you have the option to "compress" and save all of your faxes for later review.

The *only* complete fax solution.

OCR.

FaxMaster is the first fax software that lets you accurately scan (OCR) faxes electronically. Only *FaxMaster* is based on *OmniPage*, the industry standard, and only *FaxMaster* incorporates AnyFax™ technology, designed specifically to tackle poor quality fax OCR. *FaxMaster* lets you transform any fax into an intelligent one that you can move directly into your word processing document effortlessly – including low resolution faxes of newspaper articles and photocopied documents – regardless of font, font size or column format.



Compress.

There's no other fax software that lets you save faxes as economically and easily, without taking up all the available space on your hard disk. *FaxMaster* features Caere's proprietary SuperCompression™ technology, so the faxes you receive today will be available for you to view tomorrow. With compression rates as high as 15:1 over all other options, now you can afford to save those "off the record" faxes that might just pop back into your business at a later date.

Now you can send faxes in seconds anywhere in the world – at any time of the day. With *FaxMaster* you get all the convenience of a dedicated fax machine, with the interactivity of E-mail. And, you get the world's most complete fax software for only $249.

[illegible]

Caere Corporation
100 Cooper Court
Los Gatos, CA 95030
1-800-643-3915

CAERE®

Caere, OmniPage and the Caere logo are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. FaxMaster, AnyFont and AnyFax technologies are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trademarks are of their respective companies. ©Copyright, 1992, Caere Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BE A FAX POTATO

DON'T GET UP. THE WORLDS MOST RELIABLE MODEMS ARE NOW FAX MODEMS.

No more standing in line at the fax machine. Now with new fax modems from U.S. Robotics, you can count on easy-to-use fax and data transmission...right from where you sit.

Simple. Intuitive. The Sportster® and WorldPort™ products are fully integrated...software and modem-in-one. So you not only get the world's best modem, but one with technically superior fax capabilities as well.

Review your fax on screen and print only if neccessary. Put an end to curly fax paper - output on your plain paper printer. Send one fax to many people - simultaneously, even while you're sleeping! And always get a clean, readable copy thanks to BLAST® FAX™ PC "WYSIWYG" capabilities.

Save time. Save money. Pick one up today, plug it in, and forget about it. This is truly a fax potato's dream come true!

U.S. Robotics

The Intelligent Choice In Data Communications.

CALL U.S. ROBOTICS TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION: 1-800-DIAL-USR.

In Canada, please call: 1-800-553-3560.

U.S.Robotics Inc. 8100 N. McCormick Blvd. Skokie, Illinois 60076.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The $549 modem supports fax speeds up to 9.6 Kbps and provides PCL 5 font emulation. It comes with Intel's DOS-based SatisFAXtion software and the send-only Windows-based FAXability program, which allows you to direct printer output to a fax machine. Intel plans to bundle a send/receive version, FAXability Plus, with the modem by the time you read this. DCA's Crosstalk Communicator is also included. The package comes with a phone cable but does not include a serial cable.

Installing the device is simple. It has an average-size footprint for a desktop modem, and its status lights and markings are easy to see. The Modem 400/e uses a Rockwell chip set.

SatisFAXtion is particularly adept at sending and receiving faxes. It includes a pop-up utility called FaxPop for faxing or for sending output to PCL printers from within DOS applications. SatisFAXtion itself can fax out multiple ASCII and .PCX files to multiple parties, receive and print faxes, build a phone number list, and operate unattended.

But once you get the program up and running, quirks and minor aggravations spring up in the oddest places. A Crosstalk command, Alt-S, conflicts with the FaxPop hotkey, for example, and you can access cover-page logos only from a specific subdirectory. The most annoying quirk is that .PCX files faxed from Windows must be a multiple of 32 pixels wide (we never did accomplish this).

Intel supplies user and installation guides with the Modem 400/e. The company provides a three-year warranty, with no extensions. Technical support is available weekdays over a toll number from 7:00 to 5:00 Pacific time. Intel also offers a FaxBack service, a 24-hour BBS, and a CompuServe forum. The Intel SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e works well, particularly for faxing, and it offers versatile fax software.

SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e
Intel Corp., 5200 N.E. Elam Young Pkwy. CO3-11, Hillsboro, OR 97124; 800-538-3373, 503-629-7354; fax, 800-525-3019.
List Price: $549.
Circle 470 on reader service card

Practical Peripherals Inc.

Practical Modem 14400FXSA

BY TONY POMPILI

Practical Peripherals' Practical Modem (PM) 14400FXSA V.32bis fax modem brings an enhanced front-panel display to a market full of competing products that more closely resemble Hayes' modems.

With dimensions of 3 by 5 by 10 inches (HWD), this device is not a good choice if space is at a premium. It does have a number of strong points, however: You can set it up quickly, it works reliably with

It's Automatic and Easy
SmartPrint makes it easy for several computers to share the same printer automatically. Simply plug your computers and printer into SmartPrint. Then send work to the printer exactly as before.

Printer Busy? No Problem!
If the printer is busy, SmartPrint's software saves your print data on your hard disk and sends the data when the printer is available.
It's all automatic. You continue your work as usual. And compared to printer sharing devices that use expensive yet limited RAM buffers, SmartPrint is half the cost.

Advanced Printer Sharing at Half the Cost.

See Us At COMDEX/Fall '92

Safe for All Systems
SmartPrint uses Hewlett-Packard approved electronic switching. Our advanced circuitry even enables you to use long cables (up to 50' parallel, 1000' serial).

Call
1-800-368-7737

We'll answer any questions and FAX or mail you complete information immediately.

Dresselhaus COMPUTER PRODUCTS
10241B Trademark Street
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(714) 945-5600 FAX (714) 989-2436

SmartPrint at a Smart Price
2 Computers - $129
4 Computers - $199
6 Computers - $229

All SmartPrint products are made in the USA and carry a full three year warranty. SmartPrint is distributed to dealers through Ingram Micro and can be found or ordered at most computer stores. Call for the store nearest you.

SmartPrint™ Printer Sharing System

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performance Tests: Fax Modems

Today's modems can offer top-notch fax and data-transfer performance—but don't throw your fax machine out yet. The hardware and software we tested may be better than ever, but faxing with modems is still not a completely reliable process.

HOW WE TESTED

We ran all tests on Compaq Deskpro 386/33Ls running Compaq DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1. Each computer had 8MB of memory and a 340MB hard disk. For comparison, we include results for Intel's SatisFAXtion Modem 400, an internal CAS-compatible board whose coprocessor provides an extra performance boost.

We faxed files via the tested fax modem to a Xerox 7000 Group 3 fax machine that was enabled to receive at 9.6 kilobits per second. All modems were set to transmit faxes at 9.6 Kbps, regardless of whether they support the V.17 standard for 14.4-Kbps transmission. Most fax machines still run no higher than 9.6 Kbps.

We connected each fax modem to the Xerox fax machine using a Processing Telecomm Technologies (PTT) 5101 Central Office Simulator, modified by PTT to conform to the new Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) specification. We wired two PTT 5151 Impairment Simulators in bidirectional-impairment mode and installed a PTT 5200 Cable Simulator with local-loop simulator cards. An HP 4947A Transmission Impairment Measurement Set (TIMS) ensured that the simulator worked as expected throughout the test series.

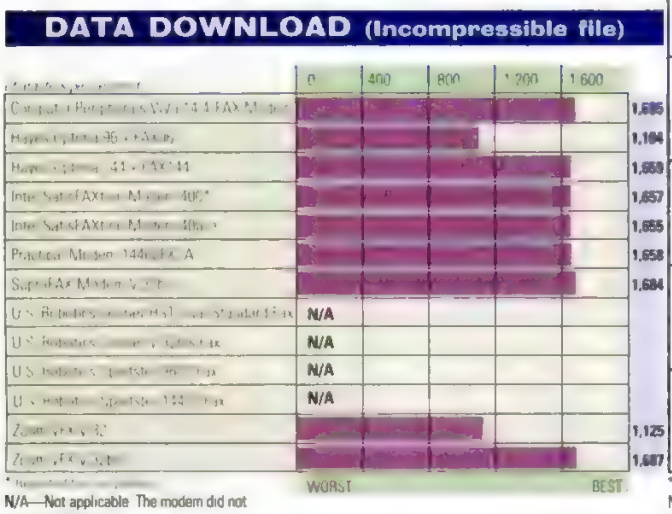
To test data-transfer performance, we sent and received files using Omen Technology's Professional YAM, Version 17.89, and ZD Labs' own GETZ program. The PC running Pro YAM sent the files using Zmodem to the PC running GETZ, which timed the transfer.

We connected each test modem through the Central Office Simulator to a Motorola Codex 3260 modem. We sent data in both directions using Zmodem as the transfer protocol, making a full-duplex connection to saturate the phone line.

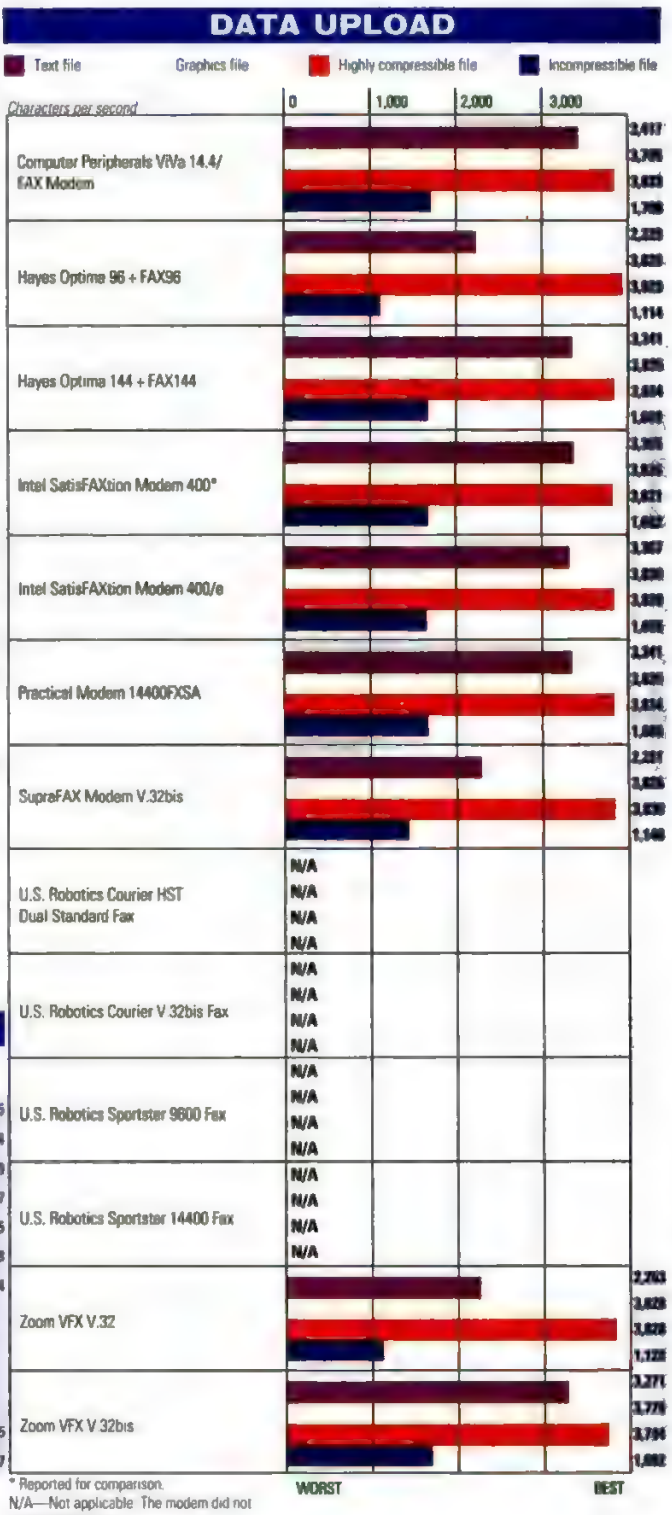
The **Data Download** test measures the products' data-transfer speed when receiving an incompressible file from a standard modem, using a long local-loop line.

The **Data Upload** tests measure the raw throughput of the modems when sending four files of varying levels of compressibility over the long local-loop line. Each file tests different features of the data modem, although all the tests stress the modem's data-pump integrity.

- The text file, a 469,341-byte file, contains a section of English text from a Ziff-



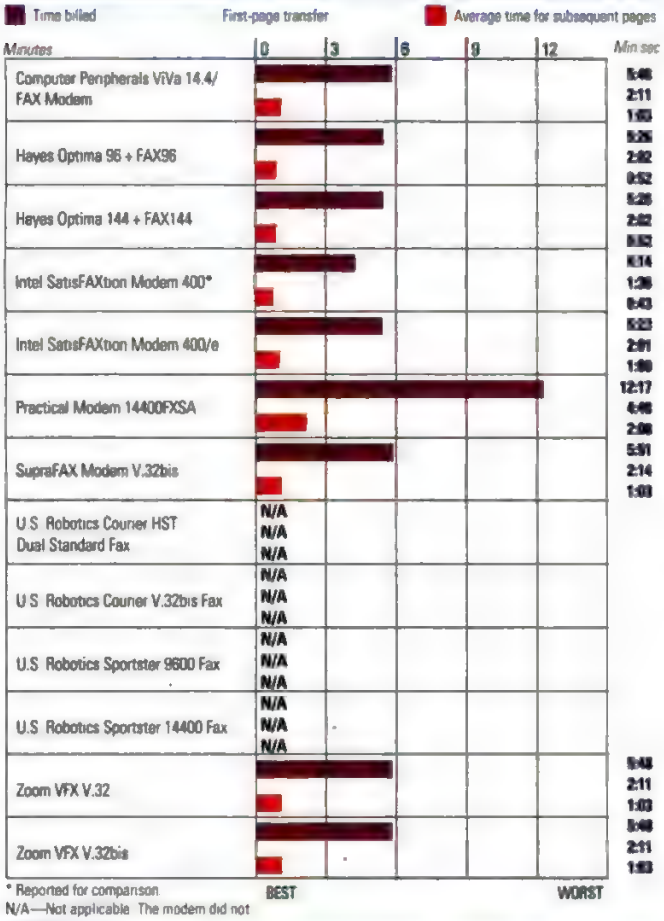
N/A—Not applicable. The modem did not complete this test.



* Reported for comparison.
N/A—Not applicable. The modem did not complete this test.

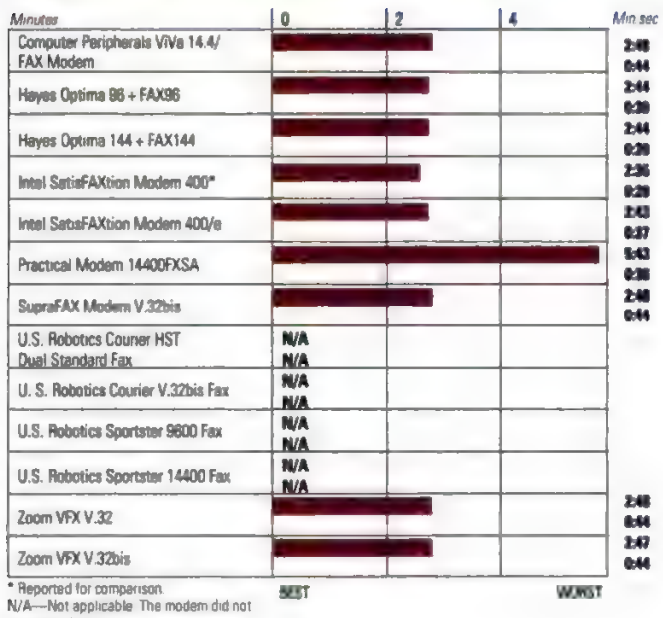
Performance Tests: Fax Modems

TEXT FILE FAX



* Reported for comparison
N/A—Not applicable. The modem did not complete this test

GRAPHICS FILE FAX



* Reported for comparison
N/A—Not applicable. The modem did not complete this test

Davis publication. It stresses the data pump and the V.42bis compression algorithm equally, demonstrating how the modem performs with actual text. Its compression ratio is 2.2:1.

- The graphics file, 663,063 bytes long, contains a line drawing saved as a TIFF file. It tests the modem's ability to shift from high compressibility to moderate compressibility. The compression ratio is 5.3:1, but in the first 100K the file compresses at 11:1.
- The highly compressible file is a repeated-text file, 609,289 bytes long, that stresses the modem's compression algorithm and interface with the computer's serial port. It repeats the string "THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPS OVER THE LAZY DOG 0123456789", which can be compressed at a ratio of 22:1.
- The incompressible file, 125,000 bytes long, represents a worst-case scenario. Because it can't be compressed, this file stresses the data pump most severely.

The **Text File Fax** test uses Delrina Technology's popular WinFax Pro 2.0 to fax out a five-page document created in Microsoft Word for Windows, Version 2.0a. We faxed the file three times and averaged the results. We report the total amount of time for which you would be billed, the time it took to transfer the fax's first page, and the average time for transferring each of the remaining four pages.

The **Graphics File Fax** test uses WinFax Pro, Version 2.0, to fax out a graphics file created in CorelDRAW, Version 3.0. We faxed the file three times and averaged the results. We report the total amount of time for which you would be billed and the time it took to transfer the single page containing the graphics image.

WHAT THE FAX RESULTS MEAN

Two factors to consider before purchasing a fax modem are the amount of time your PC will be tied up transmitting or receiving data and the cost of the call.

The amount of time it takes to regain control of your PC depends in part on the length of the file. All fax modems take longer to transmit a first page, because of the handshaking that initially occurs between the two modems. Performance over the remaining pages becomes fairly consistent. To help you project how long it would take to fax documents of varying lengths, we've provided the average transmit time for each page after the first one in our test. Since there was only one page for the graphics file, we don't provide an average connect time.

The billing time is the length of the phone call minus the time it takes to establish the connection with the fax machine. Practical Peripherals' Practical Modem 14400FXSA had the longest billing time. Practical Peripherals and Delrina Technology provide a new driver for WinFax that may fix this problem, but because of time constraints and because we wanted to test the modems only in their default state for generic Class 1 operation, we did not test the modem with the new driver. Similarly, we do not have fax results for the U.S. Robotics modems because they require a special initialization string to enable software flow control for Class 1 faxing.

WHAT THE DATA-TRANSFER RESULTS MEAN

Hayes's Optima 144 + FAX144 and Optima 96 + FAX96, Computer Peripherals' ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem, Practical Peripherals' Practical Modem 14400FXSA, and Zoom Telephonics' VFX V.32bis products had the best performance in these tests. In the Data Upload and Data Download tests with the incompressible file, the Optima 96 + FAX96 and the Zoom VFX V.32 performed more slowly than competing products, possibly because their error-control implementations add extra overhead when files are being transferred under impaired line conditions such as our long local loop. The U.S Robotics modems were unable to complete the data-transfer tests without adding initialization strings and adjusting the modems' flow control.

AFTER YEARS OF LOSING MARKET SHARE TO DELL, IT SEEMS IBM AND COMPAQ WANT TO PLAY HARDBALL.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY

Source: Reliability Ratings™ - 1992 PC Vendor Survey*

SERVICE		TECHNICAL SUPPORT		PRICE		RELIABILITY	
1. DELL	(8.63)	**1. DELL**	(8.09)	**1. DELL**	(8.82)	**1. DELL**	(8.96
2. APPLE	(8.06)	2. IBM	(7.99)	2. COMPAQ	(6.62)	2. COMPAQ	(8.95
3. IBM	(8.01)	3. APPLE	(7.72)	3. APPLE	(6.58)	3. APPLE	(8.58
4. COMPAQ	(8.00)	4. COMPAQ	(7.71)	4. IBM	(6.01)	4. IBM	(8.54

*Based on customer ratings from a sample of the 500 largest corporate PC sites in America.

What can we say?

Our competitors keep throwing their best stuff at us, and we keep hitting it out of the park.

It's not that they aren't trying. It's just that they're trying to play the game we invented.

Suddenly they're all out there hustling to lower their prices, set up direct support lines, and upgrade customer service. Stuff that we've been doing for years.

And as customer satisfaction surveys show, we're just plain better at it. In the most recent Reliability

SYSTEM	MICROPROCESSOR	MEMORY	HARD DRIVE	MONITOR	PRICE
325SX DESKTOP	i386™ SX, 25 MHz	2 MB	80 MB	VGA 800 COLOR	$1,149
486P DESKTOP	i486™ SX, 25 MHz	4 MB	120 MB	SUPER VGA COLOR	$1,799
486P DESKTOP	i486 DX, 33 MHz	4 MB	170 MB	ULTRASCAN™ 14C	$2,299
486D DESKTOP	i486 DX2, 50 MHz	4 MB	170 MB	ULTRASCAN 14C	$2,749
486D DESKTOP	i486 DX2, 66 MHz	8 MB	230 MB	ULTRASCAN 15FS	$3,349
325NC COLOR NOTEBOOK	i386 SL, 25 MHz	4 MB	60 MB	VGA COLOR LCD	$2,799

All systems include MS-DOS® 5.0, and one floppy drive. Dell systems are custom configured. Systems listed above represent a sampling of configurations available.

intel inside

Survey was conducted by Reliability Ratings, Needham, MA. The data is quoted from a publicly available 40 page report. Reliability Ratings, the research company, is not affiliated with Dell Computer Corp. and does not endorse its products.

**Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax℠ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees. *Service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas. i386, i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corp. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.*

Copyrighted material

SO FAR, WE'RE AHEAD EIGHT TO NOTHING.

ØGRADEABILITY		FUNCTIONALITY		MONITOR		OVERALL SATISFACTION	
DELL	(8.52)	**1. DELL**	(8.73)	**1. DELL**	(8.31)	**1. DELL**	(8.77)
APPLE	(7.64)	2. COMPAQ	(8.45)	2. APPLE	(8.08)	2. COMPAQ	(8.45)
COMPAQ	(7.48)	3. APPLE	(8.40)	3. COMPAQ	(7.60)	3. APPLE	(8.14)
IBM	(6.91)	4. IBM	(7.96)	4. IBM	(7.38)	4. IBM	(7.89)

Ratings survey drawn from the 500 largest corporate PC sites in the country, Dell took first in all eight categories.

We also came out on top in eight separate *PC Week* customer satisfaction polls. An unprecedented feat.

So we intend to stick with our game plan. Low prices. Durable computers. And the best service anywhere.

We'll also continue to keep throwing the competition some major curveballs.

Like introducing the only written Compatibility, Service† and Response Guarantees in the industry.*

If you want a computer from a company that, time and again, has been proven to be number one, give us a call.

You'll soon see why we're in a league of our own.

DELL™

800-433-6654

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BAZ**
HOURS 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT 10AM-3PM CT SUN
IN CANADA, CALL 800 668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111

its bundled software, and it is backed up by seven-day-a-week technical support and a lifetime warranty.

The PM 14400FXSA package includes a phone cable and QuickLink II. A serial cable is not included. At $549, the product is a good value.

The modem uses an AT&T chip set. Its most distinctive external feature is its helpful 12-character, front-panel LCD. This display supplements the device's 10 LED displays, offering detailed information about speed, data compression, and line quality. The LCD tracks the connection through indicators for dialing, connecting, and syncing. The display also indicates when the fax modem is sending or receiving pages.

The device's case is bulky and may may take up too much room on your desk. The RJ-11 connections for phone and data lines are clearly etched into the back panel but are slightly misaligned.

Smith Microsystems' QuickLink II is a decent communications and fax package, with a phone book function and a slightly kludgy interface. It is not a great solution for long-term use but not a bad choice for getting started.

The fairly brief but concise documentation contains the basic Hayes AT command-set descriptions, along with troubleshooting information. Practical Peripherals is a subsidiary of Hayes Microcomputer Products. Among the companies whose products we reviewed, Practical Peripherals provides the most extensive phone support hours: weekdays from 6:00 to 8:00, weekends from 8:00 to 4:00. A CompuServe forum and a 24-hour BBS are also available.

The PM 14400FXSA is a solid buy, especially for the beginner. It works well with its bundled software and other Class 1 applications. It's a good choice for its reasonable price and fast performance, especially if you don't mind giving up a little desktop space.

Practical Modem 14400FXSA
Practical Peripherals Inc. (Subsidiary of Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.), 375 Conejo Ridge Ave., Thousand Oaks, CA 91361; 800-442-4774, 805-497-4774; fax, 805-374-7200. List Price: $549.
Circle 464 on reader service card

KeepInTouch Card

by Angela Gunn

High-speed portable fax modems are about to get a new, slimmer look thanks to AT&T Paradyne's KeepInTouch Card. The long-time modem manufacturer became one of the first vendors to release a high-speed PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card International Association) fax data modem that can be installed inside any portable PC that provides a PCMCIA standard slot.

Though the product was available only in a beta version at the time of our evaluation, PC Magazine Labs did run informal tests on the KeepInTouch Card modem, which should be available by the time you read this. As beta hardware, the product wasn't quite ready for prime time when it hit our labs, but the features we saw and the promise it holds deserve mention.

The PCMCIA port standard specifies a credit-card-size slot for laptops and portables. The AT&T modem, which complies with the PCMCIA standard as well as the earlier JEIDA (Japan Electronic Industry Development Association) standard, sends both faxes and data at 14.4 kilobits per second. It uses a new variation of the Paradyne chip set; an earlier version of this chip set helped earn the AT&T Comsphere 3810 our Editors' Choice designation (for more information, see "Maximum Modems: 14,400 bps and Rising," March 17, 1992). The KeepInTouch Card will ship with a communications software program; AT&T is also working with major software manufacturers to include the KeepInTouch Card as a configuration option in their packages.

The charm of the PCMCIA slot is its versatility: Any peripheral that can be built as a PCMCIA card can be slid in and out of a PCMCIA slot as easily as swapping floppy disks. So far, modems and flash RAM cards have proven popular with users. 14.4-Kbps PCMCIA fax modems using the Rockwell chip set should begin to appear by the end of this year.

We saw not only a traditional "wire-line" modem but also a prototype of a wireless PCMCIA modem. That version works in conjunction with a portable AT&T cellular phone. AT&T is also working with RAM Mobile Data, a major player in the wireless market, to build PCMCIA hardware for RAM's worldwide packet-radio cellular modem network.

Granted, a few pieces were missing when we saw the modem. AT&T has not structured the modem to download new configuration upgrades from its BBS, as the Comsphere can. The phone-jack connector—a bulky plastic unit, one of PCMCIA's main drawbacks—will be replaced one day by a silver-dollar-size snap-on connector, but it's not ready yet. Most significantly, transmission quality didn't quite measure up to that of the external modems we tested. Only four pages of our five-page fax and five-page letter were transmitted. Otherwise, throughput was acceptably fast.

This is a new technology; inadequacies in execution will be improved upon. But the ability to slide a modem into a business-card case is sure to be attractive to users on the move. □

Supra Corp.

SupraFAX Modem V.32bis

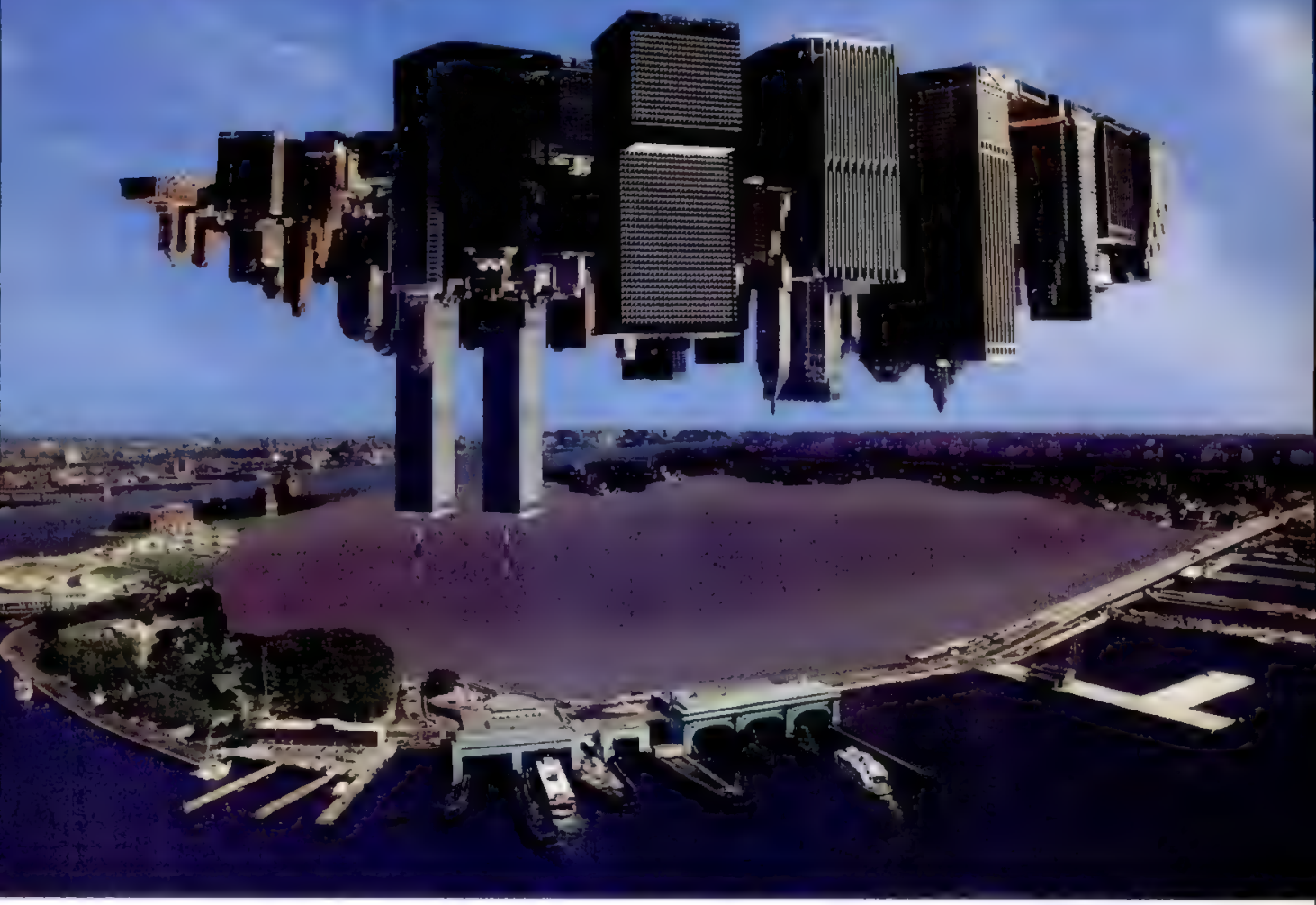
BY TONY POMPILI

Supra Corp.'s SupraFAX Modem V.32bis packs quite a wallop for such a small package. The product's only flaw is a power switch that is too easy to turn off accidentally. The combination of a streamlined display and versatile LED readout makes troubleshooting easy with this high-speed fax modem.

Priced at $439.95, the SupraFAX Modem V.32bis is one of the least expensive external V.32bis fax modems available, and one of the few modems we tested that comes with a serial cable. The device comes bundled with your choice of two Class 2-compatible fax programs: Delrina Technology's WinFax Lite, for Windows, or Thought Communications' FaxTalk Plus, for DOS.

The SupraFAX uses the Rockwell

A New Corporate Downturn Caused By Interrupted Modem Transmissions.



Your daily business routine could be turned upside down by an interrupted modem transmission. One moment you're sending or receiving data, the next moment you're fuming. Has the Escape Sequence used by your modem just interrupted your transmission?

While our real world examples of interrupted transmissions due to escape sequences have been limited to our BBS and Hayes' own data files, our analysis is based on the theoretical possibility that you can experience this situation in your business. Will you be the one who proves our theory?

ONE WAY TO AVOID TRANSMISSION FAILURE. The Hayes Improved Escape Sequence With Guard Time, the industry-standard patented technology that's proven reliable for over a decade, is one way to count on reliable data transmission. You'll find it in all Hayes modems and in other licensed modems that have this symbol on their packaging. Although it doesn't mean full Hayes compatibility, it does ensure that products displaying this symbol use the patented Hayes technology.

THE WHITE PAPER. We've developed an informative White Paper titled "The Issue Of The Reliable Modem Escape Sequence."

The paper discusses escape sequences and these possibilities. For a *FREE* copy, call 800-374-8388, FAX your request to 404-729-6650, or download the paper from the Hayes BBS. Call or fax us today for your copy of the White Paper. Because your world is hectic enough without being ambushed by a modem with an attitude.

Hayes

Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.

Go *Online with Hayes* BBS; call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336

© 1992 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

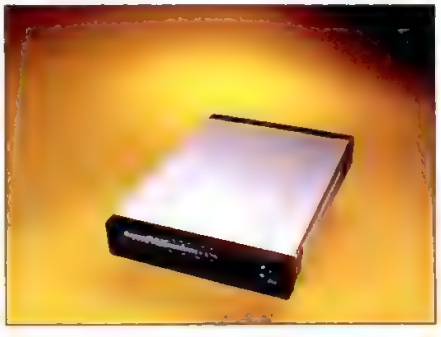
Fax Modems

In alphabetical order by company
■ = YES □ = NO

	Computer Peripherals Inc. **ViVa 14.4/ FAX Modem**	Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc. **Optima 96+ FAX96**	Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc. **Optima 144+ FAX144**	Intel Corp. **SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e**	Practical Peripherals Inc. **Practical Modem 14400FXSA**	Supra Corp. **SupraFAX Modem V.32bis**
List price	$449.00	$419.00	$519.00	$549.00	$549.00	$439.95
Standard Configuration						
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	5.4 x 2.1 x 5.7	1.5 x 5.5 x 9.5	1.5 x 5.5 x 9.5	1.3 x 5.5 x 9.6	3 x 5 x 10	4.6 x 6.5 x 1
Chip set	Rockwell 144DP	Proprietary	Proprietary	Rockwell RC144AC	AT&T 14.4 MA	Rockwell RC144AC
RS-232 included	□	□	□	□	□	■
Phone cable included	■	■	■	■	■	■
Software included	QuickLink II, WinFax Lite	Smartcom EZ, Smartcom FAX	Smartcom EZ, Smartcom FAX	SatisFAXtion	QuickLink II	FaxTalk Plus, WinFax Lite
CAS supported	□	■	■	■*	□	□
Fax BIOS supported	□	□	□	□	□	□
Configurable through software	■	■	■	■	■	■
Configurable through DIP switches	□	□	□	□	□	□
Status Lights						
Transmit data	■	■	■	■	■	■
Carrier detect	■	■	■	■	■	■
Auto-answer	■	■	■	■	■	■
Modem ready	■	■	■	■	■	■
2,400 bps	■	■	□	■	■	■
Request to send	□	□	□	□	■	■
Test	□	□	□	□	■	■
Receive data	■	■	■	■	■	■
Off-hook	■	■	■	■	■	■
Error control	□	■	■	■	■	■
Terminal ready	■	■	■	■	■	■
High-speed indicator	■	■	■	■	■	■
Clear to send	■	□	□	□	■	■
Data/Fax Modulation and Error Control						
V.32/V.32bis	■■	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■
V.29/V.22bis	■■	■□	■□	■□	■□	■■
V.42/V.42bis	■■	□□	■■	■□	■■	■■
Group 2/Group 3/V.17 fax	□■■	■■□	■■□	■■□	□■□	□■■
MNP levels supported	1–5	2–5	2–5	2–5	1–5	2–5, 10

* Via device driver

chip set. Probably the modem's most distinguishing characteristic is its size: only 4.6 by 6.5 by 1.0 inches (HWD). Although there's little room on the front panel, Supra Corp. overcomes this limitation elegantly with an alphanumeric LCD panel that shows two-character abbreviations indicating speed, data compression, error control, connect status, and use of modem or fax mode. Four standard LEDs augment the LCD.



The product's connectors are all well marked. But the front-panel power button, although conveniently accessible, is not recessed and can be too easily turned off by accident during a transmission.

WinFax Lite and FaxTalk Plus each provide a rich assortment of features, including automatic document conversion and the ability to fax directly from within DOS and Windows applications. Both programs were able to send a mix-

	U.S. Robotics Inc. **Courier HST Dual Standard Fax**	U.S. Robotics Inc. **Courier V.32bis Fax**	U.S. Robotics Inc. **Sportster 9600 Fax**	U.S. Robotics Inc. **Sportster 14400 Fax**	Zoom Telephonics Inc. **Zoom VFX V.32**	Zoom Telephonics Inc. **Zoom VFX V.32bis**
	$1,295.00	$995.00	$439.00	$549.00	$399.00	$449.00
	6.3 x 10.3 x 1.5	6.3 x 10.3 x 1.5	6.6 x 5 x 1.8	6.6 x 5 x 1.8	6.1 x 8.5 x 1.6	6.13 x 8.5 x 1.6
	Proprietary	Proprietary	Proprietary	Proprietary	Rockwell RC96AC	Rockwell RC144AC
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	BlastFax PC 1.01	BlastFax PC 1.01	BlastFax PC 1.01	BlastFax PC 1.01	MTEZ with ExpressFax 1.17	MTEZ with ExpressFax 1.17
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	☐
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■■	■■	☐■	■■	☐■	■■
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	☐■☐	☐■☐	☐■☐	☐■☐	☐■☐	☐■■
	2–5	2–5	2–5	2–5	1–5	1–5

ENDS

ture of ASCII and .PCX documents, and receive, view, and print multipage documents sent from a typical Group III fax machine.

Documentation includes a quick-start guide and a reference manual. Technical support by phone is limited to weekdays from 9:00 to 4:00 Pacific time over a toll number. We found the line to be ceaselessly busy. BBS and fax support are also available, however. The SupraFAX Modem V.32bis comes with a five-year warranty and money-back guarantee. Its size, easy setup, rich display, and excellent pricing make it a great choice for anyone looking for high-speed modem and fax capabilities.

SupraFAX Modem V.32bis
Supra Corp., 7101 Supra Dr. SW, Albany, OR 97321; 800-727-8772, 503-967-2400; fax, 503-967-2401. List Price: $439.95.
Circle 465 on reader service card

U.S. Robotics Inc.

Courier HST Dual Standard Fax
Courier V.32bis Fax
Sportster 9600 Fax, 14400 Fax

BY TONY POMPILI

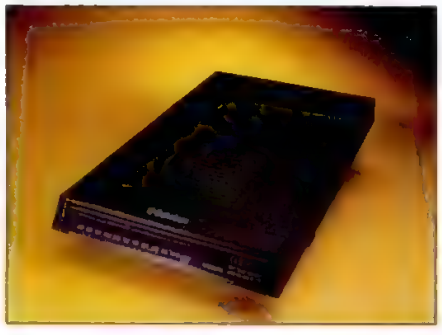
U.S. Robotics' Courier HST Dual Standard Fax and Courier V.32bis Fax modems deliver all the high-end data-transfer power you'd expect for $1,295 and $995 respectively. The Sportster modems are more affordable. But despite their many features, all four modems would benefit from easier setup and a more robust bundled fax application.

The HST Dual Standard Fax stands out from the V.32bis by its support for 16.8-Kbps connections with other HST (high-speed technology) modems. The Dual Standard supports the international V.32bis modulation standard and USR's own HST protocol. The HST Dual Standard Fax and the V.32bis Fax have diagnostics and can track connection time.

Based on USR's own chip set, the $549 Sportster 14400 and $439 Sportster 9600 both support V.32; the Sportster 14400 supports V.32bis as well. The 14400 can achieve connect rates of 14.4 Kbps, the less expensive model up to 9.6 Kbps.

The front-panel display on the Courier modems is enhanced with LEDs indicating fax and synchronous-mode transmissions. The Courier products provide a front-panel, voice/data switch that's useful if you have only one phone line.

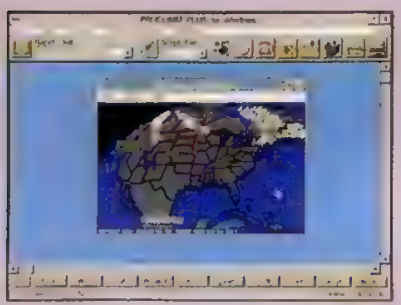
USR ships Blast Fax PC 1.01 with all its fax modems. Blast Fax will work only with USR modems. Although the program offers a well-designed Windows-like DOS graphical interface, it has basic functional problems, the most serious being its inability to convert .PCX files to

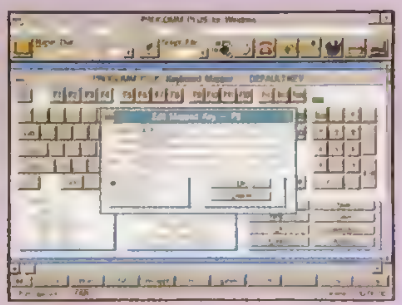


The Streak Continues!

Introducing the Windows version of the best-selling communications software in the world.

PROCOMM PLUS has opened the eyes of the world to a superior communications package. Now, people with their sights set on communicating with Windows have a choice just as clear. PROCOMM PLUS for Windows. The power and ease of use of PROCOMM PLUS combined with the elegance of Windows. Look for it now at your software dealer. If you currently own PROCOMM PLUS, upgrade to PROCOMM PLUS for Windows for just $69.00 by calling 1.800.326.4999. And discover for yourself why PROCOMM PLUS for Windows leaves the competition in the fog.





DATASTORM

DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC

P.O. Box 1471 • Columbia, MO 65205 • 314.443.3282

CIRCLE 083 ON READER SERVICE CARD

fax format. The company now has a version that performs the conversion, but it was available too late for us to test.

We found all four modems hard to configure for third-party communications and fax applications. You must select "U.S. Robotics" from the software setup menu, rather than using the default modem string, and turn on flow control.

U.S. Robotics provides a two-year warranty with its Courier modems and five years with the Sportsters. Toll-free support is available weekdays from 8:30 to 7:00 eastern time; 24-hour BBS support is also available.

The Courier modems are best suited for demanding, high-speed data communications environments where only occasional faxing is needed. If faxing is your primary concern, cheaper modems will do as well. The less expensive Sportster devices will serve you well if your fax documents are mostly text rather than .PCX graphics files and you don't mind using Blast Fax PC.

Courier HST Dual Standard Fax
Courier V.32bis Fax
Sportster 9600 Fax
Sportster 14400 Fax
U.S. Robotics Inc., 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076-2920; 800-342-5877; fax, 708-982-5235. List Price: Courier HST Dual Standard Fax, $1,295; Courier V.32bis Fax, $995; Sportster 9600 Fax, $439; Sportster 14400 Fax, $549.
Circle 466 on reader service card

Zoom Telephonics Inc.

Zoom VFX V.32
Zoom VFX V.32bis

BY TONY POMPILI

Zoom Telephonics' VFX V.32 and V.32bis fax modems exemplify the company's flair for high functionality at a reasonable price. The modems provide not only V.32 and Group III fax compatibility but also support both Class 1 and Class 2 fax modem board control standards.

The devices come with a phone cable and WordPerfect Corp.'s MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax. The modems are based on the Rockwell chip set. The only difference between the two is that the VFX V.32bis supports 14.4-Kbps data connection rates and the V.17 14.4-Kbps fax standard; the V.32 device handles 9.9-Kbps connection rates.

The products come with standard LED indicators plus high-speed and error-control status lights. In testing, the modems instantly connected with a 9.6-Kbps on-line service using V.32.

The VFX V.32's and V.32bis's support

for both Class 1 and Class 2 fax modem control standards gives them wide compatibility with existing and future fax applications written to these standards. MTEZ comes with a Class 1 driver for DOS applications. A $20 option is WinFax Lite, Version 2.0, a streamlined version of Delrina Technology's popular full-featured WinFax Pro, which supports Class 2. Both modem packages let you create groups of recipients and phone books, schedule transmissions, and redirect printer output from applications to a fax machine or fax modem.

If the VFX V.32 and VFX V.32bis have a fault, it is Zoom Telephonics' product support. The company provides a decent seven-year warranty on the modems, but its technical support hours are from 9:00 to 5:00 eastern time on weekdays only—most of the products we reviewed have more total weekly hours.

The VFX V.32 and VFX V.32bis fax modems provide a rich assortment of modem functionality and software flexibility to satisfy Windows and DOS fax users. They reflect Zoom's reputation for building a solid product at a decent price. □

Zoom VFX V.32
Zoom VFX V.32bis
Zoom Telephonics Inc., 207 South St., Boston, MA 02111; 800-631-3116, 617-423-1072; fax, 617-423-9231. List Price: VFX V.32, $399; VFX V.32bis, $449.
Circle 467 on reader service card

CIRCLE 213 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adobe Illustrator

Are you creating illustrations, graphics, single-page designs or any other artwork using Windows™? Then you'll be glad to know there's a more precise, more productive and more powerful illustration program available. Adobe Illustrator™ 4.0 software for the Windows environment. The complete design tool for professionals.

"For professionals, Illustrator 4.0 for Windows is an exceptional do-it-all application..." InfoWorld, 1992.

The program that provides precision control over all aspects of the creative process. You can draw smooth Bézier curves, lines and objects, then add text in ways never before possible with other programs. Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows offers:

Publish ★★★★★

- *Precision control*
- *Unsurpassed text features*
- *Professional color capabilities*
- *Reliable, high quality output*
- *High-speed performance*

The package includes Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Type Manager,™ Adobe™ TypeAlign™ and Adobe Separator™ software, plus 40 typefaces from the Adobe Type Library, a selection of predrawn artwork and a lot more. So call us at 1-800-833-6687, dept.R, ext. 1447. And get all the details on Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows. Or simply ask for your nearest dealer. Then, take Adobe Illustrator on a test drive. And while you're at it, throw us a few curves. We can handle them better than anyone.

$199

Upgrade from another drawing program and get Adobe Streamline 3.0,™ free. See details.*

*Receive Adobe Streamline™ 3.0 software free of charge when your reseller returns a card to Adobe Systems indicating that you have purchased a competitive upgrade to Adobe Illustrator. Competitive products included in this special offer are CorelDRAW!® Micrografx Designer,™ Arts & Letters Graphics Editor, Aldus FreeHand® for Windows, Harvard Draw and Artline. Offer expires December 31, 1992.

ADOBE

Nothing handles the curves better than Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows.

Adobe the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Separator, Adobe Streamline, Adobe Type Manager, the Adobe Illustrator logo and TypeAlign are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Aldus FreeHand is a registered trademark of Aldus Corporation. Micrografx Designer is a trademark of Micrografx, Inc. CorelDRAW! is a registered trademark of Corel Systems. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1992 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

24-BIT PAINT PROGRAMS

In *Living* Color

by Luisa Simone

Painting with 16.8 million colors has never been more affordable. But differing philosophies about art leave these three programs with little in common except low prices.

Thanks to Truevision's Targa boards, the PC has a long and illustrious history as the platform of choice for professional-level paint programs. Before color Macintoshes existed, people were creating sophisticated paintings with custom-configured PC ATs. So it came as a big surprise that our selection process for 24-bit painting programs yielded only three programs out of the multitude of raster products on the market: CA-Cricket Paint ($595), Fractal Design Painter for Windows ($399), and Mathematica's Tempra Pro ($695).

Our selection criteria were stringent: Programs qualified only if they handled 24-bit images, had the ability to operate on a wide variety of standard graphics adapters, cost less than $1,000, and—most important—emphasized painting functions.

The best way to differentiate these three programs from other raster-based graphics packages is to describe what they are not. They are not workstation paint programs like Quantel's Paintbox. They are not entry-level graphics products like ZSoft Corp.'s PC Paintbrush 5+. And they are not image editors like Aldus PhotoStyler and Picture Publisher.

IN THIS REVIEW

CA-Cricket Paint 366
Fractal Design Painter for Windows 368
Tempra Pro 376

THE HIGHEST END

Artists have been using top-flight products such as AT&T RIO Animator, Time Arts Lumena, Truevision Image Paint Software (TIPS), and Wasatch Portfolio for close to 10 years. If you want immediate access to video images, the ability to work at extremely high resolutions, or the ability to work with both raster and vector information, you must buy an expensive product as well as specialized hardware.

For example, Wasatch Portfolio can handle resolutions of up to 4,000 lines per inch (for photographic quality when output to a film recorder) and provides integrated modules for both raster and vector func-

Illustrations by Steven Lyons

tions. But it requires the ATVista video card and 64MB of RAM, and it costs $6,995. All of the other products present more modest but similar scenarios: Each version of the program is optimized to run with a specific video card, and prices range from $795 to $2,495.

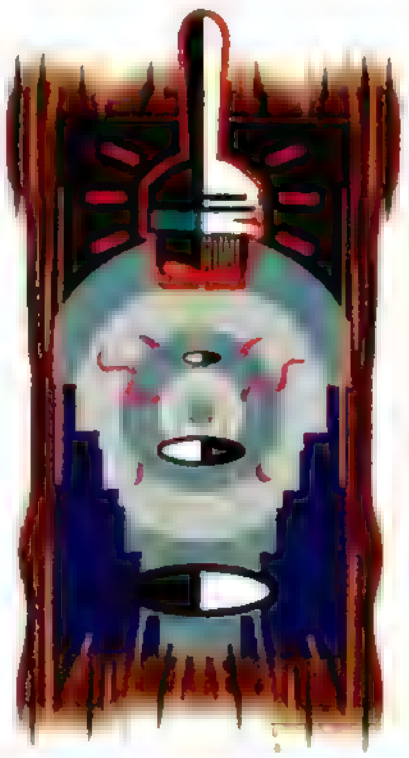
So while these programs still define the high end, we must turn to products such as CA-Cricket Paint, Fractal Design Painter, and Tempra Pro to define the mass market. All three programs are flexible enough to run on a wide variety of display devices and at a number of different resolutions. We tested the products using a Compaq Deskpro 386/25M configured with 16MB of RAM, an Artist Graphics WinSprint 200/24 Windows Graphics Accelerator card, and a Wacom 510C-SD pressure-sensitive tablet.

Flexibility in display support is crucial to the business user who may own only a Super-VGA system. All three of the programs reviewed here allow you to open, view, and edit 24-bit images on lower resolution displays. Advanced dithering techniques interpret the 24-bit information stored on-disk and give you as accurate a screen display as possible.

Of course, these advantages come with caveats. For example, you must check that Tempra Pro, which is DOS-based, has a driver for your graphics card. Even Painter and Cricket Paint, which *should* work harmoniously with any Windows-compatible card, exhibited idiosyncrasies. Cricket Paint had minor problems with area fills and masks. And in 24-bit mode, Painter, Windows, and NetWare were less than cooperative—although we couldn't determine whether the fault lay with the application, the graphical environment, the networking software, or the video driver.

While these products are not meant to rival dedicated workstation paint programs, they are able to produce high-quality images. Even at standard resolutions of 72 to 300 dots per inch, these programs can generate images for the most demanding print projects, the most sophisticated multimedia presentations, and the most exacting film recorders.

In fact, the quality of the images produced by mass-market raster programs has been so good that the big boys have begun to feel the pressure. Though they are still too hardware-dependent or too expensive to qualify for this story, the introduction of programs such as Wasatch Portfolio VGA ($2,995) and RIO VGA ($895) are proof that the high-end would like to go mainstream.



For the most demanding print projects, 24-bit paint programs can generate high-quality images.

TOO MUCH POWER?

It may seem ridiculous to suggest that these products also compete with entry-level paint programs. In fact, conventional wisdom states that the 256 colors offered by 8-bit programs are sufficient for color ink jet and laser printouts or on-screen presentations. For instance, 256 shades of gray are adequate for monochrome work, such as most desktop publishing, and are the maximum number of shades in any monochrome image, whether it is produced by a 24-bit program or an 8-bit program.

All of this has not been lost on the folks at Fractal Design Corp. The company is addressing the needs of the low-end, mostly monochrome market with the forthcoming Fractal Design Sketcher for Windows. Though limited to gray-scale images, Sketcher offers many of the same painting techniques as its high-end sibling at a fraction of the cost—$149 list.

Eight-bit color also has advantages. You just can't animate screens quickly enough using 24-bit images. In fact, animation and multimedia screen-show programs such as Autodesk Animator Pro, Gold Disk's Animation Works Interactive, and Macromedia's Action! can handle only 256-color images. Finally, 8-bit programs require a minimal hardware investment—less memory, smaller hard disks, slower processors, and lower resolution displays. And list prices under $200 make these programs affordable for everyone.

Two of the best in the 8-bit field are veterans: PC Paintbrush 5+ ($149) and Electronic Arts' Deluxe Paint II Enhanced ($135). Both of these DOS-based packages will run on virtually any system, at a variety of screen resolutions, and both have all the paint tools you need to create attractive images. Some of Paintbrush's paint tools can be configured to mimic traditional painting techniques, and the package supports flatbed and hand scanners and video-capture boards. It also offers many of the same retouching and special-effects filters you ordinarily find in a dedicated image-editing package. And while it does a fine job of working with color images, it really shines in its handling of gray-scale images. The Softbrush settings for the Paintbrush, Airbrush, and Smear Paintbrush tools make it easy to correct and enhance gray-scale images.

Deluxe Paint lacks scanner support but has more sophisticated paint tools than Paintbrush. The unique Perspective tool allows you to paint in three dimensions to add depth to your image, and Brush Wrap lets you wrap an image around a three-dimensional object. Also unique at the low end are anti-aliasing, colorizing, and pattern fills that can be optimized for screen display or printed output. Deluxe Paint also lets you create

Our Contributors: LUISA SIMONE, the author of *Microsoft Publisher* (Microsoft Press, 1992), is a contributing editor to *PC Magazine*. JUDY ARMSTRONG is a multimedia artist. CHELSEA SAMMEL is a free-lance illustrator. ROSSANAH WAGGONER is a free-lance artist for Jet Age Graphics.

animated effects by using its gradient palettes and color cycling. And when you're finished painting, you can gather your images into a presentation and view them using Gallery, a screen-show utility.

But anyone who has ever tried to create sophisticated images with an 8-bit paint program has probably been frustrated by the indexed palettes these programs use in order to manage the 256 colors contained in each file. Unless you can plan all the colors used by your picture in advance, you will find that transparency effects, anti-aliasing, and blends produce erratic results. Each effect contains innumerable transition colors. An 8-bit program must do its best to map those transition colors to the limited number of hues that already exist in the palette: Color conflicts are inevitable.

True 24-bit paint programs do not depend on an indexed palette. With 16.8 million possible colors, these programs can generate the transition colors necessary for producing believable transparent overlays, delicate anti-aliasing or airbrushing, and smooth blends. And you can take your 24-bit, true-color image and export it as an 8-bit color-mapped file—leaving the hard work of producing an optimized palette to the software.

While testing color reduction, we discovered that not all 24-bit paint programs are created equal. For example, Fractal Design Painter stores only RGB information, so you can't export a color-mapped file (one that uses a fixed, as opposed to an indexed, palette). And if you run Tempra Pro on an 8-bit system, the program will revert to using an indexed palette.

EDITORS' CHOICE

• Apples and Oranges

The three packages in this review, CA-Cricket Paint, Fractal Design Painter for Windows, and Tempra Pro, approach image creation in such disparate ways that your purchase decision should ultimately reflect your philosophy of art more than your philosophy of interface design.

For those who want a PC to enhance rather than redefine their creative processes, Fractal Design Painter for Windows ($399) represents a technological breakthrough. Its interface lets you create works of art as fluidly as you would with a brush and canvas, while its sophisticated algorithmic techniques allow the program to replicate faithfully the interaction of paper textures and a variety of implements such as watercolors, crayons, pen and ink, and felt-tip markers. For expanding your creative horizons without leaving the comfort of traditional methods, Painter is unsurpassed.

With the exception of its remarkable cloning facility, however, Painter's strength is also its weakness: if you can't do it in real life, you can't do it in Painter. CA-Cricket Paint ($595) goes to the opposite extreme: You can use all of its myriad tools in almost any combination. Furthermore, it has some tricks up its sleeve that could never be accomplished without the aid of a computer, such as its exceptional pattern creation and handling, and 8-bit masking. For $100 more, you can get CA-Cricket Studio, which includes CA-Cricket Image, for the ability to scan and adjust images globally. Similarly to Painter, though, Cricket Paint's ultraflexibility proves its greatest weakness. Because of the simultaneous interaction of all those tools, it is difficult to keep track of which ones are active at any time.

Tempra Pro ($695) is the only of these three packages that runs under DOS, and it is the only one that supports image acquisition from scanners and frame-grabber boards. It comes bundled with Tempra Show, Mathematica's multimedia authoring software. Unfortunately, it falls far short of the other two packages in creative painting; even as an image-preparation tool for multimedia presentations, it comes up lacking. The interface is dated and the fact that the program reverts to a palette-based approach to color-handling results in some unwelcome surprises when you are working in 24-bit mode.

THE CREATIVE EDGE

Drawing a line that separates the three programs reviewed here from image-editing programs such as Aldus PhotoStyler or Micrografx's Picture Publisher is no easy task. Common sense tells us that there are a limited number of ways to manipulate the pixels in a bitmapped image, and so similarities between paint and image-editing software are inevitable. So though they differ in degree and kind, all of the programs reviewed here offer masking capabilities, basic filters, and the ability to edit scanned photographic images—just like image-editing programs.

On the other hand, paint programs offer none of the production-oriented features that we expect from image-editing software, such as four-color separations, resampling functions, or gamma correction. (For reviews of image-editing programs, see "True-Color Image Editing: Darkroom, R.I.P.?" in the September 29, 1992 issue of *PC Magazine*.)

As image-editing programs become more flexible and paint programs become more powerful, the differences between these two genres may ultimately be more a matter of mind-set than feature set: These three paint programs provide tools that are optimized for image creation rather than image manipulation. For example, Tempra Pro offers special geometry functions that allow you to paint complex shapes and repeating patterns easily. Cricket Paint lets you create unique textures using another image as your source. And Painter can mimic the behavior of conventional art media.

These programs demonstrate two trends worth noting. Both Painter and Cricket Paint support pressure-sensitive input devices such as the Wacom digitizing tablet (pressure sensitivity allows you

to change the intensity and width of a brush stroke by pressing down more strongly on the tablet). Suddenly a software program can reproduce the nuances of an artist's touch. This function is so important to Painter that the company actually enhances the Wacom Windows driver—with spectacular results. Those users who don't own a pressure-sensitive input device will be grateful for Painter's ability to interpret the velocity of a mouse's movement instead.

On a more basic level, all three programs place a strong accent on customizable brushes. (For a more detailed discussion of configuration options, see the sidebar "Profile of a Brush.") Using options such as transparency, tint, cloning, quad gradients, ink penetration, and textured brush strokes allows you to create unique painting tools.

While evaluating the three programs reviewed here, keep in mind that they all provide a different mix of painting and editing tools. On one end of the spectrum, Tempra Pro attempts to straddle the dividing line between painting programs and image-editing software by stressing its built-in filters and providing drivers for scanners and video-capture boards. On the other end, Fractal Design Painter emulates traditional media so closely that oil colors overlaid improperly will muddy up and watercolors remain wet until you "dry" them. Somewhere in the middle is Cricket Paint, offering an eclectic assortment of functions and the freedom to concoct any tool you can imagine. Only you can determine whether you need an all-in-one solution or a more specialized approach to image creation. In the final analysis, the painting program that is most successful is the program that gives you the creative edge.

In creating this airplane image, Rossanah Waggoner made extensive use of CA-Cricket Paint's transparent, airbrush, and blending functions.

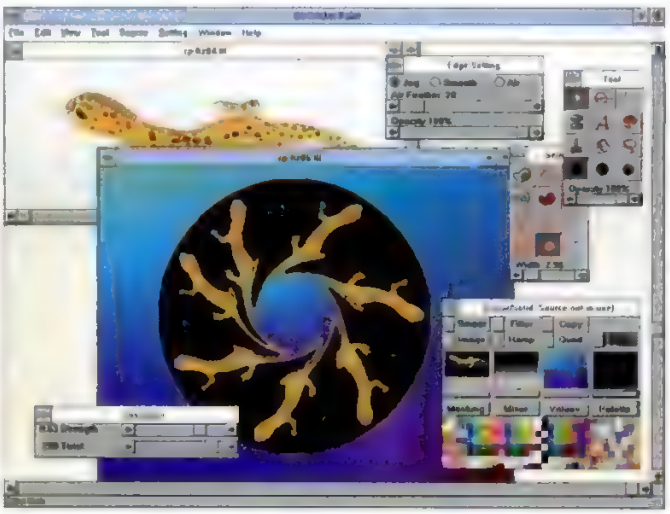
Computer Associates International Inc.

CA-Cricket Paint, Version 1.0

CA-Cricket Paint blurs the line that has traditionally separated paint and image-editing programs. This $595, Windows-based program contains customizable brushes, powerful masking techniques, and sophisticated image-editing filters. But best of all, the program integrates these functions so well that it is impossible to tell where the painting tools end and the editing tools begin.

When you first open Cricket Paint, you are presented with three floating palettes: Tool, Shape, and Source. The obvious combination of the brush tool, a round tip, and a solid color gives you commonplace painting functions. But with 7 tools, 12 shapes, and 8 sources, adventurous artists will quickly move past conventional tools to totally ingenious painting techniques. For example, if you combine the arrow tool and the lasso "shape," you can easily select irregular patches of your picture for modification.

The Sources palette, however, is the cornerstone upon which Cricket Paint's power is built, Choosing the Filter or Copy Sources allows you to access image-editing functions—such as sharpening, blurring, and cloning—but with the fluidity of a brush. The Image option in the Source palette deserves special mention, because it transcends the standard idea of patterns. Either the current selection or an entire picture can be dumped into the Image box. You can then use the image as a stamp, reflect it horizontally and vertically for a tile effect, or capture the luminance value as a texture. We used these features extensively during testing: A photograph of the desert became a background pattern, and converting the picture of the lizard we created to a texture allowed us to combine it with the background and change its color simultaneously.



To create this image with CA-Cricket Paint, we scaled and rotated the original image of the lizard, then used Barrel Distort to create the whirlpool effect.

Cricket Paint's robust painting features are augmented by strong editing functions and specialized tools. For example, the scale and rotate command is an elegant way to modify images. We were impressed with the program's heavy-duty functions that can protect either a selected area or specified colors. With eight bits devoted to the mask plane, Cricket Paint can use white for 100 percent protection, black for complete exposure, and 254 shades of gray to vary the mask's opacity.

Cricket Paint is not intended to compete against true image-editing programs, however. In fact, Computer Associates would like you to purchase both CA-Cricket Paint and the complementary CA-Cricket Image (the bundle, called CA-Cricket Studio, is $695). Cricket Paint's masking features rival image-editing programs such as Aldus PhotoStyler, however. Cricket Paint also offers a number of special effects that are reminiscent of image-editing programs. For example, the Barrel Distort command can punch 3-D spheres into a picture and generate whirlpools of color.

NEW! INSTANT ARTIST™

Professional-quality signs, banners, cards and more instantly.

Introducing Instant Artist, powerful new instant design software developed by the same folks that created Print Shop® and Bannermania.™ Its sophisticated graphics, special effects and stunning color give you a professional way to create signs, banners, letterhead and business cards, certificates, flyers or cards. And its so easy to use – and automatic – you'll get results fast! Only Instant Artist delivers to your desktop:

- *700* ready-to-use graphics you can move, scale, and rotate
- Hundreds of professionally-designed, ready-to-print layouts
- Thousands of special text effects, plus backgrounds and borders
- 22 fonts with adjustable point size and spacing
- Support for more than 185 color and black and white printers
- DOS and Windows™ versions

Become an instant artist. See your local dealer or call 1-800-228-3601 and ask for Info Pak A88.

AUTODESK

© Copyright Pixellite Group 1992. Instant Artist is a trademark of Autodesk Retail Products. Autodesk and the Autodesk logo are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

See us in Las Vegas
at the Hilton Booth H8624

CIRCLE 042 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

CA-Cricket Paint, Version 1.0

Computer Associates International Inc., 1 Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, New York 11788-7000; 800-225-5224, 516-225-5224; fax, 516-342-5329

List price: $595

Requires: 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, Super VGA graphics adapter or better, Microsoft Windows 3.x, mouse or digitizing tablet. 4MB RAM and 8-bit graphics adapter or better recommended

In short: CA-Cricket Paint is just too good to pass up. Despite some annoying performance problems, the combination of totally configurable painting tools and powerful editing functions make this $595 program a winner

472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Though it can hardly be considered a specialized tool, Cricket Paint is the only program in our roundup that supports scalable type such as Adobe Type Manager or TrueType fonts. During testing, we found that Cricket Paint insists on treating type as either a stamp or a brush. But this did not prove a limitation, and made short work of creating a drop shadow behind the logo.

AN EMBARRASSMENT OF RICHES

There are, however, drawbacks to all of this flexibility. For one thing, the customization options never end. Each of the eight Sources has several associated variants. For example, the Copy option gives you four different ways to clone an image, including scaling and rotation, mirroring, and perspective.

In addition, Cricket Paint allows you to control the opacity of the paint, the degree to which anti-aliasing is applied, color thresholds for the fill and lasso tools, the width of a brush, and the texture. Keeping track of these settings and managing their disparate dialog boxes can be daunting. None of this would be a problem if you could save a complex configuration as a custom brush, but you cannot. Typically, you'll find yourself wondering why the Unpaint function isn't erasing completely, only to discover that the texture and transparency settings are still in effect.

The program needs improved memory-management techniques, especially for the Undo function. Even when we increased the size of the Undo buffer from the default 390K to 780K (the maximum is 1.2MB), Cricket Paint was unable to undo operations involving large portions of the canvas. Even more annoying, the program tended to leave artifacts in the picture when undoing an area fill.

Many of the performance problems we encountered were related to incompatibilities with our Artist Graphics WinSprint 200/24. (You may not experience these errors with other 24-bit boards.) So although the masking function always worked, we were sometimes unable to view the mask. On other occasions (specifically when using the masked selection as a stamp), Cricket Paint painted with the bright green mask color rather than the image's true colors.

Artists looking for a paint program that is sensitive to their touch will be disappointed with Cricket Paint's response to Wacom tablets. The only tool that responds to pressure is the paintbrush, but in our testing it could not produce subtle gradations between light and heavy strokes. Worse, quick strokes resulted in a series of unconnected dots, rather than a single fluid brush mark. Overwhelmed by the computational tasks associated with complex brushes, Cricket actually loses information if you paint too quickly.

Although these problems need to be addressed, the program's advanced and versatile painting tools make it possible—indeed easy—to find workarounds to all of these difficulties. Perhaps more important, wonderfully quirky features tip the scales in Cricket Paint's favor. Cricket Paint can import vector-based .WMF files, converting them to bitmaps upon import. In addition, the package's Quad ramp not only lets you paint with a four-way gradient fill, it does double duty as a responsive color mixer. Anyone who has struggled because of the lack of palette management tools in most 24-bit programs will be thrilled with Cricket's drag-and-drop ability to move colors to and from the palette. Finally, artists will love the ability to simulate the look of traditional painting media. Transparency and texture settings can reproduce layers of watercolor, or the granular surface of charcoal.

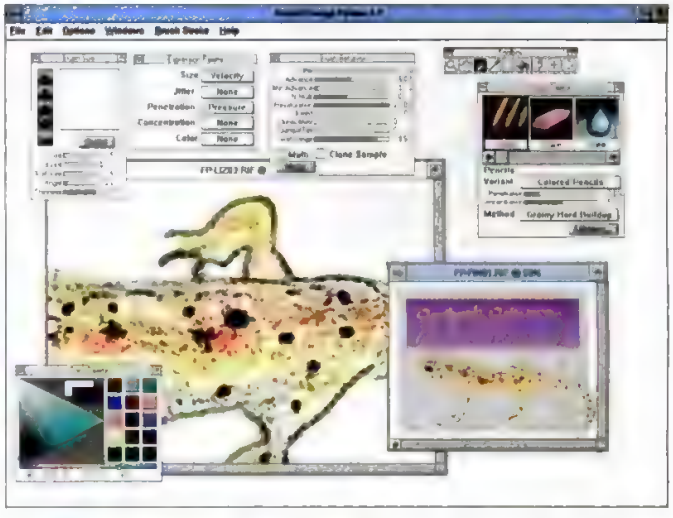
The creative process has always been one of vision and revision. With equally strong painting and editing functions, CA-Cricket Paint gives you the tools you need to accomplish both tasks.

Fractal Design Corp.

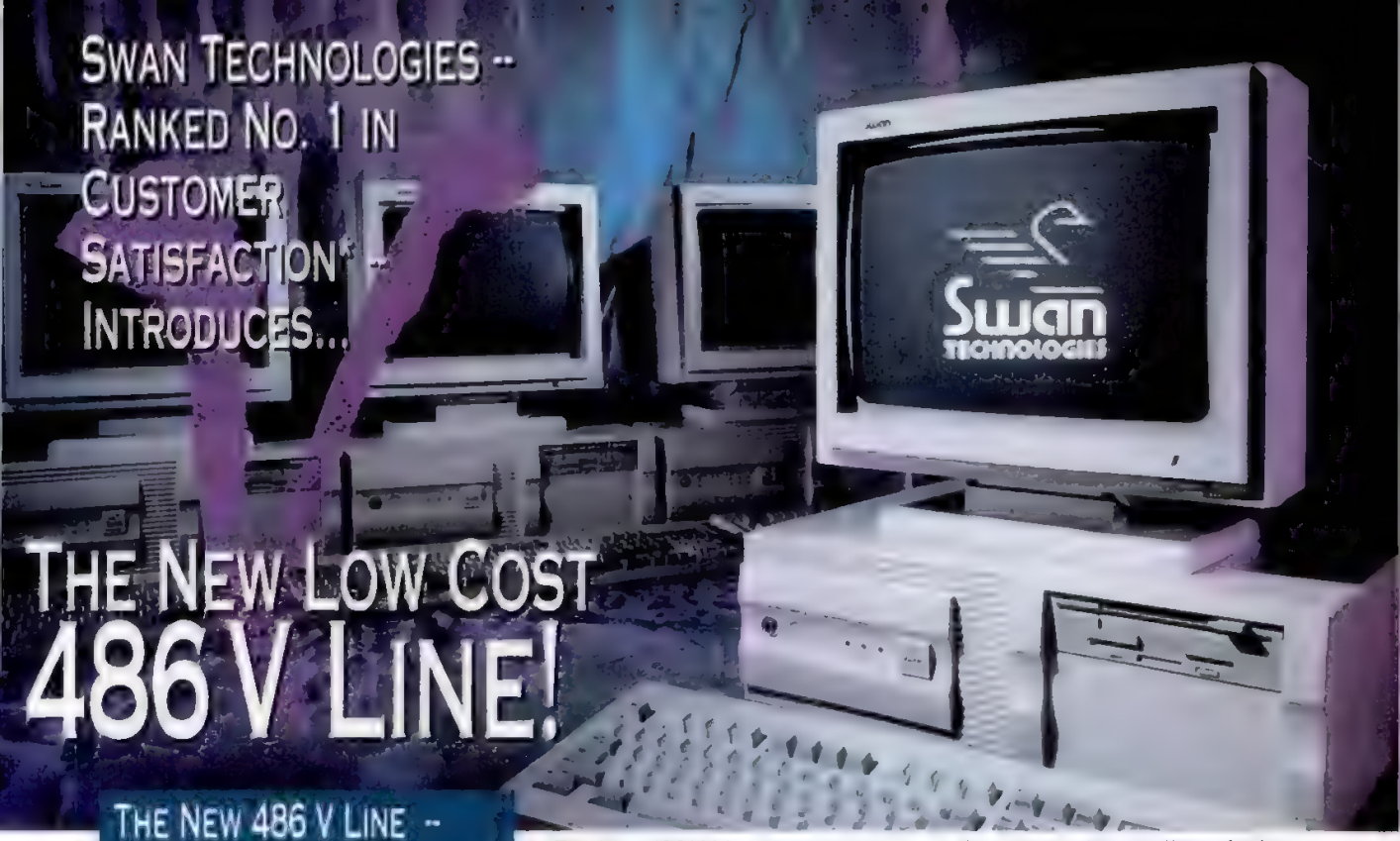
Fractal Design Painter for Windows, Version 1.2

Fractal Design Painter for Windows is a revolutionary graphics program. This $399 painting product doesn't merely simulate the appearance of watercolors or pencil sketches, it actually mimics the behavior of traditional media. If you can do it in real life, you can do it in Painter.

On the simplest level, this means that you can choose a tool from the Brush Palette and a texture from the Paper Palette and begin to paint. The 13 tools include oil paints, chalk, pencils, charcoal, felt-tip markers, pen and ink, colored pencils, crayons, and an airbrush. Remarkably, each of these electronic brushes can match their conventional counterparts stroke for stroke. So when you draw with a pencil you can be sure that the texture



Creating specific effects with Fractal Design Painter (such as the expressive pencil line shown here) is as simple as choosing a tool from the Brush Palette.



THE NEW 486 V LINE --

486 POWER FOR LESS!

IT'S JUST ONE OF THE WAYS SWAN DOES MORE TO EARN YOUR BUSINESS!

The New 486 V Line means more than just fantastic power and low price. While many of our competitors have come out with low priced lines, they've also introduced shortened warranty periods, lower component quality, and fewer available options.

At Swan Technologies, we're introducing our low cost line with the same quality and support that has kept us number one in customer satisfaction among direct sellers of microcomputers for 3 years running.

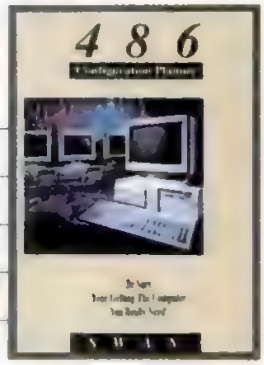
The new 486V Line includes the same 30-day money-back guarantee, 2-year on site warranty, Lifetime Technical Support, Custom Configuration Options and Top Quality Components that you have come to expect with any Swan Computer. Because at Swan, we're willing to work harder to earn your business!

*PC Magazine, Service and Reliability Survey - September 11, 1990
Government Computer News, Product Preference Survey - January 20, 1992

Get the Swan *"486 Configuration Planner"* -- FREE!

Be Sure You Get the Best Computer Value For Your Specific Needs!

This workbook-style planner lets you look objectively at your individual needs and the full range of systems, their relative costs and features -- then helps you decide on the very best PC value to suit your needs!



1. **Which of the following best describes how you use your computer?**
   - ❑ Family/household
   - ❑ Professionally Working at Home
   - ❑ Commercial/Business
2. **Number of PC's installed at this site.** _____
3. **Types of equipment acquisition planned in next 12 months.** _____
   Are you planning to make a buying decision in the next 90 days? _____
4. **Number of office workers.** _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Day Phone (Required to receive *486 Configuration Planner*) _____
FAX _____

For Faster Service Call,

1-800-446-2502

Swan Technologies • 3075 Research Drive • State College, PA 16801 X1A4

INTRODUCING THE NEW LOW COST 486 V LINE OF COMPUTERS FROM SWAN...

...THE #1 RANKED COMPANY IN USER SATISFACTION

NOW YOU CAN HAVE 486 POWER AT A 386 PRICE!

At Swan, our commitment to you has always been one of uncompromising service. Simply stated, we will do more to earn your business than anyone else.

Now, with the introduction of our new low cost V Line of 486 computers, you'll have one more reason to place yourself among the most satisfied computer owners in the country! You'll work with true 486 power for a fraction of the cost you've come to expect. But the low cost *isn't* the best reason to buy from Swan!

As you page through this publication you'll see a number of other low cost lines being advertised. And you'll probably find only a few dollars difference either way from one to the next. So how do you determine which is the best value for you?

We suggest you take a close look at two things. The first involves defining the advertising rhetoric. Take words like 'quality' and 'reliability'-- and put them into real terms.

Here's how Swan V Line customers will define quality and reliability:

- **Exclusive, FREE Two-Year On-Site Warranty** -- Your investment is protected for a full two years -- compare this with other companies that charge over $200.

- **Top Quality Components** -- It's precisely because we use only top-shelf components that we can afford to offer our two-year warranty Free. We're betting you'll never need it!

- **Lifetime Technical Support** -- When you have a question, we're there for you. You'll talk to one of the most knowledgeable people in the business. *PC Magazine* calls it, "Swan's remarkable support system".

- **30-Day Money Back Guarantee** -- If you're not completely satisfied with your new V Line system, return it within 30 days for a complete refund!

- **Engineered and Built Right Here At Swan** -- Our new V Line Systems are assembled by the same technicians, in the same quality-oriented environment as our other Swan systems, so you get reliability you can bank on.

- **Custom Configurations** -- Our competition offers a "take it, or leave it" low cost system -- not Swan! You get the freedom to design your system to suit your specific needs!

The second thing you can do to make sure you get the system that's right for you, is to write to us -- or call -- for your *Free 486 Configuration Planner!* This impartial guide will help you get the best PC value to suit your needs!

For Your FREE 486 Configuration Planner Call,

1-800-446-2502

This offer only good while supplies last!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 140 STATE COLLEGE PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES
PO BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE PA 16804-9959

of the paper will show through. In the same way, the natural variation within each watercolor brush stroke results when wet paint collects along one edge of the brush.

Achieving these effects is no small task. Painter must calculate the behavior of each brush, its interaction with the paper texture (using sophisticated algorithms based on fractal geometry), and

This image, by Chelsea Sammel, shows brush strokes available in Fractal Design Painter, and how they can be used to mimic traditional painting media.

the impact of the current color, along with the direction, speed, and pressure of the stylus, before it can paint a stroke.

Painter uses souped-up Windows drivers for the Wacom tablet; during our testing we were especially impressed by Painter's ability to interpret even minor pressure changes. The smooth brush strokes correctly mapped everything from light touches to heavy pressure.

Many critics have noted Painter's hefty memory requirement (6MB) and sometimes slow performance. On our powerful test-bed, equipped with 16MB of RAM, most of the painting tools were immediately responsive. (If you are running Windows 3.0, you'll have to pay more attention to SMARTDRV and swap file settings than with Version 3.1.) But when using complex brushes—such as the watercolor tool—Painter still drew a dotted line first, and then displayed the brush stroke after a few seconds of processing. This method allows the program to preserve the integrity of each stroke while it completes its computations.

Most artists will be content to experiment with Painter's predefined brushes and papers. The program ships with 48 different paper textures, and each brush

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

24-Bit Paint Programs

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	CA-Cricket Paint	Fractal Design Painter for Windows	Tempra Pro
List price	$595	$399	$695
Operating environment	Windows	Windows	DOS
General Features			
Total memory required	2MB	6MB	640K
Vendor-tested 24-bit graphics adapters	Diamond SpeedStar 24, Opta MonaLisa	Matrox Impression, Opta MonaLisa	Diamond SpeedStar 24, Genoa 7900, Truevision Targa Plus
Paint beyond window boundary	■	■	□
Multiple open windows	■	■	□
Clipboard	■	■	□
File interchange (reads/writes):			
.BMP (DIB)	■■	■■	■■
EPS	□■*	□□	□■
.GIF	□□	□□	■■
JPEG	■■	□□	□□
.PCX	□□	■■	■■
PICT (Macintosh)	□□	■■	□□
.TGA	□□	■■	■■
TIFF	■■	■■	■■
.WMF	■■ (writes only bitmapped .WMF)	□□	□□
Painting Tools			
Simulated brush effects:			
Airbrush	■	■	■
Chalk and charcoal	■**	■	□
Crayons and felt-tip pens	■**	■	□
Oil brush/Watercolor brush	■**■**	■■	□□
Pen and ink/Pencils	■**■**	■■	■□
Stamp	■	□	■
Edit brush shape/Save brush	■□	■■	■□
Brush controls:			
Calligraphic line	□	■	□
Diffusion/Rate of flow	■□	□■	□□
Fill by color similarity	■	■	■
Gradient fills:			
Rectangular	■	□	□
Specify multiple colors	■	□	■
Choose angle (linear fill)	■□	■■	■■
Choose center (radial fill)	■□	□□	■■
Geometric shapes:			
Arcs	□	□	■
Circles and ellipses	■	■ (via frisket)	■
Freehand/Spline curves	■■	□□	■■
Polylines/Polygons	■■	□■ (via frisket)	■■
Shape controls:			
Diffusion	■	N/A	□
Thickness	■	N/A	□
Blend and smudge	■	■	□

N/A—Not applicable The product does not have this feature
* Via Microsoft Windows drivers. ** Using texture and transparency settings

CONTINUES

type has associated variants, so you can choose among four types of felt pens (such as fine-tip or dirty markers) and five versions of a pencil (such as colored or soft lead). You can easily change the size of the paper grain and adjust its absorbency or the opacity of the ink.

More ambitious users will want to delve into the program's advanced customization features. The Methods menu determines how ink will be applied to the page and allows you to alter the nature of a brush. For example, switching from the Grainy Wet Buildup method to Grainy Hard Cover makes a watercolor brush behave like a pencil.

ESOTERIC BUT EXTRAORDINARY

Other parameters that define a brush include Expression, Size, and Behavior. These functions are hidden away in separate palettes and can be tough to understand. These esoteric controls, however, are what allow Painter to create complex and extraordinary brushes. For example, the N Multi setting within the Brush Behavior palette gives the Van Gogh tool the ability to imitate the tactile painting style of the famous post-impressionist by generating multifaceted brush strokes. Of course, you can save your modifications to a new brush or a brush variant.

PC Magazine Labs' testing script, which included text insertion and cut-and-paste operations, revealed Painter's weaknesses. A total lack of text support forced us to use a calligraphy brush to

▶ FACT FILE

Fractal Design Painter for Windows, Version 1.2

Fractal Design Corp., 335 Spreckels Dr., Suite F, Aptos, CA 95003; 408-688-8800; fax, 408-688-8836

List price: $399.

Requires: 386-based PC or better, 6MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.*x*, 8-bit graphics adapter (16 bit graphics adapter or better recommended), mouse or digitizing tablet

In short: For pure artistic expression, Fractal Design Painter for Windows is the program of choice. Despite its low price of $399, Painter is an elegant program that mimics the behavior of traditional media, such as oil paints, watercolors, airbrushing, and charcoal.

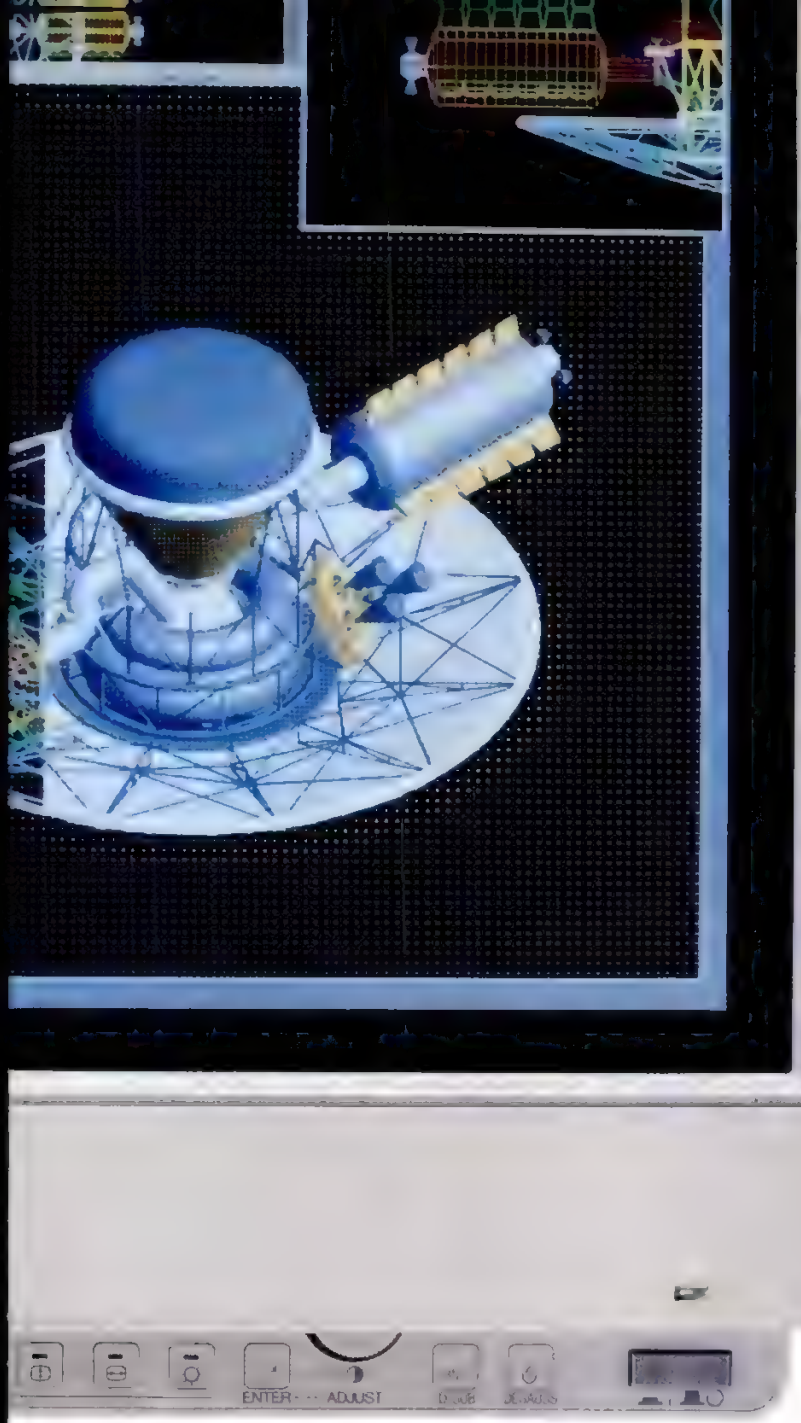
473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	CA-Cricket Paint	Fractal Design Painter for Windows	Tempra Pro
Painting Tools (continued)			
Set transparency and feather while cloning	■	■	□
Work in individual channel	Hue only, value only, RGB	None	Hue only
Patterns and textures	5 pattern functions, 3 texture types	48 paper textures	None
Text Handling			
Font support	Any font via Windows type scaler	None	15 supplied Bitstream bitmapped fonts
Anti-aliasing	■	N/A	■
Cut, copy, and paste as text	■	N/A	□
Size/Style	■■	N/A	□□
Rotate text	□	N/A	■
Image-Editing Tools			
Selection tools:			
Mask type	Bitmapped (8-bit)	Vector	Bitmapped (1-bit)
Select by color (magic wand)	■	□	□
Select line of pixels	□	□	■
Protect colors	■	□	■
Paste into selection/to brush	■■	□□	□■
Crop/Duplicate selection	■■	□■	□□
Feather edges	■	■	□
Eraser	■	■	□
Flip and mirror	■	□	■
Color models supported	HSV, RGB	HSV	CMY, HLS, HSV, RGB
Color selection method	Color picker, color editor	Color picker	Color picker, color editor
Scaling	■	□	■
Image processing:			
Global anti-aliasing	□	□	■
Blur, soften, and sharpen	■	□	■
Emboss	■	□	■
Alter saturation	■	■	□
Tint and wash	□	□	■
Device Support			
Digitizers	Wacom	CalComp, Wacom	None
Supports pressure sensitivity	■	■	N/A
Film recorders	Windows-compatible	Windows-compatible	None
Frame grabbers and scanners	□	□	■
Printers	Windows-compatible	Windows-compatible	Most popular printers
Print options:			
Fit to page/position	■□	□□	□■
Print selected area	□	■	□
User-specified dither pattern	■	□	□
User-specified margins	■	□	□
User-specified size	■	□	■
User-specified resolution	□	■	□
Documentation and Support			
On-line help	■	■	□
Technical support (eastern time)	9:00–8:00 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F	9:00–5:00 M–F
BBS	CompuServe	None	CompuServe

N/A—Not applicable The product does not have this feature

ENDS



Come A Little Closer

See Us At COMDEX/Fall '92 BOOTH # H7662
November 16-20 1992
Las Vegas, Nevada USA

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE
June 30 1992
Nanao FlexScan F550i

Nanao FlexScan T560i and 9080i

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS
Nanao FlexScan T560i and F550i

1992 W 100 ANNUAL WIN AWARD
Nanao FlexScan T560i

T560i

Yes, it displays images that crisp. Yes, it does conform to the strict new Swedish MPR II *and* TCO guidelines, the world's toughest VLF and ELF emission standards. Yes, it does have an *intelligent* front control panel. Yes, it is a NANAO monitor. And the closer you get, the better we look.

Take a close look at the increased clarity and brightness of Trinitron technology through graphic applications such as CAD, Desktop Publishing and Windows, and see their true colors.

T660i

With flicker-free 1280 x 1024 ultra high resolution and .26mm trio pitch, the 17-inch FLEXSCAN T560i gives you more work space without sacrificing desk space. For those who prefer a larger work area, the FLEXSCAN T660i's 20-inch screen size is ideal.

With the innovation and ergonomics of NANAO's FLEXSCAN T-Series monitors, no other monitor can come close. That's why the T560i won the **1991 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION.**

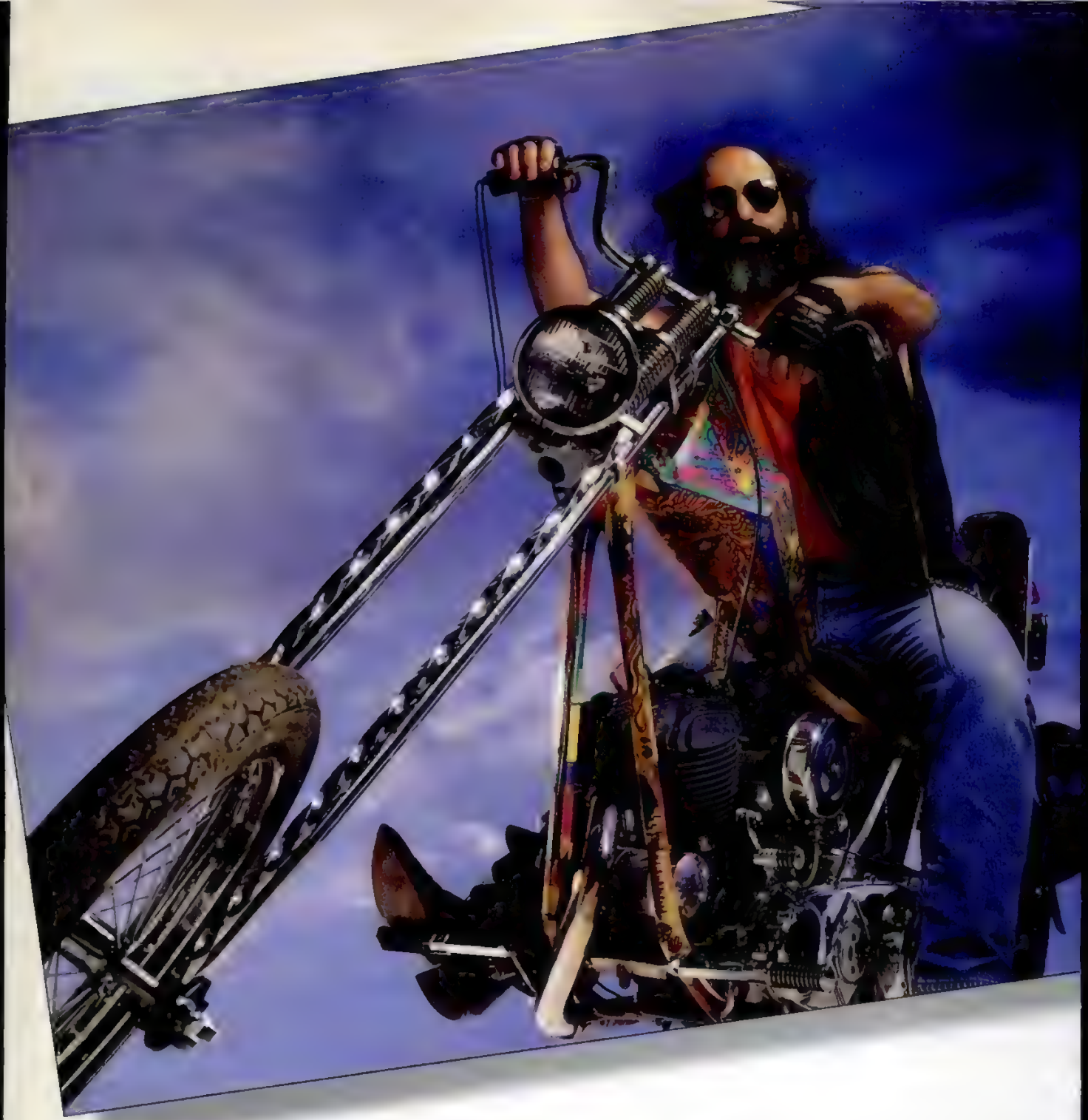
Take a closer look at your nearest NANAO dealer today, or for more information call NANAO.

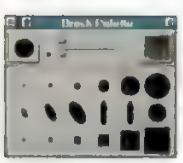
NANAO

1-800-800-5202
1-310-325-5202 (CA)
Fax: 1-310-530-1679

Trinitron, Windows and FLEXSCAN are trademarks of their respective companies. "Satellite" graphic image created by Jerry D. Evans, Design Engineer, Cocoa Beach FL. "Lunar Landing" created by Design Visualization Group, McDonnell Douglas Space Systems Company.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD





It started out as a great idea. But when the print came back, the image just wasn't right.

Now you've got a killer deadline, a dead photo budget, and a major problem. That is, unless you have new Ventura PicturePro.™

Because with Ventura PicturePro you can scan in any image. Edit it any way you want. In virtually any colors and textures you want. And output four-color separations. In no time at all.

You can paint or draw original images, too— with "natural media" tools like felt tips, chalks, or numerous types of brushes.

Clone parts of images. Create montages from multiple files. Smudge, blur, sharpen, lighten, or darken images or image sections. Rotate, skew, scale, and distort images. Even change an image to a particular artist's style.

Ventura PicturePro™ is a trademark of Ventura Software Inc., a Xerox company. XEROX® is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

PICTUREPRO CAN CLEAN UP ANY IMAGE.

In fact, Ventura PicturePro is an all-in-one digital imaging concept unlike any the Windows world has ever seen—*the* single solution for image scanning, retouching, editing, drawing, painting, color correcting, and separating on the PC.

If you've been looking for full-capability digital imaging power—to clean up your image or create spectacular original visuals—stop your search.

Instead, see your local Ventura Software dealer. Or call **(800) 822-8221.** Get a look at the ultimate DTP powertool for creating, refining, altering, and separating images.

Ventura PicturePro 1.1 for Windows.

The Art and Science of Image Creation and Editing!

Ventura Software Inc.
A Xerox Company

15175 Innovation Drive, San Diego, CA 92128 • (800) 822-8221

© 1992 by Ventura Software Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

draw the company logo in our test image. The rectangular selection marquee made it impossible to clip the irregularly shaped mascot to a new picture without picking up unwanted background. Even creating something as simple as the rectangular backdrop for the logo required that we first use the selection marquee or predefined friskets (masks), because Painter cannot draw simple geometric shapes directly.

Painter's powerful cloning feature proved to be the solution to all of these problems. We used the cloning tools to combine the background, logo, and lizard images. These tools also allow you to transform images to a completely different artistic style—converting photographic images to oil paints, for example.

Despite their power and flexibility, Painter's cloning techniques are labor-intensive: You must paint each brush stroke to create the copy. You can record and then play back a single brush stroke or invoke the automatic cloning function to save yourself some work. However, the repetitive nature of these tools limits their usefulness.

Indeed, many of the automated functions that artists have come to expect from a painting program require extra elbow grease in Painter. For example, Painter does contain a blur function, but because it is implemented as the Water tool, you must still paint each brush stroke.

Likewise, the program's lack of standard image-editing functions will force you to develop workarounds. For instance, though you can't control the transparency of a paste operation, you can use the Fade command to undo a deletion partially. And instead of allowing you to mix a color easily, the package forces you to scroll through the HSV model to pick hues from the full-color but noneditable palette.

Painter does allow you to adjust brightness and contrast and apply a surface texture to an image. But if you want special-effect filters such as embossing, you'll have to rely on the program's support of Aldus's Plug-In technology. When installed in Painter's subdirectory, the first volume of Aldus Gallery Effects, Classic Art, will add 18 different effects to Painter's Edit menu.

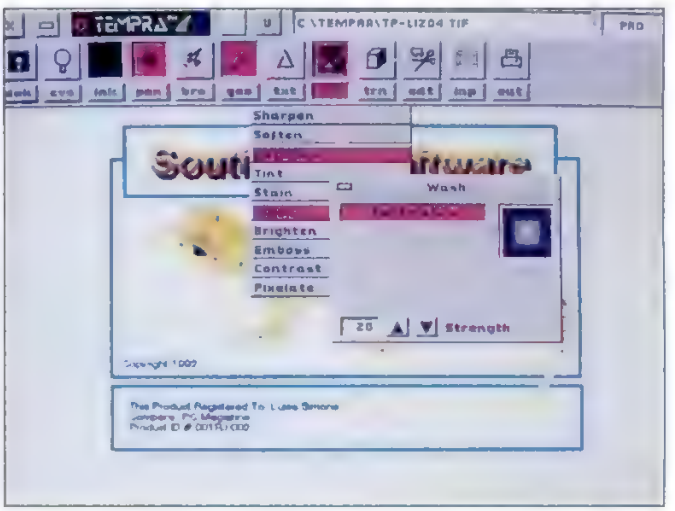
Despite Painter's price, Fractal Design has set its sights on the high end of the graphics market. The program reads and writes several file formats, including .BMP, .PCX, Targa, and TIFF, but the data must be stored as 24-bit, RGB values—no indexed palettes or CYMK colors. Painter also supports bitmapped PICT, Macintosh TIFF, and RIFF, a proprietary cross-platform format.

Contradictory random-yet-structured behavior is the hallmark of a fractal algorithm. Like the mathematical theorems on which it is based, Fractal Design Painter for Windows offers artists both a high degree of control and a high level of spontaneity. Its fluid and expressive painting functions make it an indispensable tool for users who want to produce professional-quality illustrations or expand their creativity.

Mathematica Inc.

Tempra Pro, Version 3.0

Mathematica bills Tempra Pro ($695) as a low-cost, high-performance paint program. And when this statement is viewed in a historical context, there is no disputing its truth. When Tempra Pro was first released, it was the only 24-bit paint program for the PC priced at less than $1,000. But the times are changing, and this DOS-based product has not kept pace with the competition, either in features or in price.



Although you can see Tempra Pro's cascading menus and the current image simultaneously, you cannot paint until you remove the menus from the screen.

Don't misunderstand: Tempra Pro offers some interesting features. It is the only program in our roundup that can handle image aquisition. Like Time Arts' Lumena and Truevision's TIPS, both of which are also DOS-based but are higher in price, Tempra Pro can drive scanners and capture frames from video sources. And as a DOS program, Tempra Pro has less overhead than its Microsoft Windows–based competitors. As a result, Tempra Pro has the least stringent hardware requirements. A 286 processor, 640K of RAM, and a VGA adapter are all you need to run the program, though not enough to get great performance. On our test-bed, which included a 486 processor, 16MB of RAM, and a 24-bit adapter, Tempra Pro was much faster than the other packages.

A series of 12 cascading menus lets you access all of Tempra Pro's functions. Among the program's features are pen and brush shapes, ink choices, text functions, built-in filters, and editing commands. Tempra Pro's power lies in its ability to configure and combine these basic functions into sophisticated painting tools. For example, it offers six preset profiles for the airbrush but also allows you to control the size, shape, and density of the brush. Even more impressive is that you can use the rectangular geometry function, a pattern fill, and the Wash filter simultaneously to create a transparent overlay of any pattern.

Tempra's geometry functions are a distinguishing characteristic of the program. While most raster paint programs let you choose between filled or unfilled geometric shapes, Tempra Pro allows you to create complex shapes and patterns easily. For example, by invoking the fixed-point and repeat options, you can use the Line tool to generate radiating fans or starbursts.

DESIGN DECISIONS

Unfortunately, digging deeper reveals that many functions are poorly imple-

The new PacificPage® PE/XL. Switching to PostScript® has never been easier.

- 100% PostScript compatibility guaranteed
- Automatic PostScript and PCL language sensing and switching on the printer
- Record Speed! Uses the Intel i960™ RISC processor
- Automatic interface switching - lets everyone use the printer
- 4 MB of memory included

AUTOMATIC POSTSCRIPT AND PCL LANGUAGE SENSING AND SWITCHING.

We want to make your life easier. To do it, we've added autosensing and switching to our latest release of PacificPage® PE/XL for the LaserJet® IIP, IIP Plus, III, IIID, and IIIP. What it does is eliminate the inconvenience associated with manual switching between PostScript and PCL languages. It's especially useful to users of networked LaserJet printers or individuals who send both PostScript and PCL files to their printer. No special software, drivers, PC boards or special cables are required.

PacificPage PE/XL is easy to use, but it's also fast. The accelerator board utilizes an Intel i960 processor for output up to 8 times faster than any other cartridge. And our new automatic interface switching feature allows users to simultaneously use all interface ports.

PacificPage PE/XL includes 35 fully scalable typestyles and is compatible with all Windows and DOS software programs that support PostScript. All you need to do is slip the cartridge and accelerator board into the printer, select the standard PostScript driver, and you're ready to print!

Pacific Data Products offers a full lifetime warranty, free technical support, convenient upgrade programs, and of course, our 60 day money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

Getting all the benefits of PostScript on your LaserJet has never been easier. For more information, call us at (619) 625-3580 or fax (619) 552-0889.

Typestyles:
Courier Swiss 721 (Helv) Swiss 721 Narrow (Helv Narrow)
Dutch 801 (Tms Rmn) Zapf Calligraphic 801 (Palatino)
ITC Avant Garde® ITC Bookman® Century Schoolbook
ITC Zapf Chancery® ITC Zapf Dingbats® ❍◆❑✓✆ Symbol αβχδ

Each typestyle comes in normal, bold, italic and bold italic treatments except for Chancery, Zapf Dingbats, and Symbol.

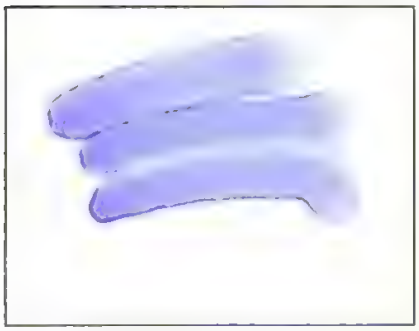
PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

PacificPage is a registered trademark of Pacific Data Products, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co. i960 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. PhoenixPage is a registered trademark of Phoenix Technologies Ltd. © 1987, 1988 Phoenix Technologies Ltd. All other trade names referenced are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturer. Pacific Data Products, Inc., 9125 Rehco Road, San Diego, CA 92121 USA **European Offices:** England Tel (0800) 51 5511, Fax (44) 442 236540; France Tel (1) 30 63 89 63, Fax (33-1) 30 63 20 41, Germany Tel (089) 30 81 3685, Ireland Tel (353-1) 475609, Fax (353-1) 475608, Switzerland Tel (41) 22 341 26 50, Fax (41) 22 341 06 82, Belgium Tel 078 111292, Netherlands Tel 02220685. © 1992 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

See Us at Comdex LVCC Booth #236

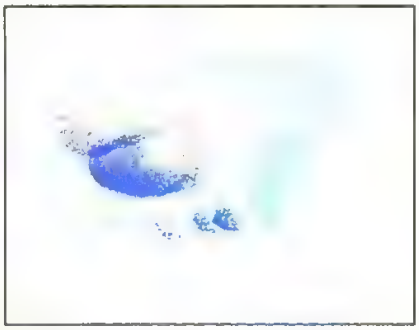
Profile of a Brush

While you consciously react to the colors in a painting, the brush work is what moves you on an emotional level. We take a look at how to produce various brush strokes with CA-Cricket Paint, Fractal Design Painter, and Mathematica's Tempra Pro.



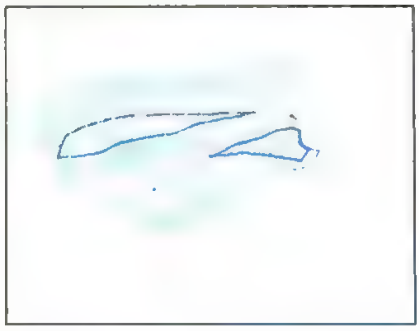
Fractal Design Painter

Over 14 settings in 4 floating palettes affect Painter's *watercolor* brush. Wet Fringe determines how much water and pigment collect along the edge of a stroke before the paint dries, and the Bleed setting allows the brush to reabsorb pigment. Watercolor pigment uses the Grainy Wet Build Up method, which lets paper texture influence brush strokes and increases the color density of overlapping strokes.



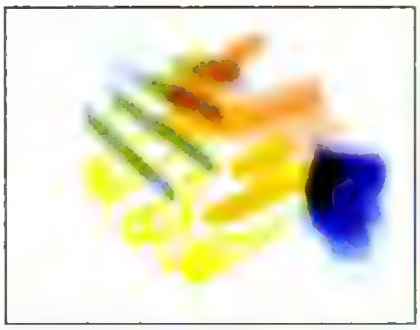
CA-Cricket Paint

You can simulate paper grain in CA-Cricket Paint with a texture setting. This example uses a Sandy setting of 14. With opacity at only 38 percent, we were able to preserve the feel of translucent, overlapping brush strokes. The four source colors in a Quad Ramp provide the pigment variation typical of *watercolors*. We used the filled Area tool in conjunction with the Freeform shape to draw the irregular outline of each brush stroke.



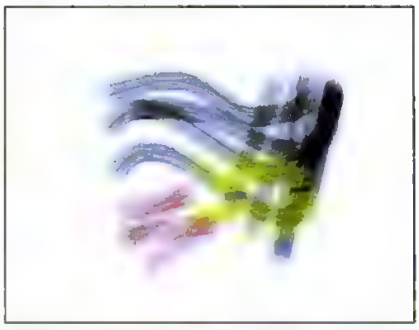
Tempra Pro

You use the Wash filter to simulate *watercolor* washes with Tempra Pro. Here a 20 percent Wash with the Continuous option toggled on allowed us to apply several layers of paint to mimic overlapping brush strokes. Tempra Pro doesn't offer any free-form closed-curve tools, so we created the brush stroke shape by using the Filled Irregular Polygon geometry setting. We used tiny line segments to simulate curves for the stroke outlines.



The key to the behavior of Painter's *Dirty Markers* lies in the Resaturation and Bleed settings. A Resat value of 42 percent guarantees that the flow of ink will continue steadily no matter how long or flowing your strokes—just like a real felt-tip pen. Here a Bleed setting of 65 percent works with dry paper and determines the way that complementary colors will contaminate one another, producing dark or dirty—but realistic—results. The Cover Method is Soft Variable Build Up; *Soft* refers to anti-aliased edges.

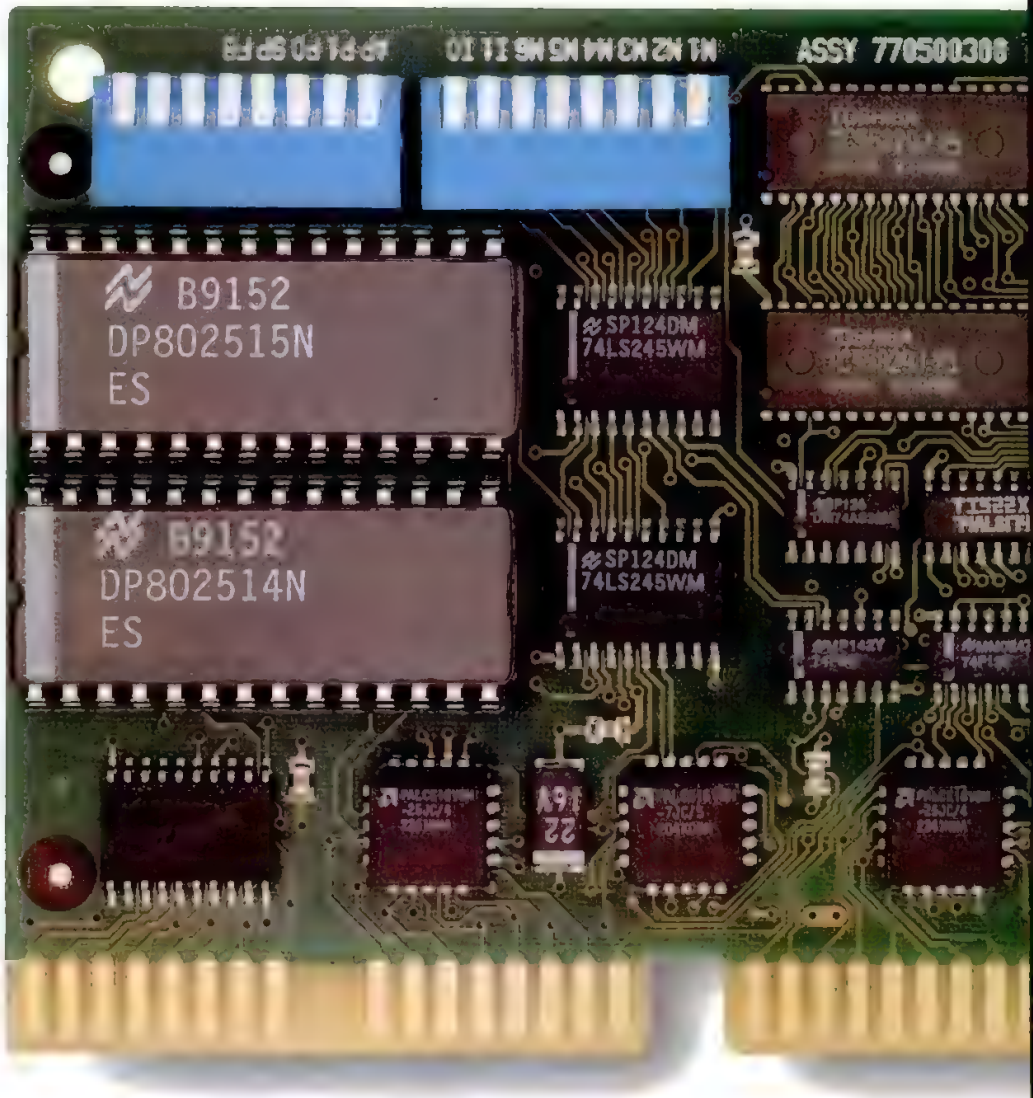
CA-Cricket Paint's Texture dialog box is essential for mimicking *chalk* or *charcoal*. A Sandy setting of 4 simulates fairly smooth paper, and a Dots setting of 80 percent creates a so-called "scumbled" effect, in which a small amount of paper shows through the nearly solid chalk lines. The effect is believable because both Dots and Sandy create random patterns of pixels. Since chalk is nearly opaque and mixes ever so slightly with paper, we used an anti-aliased brush (Smooth Edges at 167) at 95 percent opacity.



Because *crayons* are dry, they leave a textured or "scumbled" mark on paper. But the only way to paint with texture in Tempra Pro is to alter the shape of the brush, using the fat-bit editor. Even though we tried to create a random pattern, the texture is repeated regularly and looks stiff and mechanical. We used the Spline Geometry option to create a series of curved lines. Anti-aliasing was turned off to re-create the rough edge of a typical low-resolution crayon.

In an ideal world, there would be a Token Ring adapter that's 100% IBM compatible and 100% reliable. Guaranteed.

Welcome t



(For first-time visitors, $349)

Until now, the Token Ring world was a small one indeed. You either bought IBM® or you took your chances with a less-than-ideal substitute.

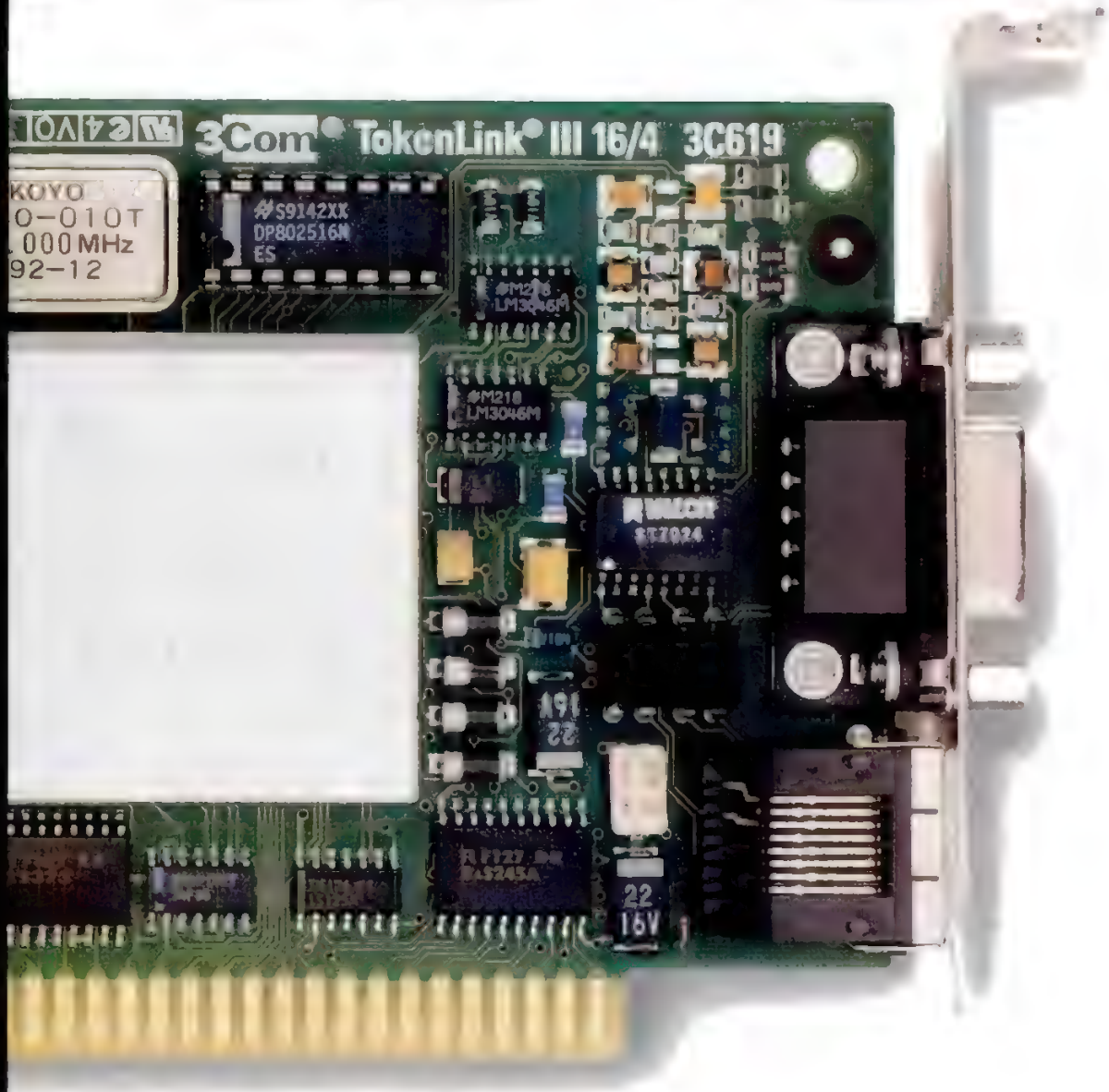
Now there's the first true alternative for all your PCs: Introducing the new TokenLink® III 16/4 adapters from 3Com.

TokenLink III adapters are guaranteed 100 percent IBM compatible. Or your money back.

TokenLink III adapters use the IBM designed and manufactured TROPIC™ chip for full compatibility with all IBM applications. And they come with a universal boot PROM, so you can download existing IBM drivers from all the popular network operating systems. There are TokenLink III adapters for 32-bit EISA, 16-bit ISA, and 16-bit Micro Channel® machines. And they work with shielded twisted-pair, or even with unshielded twisted-pair at 4 or 16 Mbps.

*$349 offer limited to one adapter of each bus type per customer site, please. © 1992 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com and TokenLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corp. IBM and Micro Channel are registered trademarks

o our world.



And if you think that an alternative to IBM needs to be as expensive as IBM, you're in for a pleasant surprise.

For a limited time you can install your first TokenLink III adapter for just $349—a greater than 50 percent discount off the already low list price.* And as with the rest of 3Com's four million installed adapters, you get unquestioned reliability. TokenLink III adapters even come with a lifetime warranty. And they're part of 3Com's full line of Token Ring products, from adapters to internetworking.

To learn more about 3Com's TokenLink III adapters and the special price offer, just call us at **1-800-NET-3Com.** And find out how 100 percent IBM compatible can also be 100 percent safe.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3Com

of International Business Machines Corp. TROPIC is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corp.

This image was created by Judy Armstrong in Tempra Pro by using scanned-in photographs of plants, leaves, and natural textures, as well as some of the package's paint tools.

mented. At first glance, it is convenient to choose one of eight different pen nibs. But to create a custom shape you must work in an old-fashioned fat-bit editor. This limits you to a 16-by-16 pixel matrix and results in either strictly geometric or stilted pen strokes.

Masking exhibits the same kinds of shortcomings. It's great to define a mask either as an area or on the basis of color similarity. But even though Tempra Pro uses a bitmapped mask plane, the program cannot vary the opacity of a mask, making something as simple as a feathered edge difficult to achieve. And to our chagrin we discovered that while a mask is active, the Undo function is arbitrarily disabled.

These problems are not bugs; they are just the way Tempra works. To use a gradient fill you must tediously define a series of color slots in the program's 256-color palette. This is a vestige from the days of indexed palettes and has no place in a program that claims to support 24-bit painting functions. Other anachronisms include fixed-point, bitmapped fonts and a zoom function that is really just a fat-bit editing window.

PC Magazine Labs' testing script includes tasks designed to evaluate a program's painting, image-editing, and text tools. As a creative painting program, Tempra Pro was inflexible and unresponsive, especially when compared with the two other programs in this roundup. For example, Tempra Pro does not support any pressure-sensitive input devices. When we attempted to simulate subtly shaded brush strokes (by using the density and opacity settings in the Airbrush and Wash configuration dialog boxes), we found Tempra Pro poorly differentiated any values over 50 percent.

Perhaps most frustrating is the program's insistence that all menus be hidden before you can paint. One useful keyboard shortcut allows you to change the current color without returning to the menus. There is a woeful shortage of keyboard shortcuts to switch tools or invoke dialog boxes, however. As a result, you will find yourself constantly shuttling between the canvas and the menus.

In fairness to Tempra Pro, it should be noted that the program had no difficulty with text insertion or cut-and-paste operations. Adding a drop shadow behind the bitmapped text was as simple as clicking the appropriate option in the Font Settings dialog box. And Tempra Pro's clipping box made it possible to combine the various elements of the design. Unlike a true clipboard, though, Tempra Pro requires you to go through an extra step and save clippings to disk if you want to cut and paste images between two or more files. The clipping box provides several essential editing functions—in the form of icons—including the ability to scale, rotate, and flip the current selection. The paintbrush icon, which allowed us to use the clipping as a brush, and the Edge Blend icon, which toggles anti-aliasing on and off, proved invaluable during testing.

Unfortunately, our testing was fraught with difficulties. For example, we had to match our graphics adapter to Tempra Pro's supplied drivers, since it is a DOS program. The Genoa 7900 we used allowed us to operate Tempra Pro in 24-bit mode at a resolution of 640 by 480. We were surprised to find that we could not print to a color PostScript device, because Version 3.0 of Tempra Pro shipped with a faulty driver. Mathematica has an updated color PostScript driver, but it was not available in time for this review. Finally, we could not import our background picture of sand into our Tempra Pro document, because Tempra does not support many varieties of LZW-compressed TIFF files. Tempra does read and write a number of different file formats but inexplicably uses the Packbits compression scheme for color as well as black-and-white images.

If your images are part of a larger multimedia project, you should note Tempra Pro's ability to handle IBM's Audio Visual file format, as well as the ability of the bundled companion program, Tempra Show, to provide multimedia authoring functions. An ancillary program—the $295 Tempra Turbo Animator—allows you to edit and create animations using the .FLI and .FLC formats. Mathematica also offers a 256-color version of Tempra Pro called Tempra GIF ($149).

Mathematica is currently working on a Windows version of Tempra Pro. When it ships, this new product will take advantage of a 32-bit environment and should offer dramatically improved painting functions. In the meantime, you should buy Tempra Pro only if you won't upgrade to a 386 processor, hate Windows, and can't afford Lumena. Tempra Pro will allow you to create, scan, and edit 24-bit images. But with arbitrarily limited functions and erratic performance, it isn't going to be easy. □

FACT FILE

Tempra Pro, Version 3.0

Mathematica Inc., 402 S. Kentucky Ave., Lakeland, FL 33801; 800-852-6284, 813-682-1128; fax, 813-686-5969

List price: $695

Requires: 286-based PC or better, 640K RAM, VGA graphics adapter, DOS 3.0 or later, mouse. 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, 8-bit graphics adapter or better recommended

In short: Tempra Pro's high price does not guarantee higher performance. Anachronisms such as fat-bit editing windows and palette-based gradient fills reveal this product's old-fashioned approach to image creation. Image acquisition (in the form of drivers for scanners and video-capture boards) as well as strong geometry drawing functions distinguish Tempra Pro from the competition but do not sufficiently compensate for the program's weaknesses

474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Half of work is concentration, the other half is brilliant support.

To help bring your best ideas to life, Philips introduces brilliantly designed tools that provide the kind of performance you'd expect from a leader in innovation.

Brilliant Performance

Philips offers a full line of state-of-the-art products, most with multi-frequency capability, digital image control, and low emissions circuitry. Display resolutions run up to 1600x1280. And most models offer Philips' exclusive FastRefresh™ capability, which redraws the on-screen image up to 160 times per second* to reduce fatigue caused by image flicker. This level of display performance is for demanding professional applications like CAD/ CAM, advanced graphics, and document preparation.

Multi Compatibility

The Philips line is the perfect match for Intel based and Macintosh computers, as well as most workstations. Thanks to our advanced digital control autoscan technology, these monitors adapt to a wide range of high-resolution graphic controller cards supporting scan rates as high as 82kHz.

The integrated front-panel LCD display provides information on product operation and sets a new standard for ease-of-use.

Complete Line of Full-Featured Monitors

Since one size never really fits all, Philips technology is available in 14", 15", 17", 20" and 21" screen sizes, with a model that's right for virtually every application.

Low Emission

Consistent with Philips' leadership position, our new monitors are equipped with VLF/ELF emission circuitry that meets or beats tough Swedish MPR-2 guidelines, and are built to perform for the long term, with 50,000 hour MTBF design reliability. Give your work the support it deserves - brilliant support from Philips.

* Actual refresh rate may be limited by video controller card or software.

Another First From Philips

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

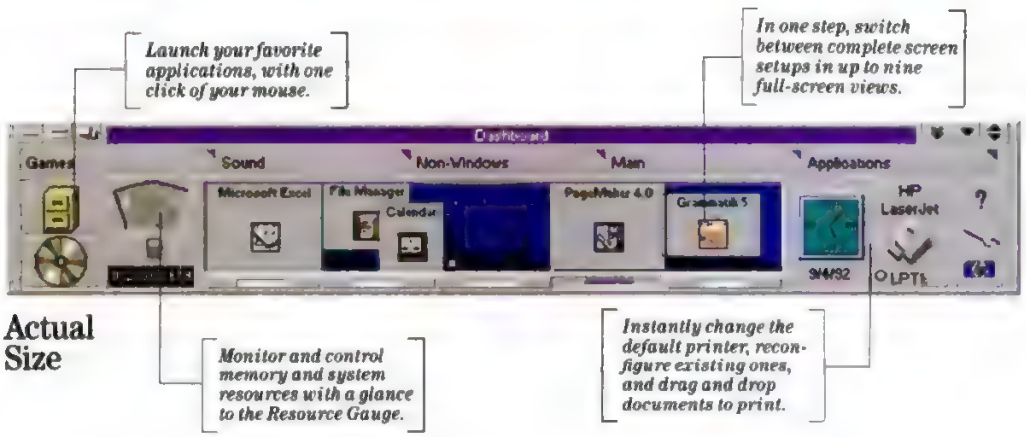
© 1992, Philips Consumer Electronics Company, A Division of North American Philips Corporation

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING

FAST RELIEF FROM WINDOWS

CLICKER SHOCK



Oh, what a relief it is. Finally, a push-button utility panel that turns those shockingly complicated, multi-click Windows operations into quick, one-click sprints. Introducing Dashboard.™ The fastest way to work in Windows.

Dashboard speeds relief to your aching fingers by giving you push-button control over all your work in Microsoft Windows.® Just click on one of the Quick Launch buttons to launch your favorite application. Or use the Extended "Virtual" Screens to create and save up to nine entirely different full-screen views, then switch from one to another instantly. Click on the printer icon for fast printer reconfiguring. Or drag and drop documents on the icon to print. Choose a clock face, customize the alarm sound, glance at the "fuel" gauge to check memory usage... never has so much mobility and convenience been packed into so little screen and disk space.

If you're sick and tired of wasting time clicking around in Windows, here's a prescription for the speed that you need: Dashboard for Windows. The world's fastest cure for clicker shock.

See your dealer or call 1-800-554-1305 Ext. 802P.

FOR WINDOWS

Dashboard

The Fastest Way To Work In Windows

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1992 Hewlett-Packard. Fax inquiries 408-720-3660. Dashboard is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. Microsoft Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pausing CONFIG.SYS

Extend the Rename Command

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

PAUSING CONFIG.SYS

Tom R. Donnelly had a great idea when he wrote ALTPAUSE.COM, published in the February 11, 1992, column. I immediately typed in the DEBUG script, produced the program, and spread it liberally throughout my AUTOEXEC.BAT. It worked so well that I used the same technique—a pause while a Shift key is pressed—in a device driver I created called ALTPAUSE.SYS. The driver produces the same effect in CONFIG.SYS files as ALTPAUSE.COM does in batch files.

To create ALTPAUSE.SYS, use the DEBUG script in Figure 1. And to use ALTPAUSE, just insert it in your CONFIG.SYS file with this line:

```
DEVICE=ALTPAUSE.SYS
```

When loading a device driver, DOS tells it to initialize itself. Other than specific actions required of a driver, all ALTPAUSE.SYS does is test the shift-state byte until it finds no Shift key pressed, the same way ALTPAUSE .COM does.

When ALTPAUSE finds that no Shift key is pressed, it disappears without a trace by giving back all the memory DOS allocated to it and telling DOS that it failed. DOS loads the next device driver in the same place, thus no memory is squandered.

R. S. Fleischmann
Delta, Pennsylvania

ALTPAUSE.SCR

Complete Listing

```
A100
DB FF FF FF FF 00 80 16 00 21 00
DB "ALTPAUSE"
DB 00 00 00 00
CS:
MOV     [0012],BX
CS:
MOV     [0014],ES
RETF
PUSH    DS
PUSH    ES
PUSH    AX
PUSH    BX
MOV     AX,0040
MOV     DS,AX
TEST    BYTE PTR [0017],0F
JNZ     012A
CS:
MOV     BX,[0012]
CS:
MOV     ES,[0014]
ES:
MOV     WORD PTR [BX+03],0100
ES:
MOV     WORD PTR [BX+0E],0000
ES:
MOV     [BX+10],CS
MOV     WORD PTR [0004],0000
MOV     BYTE PTR [000A],00
POP     BX
POP     AX
POP     ES
POP     DS
RETF

RCX
5B
NALTPAUSE.SYS
W
Q
```

Figure 1: **This DEBUG script creates ALTPAUSE.SYS, a device driver that pauses the execution of your CONFIG.SYS for as long as you hold down a Shift key.**

▶**PC MAGAZINE** Sometimes messages from the device drivers in your CONFIG.SYS file just whiz past too quickly. Did your peripheral vision detect the word *error* on the screen? ALTPAUSE.SYS lets you stop the action long enough to see what's going on, just as ALTPAUSE.COM does in AUTOEXEC.BAT. You can load it in CONFIG.SYS multiple times, perhaps after every driver that produces screen output—it won't take up any memory. Do note that you shouldn't start holding down a Shift key until just before the CONFIG.SYS processing begins: In many cases the BIOS will report a keyboard error if you're holding down a key during the Power On Self Test.

To create ALTPAUSE.SYS, type the listing in Figure 1 into the file ALTPAUSE.SCR, or download the self-extracting archive ALTPAU.EXE from PC Magnet. Enter the command

```
DEBUG < ALTPAUSE.SCR >
 ALTPAUSE.LOG
```

then scan the LOG file for any occurrences of DEBUG's Error message. If no errors were reported, ALTPAUSE.SYS was created successfully.

EXTENDING THE RENAME COMMAND

It's easy to rename a single file, and it's just as easy to rename a large group of files, assuming you want to cut the names from the end. For example

```
ren A*.* A???.*
```

shortens all filenames that begin with A to their first four characters.

Unfortunately, I needed to shorten a group of filenames beginning from the left. I'd been working with 16 files, CHAPT1.TXT, CHAPT2.TXT, and so on, and decided it would be easier if I renamed the files to the number alone and got rid of the extension. This was not so easy. First I tried the command

```
ren CHAPT*.TXT *.
```

with no effect except an error message. This is because the * in the second argument of the REN command corresponds not to the * in the first argument but to

▶ IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 389
Lab Notes 393
Utilities 405
Environments 417

the whole filename. Using ?s instead of *s didn't work either. In fact, my experiments showed that there's no way to move any character in a filename using wildcards in arguments to the REN or COPY commands.

Finally, I designed the batch file CUTBEG.BAT. Its first argument specifies the files to rename; it may include wildcards but not path or drive specifications. The second argument is the number of characters to delete, 1 to 7.

The main idea in CUTBEG is that the construction %NAME% used in batch file commands *disappears* if the NAME does not exist as an environment variable. By building such a nonexistent environment variable into the filename in the batch file, you can shorten the filename. To use this technique, CUTBEG generates a new temporary batch file containing all the necessary REN commands. I also used the idea of an "assigned goto" command I found in Roger Crowley's User-to-User submission in the October 31, 1989, issue.

The full listing of CUTBEG.BAT appears in Figure 2. The fourth line transfers control to one of the labels :1 through :7 depending on the second argument (the number of characters to delete) in order to set up arguments for further processing. To do this processing, CUTBEG is run again with the necessary arguments. The %0 parameter is replaced with the name of the batch file itself, so any lines beginning with %0 run CUTBEG again.

The %2 parameter, which will become the goto address, is specified as *begin*. Thus, on the second run, the fourth line transfers control to the label :begin. The lines that follow constitute the main part of the procedure for deleting leading characters. The renaming proceeds in two stages. First, all files matching the file specification in the first parameter are renamed to replace *n* leading characters in their names with a string consisting of *n*-1 @ characters and a single % character. The substituted string is referenced here as %4, the fourth argument of the calls to CUTBEG in the lines beginning with %0. (Remember that to represent a single % in a batch file, you need to use %%.) Then these spurious leading characters are deleted from all the filenames containing them.

CUTBEG.BAT

Complete Listing

```
echo off
rem Usage: CUTBEG filespec n
rem Delete first n chars from file names of filespec, n=1..7
goto %2
:1
%0 %1 begin @       %%       %%0
:2
%0 %1 begin @@      @%%      %%0
:3
%0 %1 begin @@@     @@%%     %%0
:4
%0 %1 begin @@@@    @@@%%    %%0
:5
%0 %1 begin @@@@@   @@@@%%   %%0
:6
%0 %1 begin @@@@@@  @@@@@%%  %%0
:7
%0 %1 begin @@@@@@@ @@@@@@%% %%0
:begin
if NOT exist %4*.* goto cont
echo Sorry, this procedure can't work due to presence of %4*.* files.
echo    Please, rename them some way and try again.
goto end
:cont
ren %1 %4*.*
if exist CUTBEG1.BAT del CUTBEG1.BAT
set %3=
for %%f in (%4*.*) do echo ren %4%%5%%f %5%%f>>CUTBEG1.BAT
echo %0 A del>>CUTBEG1.BAT
CUTBEG1
:del
del CUTBEG1.BAT
:end
```

***Figure 2:* This batch file uses only standard DOS commands to cut one to seven characters from the beginning of a group of filenames.**

To avoid renaming the wrong files, CUTBEG first tests that no files containing these characters in their names exist in the current directory. Since all the files CUTBEG creates will have a percent sign in their names, it's unlikely they will exist in an ordinary directory (though you could end up with some if you abort execution of the batch file).

To be sure that the environment variable referenced as %3 disappears, its value is cleared with the command SET %3= so you want a name unlikely to be used normally as an environment variable. In the lines that call CUTBEG.BAT a second time, the third argument is specified as a sequence of @s.

The FOR loop generates the necessary renaming commands for the second stage and places them into the temporary batch file CUTBEG1.BAT. The line following the FOR loop places a command at the end of CUTBEG1.BAT to transfer to CUTBEG again, with the second parameter equal to DEL, so that CUTBEG.BAT will run a third time and delete CUTBEG1.

The problem of renaming the files CHAPT1.TXT, CHAPT2.TXT, and so on to something such as 1, 2, and 3 can now be solved with two commands. Delete the extensions and then apply CUTBEG:

```
ren CHAPT*.TXT CHAPT*
CUTBEG CHAPT* 5
```

If you want to change the filenames back to their original names, it's a simple exercise with the FOR command. Assuming there are no other files without extensions in your directory, just type

```
for %f in (*) do ren %f
 CHAPT%f.TXT
```

CUTBEG.BAT doesn't work if after the intended renaming a collision of filenames should occur. In such a case an error message is issued in the course of the first renaming, and that renaming stops in the middle. As a result, some files might be properly renamed while others retain their original names. Note also that if you try to delete too many characters from some filenames (such as deleting three characters from ABC.TXT), the files will be partially renamed, with

IF YOU WANT THE LATEST IN WINDOWS WORD PROCESSING, WE'LL TAKE YOUR WORD FOR IT. WordPerfect® for Windows combines all the power of the world's most popular word processor and all the ease of Windows. Which is why it won major industry awards and sold more than a million copies in its first seven months. Now with drag and drop text, DDE, zoom edit and more, WordPerfect for Windows is even more powerful. And our $129 offer makes it easy for owners of MS Word and other word processors to trade up. See your participating software reseller for details, or call (800) 526-2635. But hurry. This offer ends December 31, 1992.

WordPerfect®

Four reasons to buy a TI microLaser™ printer.

PS35 and Turbo models now priced lower!

Now there's a way for you to put the power of Microsoft® Windows™ on paper – microLaser from Texas Instruments.

Designed to be Windows-compatible, there's a microLaser just right for your needs, whether you need a personal or shared printer. Here's why:

MacUser ★★★★½

1. Compatibility With HP LaserJet® emulation and Adobe® PostScript® software, microLaser easily supports your demanding applications. And with our Microsoft Windows driver, set it and forget it with all Windows applications.

Not only does PostScript give you scalable outline fonts and graphics, it also means that your microLaser works in computing environments like Windows, DOS®, Apple® Macintosh®, OS/2® and UNIX®.

2. Performance POSTSCRIPT® Software From Adobe

When it comes to printing high-quality documents fast, microLaser really makes you look good. At either nine or 16 pages-per-minute, microLaser printers speed you through documents in a hurry. Plus PostScript means what you see on your screen is what you get on paper. You can even turbocharge your microLaser with a RISC processor for blazing fast graphics.

3. Reliability When you buy a printer, you want it to print. And print. And print. That's just what the microLaser does.

Take our personal microLaser Plus for example. With its high duty cycle of 10,000 pages-per-month* and a standard one-year limited warranty**, you can rely on your microLaser to work the first time, every time, for years.

4. Value Starting as low as $999†, there's a microLaser designed to fit any budget. From the single user all the way up to a network. Consider this, too: microLaser's average cost per page is only 1.9 cents‡, while some laser printers average around 3.3 cents. The microLaser not only makes sense, it saves you money, too.

For details on the right microLaser for you and the name of the nearest dealer, call

1-800-527-3500.

Features	microLaser Plus Basic	microLaser Plus PS17/PS35	microLaser Turbo	microLaser XL Turbo
PPM	9 ppm	9 ppm	9 ppm	16 ppm
Emulation	HP LaserJet II	HPLJII/PostScript	HPLJII/PostScript II	HPLJII/PostScript II
Processor	68000	68000	RISC/8220	RISC/8220
Fonts	14 HP Fonts	17 or 35 Scalable	35 Scalable	35 Scalable
List Price	$999	$1,399/$1,499	$1,749	$3,649

The microLaser PS17 has earned the 1990 *PC World* Best Buy award; microLaser PS35 has earned the 1990 *InfoWorld* Excellent Value award and 4½ mice from *MacUser*, October 1990.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Based on estimated typical usage. **For more information on service upgrade options, call 1-800-847-5757 in the U.S. and 1-800-268-6314 in Canada. †Suggested retail price – dealer prices may vary. ‡Based on suggested retail price of consumables and approximate page coverage rating for each consumable at 4% black (toner, developer and OPC). microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated. Microsoft and DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. ©1992 TI 76543

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUTB.BAT

Complete Listing

```
@ECHO OFF
IF '%2'=='' GOTO syntax
IF '%2'=='again' GOTO SecondRound
IF EXIST ERROR.LOG DEL ERROR.LOG
REM *** To cut "n" characters from a filename, copy it starting
REM *** at character number n+1
STRINGS start=ADD %2,1
REM *** Call CUTB again for each matching file
FOR %%f IN (%1) DO CALL %0 %%f again
REM *** Clear the environment variables we used
SET start=SET nam=SET nam2=SET ext=
IF NOT EXIST ERROR.LOG GOTO done
REM *** Display the log of errors.
MORE < ERROR.LOG
GOTO done
:SecondRound
REM *** Here begins the code that gets executed for
REM *** each filename that matches the template. First,
REM *** split it into name and extension.
STRINGS nam=FILENAME %1
STRINGS ext=FILEEXT %1
REM *** Don't shorten our ERROR.LOG!
IF '%nam%.%ext%'=='ERROR.LOG' GOTO done
IF EXIST %nam%.%ext% GOTO IsHere
REM *** If the file isn't in the current directory,
REM *** report the error and quit.
ECHO File %nam%.%ext% not in current directory >> ERROR.LOG
GOTO done
:IsHere
SET nam2=
STRINGS nam2=MID %nam%,%start%,8
REM *** If the name is long enough, variable nam2 will
REM *** be non-null. Otherwise, report the error.
IF NOT '%nam2%'=='' GOTO OkLen
ECHO Cannot shorten %nam%.%ext% >> ERROR.LOG
GOTO done
:OkLen
REM *** If a file already exists with the newly shortened
REM *** name, report the error and skip it.
IF NOT EXIST %nam2%.%ext% GOTO OkName
ECHO Cannot rename %nam%.%ext% to %nam2%.%ext% >> ERROR.LOG
ECHO       because %nam2%.%ext% already exists. >> ERROR.LOG
GOTO done
:OkName
REM *** FINALLY! Perform the shorten-renaming.
REN %nam%.%ext% %nam2%.%ext%
GOTO done
:syntax
ECHO SYNTAX: "CUTB filespec n", where n is from 1 to 7
:done
```

Figure 3: This batch file relies on the *PC Magazine* utility STRINGS.COM to cut one to seven letters from the beginning of a group of filenames.

names like @@. . .%, so that manual correction will be needed.

Andrey B. Khodulev
Moscow, Russia

▶PC MAGAZINE The "disappearing name" technique used in CUTBEG.BAT may require a little more explanation. Let's trace through a very simple call to this batch file, one that removes the first three characters from a single file, SNAFU.DAT. The initial command is

```
CUTBEG SNAFU.DAT 3
```

The batch file transfers control to the label whose name is specified in the second parameter, in this case 3. At that label is the batch line

```
%0 %1 begin @@@     @@%%     %%@
```

The %0 gets replaced by the full pathname of the batch file itself, %1 by the first parameter, and the pairs of percent signs by a single percent sign. After expansion, this line looks like:

```
C:\BAT\CUTBEG SNAFU.DAT begin @@@
 @@% %@
```

When this line is executed, it calls CUTBEG.BAT again. This time the second parameter is begin, so we jump to the label :begin. The first line after this label tests for the existence of files matching the template @@%*.*. If such files already exist, CUTBEG can't work properly, so it prints a message and quits. Otherwise, it renames all files matching the first parameter so that they begin with @@%. In this case, SNAFU.DAT gets renamed to @@%FU.DAT. At this point, a problem *could* arise if another file differing only in the first three characters (say, FRUFU.DAT) were being processed.

Next, the batch file checks for a left over copy of its secondary batch file and deletes it if found. It clears the environment variable whose name is @@@, the third parameter. Now it creates a line to rename each matching file and stores that line in the secondary batch file CUTBEG1.BAT. The line that creates CUTBEG1.BAT is:

```
for %%f in (%4*.*) do echo ren
 %4%%5%%f %5%%f>>CUTBEG1.BAT
```

For each file that matches the template @@%*.*, this command echoes a particular command to the secondary batch file. In this case, there's only one matching file, @@%FU.DAT. After replacing the parameters by their values and the leftover pair of percent signs by a single percent sign, the line sent to CUTBEG1.BAT is:

```
REN @@%%@@@%FU.DAT %@@@%FU.DAT
```

When CUTBEG1.BAT gets executed, this line is subject to expansion yet again. The batch file carefully ensures that the environment variable named @@@ does not exist, so both occurrences of %@@@% simply drop out, replaced by nothing. The pair of percent signs is replaced by a single percent sign, leaving the command:

```
REN @@%FU.DAT FU.DAT
```

What a process to have to go through! But it does achieve the desired effect, relying on nothing but commands that are built into DOS.

For those who don't object to using a *PC Magazine* utility, I wrote a similar batch file, CUTB.BAT, shown in Figure 3. CUTB uses STRINGS.COM (September 10, 1991) and keeps track of any errors in a file called ERROR.LOG. If cutting the beginning from a filename would produce a name collision (as with SOON.BAT and MOON.BAT), CUTB makes a note in the error file. And if a filename is too short for the requested operation (like cutting three characters from FOO.BAR), it also notes that problem. Like CUTBEG, CUTB only works on files that are in the current directory. However, if you pass CUTB a file specification that doesn't refer to the current drive, it detects that fact and reports the error. You can dowload these two handy batch files from the Utilities/Tips forum on PC MagNet. □

Share your latest DOS and system discoveries through User-to-User. See the "How to Contact Us" sidebar in the Solutions column.

From the bottom up, the PS/2 family of servers offers a diverse range of choices and an extensive array of features and options.

Not every server can be a PS/2.

Our newest PS/2® servers will stay alive and kicking. Even when others are dead and gone. The PS/2 line of servers delivers industry-leading performance and reliability that's hard to beat. So when you turn up the heat, they really cook.

For growing file and print server environments, the affordable new PS/2 Server 85 gives you a lot to look forward to.* Its powerful 486 SX/33 MHz processor is upgradable to 66 MHz, and hardfiles can grow to 3.2GB under the covers. For advanced file/database server needs, the Server 95 XP 486 series offers two high-performance models. One cranks out 486 DX2 50/25 MHz power. The other is a high-availability 486 DX/50 MHz server with 40MB data streaming for great performance and ECC memory for superior reliability. It provides fast response with a PS/2 3515 High Performance Disk Subsystem. Our 3514 High Availability Disk Array brings the reliability of RAID5 technology to any new PS/2 server.

At the very top of our line sits the new Server 295. This mission-critical, 486 DX/33 or 50 MHz multiprocessing powerhouse is hard to find fault with. It combines advanced fault tolerance and sophisticated system management for enterprise

*Sale or delivery of the IBM PS/2 Server 85 is subject to FCC approval. **Server 295 does not presently support NetWare. ***The three-year on-site warranty, four-hour average response time, setup, usage and service assistance apply only to all newly announced IBM PS/2 machine types. †When serviced by IBM or IBM Authorized Personal Systems Servicers. Available Monday–Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. in your time zone. ††In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM, PS/2, Micro Channel and OS/2 are registered trademarks and HelpWare and HelpCenter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Corp. COMPAQ is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. DELL is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corp.

Though many have died trying.

computing with personal system flexibility.

All new PS/2 servers feature advanced Micro Channel® architecture and will support OS/2,® Windows,™ Novell® NetWare® and other operating systems.** And they're all backed by HelpWare,™ a range of service and support that crushes the competition with a three-year on-site warranty, 24-hour-a-day/seven-day-a-week assistance and more.

The HelpWare Advantage.

Feature	DELL™ Performance Series	COMPAQ®	PS/2***
Warranty	1 Year	1 Year	3 Years
Service Response Time	Next Business Day	Second Business Day	4-Hour† Average
800# Assistance	7 Days/ 18 Hours	5 Days/ 12 Hours	7 Days/ 24 Hours
Trade-in Program	No	No	Yes
Licensed Education Centers	No	No	Yes
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee	Yes	No	Yes

Source: Dataquest Ledgeway, 7/92.

We know you expect a lot out of a server. That's why we put so much in ours. After all, the last thing you need is for your network to not work. For more information or an IBM authorized dealer near you, call our Personal Systems HelpCenter™ at 1 800 772-2227.††

IBM®

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW THERE'S AN EASIER WAY TO WORK IN DOS.

For those of you who have always felt a bit overwhelmed by DOS, help has arrived: The Norton Desktop for DOS. The all-in-one utilities package for DOS, with the intuitive look and feel of Windows.

For only $179† SRP (or $59 with upgrade coupon) you get this stack of utilities worth over $600 in one fully integrated program!

POWERFUL FILE MANAGEMENT

Manage your files and directories easily with a graphical DOS shell that allows you to find files anywhere on your hard disk, start applications with one keystroke (or mouse click) and view a file's contents without starting its application. Norton Desktop will even create an applications menu automatically!

DATA PROTECTION

Protect your work and data with the award-winning Norton Backup, Norton AntiVirus, and Norton's famous Disk Doctor.

AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER

By using the Automatic Scheduler, you can set up automatic backups, virus scans and other crucial safeguards on a regular basis.

COLORFUL, ANIMATED SCREEN SAVERS

The Norton Desktop for DOS is so all-encompassing, we've even included 25 graphical, fun screen savers with password protection.

With over $600 worth of utilities, top technical support, and a 60-day money-back guarantee, it is easy to see why InfoWorld calls it an "Excellent Value." For a fax data sheet call: 1-800-554-4403 Ext: 400*.

SWITCH NOW FOR ONLY $59

If you are a user of PC Tools (or other utility programs**) you can upgrade to Norton Desktop for DOS for just $59†. Just call to order, or send in this coupon along with the title page of your manual before 12/31/92.

CALL: 1-800-343-4714* EXT: 782-P OR FILL IN COUPON:

Name (please print) . . . . . .

Company . . . . . Phone . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . Zip

❑ Check enclosed ❑ VISA ❑ Mastercard ❑ AMEX

Name as appears on your card . . . . . .

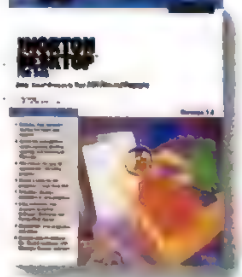
Acct# . . . . . Exp Date . . . . .

Disk Size: ❑ 5¼ ❑ 3½

$59 + $8 (shipping & handling). $ . . . . . Total

Send to: **SYMANTEC FULFILLMENT CENTER**
ATTN: NORTON DESKTOP FOR DOS OFFER
P.O. BOX 5224, ENGLEWOOD, CO 80155-5224

Limit 1 upgrade per customer Please allow 2 weeks for delivery



SYMANTEC.

© 1992 Symantec Corporation. * In Canada call: 1-800-465-2266, everywhere else call: 01-408-252-3570 **Includes any PC version of PC Tools, FastBack, Direct Access, Central Point Anti-Virus, or X-TREE. † Price in U.S. dollars (excludes shipping and handling), upgrade offer good in U.S. and Canada only. ™/® registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TUTOR

Making Windows Scream—Painlessly

BY JEFF PROSISE

Did you buy a 386—maybe even a 486—race horse only to watch Windows 3.1 put it behind a plow? If so, here are ten simple configuration changes you can make. Implementing the proper combination for the type of work you do and your hardware will help you get the most out of your Windows system.

USE SMARTDRIVE Installing SmartDrive (or a similar type of program) is the single most important change you can make to boost Windows' speed. SmartDrive is a disk-caching utility that uses extended memory to buffer data going to and from the disk drives. Version 4.0, shipped with Windows 3.1, works on floppy as well as hard disks. (Version 3.*x*, which came with Windows 3.0 and currently ships with DOS 5.0, caches hard disk data only). The program uses a technique known as *write-behind caching* that can defer disk writes for up to 5 seconds, considerably improving overall drive performance. Windows is disk-intensive, so employing a fast disk cache can produce dramatic performance gains.

To install SmartDrive, simply add the command SMARTDRV, followed by the cache amount (in K), to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. This differs from earlier versions, which required a DEVICE= statement in your CONFIG.SYS file. `SMARTDRV 2048`, for example, installs SmartDrive with a 2MB cache. No hard and fast rule governs the size you choose; a larger cache gives speedier performance but robs Windows of much-needed RAM. If you're unsure about how much RAM to allocate, omit the size specifier and let SmartDrive pick it for you. The default with Windows running varies: 0K for PCs containing less than 1MB of RAM, 256K on systems with 1 to 2MB, 512K on machines holding between 2 and 4MB, 1MB for computers with 4 to 6MB, and 2MB on PCs with over 6MB of RAM.

If possible, devote 1MB or more to the cache. 1MB produces a *hit rate* (the percentage of disk accesses handled from the cache rather than directly from the disk) of about 80 percent. To gauge this yourself, open a DOS window and type SMARTDRV /S. From the resulting report, sum the cache hits and misses, divide that into the cache hits only, and multiply by 100. For example, suppose the display says, "There have been 1,913 cache hits and 587 cache misses." The current hit rate, then, is [1913 / (1913 + 587)] * 100—76.5 percent. If you own the Windows Resource Kit (a $19.95 book and disk package from Microsoft chockfull of Windows information you won't find in the *Windows User Guide*), use the included SmartMon utility to monitor SmartDrive's performance.

Installing SmartDrive (or a similar program) is the single most important change you can make to boost Windows' speed.

Loading SmartDrive high on a PC that uses a bus-mastering ESDI or SCSI hard disk controller may cause data loss if you fail to enable *double buffering* (explained later in this article). When you load an application into a UMB, DOS actually places the code in extended memory but fools the program into thinking it's loaded below the 1MB mark. Bus-mastering controllers bypass the CPU and DOS, though, when copying data from disk to memory. So if a controller isn't smart enough, it will write to upper memory, never realizing that SmartDrive's buffer is physically located elsewhere. To eliminate this possibility, double buffering places the buffer in conventional memory. Fortunately, SmartDrive can tell you whether or not to use double buffering. See Chapter 14 of your Windows manual for details.

USE A PERMANENT SWAP FILE If you run Windows in 386 Enhanced mode, you can boost performance by using a permanent, rather than a temporary, swap file. Either type increases the amount of RAM that Windows perceives is installed on your PC. When memory requirements exceed the amount actually available, Windows stores data in this file. The less RAM you have, the more a swap file helps.

A permanent swap file is a hidden file of a fixed size (which you set) that resides in the root directory of the drive you choose. It occupies contiguous clusters, in order to give it the fastest possible access time. If you have two hard disks, place the swap file on the speediest to get the quickest response.

Before setting up a permanent swap file, it's a good idea to maximize contiguous space by compacting the disk; if your disk is too fragmented, you may not be able to create a file of the size you want. Also, if you defragment a hard disk already containing a permanent swap file, you shouldn't let the file be moved. By default, though, most defragmenters don't disturb hidden files.

Windows 3.0 made selecting a permanent swap file rather painful—3.1 makes it simple. Just pick 386 Enhanced from the Control Panel and press the Virtual Memory button. In the Virtual Memory dialog box, select Change and, under Type, choose Permanent.

You'll discover only one drawback to using a permanent swap file: the space reserved for it is unavailable even if Windows isn't running.

USE FASTDISK, IF POSSIBLE Under Windows 3.1, when you click Change to expand the Control Panel's Virtual Memory dialog box, you may notice a small check box at the bottom labeled "Use 32-Bit Disk Access." When this option (sometimes called FastDisk) is enabled, Enhanced-mode Windows communicates directly with the hard disk controller. In this way, it avoids the disk access routines stored in DOS and the BIOS (which take more time because Windows must switch from protected to real mode to use them). By employing its own 32-bit protected-mode driver to talk with the controller, FastDisk speeds disk access, improving Windows' performance. Figure 1 illustrates FastDisk schematically.

If the 32-bit access box isn't already checked, check it. You'll have to restart Windows to get FastDisk going, but before you do, be sure to *back up your hard disk!* Windows disables FastDisk by default because some controllers *appear* to be FastDisk-compatible when they really aren't. Used with an incompatible controller, FastDisk could destroy the files on the hard disk and render it completely unreadable.

If you don't see the 32-bit access box, Windows setup determined that your controller won't get along with FastDisk, which only works with those based on Western Digital's WD1003 chip and 100 percent compatibles. Microsoft estimates that this covers about 90 percent of the controllers in use today, but that figure is probably shrinking because few ESDI and SCSI hard disk controllers are WD1003-compatible.

If Windows doesn't offer you the option of enabling FastDisk but you know *beyond a shadow of a doubt* that your controller is WD1003-compatible, you can enable FastDisk manually. Add these three lines to the [386Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI:

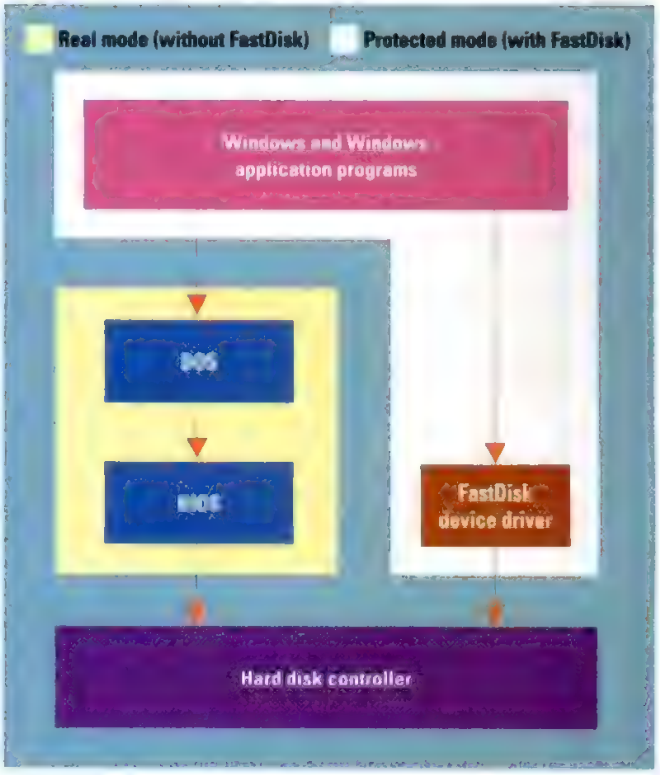
```
32BitDiskAccess=On
device=*int13
device=*wdctrl
```

Once again, before you restart Windows, be sure to *back up your hard disk* just in case the controller is *not* FastDisk-compatible.

Enabling FastDisk delivers another benefit besides speed: If a DOS session is running in the background, Windows no longer needs to keep it all in RAM. As a result, you are able to open more DOS windows, and Windows applications gain back some of the RAM they would otherwise lose to the DOS windows.

DEFRAGMENT YOUR HARD DISK You should defragment the files on your hard disk regularly under any circumstances, but especially if you are running Windows. Windows accesses the disk much more frequently than DOS, and its applications tend to consume more disk space than their DOS counterparts.

How FastDisk Speeds Disk Accesses



Windows 3.1's FastDisk speeds disk accesses by using a 32-bit driver to by pass the DOS and ROM BIOS disk routines. The driver runs in protected mode, whereas DOS and BIOS routines require time-consuming switches to real mode and back.

Many of the popular DOS and Windows utility packages include disk defragmenters. DOS 6.0, slated to be released in the first half of 1993, will probably include one as well.

As a general rule, anything that speeds up your hard disk will also help to speed up Windows.

FIRE THE PRINT MANAGER Slow printing is high on the list of frequently heard Windows complaints. You can bump up the speed by selecting High Priority from the Print Manager's Options menu, but at the expense of reduced performance everywhere else in the system. For most users, bypassing the Print Manager altogether offers a better solution. To do so, open the Printers dialog box from the Control Panel and clear the "Use Print Manager" check box at the bottom of the window.

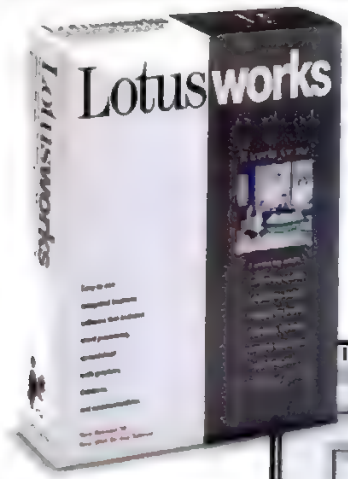
You will lose some conveniences by doing this. After an application begins printing, it will take longer to return control to you. Also, you'll sacrifice the ability to start a second print job until after the first completes. For sheer speed, though, it's tough to beat.

USE STANDARD MODE It's true: Standard mode is faster than 386 Enhanced mode, especially for DOS applications. You give up other benefits by switching from 386 Enhanced mode, though, such as virtual memory and the ability to run DOS applications in windows. Still, if speed is your thing, then start Windows with the /S switch and give standard mode a try.

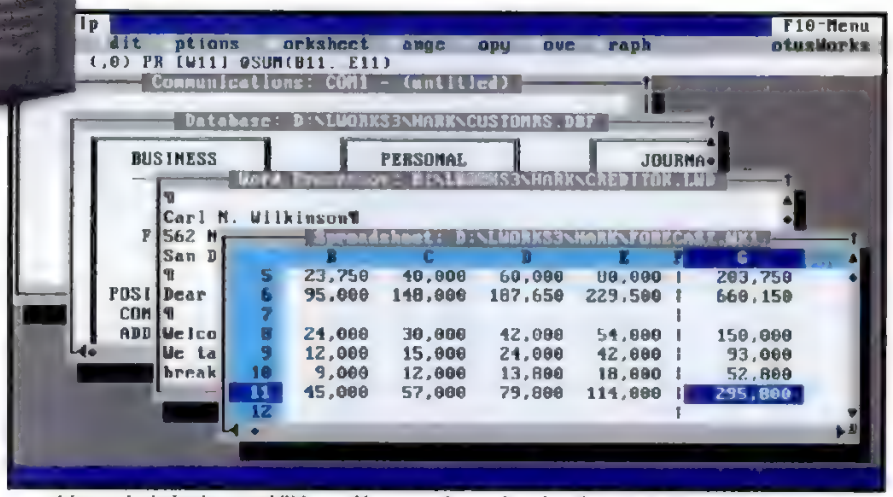
TRIM THE FAT FROM WIN.INI WIN.INI tends to grow with time and, if it becomes too large, can significantly impede performance. Windows consults WIN.INI at startup (to obtain values of important system parameters), thus the performance degradation is most noticeable at that point. A large WIN.INI file can also increase the time it takes to begin applications such as Word for Windows.

The problem is exacerbated by the

How to succeed in business without really paying.



LotusWorks 3.0 for just $99.



Advanced windowing capabilities enable you to view and work with multiple files at the same time. Zoom in and out of screens with one keystroke.

Discover why LotusWorks 3.0 is the perfect partner to help you succeed in growing your business.

Word processing that makes light work of letters, reports, and forms. A spreadsheet built on the same foundation as Lotus® 1-2-3.® Graphics to help you turn numbers into colorful graphs and charts. A database with easy-to-understand commands. And communications capabilities that put you on-line with the rest of the world.

It's all integrated, so at the press of a key or the click of a mouse, you can easily switch back and forth between modules. Plus, LotusWorks includes an on-line tutorial that offers specific help and practice anytime and anywhere you need it.

Find out how LotusWorks can help your successful business take the next step. At $99* it'll be your best investment this year.

Order your copy of LotusWorks 3.0 today and you'll receive a free copy of America Online® software. Call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 7091** or mail this coupon.

Word Processing

The all-new word processor includes Bitstream® fonts, a page preview, dictionary and thesaurus, and the ability to hot-link your spreadsheets and graphs.

Spreadsheet

Number-crunching power and graphics from the maker of The World's Most Popular Spreadsheet™ – Lotus 1-2-3.

Database

Keep records of clients, inventory, employees and more with a powerful database that's limited only by the size of your computer.

Communications

Transfer data between offices, employees, clients, and vendors with an advanced, error-correcting communications link.

☐ Yes! Send me LotusWorks 3.0 for just $99!* (plus applicable sales tax). (Dual Media Part No. 7091-4014)

Please complete this coupon and mail it, along with your check, money order, or credit card information to: Lotus Development Corporation, LotusWorks 3.0 Order Dept., Box 100, 440 Lincoln Street, Worcester, MA 01653.

Name:_____

Company:_____

Street:_____

City, State, Zip:_____

Method of Payment (check one):

___ Check or Money Order ___ VISA ___ AMEX ___ MC
(payable to Lotus Development Corporation)

Card Number

__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__

Exp.Date__/__/__

Signature:_____
(required for all credit card orders)

Daytime Telephone:_____
(required for processing)

Offer good in the USA only. In Canada, call 1-800-GOLOTUS for special prices. This offer cannot be combined with any other offer. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Sales tax applicable in AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, TN, TX, VA, WA, WI.

Lotus LotusWorks 3.0

*This offer is valid only for current users of any business software (Microsoft® Works, WordPerfect® Works, etc.) and is available only from Lotus. Proof of ownership (e.g. a title page of your user's manual) is required. If you're new to software, contact your Lotus Authorized Reseller. System Requirements: IBM® or 100% compatible computers. 640K memory and hard disk. 286 processor or above. EGA or VGA monitor. DOS 3.0 or above.

©1992. Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Bitstream is a registered trademark of Bitstream, Inc. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc.

Now for the price of a hard disk, Bernoulli gives you storage you'll never outgrow.

New PC Powered Drives now at nearly half price.

BERNOULLI MEANS SECURITY FOR YOUR DATA

When you need more storage for Windows, you could buy another hard disk, but it will just fill up, too.

Why do it? When, for the same price, you can get unlimited storage with the new removable-disk Bernoulli® PC Powered from Iomega.® Powered by your desktop computer, it saves you up to 47 percent on already low Bernoulli 90 prices. Plus, it comes with an interface kit and disk for plug-n-play simplicity.

The bottomless hard disk.

Bernoulli is a better value over time. It utilizes rugged, reliable and affordable 90MB disks—180MB with optional new Iomega compression by Stac.™ So Bernoulli never fills up. Simply insert another disk.

NEW BERNOULLI. 47% LOWER PRICES.

Take Bernoulli Disks with you. Back up onto them. Lock them up. You get total data control.

Bernoulli's family of universal products will grow with you whether you change systems or platforms—PC, Mac or workstation.

Hard-disk performance.

Enhanced PC Powered 90 PRO drives have a fast 18-msec effective access time (9-msec with included cache). Not to mention Bernoulli's 75,000-hour Mean Time Between Failure rate, proven head-crash resistance, and the industry's most rugged disks—withstanding an eight-foot drop.

The most recommended drive.

Only Bernoulli is so highly endorsed. More often by publications than any other fixed or removable drive. By 99 percent of our customers. And we're the only computer company to win the Shingo Prize for excellence in American manufacturing.

Call 1-800-879-6751†

Unfortunately, this ad isn't a Bernoulli. We've run out of space. So call today for a free brochure with specific pricing and configurations. Because our new PC Powered drive costs the same as a hard disk. But it will save you much more.

IOMEGA
Makers of Bernoulli

©1992 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Bernoulli are registered trademarks, and Bernoulli Means Security For Your Data is a trademark of Iomega Corp. All other products are trademarks of their respective holders. †Phone number for U.S. and Canada. Internationally, call 49-761-450-40. For customer service questions, call 1-800-456-5522.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

fact that many Windows programs add statements to WIN.INI on installation but don't remove them if uninstalled. To guard against uncontrolled growth, you should occasionally delete unused entries. Unfortunately it's often difficult to tell which statements are no longer used.

You can get around the problem by copying WIN.INI before installing a new program or running it for the first time. Afterward, compare the current and previous WIN.INI versions, noting the changes. Keep a list of modifications that each program makes; then if you must remove an application, the list shows you which entries to delete.

For an even better way to track WIN.INI changes, use Neil Rubenking's INCTRL utility, presented in the July 1992 Utilities column. You can download it from Library 2 (PCMAG UTILS) of the Utilities/Tips forum on PC MagNet.

Fortunately, more and more Windows programs are making use of private INI files, which provide a convenient vehicle for storing settings on-disk without cluttering WIN.INI.

FINE-TUNE SYSTEM.INI A number of settings in SYSTEM.INI's [386Enh] section affect performance. FileSysChange=On, for example, tells Windows to notify File Manager any time a non-Windows application creates, deletes, or renames a file—which can decrease performance noticeably.

The statement VirtualHDIrq=Off slows drive performance by forcing Windows to rely on a ROM BIOS routine to handle interrupts from the drive controller. Some PCs require the VirtualHDIre=Off setting, but if it's Off on yours, try changing it to On. Windows may refuse to start in 386 Enhanced mode or may lock up after starting. If so, simply edit the VirtualHDIrq statement and restart Windows.

If DOS windows seem sluggish in 386 Enhanced mode, try adding WindowUpdateTime=10. This statement specifies the period in milliseconds between DOS screen updates. The lower the value, the more frequently the window is updated (the default is 50). This actually *decreases* overall performance, because Windows pauses more often to freshen the screen. The application in the DOS window will *appear* to run more quickly, though.

If you routinely run one or more DOS sessions in the background while Windows applications execute in the foreground, you might benefit from setting WinExclusive to Off, which suspends DOS programs in the background. As an alternative to directly editing the entry in SYSTEM.INI, check the "Exclusive in Foreground" box in the Control Panel's 386 Enhanced window which does the same thing.

CONSIDER HARDWARE UPGRADES Don't overlook the importance of hardware when you're searching for ways to limber up Windows. CPU and hard disk upgrades are expensive but others are rather cheap. The more RAM you devote to Windows, for example, the faster it runs; more memory means fewer disk accesses as Windows juggles programs. At the current price of roughly $75 per megabyte, you can upgrade a 2MB PC to 4MB for less than the cost of an average application. You may be surprised by the difference it makes in speed.

Don't overlook the importance of hardware when you're searching for ways to limber up Windows.

Make sure that the new RAM goes in as extended, not expanded, memory. Windows 3.1 has little use for expanded memory other than to satisfy the needs of EMS-aware DOS applications running in standard mode. In 386 Enhanced mode, Windows converts extended memory to expanded memory on demand for DOS applications.

A Windows video accelerator such as the ATI 8514/Ultra—which sells for as little as $399 with 1MB of fast VRAM—supercharges Windows another way (for a review of 13 popular accelerator boards, see "Graphics Accelerators: Pump Up the Power" in the March 17, 1992, issue of *PC Magazine*). These devices offload common video operations such as line draws, area fills, and BitBlts (a block pixel move that is executed when you move a window or scroll the screen, for example) to a specialized graphics coprocessor, while allowing other, less common operations to be handled by the CPU. A dramatic increase in performance results, often two to four times that of a standard video adapter.

Graphics-mode screen operation introduces high overhead and taxes the data bus when large blocks of pixels are moved or modified. Video accelerators get right to the heart of the matter, eliminating (or at least improving upon) the video bottleneck.

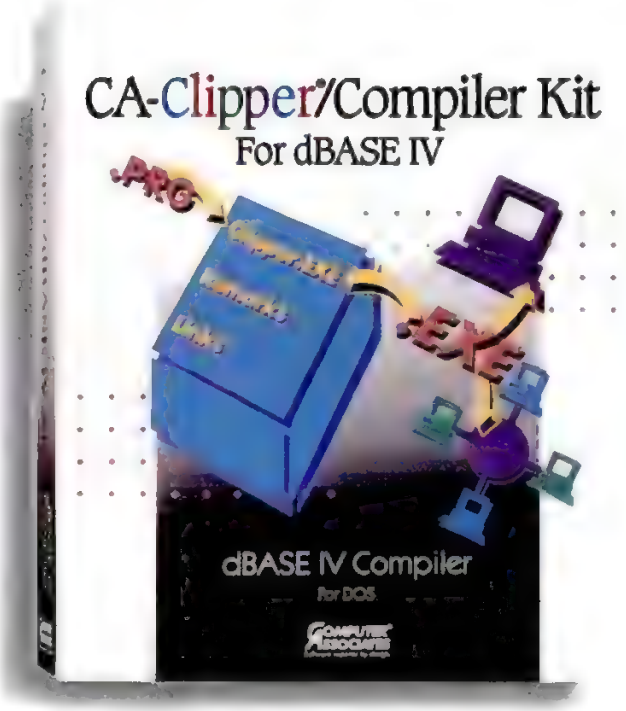
Most accelerator boards also offer higher resolutions than standard video adapters, but this is a mixed blessing. The higher the screen resolution and the greater the number of colors supported, the slower Windows will run. In general, limit the resolution and colors to what you need to get the job done. Windows will thank you for it.

LOOK FOR FASTER DRIVERS Factors other than hardware can limit Windows' speed. The device drivers it uses to communicate with hardware such as video boards and printers play an important role, too. If poorly written, they can slow Windows to a crawl.

Make sure you use up-to-date drivers. Hardware vendors constantly improve them to speed Windows performance, and updates are often available free of charge. In some cases, third parties publish faster drivers. Panacea, for example, claims its WinSpeed—a collection of Windows video drivers for popular Super VGA boards—increases display speed by two to five times. The program works with any Super VGA based on the Tseng ET4000 chip as well as boards from ATI, Paradise, and Trident. To find out if Panacea supports your video card, call the company at 800-729-7420.

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS These aren't all the configuration changes you can make to Windows to improve speed, but they're among the most important. You can also run DOS applications full-screen rather than windowed in 386 Enhanced mode and put the Windows directory first in your PATH statement. It's also a good idea to run CHKDSK periodically (make sure that you run it from outside of Windows, not from a DOS prompt within it) in case your hard disk contains any lost allocation units or cross-linked files. □

Your dBase IV Compiler Has Arrived.



Finally.

Four years after Ashton-Tate promised it to you, CA is proud to deliver the CA-Clipper/Compiler Kit you've been waiting for.

Readers of Data Based Advisor awarded first place to CA-Clipper 5.01 for Best Xbase Compiler, Best Development Language and Best Application Development Product.

Now you can compile most dBASE IV applications in just three easy steps. First, create an application using all the dBASE IV tools you're already familiar with. Next, test and optimize the code to ensure it performs to specifications. Then use the DPREP program to compile it and produce an executable, .EXE file that gives you all the speed and efficiency CA-Clipper® is famous for.

The CA-Clipper/Compiler Kit For dBASE IV provides compatibility and database interoperability with most dBASE IV applications. And it's implemented using the open architecture of CA-Clipper, including the preprocessor, the Extend System and the RDDs.

The Future of Xbase

Call 1-800 CALL CAI for the name of your nearest dealer and a free statement of direction entitled "The Future of Xbase". Call right now.

Haven't you waited long enough?

Step 1. Create applications using familiar dBASE IV tools and utilities, or even the dBASE IV Applications Generator.

Step 2. Test and optimize code to ensure it performs according to specifications.

Step 3. The COMPILE command invokes the DPREP program. If no errors are detected, the batch file launches compile and link procedures, producing an executable, .EXE file

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. 1-800 CALL CAI. dBASE and dBASE IV are registered trademarks of Borland International, Inc. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Look Inside PC Magazine Labs' New Benchmarks

BY NICK STAM AND ROBERT W. KANE

The products in this issue's "Upgradable PCs" review are the first to be tested with Release 7.0 of PC Magazine Labs' Hardware Benchmark Tests, and with Winbench, Release 3.1, both of which are now included in PC Magazine Labs' Benchmark Test Series. Release 7.0 adds many enhancements to our tests of a PC's disk, CPU, memory, and video subsystems. The latest revision of our Windows Benchmark Tests (Winbench) now contains a Disk Winmark as well as a revised Graphics Winmark. (The Winmark is a combined score from the component-level measures made from within Winbench.)

Upgrading benchmark tests is never easy or quick, even for the combined forces of PC Magazine Labs and of our parent company's Ziff-Davis Labs. In this article we'll outline the changes we've made, talk about the benchmark architecture, discuss the sophisticated new application profiling techniques used to develop our test routines, and show you how best to benefit from using the benchmark tests when evaluating systems and peripherals.

CHANGES TO HARDWARE TESTS Advances in nearly every aspect of the PC's system architecture over the past few years have brought radical improvements in overall system performance. The most striking advances, of course, have been in processors. Improvements in the 486, for example, include a built-in 8K cache, burst-mode memory interface, single clock cycle instruction execution ability, improved pipelining, and a built-in math coprocessor.

Altogether, the 486 DX2/66 represents the highest level of Intel-based processing power ever achieved. Measured by PC Magazine Labs' new 16-bit protected-mode instruction mix test, this CPU produces more than 15 times the processing throughput of the 386SX/20 chip. And PC Labs' new CPU-memory instruction mix test shows that, when coupled to external memory to form an integrated system, the DX2/66 delivers up to 12 times the processing throughput of the 386SX/20.

As these figures suggest, our new processor tests were designed to let us distinguish between the raw processing throughput of the CPU itself and the processing throughput of the CPU when it is working within a system. This means you'll be able to see just how efficiently a system manufacturer has interfaced the CPU to the memory subsystem. In addition, you'll be able to measure the performance impact of the presence or absence of an external cache subsystem. That makes it easy to determine and compare the best-case CPU performance levels of various tested systems.

New application-profiling techniques and testing in both real and protected modes give you more useful information when you compare systems and their components.

The distinction between raw CPU processing power and that of the CPU-to-memory interface is most apparent in 486 (and above) designs that use internal caches. When executing typical applications, most 486 systems yield an internal cache *hit rate* that averages from around 85 to 95 percent. (The hit rate is a measure of how frequently the processor finds and fetches instructions and data from its internal cache.) High cache hit rates can contribute to exceptional system performance.

On the other hand, when an application executes large amounts of code, it often happens that all of the code will not fit inside the internal cache. In such a case an instruction read or a data read or write must be serviced by the external memory system. Whether this introduces a relatively slight performance penalty or a considerable one depends on the external memory system design.

A second fundamental change in our Hardware Benchmark Tests involved replacing our older instruction mixes with two new classes of instruction mixes that have been modeled on actual application instruction streams. An instruction mix is the typical combination of instructions that a processor executes when running an application. Our new instruction mixes correlate closely with the instruction streams generated by the DOS and Windows applications that are shipping today. We also took into account the fact that protected mode environments are on a rapid rise and added protected-mode instruction mixes to our processor tests.

Advances in disk controller and drive technology also stimulated revisions in our disk tests. Today's disk adapters may contain anywhere from 64K to 16MB of RAM cache, and many disk drives themselves come with built-in cache subsystems instead of simple track buffers. Our previous disk tests imposed a size limitation of 4MB on the files they could read or write to disk. Disk adapter caches larger than 4MB could thus respond to most of the read requests without ever actually accessing the disk drive. This made disk systems with these large caches seem faster on the benchmark test

than they would perform in real application scenarios.

The same test size limitation of our older disk tests applied to write requests on those disk systems that support write-back caching. Write-back caches intercept disk writes and accumulate them in RAM until a later time, when they are all eventually written to disk. The writing to disk is usually triggered when a predefined percentage of the cache is holding data that is ready to be written. The apparent performance improvement of a write-back cache is very noticeable, since writing to RAM is hundreds of times faster than writing to disk. (You should note, however, that write-through caches are often preferred in situations where data integrity is absolutely critical, such as in transaction processing applications. This is because if a power failure occurs while disk writes are buffered in a write-back cache's RAM, every bit of the data is lost.)

Our new tests will help you determine how effectively your disk processes data files of varying sizes. Assuming your disk subsystem has a 4MB cache, our tests can measure both the time it takes to access data in a cache and the decrease in performance (throughput reduction, seen in fewer kilobytes per second) that the system suffers when the same data is accessed from the disk. We now support up to 32MB file sizes, which, when accessed randomly, can force cache misses in most if not all hardware disk caches available today.

Apart from caching considerations, the new disk tests let you evaluate disk performance across a larger range of disk operations. You may, for example, have data sets much larger than the 4MB disk region tested by our older benchmarks. The random and sequential access techniques in the new benchmark test will better simulate large database accesses. Our new tests also reflect the speed you can expect both when loading a multimegabyte TIFF file and when reading and writing the small files typically used with word processors or e-mail systems.

As in previous versions, we have profiled the disk access patterns found in complex usage scenarios, such as multiuser, multitasking, and networking systems. The increasing market presence of disk array technologies with intelligent controllers and drivers (and of fast SCSI-II drives with high-speed adapters) show that such disk technology will continue to be a critical component in the performance equation.

Because external processor cache and main memory subsystems are often engineered to balance sensitive price/performance models, a good benchmark test suite should be able to detect these design trade-offs. There are two main types of processor caches today: Level-1 (L1) and Level-2 (L2). L1 cache memory usually refers to a cache that is an integral part of the CPU; an Intel 486 microprocessor, for example, contains 8K of L1 cache. Similarly, a Cyrix 486SLC microprocessor contains 1K of L1 cache. L2 cache memory refers to the memory that is external to the microprocessor. Caches such as these typically range in size from 16K to 512K.

In comparison with our previous test, the memory test in Release 7.0 better exercises the DRAM (Dynamic RAM) subsystem by intentionally reducing primary (L1) and second-level (L2) caching effects. Our older memory test did not attempt to discriminate between cache reads/writes and DRAM reads/writes. Our new CPU-to-memory interface test, by contrast, checks the L2 cache effectiveness on 486 systems. As we'll describe later, you'll now be able to compare memory subsystems and isolate the weak points among competing systems.

Truth to tell, the user interface for Release 6.0 *was* a bit sluggish at times. So, with Release 7.0 comes a new and improved UI that provides snappier response, easier navigation, simpler result reporting, test automation, and command-line operations that permit batch file execution of benchmark test components.

From the main screen you can now simply select a processor icon to execute all processor tests. If you choose a Select All option, then all component tests including processor, video, memory, and disk section will be performed. Results can be stored in .DBF or ASCII format and as in the previous version, .DBF results can be used to compare test results of multiple system configurations.

WINBENCH UPDATES Winbench, Release 3.1, contains significant test upgrades as well. As Windows applications are revised (a continuous process!), we profile them to learn just *how* they use Windows. Of special concern is how they interact with the GDI, USER, and KERNEL components of Windows.

We also profile Windows applications to determine the exact distribution, frequency, and typical parameter values of Windows GDI calls. In the past we could profile only GDI call frequency. Now, with more sophisticated profiling tools at our disposal, we are also able to capture the dimensions of operations used by such calls as BitBlts, line draws, and polygon fills. The new Graphics Winmark will thus allow you to better select video subsystems for use with Windows.

Previous Winbench tests only measured the performance of graphics operations used frequently by Windows applications. However, disk operations and memory management functions are also important Windows performance criteria. Even though there are no specific Windows disk API calls, the SmartDrive cache that comes with Windows intercepts disk calls made by applications. It works intelligently with Windows by allowing system memory to be dynamically shared between the SmartDrive cache and the Windows kernel code that performs memory management. Other third-party disk cache systems for Windows, such as PC-KWIK's Winmaster, affect Windows application performance as well. Therefore we felt that it was important to develop tests that would measure the effects of disk caching under Windows.

The Disk Winmark homes in on disk performance by putting the emphasis on exercising caching effects and hardware efficiencies. With SmartDrive's write-back algorithm, we can now provide test options that allow you to measure apparent and actual disk performance, as explained below.

THE ARCHITECTURE Release 7.0 of the Hardware Benchmark Tests, was designed to run on any 80286 or later PC using DOS 3.1 or later (although DOS 5.0 is recommended). With Release 7.0 we have abandoned 8088 support, as our reader polls and system vendor interactions indicate no further interest in performance measurements of those early systems.

Release 7.0 was developed using the

IT'S EASY TO SEE WHAT'S MISSING FROM MOST MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE.

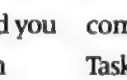
Introducing ManagePro™—The First Goal And People Management Tool.

Good managers don't neglect people. But their software sure does.

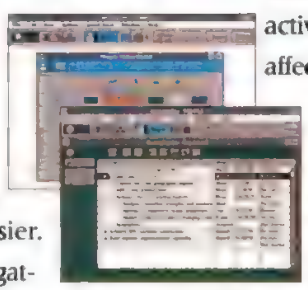
It doesn't have to. Install ManagePro for Windows™ and you can actually meet your goals and manage your people more effectively.

Easily plan, delegate and track your goals with ManagePro's integrated tools.

With ManagePro, you put all your management-related information in one integrated program. Organizing, tracking and planning become a lot easier. Tasks like delegating responsibilities, creating status reports and preparing reviews take less time and effort. At a glance, you can pinpoint any one project or person and see how activity in any area affects the big picture.



ManagePro helps you achieve your goals through superior people management.



Planners and status boards organize, integrate and display all of your management activities.

Enter information in spreadsheet-style planners and forms and ManagePro automatically creates action lists, calendars, status boards and reports.

ManagePro also offers a networking option. So your staff members can help keep you on top of key changes by updating information themselves.

The program's friendly graphical interface makes it easy to learn and use. ManagePro costs only $395 and comes with a 60-day money-back guarantee.

So call **1-800-282-6867** today—before supplies disappear.

AVANTOS
PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

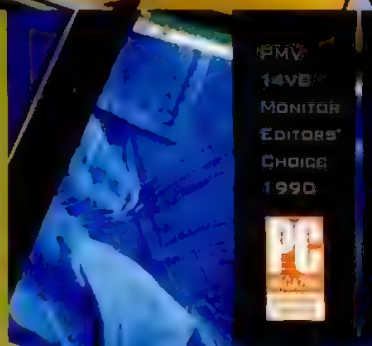
VISIT US AT COMDEX BOOTH #H8137

© Copyright 1992 Avantos Performance Systems, Inc. ManagePro is a registered trademark of Avantos Performance Systems, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 372 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Vision Grows

14" in 1990. 15" in 1991. 17" in 1992. MAG Innovision wins the Editors' Choice year after year after year, making us truly the growing monitor company of the nineties. The latest addition to our family of winners is the sensational MX17F, whose "sharp image and competitive price make it a compelling choice." So do the MX17F's advanced features. We've combined the latest flat square tube technology with Invar Shadow Mask for distortion-free images and 30% more brightness. Dynamic focus circuitry keeps the whole screen razor-sharp. And non-interlaced resolution — up to 1280 x 1024 — assures the best picture possible. All in all, this microprocessor-based, digitally controlled display is perfect for Windows®. Find out more. Contact us at 1-800-827-3998, or 4392 Corporate Center Drive, Los Alamitos, CA 90720. Tel: 714-827-3998. Fax: 714-827-5522.



© 1992 MAG Innovision. All rights reserved. MAG Innovision and its logo are trademarks of MAG Innovision. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

MAG

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

following tools: Borland C++, Version 3.1; Borland Turbo Assembler, Version 2.5; Sequiter Software's Codebase++, Version 1.4; Zinc Software's Zinc Interface Library for DOS, Version 2.0; and Phar Lap's 286 DOS Extender. The Phar Lap code was used specifically for getting in and out of protected mode with our new protected mode instruction mixes.

You can run the new benchmark tests either interactively (from the command line) or via a batch method. The latter method can be invoked from within the BENCH7 program or from a DOS prompt. Batch execution allows you to specify which tests you want to run automatically, without manual intervention.

The batch file editor included in BENCH7 lets you create a variety of special purpose batch files that can be used to run all or portions of the benchmark tests. By using the batch editor you also ensure that individual test information is saved to a data file that can be read by our batch execution code.

From the DOS command prompt, the name of the batch data file is passed as a command line parameter. For example, a batch command line might look like this:

```
bench7 /b /fdata.fil
```

Here, /b indicates batch mode processing, /f is the filename switch, and *data.fil* is the filename to be read by the batch function. Note that no spaces are permitted between /f and the filename.

Generally, you should load and run the benchmark tests on a clean machine; that is, one without device drivers, interface shells, or anything else that takes up unnecessary conventional and extended memory. Otherwise, performance results may be affected. When comparing different systems you should also be sure that their CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC .BAT files are set up similarly.

Note that some portions of the new benchmarks , such as the extended memory test, will not run if they detect VCPI or DPMI extended memory management services such as are found in 386-MAX.SYS, EMM386.SYS, and QEMM .SYS. We're looking at incorporating VCPI and DPMI compatibility in future benchmark releases.

Possibly the single most important advance in the design of our new benchmarks lies in the fact that many of the component tests have been modeled closely on application software and operating system usage of the various PC subsystems. This is a critical aspect of component-level benchmark design: Without understanding how applications affect underlying hardware, component tests lose much of their effectiveness.

For component subsystems that are subject to a large number of possible usage scenarios we not only chose to test using common application operations, but we also applied weighting factors *in proportion to the operation's occurance.* For example, for the new disk tests we measure 72 different sequential and random operations across different file and data block sizes and weight each operation separately.

In our new benchmark tests, many component tests have been modeled closely on application software and operating system usage of the various PC subsystems.

PROCESSOR TESTS We have revamped major portions of our processor tests in Release 7.0. In the past we used separate 8088, 80286, 80386, and 80486 instruction mixes together with assorted other processor-dependent tests. After consulting with major chip vendors we decided that our processor instruction mixes should be written to test real and protected modes rather than which CPU was being used.

We also decided that we should focus on 16-bit and 32-bit instruction mixes. Looking back—even to versions earlier than 6.0—the only difference between the 80386 and 80486 mixes consisted of a mere six instructions unique to the 486. That's hardly enough to distinguish the two tests when hundreds of other identical instructions were in both mixes.

Another reason for rewriting the processor tests was that the older mixes ran only in real mode. Any references we had made to 32-bit addresses or registers from real mode required operand and/or address override bytes in those instructions. Few applications today run 32-bit operations from real mode; in fact, few common applications run 32-bit code in any mode!

We worked with all the major chip vendors to profile many DOS, Windows, and OS/2 16-bit applications to analyze just how they use the processor. We were able to get frequency and duration counts of all instructions executed by those applications. Based on this data, we were able to engineer two instruction mixes that are essentially synthetic applications that closely represent real applications as far as the processor is concerned. We created two such mixes: a small mix, approximately 1K in size; and a medium mix of approximately 48K. You can run both mixes either in real or protected mode by making selections from Release 7.0's processor test menus.

The reason for the 1K small mix is that it will fit inside the built-in cache of most 486 and compatible systems. It thus provides a "best-case" measure of processor performance. Running a mix entirely inside the processor cache is not the best overall processor performance measure, however, for the bus interface unit and cache line-fill logic are not heavily exercised. So we also created the medium-size mix, which stresses the interface between the CPU and memory subsystem. (You can expect an additional mix that will be much larger in our next release.)

We picked 48K for the approximate size of the medium mix so that the code and data segments will fit inside the second-level (L2) caches of most 486 (and above) systems. On 286 and 386 systems, both the small and medium mixes will force memory accesses outside the chip at all times. The medium-size mix is built around portions of the 1K mix, with only the few minor changes needed to tie many iterations together. Essentially, we have created multiple 1K, 2K, and 4K segments inside the medium mix while maintaining the proper opcode distributions.

A large portion of the medium-size mix will be serviced from the internal 486 cache, just as that cache will service typi-

Single System.

Active Matrix Color system also available for only $3799. Features 512 colors, plenty of contrast and superior video response.

Now you can make your computing investment work twice as hard with the Northgate® ZXPortable.™

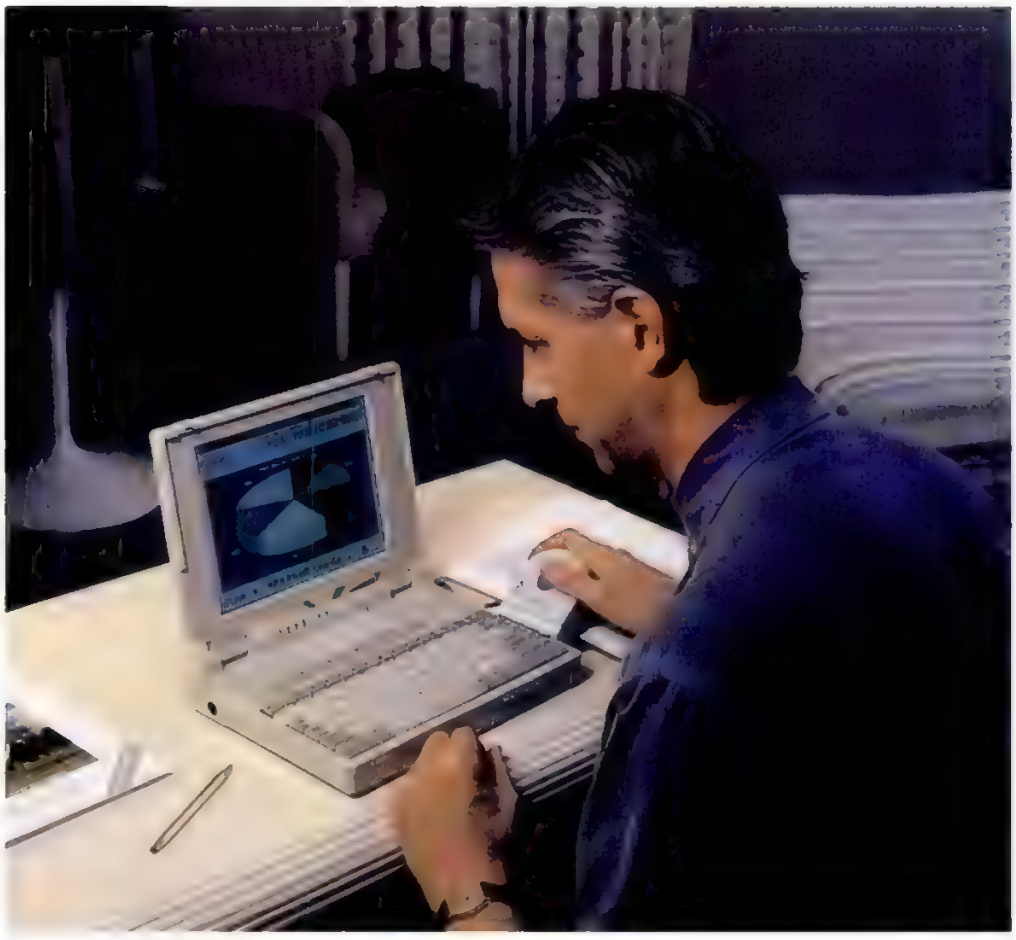
At first glance, this powerful solution looks like a desktop computer. And it is ...complete with 486SX™/25 power and performance. But take a closer look. The heart of this system is actually an 8.5"x 11" notebook computer.

This insightful "two-in-one" engineering is ideal for corporate settings. The 486SX/25 power speeds you through the most demanding applications.

You get exceptional connectivity as well, letting you take full advantage of your existing network.

©Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., 1992. All rights reserved. Northgate, ZXPortable, and the Northgate 'N' logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. 80486SX is a U.S. trademark of Intel. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include shipping/handling charges and appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or

Double Duty.



When business takes you out of town, simply slide the ZXPortable out of the docking station and take it with you. The quick, 120MB hard drive gives you excellent storage capabilities – even for Windows,™ OS/2® and other complex operating systems.

Select our popular $1999 monochrome system, or our Active Matrix Color model priced at an incredibly-low $3799. Either way, you'll enjoy sharp, 640x480 video and Advanced Power Management benefits. Docking Station prices begin at just $599 including 5.25" floppy drive.

Call now and we'll explain all the other advanced features and service and support policies that made Northgate a leader.

Call For More Information
800-345-0259

Major corporations, volume purchasers and government agencies call National Business Accounts: 800-345-0137

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PSO1

Major Credit Cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

"Solutions For Workgroups"™

intel inside

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

performance. All items subject to availability. We support the ethical use of software. To report software copyright violations, call the Software Publishers Association's Anti-Piracy Hotline at 1-800-388 PIR8. All systems shipped with DiagSoft,™ QA Plus™ software. *Monthly lease payments are based on a 36-month standard fair-market value open-ended lease. 12-60 month leasing options available for qualified businesses.

cal applications. Although the mix is much larger than the 8K internal cache of an Intel 486, the looping structure of the instruction mix ensures that some portion of the code will be executed from within the cache and some code will be executed from outside the cache.

The loops in our instruction mixes are also engineered to represent code runs similar to those found in typical applications. If you're an assembler programmer, you'll be interested to know that we have not only counted JMP instructions, but we have learned on the average how many are taken and how many are not. Moreover, we have determined how many other instructions, on the average, are executed before a JMP occurs. By factoring all these considerations into the mixes we believe that we have created a sophisticated and accurate component-level processor benchmark test for the Intel-class PCs.

Using the new instruction mixes, the test reports the number of complete instruction runs (or passes through the entire mix) that are executed each second. Naturally, the small mix will show a much higher number of completed runs than the medium mix because of its smaller code size. You'll also observe that the real-mode mixes are always faster than the protected-mode mixes. That's because there is more overhead involved in loading segment registers in protected mode. Most instructions that work with segment registers simply take longer to execute in protected mode.

Because general-purpose 32-bit applications are still lacking under OS/2 2.0 and Windows NT is still in beta, we have chosen not to implement 32-bit instruction mixes in Release 7.0. To create proper 32-bit instruction mixes we need to have a broad base of 32-bit applications we can profile to determine how they use the processor. By Fall Comdex in 1993, you can expect our 32-bit mixes to be released.

For most of the applications and operating systems on the market today, our 16-bit mixes are quite representative. As an aside, however, you should know that our new memory tests do stress-test the 32-bit local bus of a 386 or 486 PC. In fact, the memory tests also stress-test the processor and cache subsystems.

We decided that the string sort and move, sieve, floating-point emulation, and coprocessor floating-point tests should be kept in the processor test group, but that we should give weight only to the instruction mixes and floating-point tests. The floating-point tests are in fact given little weight in comparison with the instruction mixes because so few programs actually use floating-point instructions.

We removed the 128K NOP and the DO-NOTHING LOOP from our new processor tests because they make use of the NOP instruction. We have learned that some of today's chip vendors are tuning the NOP instruction for compatibility purposes. Cyrix Corp., for example, sets the NOP to run at three clock cycles when it could have easily been set to run at one clock. The company claims that some older software used the NOP to perform timing loops. In the light of that contention we decided to eliminate any test based on the NOP instruction.

MEMORY TESTS For Release 7.0 we also rewrote the memory tests, which are designed to exercise a system's raw memory speed. These tests include: extended memory tests, conventional memory tests, graphics memory tests, text video memory tests, and BIOS memory tests. Because we factor in only the results of the extended and conventional memory tests when rating machines comparatively for publication, we'll limit detailed discussion to these tests. The remaining tests can be used to inspect the speed of the other memory regions. The BIOS memory tests will immediately tell you whether the BIOS is or isn't shadowed in RAM because, if not shadowed, the BIOS read performance tends to be much slower than standard DRAM reads. Although the graphics memory and text video memory tests differ from those in our video suite, they do provide a raw speed test of the memory residing at A0000 (for the graphics test or the text video test).

The extended memory test operates in protected mode. Before executing the actual test, an initialization routine determines the amount of available extended memory, whether VCPI or DPMI extended-memory services are present, and the start and end addresses of the region to be used for testing. Note that in Release 7.0 the extended memory test is incompatible with all extended memory services except the XMS and the INT 15 methods. You'll be notified that the test cannot run if one of the other services is present.

The test reads and writes 8-bit, 16-bit, and 32-bit quantities into every memory location sequentially, from the start address to the end address. All results are reported as throughput figures in kilobytes per second. For presentation in *PC Magazine*, we average the results of all the extended and conventional tests to arrive at a single memory performance number. Each of the test components is weighted according to the frequency of its execution, as determined by our application profiles. We give more weight to protected-mode operations than to real mode. The editorial decision to weight protected mode more highly is based on current industry trends and increasing sales volume of protected-mode environments and applications.

The conventional memory tests also determine the amount of memory available to the test program and then proceed to read and write 8-bit and 16-bit quantities in real mode. Although performing 32-bit operations in real mode is possible, not many applications do it. Moreover, we would have to add the overhead of address and operand override bytes to switch the processor into a 32-bit mode of operation.

Because we are reading sequentially through a large memory space, it might seem that we are not really touching any L1 or L2 cache subsystems that could be present, as in a 486 design. While it is true that we are not looping as programs normally would (so causing many repeated cache hits), the caches *are* being exercised, though in a different manner.

To see how this works, assume that a 486 system under test has both an L1 and L2 cache and that both caches contain no data from the targeted memory locations. Assume also that both caches have 16-byte (8-word or 4-double-word) line sizes. Now, let's analyze the extended memory test as it performs a 16-bit read.

When the test program asks for a 16-bit word, the controlling logic in the internal L1 cache realizes it doesn't have the data. It must therefore invalidate the entire cache line (the smallest memory area the cache can handle) and perform a

So Much.

So Little.

$3995

So what else could you ask for?

Not much when CalComp's new CCL 600™ laser printer already includes letter and 11 x 17 paper sizes, the latest Canon-based laser engine with crisp 600 x 600 dpi resolution, concurrent Macintosh and PC connectivity, compatibility with PostScript, HPGL/2 and PCL5, plus special processors for incredibly fast throughput.

So easy to buy, too. Just call CalComp Direct to order the new CCL 600 or to see a demonstration at your nearest CalComp dealer. You get a 30-day money back guarantee, 1-year warranty and CalComp's world class support, so why wait? Order now!

CALCOMP DIRECT

800-445-6515 Ext. 28

SALES TERMS: Prices are in United States dollars. With approved credit, standard terms are Net 30 from date of delivery. We also accept MasterCard/VISA (no surcharge), cashiers check and money orders. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or delivery charges and are subject to change without notice. Ordering hours 7:30 am to 4:30 pm PST. DELIVERY: In most cases products are shipped within 24 hours, surface; 1st or 2nd day air available. CalComp is not responsible for errors in typography. ©1992 CalComp. CCL 600 is a trademark of CalComp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. HPGL/2 and PCL5 are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard. Canon is a trademark of Canon Inc. CalComp, a Lockheed Company, is headquartered at 2411 West La Palma, Anaheim, CA 92801. FAX: 714-821-2714. From outside the U.S. and Canada, call 714-821-2000.

CIRCLE 028 ON READER SERVICE CARD

cache line-fill operation. The request for the line-fill is sent to the external memory subsystem, which may or may not have an L2 cache. In this example we'll assume that there is an L2 cache and that the L2 cache controller will field the processor's line-fill request. The L2 cache now determines that it does not have the required data either, so it has to ask for a line-fill from the DRAM controller.

There are two standard methods of external (L2) cache design, look-through and look-aside (not to be confused with write-through and write-back), so we must discuss the operations of each. When the processor puts a line-fill request out to a look-aside design, the request goes both to the L2 cache controller and to the DRAM controller. If the L2 cache controller determines that it can satisfy the request without having to perform a line-fill of its own, it does. Otherwise it yields to the DRAM controller, whose access is already in progress. In a look-through cache, by contrast, the DRAM controller would not get the wake-up call until the L2 cache had determined that it didn't have the requested data. Thus, a look-aside design is more advantageous.

Whether it comes from the DRAM controller or from the L2 cache controller, when a line-fill occurs in the L1 cache, the L1 cache will contain the next 16-bit word requested by the test program. It will also contain the next 6 words requested, since the L1 cache in a 486 contains 8 words per line. In a look-through cache design, if the L2 cache has to fill its own line before filling the L1 line, the presence of the L2 cache can actually slow down the read operation. (This is called a double miss.) Our 8-, 16-, and 32-bit read tests compare each of the memory subsystems by forcing cache line misses and seeing how quickly the system can retrieve data. This puts extra stress on the DRAM system and rewards rapidity in cache line-fills.

The presence of a write-back L2 cache speeds things noticeably in our write tests. This is because while the CPU is writing data out, the L2 cache can be buffering the data and writing it out, asynchronous to the decoding and execution of the write instructions by the processor. (A 486 internal cache is a write-through cache.)

You can experiment with different 486 designs by disabling the L1 and L2 caches (supported on many systems in their setup utilities) to see just how fast the DRAM system is. Similarly, you can enable L1 but keep L2 disabled (or vice versa) to obtain different measures. You'll see that, despite the fact that we are reading sequentially in the read tests, the internal and external caches have a definite impact. This goes double for write-back versus write-through caches. Some cache controllers allow you to turn write-back on and off; if so, you'll see drastic differences in the results. For 286 systems, this memory test really exercises the main system memory; the same is true for those 386 systems that lack a cache.

VIDEO TESTS The video tests in Release 7.0 are identical to those of Release 6.0. These consist of 8- and 16-bit direct text screen writes and a number of graphics operations performed directly on graphics memory. The BIOS scrolling tests are given no weight, however, since for usability reasons many system BIOS vendors actually tune their scrolling to be either fast or slow. Vendors may tune the BIOS slow because systems today are so fast that data often scrolls off the screen faster than you can read it. Vendors may tune the BIOS fast simply to look good on benchmark tests. Therefore, as with the NOP tests, we feel our BIOS tests are no longer true performance measures. Moreover, most software avoids using the BIOS routines for video output.

DISK TESTS As mentioned earlier, in response to the rise of caching controllers and built-in drive caches, we have enhanced our disk tests to handle larger working areas on-disk. Our previous tests were limited to 3.84MB of data, which meant that any 4MB caching controller (standard gear on some of today's high-end PC's) could hold our entire data set in memory. While this could arguably be considered a price/performance issue, we felt it necessary from a testing perspective to be able to retrieve data both from the cache and from the disk.

We have therefore developed a test that attempts to allocate a 32MB file space and that runs a variety of sequential and random disk accesses within that space. If we can successfully allocate a 32MB working area, we create a full 32MB file. We then perform sequential and random reads and writes of 200 bytes, 512 bytes, 2K, and 4K block sizes within that file.

For example, a sequential read test using 4K block sizes would start by positioning the file pointer to the beginning of the file and reading 4K blocks sequentially for 20 seconds. If the end of the file is reached within that time, we seek back to the beginning and start over until 20 seconds have elapsed. The throughput, in kilobytes per second, is then calculated. The sequential write tests are similar.

The random reads and writes are just that: random. These tests produce significantly lower throughput numbers because the disk head has to move around much more. Read-ahead logic produces no measurable performance improvements in our random tests.

Having performed these operations on the 32MB file, we truncate it to 16MB and repeat the same set of tests. We continue down to 8MB, 4MB, 2MB, 1MB, and 256K file sizes. The lowest file sizes will definitely fit inside of most controller caches. We assign weight to the random results for all file sizes, but only the 1MB and 16MB file size sequential test values are factored in. Reads are weighted more heavily than writes, per application profiling. In all, the new disk tests should give you a good indication of the maximum speed of your disk subsystem.

DIVING INTO WINDOWS The goals of our new Winbench 3.1 revision were twofold: to update the Graphics Winmark to test the most frequently occurring graphics operations we found used in this year's popular Windows applications, and to create a new Disk Winmark.

The Graphics Winmark focuses specifically on analyzing GDI calls and so provides a yardstick for determining the performance of a graphics subsystem for use with Windows. As you're no doubt aware, many new graphics accelerator cards and local-bus technologies have been released in the past year. Our updated test determines how effectively those technologies operate in a Windows environment and process Windows GDI calls.

The Graphics Winmark comprises 12 popular Windows GDI calls as determined by application profiles. These include: system font display, New Times Roman font display, memory-to-screen

Accounting Software that powers corporate connectivity.

Link and integrate your PCs and people in all these departments. You now have the ability to *seamlessly connect your departments* for shared operations, reporting and analysis. Macola Accounting Software bridges the communication gap between the highly respected PC software products shown above.

One software to drive your company's teamwork. The engine for this enterprising solution is Macola Accounting Software. Macola processes the Btrieve information flow from all departments so you can get the right information to the right person at the right time to make the right decision. And act *before* your customers ask—or your competition can react.

Build your business around a proven performer. With Macola, you can be sure that your software investment will constantly remain at the forefront of business management technology.

Here's proof. *Only* Macola has won *PC Magazine's* prestigious Editors' Choice award for high-end accounting software an unprecedented *three times in a row*.

What does this mean to you? Software that's flexible and easy-to-use. LAN performance with no limitations. The most customization options to best fit your company. Local support. In short, powerful software that exceeds your current financial and information management requirements.

So link your company's PCs with the common goal of increased productivity. Call us today for all the details.

1-800-468-0834

MACOLA® SOFTWARE

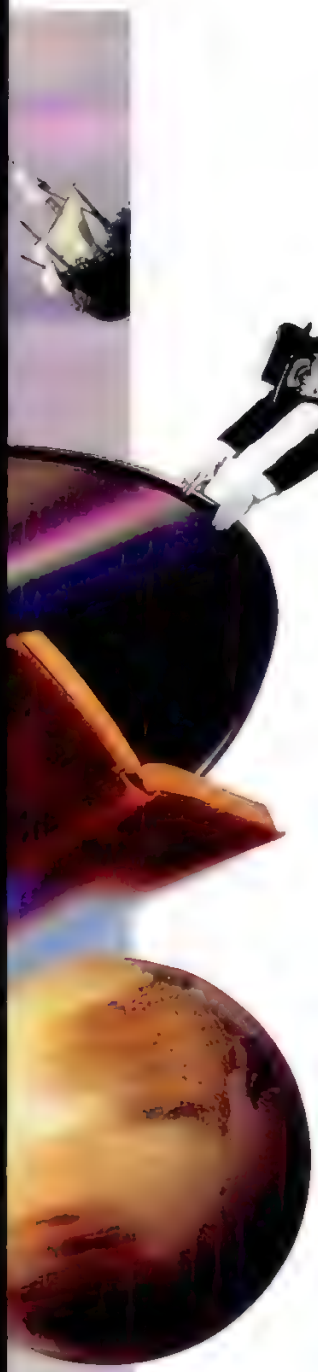
333 East Center Street Marion, Ohio 43302-4148

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Accounting Software You'll Never Outgrow

PC Magazine is a publication of Ziff Communications. All products carry registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Macola is a registered trademark of Macola, Inc. Copyright 1992.

To get the best CD-ROM can offer, give Multimedia Gallery a spin.
NEC's Image™ Series PCs together with one of our MultiSync® FG™ monitors and our MultiSpin CD-ROM reader is the perfect way to become Multimedia ready.
GROLIER MULTIMEDIA
Sherlock Holmes
MULTIMEDIA WORLD EXPLORATION



Strap yourself into your seat. Hold on tightly to your PC. And get ready to take the ride of your life. A ride through the galaxies, and to the great wonders of the world. A ride so exciting, it'll leave you gasping for breath, and in wonder. NEC's Multimedia Gallery™ system combines six of the hottest Multimedia software titles on the market with NEC's industry leading CDR-74 CD-ROM reader with MultiSpin™ technology—the world's first multi-speed CD-ROM reader. And all this Multimedia power comes in one package. Multimedia Gallery also includes stereo speakers, stereo headphones, an audio board with SCSI interface, and everything needed for easy installation. Multimedia Gallery. Give us a spin and we'll turn you on to all the wonders CD-ROM has to offer. For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. (In Canada: 1-800-343-4418.) Or for details via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request #810101.

PC Multimedia PC™

MultiSync is a registered trademark and Multimedia Gallery, MultiSpin, Image FD, and FastFacts are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1992 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Multimedia Gallery™ With MultiSpin™

Because ⬆ is the way you want to go.

NEC

CIRCLE 394 ON READER SERVICE CARD

pattern invert, memory-to-screen pattern copy, memory-to-screen source copies, alternate polygon fills, single horizontal lines, single vertical lines, single diagonal lines, horizontal polylines, vertical polylines, and diagonal polylines.

Because our Winbench tests are designed to reflect actual application use, you will notice when you run the Graphics Winmark test that we have applied weighting factors to the individual graphics and text operations. These weights correlate directly to data obtained from our application profiles. We use a weighted harmonic mean equation to derive the Winmark number as explained below.

In amassing our API information we profiled Windows applications such as Aldus PageMaker, CorelDRAW, Harvard Graphics, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, Superbase 4, Windows applets, WordPerfect, and a number of other applications. To profile these applications we had to first develop detailed application-execution scripts. The scripts were designed to emulate the functions typical users execute within each application. We directly interviewed many users of each application in person and by telephone, and we also solicited input using surveys placed on electronic bulletin boards. The application scripts were developed by *PC Magazine*, and Microsoft's MS-TEST tool was used to automate each Windows application.

In addition to working on our own internal Winbench test procedure, Ziff-Davis has entered into a joint development agreement with Microsoft to develop a benchmark test called Winstones. Winstones is intended to measure overall Windows performance on a system. The development agreement was announced in March of this year at the Microsoft Hardware Engineering Conference in San Francisco. *PC Magazine*'s responsibility is to poll users and develop realistic application scripts that will track what users actually do with their applications. Microsoft's job is to then develop the Winstone benchmark test itself.

The application scripts we devised have already served the dual purpose of fostering both Winstones and Winbench development. Our new Winbench tests execute fairly rapidly, and the resultant data can be stored to a file.

Two special design considerations are built into the Disk Winmark: It works with an 8MB file, and it attempts to exercise SmartDrive caching effects. At PC Magazine Labs we request that all systems to be tested be delivered with 8MB, if possible. We also set up a 2MB SmartDrive cache for the Winbench test.

Because the new SmartDrive 4.0 has write-back capability, we have included a provision that allows you to measure both apparent and actual disk performance with SmartDrive's write-back setting enabled. To insure that any deferred writes do not interfere with the reads, the test flushes the data from the cache, forcing the disk to complete all pending write operations.

The "apparent" test setting measures the speed of the writes as they appear to the user. Since our program regains control quickly when SmartDrive write-back caching is enabled, you're likely to think that the write event is finished when it is really scheduled to occur later, in the background. We flush the cache even after reporting the "apparent" result in order to prevent possible interference with the next test.

Users have always desired a single overall DOS system performance number, and we have devised a scoring method based on application profiling to combine the disk, video, CPU, and memory test results into a single overall performance factor. We are naming this result the DOSmark. It is strongly influenced by disk and CPU speed, and less so by video and memory speed. We have measured the speed of multiple functions in a large number of DOS applications and correlated test results to the results obtained with our individual component tests (disk, video, CPU, and memory). Using weighted harmonic mean equations, we were able to derive a DOSmark rating that correlated better than 99 percent with DOS application performance. You will see the DOSmark in this issue's "Upgradable PCs"review, and it will be used in all system reviews in the future.

WHAT DOES IT ALL MEAN? That actually depends on which mean you use! After studying this question, we have decided that the harmonic mean represents the best averaging method for benchmark tests whose results are given as rates, such as kilobytes per second or passes per second. Assuming the total time required to run a given set of tests is the ultimate measure of computer performance, the harmonic mean is the best measure because it basically measures the total number of benchmark test operations divided by the total amount of time required to run the tests.

We use a weighted harmonic mean within all test groups, such as processor, video, disk, memory, and Winmark. The weighted harmonic mean is used to allow us to alter the importance of one individual benchmark test component versus another. For example, we've found that certain bit-block transfer (BitBlt) graphics operations occur frequently in Windows applications, so we assign a higher level of importance, or weighting, to those operations.

We have compared aggregate performance results using harmonic, geometric, and arithmetic means and have determined that the harmonic mean correlates most closely with the overall time that a user would spend executing a particular set of operations on a system under test.

In Release 6.0, our reason for using a geometric mean was to give each test component equal status. We were thus not concerned with the overall time required to execute the entire suite. While this yielded results that differentiate systems fairly in virtually all cases, by shifting our emphasis to the total time a user has to spend we are following the generally accepted industry practice of aggregating benchmark test measurements.

We hope that you find our new benchmark tests useful. If you would like the tests for your own use, you can download them from PC MagNet. Downloading instructions are in the sidebar "Utilities by Modem" in the Utilities column in this issue. If you don't have a modem, you can request the benchmarks by sending a postcard with your name, address, and preferred disk size to: Benchmarks, PC Magazine Labs, 4th Floor, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Or you can fax your request to 212-503-5518. □

NICK STAM IS THE HARDWARE TECHNICAL DIRECTOR OF PC MAGAZINE LABS. ROBERT W. KANE IS SENIOR TEST MANAGER OF ZD LABS.

Mailing Lists Are a Snap to Print with MLPRINT

BY JAY MUNRO

Do you still have to tweak the margins to print out your mailing list on address labels or envelopes? Would you like to add postal bar codes to speed up delivery—and possibly save money, too? In either case you'll want to check out this issue's free utility, MLPRINT.COM.

MLPRINT is designed to implement three standards: HP LaserJet labels and envelopes, the Postnet (Postal Numeric Encoding Technique) bar codes, and the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) approved address format.

HP LaserJet–compatible printer escape codes are built into MLPRINT. Quick setup screens let you select among ten label and five envelope sizes. Envelopes can include a return address of up to 6 lines of 40 characters, and you can set up either for LaserJets that center-feed or for those that right-feed envelopes. The regular paper tray or manual feed can be used alternatively for label sheets or envelopes.

For either labels or envelopes MLPRINT will create the optional Postnet bar codes from 5-digit (normal), 9-digit (ZIP+4), or 11-digit (ZIP+4 plus delivery-point information) ZIP codes. The output from MLPRINT can be fed directly to the printer or redirected to a specifiable filename for later printing.

Details about the standard address format will be discussed below. For further information on how the Postnet bar code is encoded, see the sidebar "The Postnet Bar Code." The sidebar "Using a CASS-Certified Address List" explains the postal requirements for obtaining discounts when you use preapproved address lists.

You can download a copy of MLPRINT.COM and its assembly-language source code from the Utilities/Tips forum on PC MagNet, archived as MLPRIN.ZIP. See the "Utilities by Modem" sidebar for instructions. If you modify the code (to include a different label format or to change the default setup, for example) you'll need Version 6.*x* of the Microsoft Micro Assembler in order to recompile the program.

As an alternative to downloading, you can get a copy of the executable and its source code on-disk, without charge. Simply send a postcard or fax a request specifying program name and desired disk format, together with your name and address, to: Katherine West, Utilities, *PC Magazine,* One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. The fax request number is 212-503-5799; *no phone calls,* please.

All you need is your laser printer and a data file to print labels or envelopes to USPS standards. You can even create your own bar codes to speed delivery.

SETTING UP FOR MLPRINT MLPRINT is only a formatting and printing utility, so before sending a mailing list file to MLPRINT, you should use your database program to pick out the names to use and to arrange their address fields in the proper sequence. MLPRINT will do its most efficient and fastest processing on a file that matches the standard format specified by the USPS, an example of which is shown in Figure 1.

MLPRINT accepts ASCII files in which each line corresponds to a line to be printed on the label. Each line should be terminated by a carriage return and line-feed, and there must be one or more blank lines between each address record. MLPRINT uses a blank line to indicate the end of the address record, so you must make sure the address records do not insert blank lines in place of missing fields when you set up the file for MLPRINT. This can happen, for example, if your database is set up with multiple street lines to cover apartment numbers or mail stops.

To output an ASCII file that will be readable by MLPRINT, simply give your database a Print To Disk command. If your database or mailing list won't allow you to print to a file, it may give you the option of exporting to a file. On an export, you should be able to select the standard format. As a last resort, you can use a utility to capture the printer output from the database and send that to a file. PRN2FILE will do just fine. Download this program as PRN2FI.COM from the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet.

As is obvious from Figure 1, the Postal Service–approved address format is designed for efficient routing by OCR scanners, not for making a good initial impression on human recipients. For the sake of accurate scanner readings all letters are uppercased, and the only punctuation permitted is the hyphen in the ZIP+4 code at the end of the address. If the mailing address entries in your database file are kept in more conventional form, MLPRINT will convert to uppercase and replace the offending punctuation marks with spaces. Thus, for example, MLPRINT will transform

```
St. Paul, MN 46111
```

into

```
ST  PAUL  MN 46111
```

The order in which the address fields

are arranged is important. Starting from the bottom, the last line should contain the post office (city), state, and ZIP code. The spacing between the state and the ZIP code should be approximately one space with a monospaced font and between one and five em spaces (the width of the *m* character) if a proportional font is being used. Since MLPRINT uses the standard laser printer monospace Courier font, one space is sufficient.

Both for MLPRINT and for the Postal Service, the ZIP code must be the very last item in the address block; MLPRINT won't build a bar code unless it is. If for some reason the city or town is too long to fit, the ZIP code can be put on the last line by itself.

Immediately above the city, state, and ZIP line is the delivery address line, which contains the house number and street name (or box number). When the house or box number is incorporated within a Postnet bar code, the post office can directly route the letter closer to its actual destination—sometimes even to the actual floor or office.

In interpreting the delivery address line, MLPRINT follows the same rules as does the post office scanner. After read-

The Postnet Bar Code

Bar codes are everywhere. They're on almost everything we buy, thanks to the desire for automated checkouts. Hospitals use bar codes on a patient's bracelet for identification, and archaeologists use them to catalog rare specimens. The reason: fast and positive identification.

The speed and accuracy of modern bar code reading equipment similarly makes it possible to automate the routing systems of the Postal Service. Normally when an address is printed with a bar code, the bar code alone is used by the automatic scanning machinery to route your mail. Only if the bar code is missing or is, for some reason, unreadable or inaccurate does the post office scanner have to read the address block and print its own bar code. Manual methods are by and large passé.

Postnet stands for Postal Numeric Encoding Technique. It has evolved over the years since its introduction in 1976. The Postnet bar codes encode the numbers 0 through 9 with groups of five tall and short bars. The bars are printed in two heights:

Tall Bar—0.125 +/- 0.010"

Short Bar—0.050 +/- 0.010"

The width of each bar is 0.020 ±0.005 inch, and the spacing between them ranges from a 0.045-inch minimum to a 0.050-inch maximum. In Figure A the zero bits represent short bars, while the one bits represent the tall bars.

The numeric value of each set of five bars can be determined by summing the "weights" of the two tall bars; that is, by the one bits in the table. The weighting for the bit positions is 7,4,2,1,0. Thus if the pattern is 10010, the bits in positions 7 and 1 represent a value of 8.

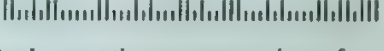
The Postnet code differs from bar codes such as UPC (grocery codes) and 3-of-9 (used for inventory systems) in that all the Postnet bars have the same width and spacing. This style is called a *clocked* bar code because the lower portion can be used as a standard "clock" as the code is scanned. The reader then does not have to rely on a completely steady scan to get accurate results.

When a ZIP or ZIP+4 is bar coded, the encoder adds one bar at the beginning and one bar at the end as *framing bars*. The framing bars are used as start and stop characters for the bar code reader. And to complete the encoded ZIP code, a check digit is calculated and added as the last full digit of the bar code. The check digit is the number that, when added to the sum of the other digits, brings the total up to the next number evenly divisible by 10.

MLPRINT uses an algorithm that adds up the ZIP code digits, divides it by 10, takes the remainder and subtracts that from 10. The result is the number of the check digit. Thus, for example, if the ZIP+4 is 46032-1123, the sum of the digits is 4+6+0+3+2+1+1+2+3 = 22. Take the modulus of the number relative to 10; that is, divide by 10 and keep only the remainder: (22 Mod 10=2). The remainder, 2, is subtracted from 10 leaving a check digit of 8.

The check digit is used if one of the digits in the bar code is unreadable due to a smudge or mark; the missing digit is calculated by the reverse of the original check digit calculation. The readable digit values are summed, including the check digit. The result is divided by 10, and the remainder is subtracted from 10. The value left afterwards is the value of the missing digit.

The illustration below shows the full bar code for the ZIP+4 80321-4093:



So the next time you see a piece of mail with a Postnet bar code, you can figure out how it got there.

—by Jay Munro

Postnet Chart of Values

Number	Bit Pattern
0	11000
1	00011
2	00101
3	00110
4	01001
5	01010
6	01100
7	10001
8	10010
9	10100

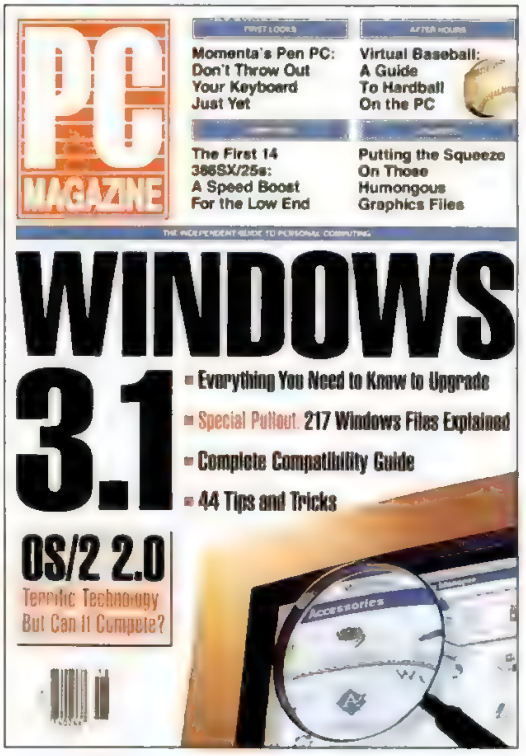
Figure A: **Unlike most bar codes, Postnet uses equal-width bars, whose lower portions provide a "clock" during scanning.**

THINK OF IT AS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR BRAIN.

PC Magazine gets you up and running when it comes to taking command of your PC environment.

Every issue provides in-depth reviews…comprehensive evaluations…news about emerging trends and new technologies…buying tips…and a whole lot more.

And there's a new release 22 times a year to give you the most reliable, most complete, most up-to-date facts on computers and computing.



SAVE UP TO 62% AND GET FREE SOFTWARE!

Sign up for one year, save 54% off the newsstand price, and get 22 issues for just $29.97. Or, subscribe for two years, save 62%, and get 44 issues for just $49.97.

Plus, with your paid subscription you'll get the 3-disk "Power User's Utilities Library" — absolutely FREE. This hands-on PC tool contains 104 ultra-powerful utilities to make your system work better and faster.

Subscribe now to get free software bonus.
Call 1 800 289-0429

The U.S. Postal Service's Address Format

Information/attention →	ATTN JOHN Q PUBLIC VP OF SALES
Name of recipient →	ZIP COMPUTER INC
Delivery address →	1234 FIFTH AVENUE SUITE 1
Post office (city), state, and ZIP code →	ANYTOWN IN 46001-1122

Figure 1: **The Postal Service's automation-compatible address format uses all-uppercase letters, with the lines arranged as shown. An optional nonaddress data line may be placed above the information/attention line.**

ing the delivery line from left to right, it examines the first block of characters up to the first space. If this block contains numbers, MLPRINT appends the last two contiguous digits (the delivery-point digits) to the Postnet bar code. If the scan does not produce a number at all, or if it finds that it contains nonnumeric characters (such as 125B, 32½ Main Street, or simply Maple Lane), the block is rejected and a 99 is appended to the Postnet code instead. The 99 signals the post office to look at the address more closely to determine the delivery point.

In setting up the fields in your mailing list database be sure to remember that the delivery address line—the line *immediately* above the city, state, and ZIP line—is the address to which the letter will be delivered. If your customer list has names with two addresses (one a box number and another a street address for UPS or Federal Express deliveries, for example) be sure to put the correct one on the delivery line, since the other one will be ignored.

Lines above the delivery address are not considered by MLPRINT, but the post office prefers them in the order shown in Figure 1. Omitted from that figure is an optional top line, called the nonaddress data line. The non-address data line can be used to hold customer-specific information such as the expiration date of a magazine or the tracking code for a particular advertisement.

USING MLPRINT Once your mailing list file is ready, setting up and using the MLPRINT utility is easy. Put the MLPRINT.COM executable either in a directory listed in your PATH statement or in the directory containing the text file created by your database. The second method lets you later specify the text file without typing in a long pathname. From the DOS prompt, enter the following:

```
MLPRINT
```

and the program's main screen will come up as shown in Figure 2.

The screen obviates the need to remember a string of command-line parameters for determining how and what is to be printed. All information is entered by typing a response and pressing Enter. By pressing the Up Arrow key you can return to a previous field; press the Down Arrow key or Enter if you want to skip forward. Your options, briefly, are

- Mailing List File: You can specify up to 50 characters for the path and filename of the mailing list text file created by your database. If you are running MLPRINT from the same directory as this file, just enter the filename and extension.
- Redirect to File?: If you hit Y rather than accept the default N answer to this question, MLPRINT will write the printer output to the filename you specify as the destination file. That file can then be printed later by copying it to the printer using the command:

```
COPY /b destfile LPT1:
```

The /b specifies a binary file and is needed to keep the printer control codes intact. Redirecting to a file is desirable if you are printing on a network and do not have direct control over the printer.

- Destination File: This field is used if you answered yes to the previous question. Again, you may specify up to 50 characters of path and filename. The field is ignored if redirection is not being used.
- Printer Port: MLPRINT can print to LPT1 or LPT2. If your laser printer is connected to the serial port, use the DOS MODE command to redirect. The normal MODE command for redirecting LPT1 to COM1 is this:

```
MODE COM1:9600,N,8,1,P
MODE LPT1=COM1
```

If your printer is on COM2, substitute that for COM1.

- Postnet Codes? Y/N: If it's appropriate for your mailing to use Postnet bar codes, you would override the default N and answer yes to this question. MLPRINT will use the laser printer's graphic resources to create a Postnet bar code, which will be printed as the top line of the address block.

The Postnet bar code is the little strip of vertical tall and short bars you see on most pieces of business mail. It is composed of sets of 5 lines, each set representing one digit. The standard Postnet bar code is based on the ZIP code in the address, so a 5-digit ZIP code requires a bar code of 25 lines. A 9-digit ZIP+4 code produces a 45-line bar code. MLPRINT also supports the Advanced Barcode, or ABC, which adds 2 more digits (10 lines). These are derived from the last 2 digits in the street address or box number of the delivery address line.

Added to the bar codes generated by the 5-, 9-, or 11-digit ZIP codes are a terminating correction digit and one tall *framing* bar at each end. (A correction digit is used by bar code scanners to reconstruct a missing digit. So if, for example, one of the digits in the bar code was smudged, the scanner can determine the missing digit using the corrections digit and the digits that it can read.) Thus, for a fully outfitted address with a street number and a ZIP+4, the total number of bars is 62. Further details about the encoding system are discussed in the sidebar "The Postnet Bar Code."

One warning about using bar codes on noncertified address lists should be given. If the ZIP+4 is incorrect, using the bar code can cause the letter to be routed automatically to the wrong location,

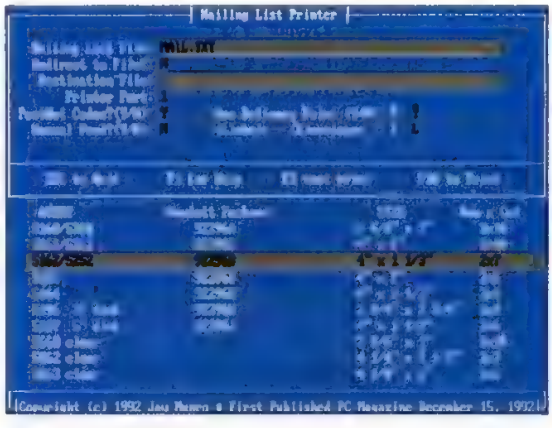
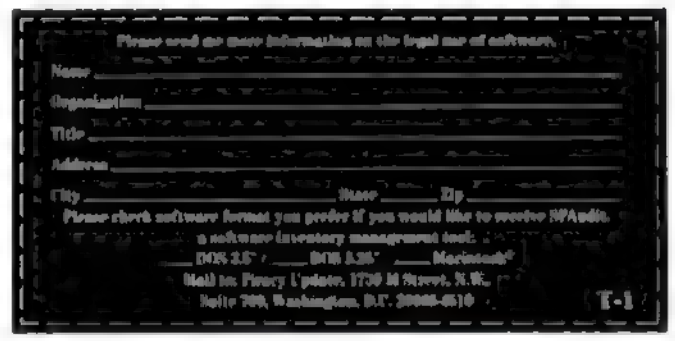


Figure 2: **The MLPRINT main screen lets you set printing choices without remembering a long string of command-line parameters.**

COPY SOFTWARE ILLEGALLY AND YOU COULD GET THIS HARDWARE ABSOLUTELY FREE.

Software piracy isn't just a crime. It's a shame. Because most people who do it aren't even aware that it's illegal. If you copy software that's protected by copyright, you could lose your job, face a civil suit, pay a $100,000 fine and possibly be imprisoned. So get the facts now. To request more information, contact the Software Publishers Association at 1-800-388-7478. Because in a court of law, ignorance is one thing you won't be able to plead.



Don't Copy That Floppy

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Using a CASS-Certified Address List

When the U.S.Postal Service first developed the use of bar codes for routing mail, its purpose was to provide fast, accurate reading of ZIP+4 codes. Unfortunately, bar codes are only as good as the ZIP+4 codes they represent. The Postal Service offers its most highly discounted postal rates both on first and third class domestic mail to customers who not only bar code their own mail, but who use CASS-certified address lists as well. MLPRINT takes care of the bar coding aspect. CASS—the Coding Accuracy Support System—involves a certification process.

CASS certification can be done by the post office, by private services, or—if you use approved software—by yourself. The process involves checking your address list against the official USPS ZIP+4 database. To receive the best automation-based rates, your list must be better than 98 percent accurate when compared with the standard USPS lists. When a list is processed, the ZIP codes and addresses are checked for accuracy and are updated if needed.

As a postal customer, you must provide proof of CASS certification on your mailing list before the USPS will give you the automation discount. If you've ever received unsolicited mail that used ZIP+4, chances are the mailer processed your address for CASS certification. In the early days of ZIP+4 the post office offered CASS certification as a free service, without limit. With more and more private businesses offering the service, the Postal Service now limits its own certification to a one-time process. CASS-certified mailing lists have a one-year limitation, so you can get your list certified free for the first year, but thereafter will need to find a private service for processing.

CASS SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

A software developer can get CASS certification for his list-processing software by submitting it to the National Change of Address office in Tennessee.

There is a charge based on the testing needed to verify that the software works. The least expensive procedure—$375 at this writing—is to appear in person to demonstrate and test your software. If you simply send the software to the office it will cost you $700 currently, and if you want a representative to come to your place of business, the charge is in the neighborhood of $1,000.

The aspect of the software that is CASS-certified is its ability match addresses to ZIP+4 codes, not how well it prints the address or bar code. The MLPRINT program cannot be CASS-certified for that reason, although the bar code it produces has been tested for readability. Once your software has been tested and certified, any mailing lists processed by it will be eligible for the full automation discounts.

CASS-certified mailing lists and bar coding are only two of the requirements to be met in order to obtain automation-based discounts. The USPS has complete specifications covering the physical size, color, material, and quantity required for bulk mail. For more information contact your local post office or postal business center, or contact the National Address Information Center at the numbers listed at the end of the main article.—*Jay Munro*

which can *add* several days to the delivery time. If in doubt, then it's better not to bother using the bar codes. The post office OCR equipment will read the address and print its own bar code.

Note that MLPRINT will not print a Postnet bar code if you accidentally slip in an international address or one without a ZIP code, or if the address block is not in the correct format.

- Use Delivery Point (Y/N): MLPRINT gives you the option of excluding the delivery point value for ZIP+4 bar codes. Although MLPRINT normally attempts to create a delivery point code for 9-digit ZIPs if you have specified yes to the previous question on using Postnet codes, you may prefer not to use these additional digits. One reason not to is if you are using 3-up labels: a 9-digit plus delivery point bar code is wider than a 2.5-inch label.
- Manual Feed (Y/N): Choosing yes for manual feed causes MLPRINT to send the LaserJet codes that require you to manually feed sheets rather than rely on the regular paper bin. This choice can be used for both labels and envelopes.
- <L>abels / <E>nvelopes: Hit an L for labels or an E for envelopes. Depending on the answer, MLPRINT will display an appropriate dialog box for further information as described below.

LABELS The Label screen presents you with a list of Avery and Hewlett-Packard part numbers and dimensions for the majority of popular configurations. Labels intended for a sheet-fed dot matrix printer may be cheaper, but they may not hold to their backing under the heat of a laser printer. Avery and HP both market high-quality labels designed specifically for laser printers. Trying to save a few cents on labels could wind up costing you a bundle in printer repairs.

MLPRINT does not test the length of the lines in your addresses. Although this is probably of little concern when printing envelopes, if you're using labels you must be sure they are wide enough for all your address fields.

MLPRINT uses the standard 10-pitch (12-point) monospace Courier font, which prints 10 characters per inch horizontally and 6 lines per inch vertically. That makes it easy to determine the size of labels to use. If address fields are set for 40 characters, you should use 4-inch-wide labels; if you only have 25 characters, you can use 2.5-inch-wide labels. On this basis you know that a 1- by 4-inch label will hold 6 lines of 40 characters.

Remember to allocate a line for a bar code if you plan to have MLPRINT add one, however. MLPRINT puts the Postnet bar code on the first line of the label and then prints the address. For a personal holiday card list, the six lines of a 1-inch label will undoubtedly be more than ample, but on a business mailing you may need to use a larger label.

The Up and Down Arrow keys move the screen highlight among the various label choices MLPRINT supports. When

Claudia did not have the finances to finish college. Excess inventory donations to EAL gave her the scholarship she needed to graduate. Claudia is now with a leading financial trading firm, happily married with twin daughters.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college.**

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **tax write off** for your company.

Call **708-690-0010**
PETER ROSKAM
Executive Director

EAL

P. O. Box 3021, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138 FAX (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today...student opportunity tomorrow

you hit Enter to confirm your selection, MLPRINT sets itself up for the size, spacing, and number of labels per sheet. When using multicolumn labels, MLPRINT works from left to right, one row at a time.

If you are not sure you have selected the correct label format, put a regular piece of paper into your laser printer and press F2 to print a full test sheet. Then simply lay the test sheet atop a sheet of labels and hold them up to a light. This will confirm whether the labels line up with the test prints or not.

Once you've determined that everything is properly set up, you print your labels by pressing F10.

ENVELOPES MLPRINT's Envelope screen also provides a number of setup options. The first is whether you wish to print your return address. The default N presumes that you will normally use envelopes with a preprinted return address. Next you must indicate whether your laser printer feeds envelopes from the center or from the right side: On a LaserJet III, single-fed envelopes are centered; on a LaserJet IIIP, however, they are flush right. In either case, envelopes are fed with the flap on the left.

Your third choice is among the various envelope sizes MLPRINT supports. Note that if you decide to print a Postnet bar code, MLPRINT will place it above the regular address block to allow you more flexibility in choosing envelopes. (The Postal Service permits the alternative of printing the bar code in the "Postnet Clear Zone," an area of 4½inches from the right edge and ⅝ inch up from the bottom edge of the envelope.)

Finally, if you have elected to print a return address you will be prompted to type it into the field provided. Up to 6 lines of 40 characters each can be entered in this block.

PRINTING After checking that you've specified the right parameters and that your printer is on and full of labels or envelopes, press F10 to start printing. Any printer or source file errors will be displayed on the screen. You're likely to get one of two error messages eventually depending on your hardware: "Out of Paper"or "Printer Not Responding." When either of these occurs, just refill the printer and press Enter. All error messages give you the same choices: Enter to try again and continue, or ESC to quit.

MLPRINT will read and print the whole address file you have specified, stopping only for refills as needed. When complete, if you are printing labels MLPRINT will eject the last page even if all the labels are not printed. When using a laser printer there is no way to print less than a full sheet of labels and save the rest of the sheet to use at a later date.

HOW MLPRINT WORKS MLPRINT is written in assembly language, using several features that are unique to the Microsoft Macro Assembler (MASM), Version 6.0. The MASM 6 Proto/Invoke conventions provide an easy way of creating and calling subprocedures in much the same way as C or BASIC, and MLPRINT is built with a series of subprocedures that are called from a main module. MASM 6 also provides a simplified syntax for assigning default segments and creating setup code for the executable program. When you specify the new Tiny model with compiling and linking, MASM 6 creates the standard .COM format by setting all segments—DS, ES, and SS—equal to the Code segment. This eliminates the extra step of using EXE2BIN to create the .COM file.

MLPRINT starts by asking the user to supply the appropriate printing parameters. When this is done and the user presses F10, the program opens the specified text file. An error routine is called and the user is given the option to continue or exit if an error occurs at any point. The size of the text file is stored for tracking as the labels are printed. If the text file is smaller than 2K, the entire file is read. The text file is read into a buffer in 2,048-byte portions, and the amount read is subtracted from the total size of the file.

As the portions are read in, MLPRINT scans the buffer for delimiters and copies the address lines into a local print buffer. When it reaches the end of the address record, the program moves on to formatting the printer output. The print buffer is then processed to capitalize everything, replace punctuation characters with spaces, and remove extra spaces. If the address is a ZIP+4 code, MLPRINT puts a hyphen between the fifth and sixth digits. At this time if Postnet codes are not specified, the label or envelope is printed. However if Postnet codes are to be used, this is when the interesting work begins.

MLPRINT needs two pieces of infor-

PC Magazine Utilities Updates

As with all good software, the programs presented in *PC Magazine* are upgraded and improved. Here's a partial list of the programs on PC MagNet that have been updated. To download these files from the Utilities/Tips Forum, type GO ZNT:TIPS; type LIB or select Libraries from the menu; then select Library 2 PCMAG UTILS. Type DOW and the filename listed below (for example, DOW ANSI.COM), or select Download a File from the menu.

ADDIT.COM, Version 1.1
ANSI.COM, Version 1.3
BAT2EXEC.COM, Version 1.5
BCOPY, Version 1.2
CARDFILE.COM, Version 1.1
CHKFRAG.EXE, Version 1.7
CONFIG.CTL, Version 3.0
DIRMATCH.COM, Version 3.1
EMMA.COM, Version 2.2
EMS40.SYS, Version 1.1
PCACCESS.EXE, Version 1.1
RN.COM, Version 3.0
SLICE.COM, Version 1.3
SNIPPER.COM, Version 1.2
ZCOPY.COM, Version 1.4

For a complete list of the programs that are available on PC MagNet, download PCMCAT.ZIP from Library 0 (New Uploads) of the Utilities/Tips Forum.

A downloadable index to *PC Magazine*'s product reviews is also available in Library 1 (General Info). PCM.EXE is a self-extracting file containing the Computer Library *PC Magazine* Reviews Index for January 1988 through December 1991. It requires the search files in PCSRCH.EXE.

Utilities by Modem

The *PC Magazine* utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, a ZiffNet service hosted by CompuServe.

To find the phone number nearest you, set your communications software to 300, 1,200, 2,400, or 9,600 bits per second, 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex, then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the number closest to you. Or you can call 800-635-6225 (voice) and follow the instructions and note the number.

To obtain the current issue's utility free of charge: Dial the local number; at the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS; and at the USER ID prompt, enter 60116,1. Then at the PASSWORD prompt, enter PCMAGUTIL.

To join ZiffNet: At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. Then, at the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC*MAGNET. Finally, at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCMAG92.

Register your name and enter your American Express, MasterCard, or Visa number. (If you'd like to have your company billed instead, call CompuServe at 800-848-8990.) Your personal user ID and a temporary password will be displayed. A new password will arrive in the mail within ten days to confirm your subscription.

ZiffNet membership costs $2.50 per month. This includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards, Product Reviews index, Weekly News from *PC Week*, Buyers' Market, ZiffNet Highlights, and the Support Forum (which also includes the current utility). CompuServe members can join by entering GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt.

Outside of these areas, PC MagNet costs $6.30 per hour for 300-bps service; $12.80 for 1,200 or 2,400 bps; and $22.80 for 9,600 bps. Billing is based on 1-minute increments.

These programs can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others as long as no charge is involved, but making copies for any commercial purpose is prohibited. □

QUICK REFERENCE CARD

MLPRINT.COM

Jay Munro December 8, 1992 (Utilities)

Purpose: Formats and prints mailing address labels or envelopes from an ASCII text file on an HP LaserJet or compatible printer, optionally adding standard Postnet bar codes.

Format: `MLPRINT`

Remarks: In place of command-line parameters, MLPRINT uses setup screens for entering the Mailing List filename and the filename to accept redirected printer output, if desired. LPT1 and LPT2 printer ports are supported, and serial printers can use redirection to access them. Manual or paper-tray feed can be used, as can LaserJets that feed envelopes from either the center or the right side. Postnet codes, if selected, can be generated for 5-digit and 9-digit ZIP codes. ZIP+4 codes can also optionally be expanded to include the ABC (Advanced Barcode) system, which supplies delivery point information as well.

Ten commonly used sizes of laser printer labels and five envelope sizes are selectable, and envelopes can optionally include a return address of up to 6 lines of 40 characters each. MLPRINT uses the laser printer Courier font, which prints 10 characters per inch and 6 lines per inch.

To conform to postal requirements, suitable ASCII mailing list files should follow the label format below:

```
ATTN JOHN Q PUBLIC VP OF SALES
ZIP COMPUTER INC
1234 FIFTH AVENUE SUITE 1
ANYTOWN IN 46001-1122
```

Each line must be terminated in a carriage return/line feed, and one or more blank lines are used to separate different address records. Blank lines must not be used in place of omitted fields.

MLPRINT will automatically uppercase letters and remove punctuation, as shown. The ZIP code must be the final item in the bottom line, and any street or box numbers must be the first item in the line next to the bottom. When a bar code is generated it is printed above the address block.

Compiling the source code, MLPRINT.ASM, requires use of the Microsoft Macro Assembler, Version 6.*x*.

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKWARE introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility, giving even greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files, saving disk space and reducing file transfer time.

Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Software Developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional also gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded, hindering reverse engineering of your programs.

PKWARE® INC.

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKZIP $47.00 PKLITE $46.00 PKLITE Professional $146.00
Please add $3.50 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $5.00 overseas.
Wisconsin residents add 5% state sales tax & applicable county sales tax.
Visa and Mastercard accepted, no COD orders.

PC-12/92

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

mation to build the Postnet bar code: the ZIP code and the delivery point number. The ZIP code is parsed from the last line of the address block and is checked for the correct number of digits. If it's a 5-digit ZIP code it is stored for bar coding, after which the address is printed. A 9-digit ZIP code is also parsed and stored, but in this case MLPRINT then looks to the delivery address line to find the delivery point number.

MLPRINT reads the delivery address line from left to right, scanning for a number to use as the delivery point number as described earlier in the article. If MLPRINT can't fit the number into one of these rules, the number 99 is used as the code. The delivery point bar code is used only with ZIP+4 addresses.

Printing the address labels is relatively straightforward. MLPRINT opens the printer as a device in Raw mode. Character-based devices such as printers are normally handled by DOS in Cooked mode, which means that the port filters end-of-file and other control characters and interprets them instead of passing them on to the device. But since

Since MLPRINT will be sending printer codes, it uses Raw instead of Cooked mode.

MLPRINT will be sending printer codes, DOS shouldn't tamper with what is sent, so MLPRINT uses Raw mode. In Raw mode the port just passes everything through to the device without filtering.

Setting Raw mode is done in two steps. First use INT 21h, function 44h, subfunction 00 to obtain the current device information. The device information word contains more data than is needed, but it's necessary in order to change the Cooked/Raw flag (bit 5). It is set if it is in Raw Mode, cleared if it is in Cooked Mode. After setting bit 5 and without disturbing the other bits, INT 21h, function 44, subfunction 1 is called to set the information just changed. Raw mode is comparable to copying a file to the printer using the /b argument.

Everything but the return address is

Any Rock Star Missing From This Event Had Other Plans.

LAS VEGAS, NV (MGX) — Anybody not playing "the event" of **COMDEX 1992** obviously had plans they couldn't change. Because this concert will be remembered as the year that Hollywood and Silicon Valley converged in a spectacular fusion of entertainment and technology. Presented by **Micrografx** and produced by the **Walt Tucker Group**, the **Grand Scientific Musical Theater** combines great performers with the future of modern production. This event sets the standard for multimedia entertainment. Best of all, the proceeds will go to the **National Center For Missing & Exploited Children (NCMEC)**.

Recent additions to the cast include **Alan Parsons**, creator of the Alan Parsons Project and engineer of **Pink Floyd's** *The Dark Side of the Moon*, and **John Entwistle** of The Who. With **JBL** building a custom system, combined with 3D Virtual Audio, it'll sound like nothing you've ever heard before! On top of that, add a house band with members of **Steely Dan, Pink Floyd, Tower of Power** and the **Traveling Wilburys**. Then sprinkle in an assortment of headline performers. (You have to show up to find out who. But you won't be disappointed.) And for good measure, throw in leaders of technology such as **IBM, Silicon Graphics** and **Pacific Data Images (PDI)** to create the visual experience. If that doesn't sound like a recipe for audio and video nirvana, then nothing ever will!

To make sure you don't miss out on this incredible extravaganza, get your tickets as soon as possible. For advance tickets, call **(703) 516-6158**. Or come by booth **#7062** at the **Las Vegas Convention Center** during COMDEX. If you don't get them there, you might be able to buy them the night of the event. But don't count on it. So get your tickets now. Because with a line-up like this one and a price of only $50, tickets will be mighty scarce. Remember, on November 17th, almost anyone could be performing. Well, except the guy with the sideburns. He was busy.

NCMEC HELPED IN RECOVERY OF 20,000 CHILDREN!

Advertising space donated by *PC Magazine*.

printed from data stored in the MLPRINT data area. Because the program is so data intensive, I used a shortcut by reading the return address directly from the screen template and sending it

MLPRINT can help you on your way to a better and perhaps more profitable mailing plan.

to the printer as a printer macro. The macro is then called each time an envelope is printed, eliminating the time it would normally take to send the return address to the printer repeatedly.

The graphic instructions for the bar codes are also downloaded into the laser printer's memory as macros. MLPRINT creates each number, 0 through 9, as a macro and simply calls it as needed, again saving on transfer time. The graphic instructions for the bar codes use the line drawing capability of the HP LaserJet, and they are executed at the current printer cursor position.

MORE INFORMATION Coupled with complete (ZIP+4) addressing, the right materials, and a well-prepared database file, MLPRINT will have you on your way to a better and perhaps more profitable mailing plan.

The Postal Service provides information for business mailers in the form of brochures, worksheets, and even an entertaining text and graphics software package. This last, called Mail Flow Planning System, is an information-packed guide for preparing your mailings. It even includes an "exam" in which you choose the type of mailing and addressing you think is best and then see how well your letter progresses through the electronic post office. The following USPS publications will help you toward obtaining economical service:

- *Automation Plan for Business Mailers* (Publication 67);
- *A Guide to Business Mail Preparation* (Publication 25);
- *U.S.P.S. Mail Flow Planning System* (Version 2.3 Software).

If you are more interested in writing software that uses the Postnet bar coding process, you can contact the National Address Information Center, United States Postal Service, 6060 Primacy Pkwy., Ste. 101, Memphis, TN 38188-0001; 800-331-5746.

For information on CASS-certified services and products, call 800-238-3150 or in Tennessee, 800-233-0453.

The USPS has long had sales representatives to assist customers who require a large volume of service. Realizing needs of customers with a lower volume of business, the Postal Service has recently opened Business Centers geared for the small business mail customer. If you live in a large metropolitan area, your own local post office can supply you with more information. □

JAY MUNRO IS A FREQUENT CONTRIBUTOR TO *PC MAGAZINE*.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Enumerating Fonts Under OS/2 2.0

BY CHARLES PETZOLD

Working with fonts sometimes reminds me of the Monty Python routine about the cheese shop. A customer requests a certain kind of cheese, but the shop doesn't have it. He asks for another kind, and another, and then another, eventually requesting more than 40 kinds of cheese. The shop doesn't have any of them and, finally, the customer shoots the proprietor.

Similarly, I can imagine a font-hungry application running under Windows or the OS/2 Presentation Manager (PM) requesting one specific font after another and coming up empty: Garamond? No. New Century Schoolbook? No. Goudy Old Style? No. New Baskerville? No. Avant Garde Gothic? No. Helvetica Narrow? No. This could go on and on, considering that there are over 10,000 font designs.

Of course, Times, Helvetica, and Courier are the Cheddar, Swiss, and American of fonts. But even these popular designs might not be available on some output devices under their licensed names. For example, the TrueType version of Helvetica in Windows 3.1 is called Arial, and the version of Times in OS/2 2.0 is called Times New Roman.

It's much more useful to first find out which fonts are available on an output device and then to select from among them. Determining available fonts is often called *font enumeration.* This is important stuff: The proprietor of that cheese shop might be alive today had he first properly enumerated the available cheeses to the customer.

NO MIDDLE GROUND Despite the importance of font enumeration, an OS/2 2.0 program can select different fonts without first enumerating them. You fill the fields of a FATTRS (font attributes) structure and pass a pointer to this structure to GpiCreateLogFont. But this technique doesn't always work very well. The OS/2 2.0 GPI (Graphics Programming Interface) supports both bitmap fonts and scalable outline fonts in the Adobe Type 1 font format (as I discussed in the last issue), but the FATTRS structure and GpiCreateLogFont work a little differently for bitmap fonts and outline fonts.

If you want to select a bitmap font, you must initialize the FATTRS structure with the font face name, the "baseline extent" (which, as we'll learn in the next issue, is a little larger than the font height in points), and the average character width. These values must match those of an existing bitmap font exactly. If no match exists, you get the default system font. In short, unless you hard-code bitmap font sizes in your program—and keep in mind that they vary by video resolution—you have little chance of getting GpiCreateLogFont to work the way you want. Font enumeration is a practical necessity for bitmap fonts.

Since OS/2 has no mechanism for making font substitutions, applications must be able to determine the fonts available on an output device. This sample program demonstrates how.

You'll have much better luck if you want to select a scalable outline font with GpiCreateLogFont. All you need to know for setting up the FATTRS structure is the font face name. You can hard-code the face names of the 13 standard OS/2 outline fonts in your program (these were listed in the last issue). This might be a reasonable approach if you want to display richly formatted text using only Courier, Helvetica, and Times New Roman fonts in bold and italic versions.

If you're familiar with font selection under Windows, you're probably aware of the Windows font mapper, which attempts to find a font that comes closest to the one requested. When you need a font, you can specify both a face name and a font family code. Windows supports five families: Modern (fixed-pitch), Swiss (sans serif), Roman (serif), Script, and Decorative. (Don't confuse the Windows font family with the typeface family name.) So, for example, you can specify Helvetica as the face name and Swiss as the family. If Helvetica isn't available but Avant Garde (another sans serif font) is, you'll get the Avant Garde font instead. And you don't need to specify exact font sizes for bitmap fonts; if the requested size isn't available, the font mapper will find the closest (smaller) size.

The OS/2 Presentation Manager has no font-mapping algorithm. There's no way for the GPI to make a font substitution if nothing matches the information in the FATTRS structure. Thus, there is no middle ground between precisely specifying a requested font, and enumerating available fonts and selecting from them.

Enumerating fonts is also necessary if you want to let users select a particular font from a menu or dialog box. You can either do the enumeration yourself or let the standard font dialog box included in OS/2 2.0 do it for you.

USING GPIQUERYFONTS To enumerate fonts, you use the GPI function GpiQueryFonts. The syntax of this function is a little awkward when examined out of

context of sample code, so let's first see how the function is commonly used, and then we can look at the variations.

I'll assume you have a handle to a presentation space stored in a variable named hps. This presentation space is associated with a device context for either the video display or a printer. You want to get information about all the fonts available on that device. The information will be returned to you as an array of FONTMETRICS structures. This structure is one of the largest in OS/2. It has 52 fields, the last of which is another structure containing 11 fields.

The first step is to determine the number of fonts available on the device. You need a LONG (32-bit) variable; let's name it lFonts. Set lFonts equal to zero and then call GpiQueryFonts like so:

```
lFonts = 0 ;
lFonts = GpiQueryFonts (hps,
 QF_PUBLIC, NULL, &lFonts, 0,
 NULL) ;
```

Notice that a pointer to lFonts is passed to the function, and that lFonts also stores the function's return value. On return from GpiQueryFonts, lFonts will equal the total number of fonts available.

Next, you allocate a block of memory sufficient for an array of this many FONTMETRICS structures. You need a variable defined as a pointer to a FONTMETRICS structure:

```
PFONTMETRICS pfm ;
```

Then you allocate the memory using your favorite memory allocation function:

```
pfm = (PFONTMETRICS) calloc
  (lFonts, sizeof (FONTMETRICS)) ;
```

Just to give you some idea of the size of this memory block, the FONTMETRICS structure is 228 bytes in length, and lFonts will be at least 41 when using a video presentation space. (The 41 fonts are the System Proportional font, the 4 System Monospaced fonts, the 3 Courier fonts, the 6 Tms Rmn fonts, the 6 Helv bitmap fonts, the 13 Adobe Type 1 outline fonts, and the 4 Tms Rmn and 4 Helv face names that duplicate the Times New Roman and Helvetica Type 1 fonts.)

Now you call GpiQueryFonts a second time with the pfm pointer and the lFonts variable set in the first step:

```
GpiQueryFonts (hps, QF_PUBLIC,
 NULL, &lFonts, sizeof
 (FONTMETRICS), pfm) ;
```

After this call, you can index the pfm pointer and access the fields of the FONTMETRICS structure for each font.

GPIQUERYFONTS'S SYNTAX The general syntax of GpiQueryFonts is:

```
lRemFonts = GpiQueryFonts (hps,
 flOptions, pszFacename,
 &lReqFonts, lMetricsLen, pfm)
```

The fourth parameter is a pointer to a LONG variable, which must be set to the number of requested fonts. If lReqFonts is greater than the number of available fonts, the function will set the variable equal to the actual number of fonts. (You could then call realloc to shrink the memory block pointed to by pfm.) If lReqFonts is less than the number of available fonts, the function returns the number of remaining fonts in lRemFonts. There's no way, however, to find out about those remaining fonts unless you call the function again requesting all the fonts.

In the example above, the GpiQueryFonts function was first called requesting 0 fonts. In this case, the last two parameters can be set to 0 and NULL. The function returns the number of remaining fonts, which is the total number of fonts.

The second parameter can be one or more flags beginning with the prefix QF. The QF_PUBLIC flag used in the example indicates you want the fonts that are loaded by the OS/2 Presentation Manager during startup and that are available to all PM applications. (PM

FONTLIST.C

1 of 3

```
/*--------------------------------------------------------------
   FONTLIST.C -- Font Lister for OS/2 2.0 Presentation Manager
                 (c) Charles Petzold, 1992
  --------------------------------------------------------------*/

#define INCL_WIN
#define INCL_GPI
#include <os2.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "fontlist.h"

MRESULT EXPENTRY ClientWndProc (HWND, ULONG, MPARAM, MPARAM) ;

int main (void)
     {
     static CHAR  szClientClass [] = "FontList" ;
     static ULONG flFrameFlags = FCF_TITLEBAR      | FCF_SYSMENU   |
                                 FCF_SIZEBORDER    | FCF_MINMAX    |
                                 FCF_SHELLPOSITION | FCF_TASKLIST  |
                                 FCF_MENU          | FCF_HORZSCROLL ;
     HAB          hab ;
     HMQ          hmq ;
     HWND         hwndFrame, hwndClient ;
     QMSG         qmsg ;

     hab = WinInitialize (0) ;
     hmq = WinCreateMsgQueue (hab, 0) ;

     WinRegisterClass (hab, szClientClass, ClientWndProc, CS_SIZEREDRAW, 0) ;

     hwndFrame = WinCreateStdWindow (HWND_DESKTOP, WS_VISIBLE,
                                     &flFrameFlags, szClientClass,
                                     "Font Lister", 0L,
                                     NULLHANDLE, ID_RESOURCE, &hwndClient) ;

     while (WinGetMsg (hab, &qmsg, NULLHANDLE, 0, 0))
          WinDispatchMsg (hab, &qmsg) ;

     WinDestroyWindow (hwndFrame) ;
     WinDestroyMsgQueue (hmq) ;
     WinTerminate (hab) ;
     return 0 ;
     }

/* Functions for obtaining the printer DC and PS
   ---------------------------------------------*/

HDC OpenDefaultPrinterDC (HAB hab)
     {
     static CHAR     achPrnData[256] ;
     static DRIVDATA driv = { sizeof (DRIVDATA) } ;
     CHAR            achDefPrnName[33], *pchDelimiter ;
     DEVOPENSTRUC    dop ;

               // Obtain default printer name and remove semicolon

     PrfQueryProfileString (HINI_PROFILE, "PM_SPOOLER",
                            "PRINTER", ";",
                            achDefPrnName, sizeof achDefPrnName) ;

     if ((pchDelimiter = strchr (achDefPrnName, ';')) != NULL)
          *pchDelimiter = '\0' ;

     if (achDefPrnName[0] == '\0')
          return DEV_ERROR ;

               // Obtain information on default printer
```

Figure 1: **This is the source code listing for FONTLIST, a program for enumerating fonts under OS/2 2.0.**

FONTLIST.C

2 of 3

```
PrfQueryProfileString (HINI_PROFILE, "PM_SPOOLER_PRINTER",
                       achDefPrnName, ";;;;",
                       achPrnData, sizeof achPrnData) ;

          // Parse printer information string

if ((pchDelimiter = strchr (achPrnData, ';')) == NULL)
     return DEV_ERROR ;

dop.pszDriverName = pchDelimiter + 1 ;

if ((pchDelimiter = strchr (dop.pszDriverName, ';')) == NULL)
     return DEV_ERROR ;

dop.pszLogAddress = pchDelimiter + 1 ;

*(dop.pszLogAddress + strcspn (dop.pszLogAddress, ",;")) = '\0' ;
*(dop.pszDriverName + strcspn (dop.pszDriverName, ",;")) = '\0' ;

          // Fill DRIVDATA structure if necessary

if ((pchDelimiter = strchr (dop.pszDriverName, '.')) != NULL)
     {
     *pchDelimiter = '\0' ;
     strncpy (driv.szDeviceName, pchDelimiter + 1,
                                 sizeof (driv.szDeviceName)) ;
     dop.pdriv = &driv ;
     }
else
     dop.pdriv = NULL ;

          // Set data type to "std"

     dop.pszDataType = "PM_Q_STD" ;

          // Open printer device context

     return DevOpenDC (hab, OD_INFO, "*", 4L, (PDEVOPENDATA) &dop, 0L) ;
     }

HPS CreatePrinterPS (HAB hab, HDC hdcPrinter)
     {
     SIZEL sizlPage ;

     sizlPage.cx = 0 ;
     sizlPage.cy = 0 ;

     return GpiCreatePS (hab, hdcPrinter, &sizlPage,
                         PU_PELS     | GPIF_DEFAULT |
                         GPIT_MICRO  | GPIA_ASSOC) ;
     }

/* Macro and functions for formatting the data
   ------------------------------------------*/

#define FORMAT(field, format)  iLen += sprintf (pchBuffer + iLen,       \
                                                "  " #field format "\n", \
                                                pfm1->##field,          \
                                                pfm2->##field) ;

void FormatData (CHAR * pchBuffer, PFONTMETRICS pfm1, PFONTMETRICS pfm2)
     {
     INT  iLen ;

     iLen = 0 ;

     FORMAT (szFamilyname, ":          %s") ;
     FORMAT (szFacename, ":            %s\n") ;

     FORMAT (idRegistry, ":            %6hu") ;
     FORMAT (usCodePage, ":            %6hu\n") ;

     FORMAT (lEmHeight, ":             %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lXHeight, ":              %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lMaxAscender, ":          %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lMaxDescender, ":         %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lLowerCaseAscent, ":      %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lLowerCaseDescent, ":     %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lInternalLeading, ":      %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lExternalLeading, ":      %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lAveCharWidth, ":         %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lMaxCharInc, ":           %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lEmInc, ":                %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lMaxBaselineExt, ":       %6ld  %6ld\n") ;

     FORMAT (sCharSlope, ":              %04hX") ;
     FORMAT (sInlineDir, ":              %04hX") ;
     FORMAT (sCharRot, ":                %04hX\n") ;

     FORMAT (usWeightClass, ":         %6hu") ;
     FORMAT (usWidthClass, ":          %6hu\n") ;

     FORMAT (sXDeviceRes, ":           %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (sYDeviceRes, ":           %6hd\n") ;

     FORMAT (sFirstChar, ":            %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (sLastChar, ":             %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (sDefaultChar, ":          %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (sBreakChar, ":            %6hd\n") ;

     FORMAT (sNominalPointSize, ":     %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (sMinimumPointSize, ":     %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (sMaximumPointSize, ":     %6hd\n") ;

     FORMAT (fsType, ":                  %04hX") ;
     FORMAT (fsDefn, ":                  %04hX") ;
     FORMAT (fsSelection, ":             %04hX") ;
     FORMAT (fsCapabilities, ":          %04hX\n") ;

     FORMAT (lSubscriptXSize, ":       %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lSubscriptYSize, ":       %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lSubscriptXOffset, ":     %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lSubscriptYOffset, ":     %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lSuperscriptXSize, ":     %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lSuperscriptYSize, ":     %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lSuperscriptXOffset, ":   %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lSuperscriptYOffset, ":   %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lUnderscoreSize, ":       %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lUnderscorePosition, ":   %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lStrikeoutSize, ":        %6ld  %6ld") ;
     FORMAT (lStrikeoutPosition, ":    %6ld  %6ld\n") ;

     FORMAT (sKerningPairs, ":         %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (sFamilyClass, ":          %6hd\n") ;

     FORMAT (lMatch, ":                %6ld\n") ;

     FORMAT (FamilyNameAtom, ":        %6lu") ;
     FORMAT (FaceNameAtom, ":          %6lu\n") ;

     FORMAT (panose.bFamilyType, ":    %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bSerifStyle, ":    %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bWeight, ":        %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bProportion, ":    %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bContrast, ":      %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bStrokeVariation, ": %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bArmStyle, ":      %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bLetterform, ":    %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bMidline, ":       %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.bXHeight, ":       %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.abReserved[0], ":  %6hd") ;
     FORMAT (panose.abReserved[1], ":  %6hd") ;
     }

BOOL SetDataInWindow (HWND hwndEdit, PFONTMETRICS pfm1, PFONTMETRICS pfm2)
     {
     CHAR * pchBuffer ;

     if (NULL == (pchBuffer = (CHAR *) malloc (10000)))
          return FALSE ;

     FormatData (pchBuffer, pfm1, pfm2) ;
     WinSetWindowText (hwndEdit, pchBuffer) ;
     free (pchBuffer) ;

     return TRUE ;
     }

/* Function for enumerating all fonts in device units and decipoints
   ----------------------------------------------------------------- */

LONG GetAllFonts (HPS hps, PFONTMETRICS * ppfm1, PFONTMETRICS * ppfm2)
     {
     HDC          hdc ;
     LONG         lFonts, xDis, yDis, xRes, yRes ;
     PFONTMETRICS pfm1, pfm2 ;
     SIZEL        sizl ;

          // Find number of fonts

     lFonts = 0 ;
     lFonts = GpiQueryFonts (hps, QF_PUBLIC, NULL, &lFonts, 0, NULL) ;

     if (lFonts ==  0)
          return 0 ;

          // Allocate memory for FONTMETRICS structures

     pfm1 = (PFONTMETRICS) calloc (lFonts, sizeof (FONTMETRICS)) ;

     if (pfm1 == NULL)
          return 0 ;

     pfm2 = (PFONTMETRICS) calloc (lFonts, sizeof (FONTMETRICS)) ;

     if (pfm2 == NULL)
          {
          free (pfm1) ;
          return 0 ;
          }

          // Get font information in device units

     GpiQueryFonts (hps, QF_PUBLIC, NULL, &lFonts,
                         sizeof (FONTMETRICS), pfm1) ;

          // Switch world coordinates to decipoints
```

Fast Today. Even

When you own a Northgate® ZXP™ system, you'll never have to worry about what the future of computing holds. That's because Northgate designed total 486 upgradability into every one of these powerful systems – from 486SX/25 to OverDrives. You can also choose from a complete selection of networking options.

These systems feature our unique ZIF socket that gives you the most cost-efficient upgrade path on the market. In fact, all it takes is a flip of a lever and a new processor. Select our SlimLine™ with 32-bit local bus video and virtual caching, or one of our three Elegance™ cabinet styles.

Call now and one of our sales reps will help you select the system that's right for you.

Here's One Of Our Feature-Rich "Solutions For Workgroups"

- Intel® 80486DX/33 MHz processor
- ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket for easy upgrades
- 4MB RAM
- 100MB hard drive
- 1.2MB 5.25″ and 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy drives
- 1024 x 768 color monitor
- MS-DOS® 5.0
- Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 and mouse
- Award-winning service and support
- 30-day money back guarantee

©Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., 1992. All rights reserved. Northgate, SlimLine, Elegance, ZXP, and the Northgate 'N' logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. 80486SX, 80486, OverDrive and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. QA Plus™ diagnostic/performance software, provided with all ZXP systems, is a U.S. trademark of DiagSoft. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies. Prices shown are in U.S. dollars and do not include

Faster Tomorrow.

Northgate ZXP 486DX/33
Configured As Shown

SlimLine™ ZXP™ 486DX/33. . . .$2299
(Lease it for $85.06 per month)*

Elegance™ ZXP Space-Saving
Desktop Case. $2349
(Lease it for $89.91 per month)*

Elegance ZXP Desktop Case. $2399
(Lease it for $88.76 per month)*

Elegance ZXP Tower Case $2499
(Lease it for $85.47 per month)*

486SX/25, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66
and OverDrives are also available.

Call For More Information
800-858-8823

Major corporations, volume purchasers and government agencies call National Business Accounts: 800-828-6133

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PSO1

Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

intel inside

"Solutions For Workgroups"™

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

shipping/handling charges or appropriate sales taxes. Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All items subject to availability. We support the ethical use of software. To report software copyright violations, call the Software Publishers Association's Anti-Piracy Hotline at 1-800-388-PIRS. *Monthly lease payments are based on a 36-month standard, fair market value open-ended lease. 12-60 month leasing options available for qualified businesses.

FONTLIST.C

3 of 3

```
     hdc = GpiQueryDevice (hps) ;

     DevQueryCaps (hdc, CAPS_WIDTH,                1, &xDis) ;
     DevQueryCaps (hdc, CAPS_HEIGHT,               1, &yDis) ;
     DevQueryCaps (hdc, CAPS_HORIZONTAL_FONT_RES, 1, &xRes) ;
     DevQueryCaps (hdc, CAPS_VERTICAL_FONT_RES,    1, &yRes) ;

     sizl.cx = (720 * xDis + 0.5) / xRes ;
     sizl.cy = (720 * yDis + 0.5) / yRes ;
     GpiSetPS (hps, &sizl, PU_ARBITRARY) ;

               // Get font information in decipoints

     GpiQueryFonts (hps, QF_PUBLIC, NULL, &lFonts,
                    sizeof (FONTMETRICS), pfm2) ;

     * ppfm1 = pfm1 ;
     * ppfm2 = pfm2 ;

     return lFonts ;
     }

MRESULT EXPENTRY ClientWndProc (HWND hwnd, ULONG msg, MPARAM mp1, MPARAM mp2)
     {
     static FATTRS       fat = { sizeof (FATTRS), 0, 0, "System Monospaced" } ;
     static HAB          hab ;
     static HWND         hwndEdit, hwndMenu, hwndScroll ;
     static LONG         lFonts, lFont ;
     static PFONTMETRICS pfm1, pfm2 ;
     static SHORT        sDevice = IDM_SCREEN ;
     HDC                 hdc, hdcPrinter ;
     HPS                 hps, hpsPrinter ;
     LONG                i, xRes, yRes ;

     switch (msg)
        {
          case WM_CREATE:
               hab = WinQueryAnchorBlock (hwnd) ;

                         // Create MLE window

               hwndEdit = WinCreateWindow (hwnd, WC_MLE, NULL,
                              WS_VISIBLE | MLS_VSCROLL | MLS_READONLY,
                              0, 0, 0, 0, hwnd, HWND_TOP, 1, NULL, NULL) ;

                         // Get the array of FONTMETRICS structures

               hps = WinGetPS (hwnd) ;
               lFonts = GetAllFonts (hps, & pfm1, & pfm2) ;

                         // Set the edit control for a system monospaced font

               hdc = GpiQueryDevice (hps) ;

               DevQueryCaps (hdc, CAPS_HORIZONTAL_FONT_RES, 1, &xRes) ;
               DevQueryCaps (hdc, CAPS_VERTICAL_FONT_RES,   1, &yRes) ;

               WinReleasePS (hps) ;

               for (i = 0 ; i < lFonts ; i++)
                    if (!strcmp (pfm1[i].szFacename, fat.szFacename) &&
                        pfm1[i].sXDeviceRes == xRes &&
                        pfm1[i].sYDeviceRes == yRes)
                        {
                        fat.lMaxBaselineExt = pfm1[i].lMaxBaselineExt ;
                        fat.lAveCharWidth   = pfm1[i].lAveCharWidth ;
                        }

               WinSendMsg (hwndEdit, MLM_SETFONT, (MPARAM) & fat, NULL) ;

                         // Set the first FONTMETRIC as the edit text

               if (lFonts > 0)
                    SetDataInWindow (hwndEdit, pfm1, pfm2) ;

                         // Set horizontal scrollbar range

               hwndScroll = WinWindowFromID (WinQueryWindow (hwnd, QW_PARENT),
                                             FID_HORZSCROLL) ;

               WinSendMsg (hwndScroll, SBM_SETSCROLLBAR,
                           MPFROM2SHORT (lFont, 0),
                           MPFROM2SHORT (0, lFonts - 1)) ;

                         // Get menu window handle

               hwndMenu = WinWindowFromID (WinQueryWindow (hwnd, QW_PARENT),
                                           FID_MENU) ;
               return 0 ;

          case WM_SIZE:
                         // Set new MLE window size

               WinSetWindowPos (hwndEdit, NULLHANDLE,
                                0, 0, SHORT1FROMMP (mp2), SHORT2FROMMP (mp2),
                                SWP_MOVE | SWP_SIZE) ;
               return 0 ;

          case WM_COMMAND:
                         // Menu commands -- get new font data

               WinCheckMenuItem (hwndMenu, sDevice, FALSE) ;
               sDevice = COMMANDMSG(&msg)->cmd ;
               WinCheckMenuItem (hwndMenu, sDevice, TRUE) ;

               if (lFonts > 0)
                    {
                    free (pfm1) ;
                    free (pfm2) ;
                    }

               switch (COMMANDMSG(&msg)->cmd)
                    {
                    case IDM_SCREEN:
                         hps = WinGetPS (hwnd) ;
                         lFonts = GetAllFonts (hps, & pfm1, & pfm2) ;
                         WinReleasePS (hps) ;
                         break ;

                    case IDM_PRINTER:
                         hdcPrinter = OpenDefaultPrinterDC (hab) ;
                         hpsPrinter = CreatePrinterPS (hab, hdcPrinter) ;

                         lFonts = GetAllFonts (hpsPrinter, & pfm1, & pfm2) ;

                         GpiDestroyPS (hpsPrinter) ;
                         DevCloseDC (hdcPrinter) ;
                         break ;
                    }

               WinSendMsg (hwndScroll, SBM_SETSCROLLBAR,
                           MPFROM2SHORT (lFont = 0, 0),
                           MPFROM2SHORT (0, lFonts - 1)) ;

               if (lFonts > 0)
                    SetDataInWindow (hwndEdit, pfm1, pfm2) ;

               return 0 ;

          case WM_HSCROLL:
                         // Display different font in MLE control

               switch (SHORT2FROMMP (mp2))
                    {
                    case SB_LINELEFT:   lFont -= 1 ;  break ;
                    case SB_PAGELEFT:   lFont -= 8 ;  break ;
                    case SB_LINERIGHT:  lFont += 1 ;  break ;
                    case SB_PAGERIGHT:  lFont += 8 ;  break ;

                    case SB_SLIDERPOSITION:
                         lFont = SHORT1FROMMP (mp2) ;
                         break ;

                    default:
                         return 0 ;
                    }

               lFont = max (0, min (lFont, lFonts - 1)) ;
               WinSendMsg (hwndScroll, SBM_SETPOS, MPFROMSHORT (lFont), NULL) ;

               if (lFonts > 0)
                    SetDataInWindow (hwndEdit, pfm1 + lFont, pfm2 + lFont) ;

               return 0 ;

          case WM_CHAR:
               switch (CHARMSG(&msg)->vkey)
                    {
                    case VK_LEFT:
                    case VK_RIGHT:
                         return WinSendMsg (hwndScroll, msg, mp1, mp2) ;

                    case VK_UP:
                    case VK_DOWN:
                    case VK_PAGEUP:
                    case VK_PAGEDOWN:
                         return WinSendMsg (hwndEdit, msg, mp1, mp2) ;
                    }

               return 0 ;

          case WM_DESTROY:
               if (lFonts > 0)
                    {
                    free (pfm1) ;
                    free (pfm2) ;
                    }

               WinSendMsg (hwndEdit, MLM_SETFONT, NULL, NULL) ;
               return 0 ;
          }
     return WinDefWindowProc (hwnd, msg, mp1, mp2) ;
     }
```

Sometimes, the worst thing you can do to a drug user is the only way to help.

Drug use is a question of extremes. People who use drugs are either addicted or in danger of addiction.

The results of drug addiction are poor performance, absenteeism, theft, robbery, industrial accidents, and death.

And addicts often take others down with them. Loved ones, co-workers, even employers.

Addicts seldom get well or even get into treatment by themselves. Someone has to help. You could be that person. If you're willing to get involved.

When you say, in no uncertain terms, "Get well or get out," you may be awakening the addict to the one reality that can save her.

Threatening to fire an addict is the worst thing you can do to her.
Or the best. If it gets her into treatment.

To find out how to set up a treatment program in your company, please call 1-800-843-4971. That's the National Institute on Drug Abuse hot line for managers and CEOs. It's manned by trained Employee Assistance Program planners and designers, from Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time. They won't tell you what to do, but they can outline the options.

Partnership for a Drug-Free America

uses GpiLoadPublicFonts to load these fonts.) To access fonts that your application privately loads for its own purpose using GpiLoadFonts, use the flag QF_PRIVATE. You must use either the QF_PUBLIC or QF_PRIVATE flag, or both combined with the bitwise OR operator. Otherwise you won't get any fonts.

You can also use the two flags QF_NO_DEVICE and QF_NO_GENERIC, which refer to device fonts and generic fonts. A device font is one that is built into the graphics output device, such as those built into your printer. There are no device fonts for video displays but, for purposes of this function call, the default System Proportional font is considered to be a device font.

The generic fonts for the video display are the bitmap fonts (other than the System Proportional font) and the Adobe Type 1 fonts supported by the Adobe Type Manager. For a printer, generic fonts are the Type 1 fonts supported by ATM and perhaps—for some dot matrix printers—some additional bitmap fonts. Don't use both the QF_NO_DEVICE and QF_NO_GENERIC flags, or you won't get any fonts at all.

The third parameter to GpiQueryFonts is normally set to NULL to enumerate fonts with all face names, but you can set it to indicate a specific face name such as Tms Rmn or Helvetica. This facility was more useful back in the days when programs dealt mostly with bitmap fonts. For example, by specifying Tms Rmn a program could obtain all the sizes of Tms Rmn fonts available. It's much less useful, however, with outline fonts or device fonts. If you specify Helvetica, you'll get only one font. As you'll recall from the last column, the bold, italic, and bold italic versions of the Helvetica font have different face names.

The second to last parameter is normally the size of a single FONTMETRICS structure, but it can be set to a smaller size if you are interested only in some of the fields in the beginning of the structure but not the later fields.

Now you can see why I began with the example rather than the general syntax! For 95 percent of the times you use GpiQueryFonts, your code will look almost exactly as shown in the example.

DISPLAYING THE STRUCTURE Now that we know how to enumerate fonts, let's do so. We'll use the FONTLIST program shown in Figures 1 through 5. If you have the IBM C Developer's WorkSet/2 installed, you can create FONTLIST.EXE by executing:

```
NMAKE FONTLIST.MAK
```

on an OS/2 command line. Or you can download the source code and executable from the Programming Forum on PC MagNet, archived as FONTLI.ZIP.

The program contains a single drop-down menu labeled Device that you can use to select either the video display or the default printer. As you can see in Figure 6, the fields of the FONTMETRICS structure are displayed in the window. The vertical scroll bar at the right lets you scroll through the structure fields for a particular font. The horizontal scroll bar on the bottom lets you page through all the available fonts.

You'll notice that some of the structure fields are displayed with two numeric values. These are the FONTMETRICS fields that return information in world coordinates, accepted by virtually all drawing functions supported by GPI. World coordinates are mapped to device coordinates (pixels) through a series of transforms, allowing a program to specify coordinates in units of inches or millimeters or anything else. Accordingly, some functions such as GpiQueryFonts return information in world coordinates. The first number in these fields is the value in pixels; the second is the value in decipoints, which is $\frac{1}{10}$ of a point or $\frac{1}{720}$ of an inch.

A FONTLIST OVERVIEW It's been a while since we've tackled a Presentation Manager program in this column, so let's review some basics. Unlike Windows—but like normal C programs—Presentation Manager programs have a main function that is the entry point to the program. The main function usually takes care of initialization by creating a message queue, registering a window class, and creating a standard window—in this case one that contains a title bar, a menu, a system menu, a sizing border, a horizontal scroll bar, and minimize and maximize buttons.

The program then enters a message loop to retrieve messages for the win-

FONTLIST.MAK
Complete Listing

```
#-------------------------
# FONTLIST.MAK make file
#-------------------------

fontlist.exe : fontlist.obj fontlist.def fontlist.res
     link386 /BASE:0x10000 fontlist,, NUL,, fontlist
     rc fontlist.res

fontlist.obj : fontlist.c fontlist.h
     icc -C -Kbcpr -Ss fontlist.c

fontlist.res : fontlist.rc fontlist.h
     rc -r fontlist.rc
```

Figure 2: **This is the make-file for the FONTLIST program.**

FONTLIST.RC
Complete Listing

```
/*---------------------------------
   FONTLIST.RC resource script file
  ---------------------------------*/
#include <os2.h>
#include "fontlist.h"
MENU ID_RESOURCE
     {
     SUBMENU "~Device",        IDM_DEVICE
          {
          MENUITEM "~Screen",       IDM_SCREEN,, MIA_CHECKED
          MENUITEM "~Printer",      IDM_PRINTER
          }
     }
```

Figure 3: **This resource script defines FONTLIST's menu.**

FONTLIST.H
Complete Listing

```
/*-----------------------
   FONTLIST.H header file
  -----------------------*/

#define ID_RESOURCE       1

#define IDM_DEVICE       10
#define IDM_SCREEN       11
#define IDM_PRINTER      12
```

Figure 4: **The header file defines constants used in both the source code and resource script.**

dows in the program. On exit from the message loop (caused by a quit message), the program destroys the window and the message queue, and then terminates. The ClientWndProc window procedure (toward the end of FONTLIST.C) processes all messages to the client window. The first message is WM_CREATE.

To simplify the display of the FONTMETRICS information, I decided to overlay the client area with a read-only multiline edit (MLE) control with a vertical scroll bar. This MLE control is created during ClientWndProc's WM_CREATE message and resized during the WM_SIZE message. (As I'll discuss later, using an MLE control turned out to be not the best solution!)

After creating the edit control, ClientWndProc obtains a presentation space for the window by calling WinGetPS and then calls GetAllFonts. This function enumerates the fonts, storing them in arrays of FONTMETRICS structures. Two arrays are required for showing some fields in units of both pixels and decipoints.

By default, world coordinates for a presentation space obtained using WinGetPS simply map to pixels. Thus, when GetAllFonts calls GpiQueryFonts to obtain an array of FONTMETRICS structures, the fields that contain values in world coordinates are in units of pixels.

Next, the GetAllFonts function sets world coordinates to decipoints by altering the device transform. The device transform is one of several transforms under GPI. Conceptually, the device transform maps the four corners of a rectangle known as the *presentation page* to the four corners of a rectangle known as the *page viewport*. The page viewport rectangle is in units of pixels, and by default is the size of the output device. For example, the default page viewport for the VGA is 640 pixels by 480.

By setting the presentation page to the size of the output device in decipoints, the device transform allows you to specify world coordinates in decipoints. You can use GpiSetPS to alter the size of the presentation page.

To obtain the information necessary to set the presentation page size, you use DevQueryCaps. The CAPS_WIDTH parameter to DevQueryCaps obtains the width of the output device in pixels; for example, 640 for the VGA. The CAPS_HORIZONTAL_FONT_RES parameter obtains the font resolution of the device; for instance, 96 for the VGA. Dividing 96 into 640 gives the width of the display in inches. Multiplying by 720 yields the width in decipoints. Thus, this must be the width of the presentation page.

After setting a new presentation page size, GetAllFonts calls GpiQueryFonts again to obtain a FONTMETRICS structure with fields in units of decipoints.

When you use the menu to switch from the video display to the default printer (or back), ClientWndProc gets a WM_COMMAND message. For the printer, it uses the CreatePrinterPS and OpenDefaultPrinterDC functions to obtain a presentation space for a printer device context, and calls GetAllFonts again.

DEALING WITH THE MLE I wanted to avoid the messy logic required to display the FONTMETRICS information and manage the vertical scroll bar, so I figured it would be easier to format all the data as a single character string and let a multiline edit control handle it. The MLE solution let me avoid some problems, but it created others.

First, to get all the information to line up nicely, I had to force the MLE to use a fixed-pitch font. This required setting up an FATTRS structure and passing it to the MLE via an MLM_SETFONT message. ClientWndProc does this during the WM_CREATE message using the information obtained from GpiQueryFonts. Of course, we haven't learned about the FATTRS structure yet, so this seems a little premature.

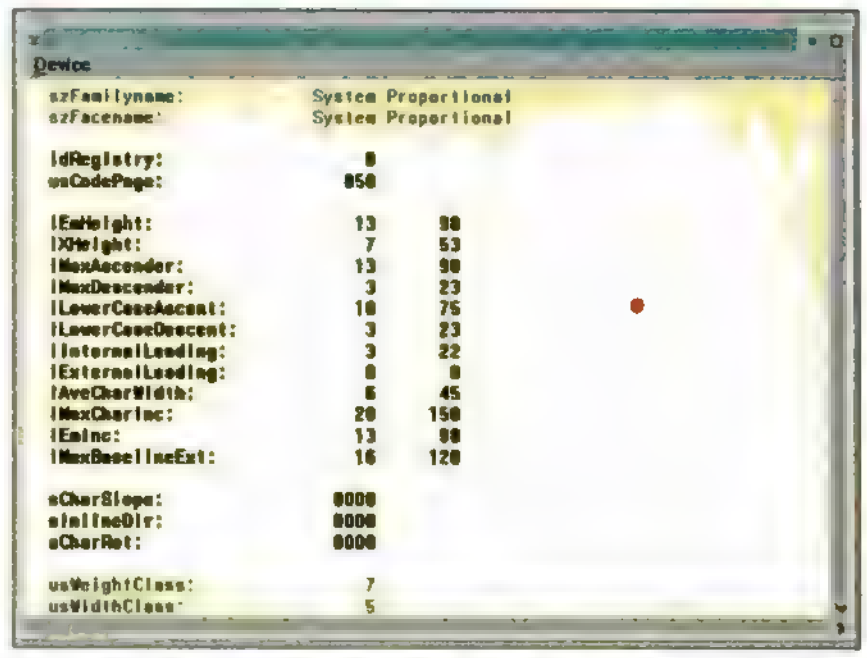


Figure 6: **This shows the FONTLIST program running on a VGA display under the OS/2 2.0 Presentation Manager.**

To display the information in the MLE window, the FormatData function puts it all in a large character string, and the SetDataInWindow function calls WinSetWindowText to set the string as the MLE contents.

Another problem I encountered with the MLE related to input focus. When created, the MLE doesn't have the input focus; the client window does. Thus, to provide a keyboard interface for the vertical scroll bar, ClientWndProc must trap some WM_CHAR messages for up and down cursor keys and send them to the MLE control. The left and right cursor keys are sent to the horizontal scroll bar. If you press the down-arrow key, you might expect the contents to the MLE to scroll by one line. But it doesn't. The MLE maintains its own internal cursor, initially set to the top line. You can't see it because the MLE doesn't have the input focus. So, pressing the down-arrow key just moves the MLE cursor down a line. Not until it reaches the bottom of the window will the MLE contents scroll.

If you happen to click on the MLE window, it then gets the input focus. You can see the cursor, even block out areas of text and copy them to the clipboard. But then you don't have a keyboard interface for the horizontal scroll bar!

Oh, well. Using a multiline edit control was an interesting idea, but I think in the future I'll bite the bullet and code my own display and scroll bar logic.

In the next column we'll begin exploring the fields of the FONTMETRICS structure. □

FONTLIST.DEF

Complete Listing

```
;------------------------------------
; FONTLIST.DEF module definition file
;------------------------------------

NAME           FONTLIST  WINDOWAPI

DESCRIPTION    'Font Lister for OS/2 2.0 PM
(c) Charles Petzold, 1992'
PROTMODE
```

Figure 5: **Here is FONTLIST's module definition file.**

DUSTIN DOES CD-ROM

Smart and Friendly

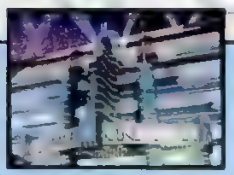
- Great Price on a fast, reliable drive.
- 2 Year Warranty!

Get Bundle Prices on listed titles with purchase of CD-ROM Drive

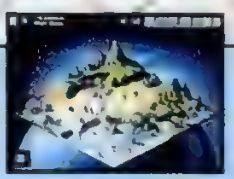
CD-900 Series

Data access: 375 MS
Data transferability: 150 KB/SEC
32 KB Memory Buffer • MPC Compliant

$309
internal



$59
Microsoft Cinemania
Everything you ever wanted to know about the movies
- 19,000 movie listings
- 3,000 biographies
- Dialogue and movie stills



$69
The Animals!
A multimedia adventure in the animal kingdom.
See and hear over 200 exotic mammals, birds and reptiles in terrific video/sound technology.

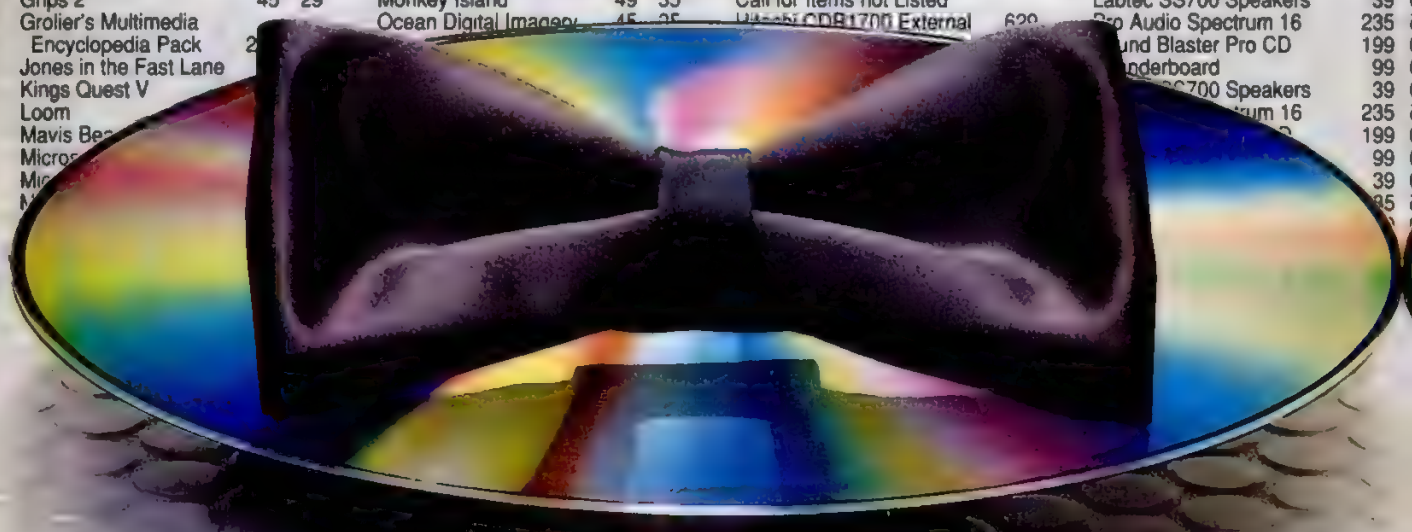
$99
Street Atlas USA
Detailed, street-level maps of the entire USA on one CD-ROM
Every street in the USA is included!
- Location by street name, phone exchange or zip code

Software	REG	BNDL
Amanda Stories MPC	49	35
Amer. Bus. Phone Book	NA	15
Animals, The	69	29
Annabel's Dream MPC	59	NA
Audobon's Mammals	39	15
Bible Library	59	15
Birds of America	39	15
Carmen San Diego	75	45
CD Game Pack II	59	35
CD Storytime Vol 1	NA	15
Chessmaster MPC	59	29
CIA World Fact Book	55	35
Corel Draw	399	NA
Corel Draw Vers Upgrd	145	NA
Corel Draw Comp Upgrd	235	NA
Desert Storm MPC	35	25
DTPro	NA	15
Great Cities/World	75	29
Grips 2	45	29
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia Pack	2	
Jones in the Fast Lane		
Kings Quest V		
Loom		
Mavis Be		
Micros		
Mic		
M		

	REG	BNDL
Grips 2	45	29
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia Pack	265	NA
Jones in the Fast Lane	49	35
Kings Quest V	49	35
Loom	59	35
Mavis Beacon MPC	59	29
Microsoft Cinemania	59	NA
Microsoft Encarta	269	NA
Microsoft MM Beethoven	59	NA
Microsoft Bookshelf	139	NA
Microsoft Video	139	NA
Microsoft Works MM	139	NA
Microsoft Publisher	139	NA
Microsoft Office	499	NA
Mixed Up Mother Goose	49	35
MM Toolbook	535	NA
Monarch Notes	69	NA
Monkey Island	49	35
Ocean Digital Imagery	45	25

	REG	BNDL
Monkey Island	49	35
Ocean Digital Imagery	45	35
Playing with Language Series (each)	55	29
Publish It! 2.0	99	25
Shakespeare on Disc	29	15
Shareware Gold II	59	35
Sherlock Holmes	49	35
Sound Works	45	25
Stellar 7	49	35
Street Atlas USA	99	NA
Time Table of History	59	15
Toolworks Bundle Plus	NA	75
Toolworks Reference Lib	85	29
US Atlas MPC	NA	29
US Atlas w/Automap	59	45
Ultima I thru VI	69	49
World Atlas MPC	89	49
Call for Items not Listed		
Hitachi CDR1700 External	629	

Drives	BNDL
Hitachi CDR1700 External	629
Hitachi CDR3700 Internal	519
NEC CD Express	429
NEC CDR-74 External	649
NEC CDR-84 Internal	589
Smart & Friendly CD800 MAC	325
Smart & Friendly CD800e	299
Smart & Friendly CD900e	359
Smart & Friendly CD 900i	309
Smart & Friendly HS1200e	689
Smart & Friendly HS1200i	599
Sony CDU-535 Interface Kit	85
Sony CDU-535 Internal	319
Accessories	
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	235
Sound Blaster Pro CD	199
Thunderboard	99
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	235
und Blaster Pro CD	199
nderboard	99
SS700 Speakers	39
trum 16	235
	199
	99
	39
	35



SAME DAY SHIPPING
FREE GROUND SHIPPING
Monday thru Friday 6AM to 5PM PST
1-800-274-6611

20969 Ventura Blvd., Ste 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR FREE CATALOGUE
& ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
FAX your order 24-hours
1-818-884-5310

Prices subject to change without notice

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers

- *2,500 products to choose from*
- *Dozens of America's Top Direct Marketers*
- *Great Value for Your Money*
- *Service & Support Experts*
- *Fast Delivery*

INDEX

Systems

Acma Computers, Inc. 441
Agatech 482
Alpha Systems Lab 458
Ariel Design, Inc. 438
Computer Sales Professionals ... 479
Comtrade 442
Edge Technology 444
Expo Tech 462
FASTMICRO 447
Global Horizons, Inc 475
Grid Systems Corporation 461
Hyundai 486
Insight Computers 427
Olympic Computer Technology . 476
PCs Compleat 484
Quill Corporation 480
Tangent Computer, Inc. 456
USA Flex 465

Software/Peripherals/ Components

American Small Business Computers 515
Arlington Computer Products .. 492
Bitstream 513
Bulldog Computer Products . 504
CompUSA 506
Compuclassics 514
Computability 497
Computer Discount Warehouse.. 508
Computer Express 507
Cyrix 474
Diskette Connection 512
Dustin Discount Software 426,434
FASTMICRO 454
First Source International 502
H Co. Memory Upgrades 496
Hard Drives International 432
Hunter Computers 499
Interlink Electronics 516
LA Trade 505
Midwest Computer Works 500
Pacific Wave (Paradise) 517
PC Zones 488
Peripheral Express 501
TELEMART 493
Zyxel USA 498

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Better, Faster, Cheaper.
Get it all with Insight Computers!

486 EISA

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Insight 486 EISA

Fully Upgradable Intel® 80486 CPU
EISA 32 Bit Bus Architecture
4MB RAM - 256K Cache
340MB 12ms Hard Drive w/cache
170MB w/o Stacker®
32 Bit EISA Controller
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Video Card
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial 16550 Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS® 5.0 - Mouse
Desktop Case, Full Vertical Available
Stacker® & Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486-33MHz SUPER BUY!
$1,999

486-50MHz
$2,299

486DX2-66MHz
$2,499

Insight 486 EISA

Fully Upgradable Intel® 80486 CPU
EISA 32 Bit Bus Architecture
8MB RAM - 256K Cache
1GB 12ms Hard Drive w/cache
520MB w/o Stacker®
32 Bit EISA Controller w/ 2MB Cache
SCSI Bus Mastering
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Video Card
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial 16550 Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS® 5.0 - Mouse
Full Vertical Case Standard
Stacker® & Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486-33MHz
$3,199

486-50MHz SUPER BUY!
$3,499

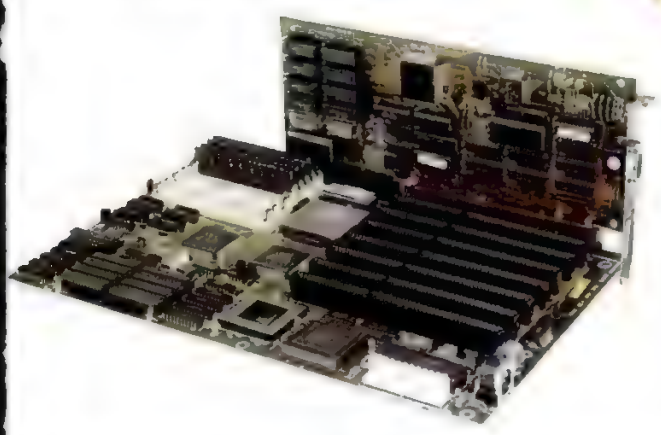
486DX2-66MHz
$3,699

Full vertical cases includ
Dual Cooling Fans
8 Expansion Bays
250 Watt Power Supply

intel inside

LOW COST LEASING AVAILABLE

486 Local Bus



Insight 486 Local Bus

Fully Upgradable Intel® 80486 CPU
8MB RAM - 64K Cache
420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive w/cache
210MB w/o Stacker®
32 Bit Bus 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Card
32 Bit Local Bus IDE Controller
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS® 5.0 - Mouse
Desktop Case, Full Vertical Available
Stacker® & Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486-33MHz
$2,199

486-50MHz
$2,399

486DX2-66MHz SUPER BUY!
$2,599

Inverted Back

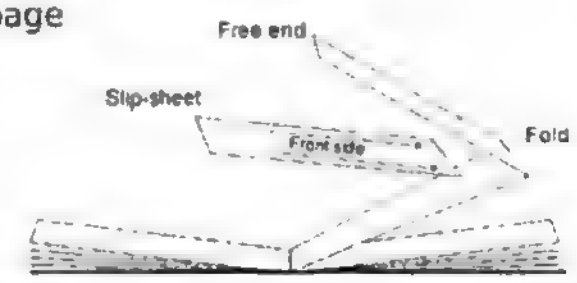
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Experts rave about Insight Computers.

"...too fast to verify with benchmark tests...the Insight was measurably faster at operations like loading large database files, performing sorts, and scrolling through word processing documents."
-PC Sources 5/91

"Whether you're a power user or LAN administrator, Insight has a system for you at a price you can afford."
-Computer Shopper 1/92

"For a surprisingly low price, Insight managed to pull together a very powerful system."
-PC Magazine 3/17/92

"Incredibly fast...faster in both benchmark testing and subjective observations of daily usage."
-PC Sources 8/91

"Best price in the roundup, fast, lots of slots and bays..."
-PC World 6/92

"...the Insight stands tall for a low price.."
-Computer Shopper 10/92

Notebooks

TOSHIBA

386SX-25MHz T1850

4MB RAM - Expandable to 12MB
80MB Hard Drive (160MB w/Stacker), VGA LCD Display, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, NICAD Battery

$1,939

386SX-20MHz T1800

2MB RAM - Expandable to 10MB
60MB Hard Drive (120MB w/Stacker), VGA LCD Display, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, NICAD Battery

NEW!

$1,579

386SX-25MHz Color T1850C

4MB RAM - Expandable to 12MB
80MB Hard Drive (160MB w/Stacker), Ultra STN Color LCD Display, NICAD Battery

Color!

$2,839

Canon Printers

Portable Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX	$289
BJ-20	$379

Desktop Bubble Jet

BJ-300, 600CPS SUPER BUY!	$419
BJ-330, 600CPS, W-carriage	$579
BJC-800, 600CPS, color	$1,899
BJC-820, 600CPS, Color, SCSI	$1,999

Laser

LBP-4 Lite	$759
LBP-4 Plus Desktop, 300 DPI	$899
LBP-8 Mark III Plus	$1,449

NEC Printers *24-Pin Pinwriter Printers with 360DPI*

Narrow Carriage

P3200 - 8K, up to 216 CPS	$229
P6200 - 80K, up to 300 CPS	$409

Wide Carriage

P3300 - 8K, up to 216 CPS	$329
P6300 - 80K, up to 300 CPS	$629
P9300 - 80K, up to 400 CPS	$829

Texas Instruments Printers

TI Microlaser

9ppm, 512K RAM, exp. to 4.5MB, 2 font cartridge slots, parallel interface, 250 sheet paper cassette, handles paper up to 8.5x14 and envelopes, user upgrade to true Adobe PostScript, 300 dpi. $879

TI Microlaser PS17

Same as TI Microlaser, w/1.5MB RAM, & 17 font Adobe PS. $1,199

TI Microlaser PS35

Same as TI Microlaser, w/1.5MB RAM, & 35 font Adobe PS. $1,399

Microlaser PS35 Turbo

9ppm, RISC coprocessor, 35 scalable Adobe PS fonts, 2.5MB RAM, exp. to 10.5MB, parallel interface, serial/Appletalk opt, 250 sheet paper cassette, handles legal/envelopes/labels, emulates HP LaserJet, 1yr. warranty $1,599

Software *Best values - 1000's more titles in stock!*

Automap	$49	Lotus Smart Suite	$419	Procomm Plus	$79
Corel Draw 3.0	$369	Norton Desktop Windows 2.0	$109	WindowsWinfax Pro 2.0	$69
Desqview X	$159	Norton Utilities 6.01	$109	WordPerfect Windows	$259

800-488-0002

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

Insight

Insight launches Super Direct™

The faster, easier way to buy computers, software and accessories.

Super service. Super products. Super selection. Super Direct™.

Hard Drives International and Insight have joined forces to bring you a superstore in your mailbox. You'll find the ultimate selection of today's most popular hardware and software, with affordable prices that fly past the competition. Superior service and support plus hundreds of products to choose from. It's the Super Direct™ way to have it all.

Super service.

- 30-Day Worry-Free Guarantee
- Federal Express Delivery
- Toll-Free Technical Support 7 Days a Week
- Payment Options Galore
- 24-Hour Ordering
- One Year Parts & Labor Warranty/ Replacement Policy
- Special National Accounts Department for Larger Customers.

Super products & selection.

- '486 ISA, EISA & Local Bus Computer Systems
- Notebooks
- Hard Drives
- Removable Drives
- Monitors & Printers
- CD-ROM Drives & Software
- Tape Backups & Memory
- Networking Products
- Uninterruptible Power Supplies
- Fault Tolerant Disk Arrays
- Software

HARD DRIVES *International*

800-488-0002

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Insight's 24 hour shipping: faster than a speeding bullet.

486 ISA

nsight 486 ISA

- ully Upgradable Intel® 80486 CPU
- MB RAM - 64K Cache
- 20MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive w/cache
- 210MB w/o Stacker®
- lon-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 4 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Video Card
- 2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
- nhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- IS-DOS® 5.0 - Mouse
- ull Vertical Case, Desktop Available
- acker® and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486SX-25MHz
$1,599

486-33MHz SUPER BUY!
$1,899

486DX2-50MHz
$1,999

486-50MHz
$2,099

486DX2-66MHz
$2,299

Instant satisfaction

Need a fully-loaded, value-packed '486 right now? No problem! We've specially configured and pre-built our hottest selling systems and they're ready to ship today! Place your order before 5 P.M. (MST) and we'll ship your computer within 24 hours!

Order one of these special configurations and we'll ship it within 24 hours!*

*The fine print.

This offer is good as long as these pre-built systems are in stock.

Order by 5 P.M. (MST) Monday thru Friday.

Order is subject to credit approval. P.O.'s subject to additional conditions.

You must order a 486 ISA as listed here. (Custom orders take a tad longer.)

Better service.

24 Hour Shipping!

Order 24 hours a day.

30-Day Worry Free Guarantee.

Toll-Free Sales, Service & Support, 7 days a week.

Payment options galore, including leasing and the Insight Credit Card.

Express Parts Replacement.

1 Year Parts and Labor Warranties with Extended Warranties available.

FCC Class B certification. (residential systems)

Faster performance.

24 Bit graphics accelerators are now standard in Insight 486's. Up to 10 times faster than conventional SVGA, these record-breaking video cards can support resolutions up to 1280 x1024 and can display up to 16 million colors.

Proven components maximize processing speeds.

Insight R&D techs continuously test component combinations to deliver optimal system performance.

Federal Express shipping makes sure your purchase gets to you safe and FAST.

Cheaper prices on everything.

The combined buying power of Insight and Hard Drives International keeps your system cost ROCK BOTTOM without compromising quality!

800-488-0002

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

HARD DRIVES

Expect value, service and strong suppor from the storage specialists.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE June 27 1989 Mass Storage Mail Order

Great Buy 1991 1990 1989 1988

HARD DRIVES International

WORRY-FREE 30 DAY

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL

Western Digital

Free Stacker 2.0 with all Western Digital Hard Drives. Stacker instantly and safely doubles your hard disk capacity!

Accept only the finest ... Caviar™

WESTERN DIGITAL

FREE STACKER

85/170MB IDE WD280A 19ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare $239 - 8 Bit $279 - 16 Bit $259

125/250MB IDE WD2120A 14ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare $309 - 8 Bit $349 - 16 Bit $329

170/340MB IDE WD2170A 12ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare $339 - 8 Bit $379 - 16 Bit $359

SUPER BUY!

210/420MB IDE WD2200A 12ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Kit $399 16 Bit Kit $419

340/680MB IDE WD2340A 12ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Kit $699 16 Bit Kit $719

Fujitsu

24

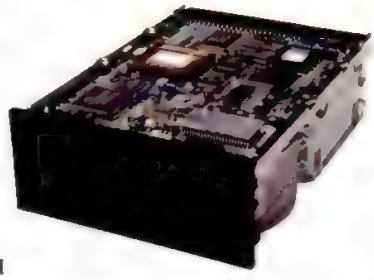
420MB IDE FJ2623A 12ms 3.5" HH
Bare Kit $949 16 Bit Kit $969

420MB SCSI FJ2623S 12ms 3.5" HH
Bare Kit $949 16 Bit Kit $1,099

512MB IDE FJ2624A 12ms 3.5" HH
SUPER BUY!
Bare Kit $999
16 Bit Kit $1,019

520MB SCSI FJ2624S 12ms 3.5" HH
SUPER BUY!
Bare Kit $999
16 Bit Kit $1,149

1080MB SCSI FJ2266S 14.5ms 5.25" FH
Bare Kit $1,499 16 Bit Kit $1,649



Seagate

42MB IDE ST351A 28ms 3.5" 1"H
SUPER BUY!
Bare $179 8 Bit $199
16 Bit $199

106MB IDE ST3120A 18ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare $279 - 8 Bit $319 - 16 Bit $299

130MB IDE ST3144A 16ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare $319 - 8 Bit $359 - 16 Bit $339

245MB IDE ST3283A 12ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Kit $499 16 Bit Kit $519

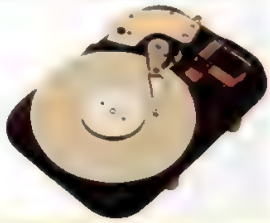
245MB SCSI ST3283N 12ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Kit $599 16 Bit Kit $749

Talon

Free Stacker 2.0!

FREE STACKER

120/240MB IDE TA3020A 15ms 3.5" 1"
Bare $279 - 8 Bit $319 - 16 Bit $299



All Bare Drive Kits Include:
All mounting hardware and HDI's Hard Drive Reference Manual with complete installation instructions.

All 8 & 16 Bit Kits Include:
Host adapter hard/floppy "1 to 1" controller or interface card, mouning kit, rails, cables, all mounting hardware and HDI's Hard Drive Reference Manual.

32 Bit Kits Also Available!

Maxtor

120MB IDE MX7120A 15ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Kit $329 16 Bit Kit $349

213MB IDE MX7213A 15ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Kit $419 16 Bit Kit $439

Micropolis

660MB SCSI MC1624 15ms 5.25" HH
Bare Kit $1,399 16 Bit Kit $1,549

1354MB SCSI MC1528-15 14ms 5.25" FH
Bare Kit $1,999 16 Bit Kit $2,149

Conner

40MB IDE CP3000 25ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare $189 - 8 Bit $229 - 16 Bit $209

170MB IDE CP30174A 17ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Kit $339 16 Bit Kit $359

Bernoulli

SUPER BUY!

60MB Removable Media Kit

Bernoulli, the best name in removable media, offers a 90 Pro internal drive, full SCSI adaptor, 360MB of storage, 90MB cartridges and Stacker® disk compression software.

Internal Kit	$499
Extra Cartridges	$149
Tri-Pack Cartridges	$419

BERNOULLI MEANS SECURITY FOR YOUR DATA

IOMEGA®
Makers of Bernoulli

Your drive will grow with you if you change systems or platforms. And, only Bernoulli is endorsed by 99 percent of its owners!

Bernoulli features a 75,000-hour MTBF rate, proven head-crash resistance and disks that withstand an eight-foot drop! A full 360MB with Stacker.®

CD-ROM

Talon SUPER BUY! TA-100

Internal, 380ms access time, 32KB buffer, fast transfer rate, headphones and encyclopedia. $279

Sony S-535

Internal, 340ms access time, 8KB buffer, 150KB/second transfer rate, headphones and encyclopedia. $399

Talon High Performance TA-200

Internal, 280ms access time, 64KB buffer, 300KB/second transfer rate, headphones and encyclopedia. $599

Free with any CD-ROM drive -

New 1992 Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia
21 volume set. Over 33,000 articles with 3,000 pictures, 250 maps, 35 minutes of video, 35 minutes of sound recordings and 55 video sequences.

Reference Library
Webster's New World™ Dictionary, New York Public Library™ Desk Reference, and six other useful references.

Game Pack II

CD Stereo Headphones

CD Software - Pick any 5 for $99*

Aircraft Encyclopedia	Plant Doctor
Bible Library	Reference Library
Career Opportunities	Sound Works
CIA Factbook	Space-Apollo
Civil War	Timetable of Arts
European Monarchs	Timetable of Science
Game Pack II	USA State Fact Book
Guiness Disc	US Atlas
Great Cities (MM)	US Civics
Interactive Storytime	US Presidents
KGB Factbook	Vietnam
Korea	World Atlas
MM Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	World War II
N. American Indians	

**with purchase of a CD-ROM Drive*

Tape Backups

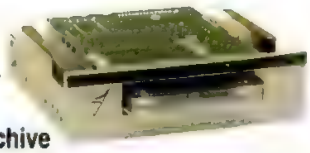
Standard QIC 80 attaches to existing floppy controller or dedicated unit, w/ data compression. 2-3MB/min.

Talon SUPER BUY!

120MB includes one tape	$189
250MB includes one tape	$249

Colorado

120MB	$199
250MB	$259



Archive

QIC interface, includes drivers for Novell and DOS.

250MB Internal	$799
250MB External	$899

DAT SCSI - 16 bit, includes drivers for Novell and DOS.

1300MB Internal	$1,595
1300MB External	$1,795

WangDAT

DAT Tape Backups

WangDAT is the premier name in Digital Audio Tape backup systems. These compact units offer the speed and reliability necessary for high capacity tape storage for DOS, Novell and UNIX-based systems.

Internal kits - 3.5" with 5.25" frame, controller card, cable, software, mounting hardware and tape included.

External kits - external case, controller card, cable, software, SCSI interface and tape included.

2GB 3100 Internal Kit SUPER BUY!	$1,199
2GB 3100 External Kit	$1,299
4GB 3200 Internal Kit	$1,399
4GB 3200 External Kit	$1,499

Networking

LANtastic AE-2™ Ethernet Starter Kit (ISA) $479

LANtastic® AE-3™ Ethernet Starter Kit (ISA) $549

Two 16-bit Artisoft AE-2 or AE-3 Ethernet adaptors (ISA)
LANtastic Network Operating System (2-300 nodes)
25' coax cable, 2 t-connectors
2 terminators
Hardware and LANtastic Network Operating System software doc.

Windows versions available.

Extra AE-2 Boards	$199
Extra AE-3 Boards	$239

ARTISOFT
Revolutionizing Connectivity

Complete kits! Everything you'll need to network 2 PCs is included!

UPS *Uninterruptible Power Supply*

American Power Conversion

Back-UPS 250	$109
Back-UPS 400	$169
Back-UPS 450	$199
Back-UPS 600	$269
Smart UPS 400	$319
Smart UPS 600	$499
Smart UPS 900	$589
Surge Arrest	$19

Memory

SIMM

1MB x9 80ns	$36
1MB x9 70ns	$36
256KB x9 70ns	$15
4MB x9 70ns	$119

Memory available for systems & printers.

Buy Insight- your SuperDirect™ source to satisfy all your computing needs!

National Accounts - P.O.'s
800-927-2907

APO/FPO/International
602-350-1145
FAX 602-350-1144

800-488-0002

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

CKW

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are NEW. POs accepted from qualified buyers- Net 20. APO/FPO orders add $16 for US Post Express Mail. POs, 30-Day Guarantee and 1-Year Replacement Policy may have some restrictions. Shipping is non- refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Leasing available for businesses. 12/8/92

Cool savings.

ACC PAC BPI Series	255
ACC PAC Simply Windows	135
DAC Easy Accounting 4.2	105
DAC Easy Accounting Upgrade	49
DAC Easy Bonus Pack	135
DAC Easy Payroll 4.2	69
Individual Stock Investor	69
M.Y.O.B. Windows	149
Managing Your Money 8.0	39
Money for Windows	55
Peachpay	55
Peachtree Accounting (Windows)	189
Peachtree Basic Acctng	85
Peachtree Complete	199
Point-of-Sales Acctng	245
Quickbooks	95
Quickbooks/Quickpay	125
Quicken 6.0	49
Quicken Windows	49
Sales Order Acctng	245
Timeslips III	199
Turbo Tax Federal	CALL
Turbo Tax State	CALL
Willmaker 4.0	45

CA Cricket Presents	35
Calendar Creator Plus	59
DrawPerfect	289
Easy Flow 7.0	169
Flowcharting III	149
Formfiller 3.0	89
Formtool Gold 3.0	65
Freelance Graphics DOS/WIN	339
Freelance Upgrade Win/DOS	99
Harvard Graph Win	365
Harvard Graphics 3.0	409
Harvard Graphics Win Upgrade	125
Hollywood	309
Labels Unlimited	69
Multimedia Make Your Point	55
Org Plus Advanced	69
Org Plus Advanced For Windows	135
Perform Professional	195
Stanford Graphics	359

Design CAD 2-D	185
Design CAD 3D	259
Design CAD Professional	595
Dream House Professional	49
Easy CAD 2	119
Fast CAD	529
Generic CAD 6.0	289
Generic Home Series	CALL

Hitachi CDR1700 External	639
Hitachi CDR3700 Internal	519
NEC CD Gallery/CDR-37	469
NEC CD Gallery/CDR-74	699
NEC CDR-84 Internal	599
Smart & Friendly CD 800	329
Smart & Friendly CD 800e	299
Smart & Friendly CD 900e	359
Smart & Friendly CD 900i	309
Sony CDU-535 Interface Kit	89
Sony CDU-535 Internal	329

We have 100's of titles on CD please call for great prices!

Blast Remote for Procomm	29
Carbon Copy Plus DOS/WIN	119
Close-up OLE/Support	129
Co Session Win/DOS	105
Crosstalk For Windows	CALL
Crosstalk Mark IV	145
Crosstalk XVI	129
Faxit! For Windows	89
Lantastic Products	CALL
Laplink Pro 4.0	109
Laplink Pro Upgrade	59
Novell Products	CALL
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote	119
Procomm Plus 2.0	79
Procomm Plus Windows	89
Q-Modem	65
Remote 2 (Host & Caller)	119
Smartcom III	119
Smarterm 420 For Windows	179
Wildcat BBS	99
Winfax Pro	79
WordPerfect Office PC	95

PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote	119
Procomm Plus 2.0	79
Procomm Plus Windows	89
Q-Modem	65
Remote 2 (Host & Caller)	119
Smartcom III	119
Smarterm 420 For Windows	179
Wildcat BBS	99
Winfax Pro	79
WordPerfect Office PC	95
ARAGO DBXL 1.3	145
ARAGO Quicksilver 1.3	345
Clarion Personal Developer	55
Clipper	519
DataEase Express	115
DataPerfect	295
DB Fast Windows	339
DBase IV	529
Family Tree Maker	45
FileMaker Pro Windows	95
Foxbase Plus	59
Foxpro 2.0	99
Foxpro 2.0 Upgrade	45
Instant Recall	95
Nutshell	59
Paradox 4.0	229
Paradox 4.0 Upgrade	CALL
Paradox 4.0 Windows	CALL
Paradox Plus 2.0	179
Paradox Plus Windows	179
Q&A 4.0	99
Q&A 4.0 Windows	179
Quattro Pro 3.0	65
Quattro Pro Windows	179
Quicken Deluxe	33
Quicken Deluxe Windows	33
Express Publisher DOS/WIN	109
Fontmonger Windows	105
Fonts On the Fly	99
Freehand For Windows	409
More Fonts	79
Omnipage 386 3.0	469
Omnipage 386 Windows	529

Orbits	33
PC Globe	49
PC Study Bible	95
PC USA	35
Personal Training Systems	CALL
Prep for the SAT	39
Science Adventure	49
Space Adventure	
Spanish Assistant	
Sports Adventure	
Type!	
Typing Tutor V DOS	
Vista Pro	
Laplink Pro 4.0	109
Laplink Pro Upg	139
Novell Products	65
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remo	
Procomm Plus	
Procomm Plus W	
Q-Modem	
Remote 2 (Host & Caller)	
Smartcom III	
Smarterm 420 For Windows	
Wildcat BBS	
Winfax Pro	
WordPerfect Office PC	29
ARAGO DBXL 1.3	399
ARAGO Quicksilver 1.3	
Clarion Personal Develo	239
Clipper Version	
DataEase Express	145
DataPerfect	
DB Fast Windows	
DBase IV	
Family Tree Maker	
FileMaker Pro Windo	
Foxbase Plus	
Foxpro 2.0	
Foxpro 2.0	
Instant	55
Nutsh	229
Pa	
Paradox 4.0 Upgrade	CALL
Paradox 4.0 Windows	CALL
Paradox Plus 2.0	
Paradox Plus Wi	
Q&A 4.0	
Q&A 4.0 Windows	
Quattro Pro 3.0	65
Express Publisher DOS/WIN	109
Fontmonger Windows	105
Fonts On the Fly	99
Freehand For Windows	409
More Fonts	79
Omnipage 386 3.0	469
Omnipage 386 Windows	529

Mathmatica 386 Windows	839
Sigma Plot	429
Statgraphics 5.1	689
Systat Dual	745
R&R Report Writer 4.0	195
Autodesk MM Explorer	129
CDPC MM Sub-System	1099
Labtec SS100 Speakers	29
Labtec SS200 Speakers	35
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
MM Resource Kit	235
MM Toolbook	529
MM Upgrade Kit Ext	649
MM Upgrade Kit Int	585
Nec MM Upgrade Kits	CALL
PC Animate Plus	125
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	235
Sound Blaster	119
Sound Blaster Pro	199
Sound Blaster Pro CD	199
Soundboard	99
Windows Sound	35
	CALL
	189
Hayes Smartcom	CALL
Modem Sharing Kit	CALL
Optima 144 + Fax 144	499
Optima 24	149
Optima 96	359
Optima 96 +Fax 96	399
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax	389
PM42400 V.42BIS	129
PM14400FX96 Send/Rec Fax	109
PM9600 V.32/V.42 BIS	299
PM9600	319
2400 144	CALL
	CALL
	58
	139
DOS w/NetWare Lite	65
Dr DOS Multiuser	489
Geoworks Pro	135
MS-DOS 5.0	75
	155
PC DOS 5.0	149
PC DOS 5.0 Upgrade	69
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote	119
Procomm Plus 2.0	79
Procomm Plus Windows	89
Q-Modem	65
Remote 2 (Host & Caller)	119
Smartcom III	119
Smarterm 420 For Windows	179
Wildcat BBS	99
Winfax Pro	79
WordPerfect Office PC	95
ARAGO DBXL 1.3	145
ARAGO Quicksilver 1.3	345
Clarion Personal Developer	55
Clipper	519
DataEase Express	115
DataPerfect	295
DB Fast Windows	339
DBase IV	529
	45

THE DUSTIN DIFFERENCE

Free Ground Shipping

Call for Any Items Not Listed

Same Day Shipping • Overnight Delivery Available

No Sales Tax Outside California • Visa, MC and AMEX Accepted

No Credit Card Surcharges • Corporate PO's, APO's and FPO's Welcome

Thousands of Items in Stock • Manufacturers' Warranties and Documentation

Government & Educational Pricing • 24-Hour FAX Order-Line • Latest Versions

Call for Free Catalogue

QUICK & EASY CANADIAN DELIVERY

Dustin delivers.

Clipper	519
DataEase Express	115
DataPerfect	295
DB Fast Windows	339
DBase IV	529
Family Tree Maker	45
FileMaker Pro Windows	CALL
Foxbase Plus	199
Foxpro 2.0	479
Foxpro 2.0 6-User Pack	539
Foxpro 2.0 Distribution Kit	309
Instant Database	55
Nutshell Plus II	229
Paradox	529
Q & A 4.0	265
R&R Report Writer 4.0	195
Rbase	CALL
SCO Foxbase	CALL
Superbase 4 - Windows	469
By Design for WP	65
Express Publisher DOS/WIN	109
Fontmonger Windows	105
Fonts On The Fly	99
Freehand For Windows	409
More Fonts	79
Omnipage 386 3.0	469
Pagemaker	529
Postscript Cartridge	259
Printshop Deluxe	55
Streamline Windows	135
Truetype Fonts	CALL
Auto Works	43
Automap	53
Automap Europe	75
Body Works	43
Chemistry Works	38
DINE Right for Windows	95
Distant Suns Windows	55
Entertainment Pack For Win 2	35
Entertainment Pack For Win 3	35
French Assistant	
Kid Pix	45
Knowledge Adventure	49
Learning DOS	39
German Assistant	49
Italian Assistant	49
Kid Pix	45
Knowledge Adventure	49
Learning DOS	39
Orbits	33
PC Globe	49
PC Study Bible	95
PC USA	35
Personal Training Systems	CALL
Prep for the SAT	39
Science Adventure	49
Space Adventure	49
Spanish Assistant	49
Sports Adventure	49
Type!	25
Typing Tutor V DOS/WIN	39
Vista Pro	75
Where is Carmen Series	CALL
Falcon 3 0	35
Flight Simulator 4 0	49
Flight Simulator II	45
	45
	115
	45
	39

Go Master Deluxe	115
Jet Fighter II	45
Playmaker Football	39
Ultimate Golf	39
Apprentice	89
Bannermania	29
Corel Draw 3 0	399
Corel Draw 3.0 Comp Upgrade	239
Corel Draw 3.0 Version Upgrade	145
Designer	469
Dr. Halo IV	479
Graphics Editor	399
Halo Desktop Imager	89
Harvard Draw Windows	429
Hijaak	105
Hijaak For Windows	139
Illustrator Windows	389
Image Pals	169
Photofinish	129
Photostyler For Windows	549
Picture Publisher w/Scanner	549
Picture Wizard	55
Presentation Task Force	129
Lotus Works	99
MS Office For Windows	489
PFS First Choice	99
Smart Suite	469
Smart Suite Upgrade	339
Stepway	99
Works 2.0	105
Works For Windows	135
1st Act	59
Act!	229
Act! For Windows	CALL
Address Book Plus	59
[illegible] Date	99
[illegible]ook Plus	45
[illegible]scriptions Write Now	95
Harvard Project Manager	459
CA Up To Date	99
Daybook Plus	45
Descriptions Write Now	95
Harvard Project Manager	459
Idea Fisher	359
Info Select 2 0	99
Lotus Organizer	99
Manage Pro	239
On Target Windows	269
On Time For Windows	99
Pack Rat Windows	249
Policies Write Now	169
Project for Windows	455
Timeline 5 0	455
Timeline Windows	485
Derive 2 0	155
Mathcad 3 0 Windows	319
Mathmatica 386 Windows	839
Sigma Plot	429
Statgraphics 5.1	689
Systat Dual	745
Autodesk MM Explorer	129
CDPC MM Sub-System	1099
Labtec SS100 Speakers	29
Labtec SS200 Speakers	35
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
MM Resource Kit	235
MM Toolbook	529
[illegible] Upgrade Kit Ext	649
[illegible]rade Kit Int	585
[illegible] Kits	CALL
	125
	235

MM Upgrade Kit Ext	649
MM Upgrade Kit Int	585
Nec MM Upgrade Kits	CALL
PC Animate Plus	125
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	235
Sound Blaster	119
Sound Blaster Pro	199
Sound Blaster Pro CD	199
Thunderboard	99
Wired For Sound	35
Wired For Sound Pro	CALL
Courier Modems	CALL
ESP	189
Hayes Smartmodems	CALL
Modem Sharing Kit	CALL
Optima 144 + Fax 144	499
Optima 24	149
Optima 96	359
Optima 96 +Fax 96	399
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax	389
PM2400 V 42BIS	129
PM2400FX96 Send/Rec Fax	109
PM9600 V 32/V/42 BIS	299
Sportster 9600	319
Ultra 144	CALL
Ultra 96	CALL
Desqview 2.4	58
Desqview 386 2.4	139
DR DOS w/NetWare Lite	65
Dr DOS Multiuser	489
Geoworks Pro	135
MS DOS 5.0	75
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade	65
New Wave	119
OS/2	155
PC DOS 5 0	149
PC DOS 5.0 Upgrade	69
SCO Unix/Xenix	CALL
VM/386	245
Windows 3.1	99
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	59
Ballpoint Mouse	129
Ballpoint Mouse W/Windows 3.1	149
Masterpiece Plus	109
Math Co-Processors	CALL
Mouseman Cordless	99
Mouseman Serial	79
MS Mouse	95
MS Mouse w/Paint	109
MS Mouse w/Windows 3.1	165
Trackman Serial	59
Borland C++	325
Borland C++W/App	499
Data Boss	349
Install Boss	69
Quick C For Windows	139
Smalltalk V	85
Smalltalk Windows	275
Toolbook	299
Turbo C++ 3.0	75
Turbo C++ For Windows	109
Turbo Pascal 6 0	109
Turbo Pascal Windows	149
Visual Basic	125
Windows Development Toolkit	325
Zortech C++	475
123 for Home	99
Allways	129
CA Compete	CALL
Excel	319
Excel For OS/2	325
Excel Upgrade	105
Lotus 123 Upgrade Win/DOS	99
Lotus 123 V3.1 +	419

Excel For OS/2	325
Excel Upgrade	105
Lotus 123 Upgrade Win/DOS	99
Lotus 123 V3.1 +	419
Lotus 123 Windows	399
Lotus123 V2 4	339
PlanPerfect	245
Quattro Pro DOS/WIN	319
Quattro Pro SE	55
Quattro Pro Upgrade	99
Wingz For Windows	335
386 Max 6.0	59
After Dark Windows	35
[illegible]	95
Amish Utilities	59
Central Point Anti-Virus	75
Check It	89
Copy II Deluxe Option Board	115
Copy II PC 6.0	39
Direct Access Windows	CALL
Fastback Plus DOS/WIN	109
File Runner	85
Norton Antivirus DOS/Win	95
Norton Back Up DOS/Win	95
Norton Commander	99
Norton Desktop For Dos	99
Norton Desktop For Windows	99
Norton Editor 2.0	75
Norton Utilities 6 01	119
Novi Antivirus	85
Novi Antivirus Multi-Packs	CALL
PC Kwik Powerpak	85
PC Tools Deluxe 8.0	129
PK Zip	55
Power Launcher	65

Print Q 6 0	99
Q DOS III	55
QEMM 386	65
QRAM	55
"Ready, Aim File"	65
Sidekick 2 0	65
Spinrite II	69
Stacker	89
Stacker W/coprocessor	CALL
Superstor	79
Superstor Pro	95
Virusafe	69
X Tree Gold 2.5	99
X Tree Windows	49
Ami Pro V3.0	[illegible]
Ami Pro V3.0 Upgrade	[illegible]
CA Textor	149
Grammatik DOS/WIN	69
Just Write	165
LetterPerfect	[illegible]
Lotus Write	135
MS Word	229
MS Word For OS/2	[illegible]
MS Word For Windows	319
MS Word For Windows Upgrade	129
Professional Write 2.2	175
Professional Write Plus Windows	175
Rightwriter DOS/WIN	65
Screen Extender For WP	[illegible]
WordPerfect 5.1	[illegible]
WordPerfect 5 1 Windows	CALL
WordPerfect Win Upgrade	CALL
Wordstar	285

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

20969 Ventura Blvd Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818) 710-9174

Call Toll Free from anywhere in the United States
Monday thru Friday—6:00AM to 5:00PM PST

1-800-274-6611

Or Fax Your Order!

1-818-884-5310

We will promptly replace any defective items returned within 30 days, but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on any non-defective, unopened goods, and all returns must be accompanied by a Returned Merchandise Authorization. Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. While ground shipments are free, we do ask $11.00 per item for 2-day, $22 00 per item for overnight, and $4 50 for C.O.D. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less. Free catalogues are available upon request, and please call us for any item not listed

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

PCs

SOLVING MEMORY PARITY ERRORS

❓ Lately my system seems to be possessed by demons. It randomly locks up or crashes and reboots for no apparent reason. While loading or running Windows 3.1, I often get the message, "System error. Memory parity error detected. System halted." I then have to do a cold boot or hit the reset switch. After rebooting, the system may run for a few hours and then crash again. Twice while running DOS applications, the system crashed, displaying the message, "RAM parity error." Occasionally the system just reboots on its own. What's wrong?

Jeffrey Karasik
Monticello, New York

▶**PC MAGAZINE** It sounds as if the problem is originating in your system's memory. There are nine chips in each bank of system memory. The first eight chips act as storage for a byte (one bit per chip). The ninth is the parity chip, a memory diagnostic feature used in PCs.

When the microprocessor writes a byte of data to memory, it stores the byte as 8 bits (each having a value of either 0 or 1) and appends a parity bit. If the value of bits in the 8-bit pattern is odd, the parity bit is set to 1; if the value is even, the parity bit is set to 0. Hence, the sum of all the bits, including the parity bit, must be even.

When the microprocessor reads from memory, it also appends a parity bit. If an odd value is detected, the system knows something is wrong and generates a parity error. Unfortunately, that is about all it knows; the parity bit itself could even be causing all the trouble.

Interaction between expansion cards can also cause such problems. If your demons appeared right after you installed a new card, try taking it out and see if the problem clears up. Let's assume that the system hasn't been changed and the problem appeared on its own.

The first step is to make sure all your memory chips are well seated in their sockets. DIP (dual in-line package) memory chips have a habit of loosening up as a result of the repeated heating and cooling cycles while your computer is turned on and off. Press down firmly on the DIP chips to reseat them.

If the problem persists, you may be able to solve it by replacing your memory chips with those from another system. Make sure that you replace only one chip at a time and that you use chips with the same capacity (measured in kilobits or megabits) and speed (measured in nanoseconds) as the original. This method can take a long time, especially with an intermittent error like this one, and it will work only if there is just one bad component. (The process is a lot like trying to find the burned-out bulb in a string of Christmas-tree lights.)

Diagnostic programs that exercise the individual memory locations and then report the approximate physical location (that is, which chip in which memory bank) of the memory problem may also be helpful. CheckIt LAN from TouchStone Software Corp. (800-531-0450) and QAPlus from DiagSoft (408-438-8247) both include this feature. On the other hand, it may be easier to just get rid of that old memory and use this as an excuse to move up to higher-capacity chips. Haven't you been looking for a reason to move up to 8MB or more?

—Alfred Poor

Our Advisors

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.

Frank J. Derfler, Jr., is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.*

Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of the *Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printer Handbook.*

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to DOS 5 Memory Management.*

Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the forthcoming *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.

Neil J. Rubenking is technical editor and the author of two Turbo Pascal books and *PC Magazine DOS Batch File Lab Notes.*

Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases.*

Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of *Microsoft Publisher.*

Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel.*

M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion,* 2nd Edition.

Ethan Winer is a contributing editor and the author of *PC Magazine BASIC Techniques and Utilities.*

Peripherals

PUTTING YOUR SYSTEM ON STANDBY

❓ I'm planning to buy a standby power supply for my computer system. How do I determine how many watts I need?

Dennis Winter
Los Gatos, California

INDEX

PCs
Parity errors 436
Peripherals
Standby power supplies 436
Operating Environments
Windows screenshots 437
TP under DESQview 439
Word Processing
Keep WordPerfect files small 439
Spreadsheets
Quicken-like dates 453
Vertical column headings 457
Databases
Dual-monitor debugging 457
Graphics
Large type sizes 464
Networking
Accessing two systems 464
Networking under Windows 474
Languages
Increasing the environment 474

▶PC MAGAZINE A standby power supply is an important addition to any computer system. This type of device contains batteries that provide power to your system almost instantly if your electricity goes out. Without this protection, you risk losing valuable data.

The first step is to take inventory of the items you'd like to protect. Keep in mind that you shouldn't put all your equipment on the standby unit, only whatever is critical to system operation. For example, there's usually no need to include your printer, since you can abort a print job and shut down your system when the power goes out; your only losses will be some time and paper. Remember that some peripherals tend to draw a lot of power.

Next, you must determine the amount of power each item on the standby unit draws. Most standby power supplies are rated in terms of watts, while computer equipment is usually rated in amps or milliamps (mA). (You can usually find the number of amps a piece of equipment requires on the information plate on the back of the item or in the owner's manual.) So to figure out what size unit you'll need, multiply the voltage by the number of amps. American electricity usually ranges between 110 and 120 volts, so we'll use 115 as a happy medium.

Thus, for a typical monitor rated at 1.4 amps, multiply 1.4 amps by 115 volts, for a power requirement of 161 watts. A desktop computer rated at 3 amps would require 345 watts. (Items rated in milliamps can probably be disregarded since they will add a negligible load compared with larger items. But if you want to check anyway, multiply the volts by the number of milliamps and divide by 1,000.) Equipment with motors and heating elements (a laser printer, for example) can go right off the scale. An HP LaserJet II is rated at a whopping 7.6 amps, so it would need an 874-watt standby power supply—higher than most units are rated. These are maximum demand estimates; most of the time, your computer and components won't draw the full current. But at times of peak demand (during power-up, for example), you will be drawing close to the full amount and therefore must plan for the maximum.

Finally, add up all the watt ratings for your components, and you'll have the minimum-size standby power supply for your system. Remember that the life span of a power supply's battery depends on the load, so a unit with a higher rating than you need will keep things running longer when the power goes out.

Some backup power units can condition the incoming power to prevent physical damage from voltages that are too high or too low. While this may sound like a good reason to put all your equipment on the standby unit, it isn't—for two reasons. First, while your laser printer can be damaged by a power surge, in most cases the cost of protection exceeds the price of repairing the damage. Second, you can buy a power conditioner without a battery backup. These units are much cheaper and are therefore a better bet if you want to protect a power-hungry device like a printer.

If you're planning to buy more than one standby unit for a group of computers, consider getting one large unit and wiring it to a dedicated outlet for each computer. One 1,200-watt unit typically costs less and takes up less space than three 400-watt units, and you often get added protection from larger units, such as regulated voltage during brownouts.

The trick in selecting a standby power supply is to match your system's needs with a unit. If a unit is too small, it won't be able to handle the demand, and you'll trip its circuit breaker. Overestimate your needs, however, and you'll spend more than you have to.—*Alfred Poor*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Or maybe you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to let us know about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S. Mail: Solutions, PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. (Please send a disk along with a printout.)

Fax: 212-503-5799

MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896

CompuServe Mail: 72241,104

PC MagNet: Select Submissions to PC Magazine from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.

CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt.

Operating Environments

MANAGING WINDOWS SCREENSHOTS

TIP I constantly need to capture Windows screens, icons, dialog boxes, and so forth, for use in computer manuals. But including such images in my Word for Windows documents made the documents almost unmanageable (one is 15MB!). And the gray bitmapped buttons and bars that many applications display are almost unreadable after my HP LaserJet III printout is photocopied.

The solution to both problems was to exit Windows, go into Setup, and choose the VGA with Monochrome display driver. Not only are the screenshots much improved, they're one-eighth the size! I hope others find this of value.

Helen Herriott
Victoria, B.C., Canada

Powerstrokes:

Morning practice for the Head of the Charles Regatta, Boston

ARIEL DESIGN KEEPS SETTING THE PACE.
NOW WITH VESA LOCAL BUS.

EISA Cache

Ariel's systems deliver performance. "A scorching performer" is the way PC Sources described our 486DX-50 EISA system in a May review. The boost from external 256k cache and AMI's caching controller; provides you with the disk intensive workstation that you demand.

VESA Local Bus

Ariel's VLB systems use the VESA standard local bus to run applications with unprecedented speed. Using ATI UltraPro VL-Bus graphics adapter - with a Winmark of 29 million - and a hard disk controller, your system's performance improves up to 300%. All VLB systems include state-of-the-art technology with features like 2-VL-Bus slots; 2 integrated VL-Bus IDE Controllers; BIOS support for 2.88 Floppy Disk Drives; Flash EPROM BIOS and a Micronics motherboard.

Customization

Ariel's technical staff provides the support you need when you customize with hard drives, tape drives and other power hungry peripherials. We offer monitor upgrades from NEC, including the NEC 5FGX; NEC CD ROMs, and up to 2.1 gigabyte hard drives from Maxtor, Fujitsu and Micropolis.

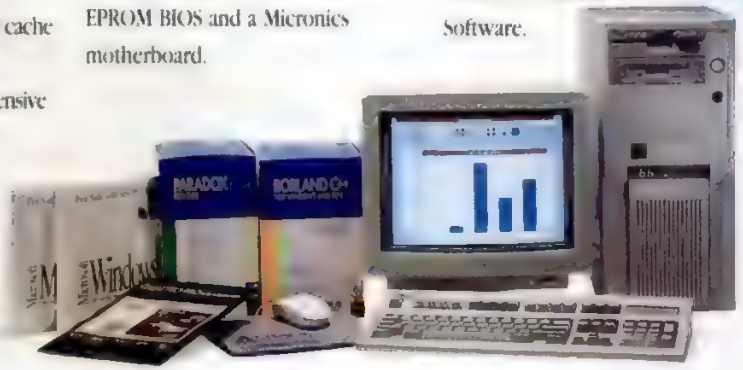
Software Options

- IBM OS/2 2.0 or
- MS Windows 3.1 & choice of Borland Software.

intel inside

PC Magazine Editor's Choice
Ariel 486SX-25
$2290.00
October 13, 1992

486SX-25 ISA Bus
256k Cache,4 Meg RAM
1.2 and 1.44 Teac FDD
245 Quantum HDD
Diamond 24X Video
6 Bay Tower 250 Watt PS
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color
Now with Borland Software



WINDOWS POWER STATIONS WITH BORLAND SOFTWARE

486SX-25VLB $1895
486DX2-50VLB $2395

Intel 486SX-25 CPU
or 486DX2-50 CPU
Micronics Motherboard
256k Cache on 486DX2-50
6 Bay Tower Case, 250 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 or 1.44 TEAC FDD
120 Mb IDE Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
Two 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Slots
Diamond SpeedStar 24X Adapter Card
ViewSonic 4E Color 14" VGA
MSDOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

486DX-33VLB $2595
486DX2-66VLB $2995

Intel 486DX-33 CPU
or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard 256k Cache
6 Bay Tower Case, 250 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
213 Mb Maxtor IDE Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
Two 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Slots
ATI UltraPro VL-Bus Video Card
with 1 Mb VRAM 72 Hz refresh
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MSDOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

486DX-50EISA $4395
486DX2-66EISA $4595

Intel 486DX-50 CPU
or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
8 Bay Tower Case, 300 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
520 Mb Fujitsu SCSI Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
AMI EISA/SCSI Controller,
386SX-16/1 Mb
Diamond SpeedStar 24X
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MS DOS 5.0/Windows/3.1 MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

OS/2 WORKSTATION

486DX-33VLB $3895
486DX2-66VLB $4295

Intel 486DX-33 CPU
or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
8 Bay Tower Case, 300 Watt PS
8 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
520Mb Fujitsu SCSI Hard Drive
UltraStore 34F VLB SCSI Controller
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
ATI UltraPro VL-Bus Video 1 Mb VRAM
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MS DOS 5.0/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
IBM OS/2

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ariel Design, Inc.
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

145 Webster St. Hanover MA 02339

1-800-952-7435

Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. EDT Sat. 11-5 p.m.

617/982-8800
FAX. 617/982-9095

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support.
30-Day Money Back Guarantee.
One Year Warranty.
Express Parts Replacement.
Optional On Site Service.
Bulletin Board System
Leasing Options Available.

No surcharge for VISA Mastercard or Discover. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machine Corp. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their companies.

Storing a Full-Screen Image

Bits per pixel	1	4	8	15	24
Colors	2 (mono)	16	256	32,768	16,777,216
640 x 480	38K	150K	300K	600K	900K
800 x 600	59K	234K	469K	938K	1,406K
1,024 x 768	96K	384K	768K	1,536K	2,304K
1,280 x 1,024	160K	640K	1,280K	2,560K	3,840K

Figure 1: **This table lists the number of bytes required to store a bitmap containing the full screen using different combinations of screen size and bits per pixel.**

▶PC MAGAZINE The amount of disk space required to store a noncompressed Windows bitmap depends on the dimensions of the bitmap *and* on the number of bits needed to store each pixel. The number of different colors that can be displayed on-screen at once depends on how many bits are used per pixel; each added bit doubles the number.

Figure 1 shows the number of bytes required to store a full screen using different combinations of screen size and bits per pixel. Note the six shaded boxes in the table; they represent combinations of screen size and bits per pixel that require more than 1MB of video memory.

Switching to the VGA monochrome display driver reduces the number of bits per pixel to the absolute minimum. In this mode, each pixel is represented by a single bit. If that bit is 1, the pixel is white; if the bit is 0, then the pixel is black. For screenshots that are going to be printed strictly in black and white, minimizing the size by using the monochrome display driver would make sense.

Do note, however, that most programs look rather different when running under the monochrome display driver. There are no grays; everything is either black or white. Also, the shape of some Windows controls may be different. For example, the formatting buttons on the WinWord screen are taller and narrower in monochrome mode. If this isn't acceptable for your screenshots, choose the plain 16-color VGA driver. Don't use a driver with more than 16 colors or a screen resolution above 640-by-480 unless you absolutely must!

—Neil J. Rubenking

Word Processing

LEANER WORDPERFECT FILES

TIP WordPerfect will often create files that are far larger than the amount of text in the file would seem to justify. If you've changed fonts in a document, a lot of this excess size comes from unnecessary font information remaining in the file.

Fortunately, there is a simple way to remove the superfluous information from a document and reduce file size. Start with an empty document screen, enter a single space, and use the List (F5) or Retrieve (F10) command to load the file you want to slim down. When you specify the file and give the command to retrieve it, WordPerfect will prompt with the question, "Retrieve into current document?" Answer yes, and WordPerfect will load the file into the current document window.

If you then save the file under its original name or any new name, you'll find that it will often be dramatically smaller than the file you started with. More importantly, the file will retain the smaller size unless you change fonts again. And if you change fonts, you can slim the file down again by following the same procedure.

Martin W. Schwartz
Yonkers, New York

▶PC MAGAZINE For anyone who uses more than one font in WordPerfect, this tip is worth keeping in mind. To take best advantage of it, however, you have to delve a little deeper into what WordPerfect is doing and why this works.

Every WordPerfect-format document file starts with a header, or prefix, that stores information about that file. This information includes (but is not limited to) the document summary, document printer, a list of fonts used in the document, and proportional-space tables for any proportionally spaced fonts in that list.

Each time you add a new font code to the document (using the Ctrl-F8, Base Font command), WordPerfect adds the appropriate information for that font to the document prefix. The same thing happens for certain other font codes relating to size and appearance.

The number of bytes added for each font will vary, depending on such issues as the document printer, the font size, and the number of characters included in the font. At one extreme, if you're using a dot matrix printer with monospaced fonts, adding a new font may add less than 100 bytes. At the other extreme, with scalable fonts, each new code could add 2,000 to 3,000 bytes.

DESQVIEW/TURBO PASCAL CONFLICT

▶PC MAGAZINE If you use the Turbo Pascal Integrated Development Environment (IDE) under DESQview, you're likely to experience a conflict. The Ctrl-Break key is used in the TP IDE to break out of a program that's in an endless loop. But if you press Ctrl-Break while running TP under DESQview, you can lock up the whole system. You could just press Ctrl-Alt-Del to close the DESQview window containing TP, but that, of course, wipes out any unsaved data in open files. What a dilemma!

Fortunately, there's a solution. Bring up the main DESQview menu, press O for Open, and type CP for Change Program. Type the two-letter code you've assigned to Turbo Pascal, and you'll see the Change Program dialog box. Press F1 to switch to the advanced options dialog and look for the label Keyboard conflict (0-F). Tab down to the box associated with this label, enter the number 8, and hit Enter to save the change. Now you can safely press Ctrl-Break while running TP under DESQview!

If your screen shows the label Keyboard conflict (0-3), or if DESQview refuses to accept 8 as a Keyboard conflict value, you need to upgrade to the current version of DESQview.

—Neil J. Rubenking

Figure 2: **If you clear out unused font codes by searching for them and replacing unwanted codes with nothing, be careful when giving permission to replace. In this example, WordPerfect has found the font code for Dutch 801 Bold 12pt and is waiting for confirmation to replace it—or effectively delete it. However, the program has highlighted the code immediately following. If you answer yes here, WordPerfect will keep the highlighted Swiss 721 Bold 12pt code and delete the Dutch 801 Bold 12pt code.**

Unfortunately, WordPerfect's automatic updating of font information works only in one direction: to add information. If you delete a font from a document, substituting, say, Times Roman 12-point for Times Roman 10-point, WordPerfect does not delete anything from the header. The extra information merely takes up space, making the file larger than it has to be.

If you then retrieve the file into a new document, WordPerfect strips out the old information, basing the new prefix on only those font codes that are still in the document text. In the example, the new prefix would not include the font information for Times Roman 10-point and would therefore be smaller.

Note that the font information in the new prefix is based on the *codes* in the file, not on the fonts that you're using. This is a subtle but important difference. If you change fonts by inserting a new code (by using the Ctrl-F8, Base Font command and then choosing a font) without deleting the old code, the old code will still be in the file, even though it is not applied to any text. Because the old code is in the file, WordPerfect will store the font information in the file prefix.

For this reason, before you shrink a file by retrieving it into another document, you should first delete any font codes you're not using. The easiest way is to delete them when you enter new codes. Use Alt-F3 (Reveal Codes) to split the screen so you can see the codes and then delete the unwanted codes either before or after you insert the new ones.

If you don't delete the old codes as a matter of course when you insert new ones, you can find and delete them either by scanning the screen visually with the Reveal Codes screen showing or by using the Search (F2) or Replace (Alt-F2) command.

In most cases, the Replace command will be the preferred choice. With the cursor at the start of the document and the Reveal Codes screen showing, press Alt-F2, answer yes to the `w/Confirm` prompt, then respond to the `Srch` prompt with Ctrl-F8, Base Font. This will show onscreen as `[Font]`. Next, hit F2 to complete the entry, making sure there is nothing entered in response to the `Replace with` prompt, and hit F2 again to complete the Replace entry.

You can then use the replace feature as usual, answering yes to delete the unwanted font codes and no to leave other codes untouched. But be careful when giving permission to delete a code. When WordPerfect finds a match, it highlights the character just after the match it has stopped at and asks for permission to replace, as shown in Figure 2. If you have two codes next to each other, WordPerfect will find the first code and highlight the second code. The code that will be deleted is always the one before the cursor highlight, *not* the highlighted code.

One other important issue is that file size is affected by WordPerfect's Fast Save feature, which you can turn on or off by choosing Shift-F1, Environment, Fast Save (Shift-F1, Fast Save in Version 5.0) and then choosing yes or no.

With Fast Save off (set to no), WordPerfect cleans some information out of the prefix each time you save. For example, if you've changed printers, the program will delete the reference to the old printer. With Fast Save on (set to yes), WordPerfect speeds the save by doing less housekeeping. Rather than updating the printer information, for example, it writes a second copy of that information, whether it's been changed or not, and it marks the first copy as superseded.

According to the manual, the superseded information is purged the next time you load the file from disk (or save with Fast Save off). However, my tests show—and a WordPerfect representative confirmed—that the program keeps two generations of the duplicated information—no matter how many times you save the file or load it from disk. In any case, the additional information in the header means you get a larger file with Fast Save on than with Fast Save off.

Finally, saving disk space is an important enough consideration that it's well worth automating this basic technique. Figure 3 shows a WordPerfect 5.1 macro that will save the current file, retrieve it into a new document, and then save the new document under the original filename. (You can download SLIMIT .WPM from the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet.) Because you're unlikely to need this technique until after you've saved the document at least once and re-edited it to change fonts, the macro assumes that the document already exists as a file on-disk. If it doesn't, simply save

SLIMIT.WPM

Complete Listing

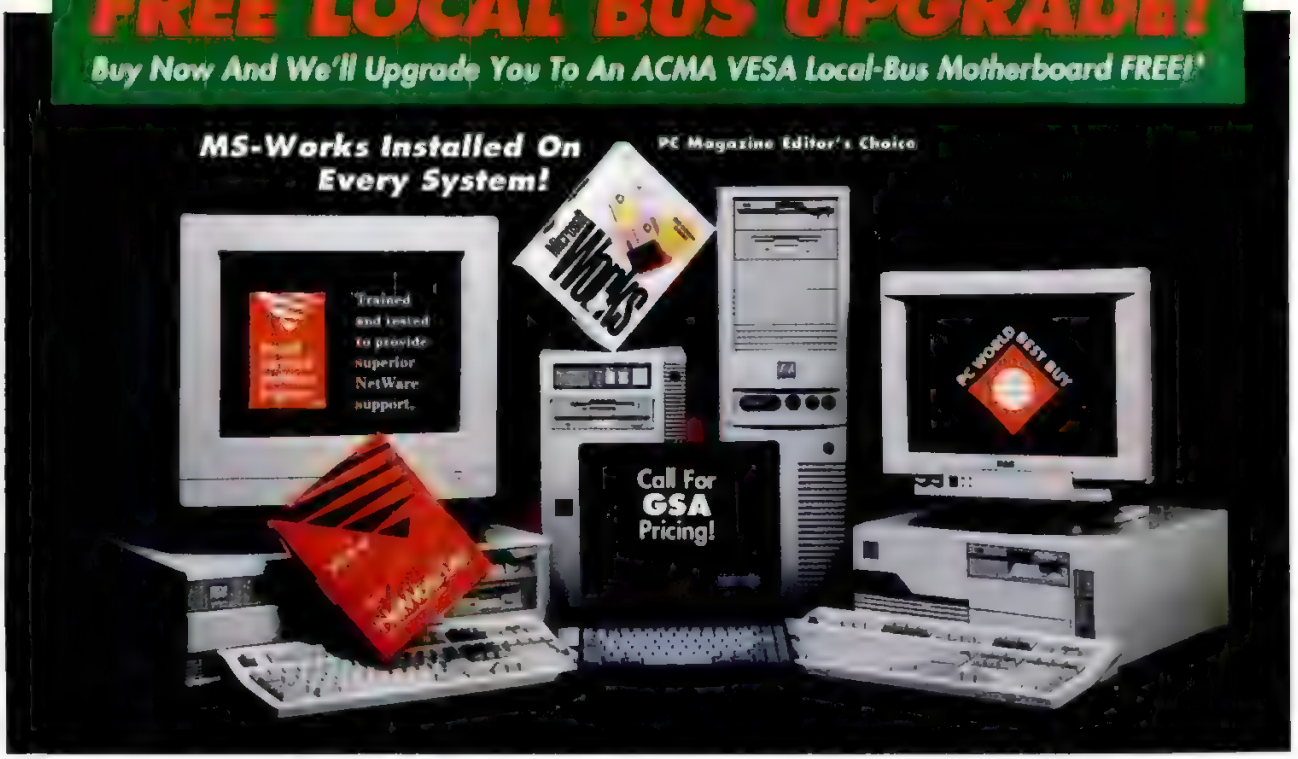
```
(;)Get·file·path·and·name~
{ASSIGN}FName~{SYSTEM}Path~{SYSTEM}Name~~
(;)Save·file·under·current·name·and·clear·document·window~
{Exit}y{Enter}yn
(;)Enter·one·space,·retrieve·file·into·window,·delete·space,·and·save~
·{Retrieve}{VARIABLE}FName~{Enter}
{Backspace}
{Save}{VARIABLE}FName~{Enter}y
```

Figure 3: **This simple macro, SLIMIT, first looks for the path and name of the current document file and then saves the file. It then enters a single space in an empty document window and retrieves the file into the new document, eliminating excess information from the file prefix in the process. Finally, it saves the new, slimmed-down file under the original filename.**

VESA LOCAL BUS -- TEN TIMES THE SPEED

FREE LOCAL BUS UPGRADE!

Buy Now And We'll Upgrade You To An ACMA VESA Local-Bus Motherboard FREE!*



EXPERIENCE AMAZING WINDOWS PERFORMANCE & CPU UPGRADABILITY WITH ACMA'S VESA LOCAL BUS!

ACMA 486SX-25MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 120MB IDE hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768, N.I.)
- Super VGA card with 1MB
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, MS-Works, & Glossary
- 101-keyboard & high-resolution serial mouse

NOW ONLY $1,595

ACMA 486-33MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 210MB IDE hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768, N.I.)
- Super VGA card with 1MB
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, MS-Works, & Glossary
- 101-keyboard & high-resolution serial mouse

ISA $1,995 -- EISA $2,295

PC WORLD BEST BUY WINNER!

Tests Prove Acma's 486DX2-50MHz Is Faster Than Compaq, Gateway, Dell, CompuAdd, & Northgate!

BEST BUY 10/92
486DX2-50MHz

BEST BUY 11/92
486SX-25MHz

ACMA 486DX2-50MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 210MB hard drive
- Super VGA monitor (1024x768, N.I.)
- Super VGA card with 1MB
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, MS-Works, & Glossary
- 101-key keyboard & high-resolution serial mouse

NOW ONLY $2,095

ACMA 486-50MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 210MB IDE hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768, N.I.)
- Super VGA card with 1MB
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, MS-Works, & Glossary
- 101-keyboard & high-resolution serial mouse

ISA $2,295 -- EISA $2,495

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU GET MORE AT ACMA!

45-Day Money-Back Guarantee ~ One Year Warranty** ~ One-Year On-Site Service ~ Lifetime Toll-Free Support ~ 24-Hour BBS ~ Certified Microsoft Compatible ~ Network Solutions ~ Staff of Certified Novell Engineers ~ Leasing.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-786-6888

GSA (800) 578-1888, Corporate (510) 623-1212, (510) 623-0818 Fax
Open 6am - 7pm M-F & 8am - 4pm Sat. (PST)

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

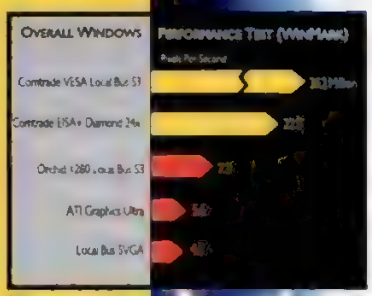
COMPUTERS, INC. Acma™

© 1992, Acma Computers Inc., 48501 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. 45-day money-back guarantee covers Acma computers with Impression or Hyundai monitors (software, printers, peripherals, and shipping not included). Acma is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Call to confirm complete details before ordering. *Free VESA Local Bus motherboard upgrade covers ISA systems only (local-bus cards available separately). **Limited one-year P&L warranty. All symbols or names are trademarks and/or registered by their respective companies.

More Bang

For 486 Windows and CA

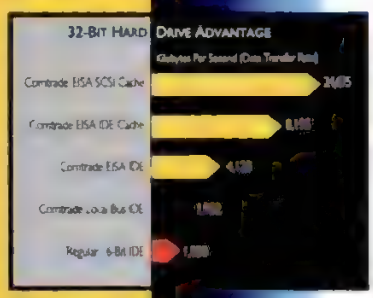
ONCE AGAIN "THE LIGHTNING PC" HAS THE COMPETITION RUNNING FOR COVER. IN REVIEW AFTER REVIEW, CRITIC'S APPLAUD COMTRADE'S SHOCKING SPEED AND EXTRAORDINARY VALUE. • ACCORDING TO PC MAGAZINE, COMTRADE'S 486 "HAS THE PERFORMANCE SSUE LICKED." SO MUCH SO THAT PC MAGAZINE RANKED COMTRADE'S 486 EISA WINSTATION NUMBER 2 OUT OF 63 SYSTEMS IN THEIR "MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK" ANALYSIS (SEPTEMBER 1992) • "IT'S A VERY SWIFT GRAPHICS MACHINE," SAYS COMPUTER SHOPPER (MAY 1992), "THAT DESERVES SERIOUS CONSIDERATION FROM ANYONE WHO WANTS TO JUICE UP WINDOWS." COMTRADE 486 SYSTEMS THE ULTIMATE MACHINES THAT LET YOU TAKE YOUR WORKLOAD BY STORM



Comtrade Kicks Their Bus!

50X Faster! Knockout Price!
In Comparison With Other Leading
High Performance Super VGA

READ THE BENCHMARKS AND WEEP. COMTRADE'S TRUE 32-BIT LOCAL BUS PASSES THE OTHERS LIKE THEIR STANDING STILL. BY COMBINING OUR UNBEATABLE LOCAL BUS S3 GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR WITH A REAL 32-BIT HARD DISK CONTROLLER, THE 486 WINSTATION IS UP TO 50 TIMES FASTER THAN STANDARD SVGA! WITH AN INCREDIBLY FAST DATA TRANSFER RATE (DTR) • COMBINE THIS UNPRECEDENTED PERFORMANCE WITH A SOLID REPUTATION FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE, AND A VERY COMPETITIVE PRICE... AND IT'S NO WONDER COMPUTER SHOPPER (NOVEMBER 1992) CALLED COMTRADE "A SPLENDID SYSTEM BACKED BY FIRST RATE SUPPORT."



or The Buck.

it's Comtrade's EISA or Local Bus.

VESA Local Bus SVGA

- 64K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 130MB 15ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit Local Bus Accelerated SVGA Card w/ 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 Million Colors) (7 times faster than standard super VGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28mm SVGA Color Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free Display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Senal Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$1725
486/50 DX2	$1875
486/50 DX	$1995
486/66 DX2	$2175

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $270
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $50

Local Bus Win-Station

- 64K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 130MB 15ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit Local Bus *Viper* S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 Million Colors) (Up to 50 times faster than standard super VGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28mm SVGA Color Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free Display)
- 2 Senal, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Senal Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$1825
486/50 DX2	$1975
486/50 DX	$2095
486/66 DX2	$2275

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $270
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $50

Local Bus CAD-Station

- 64K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- 8MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32-Bit Local Bus *Viper* S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 Million Colors) (Up to 50 times faster than standard super VGA)
- AutoCAD Display List Driver
- 17" Flat Screen 1280x1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Senal, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Senal Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$2645
486/50 DX2	$2795
486/50 DX	$2925
486/66 DX2	$3095

- Above System with 12"x12" Digtizer Add $320
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $50

486 EISA Win-Station

- 64K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- 2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- Diamond 24X Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB RAM (up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 Million Colors) (up to 30 times faster than standard super VGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28mm SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Senal Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$2095
486/50 DX2	$2245
486/50 DX	$2345
486/66 DX2	$2545

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Upgrade Add $270
- Local Bus Viper S3 Graphics Accelerator Add $90

486 EISA Dream Machine

- 256K Super Fast Write Back Cache SRAM
- 4MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- 2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller (400% Faster DTR)
- 210MB 12ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- Diamond 24X Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million colors) (Up to 30 times faster than standard super VGA)
- 15" Flat Screen 1280x1024 SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Senal, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Hi Resolution 400DPI Senal Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3

486/33 DX	$2425
486/50 DX2	$2575
486/50 DX	$2675
486/66 DX2	$2875

- 17" Flat Screen 1280x1024 Monitor Add $460
- 32-Bit EISA Cache IDE Controller (0.1ms) Add $430

intel inside

We Stand Behind Our Products And Our Customers

- [illegible] Warranty
- [illegible] Support
- [illegible]

Bus Master SCSI-2 EISA

- 256K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 32-Bit EISA Bus Master SCSI-2 Controller
- 520 MB 13ms Fast SCSI-2 Drive with 256K Cache
- Windows Accelerated Video Card w/ 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 Million Colors) (Up to 5 times faster than standard super VGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28mm SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$3095
486/50 DX2	$3245
486/50 DX	$3345
486/66 DX2	$3545

- 16-Bit/32-Bit Ethernet Card Add $150/$345
- 15" Flat Screen 1280x1024 Monitor Add $190

1.800.969.2123

COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

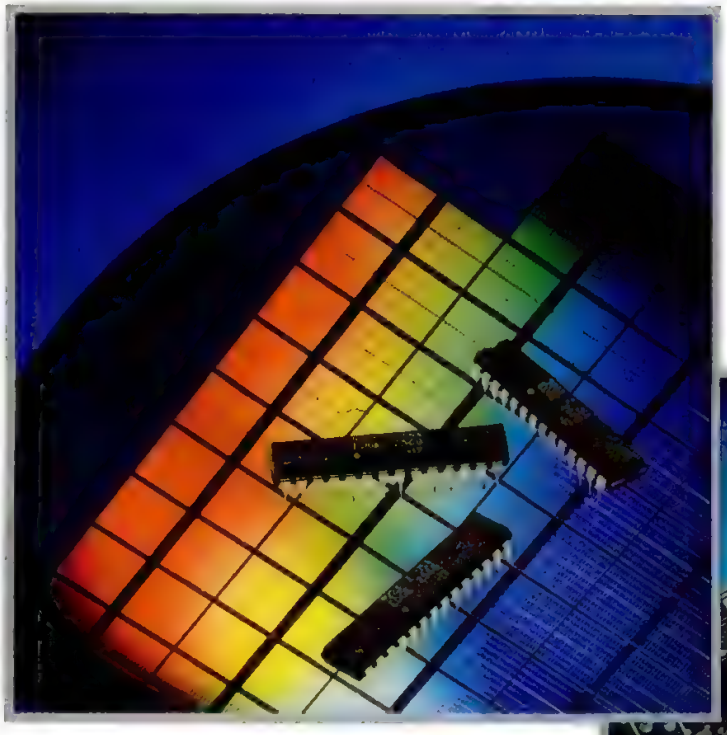
International 818.961.6680
Japan 0473.34.3700
Fax 818.369.1479
Tech Support 800.899.4508
24-Hour BBS Service 818.961.6098
Hours: 7:00-7:30 Pacific Mon-Fri
9:00-6:00 Pacific Sat

15314 East Valley Boulevard
City of Industry, California 91746

Intel Inside Logo is a Trademark of the Intel Corp.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

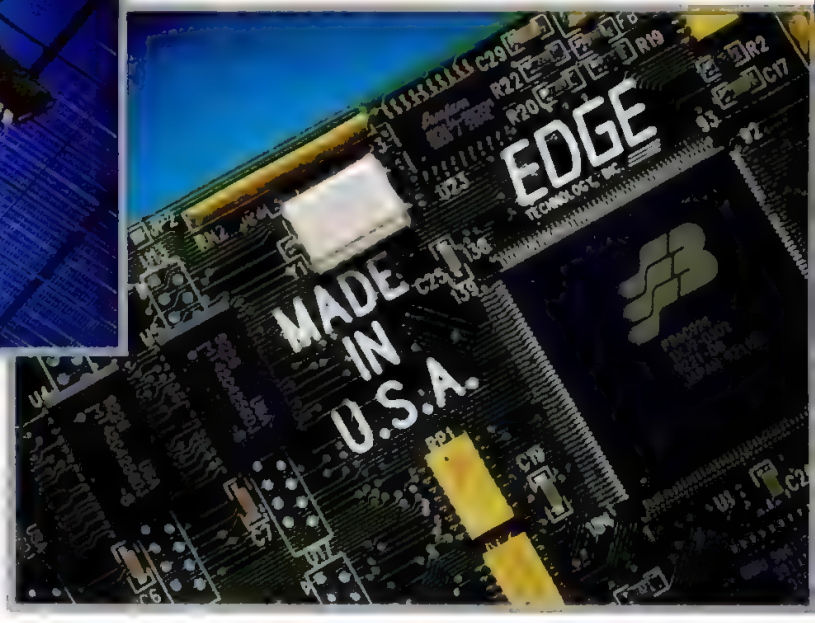
STEP UP TO THE EDGE...



MEMORY TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION

With over 10 years experience in the semiconductor industry our sister company continues to set new standards for memory technology. Their state of the art design, wafer fabrication, assembly and test facilities allow us to design and manufacture our systems from the bare silicon up. Employing over 4000 people, of which 650 are engineers, this 1 million square foot facility produces DRAMs, VRAMs and more Fast SRAMs than any other company in the world.

Edge has applied these years of semiconductor and component manufacturing experience to develop the ultimate line of computers. Feature for feature the competition simply doesn't compare.



LIGHTNING VIDEO PERFORMANCE

Using 2nd generation GUI Accelerators like S3's new 86C924 combined with AT&T's 24-Bit True-Color RAMDAC and 1MB of VRAM, our engineers have developed the V24 BitBlaster, providing 16.7 million simultaneous colors with significant performance improvements over earlier S3 based designs.

Upgrade your existing PC for only $199

486SX•25 UPGRADABLE

- Intel 486DX2 50MHz Upgradable
- Intel 486SX 25MHz Processor 8K Cache w/CoProcessor Socket
- 4MB of High Speed RAM
- 130MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

486SX•33 LOCAL BUS +$200
w/256K 17ns Static RAM Cache

$1399

486SX•25	80MB	130MB	213MB
14" SVGA 1024I	$1,269	$1,319	$1,469
14" SVGA 1024NI	$1,349	$1,399	$1,549
15" SVGA 1280NI	$1,549	$1,599	$1,749

486DX•33 LOCAL BUS

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz Upgradable
- Intel 486DX 33MHz Processor 8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 256K 17ns Static RAM Cache
- 8MB of High Speed RAM
- 130MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

486DX2•50 +$200

$1899

486DX•33	130MB	213MB	340MB
14" SVGA 1024NI	$1,899	$2,049	$2,399
15" SVGA 1280NI	$2,099	$2,249	$2,599
17" SVGA 1280NI	$2,699	$2,849	$3,199

486DX2•66 LOCAL BUS

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz Processor 8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 256K 17ns Static RAM Cache
- 8MB of High Speed RAM
- 213MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

486DX2•66 EISA +$200

$2499

486DX2•66	130MB	213MB	340MB
14" SVGA 1024NI	$2,349	$2,499	$2,849
15" SVGA 1280NI	$2,549	$2,699	$3,049
17" SVGA 1280NI	$3,149	$3,299	$3,649

UPGRADES

16MB Upgrade $199
Upgrade from 8MB to 16MB

8MB Upgrade $99
Upgrade from 4MB to 8MB

V24 BitBlaster $99
S3 86C924 GUI Accelerator, 16.7M simultaneous colors up to 1280x1024 resolution

FAX /Modem 9624 $49
Send & receive w/MNP5 and QuickLink II

250MB Tape Drive $199
Colorado Jumbo 250MB Tape Backup with QIC 40

CD-ROM Drive $299
w/ Microsoft Bookshelf
Encyclopedia, Dictionary, Thesaurus and Almanac

Upgrades available at time of system purchase only.

CALL FOR CUSTOM NETWORK SERVER CONFIGURATIONS

OF TECHNOLOGY

THE PRICE/ PERFORMANCE LEADER

The two basic questions most people ask themselves when buying a computer are "How much bang for the buck?" and "What about service and support?". Unfortunately most computer companies do an adequate job of only one or the other. Edge provides you with the highest price / performance value available without sacrificing the service and support you deserve. You no longer have to choose one or the other

AWARD WINNING COMPONENTS

In addition to our Ultra-Fast 17ns SRAMs and high performance board level products, we use award winning brand name components like genuine Intel processors, MAG Innovision monitors, Maxtor hard drives and Logitech mice.

LOGITECH MAG Maxtor intel inside

486DXL COLOR NOTEBOOK

800-GET-EDGE

- Intel 486DXL 25MHz Processor 8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 4MB of High Speed RAM (to 16MB)
- 80MB Removable Hard Drive
- Color VGA Display 640 x 480
- Dimensions: 9.4" x 12.2" x 2"
- Weight: 7.1 lbs with Battery
- Suspend / Resume Feature
- Full Size 86-Key\Keyboard
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Advanced Power Management
- 1 Parallel, 1 VGA, 2 Serial Ports
- A/C Charger / Adapter
- Carrying Case Included
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

EDGE 425CN

$2999

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES	
120MB Hard Drive	$199
8MB Upgrade	$199
Upgrade from 4MB to 8MB	
Fax/Modem 9624	$99

800-438-3343

- SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST SYSTEMS
- 30 DAY RISK-FREE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR EXPRESS PARTS REPLACEMENT
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ONE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE OR SYSTEM REPLACEMENT

ON-SITE SERVICE

EDGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

MON-FRI 7AM - 7PM,
SAT 8AM - 2PM(MST)

915 E. Karcher Road - Nampa, Idaho 83687
(208) 465-3434 - FAX (208) 465-3424

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Find Everything You'll Ever Want To Know About Computer Products All In One Place!

IT SAVES TIME AND MONEY

Computer Select helps you make the right purchasing decisions — and avoid costly and time-consuming mistakes. It quickly provides all the information you need to identify, evaluate and select exactly the computer products that meet your particular needs.

- Identify the products that perform specific tasks.
- Compare the performance characteristics of competing products.
- Evaluate the suitability of products to your current operating environments.
- Obtain a wide range of expert opinion concerning each product.
- Keep up with the latest product and technology advances.
- Discover valuable tips and techniques to improve the performance of your existing products.

IT'S CONTINUALLY UPDATED

Computer Select is recognized throughout the industry as the most comprehensive and complete source of computer product information — including software applications, hardware and communications devices. Available on a single CD-ROM, it is constantly being improved and expanded.

To make certain that Computer Select is not only the most complete, but the latest source of product information, subscribers are sent an updated disc every month.

IT'S FAST

Computer Select puts hundreds of publications and tens of thousands of articles right at your desk — right at your finger-tips. But with Computer Select's unique search-and-retrieve program you can get the exact information you need quickly.

Merely type the word or combination of words that describe what you are looking for and the entire database is searched. The information appears on your screen in seconds.

IT'S COMPREHENSIVE

Computer Select gives you immediate access to tens of thousands of product reviews and analyses — an entire year's worth of articles, updated every month. The information comes from leading industry publications such as *PC Magazine, PC Week, InfoWorld, MacUser, LAN Times* and *LAN Technology* – over 170 in all!

In addition, Computer Select incorporates all the reference information from *Data Sources*, the foremost directory of computer products and companies. It also contains electronic versions of Alan Freedman's *Computer Glossary* and Harry Newton's *Telecom Dictionary*. That means you get:

- 12 months of information from 170 leading computer publications.
- Specs on over 72,000 hardware, software and data communications products.
- Profiles, addresses and phone numbers of 13,000 computer companies.
- Definitions for 11,000 computer and telecommunication terms.

WHO NEEDS IT?

Computer Industry Managers
Purchasing Agents
Information Center Personnel
Hardware and Software Marketers
PC Vendors
MIS/DP Managers
Computer Resellers
Independent Support Companies
Universities and Trade Schools

"In ten minutes, Computer Select can give me sixty pages of in-depth reports on whatever I need to know about — ISDN, SONET, video conferencing or multimedia."
William Tyler, New York Telephone

CALL NOW FOR FREE DEMO DISK

Find out how quickly and easily you can find exactly the computer products you need — call today for a FREE Computer Select demonstration disk. No obligation. No commitment. Tons of information.

1-800-827-7889 ext.102

LIBRARY

The Fastest Way To Find The Perfect Product

© 1992 Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.

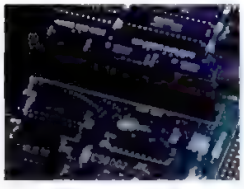
CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FastMicro Finally Puts the 486 in Its Rightful Place!

Inside the New FastMicro 486/Pro!

Dual VESA Standard!

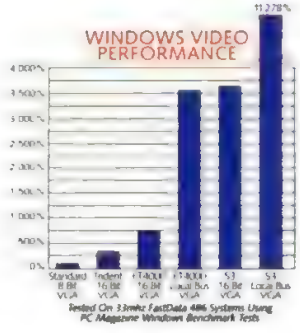
Settle for everything! While a few computer companies give you VESA local bus and even fewer give you a VESA standard monitor, FastMicro includes both!



VESA Standard Local Bus!

Why settle for slow video performance? FastMicro includes a high performance Windows accelerator combined with a VESA standard local bus!

Why is Local Bus faster? The i486DX is a high speed (33+ MHz) 32 bit processor. Video cards plug into a slot in your PC, called a bus connector. The standard PC bus was designed for an 8 MHz 286, therefore it's confined to 8 MHz and 16 bit. FastMicro's VESA Local Bus runs at 33MHz and 32 bit. Turn on your 486/Pro and watch Windows scream!



Why VESA? VESA Local Bus is a standard, unlike a proprietary local bus. You can upgrade your system in the future with third party VESA standard local bus peripherals. With your 486/Pro from FastMicro, you're not locked in.

Plus True Color Video!

No video card delivers more! FastMicro gives you the maximum number of colors possible for scanning, graphics, presentations and desktop publishing. Many systems can only do 256 colors, some can do 32,000 colors, FastMicro takes you to the limit with 16.7 million colors maximum!

FastMicro Combines VESA Local Bus Performance with Windows Acceleration & over 16 Million Colors!

VESA Standard Flicker-Free Monitor!

Non-Interlaced monitors are not created equal. A non-interlaced monitor with less than a VESA standard refresh rate will flicker at high resolution modes! The resolution is the number of pixels (or 'dots') on the screen, the refresh rate is the speed in which the monitor redraws the screen. Don't be fooled.

VESA Standard Refresh Rates at 640x480, 800x600, & 1024x768!

Your new 486/Pro system from FastMicro includes VESA standard refresh rates at 640x480, 800x600, and 1024x768! Compare and don't settle for less, if other systems don't say it, they won't do it!

20% Larger Display with Edge-to-Edge Video!

In addition to eliminating annoying flicker when running in high resolution modes, FastMicro doesn't make you look at tiny characters either! Our new VESA standard display includes Edge-To-Edge video! 14" monitors are not created equal. You see, 14" is strictly the tube size, not the display area. FastMicro 486/Pro monitors are user adjustable for width, height, and position - just set to your preference and forget it.

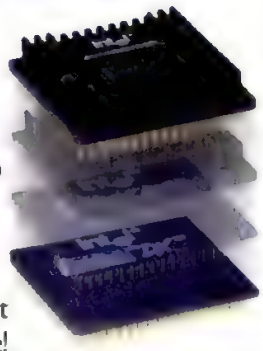
Standard Non-Interlaced Monitors

FastMicro Edge-To-Edge Video!

You get more useable screen area than many 15" monitors. Edge-To-Edge video is really a lifesaver when running at 800x600 or 1024x768 Super VGA modes!

FastMicro Maximizes Performance

Advanced Upgrade Path!



Not only do you get a high performance 486 PC today, but you can upgrade it tomorrow! Put a 33MHz FastMicro 486/Pro system on your desk and when you're ready for even more power, you can pop in an Intel OverDrive™ processor and boost performance even more!

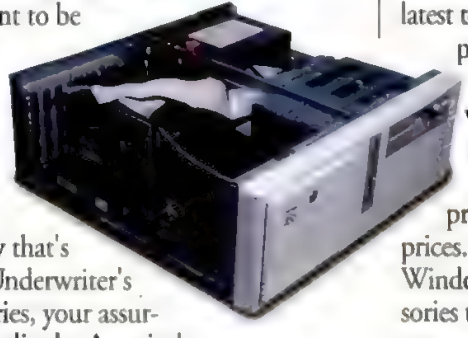
Your 486/Pro system is compatible with Intel's fastest processors so you're assured of state of the art performance now and a growth path tomorrow!

Dual Intelligent Cooling Fans: Only from FastMicro!

Every desktop FastMicro PC comes with dual cooling fans. It has a main fan that's quieter than fans in ordinary PCs - plus it includes a special second fan that comes on only when the system gets warm. A cooler system lasts much longer - a concern particularly when upgrading to higher heat-producing clock doubler chips.

Fourth Generation Case

Our desktop case is uniquely engineered to provide the highest quality and maximum expandability in a space saving design. It has a total of seven drive bays to accommodate all of the storage options our customers tell us they want to be able to add in the future. It also has extra protection against electrical interference, unlike the weaker systems others sell. It also includes a power supply that's listed by Underwriter's Laboratories, your assurance of quality by America's most prestigious safety organization.

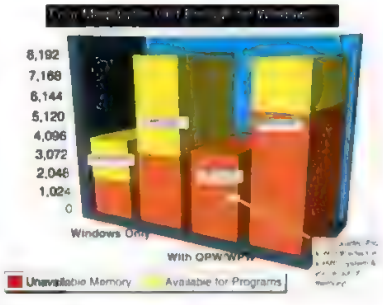


Conner 212Mb Higher Performance Drive.

FastMicro ups the ante with Conner's CP-30204 212mb IDE hard drive standard in 486/Pro systems. Conner has a reputation for building the most reliable drives on the market. Couple this with a 12 millisecond access time and up to 8MB/sec. data transfer rate and you won't want to gamble on a less reputable drive. No wonder Conner is now the #1 manufacturer of hard disks in the world!

Eight Megabytes of Memory!

Running Windows? Don't run out of memory! When Windows runs low on memory, it starts using your hard drive like memory. Memory is 200+ times faster than a hard drive - don't get caught short! FastMicro includes a full eight megabytes of RAM in every 486/Pro system.



Start with FastMicro, Stay with FastMicro.

Why call one company to order your PC and another for everything else? FastMicro is the only leading system vendor that also advertises a full line of software, peripherals and more to complete your system and keep you abreast of all the latest technology products to maximize your computing productivity.

Four times a year, we'll send you our informative catalog featuring over five hundred PC products at low FastMicro prices. It features everything from Windows software to books, accessories to networking, and printers to games. FastMicro is truly your one-stop shop!

FastMicro 486/Pro Series - Don't Settle for Less!

4DX/33 $1999

4DX2/66 $2399

- i486™ Processor with 8K Internal Cache.
- High Speed 128K External Static RAM Write-Back Cache.
- Upgradable to Overdrive Processors.
- 8 megabytes of high speed RAM.
- 212mb 12ms Conner IDE hard disk.
- 1.2mb 5.25" & 1.44mb 3.5" Toshiba floppy drives.
- VESA Local Bus SVGA Windows Accelerator Card with 16.7 Million Colors Maximum.
- VESA Standard Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA color monitor with 800x600 @ 72hz & 1024x768 @ 70hz and Edge-To-Edge Video.
- Dual Intelligent Cooling Fans.
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports.
- 8 expansion slots, 2 occupied.
- Fourth Generation Desktop Case.
- 200 Watt UL Listed Power Supply.
- Microsoft DOS.
- Microsoft Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Serial Mouse.
- Choice of Two Major Software Applications: WordPerfect for Windows, Quattro Pro for Windows, Paradox, PC Tools and/or Graphics Works for Windows.
- FastMicro Peace of Mind.

Legendary FastMicro Service

FastMicro backs up all FastData PC's with the most comprehensive service in the business. Seven day a week toll-free technical support is included for as long as you own your FastData PC. In the unlikely event a part should fail during the one year warranty, we'll express ship you the replacement part. If we still can't resolve the problem, we'll send GE on-site or replace the system at no charge.

GE Computer Service

Satisfaction Guaranteed

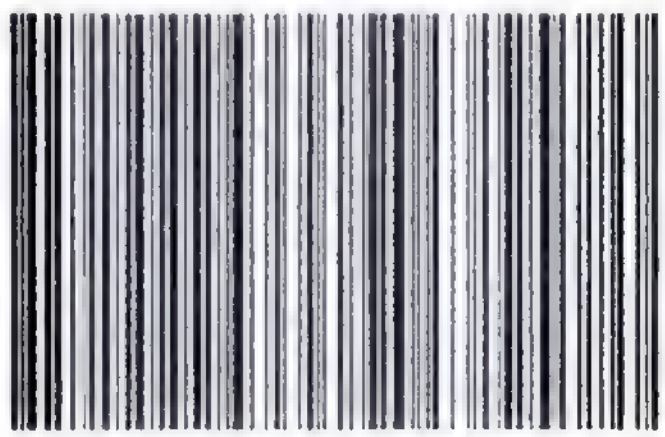
We'd love to add you to the FastMicro family of satisfied customers. Every FastData 486 PC comes with our 30 day money back satisfaction guarantee.

But if you're like the majority of our customers, you'll be very satisfied. After all, at FastMicro, we want you as a customer for life - not just today.

© 1992 FastMicro, Inc. 4405 E. Baseline Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85044. All major credit cards accepted. Prices and money back guarantee do not include 3% shipping. i486, Intel Inside, and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

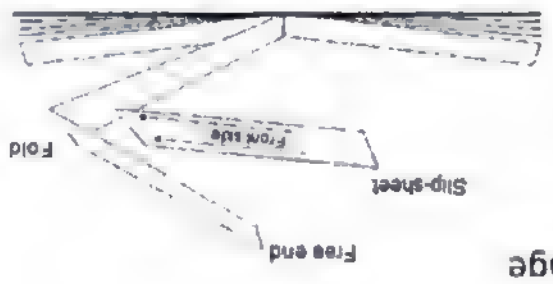
FASTMICRO 1-800-824-6000

Folded edge of the page



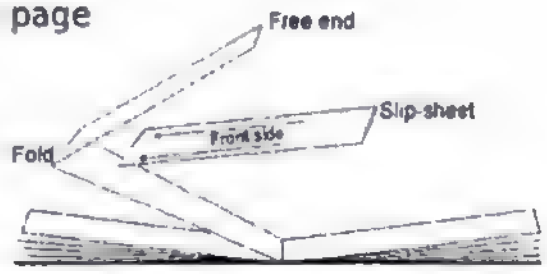
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

GbsSlipBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

High Performance Software Included Too!

tart with Windows & a enuine Microsoft Mouse!

With FastMicro 486/Pro systems you get more! Of urse you get the latest versions of Microsoft DOS nd Windows prein- alled. But unlike ost of our competi- rs, we include a true licrosoft mouse, not e lowest price mouse e could find.

ake Two - Get up to 700 Worth of Software

The best computer deserves the best software and stMicro includes some of today's hottest software at no tra charge! Choose any two of the following titles and u'll get the latest versions complete and ready to run. verything's included and you get full manufacturer sup- ort (unlike some other 'bundles'). The products come in ecial FastMicro boxes - retail boxes shown.

WordPerfect for Windows

WordPerfect is the #1 selling word processing software and the Windows version is loaded with features. It includes the ability to create & edit tables, equations, lists and graphics. You can even edit graphics created with other programs! Plus, it works with ur WordPerfect for DOS files and uses familiar Word- erfect commands so your transition to Windows is easy.

C Tools 8.0

The latest version of the top sell- g utility software! PC Tools 8.0 dds an all new DOS desktop with tegrated application menu & man- ger, file viewer & manager, sched- ler, and desk accessories. You also get entral Point's award-winning back- p and a hot new version of Anti- irus. PC Tools also includes DiskFix, FileFix, Undelete, nformat, Disk Edit, Defragmenter, Cache and more! entral Point Commute lets you remotely run Windows or OS applications and you get new RamBoost Memory ptimizer too!

Quattro Pro for Windows

"Quattro Pro for Windows is worth the wait" proclaims PC Magazine. QPW uses spreadsheet notebooks to easily organize your spreadsheets. Click your right mouse button and Object Inspectors lets you change attributes instantly! Speedbars give you those one-click shortcuts that change depending on what you're working on! Interface Builder lets you build applications without programming. "QPW comes with a separate Database Desktop application -a beautifully designed query-by-example tool" says PC Magazine, "QPW's graphs are gorgeous and include rotatable 3-D types as well as options to adorn them." Need we add more?

Paradox 4.0

Paradox is the most advanced relational database ever created for the PC. Now it's the fastest. For first time users or application developers, Paradox provides the ease of use and power you need! New Application Workshop, Paradox's application generator, lets you easily develop custom applications. Paradox also has automatic multiuser support and is network ready. Combine this with the full suite of development tools and SQL connectivity and Paradox is the database of choice!

Graphics Works for Windows

With five applications in one, Graphics Works from Micrografx gives you complete graphic tools for Windows. Includes Windows Draw! - the hot selling package that lets you create graphics compatible with your other Windows programs. It also includes new Photo Magic! - the photo editing software that comes with hundreds of photos you can or modify and use in you documents (plus you'll have photo realism on-screen with FastMicro's true color video). You get a charting tool and the leading organization charting software for Windows. Plus you get a bonus CD with over 1,000 photos and 10,000 pieces of clip art you can use as-is or customize with Graphics Works!

Why settle for less?
FastMicro includes the real thing: a Microsoft Mouse.

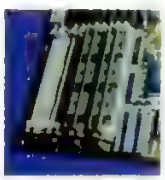
True Intel 486 for Less Than $1,000!

Introducing FastMicro's 486/Valueline.

Don't need all the extra features of our 486/Pro Series? Then the 486/Valueline is right for you. This system is truly a price breakthrough! FastMicro delivers a high performance 486 system at a low end price. Others can only offer a 386/SX for less than $1000 or substitute an imitation 486 that's more like a 386, FastMicro puts 25MHz 486SX power in your hands. Plus this isn't a 'bare' system, you get a system that's complete and ready-to-run right out of the box, including a Super VGA color monitor and card.

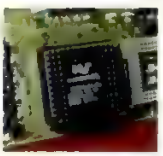
Loaded with Memory & Storage

FastMicro also includes four full megabytes of high-speed SIMM memory! You can even expand the memory to a total of 32MB. Of course, how can you also expect to get a hard drive at this price? Well, FastMicro includes a quality Conner hard drive with an unbelievable 85MB capacity. Plus, since it's a standard IDE drive, you can easily add a second hard drive later.



Upgradable to Overdrive Processors!

The best part of this system is that you get legendary FastMicro upgradability too! Besides upgrading the memory and drive, you can upgrade later to a faster Intel processor. This system is completely Intel OverDrive™ compatible; which means you can upgrade your FastData 486 system all the way to a 66 MHz 486DX/2! And like all FastMicro systems, you can upgrade monitors, drives, etc. when you order.



Plus, It's from FastMicro!

Pay less and get more! FastMicro backs up this system with seven day a week toll-free technical support and express parts replacement at no extra charge. And should you have an unusual problem, we'll send GE on-site service or replace the system at no additional cost! We also include BBS support and a 30 day money-back satisfaction guarantee too! Try a FastMicro 486/Valueline PC, you'll agree that they offer a lot of power for the price.

GE Computer Service

4SX/25 $999

- i486SX™ 25mhz Processor with 8K Interna Cache & 64K Static Ram Cache.
- 486 Overdrive™ Processor Upgradable.
- 4 megabytes of high speed RAM.
- 85 mb 17ms IDE hard disk,.
- 1.44mb 3.5" floppy drive.
- Mini-Tower Chassis.
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024x768 resolution.
- 16 bit SVGA card.
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports.
- 6 expansion slots, 2 occupied.
- Microsoft DOS 5.0.

FASTMICRO

1-800-824-6000

© 1992 FastMicro, Inc. Prices and money back guarantee do not include shipping. FastMicro 486/Value models do not include extras that 486/Pro models do.

the file before running the macro.

To use the macro, first clear out unnecessary codes from your text. Note that the macro will not work in WordPerfect 5.0, because it depends on the {SYSTEM} and {VARIABLE} commands, neither of which is available in 5.0.

As always with WordPerfect, the commands in the macro are indicated by curly brackets and will show in boldface onscreen when entered properly. To enter the {;} command (which indicates a comment) or the commands that show with all caps, type Ctrl-PgUp from the macro-editing screen and choose the command from the pop-up list. To enter the commands that show in uppercase and lowercase, either type the appropriate keystroke (such as Shift-F10 for {Retrieve}) or—for keystrokes that are active within the macro-editing screen, such as {Backspace}—type Ctrl-V and then type the keystroke. Spaces, like the one just before the {Retrieve} command, show as dots.—*M. David Stone*

Spreadsheets

QUICKEN-LIKE DATES

TIP I like the way Quicken lets you enter and adjust dates. Press the Plus key and the date field moves forward a day; press Minus and it goes back one day. Because 1-2-3 doesn't offer this kind of convenience, I wrote the macro shown in Figure 4. The macro enters a date in the current cell and then waits for the user to press a key. A series of {if} statements examines the keystroke and takes appropriate action—incrementing the date if the user presses Plus, decrementing if the user presses Minus, and so on. PgUp moves the date ahead one month; PgDn moves it back a month. The Enter, Up, and Down keys lock in the date and terminate the macro. The Esc key terminates the macro after erasing the date—giving the user a graceful way to back out.

This works in any version of 1-2-3 and can be used in a macro library managed by the MACROMGR add-in.

Rob McCormack
Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada

▶PC MAGAZINE Date entry has always been a pain in the neck in 1-2-3 Release 2.*x*. In Release 3.*x* and 1-2-3 for Windows you can assign the "Automatic" format to a cell or range and then enter dates as dates. For example, if you type the date 8/30/92 in an Automatic-formatted cell in Release 3.*x*, 1-2-3 displays 8/30/92 and records the appropriate serial date value. In Release 2.*x*, however, you're stuck with typing @DATE(92,8,30)—unless you take matters into your own hands with a macro such as Mr. McCormack's.

Mr. McCormack's handy macro would be a welcome addition to almost any macro library. When you type it in, be sure to create the appropriate range names. Just use /Range Name Labels Right and select A1..A20. Also, you'll want to enter some reasonable initialization value in cell B20. If you leave B20 blank the first time you run the macro, the date that's entered in the current cell will be December 31, 1899—the date corresponding to a serial value of 0.

QDATE.WK1

Complete Listing

```
   A                    B
1  \D          +ddate~/rfd1~
2  LOOP        {get KEY}
3              {if KEY="{esc}"}/re~/rfr~{quit}
4              {if KEY="~"}{branch QUITIT}
5              {if KEY="{Up}"}{branch QUITIT}
6              {if KEY="{Down}"}{branch QUITIT}
7              {if KEY="+"}{let DDATE,DDATE+1}~
8              {if KEY="-"}{let DDATE,DDATE-1}~
9              {if KEY="{Home}"}{let DDATE,@NOW}~{branch \D}
10             {if KEY=" "}{let DDATE,DDATE+1}~
11             {if KEY="{Pgdn}"}{let DDATE,DDATE-365/12}~
12             {if KEY="{Pgup}"}{let DDATE,DDATE+365/12}~
13             {branch LOOP}
14
15 QUITIT      {let DDATE,@INT(DDATE)}~
16             /rv~~
17 KEY
18             {Quit}
19
20 DDATE       00000
```

Figure 4: **This 1-2-3 macro lets you enter dates and alter them the way Quicken does—with the Plus and Minus keys.**

QDATE2.WK1

Complete Listing

```
   A                    B
1  \D          {let DDATE,@now}~+DDATE~/rfd1~
2              {if @cellpointer("width")<10}/wcs10~
3  LOOP        {get KEY}
4              {if KEY="{esc}"}/re~/rfr~{quit}
5              {if KEY="~"}{branch QUITIT}
6              {if KEY="{Up}"}{branch QUITIT}
7              {if KEY="{Down}"}{branch QUITIT}
8              {if KEY="{Right}"}{branch QUITIT}
9              {if KEY="{Left}"}{branch QUITIT}
10             {if KEY="+"}{let DDATE,DDATE+1}~
11             {if KEY="-"}{let DDATE,DDATE-1}~
12             {if KEY="{Home}"}{let DDATE,@NOW}~{branch \D}
13             {if KEY=" "}{let DDATE,DDATE+1}~
14             {if KEY="{Pgdn}"}{let DDATE,DDATE-365/12}~
15             {if KEY="{Pgup}"}{let DDATE,DDATE+365/12}~
16             {if @exact(KEY,"Y")=1}{let DDATE,DDATE+365}~
17             {if @exact(KEY,"y")=1}{let DDATE,DDATE-365}~
18             {branch LOOP}
19
20 QUITIT     {let DDATE,@INT(DDATE)}~
21             /rv~~
22 KEY        {ESC}
23             {Quit}
24
25 DDATE      33849.608
```

Figure 5: **This macro does what the one in Figure 4 does, but it starts by entering the current date rather than the last date used. It also checks to see if your column is wide enough for the date format and widens the column if it isn't.**

FASTMICRO DIRECT EXPRESS

Hitachi SuperScan 20 $1479

Hitachi NSA's best value in a 20" monitor. An excellent choice for publishing, CAD/CAM, windowing, multimedia, and large screen business applications. Compatible with Standard and high refresh controllers including VGA, Super VGA, EVGA, XGA, 1024 x 768 and 1280 x 1024. The SuperScan 20 has a 31 dot pitch and an auto sync range of 30-64 KHz horizontal and 50-100 Hz vertical. UPS shippable

Microsoft Money $15

Easy data entry, personal or business expense tracking, quick and accurate reporting help you take control of your finances. Use it to write checks, set budgets, track expenses, or plan ahead. Money gives you fast and flexible ways to enter, report, and review your financial information. Price valid through 12/92.

CA-Textor $83

CA-Textor is a full-featured word processor that offers total word mastery with such advanced features as: dynamic user-defined dictionaries coupled with a complete spell checker and thesaurus (in American & British English and French languages), full editing capabilities in both preview and draft mode, an MDI interface which permits you to work on multiple documents simultaneously, embedded graphics, an advanced table editor, a unique calculation facility that enables you to perform up to 70 functions, and much more!

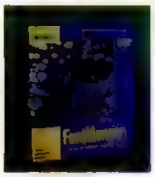
PC Stylus $63

Advanced pointing device that's lightweight, sleek and eliminates hand fatigue. Perfect for laptop and notebook PC's. The PC Stylus needs no pad, so it will work off a piece of paper or magazine cover. High resolution and precise tracking with a resolution of 400-1200 DPI makes it easy to work with fine details. It works off any mouse driven system, and is compatible with Microsoft Mouse and Windows.

Norton Desktop for DOS $109

The Norton Desktop for DOS reduces learning time and frustration, and increases productivity for any DOS user. Launch programs from a menu. View, print, copy, backup, and protect your data files easily, all without knowing a word of DOS! On-line help is thorough and comprehensive and an easy-to-use quick reference card is included.

FontMonger $97



Fontmonger software is for converting, enhancing, and modifying typefaces. FontMonger converts fonts in any direction between Post-script Type 1, 2, & 3, Nimbus Q, and True-Type. FontMonger also converts Intellifont into any of the other formats. Converted fonts can be saved for use with PC's, Apple Macintosh and NeXT too! With FontMonger you can combine typefaces and remap keyboard characters.

Microsoft Office $447

Microsoft Office for Windows includes the latest versions of four full-featured, easy-to-use applications for the Windows operating system. These leading applications are designed to work together to make it easier than ever for you to combine text, graphics, and data in great-looking documents. Applications include Word, Excel, PowerPoint and now mail.

HARDWARE

CD & MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs Internal Multimedia Upgrade Kit $559

Includes: Sound Blaster Pro stereo sound card, Creative Labs internal CD ROM drive and a library of software (Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Bookshelf, Microsoft Works for Windows, MacroMind Action!, Authorware Star, Mathmatica Tempra, & Sherlock Holmes.

CD-ROM Software

Artshow by Corel	49
Baseball's Greatest Hit	49
BattleChess	45
Carmen SanDeigo	59
Sports Illustrated Almanac	39
Book of Mammals	49
Encyclopedia	69
MS Bookshelf, Stat. Pack, World Atlas & Consultant	99
MS Multimedia Beethoven	55
MS Multimedia Bookshelf	125
PC SIG Shareware CD	99
U.S. Atlas w/ AutoMap	69
World Atlas	49

Video Blaster $319

The ultimate in video versatility for multimedia computing. Integrate video from a wide range of sources - video cameras, VCRs, TV - with your PC applications. Runs within Windows and lets you combine video with text & graphics.

CD-ROM Hardware

NEC Ext. CD Express w/CDR25	419
Pinnacle Internal CD-Rom w/Atlas	319
Sony Int. CD Drive Kit	349
ATI Stereo F/X	109

Creative Labs

Multimedia Kit CD-ROM & SB Pro	559
Sound Blaster	95
Sound Blaster Pro (stereo & MIDI)	179
Video Blaster	319

Media Vision

ProAudio Spectrum Plus / 16	179/197

DRIVES

Seagate 130mb IDE Kit $329

IDE performance, big 130 megabyte capacity, 19ms access time and 5 mbps transfer rate make this a great buy. Controller, cables and rails are included to make installation fast and easy.

Colorado

DJ-10 40-120mb Int. Tape	199
DJ-20 80-240mb Int. Tape	259
External Kit w/AB11	99
Trakker 120 mb / 250 mb	369 / 439

DTC

6282-24 24mbit/sec transfer rate	125

Maxtor

7120A 120mb 15ms IDE	299
7213A 213mb 15ms IDE	399

Micropolis (see DTC Controllers)

MC1864 345mb HH ESDI 14ms	899
MC1568 668mb FH ESDI 14ms	1279
MC1518 1.3gb FH ESDI 14ms	2139

Plus Development

HardCard IIXL 50mb 9 ms 16bit	249
HardCard IIXL 105mb 9 ms 16bit	399

Quantum

LPS52A 52mb 9ms IDE	199
LPS120A 120mb 9ms IDE	309
LPS240A 240mb 9ms IDE	579

Teac 1.44mb 3.5" or 1.2mb 5.25" Floppy Drive $59

Genuine Teac quality at a low FastMicro price... these high density floppy drives also read, write & format low density floppy disks. They work great with all true 286, 386 & 486 compatibles. 1.44 mb 3.5" drive includes mounting kit and bracket. For rails for 1.2mb 5.25" drive, add $5.

DRIVES CONT.

Seagate

40MB ST351A 28ms IDE Drive	169
105MB ST3120A 19ms IDE Drive	259
125MB ST3144A 19ms IDE Drive	299
245MB ST3283A 12ms IDE Drive	549
425MB ST1480A 14ms IDE	819
1.42GB ST41650N 15ms SCSI	2199

Teac

1.2MB 5.25" Floppy	59
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy	59

Toshiba

360K 5.25" Floppy (Black)	59
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy	59
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy	59

Western Digital

WDAC280 80mb IDE 20ms	239
WDAC2200 200mb IDE 20ms	399

MODEMS

ATI

2400 ETC V.42 Int. / Ext.	75/99
9600/E External MNP V.42bis	279

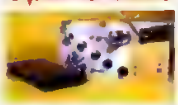
Best Data Traveler 9624FP 109

Everex 2400B Int Modem 65

Hayes

Optima 24 + Fax96	149
Optima 96 + Fax96	369
Ultra 144 Ext.	669
Pocket Edition 2400 Modem	119

Optima 9600 $349



Hayes quality and affordability in this V.32 9600 bps modem. V.42bis boosts throughput to 38,400 bps. It also includes V.42 & MNP 5 error correction and automatic feature negotiation for the most efficient performance.

Intel

Classic 2400 Modem Int./ Ext	139/159
Satisfaction Int. 100/ 200	99 /299

Practical Peripherals

2400B Int Modem Std/MNP	79 /119
PM9600SA Int. / Ext.	279 /299
PM14400FX Int. / Ext.	379 /419

USRobotics

9600 Sportster Int / Ext.	399 /449
Courier HST 14,400 Int. / Ext.	539 /559
Courier HST 14,400 Dual Std Ext.	799

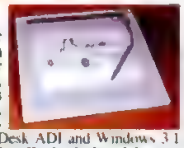
ZOOM

14.4 Int. / Ext.	265/295
2400b Internal Modem	59
9624 Send/Receive Int Fax Modem	79

MICE & INPUT

Key Tronic 101 Keyboard 59

Kurta XLP1212 $249



Whether you're a graphics or CAD user, the XLP is easy to use. Drivers include AutoDesk ADI and Windows 3.1 support. Bundle includes 4-button cursor, pen and lifetime warranty. XLP-1218 available for $499

Logitech

Mouseman Serial righthand	65
Mouseman Bus righthand	65
Mouseman Cordless	85
FotoMan	499
ScanMan 32	139
ScanMan 32 w/ Catchword	179
ScanMan 256	259
ScanMan 256 w/ Catchword Pro	299
Trackman 9/25	75
Trackman Portable	95

Microsoft

Serial or Bus Mouse only	89
Serial with Windows	147
Ballpoint	119

NETWORKING

Artisoft/Lantastic

Lantastic for Windows	165
Lantastic 2 Station Ethernet Kit	469
Ethernet Additional Stations	209

Eagle

NE2000 2 Station NW Lite Kit	419
NE1500 16 Bit 10baseT Adapter	149

FastData NE2000 16 Bit 10-BaseT 109

Intel EtherExpress 16 or 16TP 129

Novell Netware Lite 1.1 w/ DR DOS 65

VIDEO & MONITORS

ATI

Graphics Vantage 1mb	219
VGA Basic 16 / Integra	65 /79
VGA Wonder XL24 1mb	149
Graphics Ultra Pro 1mb/2mb	449/529

Diamond

SpeedStar24X 16 Million Colors	159
Stealth VRAM HiColor 1mb	219

FastData Monitors & Cards see below

MAG Colorview 15 / 17x17 599/1099

Mitsubishi

1410 EGA Monitor	249
Diamond Pro VGA 14	369
Diamond Scan 16L	919

Hitachi

SuperScan 15	599
SuperScan 17	1099
SuperScan 20	1479

Orchid

ProDesigner II 1mb	199
Farenheit 1280s HiColor	299

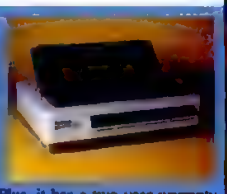
Panasonic C1381 SVGA 329

Radius Color Pivot w/ Card 1099

Seiko CM1450 439

Sony 1304S Multiscan 589

Panasonic 24 Pin KX-P2123 $259



The Panasonic KX-P2123 combines high-quality 24 pin printing with 10 resident fonts and color upgradability at a great FastMicro price! It includes an easy to set front panel and prints up to 240 cps in draft mode. It is very quiet with only 46.5 dBA in standard mode and 43.5 dBA in Super Quiet mode. Plus, it has a two year warranty and you can upgrade to color for just $59.

Video 7

WIN.VGA 512K/1MB	139 /169
V-RAM II Ergo VGA 1mb	299

CHIPS

Acculogic

RAMpAT!	119
RAMpAT! Plus	145

Cyrix

FasMath387DX 40	119
FasMath387DX 25 / 33	89/89
FasMath387SX	75

Intel 287XL 79

387-DX	85
387-SX	79
Overdrive Processors	Call

Memory - 1mb SIMMS 80ns 29

Memory - 1mb chips 80ns set of 9 39

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ10EX Portable	319
BJ300 / BJ330 Ink Jet	459 / 599

Citizen

200GX 9 Pin	159
GSX-130 24 Pin	219
GSX-140+ 24 Pin	295
GSX-145 24 Pin Wide	369
PN48 Std / Pro	299 /329
GSX-230	259
GSX-240	339

Co Star LabelWriter II/Plus 179 /289

Epson Action 3250 209

Memory Products

HP II, IIP, or III 1/2mb Upgrade	99/129
OKI 400 1/2mb Upgrade	129/189
Pana. 4420, 4450i 1/2mb Upg.	119/189

NEC

Silentwriter 2 Model 95	1444

Okidata

Okilaser 400	599
Okidata ML 380	239

CTX SVGA 5468-NI $319

This 14" SuperVGA non-interlaced monitor provides resolutions up to 1024 x 768. It works with virtually all VGA cards and has scan rates up to 90 hz. Its .28 mm dot pitch and 800x600 make this monitor easy on the eyes. It supports up to 16.7 million colors and has an auto-switching power supply from 90-260 volts.

PRINTERS CONT.

Panasonic 4410 Laser $649

The Panasonic KX-P4410 includes PPM, HP IIP emulation, a large 200 sheet paper tray and 28 standard fonts. It works with all current major software programs has 512 of upgradable memory, and has an EZ set LCD panel

Panasonic

KXP1180 9 Pin	14
KXP1123 24 Pin	19
KXP1124i High Speed 24 Pin	27
KXP1624 24 Pin Wide	33
KXP2180 Quiet 9 Pin	17
KXP2123 Quiet 24 Pin	25
KXP2124 Quiet 24 Pin	32
KXP21XX Series Color upgrade kit	5
KXP2624 High Speed Quiet 24 Pin	39
KXP4410/4430 Laser	649/89
KXP4450i Laser	106
KXP4451 Laser	144
KXP4455 Laser	169

QMS PS410 159

Seiko

Smart Label Plus	13
Smart Label Plus Win & DOS	17

Star NX1001 13

Texas Instruments

Microlaser Plus PS17	119
Microlaser Plus PS35	134
Microlaser PS35 Turbo	159

FASTDATA PRODUCTS

FastData 2496 SR FaxModem $69

A great value, the FastData 2400 baud internal modem with 9600 send and 4800 receive fax works with all industry standard PC's and includes BitFax software, and is configurable from COM 1 - COM 4. Its made in the U.S. and uses a Sierra chipset for reliability.

FastData Boards

16bit 1mb VGA	6
16bit 256K VGA	4
2400B Internal Modem	4
9600B Send/Rec. Fax w/2400B	6
CGA Card	3
Ethernet 16bit 10Base-T	10
IDE 16 Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Cont.	2
IDE HD/FD w/Par/2 Serial/Game	3
MGP Card	2
Parallel/2 Serial/Game Card	2
RLL 16bit 1:1 Hard/Floppy Disk Cont.	6
XT 1.44 Dual Floppy Controller	3

FastData PowerWin VGA $109

Run Windows six times faster than ordinary VGA! This 1mb VGA card features an ET4000 accelerator chip, maximum 1024x768 resolution, and standard 16 bit ISA compatibility. It also includes a Sierra RAMDAC chip which allows it to display 65,536 colors at the 800x600 mode

FastData Monitors

14" Amber or White TTL Mono	9
14" White VGA Mono	11
14" Super VGA 1024x768/.28 dp	29

International orders welcome

CALL OUR TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE:

1-800-441-FAST

SOFTWARE

= Windows Software

DATABASE & FORMS

- kSam 5 1 209
- anon Personal Developer 45
- anon Professional Developer 3.0 449
- ipper 5.01 489
- ataEase 509
- Base III+ 439
- Base IV 1 5 479
- DBfast for Windows 329
- BXL V 129
- brmTool Gold 52
- brmfiller 79
- FormWorx for Windows 99
- bxbase Plus 229
- bxPro DOS / Windows 449/Call
- aradox 4 0 519
- aradox Version Upgrade 179
- aradox SE 65
- er Form Designer & Filler 89
- Per:Form Pro 179
- ersonal Rbase 69
- & A 4 0 249

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- base 4.0 447
- ellex 159
- annermania 21
- xpress Publisher DOS / Win 99/99
- Microsoft Publisher 129
- Pagemaker 489
- PFS: Publisher 89
- nntshop 33
- nntshop Deluxe 49
- ublish It! 89
- Ventura Publisher for Windows 499
- Ventura Database Publisher 179

FINANCIAL cont.

- w Quicken for Windows 41
- Quicken DOS 6.0 41
- QuickBooks 85
- QuickBooks with QuickPay 109
- The Manager's Organizer 139
- Timeslips III 179
- Wealth Builder 89

GRAPHICS

- w Adobe Illustrator 4 0 359
- Autosketch 3 0 DOS/Windows 139/169
- w Corel Draw! 3 0 369
- Design CAD 3-D 235
- DrawPerfect 259
- w Freehand 389
- Freelance Graphics 4 0 299
- w Freelance Graphics for Windows 299
- Freelance Competitive Upgrade 89
- w Hollywood 299
- Generic 3D Drafting 199
- Generic CAD Level 2 Starter Kit 85
- Generic CAD 6.0 279
- Harvard Graphics DOS 379
- w Harvard Graphics Windows 339
- w Micrografx Designer 449
- w Microsoft Powerpoint 309
- PC Paintbrush 5+ 109
- w Persuasion 319
- w Publisher's Paintbrush 319
- w Windows Draw 89

SPREADSHEETS cont.

- w 1-2-3 Competitive Upgrades 99ea
- Always 115
- w Excel 4.0 299
- w Excel 4.0 Comp./Vers. Upgr. 119/95
- w Quattro Pro WinDOS 299
- w Quattro Pro WinDOS Upgrade 139
- Quattro Pro SE 45
- w Quattro Pro Windows Upgrade 89
- Supercalc 5 1 89

WORD PROCESSORS

- w Ami Pro 3.0 239
- w Ami Pro 3.0 Comp./Vers. Upgr. 95/65
- w CA-Textor 83
- w Correct Grammar 57
- Facelift for WordPerfect 57
- w Grammatik IV for Windows 55
- Grammatik V 55
- w JustWrite 2.0 159

WordPerfect for Windows $249

The #1 Word Processor comes to Windows! WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows is simple, powerful, and fun to use. WPWin includes customizable ButtonBar™, Dynamic Data Exchange, and full graphical integration. Upgrade from WP for DOS for $79

- LetterPerfect 85
- w WordPerfect for Windows 249
- Microsoft Word for DOS 209
- w Microsoft Word for Windows 299
- w Pro Write Plus 159
- Multimate 4.0 239
- PC Write Standard Level 59
- Professional Write 159
- Rightwriter DOS 6.0 59
- w RightWriter for Windows 59
- WordPerfect 5.1 249
- w WordPerfect for Windows 249
- w WordPerfect DOS to Win. Upgrade 79
- WordPerfect Add'l Station License 159
- WordPerfect Office 89
- w WordStar for Windows 89
- WordStar Pro 259
- Writer's Toolkit DOS/Windows 79/79

UTILITIES - DOS

- 386 MAX 59
- Address Book Plus 55
- Calendar Creator Plus 39
- Carbon Copy Plus 125
- Central Point Anti-Virus 79

Wired for Sound Pro $39

This Windows utility for your sound card has 200 realistic sounds. Add personality by attaching sounds and voices to any Windows application, message, icon, or dialog box. The Talking Alarm Clock and Talking Calendar tell you where to be and whom to see. You also get 400 ICONS that talk, 100 cursors, Talking Calculator, Talking Solitaire, Minesweeper, 10 video screen savers, and four other great programs. For sound without hardware ask for Wired for Sound 2.0. Call 1-800-551-4547 for a live demo then call FastMicro to order.

- Central Point Backup 89
- Checkit 79
- Compuserve Membership 29
- Desqview 2.4 75
- Desqview 386 2.4/6.0 125
- Direct Access 57
- Disk Manager Dos / Novell ..... 36 /119
- Disk Optimizer 29
- DR DOS 6.0 65
- DosFax Pro 49
- Fastback Plus 119
- Hijaak 125
- InfoSpotter 45
- Labels Unlimited 59
- Laplink Pro 95
- Laplink Pro 4.0 Version Upgrade 55
- Microsoft Learning DOS 32

UTILITIES - DOS cont.

- MS-DOS 5.0 Upgrade 55
- Norton AntiVirus 79
- Norton Backup 85
- Norton Desktop for DOS 109
- Norton Utilities 109
- OS/2 139
- PC Anywhere IV 109
- PC Tools Deluxe 8.0 119
- P.D. Queue 55

Outside In for Windows $59

Outside In for Windows is a file viewing and data import utility. It lets you reuse data that already exists. Use Outside In to quickly look at a fully formatted view of a file. Select all or part of the file and Outside In will copy data to the clipboard for use in any program. Use the power of Windows without giving up all of your DOS files.

- Pop Drop Plus 53
- PrintRite 19
- ProComm Plus 65
- Prodigy 25
- QA Plus 85
- QEMM 386 6.0 57
- QRAM 2.0 49
- SideKick 2.0 59
- Sideways 55
- Smartcom Exec 69
- SpintRite II 69
- Stacker 89
- Stacker AT16 179
- Super PC Kwik 55
- XTree Gold 2 5 89

UTILITIES - WINDOWS

- w Adobe Type Sets ..... Call
- w Adobe Type Align 59
- w Adobe Type Manager 59
- w Adobe Type Manager Plus Pack 115
- w After Dark for Windows 25
- w BeckerTools 37
- w Bitstream MakeUp 89
- w BitFax & BitCom 89
- w CA-Up To Date 89
- w CA-SuperProject for Windows 539
- w Direct Access Windows 60
- w Hijaak 125
- w Lotus Organizer 89
- w MicroPhone II 89
- w Microsoft Mouse w/ Windows 3.1 147
- w Microsoft Productivity Pack 39
- w Microsoft Project for Windows 429
- w Microsoft TrueType Font Pack 39
- w Microsoft Windows 3.1 89
- w MediaBlitz! 69
- w Multimedia Make Your Point 73
- w Norton Backup 85
- w Norton Desktop 109
- w On Target 239
- w PackRat 4.1 239
- w ProComm Plus for Windows 85
- w WideAngle for Windows 59
- w Winconnect 59
- w WinFax Pro 69
- w XTree ..... Call

Ami Pro 3.0 $239

The unique, Windows-based design of Ami Pro 3.0 puts a world of creative power right at your fingertips. Create a frame for text or graphics. Copy and apply text attributes with Fast Format. Print an envelope. Import a picture. All it takes is click of the mouse.

Whether you create basic letters and memos or complex documents with charts and graphics, Ami Pro 3.0 will make your word processing work dramatically easier,and your output better looking than ever. So you can create letter perfect, picture-perfect documents in half the time, with half the effort.

ENTERTAINMENT

- utoMap U.S.A./Europe ..... 45 /75
- utoWorks or Chemistry Works 39
- odyWorks / Orbits ..... 39 /29
- armen SanDiego Deluxe Edition 45
- -19 Stealth Fighter 38
- alcon 3 0 45
- ng's Quest 5 (VGA Vers) 38
- eisure Suit Larry V 39
- Microsoft Ent. Pack I, II or III 27
- licrosoft Flight Simulator 38
- rcraft & Scenery Designer 27
- Microsoft Golf 47
- C Globe or PC USA 35
- cience Adventure 53
- ports Adventure 41
- rmcity or Simcity for Windows 28
- SimEarth or SimEarth for Windows 39
- Wing Commander I II ..... 39 / 45

FINANCIAL

Simply Accounting $119

Simply Accounting for Windows includes everything you need to get up and running in a flash: A general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, inventory control and job costing. All functions are fully integrated including: consistent menu structure, automatic transaction posting, pop-up customer, vendor, employee, job, account and inventory list for quick reference during transaction entry.

- CCPAC BPI Value Pak 359
- CCPAC Simply Accounting DOS 119
- ACCPAC Simply Acctg Windows 119
- AC Accounting 4.3 85
- AC Bonus Pack 4.3 119
- AC Easy Instant Accounting 35
- Managing Your Money 47
- Microsoft Money for Windows 15
- M.Y.O.B. 129
- ne Write Plus G/L, A/P & A/R 79
- acioli 2000 29
- eachtree Basic Acctg. 69
- eachPay 49
- Peachtree Acctg. for Windows 69
- eachtree Complete 6.0 (with DQ) 169
- eachtree Network Accounting 279

INTEGRATED

- First Choice 95
- Framework XE 95
- Geoworks Pro 115
- LotusWorks 89
- w Lotus SmartSuite 449
- w Microsoft Works for Windows 129
- w Microsoft Office 447
- w PFS:WindowWorks 73
- SmartWare II 417
- Symphony 3.0 489
- MS Works 3.0 89
- Works w/ MS Senal Mouse 149

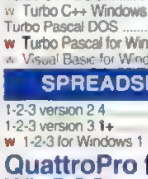
PROGRAMMING

- w Asymetrix Toolbook 279
- Borland C++ 325
- w Borland ObjectVision 105
- MS Macro Assembler 95
- w MS Windows Software Dev Kit 219
- w MS Windows Device Drivers Kit 319
- MS C/C++ 7.0 w/ Win. SDK 299
- MS C/C++ 7.0 Vers. Upgr. 139
- MS Quick Basic 60
- MS Quick C DOS 60
- w MS Quick C Windows 125
- MS Quick Pascal 60
- Turbo C++ DOS 69
- w Turbo C++ Windows 99
- Turbo Pascal DOS 99
- w Turbo Pascal for Windows 119
- w Visual Basic for Windows 125

SPREADSHEETS

- 1-2-3 version 2 4 325
- 1-2-3 version 3 1+ 399
- w 1-2-3 for Windows 1 1 339

QuattroPro for WinDOS $299



Now you can get Borland's Quattro Pro for Windows and Quattro Pro for DOS together for the price of one! Built with Borland's innovative object-oriented technology, Quattro Pro for Windows is packed with revolutionary new features, including Spreadsheet Notebooks to manage and organize your work.

We Ship Air at Ground Rates.

Novell Netware v3.11

Netware network software allows you to share software, data files, printers and more. Support DOS, Windows and OS/2 work stations, connect printers, modems and faxes and automatically back up your data every night. Works with any network card including Token Ring, Arcnet and FastData Ethernet card.

Netware v3.11 5 User	$ 579
Netware v3.11 10 User	$1279
Netware v3.11 20 User	$1749

AutoWorks $39

If you've ever wanted to know more about the machine you drive every day, discover AutoWorks. Now you can explore the world of spark plugs and pistons, fan belts and brakes, transmissions and suspension systems all without getting your hands greasy. Automotive systems, structures, and functions spring to life with three-dimensional graphics. Easy-to-use menus allow you to quickly locate specific components within AutoWorks vast database. Full-view displays show entire systems and how their parts interact. In-depth corresponding textual information explains even the most complex components.

Windows for Workgroups $359 2 User Kit

New Windows for workgroups is the hot new way to network Windows users to share information and work together. With it, you can share files & printers, send & receive mail, and schedule meetings. It works by itself or with Netware or Lan Manager. Windows for Workgroups is available as a kit with network cards and cables included or as software alone and it works with major network cards (incl. our FastData 10BaseT ethernet card). Additional user kit: $179. Software only $65 per user. All pricing is for Windows Upgrade Versions.

After Dark 2.0 $25

After Dark is the most advanced screen saver for Windows. Choose from over 40 savers, including the famous Flying Toasters. You can also password protect entry to Windows with Windows Shutter. SystemIQ monitors activity and maximizes performance while running After Dark. Also includes digital sound and DOS blanking.

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FASTMICRO DIRECT EXPRESS

Ordering Information

- No Charge for Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card or American Express.
- Purchase orders accepted (no surcharges) from approved corporations only.
- Minimum phone order: $50.
- Prices/availability subject to change.
- Sorry, no COD's.
- AZ orders add 6.7% tax.

Shipping Information

- All orders up to 20 pounds are shipped via Airborne Express.
- Shipping & handling charge: 3% (Min. $6).
- AK, HI, & APO addresses add $15 per box.
- Personal/company checks delay shipping.
- International orders: Fax 602-437-8622 for shipping costs before ordering.

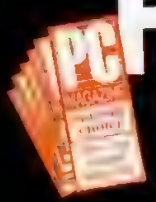
Returns & Warranty Information

- Product warranties, offers & claims are handled by the manufacturer (all FastData branded products are warranted through FastMicro).
- Compatibility is not guaranteed (except on FastData products).
- No returns on used items (except FastData branded products).
- All opened returns are subject to 15% restocking fee (except FastData branded products).
- DOA's repaired or replaced at our option.
- Call for return authorization (RA) before returning product.
- Sorry, shipping is not refundable.

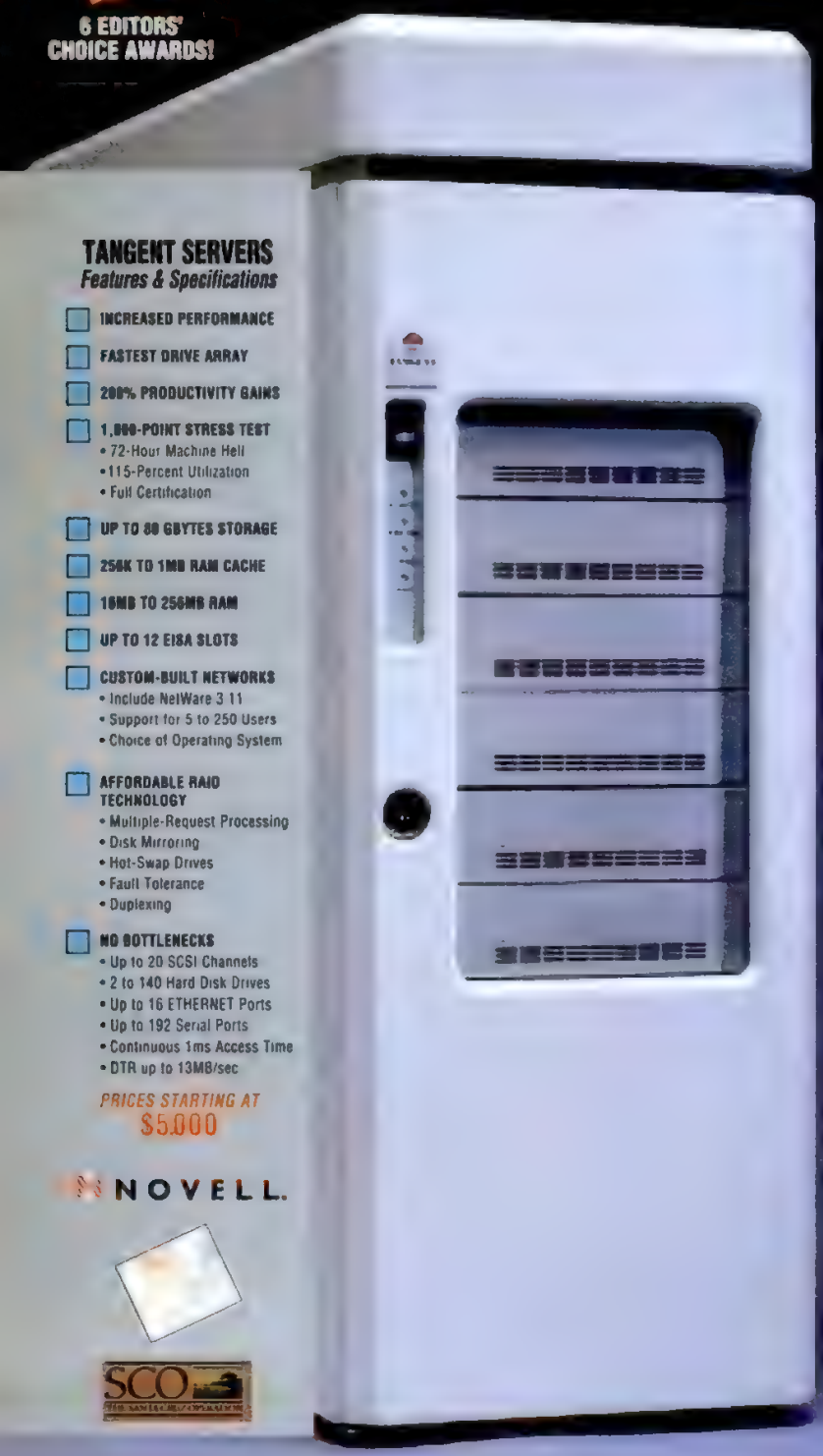
Mailing Address:
FastMicro, Inc.
4405 E. Baseline Road
Phoenix, AZ 85044
To place orders call: 800-441-3278
For customer service call: 602-431-8100
Canada/Local call: 602-431-8200
FAX: 602-431-8300

1292

WORLD CLASS SERVER
FIRST CLASS SERVICE



6 EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS!



TANGENT SERVERS
Features & Specifications

- ☐ INCREASED PERFORMANCE
- ☐ FASTEST DRIVE ARRAY
- ☐ 200% PRODUCTIVITY GAINS
- ☐ 1,000-POINT STRESS TEST
  - 72-Hour Machine Hell
  - 115-Percent Utilization
  - Full Certification
- ☐ UP TO 80 GBYTES STORAGE
- ☐ 256K TO 1MB RAM CACHE
- ☐ 16MB TO 256MB RAM
- ☐ UP TO 12 EISA SLOTS
- ☐ CUSTOM-BUILT NETWORKS
  - Include NetWare 3.11
  - Support for 5 to 250 Users
  - Choice of Operating System
- ☐ AFFORDABLE RAID TECHNOLOGY
  - Multiple-Request Processing
  - Disk Mirroring
  - Hot-Swap Drives
  - Fault Tolerance
  - Duplexing
- ☐ NO BOTTLENECKS
  - Up to 20 SCSI Channels
  - 2 to 140 Hard Disk Drives
  - Up to 16 ETHERNET Ports
  - Up to 192 Serial Ports
  - Continuous 1ms Access Time
  - DTR up to 13MB/sec

PRICES STARTING AT
$5,000

NOVELL.

SCO

WE'VE OUT-CLASSED THE COMPETITION!

Tangent file servers have received more awards than anyone else in the world. The competition just can't beat Tangent's performance, reliability or customer satisfaction. And, Tangent is the only one to offer a full line of cost-effective, fully-configured, upgradable and custom-engineered server solutions starting at only $5,000!

"The Ultimate File Server."
PC MAGAZINE, FEBRUARY 11, 1992

AFFORDABLE RAID TECHNOLOGY!

Tangent servers are built with precision. Fully integrated and thoroughly tested, with features like multiple-request processing, disk mirroring, hot-swap drives, fault tolerance, duplexing - plus higher DTR using up to 20 SCSI channels so there aren't any bottlenecks. Add up to 140 Hewlett-Packard's Mass Storage super-fast hard drives and you get the ultimate in server performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM OUR LAN ENGINEERS!

Talk directly with our SCO, Novell and OS/2 certified engineers - not just a salesperson. You get custom-built networks - supporting from 5 to 250 users - featuring the operating system of your choice. And, with Tangent's exclusive *Platinum Installation*, we'll set up new users, passwords, home directories and file/directory permissions - plus your choice of applications - in one complete plug-and-play package!

SERVING ALL YOUR SYSTEM NEEDS

We offer comprehensive service and support for every Tangent system sold - from 386 and 486 desktops to our top-of-the line servers. With toll-free access, complete on-line problem diagnosis and immediate response, our dedicated system engineers resolve problems fast! Maximum protection . . . minimum down-time.

Call us today, and see for yourself how easy and affordable it is to out-class *your* competition, with one of Tangent's powerful, world class server solutions.

TANGENT
COMPUTER

1-800-800-6060

CALL TOLL-FREE FOR YOUR TOTAL SYSTEM SOLUTION TODAY

© COPYRIGHT 1992 TANGENT COMPUTER CORPORATION TCS 11/92PCMB
Mass Storage is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Company • The SCO logo is a trademark of The Santa Cruz Operation.
The Novell logo is a trademark of Novell, Inc. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies.
All specifications and prices subject to change without notice

197 AIRPORT BOULEVARD, BURLINGAME, CA 94010 • 415/342-9388 • FAX 415/342-9380

CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

As submitted, each run of Mr. McCormack's macro starts out by giving you the date you used last. For example, if you run the macro and use the Plus and Minus keys to get the date December 25, 1992, then the next time you use the macro, the date you get first will be December 25, 1992. An alternative approach would be to have the macro begin by initializing B20 to the current date. This variation is shown in Figure 5. In that figure, I've also added a line of code (B2) that checks to see whether the current column is wide enough to display a date in the DD-MMM-YY format. If the width of the column is less than ten, the macro increases it to ten.

Other changes in Figure 5 allow you to terminate the macro with the Left or Right Arrow key, press a capital Y to advance the date by a year and lowercase y to set the date back by a year. You can download both QDATE and QDATE2 from the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet.—*Craig Stinson*

VERTICAL HEADINGS

TIP I got tired of having to widen columns in 1-2-3 to fit headings, so I wrote the WYSIWYG macro shown in Figure 6. The macro creates vertical headings for the columns. It also uses WYSIWYG to create a blank graphics box, pauses to let me enter text and then rotates the text 90 degrees.

A quirk in 1-2-3 reduces the text font so that it is unreadable. I get around this by including :Graph Edit Options Font-Magnification in the macro. Finally, the macro uses :Graph Settings Opaque No to make the graphics box transparent. That way, if I've used any rules or shading in the same area as the text, those settings remain visible.

Larry Faithful
Simpsonville, South Carolina

▶**PC MAGAZINE** The ability of Lotus 1-2-3's WYSIWYG add-in to rotate text can sometimes be a real boon. Mr. Faithful's macro produces a label that reads vertically from bottom to top—suitable perhaps for positioning to the left of a worksheet table. You could write a similar macro that would apply two more quarter-turn flips to the text, producing a label that reads from top to bottom. To

VLABEL.WK1
Complete Listing

```
     A          B
1    \V         {windowsoff}{paneloff}
2               :gab.{d 3}~
3               e~a{panelon}t
4               <?}~~{paneloff}
5               tq
6               of700~q
7               :gson~q
8               {windowson}{panelon}
```

Figure 6: **This WYSIWYG macro rotates labels 90 degress so that you needn't widen a column in a 1-2-3 spreadsheet to fit its heading.**

do this, simply change the

```
tq
```

in B5 of Mr. Faithful's macro to

```
tqtqtq
```

At the 700 percent magnification selected by the macro, the {d 3} in cell B2 leaves room for a label of, at most, seven or eight characters. By replacing the {d 3} with {?}, you can have the macro pause and allow you to specify the size of the graphics box yourself.

Unlike a text field created with WYSIWYG's :Text Set command, a rotated label of the kind created by Mr. Faithful's macro is considered by WYSIWYG to be a graph. To change its contents, you'll probably want to delete the graph and start again. Just use :Graph Remove and then reinvoke Mr. Faithful's macro. You can download VLABEL.WK1 from the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet.—*Craig Stinson*

Databases

DUAL-MONITOR DEBUGGING

TIP Debugging can be the slowest and most frustrating aspect of any kind of programming. Suppose you want to run a PAL script and know when a particular procedure is entered or keep an eye on a certain variable. While the PAL debugger or even MESSAGE will do the job, they can both slow the process and interfere with your view of the application.

A very satisfactory solution is to use two monitors. PCs can support both a color card/monitor (CGA, EGA, VGA, and so on) and a monochrome card/monitor (MDA, HGA, and so on) at the same time. Since monochrome has slipped out of vogue, you should be able to find good used monitors and cards at a low cost. Check with rental stores or your local dealer. Installation should be as simple as putting the monochrome adapter into a vacant slot, but first check your system documentation and consult technical support or a local hardware guru.

Once the display is installed, type MODE MONO to test that your new monitor is working. (Type MODE CO80 to return to your primary monitor.) Although there are different ways to write to a secondary monochrome monitor, the following approach is the easiest I have found to write to a second while retaining the ability to write to the first. It involves using a public-domain device driver named OX.SYS.

With OX.SYS loaded (via CONFIG.SYS), anything redirected to the AUX device appears on the monochrome display. For example, the DOS command

```
DIR > AUX
```

would cause the current directory listing to appear on the monochrome display. Similarly, issue the DOS command

```
ECHO Another Rainy Day > AUX
```

and those three words appear on the monochrome monitor.

OX.SYS and the AUX device are the basis of a technique you can use with Paradox. I've written a procedure called AUX that displays strings on the monochrome monitor. To use it, pass AUX the string to be displayed. For example, to display the value of a numeric variable named COUNT, use the statement

```
AUX("Count= "+STRVAL(COUNT))
```

The AUX procedure is as follows:

```
PROC AUX(msg)
   RUN NOREFRESH NORESTORE
   "ECHO "+msg+" >AUX"
ENDPROC
```

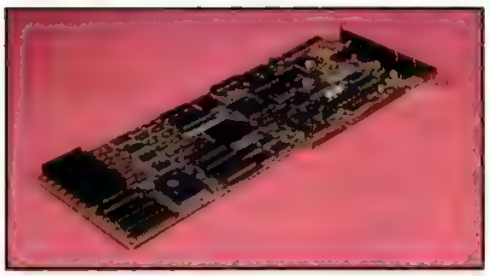
In this procedure, the RUN command causes Paradox to suspend itself, load a

EISENSTEIN, HITCHCOCK & YOU.

POWERFUL NEW TOOLS FOR FULL MOTION VIDEO MAKE YOU THE DIRECTOR.

intel inside

ASL systems give you the power you need to join the new multimedia revolution. Choose the ASL 486-33 or the ASL 486DX2-50 for a platform that turns your desktop into a video editing studio. Powered by Intel's 486-33 and 486DX2-50 these systems offer the most advanced technology, coupled with the service and upgrade advantages of a passive backplane architecture. Up to 32MB of high speed DRAM on board guarantees full motion video. Select two 5.25 or 3.5 inch floppy disk drives, and two (2) hard disk drives for the large storage demanded by large digital video files. Our expertise in system configuration assures that your ASL system is solid, dependable and built to last. All ASL systems are UL and FCC-B approved and feature ASL's two year warranty. With ASL you get the added confidence that comes with systems made in the USA.



Our new MegaMotion Multimedia Card brings the exciting new world of multimedia sound and motion to your ASL system. MegaMotion supports real-time full-motion video compression and decompression using the JPEG format. Now you can store, edit and play live video and audio on you PC. All international video standards may be input and output. It fits into a 16-bit slot in any 386/486 PC/AT compatible system. And all it requires is a standard VGA board with a feature connector, a standard VGA monitor and MS-DOS (3.1 or higher) or MS-WINDOWS (3.x).

ASL
Alpha Systems Lab

OEMs & Exclusive Distributors are Welcome!

17912 Mitchell Street Irvine, California 92714
Tel: (714) 252-0117 Fax: (714) 252-0887

Proudly Made in USA

Call 800-998-3883 for information and pricing.
SEE US AT COMDEX, BOOTH # B0600, BALLY HOTEL

IS YOUR COMPUTER A WIMP?

TRANSFORMER® MOTHERBOARDS GIVE NEW LIFE TO OUTDATED PCs.

AT&T 6300

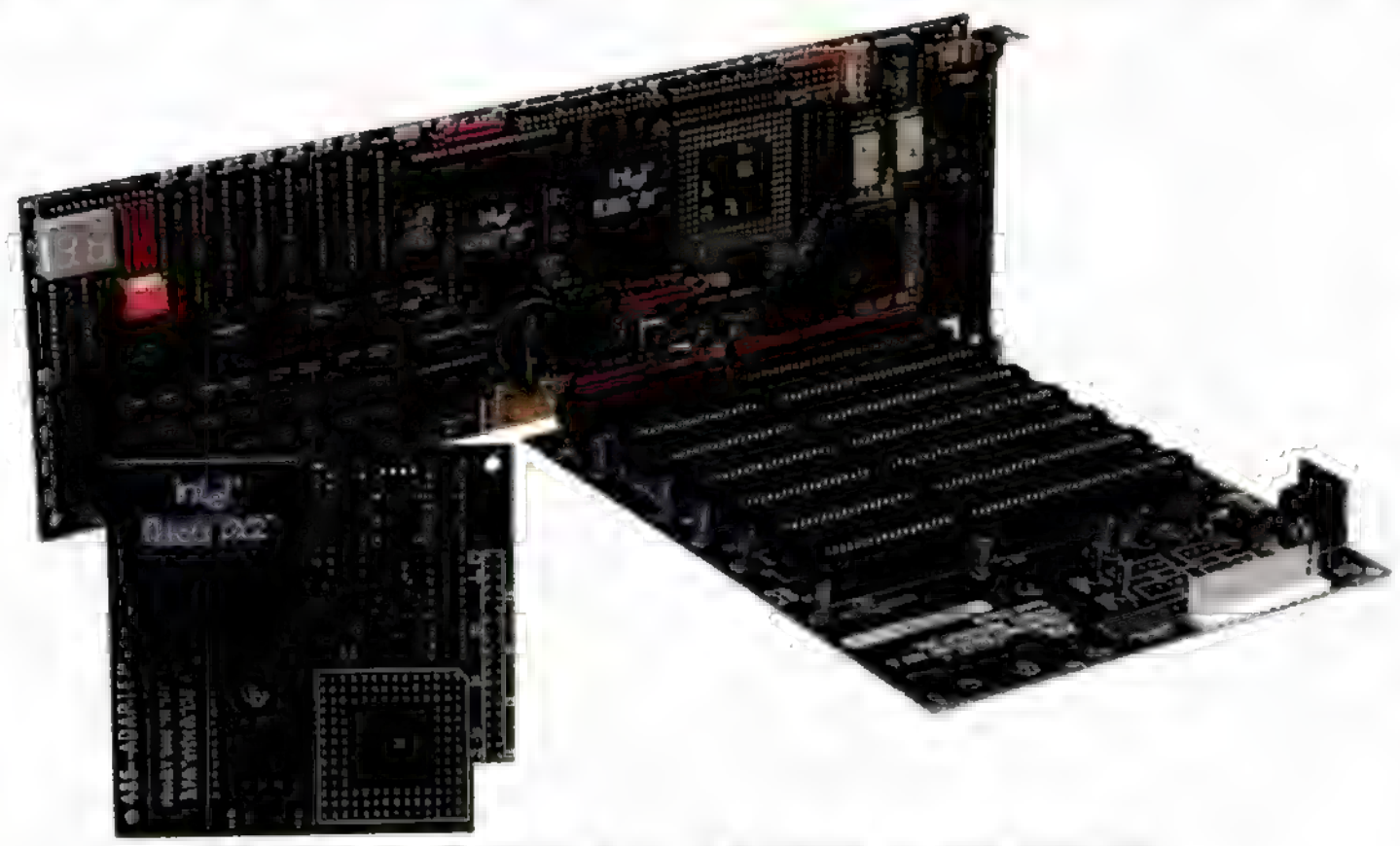
Zenith 248

Zenith XT

COMPAQ luggable

COMPAQ Deskpro

AST Premium 286



NEC Powermate

Olivetti

Xerox

Wang

IBM PC/XT/AT

... and many other PC/XT/AT compatibles

386SX • 386DX • 486DX • 486DX2

Made in USA • 2 Year Warranty • Free Installation

intel inside

OUR PASSIVE BACKPLANE SAVES YOU TIME, MONEY & HEADACHES.

ASL's TRANSFORMER® family of universal motherboard upgrades sets a new standard for bringing new life to outdated systems. The TRANSFORMERs, with their unique "fit anywhere" form factor, replace older motherboards in a multitude of older systems with a passive backplane architecture that makes maintenance and future upgrading a snap. Loaded with all the most advanced circuitry, the TRANSFORMER family is the ideal way to bring heterogeneous systems up to current standards while eliminating the need for multiple suppliers to service them.

ASL
Alpha Systems Lab

OEMs & Exclusive Distributors are Welcome!

17912 Mitchell Street Irvine, California 92714
Tel: (714) 252-0117 Fax: (714) 252-0887

Proudly Made in USA

Call 800-998-3883 for information and pricing.
SEE US AT COMDEX, BOOTH # B0600, BALLY HOTEL

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Paradox AUX Procedures

Complete Listing

```
;*****************************************************
; PROC MonoMsg(msgexp) -
; Write an expression to the mono monitor
;  followed by a linefeed
;*****************************************************
PROC MonoMsg(msgexp)
PRINT FILE "aux" msgexp, "\n"
ENDPROC

;*****************************************************
; PROC TMonoMsg(msgexp) -
; Write a timestamped expression to the mono
;  monitor followed by a linefeed
;*****************************************************
PROC TMonoMsg(msgexp)
PRINT FILE "aux" time(), " ", msgexp, "\n"
ENDPROC

;*****************************************************
; PROC SMonoMsg(msgexp) -
; Write an expression to the mono monitor.
;*****************************************************
PROC SMonoMsg(msgexp)
PRINT FILE "aux" msgexp
ENDPROC
```

***Figure 7:* Three routines that can be used with OX.SYS for sending output to a secondary monochrome monitor from Paradox.**

copy of COMMAND.COM to run the ECHO command, and then return to Paradox. No changes occur on your color monitor, but you can easily spy on the PAL script by watching the monochrome display. Use a disk cache or put COMMAND.COM on a RAM disk (don't forget to set COMSPEC=), and your Paradox application will run at near full speed. Before shipping your completed product, be sure to comment out calls to the AUX procedure, or just the RUN statement in the AUX procedure.

Robert Scola
Issaquah, Washington

▶**PC MAGAZINE** I've been using a dual-monitor setup like this for many years to help me with my debugging efforts. It's convenient to run an application undisturbed on the color monitor while using the monochrome monitor for debugging. Though this technique seems less common in the database programming world, it is quite prevalent in the world of commercial software development. Many of my C, Pascal, and assembly language programming colleagues run a dual-monitor system, since most of the well-regarded debugging tools directly support dual-monitor debugging on the monochrome display (Periscope, SoftIce, CodeView, and Turbo Debugger, to name a few). Alas, in the database world, there is little support for secondary monitor debugging.

When the OX.SYS device driver is loaded, the AUX device becomes a synonym for the monochrome monitor. Thereafter, anything you do to AUX you are really doing to the monochrome monitor. Michael Geary, a well-known Windows programming expert, developed OX.SYS to debug Windows applications and placed it in the public domain. In the early days of Windows programming, there were few debugging tools available. However, by using the OX.SYS device driver and a few lines of C code, you could easily send values to the monochrome monitor for examination—without disturbing your application's display. The same approach can be applied in Paradox and in many other database software packages, too.

While Mr. Scola's technique of using the RUN command will work, there is a better way. Recall that DOS treats devices in much the same way that it treats files. That is, a device name can substitute for a filename. For example, if you type the line

```
COPY AUTOEXEC.BAT CON
```

DOS will dutifully copy your AUTOEXEC.BAT file to your standard output console device, which is your display; DOS accepts the device name CON in place of a filename.

Similarly, there are two Paradox commands that, while intended to accept filenames, will work with the AUX device name as well. They are PRINT FILE and FILEWRITE (which is a new command in Paradox 4.0). For example, Mr. Scola's routine could be rewritten in the following way:

```
PROC AUX(msg)
  PRINT FILE "aux" msg
ENDPROC
```

or

FoxPro AUX Procedures

Complete Listing

```
*************************************************************
* PROCEDURE MonoMsg - - Write an expression to the mono monitor
* followed by a linefeed
*************************************************************
PROCEDURE MonoMsg
PARAMETERS m1, m2, m3, m4, m5, m6, m7, m8, m9, m10
PRIVATE nHandle
nHandle = FOPEN("aux", 11)     && Open write only, unbuffered
FOR x = 1 to PARAMETERS()
  msg = "m" + ALLTRIM(STR(x))
  =FPUTS(nHandle, EVAL(msg))
ENDFOR
=FCLOSE(nHandle)
RETURN

*************************************************************
* PROCEDURE TMonoMsg - - Write a timestamped expression to the mono
* monitor followed by a linefeed
*************************************************************
PROCEDURE TMonoMsg
PARAMETERS m1, m2, m3, m4, m5, m6, m7, m8, m9, m10
PRIVATE nHandle
nHandle = FOPEN("aux", 11)     && Open write only, unbuffered
FOR x = 1 to PARAMETERS()
  =FWRITE(nHandle, TIME()+" ")
  msg = "m" + ALLTRIM(STR(x))
  =FPUTS(nHandle, EVAL(msg))
ENDFOR
=FCLOSE(nHandle)
RETURN

*************************************************************
* PROCEDURE SMonoMsg - Write an expression to the mono monitor.
*************************************************************
PROCEDURE SMonoMsg
PARAMETERS m1, m2, m3, m4, m5, m6, m7, m8, m9, m10
PRIVATE nHandle
nHandle = FOPEN("aux", 11)     && Open write only, unbuffered
FOR x = 1 to PARAMETERS()
  msg = "m" + ALLTRIM(STR(x))
  =FWRITE(nHandle, EVAL(msg))
ENDFOR
=FCLOSE(nHandle)
RETURN
```

***Figure 8:* Three FoxPro routines that can be used with the OX.SYS device driver to display values on a secondary monochrome monitor.**

MORE HARDWARE. LESS HASSLE.

GRiD 386is-16	GRiD MFP320s	GRiD 325se
386dx 16MHz • 2MB RAM • 80MB Hard Drive, 16ms • 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm Monitor • Five ISA Exp. Slots • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Mouse	386sx 20MHz • 2MB RAM • 80MB Hard Drive, 16ms • 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm Monitor • Three ISA Exp. Slots • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Mouse	AM386sx 25MHz • 32K Cache • 2MB RAM • Exp. 32MB • 80MB Hard Drive, 16ms • 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm Monitor • Six ISA Exp. Slots • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Mouse

Now, when you deal direct, you save both time and money. GRiD Systems has been selling its high-quality products to Fortune 1000 companies and federal, state and local governments for 10 years. Now, through our On-LinExpress service, you can get GRiD quality at tremendous prices. ◆ All systems include a 30 day money back guarantee, one year warranty, and toll-free technical support. ◆ GRiD makes it easy to buy your system by accepting VISA, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover. ◆ For commercial customers, a 36 month lease is available. ◆ Hours are Monday through Friday, 7 AM to 9 PM Central time. Prices do not include shipping and handling or applicable sales tax. Minimum lease applies. ◆ Call 800-934-4743 today to order your system.

GRiD ON-LINEXPRESS

800-934-4743

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

GRiD

Expo Tech Com

NEW 245Mb 12ms Hard Drive

A New Level of 486 Value!

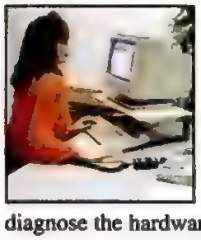
intel inside

When one of the largest computer manufacturers in the world with over $700 million in sales and 5000 employees wanted to bring out a new computer line, we asked thousands of business users, home professionals, engineers, and novices what they wanted in a computer. We were told "the most power, the highest resolution monitor, the largest hard drive, complete software, an in house service department, security from viruses- all at the lowest price!" This was a tall order. But, after extensive research and testing, we finally met the challenge. Thus, the EXPO Tech computer was born. With everything from high resolution monitors to a built-in modem for remote diagnostics, EXPO Tech computers are the new definition of computer excellence. Furthermore, we have dedicated over 100 people to help you get the most from your computer.

At EXPO Tech, we are dedicated to providing our customers with a new level of quality...

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Most computer companies buy different parts from many different manufacturers and then assemble their computers. At EXPO Tech computers we have our own research and development laboratories and manufacture the motherboards ourselves. Thus, you can be assured of consistent superior quality, compatibility, and always being on the leading edge of computer power and value. While most companies are introducing yesterdays technology, at EXPO Tech computers we will always give you Tomorrow's technology TODAY.



REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS

As computers and software change we at EXPO Tech computers realize our customers will need help with their future system configurations. Every EXPO Tech computer is equipped with a modem and special software that will let us access your computer, diagnose the hardware problem, and tell you how to solve the situation. All from the comfort of your own telephone!! Plus, we have a staff of certified technicians ready to talk you through your situation, and a 24 hr tele-tech service to help you every hour of the day or night. Furthermore, you can download drivers and other helpful software from our bulletin board service. At EXPO Tech computers, we want you to be secure and problem free today and tomorrow.

EXHAUSTIVE PRODUCT TESTING All EXPO Tech components are tested for 24 hrs before they are assembled and then the completed EXPO Tech computer is burned-in again before shipping. We are so sure you will love your EXPO Tech computer that we will give you a full 30 day money back guarantee.

The EXPO Tech 486sx/25

- Desktop Metal Case, 25 or 33 Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video Board w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14"Super VGA Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Microsoft Works for Windows Software
- Central Point Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 245 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

25Mhz $1399 33Mhz $1499

Redefining Value

486dx2/50 Mhz

Same Configuration as above Plus 128 K Cache

Just $1999

puters

The EXPO Tech 486/33

- Desktop Metal Case, 128 K Cache, 33 Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video Board w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14"Super VGA Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Microsoft Works for Windows Software
- Central Point Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 245 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

Just $1749

on the Desktop!

486dx2/66 Mhz

Same Configuration as above
Plus Full Tower Case

Just $2499

*Tower Optional

A New Level of Service and Support!

- **24 HOUR TECH SUPPORT**
  Toll Free Technical Support Available 24 Hrs a day 7 days a week.
- **REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS**
  On- Site Modem Diagnostics .
- **ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE**
  Central Point Anti-Virus Software included.
- **SAME DAY SHIPPING**
  Base System models in stock ordered before 11am CST, Can be shipped same day after Credit approval.
- **ONE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE**
  Have your computer repaired at your site.
- **NEXT DAY PARTS REPLACEMENT**
  Replacement parts sent 24 Hour Express.
- **30 DAY NO RISK GUARANTEE**
  Full refund if you are not satisfied in the first 30 days after shipment.
- **BUILT-IN 2400 BAUD MODEM**
  Free Modem and software with every EXPO Tech Computer.
- **FREE MICROSOFT WORKS**
  Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics for Windows.
- **BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE**
  Download Drivers and talk to techs on line.
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS**
  We accept Visa and Mastercard.
- **LEASING AVAILABLE**
  Leasing available to qualified buyers.
- **PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED**
  COD and terms for qualified customers.
- **OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**
  8am-8pm M-F, 10am-6pm Sat. 11am-3pm Sun.
  All Times are Central Standard Times.

1-800-284-EXPO

intel inside

Expo Tech

intel inside

113 McHenry Rd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone (800) 284-3976 • Fax (800) 947-3976

Software, Modem, & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only. All Prices, Availability and Specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm Pricing, IL. SalesTax,Availability, and Warranty Details.
The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
PROC AUX(msg)
   FILEWRITE APPEND
   "aux" FROM msg
ENDPROC
```

Both of these will run faster and require fewer resources than running a second copy of COMMAND.COM.

Typically, when you are displaying values, you want to place them on separate lines. Sometimes it is also useful to precede a value with a time stamp or display a value on the same line as a previously displayed value. For these reasons, the routines shown in Figure 7 should come in handy.

The first, MonoMsg, displays your message followed automatically by a line feed. The second, TMonoMsg, does the same thing but precedes your message with a time stamp. The third, SMonoMsg, outputs your message as is, with nothing preceding or following. For example, the sequence

```
TMonoMsg("Hello")
MonoMsg("Hello")
SMonoMsg("Hello")
SMonoMsg("Hello")
```

would display the following:

```
20:37:19 Hello
Hello
HelloHello
```

If you aren't using Paradox, you may be able to put together a similar set of routines to use with your database package. All but a few programs include a way to send output to a DOS file in the form of low-level file input/output functions or a command similar to Paradox's PRINT FILE command. If your DBMS doesn't include this capability, you may be able to find a command like Paradox's RUN that will do the trick.

In FoxPro, for example, the FOPEN(), FWRITE(), FPUTS(), and FCLOSE() functions can be used to create a set of MonoMsg routines. The procedures shown in Figure 8 mimic their Paradox counterparts, except that I've designed them to accept up to ten values to display.

The procedures shown in Figures 7 and 8, along with OX.SYS and associated files, can be found in the file MONO.ZIP on PC MagNet. Look in the Spreadsheets/Databases Library of the Utilities/Tips Forum.—*Sal Ricciardi*

Graphics

SUPER-SIZE SUPERSCRIPTS

❓ I'd like to create type larger than 650 points within PageMaker 4.0. Can you tell me if it's possible?

M. McCormick
Queens, New York

▶**PC MAGAZINE** While you can't select a point size over 650, PageMaker can actually size type up to 1,300 points—that's more than 18 inches tall! The trick involves setting the type as a superscript rather than as normal text. Here's how:

First highlight the text you want to enlarge and open the Type Specifications dialog box (Control-T). Enter a value for the point size that is half the size you ultimately want. So, for example, if the text should be 1,000 points, enter half that amount, or 500. Now open the drop-down list for Position and choose Superscript. Clicking the Options button reveals a special dialog box that allows you to determine the relative size and position of Small Caps, Superscripts, and Subscripts. Enter 200% for the Super/subscript size. As you can see in Figure 9, this will effectively double the size of your text to 1,000 points. In order to keep the text aligned on the true baseline, you must also set the Superscript position to 0%. Click OK twice to accept these type specs and then return to your document.

Note that PageMaker's auto-leading feature will add linespacing based on 120 percent of the true type size (which is 500 points), not the superscript size of 1,000 points. This results in 1,000-point type on only 600 points of leading. You'll find it easier to position the type if you manually adjust the leading (PageMaker can handle leading up to 1,300 points).

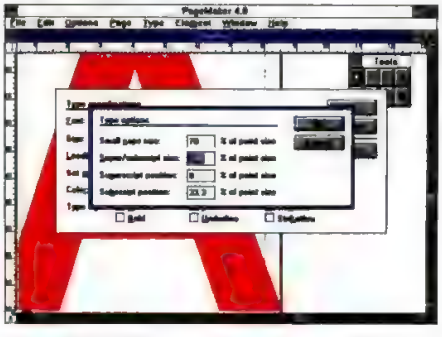


Figure 9: **By setting your type as a superscript, you can create type sizes of up to 1,300 points in PageMaker 4.0.**

This trick poses no danger to your document, but it can result in glitchy screen displays. Portions of your super-size text may disappear when you scroll down the page or move the object to a new position. Forcing a screen redraw will correct the problem.—*Luisa Simone*

Networking

ACCESSING TWO SYSTEMS

❓ Some of our users access two different computers (both through Wyse terminals), a small multiuser system and a mini. They can take printed reports generated on the minicomputer and manually key information into the office terminal, but transferring it directly would be far more efficient.

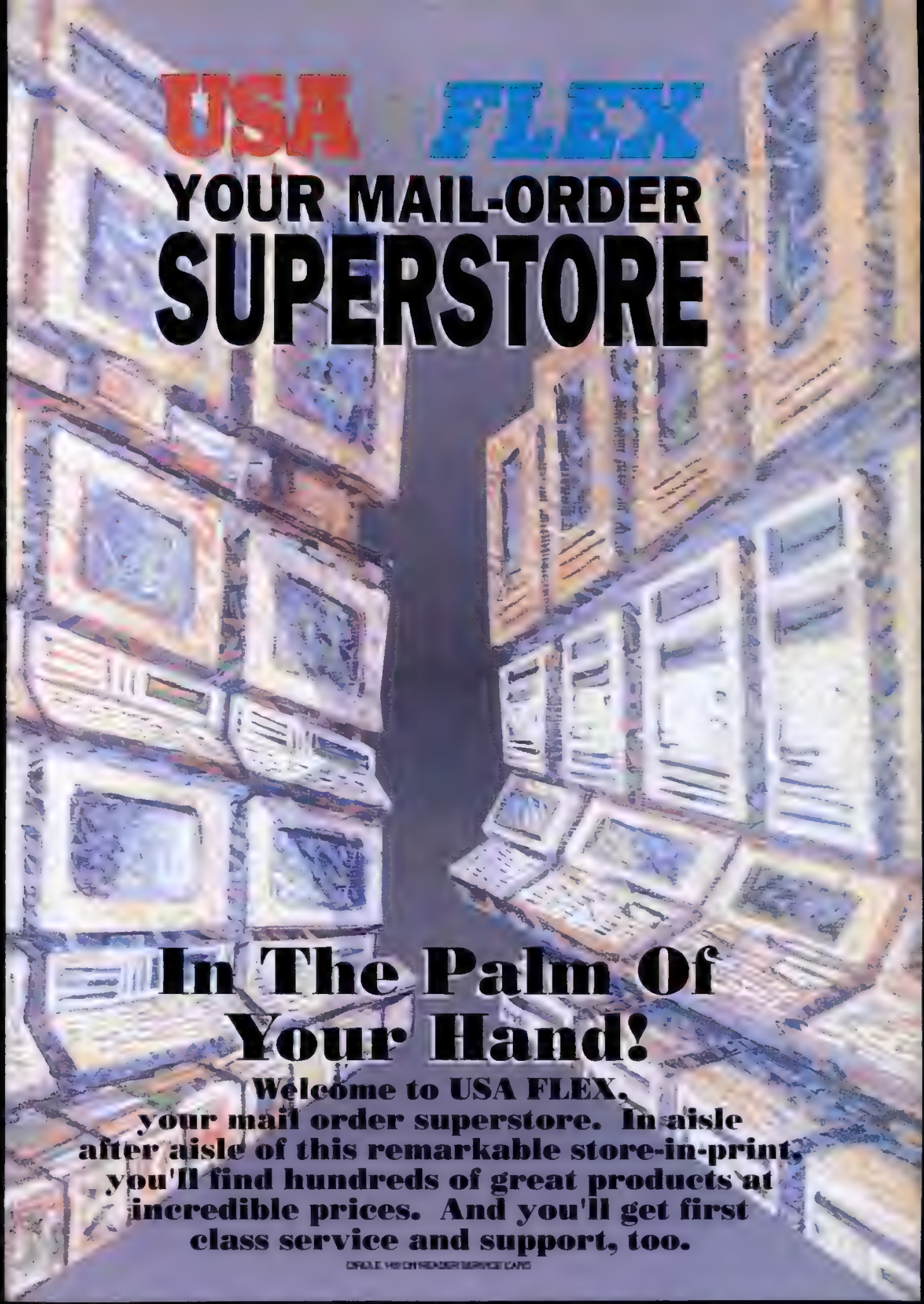
It seems like one PC emulating both terminals would provide the perfect solution, since cutting and pasting between the two screens would be a fairly easy task. Are there any communications packages that support this kind of setup, or would the machine need to run two separate copies of the software under a multitasker like DESQview or OS/2?

Also, the connections to the other systems would require two COM ports, but the system also needs a serial mouse, which would have to share the same IRQ as one of the ports. Would that cause problems?

Bill Renfroe
Mocksville, North Carolina

▶**PC MAGAZINE** DCA's Crosstalk Mk.4 can do everything you want, including cutting and pasting screen data between terminal emulation sessions. The program can handle simultaneous communication sessions over different COM ports, and it includes an excellent Wyse terminal emulator. You don't need a multitasking operating system; Crosstalk takes care of all that. The program carries a list price of $295, but the street price is about half that.

While the software will do everything you want, there might be some question about the serial ports handling the load.


USA FLEX
YOUR MAIL-ORDER
SUPERSTORE
In The Palm Of
Your Hand!
Welcome to USA FLEX,
your mail order superstore. In aisle
after aisle of this remarkable store-in-print,
you'll find hundreds of great products at
incredible prices. And you'll get first
class service and support, too.

USA FLEX YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

MORE THAN JUST SYSTEMS...

Aisle 1
FLEX 486 SYSTEMS

USA FLEX ADVANTAGES

- ☑ 15 Years of the Service and Support You Expect
- ☑ 30 Day "No-Risk" Money Back Guarantee
- ☑ Toll-Free Technical Support
- ☑ Free On-Site Service for 1st Year
- ☑ Full One Year Warranty... Parts and Labor Included
- ☑ Total Solutions
- ☑ Friendly, Knowledgeable Sales Staff
- ☑ Over 250,000 Satisfied Customers
- ☑ Quick Delivery
- ☑ Variety of Payment Options

ALL FLEX SYSTEMS INCLUDE

FREE One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

FREE 24 Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

FREE Over-Night Parts Replacement via Federal Express

FREE On-Site Service Should An Unusual Problem Occur

FREE 30 Day "NO RISK" Money Back Guarantee

FREE Preloaded DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 with the purchase of any FLEX System!

FLEX 486SX 25MHz 105MB Hard Drive

$1349

210 MB $1549

- 80486SX 25MHz Microprocessor
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

FLEX 486DX 33MHz 105MB Hard Drive

PC WORLD BEST BUY

$1649

210 MB $1849
340 MB $2049

- 80486 33MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... **Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

FLEX 486DX2 50MHz 210MB Hard Drive

$1949

340 MB $2149

- 80486DX2 50MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... **Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

FLEX 486DX2 66MHz 210MB Hard Drive

$2199

340 MB $2349

- 80486DX2 66 MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... **Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

USA FLEX SYSTEM HOTLINE

1-800-333-4515

Code # PM12A2

FEDEX® Economy Two-Day℠ Delivery Service for as low as $14.95 per package!

Place your order by 3 p.m. (ct) and receive it in two business days. Special $14.95 rate available on any package up to 32 lbs. Look for the Federal Express Logo on the products under 32 lbs. Call for more details.

FLEX Fax

Our New Automated Fa Retrieval System

Details and specs about our products at your fingertips 24 hours a day, 7 days a wee Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.

Flex Fax # (708) 351-541

WE SELL TOTAL SOLUTIONS

LATE NIGHT SHOPPERS WELCOME
800-766-1940

- Intel486™ SX 25MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video Card with 1MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 VESA 32-Bit Slots, 7 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

FLEX VL486SX 25MHz VESA 105MB Hard Drive

$1599

210 MB $1799

- Intel486 33MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non Interlaced Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video Card with 1MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 VESA 32-Bit Slots, 7 16 Bit ISA Slots
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

***Plus...* Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

FLEX VL486DX 33MHz VESA 105MB Hard Drive

$1849

210 MB $2049
340 MB $2249

- Intel486 DX2 50MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video Card with 1MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 VESA 32 Bit Slots, 7 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

***Plus...* Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

FLEX VL486DX2 50MHz VESA 210MB Hard Drive

$2149

340 MB $2349

- Intel486 DX2 66 MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video Card with 1MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 VESA 32-Bit Slots, 7 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

***Plus...* Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

FLEX VL486DX2 66MHz VESA 210MB Hard Drive

$2349

340 MB $2549

Aisle 1
FLEX Local Bus Systems

INTRODUCING VESA LOCAL BUS BY USA FLEX

True Implementation of VESA Local Bus Standards

Featuring...
Two VESA Local Bus Slots
Bus Mastering
Direct Memory Access

Up To 16 Times Faster Bus Throughtput Than Standard PC Bus Designs

intel inside

Aisle 3
SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO-RUN

***FREE* Preloaded DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 with the purchase of any FLEX System!**

Order Your Flex System Ready To Go!
Purchase any software package listed below and USA FLEX will install them on your Flex system for FREE!

PFS: WindowWorks	$89
Microsoft Works for Windows	$129
Microsoft Word for Windows	$299
WordPerfect for Windows	$259
Lotus Freelance Graphics	$299
Microsoft Excel for Windows	$299
Quattro Pro for Windows	$299
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	$339
dBASE	$459

*Flex system and software package (s) must be purchased at the same time for free installation offer.)

The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All products or services are identified by the trademarks or service marks of their respective companies. Specific software documentation may differ from that illustrated. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges additional. 30 day money back guarantee applies to Flex systems only. Downloaded and opened software is not refundable. Sorry, we cannot accept returns on opened software. Refer to code number when placing an order* Monthly payment based on 36 month open end lease. *You buy the software and we will download it on to your NEW Flex system for FREE! Free downloading available only at the time of purchase of a Flex system. Downloaded and opened software is not refundable.

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 8 AM. To 4 P.M.

USA FLEX
1-800-333-4515
USA FLEX FAX # (708) 351-7204
Government & Education Sales 1-800-395-7025
Government & Education Fax (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500
471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PM12A2

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

NAMEBRANDS FOR LES

Aisle 4

IBM® TOKEN-RINGS, NETWORK SUPPLIES, MONITORS & L40 386SX

TOKEN-RING ADAPTERS
Multi Protocol Adapter . $249
Adapter/A 4Mbps (MCA) $269
Adapter II 4Mbps (AT BUS) $269

3270 & 5250 EMULATION
Personal Communications/ 3270 V2.0 ..... $305
3270 Connection $420
3278/79 Emulation Adapter $420
Enhanced 5250 Display Station Emulation
- Program Convenience Kit V2.3 ..... $470
- Emulation Adapter and Cable Kit $315

SYSTEM 36/38 WORKSTATION EMULATION
- Convenience Kit V1.0 .. $710
- Adapter/A $470
- Attachment Cable $48

L40SX ACCESSORIES
2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem ..... CALL
Additional Memory ..... CALL
OS/2 2.0 Installed $149
Windows® 3.1 Installed $69
Quick Charger *79F0192* $99
1 Year "World Class" IBM On-Site Service $49
Portable Bubble Jet Printer* $269

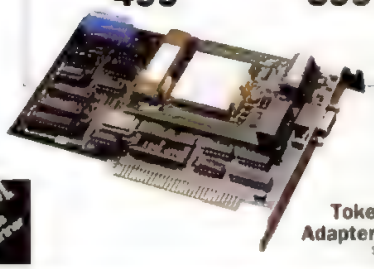
Ask your sales consultant for additional IBM L40 386SX accessories, such as a second serial adapter, Trackpoint pointing device, and a car battery adapter.

HelpWare™ Service and Support Included on all IBM Products!
IBM provides service and support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week by phone, fax and electronic bulletin board. Call for more details.

*Special on Portable Bubble Jet Printer only $269 when purchased with any Laptop or Notebook

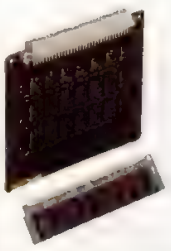
MULTISTATION ACCESS UNIT
$429

IBM® 16/4 TOKEN-RING
AT BUS Non Micro Channel™ $499
MCA Micro Channel $599



IBM Token-Ring Adapter Cable $29.95

GENUINE IBM MEMORY



2MB/70n $139
4MB/70n $259
8MB/70n $579

NetWare® V3.11

5 Users	$630
10 Users	$1425
20 Users	$2039
50 Users	$2785
V1.1 Lite	$65

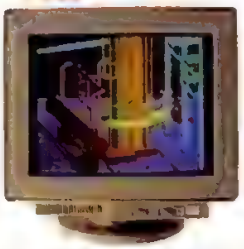
PC 3270 Emulation Program Entry Level V2.0
$215

OS/2® Software $129
OS/2 Upgrade $89

DOS® 5.0 Software $109
DOS 5.0 Upgrade $49

3 YEAR WARRANTY ON IBM MONITOR MODELS 9518, 9515 & 9517!

NEW



IBM 9518 ..... $539
- 14" Non-interlaced Color
- .28mm dot pitch
- 640 x 480 resolution

IBM 9515 ..... $659
- 14" Non-interlaced XGA 2 Color
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024 x768 resolution

IBM 9517 ..... $1299
- 17" Non-interlaced Trinitron® Color
- .26mm dot pitch
- 1024 x768 resolution

Other IBM Monitor Models Available
IBM 8511 14" 640 x 480 .39mm $389
IBM 8512 14" 640 x 480 .41mm $329
IBM 8514 16" 1024 x 768 .31mm $959
IBM 8515 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm $549
IBM 8516 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm $1099
IBM 8518 14" 640 x 480 .28mm $459

IBM L40 386 SX
IBM Quality and Reliability!
Easy to setup and use!
LIMITED QUANTITY **$1299**

SPECIAL Portable Bubble Jet Printer Only $269*

- 20MHz 386 SX Microprocessor
- 2 MB Memory, Exp. to 18 MB
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy
- 84 Key Selectric Touch™ Keyboard Plus Attachable 17 Key Numeric Keypad
- 10" Diagonal Black-On-White, 640 x 480 VGA With Up To 32 Grey Scales
- Preloaded DOS 5.0
- 7.7 lbs Including Battery
- FREE Leather Carrying Case
- 3 Hour Battery life

USA FLEX
PERIPHERAL HOTLINE
1-800-766-1940
Code # PM12A2

FEDEX® Economy Two-Day℠ Delivery Service for as low as $14.95 per package!

Place your order by 3 p.m. (ct) and receive it in two business days. Special $14.95 rate available on any package up to 32 lbs. Look for the Federal Express Logo on the products under 32 lbs. Call for more details.

Our New Automated Fa Retrieval System

Details and specs about our products at your fingertips 24 hours a day, 7 days a wee Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.

Flex Fax # (708) 351-5419

THAN YOU'D EXPECT

LATE NIGHT SHOPPERS WELCOME 800-766-1940

COMPAQ

SLT 386s/20 60 MB Model

Call Today!! Quantities Limited on All COMPAQ Models

For Only... $1199

120MB Hard Drive **$1399**

- **60MB Hard Drive**
- 386SX 20MHz with 4K Cache
- 2MB memory (Expandable to 14)
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 10" COMPAQ VGA Backlit Display
- Detachable, Full-Size Keyboard
- 13.5"W x 8.5"D x 4.1"H - 14 lbs
- Enhanced NiCad Battery Pack Provides More Than 3 Hours Of System Use

SPECIAL Portable Bubble Jet Printer Only.. $269*

Aisle 5 COMPAQ SYSTEMS

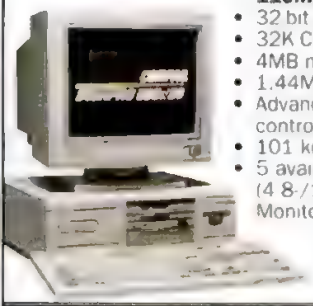
Accessories From USA FLEX For COMPAQ SLT 386s/20 and LTE 386s/20

- Enhanced 2400-Baud internal modem
- External tape drive
- Additional Memory
- External numeric keypad
- Carrying case
- AND MORE!

For COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e

- Enhanced 2400-Baud internal modem
- Additional Memory
- Disk drives
- Reduced Emissions Video Graphics Color monitor
- Video Graphics Monochrome monitor
- AND MORE!

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e **$999**



- **110MB HARD DRIVE**
- 32 bit 386 20MHz
- 32K Cache
- 4MB memory, exp. to 16MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive
- Advanced video graphics controller
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- 5 available expansion slots (4 8-/16-bit, 1 32-bit)

Monitor not included

COMPAQ LTE 386s/20 **$1499**

- **60MB HARD DRIVE**
- 32 bit 386SX 20MHz with 4K 4 way Cache
- 2MB memory, exp. to 10MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive
- 9" COMPAQ VGA edgelit LCD display
- Enhanced keyboard
- 11.0"W x 8.5"D x 2.2"H
- 7.5 lbs
- Enhanced NiCad battery pack

84MB Hard Drive $1599

The New *Satellite*™ T1800 Series!

SPECIAL Portable Bubble Jet Printer Only.. $269*

TOSHIBA Satellite T1800 386SX

20MHz with 60MB $1529

- 20MHz 386SX processor
- 60 MB hard drive
- 2 MB memory, exp. to 10 MB
- 1.44 MB floppy disk drive
- Preloaded MS DOS 5.0
- 9.5" diagonal side-lit VGA LCD display
- 82 full size key sculptured keyboard with 12 function keys
- Power-on password protection
- AutoResume "Electronic Bookmark"
- Mouse port
- AutoSave prevents lost data even if battery runs out of power
- 3-4 Hour battery life with MaxTime power management
- Toshiba's Exclusive Exceptional Care™ Computer Service Program

Light-weight AC Adapter Included

Aisle 6 TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

Additional Satellite T1850 386SX
25MHz 4MB RAM
80 MB $1879
120 MB ..... CALL

Satellite T1850C 386SX COLOR
25MHz 4MB RAM
80 MB $2349
120 MB ..... CALL

Big Savings on Toshiba Models T3300SL and T6400 Series

T3300SL Intel 386 SL 25MHz
LCD Display, 64K cache, 2MB RAM
80 MB $2479
120 MB $2699

T6400 Intel 80486 SX 25MHz
120MB HD, 8K cache, 4MB RAM
Gas plasma display $4159
Color display $6499

T6400 - Intel 80486 DX 33MHz
120MB HD, 8K cache, 4MB RAM
Gas plasma display $5099
Color display $7499

TOSHIBA

T4400SX SERIES

Advanced Power in a Notebook PC!

Available in LCD, Gas Plasma or Color Display

Intel 80486 SX 25MHz, LCD Display, 8K cache & 2MB RAM

80MB $2899 120MB $3149

Intel 80486 SX 25MHz, Gas Plasma Display, 8K cache & 2MB RAM

80MB $3149 120MB $3399

Intel 80486 SX 25MHz, Color Display, 8K cache & 4MB RAM

80MB $4699 120MB $4899

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Minimum Order $80. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and Flex Cards accepted for sales in continental USA, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. 1A $10.00 surcharge on credit card orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico). Leasing available for qualified businesses. Shipping and handling additional. Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government accepted for Net 30 basis with receipt of a purchase order. C.O.D. orders under $500.00 add $5.00, over $500.00 add $10.00 check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red and UPS Blue C.O.D. rates. Call for PAL rates. An HI, Puerto Rico, APO and FPO add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling costs. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department. 708-351-7172. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum shipping and handling. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation and used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. Please refer to code numbers when placing an order.

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SAT. & SUN. 9 A.M. to 4 P.M.

USA FLEX

1-800-766-1940

USA FLEX FAX # (708) 351-7204
Government & Education Sales 1-800-395-7025
Government & Education Fax (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500

Code # PM12A2

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

USA FLEX
YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

77,000 SQUARE FEET O

Aisle 7
MONITORS

SAMSUNG

12" Amber Mono $69
720 x 350 Non-interlaced
14" ML4571 ..... $119
640 x 480 white VGA
14" CVL4955 ..... $219
640 X 480 resolution
.41mm dot pitch
14" SyncMaster 2 ..... $249
1024 X 768 Interlaced
.39mm dot pitch
14" SyncMaster 3n..... $349
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
15" SyncMaster 15 .... $479
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
17" SyncMaster 4 ..... $799
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.31mm dot pitch

NEC

14" 2A $399
800 x 600 resolution
.31mm dot pitch
15" 4FG* $739
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
17" 5FG* $1249
1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
21" 6FG* $2299
1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch

SONY

14" CPD-1320 ..... $339
640 x 480 resolution
.25mm dot pitch
17" CPD-1604S $1049
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.25mm dot pitch

SAVE ON FACTORY REFURBISHED MONITORS

NEC

16" 4D Refurbished $519
16" 4D Brand New $569
20" XL Refurbished $899

SONY

14" CPD-1304 ..... $499
Limited Quantity on CPD-1302 model

SAMSUNG

14" SyncMaster 3
$299

- 1024 X 768 Interlaced
- .28mm dot pitch

NEC

15"3FGx
$629

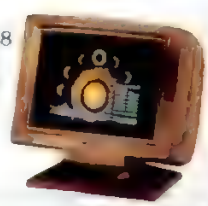
Special on 15" monitor lens Only $49

- 1024 X 768 Non Int.
- 28mm dot pitch

SONY

14" CPD-1304
$599

- 1024 X 768 Non Int
- .25mm dot pitch



All refurbished monitors include a 30 day warranty!

SONY **NEC**

14" CPD-1302 **14" 3D**
$449 **$399**

Aisle 8
MONITORS

MAG

15" MX15F..... $599
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
17" MX17F..... $1099
1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch

Panasonic

14" C1381I $329
1024 X 768 Interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
14" C1395 ..... $449
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch

CTX

17" 1760LC Proscan $789
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.31mm dot pitch
17" 1760 Proscan $829
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch

SAVE ON NAMEBRAND VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND ATI ORCHID

DIAMOND
SpeedSTAR™ 24 - 1MB $135
SpeedSTAR™ 24X - 1MB ... $159
ATI
VGAWONDER XL24™ 1MB . $149
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ - 1MB .. $299
GRAPHICS ULTRA + - 2MB . $319
GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro - 2MB $499
ORCHID
ProDesigner II/s - 1MB $149
Fahrenheit 1280 - 1MB $289
Fahrenheit VA - 1MB $299

Super VGA - 512K 800 x 600 res. in 256 colors $69
Super VGA - 1MB 800 x 600 res. in 256 colors & 1024 x 768 in 256 colors* $99
Mega VGA - 1MB
800 x 600 in 64,000 colors & 1024 x 768 in 256 colors* $119

MAG ATI

15" MAG Monitor and ATI Video Card Bundle

- 15" MX15F
- ATI Graphics ULTRA
  1 MB VRAM
  OEM box and manual

$879

CTX

14" CTX Model 5468

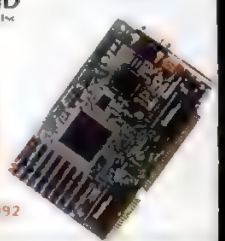
Interlaced
$279

Non-interlaced
$309

- .28mm
- 1024 X 768

DIAMOND

Stealth High VGA Color 1MB
$219



March 17 1992

Accelerator Card for Windows™

PARADISE

1MB 16-bit SVGA card, up to 15 times faster than standard VGA.
$159

USA FLEX
PERIPHERAL HOTLINE
1-800-766-1940
Code # PM12A2

FEDEX Economy Two-Day℠ Delivery Service for as low as $14.95 per package!

Place your order by 3 p.m. (ct) and receive it in two business days. Special $14.95 rate available on any package up to 32 lbs. Look for the Federal Express Logo on the products under 32 lbs. Call for more details

FLEX fax

Our New Automated Fa Retrieval System

Details and specs about our products at your fingertips 24 hours a day, 7 days a wee Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.

Flex Fax # (708) 351-541

INCREDIBLE VALUES

LATE NIGHT SHOPPERS WELCOME 800-766-1940

Aisle 9
TAPE BACK-UP & DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS Inc

TAPE BACK-UP

JUMBO 250	Internal	$250
	External	$347
QFA 700	Internal	$699
	External	$899

QFA 700 requires adapter board
D1 TC 02 $249
MicroChannel™ adapter board
D1 TC 02M $299

JUMBO TRAKKER

120MB *D1 JT10* $339
250MB *D1 JT20* $409

MicroSolutions

BACKPACK EXTERNAL DRIVES
Plug 'N Play - No Slot Drives
Floppy Drive 3.5" or 5.25" ... $199
Floppy Drives require DOS 2.0 or above
Tape Drive
60/250 MB w/ Data Comp ... $439
Hard Drive 40 MB ... $439
Hard Drive 100 MB ... $519
Tape/Hard Drives require DOS 3.0 or above

Aisle 10
CD/ROM & CD SOFTWARE

MITSUMI 700ms
Int. $199 Ext. $299

SONY 340ms
Int. $345 Ext. $459

NEC 280ms
Int. $579 Ext. $629
Ask About Special NEC
Ext. Drive Only $549

SOFTWARE TITLES	Pack. $	/Dis. $
Time Table of History Sci. & Inn.		$20/$55
U.S. & World Atlas (MPC)		$25/$79
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (MPC)		$29/$49
Time Compact Almanac		$29/$109
Interactive Storytime		$29/$49
Bible Library		$29/$149
Reference Library (Bookshelf)		$30/$65
Electronic Home Library		$35/$69
US History		$35/$229
Great Cities of the World		$35/$49
US Atlas with Automap		$35/$69
Toolworks Illustrated Enc (MPC)		$49/$239
CD Game Pack II (10 Exciting Games)		$25/$49
ChessMaster 3000 (MPC)		$29/$49
Loom (Lucas Film)		$29/$49
Secret of Monkey Island (Lucas Film)		$29/$49
Secret weapons of the Luftwaffe (Lucas Film)		$29/$49
Wing Commander Ultima VI		$35/$65
Sherlock Holmes		$29/$49

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS Inc

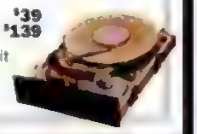
JUMBO 120
Tape Back-up System

Internal $189
External $285

Seagate
HARD DRIVES

ST351A/X 42 8MB, IDE	$169
ST3120A 106 9MB, IDE	$259
ST3144A 130MB, IDE	$274
ST3283A 245MB, IDE	$539
ST1480A 426MB, IDE	$829
ST3283N 248MB, SCSI	$569
ST1401N 338MB, SCSI	$999
ST1480N 426MB, SCSI	$1049
BOCA IDE Floppy Controller	$39
Adaptec SCS I Kit	$139

Cable and frame kit sold separately. Ask for pricing



MAGNAVOX
Smart. Very smart.

Combination External CD-ROM & CD-Audio Player With Software!
Only... $399

The GROLIER Electronic Encyclopedia™
Microsoft® Bookshelf™
PC Globe Pak™
The PC-Sig Library (Version 9)

Buy any Sony, NEC or Mitsumi CD ROM drive listed to the left and receive any of these CD titles at Flex's special package price. If you already own a CD ROM drive you may purchase these titles at Flex's low discount prices.

CD/ROM SOFTWARE SPECIAL

Aisle 11
DATA CARTRIDGES & MODEMS

Hayes

POCKET EDITION™ 2400	$119
OPTIMA™ 24 + FAX96 ..	$159
OPTIMA 96/SC EZ ...	$349
OPTIMA™ 96 + FAX96 ..	$379
OPTIMA 144/SC EZ ...	$449
OPTIMA™ 144+ FAX144	$489
ULTRA™ 96 ...	$589
ULTRA™ 144 ...	$669

TWINCOM

2400/9600 Send/rec. Fax
Internal ... $109
External ... $119
14,400 fax V.42 bis
External ... $299

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

2400 Baud
Internal ... $79
External ... $99
2400 Baud V.42 bis
Internal ... $109
External ... $129
2400/9600 Send/rec. Fax
Internal ... $89
External ... $99
9600 Baud V.32/V.42 bis
Internal ... $265
External ... $279
14,400 modem/9600 fax V.32 bis
Internal ... $359
External ... $389

Aisle 12
MATH CO-PROCESSORS & FAX MACHINES

INTEGRATED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INC

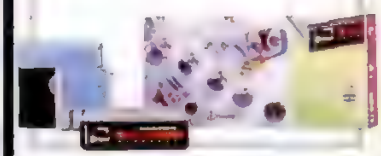
MATH CO-PROCESSORS

2C87-10 MHz	$59
2C87-12 MHz	$69
3C87SX-20 MHz	$75
3C87SX-25 MHz	$75
3C87SX-33 MHz	$75
3C87-25 MHz	$79
3C87-33 MHz	$79
3C87-40 MHz	$99

3M
DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000	$16.99	Form	$18.95
DC2080	$21.95	Form	$24.95
DC2060	Form		$25.95
DC2120	$23.95	Form	$26.95
DC600A	$20.49		
DC300XLP	$18.69		
DC6150	$21.49		
DC6250	$25.49		
DC6525	$32.95		

Hayes
OPTIMA 24/SC EZ MODEM
$129



intel
MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-XL $89 80387-SX .. $85
80387-DX . $89 80487-SX $479

HEWLETT PACKARD
FAX MACHINES

HP FAX-200
12 page memory $959
HP FAX-310 28 page memory exp. to 120 pages $1279

Minimum Order $80. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and Flex Cards accepted for sales in continental USA, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. A $10.00 surcharge on credit card order for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Leasing available for qualified businesses. Shipping and handling additional. Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government accepted for net 30 basis with receipt of a purchase order. C.O.D. order under $500.00 add $5.00, over $500.00 add $10.00, check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red and UPS Blue C.O.D. rates. Call for PAL rates. AK, HI, Puerto Rico, APO and FPO add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling costs. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (708) 351-7172. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum shipping and handling. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation and used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. Please refer to code numbers when placing an order.

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SAT. & SUN. 9 A.M. to 4 P.M.

USA FLEX
1-800-766-1940
USA FLEX FAX # (708) 351-7204
Government & Education Sales 1-800-395-7025
Government & Education Fax (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500

Code # PM12A2

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR

Aisle 13
IBM by Lexmark, Epson, Canon & Dataproducts

IBM® PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™

LASER PRINTERS

LaserPrinter E - 5 ppm, 10 fonts, 512K, 300 dpi $749

LaserPrinter - 10 ppm, 10 fonts, 512K, 300 dpi $1399

LaserPrinter 5E - 5 ppm, 26 fonts, 1MB, 300 dpi $969

LaserPrinter 10L - 10 ppm, 27 fonts, 1MB, 300 dpi* $1399

*Exp. up to 600 dpi with the addition of 5MB + PostScript. EVEN LESS

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Model 2380 - N-carr., 240 X 144 dpi, 320 cps, 65-NLQ, 4 fonts $329

Model 2381 - W-carr., 240 X 144 dpi, 320 cps, 65-NLQ, 4 fonts $459

Model 2390 - N-carr., 360 dpi, 200 cps, 60-LQ, 8 fonts $329

Model 2391 - W-carr., 360 dpi, 200 cps, 60-LQ, 8 fonts $459

PORTABLES PRINTERS

2.5 lbs. with battery, 360 dpi, battery operated, 53 LQ, 1 year Lexmark™ Express Service Black or White ... $349

EPSON

LASER PRINTERS

ACTION LASER II - 6 ppm, 14 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K $899

EPL-8000 - 10 ppm, 14 fonts, 300 dpi, 1MB $1289

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - Narrow Carr.

AP 2250 - 240 X 144 dpi, 3 fonts $139

LX-810 - 240 X 216 dpi, 3 fonts .. $169

FX-870 - 240 X 216 dpi, 4 fonts .. $288

LQ-570 - 360 dpi, 12 fonts $264

LQ-870 - 360 dpi, 12 fonts $429

LQ-860 Color - 360 dpi, 4 fonts ... $554

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - Wide Carr.

FX-1150 240 X 216 dpi, 4 fonts $389

LQ-1070 - 360 dpi, 12 fonts $379

LQ-1170 - 360 dpi, 12 fonts..... $589

LQ-2550 **Color** - 360 dpi, 8 fonts . $969

DFX-5000 - 240 X 216 dpi, 533* cps, 80 NLQ, 3 fonts $1,269

DFX-8000 same as DFX-5000 with 1066* cps and 192-NLQ $2,139

*Super draft

CANON

BUBBLE JET PORTABLE PRINTERS

BJ-300/330 360 dpi, 30K, 3 fonts, 600 cps BJ-300 (nar-carr.) $429 BJ-330 (wide-carr.) $569

BJC-800/820 Color Prints 11" x 17", 360 dpi, 7K, built-in auto sheet feeder, 600 cps BJC-800 (parallel interface) $2199 BJC-820 (scsi interface) .. $2399

DATAPRODUCTS

LASER PRINTERS

LZR 1560, 15 ppm, 35 fonts, 11 x 17, 4 MB, 300/400 dpi, Postscript . $2999

LZR 1555, 15 ppm, 27 fonts, 11 x 17, 4 MB, 300/400 dpi $3099

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

LX 455™, 33-pin, up to 750 LPM, 6 fonts, ... $3899

EPSON ActionPrinter 3250

$10 MAIL-IN REBATE from EPSON

EPSON's Mail-In Rebate - $10

**Your Cost After Rebate $189

Get $10 Cash Back From EPSON by Mail when you purchase an ActionPrinter 3250 before December 31, 1992.

Call your sales rep. for more details.

Call your USA Flex sales rep. for details on rebate and accessories for your ActionPrinter 3250.

Call Your USA FLEX Sales Rep. for Accessories

EPL-7500 POSTSCRIPT™ LASER PRINTER

Special Low Price Limited Quantity

- 6 pages per minute
- 35 Adobe® PostScript typefaces
- Weitek XL-8200 series RISC processor
- 2MB memory, exp. to 6MB
- HP LaserJet

ONLY... $1099

PC WORLD BEST BUY

B1-EPL75

IBM LaserPrinter 6 (4029020)

6 PPM, 17 Scalable & 10 Bitmap fonts, 300 dpi exp. to 600 $1299

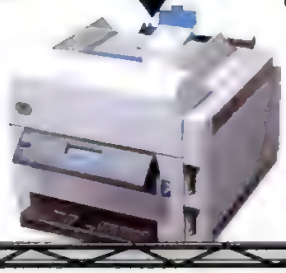
PLUS...PostScript Package

Includes:
IBM LaserPrinter 6
ADOBE® PostScript Card With 17 Scalable Fonts
Additional 22 Scalable Fonts Card
Additional 4 MB of Memory

POSTSCRIPT

Only... $1999

PostScript® SPECIAL!



IBM LaserPrinter 10 (4029030)

PPM, 17 Scalable & 10 Bitmap Font
1MB exp. to 9MB,
300 dpi exp. to 600 ~~$1549~~ EVEN LESS!

PLUS...PostScript Package

Includes:
IBM LaserPrinter 10
ADOBE PostScript Card With 17 Scalable Fonts
Additional 22 Scalable Fonts Card
Additional 4 MB of Memory

POSTSCRIPT

Only... $2249

Dataproducts

The high performance people
Group Hitachi Koki

LZR™ 960 Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 Laser Printer

NEW

Powerful RISC-based Processor, 2MB Memory exp. to 10MB, 35 resident typefaces, 9 PPM, 300 dpi, 60 sec. warm-up time, 250 sheet paper tray, space saving design, Host interfaces include; LocalTalk/RS-422, Centronics parallel, RS-232-C serial, SCSI peripheral interface for optional hard disk attachment.

$1399

POSTSCRIPT

LZR 965 Adobe PostScript Level 2, HP PCL 4 Laser Printer

NEW

Powerful RISC-based Processor, **8MB Memory** exp. to 16MB, 35 resident PostScript typefaces and 6 resident PCL fonts, 9 PPM, 300 X 300 or 600 x 600 dpi, 60 sec. warm-up time, 250 sheet paper tray, space saving design, Host interfaces include; LocalTalk/RS-422, Centronics parallel, RS-232-C serial, SCSI peripheral interface for optional hard disk attachment.

$2399

POSTSCRIPT

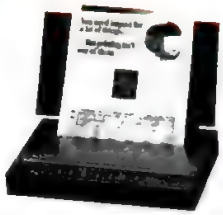
Canon BJ-10ex $299

Up to 360 dpi resolution, 37 KB buffer, 6 fonts, IBM & Epson emulation, Prints up to 142 cps (17 cpi), Handles plain paper and transparencies.

Canon BJ-20 ..... $389

With Detachable Automatic 50-Sheet Feeder - Up to 188 cps (17 cpi), IBM Proprinter® X24E, Canon, BJ-130e and Epson® LQ-510 emulation, easy to use control panel, 360 dpi resolution, laser-quality precision.

Canon

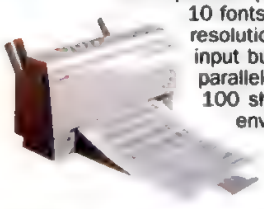


Pictured: Canon BJ-10ex

A NEW Addition to the Canon Printer Family!

Canon BJ-200 .... $339

496 cps max. print speed, 10 fonts, 360 max. resolution, 49 KB input buffer, 8-bit parallel interface, 100 sheet/10 envelope sheet feeder capaity



USA FLEX PERIPHERAL HOTLINE

1-800-766-1940

Code # PM12A2

FEDEX® Economy Two-Day℠ Delivery Service for as low as $14.95 per package!

Place your order by 3 p.m. (ct) and receive it in two business days. Special $14.95 rate available on any package up to 32 lbs. Look for the Federal Express Logo on the products under 32 lbs. Call for more details.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

FLEX fax

Our New Automated Fax Retrieval System

Details and specs about our products at your fingertips 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.

Flex Fax # (708) 351-5419

LL YOUR PRINTER NEEDS

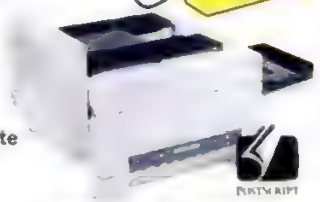
LATE NIGHT SHOPPERS WELCOME 800-766-1940

NEC Silentwriter® Model 990 $1249

igh performance RISC processor speeds rocessing time up to 6 times faster than onventional PostScript Printers

Special Low Price Limited Quantity

Up to 8PPM
35 Scalable Adobe fonts, 14 HP bitmapped fonts
300 x 300 DPI
2 MB exp. to 4 MB
200 sheet letter cassette
First 90 days on-site service by NEC
B1 SW990



NEC Silentwriter Model 95 $1399

POSTSCRIPT

- **Up to 6PPM**
- Automatic interface switching and exceptional paper handling
- 35 Scalable Adobe fonts, 14 HP bitmapped fonts
- 300 x 300 DPI
- 2 MB exp. to 5 MB
- 250 sheet letter cassette/env. feeder

B1 NEC95

Panasonic

KX-P4410 LaserPartner Printer

ppm
fonts, 300
512K
sht
paper cassette
font card slot

$619

KX-P2180

9 pin
narrow carr.
240 x 216 dpi
240 cps
38 NLQ
9 fonts

COLOR **$169**

KX-P2123

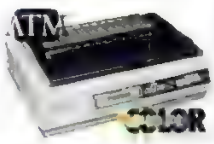
24 pin
narrow carr.
360 dpi
240 cps
80 LQ
10 fonts

COLOR **$239**

KX-P2124

24 pin
narrow carr.
360 dpi
320 cps
106 LQ
12 fonts

COLOR **$299**



KX-P2624

24 pin
wide carr.
360 dpi
300 cps
100 LQ
11 fonts

$359

SAMSUNG

Finale™ 8000 Laser Printer

$1349

NEW

B1 LS300
LIST PRICE $1995

POSTSCRIPT

Processes data 5 to 6 times faster than most other printers

- 8 pages per minute • 6 resident emulations
- 300 dpi upgradeable to 600 dpi
- Windows 3.1 compatible • Dual paper trays
- Intel i960™ 16 MHz 32 bit RISC processor
- 35 PostScript™ compatible typefaces, 14 bit mapped fonts and 8 scalable fonts
- Samsung Auto Interface Switching™ automatically switches between interfaces
- 2 MB of RAM, expandable to 18 MB
- 2 year warranty and toll free support hotline

Star

DOT MATRIX COLOR PRINTER

7 Color Printing

NX-1020 RAINBOW
24 Pin
10 Resident Fonts
Up to 225 cps in Draft mode
B1 NX1020R
$179

NX-2420 RAINBOW
24 Pin
Resident Fonts
Up to 250 cps in Draft mode
B1 NX2420R
$299

NX-2430 MULTI-FONT DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- 24 Pin
- 11 Resident and 13 Scalable Fonts
- Up to 240 cps in Draft mode

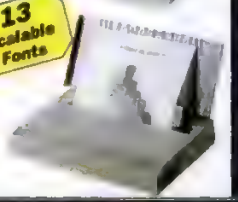
B1 NX2430
$229

13 Scalable Fonts

STARJET SJ-48 INK JET PRINTER

- 64 Nozzles
- 4 Resident and 13 Scalable Fonts
- Up to 166 cps in NLQ mode

B1 SJ48
$295



Aisle 14

NEC, PANASONIC SAMSUNG & STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS

NEC 24-Pin Pinwriter® Dot Matrix Printers with 360 DPI

P3200 Narrow Carriage, 8K buffer, up to 216 CPS..... **$229**
P3300 Wide Carriage, 8K buffer up to 216 CPS..... **$329**
P6200 Narrow Carriage, 80K buffer, up to 300 CPS..... **$409**
P6300 Wide Carriage, 80K buffer, up to 300 CPS..... **$629**
P9300 Wide Carriage, 80K buffer, up to 400 CPS..... **$829**

Additional NEC Silentwriter Printers

NEC's NEW model 95fx PostScript® laser printer with built-in plain paper send/receive fax capability... the perfect solution for small businesses. 6PPM, 35 scalable Adobe fonts, 22 fonts, 300 DPI, 2 MB exp. to 5 MB, 250 sheet letter cassette, envelope feeder *B1 NEC95fx* **$1849**

NEC Color Printer

Colormate PS™ Model 40 - PostScript™, 300 DPI thermal transfer technology, 1 PPM/color and 3 PPM mono
B1 CMPS,40 ..... **$4299**

Additional Panasonic Laser Printers

KX-P4430 - 5 ppm, 28/8* fonts, 300 dpi, 1MB, 1 200 sht. paper cassette, ... **$859**
KX-P4450i - 11 ppm, 28 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K, 2 250 sht. paper cassette **$1049**
KX-P4455 PS - PostScript, 11 ppm, 39 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K, 2-250 sht. paper cassette **$1669**
*24 bit, 8 scalable fonts, plus Panasonic Satin Print Technology

Additional Panasonic Dot Matix Printers

KX-P1180i 9-pin, narrow carr., 240 x 216 dpi, 240 cps, 48 NLQ, 6 fonts **$145**
KX-P1123 24-pin, Narr. carr., 360 dpi, 240 cps, 63 LQ, 7 fonts **$189**
KX-P1124i 24-pin, narr. carr., 360 dpi, 300 cps, 100 NLQ, 11 fonts **$269**
KX-P1624 24-pin, wide carr., 360 dpi, 192 cps, 63 LQ, 7 fonts **$329**
KX-P1695 9-pin, wide carr., 240 X 216 dpi, 330 cps, 66-NLQ, 8 fonts **$349**
KX-P1654 24-pin, wide carr., 360 dpi, 375 cps, 125 NLQ, 10 fonts **$529**

Ask Your Flex Sales Rep. About Accessories For All Laser and Dot Matrix Printers

imum Order $50 MasterCard Visa Discover and Flex Cards accepted for sales in continental USA Alaska Hawaii Canada APO FPO and rt Rico A $10 00 surcharge on credit card order for APO FPO and Puerto Rico) Leasing available for qualified businesses Shipping and ding additional Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government accepted for Net 30 basis with receipt of a purchase order C O D order w $500 00 add $5 00 over $500 00 add $10 00 check warranty charge Call for special UPS Red and UPS Blue C O D rates Call for PAL s AK HI Puerto Rico APO and FPO add 5 to cover additional shipping and handling costs All returns must have prior Customer Service Department 708) 351 7172 All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals mplete product returns unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20 restocking charge All prices and specifications subject to change without notice $10 00 minimum shipping and handling IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines poration in the United States and or other countries and is used under license OS 2 is a registered trademark of International Business achines Corporation in the United States and or other countries PostScript and Adobe are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems rporated registered in the United States Apple Macintosh and AppleTalk are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc in the United ates and other countries Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Inc 1 0 is a registered trademark of i O Corporation Laserjet trademark of Lexmark International Inc Personal Printer Series is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United tes and or other countries and is used under license Windows is trademark of Microsoft Corporation Please refer to code numbers when wing an order

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SAT. & SUN. 9 AM. to 4 P.M.

USA FLEX

1-800-766-1940
USA FLEX FAX # (708) 351-7204
Government & Education Sales 1-800-395-7025
Government & Education Fax (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Code # PM12A2

It's likely that the terminals run at 9,600 bits per second or better; some standard serial ports could drop bits with both terminals active at the same time. To make sure you don't lose data, use a buffered communications card such as the Hayes ESP. You'll have no problem running Mk.4 with the ESP card occupying COM3 and COM4 while using a mouse on COM1 or COM2. The ESP lists for $299, but you can find it for about $100 less.—*Frank J. Derfler, Jr.*

SIMPLE NETWORKING UNDER WINDOWS

❓ We currently use two 386SX PCs and plan to add at least one more, as well as a 486. All of the machines will run WordPerfect under Windows at least part of the time, but two of them will run mainly dBASE applications. Data is going to be input on one of the dBASE systems, and reports will be created on the other. The remaining computers will be used just to exchange files. All four will share a single printer. Do you think that we need to install a true network?

Eric Webb
Elk Grove Village, Illinois

▶**PC MAGAZINE** If all you wanted was printer sharing, you wouldn't need a network—other products could solve your problems. But for shared file access you do need a LAN. Fortunately, you have at least three excellent alternatives for networking under Windows.

I suggest either Artisoft's LANtastic for Windows, 10NET for Windows (which is sold by both Sitka and 10NET Communications Systems), or Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. All three offer excellent integration between Windows and the network, and each company offers its products packaged with LAN adapters in economical starter kits.

Any of these offerings will meet your needs. Your decision boils down to this: Where do you want to go from here? If the possibility of using a DOS-based PC as a server lies ahead, then either 10NET or LANtastic might be the best choice. Artisoft offers more dealers and support, but 10NET allows greater flexibility in linking to other networks (such as LAN Manager) and through its ability to use different adapter cards. If you plan to keep everyone under Windows, you'll be comfortable with the tight integration you'll get between it and the network with Windows for Workgroups.

Prices for all of these products should cluster around $250 per node in the retail channel.—*Frank J. Derfler, Jr.*

Languages

INCREASING THE DOS ENVIRONMENT

▶**PC MAGAZINE** Many programmers use the DOS environment to store information, perhaps to pass arguments to a program that's run using SHELL or to store variables that are common to all of the modules in a large application. Unfortunately, you often can't add new variables to the environment because of its limited

ATTENTION 386 USERS! RUN SOFTWARE UP TO 3 TIMES FASTER!

REAL CYRIX. UNREAL PRICES.

Now get PC WEEK's "Top Rated" FasMath™ coprocessor for 386SX or 386DX PCs at a bargain price.

FasMath 83S87 Math Chip for all 386SX PCs
Now $79*

Cyrix FasMath has won every comparative PC publication review ever held for math coprocessors. Available at computer dealers everywhere.
Or order direct 1-800-332-7776

Cyrix

TOP RATED PC WEEK LABS AUG. 27,1990

COMPUTER Buyer's Professional SHOPPER

1991 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION

FasMath 83D87 Math Chip for all 386DX PCs
Now $99**

* 83S87-33 for 386 SX33 PC; $99

** 83D87-40 for 386 DX40 PC; $129

Cyrix products are proudly made in the USA. Cyrix is a registered trademark and FasMath is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation.

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GLOBAL HORIZONS

A VISION OF THE FUTURE!

COMPUTERS

IBM PS/1
All Models ..... Call
IBM PS/2
PS/2 Mod 35 SX 40 1330
PS/2 Mod 40 SX 40 1415
PS/2 Mod 56 SX 40/80MB 1695/1795
PS/2 Mod 57 SL 160MB 1747
PS/2 Mod 70A16 1910
All Additional Models ..... Call
COMPAQ
Contura 3/20 Model 40/84 ..... 1569/1845
Contura 3/25 Model 60/120 ..... 1939/2309
LTE Lite/20 Model 40 2215
LTE Lite/25 Model 84/120 ..... 2940/2995
Prolinea 3/25zs Mod 1 745
Prolinea 4/33zs Mod 1 1489
DPro (All Models) ..... Call
All Additional Models ..... Call
TOSHIBA
T2200 SX 80 MB 2280
T3300 SL 80/120 ..... 2496/2754
T4400 SX-80 LCD/GDP 2927/3185
T4400 SX-120 LCD/PDP 3185/3443
T4400 SXC 80/120 ..... 4734/4990
T6400 SX-120 GPD/Color 4169/6582
T6400 DX-200 GPD/Color 5165/7567

MONITORS

IBM 8504 Mono 236
IBM 8512 Color 399
IBM 8515 14" VGA 584
IBM 8518 VGA 492
Goldstar 12" Amber TTL 85
Goldstar 14" VGA/SVGA 120/257
Samtron 14" Mono TTL 88
Samtron 14" VGA 197
ViewSonic V1 VGA 14" 240
ViewSonic V6 SVGA 14" 360
ViewSonic V7 SVGA 17" 1090

NETWORK

ARTISOFT
Lantastic 2 MB Starter Kit 328
Lantastic 2 MB Adapter 130
Lantastic 10 MB Starter Kit 469
Lantastic AE3 Starter Kit 537
Lantastic 10 MB Adapter 200
NOVELL
Netware 2.2 5 User/10 User 486/1094
Netware 3.11 20 User/100 User 1885/3780
NE1000/NE2000 ..... 145/154
NE/2 /NE3200 ..... Call
SMC
Arcnet PC 130 8 Bit 69
Arcnet PC 600 fs 16 Bit 210
Arcnet PC 600 ws 16 Bit 125
Ethercard Plus Elite 16 145

PRINTERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD
LaserJet III/IIID 1505/2324
LaserJet IIP+/IIIP 805/1026
LaserJet III SI 3519
LaserJet 4 ..... Call
DeskJet 500/Color 395/619
ScanJet II P 855
NEC
P3200/P3300 ..... 238/339
P6200 424
OKIDATA
ML 320/321 ..... 313/432
ML 380 218
ML 390+/391+ 436/595
ML 393+/393+ Color 918/998
OkiLaser 810/830 ..... 1071/1313
PANASONIC
1123/1180i 203/147
1624 345
2624/2180 ..... 389/174
4410/4450/4455 Laser 648/1100/1748
IBM
Laser 5E 1150
Laser 6/6P 1395/1804
Laser 10P/10L 2879/2196
2390/2391 ..... 335/459
CANON
BJ 10EX/20 ..... 314/403
BJ 300/330 ..... 450/597
LBP 4+/8+ Laser 918/1495
CITIZEN
200GX 163
GSX 130/145 ..... 243/380
GSX 230/240 ..... 261/332
PN48 Notebook 339

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 4.0 495
Borland Quattro Pro 4.0 298
Compaq/IBM DOS 5.0 ..... 85/120
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4/3.1 ..... 320/395
Microsoft Excel 4.0 295
Microsoft Word-Windows 298
Norton Util 6.1 112
WordPerfect 5.1/Windows 260
Many More Titles Available

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

ATI ..... Call
CPI ..... Call
Everex ..... Call
Hayes ..... Call
US Robotics ..... Call

DRIVES & TAPES

Colorado ..... Call
Conner Drives ..... Call
Maxtor Drives ..... Call
Mountain ..... Call
Procom ..... Call

INTRODUCING

GH 386SX/25 1269

- 386SX 25mhz Processor
- 2 megabytes of high speed RAM
- 130 mb IDE hard disk
- 1.2mb 5.25" & 1.44mb 3.5" drives
- Mini-Tower Chassis
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- SGVA card with 1mb RAM
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports
- MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Mouse

GH 486SX/25 1619

- 486SX 25mhz Processor
- 4 megabytes of high speed RAM
- 210 mb IDE hard disk
- 1.2mb 5.25" & 1.44mb 3.5" drives
- Full-Tower Chassis
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- SGVA card with 1mb RAM
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports
- MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Mouse

Custom Configurations available for all models. Call us for your custom configuration.

In Illinois (708) 949-9332
Shipping & Technical Assistance (708) 949-9369
Fax Number (708) 949-9372

HOURS CST
7:00 am - 6:00 pm - Mon - Fri
9:00 am - 1:00 pm - Saturday

Global Horizons, Inc.
P.O. Box 644
Mundelein, IL 60060

International Orders Welcome!
Interpreters Available

- Most orders shipped within 48 hours
- We accept Visa, MC, Discover, COD's, Wire Transfer, Terms & Lease Available
- Credit Cards not charged until product shipped
- Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear
- Prices reflect a 3 percent cash discount
- All warranties good through Global Horizons, Inc.
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Non-defective returns subject to a restocking charge
- A Return Merchandise Authorization number is required for all returns
- All freight charges to be incurred by purchaser for refused COD shipments

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Change your definition of fully-loaded.

You won't find "fully-loaded" in your Webster's, because we've just boldly redefined the meaning of the word. Now every O•C•T System includes Intel Inside, Intel Outside,* free Novell, and the entire O•C•T Value Commitment Package.

We've redefined the meaning of value too, by offering more performance for your dollar, with the way we load our packages. And also by becoming the fastest growing p.c. company in the world.

Which boggles the mind when O•C•T Systems started out to simply redefine the meaning of common sense.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

Common Sense performance without price

386SX-25	386-33DX	486-33DX BABY	486-33DX
• Intel™ 80386-25SX running at 25 Mhz • 2MB-70NS Ram • Eight Expansion Slots/ Five free slots • Five bay Mini-Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 42MB-18MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 Inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14".39 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0	• Intel™ 80386-33 DX running at 33 Mhz • 64K Cache on Board • 4 MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • Eight Expansion Slots/ Five free slots • Mid-size Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 120MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1 MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse	• Intel™ 80486-33DX running at 33Mhz • 64K Cache On Board • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • Eight Expansion Slots/ Five free slots • 5 Bay Mini-Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 120MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse	• Intel™ 80486-33DX running at 33 Mhz • 256K Cache On Board • 8MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • Eight Expansion Slots/ Five free slots • 6 Bay Full-Sized Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 200MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 Inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1 MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse
$799	**$1,199**	**$1,549**	**$1,869**

Starting now.

O·C·T VALUE COMMITMENT

- **30 day no-questions asked money-back guarantee.**
- **Exclusive Intel Outside* on-site maintenance option.**
- **One year factory warranty and service.**
- **6-day a week toll free tech support hotline.**
- **Free Novell* Network software with qualifying purchase.**
- **Major credit cards, corporate purchase orders, C.O.D.'s welcome.**

intel inside

NOVELL®

Olympic Computer Technology, Inc.
Northward Business Park,
6830 South 193rd Street,
Kent, WA 98032.
Hours: 7:30 am to 6 pm, Mon-Fri,
7:30 am to 5 pm Sat, PST.
Tel (206) 872-5800 FAX (206) 872-8114

O·C·T Systems

Call toll free 1-800-829-8386

O·C·T SUPER-CAD	O·C·T HIGH PERFORMANCE	O·C·T NOTEBOOK
486-50DX EISA	**486-50DX ISA**	**386SL-25Mhz**
• Intel™ 80486-50DX running at 50 Mhz • 32 Bit Extended Industry Standard • 256K Cache on Board • 8 MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 2MB on Board • Eight 32-Bit Expansion Slots/ Five free slots • 6 Bay Full-Sized Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 200 MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB 5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse	• Intel™ 80486-50DX running at 50Mhz • 256K Cache On Board • 8MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • Eight 16-Bit Expansion Slots/ Five free slots • 6 Bay Full-Sized Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 200MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44 MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB 5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse	• 80386SL-25 running at 25Mhz • 2MB Ram • 60MB-18MS Hard Drive Expandable to 120MB • 1.44MB 3.5 inch Floppy Drive • LCD 32/64 Grey Scale • External Connection for 800x600 SVGA Monitor • 83 Key Compact Full Function Keyboard • Connection for External Keyboard • Two Serial/One Parallel Port • Auto-Switching Battery Charger/ Transformer • Internal Ni-Cad Battery Supplied • Carrying Case • MS DOS 5.0 and Full Manual
$2,399	**$2,129**	**$1,299**

The Intel Inside® logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

*Affiliated with the Intel/ Prime Service Network

*Novell free with purchase of Ethernet card. Licensing regulations stipulate buyer purchase an Ethernet card with this system.

Prices and specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INCENV.ASM

Complete Listing

```
;**** INCENV.ASM - increases the size of a BASIC program's environment

;Copyright (c) 1991 Ethan Winer


;Syntax: CALL IncreaseEnv(BYVAL BytesLarger%)

;NOTE: This routine will not work in the QB or QBX editor.


.Model Medium, Basic
    Extrn B$SETM:Proc       ;this is BASIC's internal SETMEM function

.Data
    Extrn __aenvseg:Word    ;this is BASIC's internal
                             ;environment segment
    Extrn b$env_len:Word    ;the length of BASIC's environment,
                             ;also internal
    Extrn __psp:Word        ;the PSP of the BASIC program

.Code

IncreaseEnv Proc Uses DI SI, Increase:Word

    Mov  BX,__aenvseg   ;get BASIC's environment segment
    Dec  BX             ;look at the segment before (its MCB)
    Mov  ES,BX          ;through ES
    Mov  AX,ES:[3]      ;the size is in the third byte of the MCB

    Mov  BX,Increase    ;see how many bytes larger it is to be
    Mov  CL,4           ;prepare to divide by 16
    Shr  BX,CL          ;convert from bytes to paragraphs
    Inc  BX             ;plus one more in case of an odd number

    Add  AX,BX          ;now AX holds the new size in paragraphs
    Push AX             ;save this for later
    Shl  AX,CL          ;convert the new size from paragraphs to bytes
    Push AX             ;save this for later too

    Add  AX,16          ;bump up an extra paragraph for headroom
    Neg  AX             ;convert to a negative version for SETMEM
    Cwd                 ;now that value is in DX:AX
    Push DX             ;pass it on to SETMEM
    Push AX
    Call B$SETM         ;now we can call DOS to claim memory

    Pop  CX             ;retrieve the new size in bytes
                         ;(was pushed as AX)
    Pop  BX             ;and retrieve again as paragraphs
                         ;(also pushed as AX)
    Mov  AH,48h         ;DOS Allocate Memory service
    Int  21h            ;claim memory for the new environment
    Jc   Exit           ;for some reason the memory request failed...

    Mov  b$env_len,CX   ;it worked, show BASIC the new maximum env. length
    Push DS             ;save DS before we trash it below

    Mov  ES,AX          ;we'll copy to the newly allocated segment
    Sub  DI,DI          ;all segments start at address zero
    Mov  DS,__aenvseg   ;copy from BASIC's environment
    Sub  SI,SI          ;also starting at address zero
    Cld                 ;copy forward
    Rep  Movsb          ;copy the old environment to the new segment

    Pop  DS             ;retrieve DS so we can get at BASIC's data
    Push DS             ;save it again for a moment
    Mov  __aenvseg,ES   ;show BASIC where its new environment segment is
    Mov  DS,__psp       ;now load the BASIC program's PSP segment
    Mov  DS:[2Ch],ES    ;and assign the new environment segment there
                        ; so DOS will know about the relocated environment

    Pop  DS             ;retrieve DS before returning

Exit:
    Ret                 ;
return to BASIC and restore the Uses registers

IncreaseEnv Endp
End
```

Figure 10: **This assembly routine lets you increase the size of a program's copy of the DOS environment.**

size.

When you run a program, DOS provides it with a copy of the parent's environment. When you run a program from the command prompt, the program receives a copy of the DOS master environment. But when you run another program by shelling from your BASIC program, the shelled program receives a copy of *your* program's copy of the environment. Furthermore, this copy is only as large as necessary to hold the environment variables that are currently defined, rounded up to the next multiple of 16 bytes. Therefore, it's usually impossible to add a new variable to the environment in a running program since only 15 or fewer bytes are available.

To solve this problem, I created the IncreaseEnv routine shown in Figure 10. You call IncreaseEnv with the number of bytes by which the environment is to be increased. For example, if you need to add a variable that will require 40 additional bytes, you'd pass the value 40 to IncreaseEnv. This argument is passed by value as shown in the source file header comments to slightly improve the efficiency of the code inside the routine.

IncreaseEnv works by allocating more than enough memory to hold an entirely new version of your program's environment, with more room available than the original version. It then copies the current environment's contents to the beginning of the newly allocated memory. Finally, BASIC's internal pointers that show where the environment is located are updated to hold the address of this new copy.

IncreaseEnv works by allocating memory to hold an entirely new version of your program's environment—but with more room than the original version.

There is one additional complication that IncreaseEnv must handle. When a BASIC program first runs, it claims all available DOS memory. BASIC allocates and frees that memory as you create and erase arrays and string variables. Thus, an assembly language routine cannot simply call the standard DOS memory allocation services, because no DOS memory is available. The solution is to first call BASIC's internal SETMEM routine (B$SETM), telling it to release some of BASIC's memory back to DOS. Once this is done, the routine can call DOS to allocate memory, confident that the request will be fulfilled.

IncreaseEnv is written in assembly language, and it must be assembled using MASM, Version 5.1 or later. Note that IncreaseEnv will not work with the QB or QBX editors within a Quick Library, because when the editor programs are being run, it is their environment being changed—not the one your program is accessing. IncreaseEnv also will not work with programs that depend on the BRUN support library. It is intended for use with standalone programs only (compiled using /O). (INCENV.ASM can be downloaded from the Programming Forum on PC MagNet.)—*Ethan Winer* □

NOW SHOWING

Just like the Hollywood studios, we too have talent scouts who comb the globe. Only ours look for the finest components at the lowest prices.

They help us deliver price/performance ratios that get more dramatic every month. In fact, starting this month, all CSP systems come complete with a hot new Paradise Windows Accelerator. It's up to 15 times faster than a standard VGA card.

INCREDIBLE TESTS OF STRENGTH

Our computer perform fantastic stunts in our quality labs. We heat them to 145° then chill them down to 4°. We even drop them from incredible heights. All to insure your new CSP computer starts up on the very first try. That's why our computers are backed by a

true blue money-back 45-day guarantee, a full one year warranty, and on-site visits when necessary.

FOUR STAR SERVICE

Our tech support staff possess an intelligence about microcomputers. Because their discipline includes ongoing, advanced, technical courses that keep them at the cutting edge of technology.

As you can see, we have a thrilling story to tell. Look at our products below and give us a call. We'll be more than happy to fill you in on all the details.

SUPPORTING CAST

Every CSP computer comes complete with Windows. 3.1, DOS 5.0, Quicken, and WindowWorks.

CO-STARRING

Now showing on all CSP computers the hot new paradise accelerator card. It delivers high resolution up to 15 times faster than a VGA card.

ALL-STAR CAST

486SX/25	486DX/33	486DX/50	PREMIERING! 486DX2-66
★Unique Intel upgradable socket for easy upgrade to 486DX 33,50, 66MHz	★Unique 128K Wide Cache™ expandable to 1MB cache memory, greatly improves performance	★Unique 256K Wide Cache™ expandable to 1MB cache memory, greatly improves performance	★Unique 256K Wide Cache™ expandable to 1MB cache memory, greatly improves performance
• Intel 25MHz 80486SX Microprocessor	• Intel 33MHz 80486 Microprocessor w/ built-in cache and math coprocessor	• Intel 50MHz 80486 Microprocessor w/ built-in cache and math coprocessor	• Intel 66MHz 80486DX2 Microprocessor w/ built-in cache and math coprocessor
• 4MB 70ns RAM, expandable to 32MB on the motherboard	• 4MB 70ns RAM; expandable to 32MB	• 8MB 70ns RAM, expandable to 32MB	• 8MB 70ns RAM, expandable to 32MB
• 5.25" 1.2MB and 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives	• 5.25" 1.2MB and 3.5" 1.44MB FDD	• 5.25" 1.2MB and 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD	• 5.25" 1.2MB and 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
• 85MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	• 170MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	• 213MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	• 340MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
• SVGA Windows Accelerator with 1MB	• SVGA Windows Accelerator with 1MB	• SVGA Windows Accelerator with 1MB	• SVGA Windows Accelerator with 1MB
• 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Color Monitor	• 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Color Monitor	• 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Color Monitor	• 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
• Two serial and one parallel ports	• Two serial and one parallel ports	• Two serial and one parallel ports	• Two serial and one parallel ports
• Professional Desktop case	• Professional Tower case	• Professional Tower case	• Professional Tower case
• 101 key enhanced keyboard	• 101 key enhanced keyboard	• 101 key enhanced keyboard	• 101 key enhanced keyboard
• MS-DOS 5.0	• MS-DOS 5.0	• MS-DOS 5.0	• MS-DOS 5.0
• Windows 3.1	• Windows 3.1	• Windows 3.1	• Windows 3.1
• Microsoft compatible Hi-Res. mouse	• Microsoft compatible Hi-Res. mouse	• Microsoft compatible Hi-Res. mouse	• Microsoft compatible Hi-Res. mouse
$1299	**$1649**	**$2049**	**$2399**

One Year On-Site Service
45-Day Money-Back Guarantee
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Toll-free Tech Support

PC PROFESSIONAL

OPTIONAL! 3.5MB Floppy Disk Drive only $99.00 when you buy a CSP system.

intel inside

Computer Sales Professional
13 Clyde Road, Somerset, NJ 08873

Order Call: 1-800-950-6660 • In NJ: 908-560-1143 • Fax Orders: 908-356-5005 • Business, Technical Support, and Customer Service Hours: Monday-Thursday 9AM - 9PM EST / Friday 9AM - 6PM EST

1-800-950-6660

Fortune 1000, Government and University Purchase Orders are welcome • MasterCard, Visa, American Express, and prepaid checks are accepted • Price and product descriptions are subject to change without notice • On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations • CS Professional cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography • 386 and 486 are trademarks of the Intel Corporation • The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation • Other product names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies • © 1992 Computer Sales Professional.

CIRCLE 095 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5 of the best reasons to buy your next computer from Quill.

486SX-25 from $1399
486DX-33 from $1799
486DX/2-50 from $2099
*for the complete system**

Starting with Everyday Low Prices:

1. Everyday Low Prices.

Complete 486 systems including monitor starting from just $1,399. Software bundles from leading publishers: Borland, Spinnaker and Computer Associates!

2. A Complete Line.

Quill's versatile Q-Tech® computer line includes 486SX, 486DX, and high-performance EISA systems available from stock in 24 hours or built to your custom requirements in 48 hours.

3. 36 Years' Experience In Customer Service.

The computer business is a customer service business. The same attention to detail, operating efficiency and cost efficiency that earned your respect with Quill's office products are available in our computers.

4. We Guarantee It, Period!

We've put every safeguard into this dynamic new program: free on-site service for a year, free tech support for as long as you own your computer, and a complete guarantee of your satisfaction. If you're dissatisfied for any reason within 30 days, contact us about our hassle-free return policy.

5. Flexible Payment Options.

Conserve your valuable capital by leasing your computer. Low, affordable fixed monthly payments with 12- to 60-month lease and open-end plans available to qualified businesses.

Highly competitive pricing. Peerless product quality. And the best customer service in the business. That's what took us to the forefront of the mail-order office-products industry - and that's what's behind Quill's computers too.

Call right now for all the details, and Quill's free, full-line computer catalog. Please refer to ad code #421 when you call.

*Complete systems include 4MB RAM, 80 MB hard drive, (larger drives available), 14" NI SVGA, 1MB SVGA card, 2 floppies, MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1.
And now–every Q-Tech machine includes Quattro Pro for windows, a $499 value!

1-708/634-6650

QUILL®

Quill Corporation • 100 Schelter Road • Lincolnshire, IL 60069-3621

© Copyright 1992, Quill Corporation

Get Freedom of Choice with AGATech!

Plus, The Right to A Great Price!

IN QUALITY YOU'LL TRUST

With over a $1/2-billion in annual sales, complete systems solutions sold in over 50 countries and a dedicated work force of over 1,100 employees, AGATech provides you with technological excellence that's tough to match. We build the latest high-performance systems, custom-configure them for today's most demanding business applications, and sell them direct to you at the best prices possible. Top quality for bottom dollar.

THE VERDICT IS CLEAR

Price and performance are only part of what you're looking for in a PC. So, we've put together a comprehensive *Customer Support Program* to assist you from the moment you buy your new AGATech system.

- ♦ LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ♦ FACTORY-TRAINED SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS
- ♦ CUSTOM-CONFIGURED SYSTEM SOLUTIONS
- ♦ 30-DAY NO-RISK MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ♦ 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- ♦ ON-SITE DOW JONES SERVICE
- ♦ 48-HOUR BURN-IN
- ♦ MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.
- ♦ FCC CLASS "B" CERTIFIED

intel inside

DEFEND YOUR RIGHTS

With AGATech you get the freedom to choose the best PC solution available for your application needs - at a truly amazing price! Fully-tested, reliable *and* expandable systems designed for today's needs and tomorrow's challenges. Respected, industry-leading, quality-performance systems that are built with integrity and backed by expert engineering.

Why not exercise your right to freedom of choice? Call us today and see why AGATech is your best defense against inferior quality and high prices!

CAD MASTER

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 200MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller with I/O
- Diamond 1MB 24-Bit VGA
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 15" Flat Screen VGA .28 DP Monitor

$2795

GRAPHICS BUSTER

- Intel 486DX-50MHz Processor
- 8MB 70ns RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 200MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller with I/O
- Diamond 1MB 24-Bit VGA
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 15" Flat Screen VGA .28 DP Monitor

$2495

HOME OFFICE DYNAMO

- Intel 486DX-33MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 170MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller with I/O
- 1MB Super VGA
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" VGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor

$1795

THE BOTTOM LINE

- Intel 486SX-25MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller with I/O
- 1MB Super VGA
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" VGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor

$1275

TRAVELING COMPANION

- Intel 386SX-25MHz Processor
- 2MB RAM *(Expandable to 18MB)*
- 10" VGA LCD Display
- Only 6.5lbs w/1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- Letter-Size *(Only 1.7" Thick)*
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse

CALL TOLL-FREE NOW!

1-800-568-6972

AGATech
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

48571 Milmont Drive, Bldg B, Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 6am-6:30pm • Sat 8am-4pm Pacific Time

VISA MasterCard

COPYRIGHT 1992 AGATech Computer Systems. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies. All prices subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The most compleat PC value, with guaranteed lowest prices.

PCs Compleat offers you low PC prices we guarantee nobody can beat. But what makes us totally unique is the brand selection, service and support you receive. From custom configured "plug and play" systems and overnight delivery to flexible leasing plans and free lifetime technical support, we're the most compleat PC source ever.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON EVERY PC.

You always get the lowest available price on PCs Compleat systems. In fact, if you find a readily available system at a lower price from any authorized supplier within 30 days of your purchase, we'll promptly refund the difference.

OVER 1,000 BRAND NAME PRODUCTS.

Through PCs Compleat, you get more than a huge selection of PCs, peripherals and software at super low prices. You get the peace of mind that comes with products from companies like Toshiba, Texas Instruments, and NEC. You can rest easy knowing your system contains first-rate components.

FREE EXPERT ADVICE.

With PCs Compleat's broad selection, we're objective about the products we offer you. When you phone PCs Compleat, your consultant will listen carefully to your specific needs—then guide you through the advantages of the top alternatives.

SYSTEMS CONFIGURED WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED.

Let PCs Compleat put your entire system together and eliminate installation hassles. Our technicians will install your application software for free. We'll also install extra memory, network cards, peripherals—even configure your printer driver—at no charge. Just take your PC out of the box, plug it in, and go to work!

GUARANTEED OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE ON OVER 50 STANDARD SYSTEMS.

PCs Compleat can have you up and running on your new system by tomorrow morning, using overnight delivery.* If your order for a standard, in-stock configuration is received with an approved payment method by 4:00 p.m. EST Monday through Friday, we guarantee to ship it that day—or we'll pay your delivery and insurance charges.

*Overnight delivery costs slightly more than other delivery options.

48-HOUR DELIVERY ON CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS.

Using PCs Compleat's state-of-the-art order-entry system—and overnight delivery—most custom configured systems are delivered to your door within 48 hours.

FREE LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

After your system arrives, PCs Compleat's professionals are ready to assist you with any technical issues. Most technical questions can be answered in just one toll-free call. This free technical support is available for as long as you own your PCs Compleat system.

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE.

Every PCs Compleat system comes with the manufacturer's full warranty, including on-site service (when applicable). Under the warranty, if you have a problem PCs Compleat can't fix over the phone, we'll immediately dispatch a technician to your office—at no charge.

LOW-COST LEASING PLANS.

With PCs Compleat, approved business accounts have the option of leasing with 100% financing for up to 60 months. Leasing covers all equipment costs, including peripherals, software, and accessories. Terms are very reasonable. Phone for compleat details.

30-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE.

You must be compleatly satisfied with your PCs Compleat system. If not, simply return it within 30 days of receipt, and we'll promptly replace it or give you a full refund. Your choice.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER.

Call PCs Compleat for a free consultation, or to order. You can also fax your order, toll-free, 24 hours a day. We welcome most major credit cards, approved company or personal checks, money orders, wire transfers, CODs, APOs, FPOs, purchase orders—and leases.

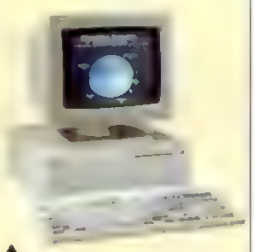
ABOUT PCS COMPLEAT.

PCs Compleat was founded by the people who built Microamerica into a $526 million PC distribution company. Our mission is to give you the brand choices of a superstore, the value and convenience of a traditional direct seller, with service and support neither can match.

"Score one for truth in advertising... (PCs Compleat) stands behind what it sells."

AST Products Now Available

A compleat selection of brands, with 1,000 products in stock.



LEADING EDGE

20 MHZ 386SX
- 2MB RAM
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB floppy drives
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Works, Windows
- [illegible] Color Monitor

Hard Drive	VGA Monitor .42 pitch	SVGA Monitor .28 pitch
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

16 Leading Edge models available

$999

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

20 MHZ 486SX
- 2MB RAM, 8KB cache exp. to 256KB
- 107MB hard drive, dual floppies
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks

$1069

25 MHZ 486SX
- 4MB RAM, 170MB harddrive
- 2400 bps modem, Prodigy
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks

$1359

Color VGA monitors start at $229.99

Lease for $50/mo.

$1069

EVEREX

25 MHZ 386SX System
- 2MB RAM, 16KB cache
- 80MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, mouse
- Everex SVGA multisync monitor

$1339

33 MHZ 486DX System
- 4MB RAM, 64KB cache
- 120MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, mouse
- Everex SVGA multisync monitor

$2029

Lease for $50.48/mo.

$1339

NEW!

AST

Bravo 33 MHZ 386SX
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$1599

Bravo 33 MHZ 486DX
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$2199
- AST SVGA monitor, non-interlaced
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, mouse

24 AST models available

Lease for $58.40/mo.

$1599

EVEREX

20 MHZ 386SX LX
- 3MB RAM, 60MB hard drive

$1479

25 MHZ 386SL CARRIER
- 4MB RAM, 64KB cache
- Removable 80MB hard drive
- Built-in trackball

$2149
- 120MB configuration

$2449

10 Everex models available

Lease for $55.76/mo.

$1479

TOSHIBA

T1800 SX
- 386SX20
- 2MB RAM, 60MB hard drive

$1599

T3300SL
- 386SL25
- 2MB RAM, 80MB hard drive

$2579

T4400SXC Color
- 486SX25
- 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive

$4889

14 Toshiba models available

Lease for $60.28/mo.

$1599

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000 WinSX 486SX/16
- 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive

$2159

486SX25
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$2449

486DX25
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$2889
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1

6 Texas Instruments models available

Lease for $81.39/mo.

$2159

NEW!

AST

Power Exec 386SL25
- 4MB RAM
- Removable 120MB hard drive
- Display upgradeable to color

$2499

Power Exec 386SL25 Color
- 4MB RAM
- Removable 160MB hard drive

$3499
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows, Smartmouse

Lease for 94.21/mo.

$2499

Phone PCs Compleat for a FREE consultation—
or to request the guaranteed lowest prices on systems not pictured here.

1-800-669-4727

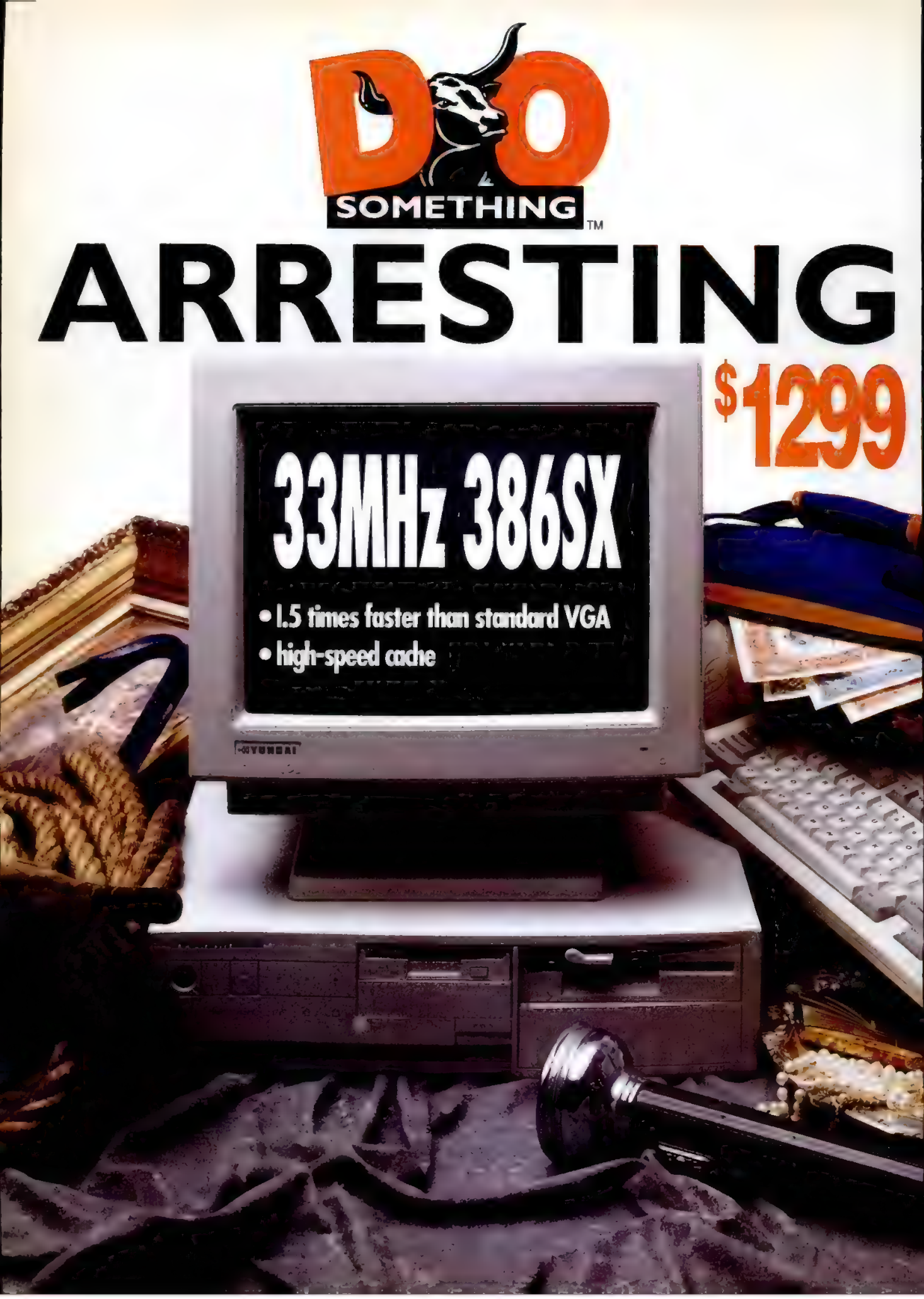
Hours: Monday–Friday, 9 a.m.–9 p.m. EST;
Saturday 10 a.m.–6 p.m. EST; Sunday, Noon–6 p.m. EST
From outside the U.S., call: 508-624-6400
24-hour toll-free FAX order line: 1-800-669-8329

PCs COMPLEAT

Real Service ◆ Unreal Prices

PCM 92357

©PCs COMPLEAT. All prices are subject to change, and do not include shipping. When you call PCs COMPLEAT, you'll always get the best available price. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. Monitors are sold separately. AST is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Leading Edge is a trademark of Daewoo Telecom Corporation. Packard Bell is a trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, and is not affiliated with any former Bell systems entity. Everex is a trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. WINSX is a trademark of Texas Insruments, Inc. Toshiba is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. MS-DOS and Windows are a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. LotusWorks is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. PRODIGY is a trademark of PRODIGY Services, Inc. All other products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752.


DO
SOMETHING™
ARRESTING
$1299
33MHz 386SX
• 1.5 times faster than standard VGA
• high-speed cache
HYUNDAI

Do something 33MHz.

Hyundai's 386SX-33 is packed with so much New Breed power, you can't even call it an entry-level system. It's more like a high-throughput powerhouse that breaks all price/performance records in its class. We're talking an unbelievable Landmark System Speed Test of 44.56MHz—faster than Compaq, Dell, and AST systems in the same class. And at this price, it's a steal!

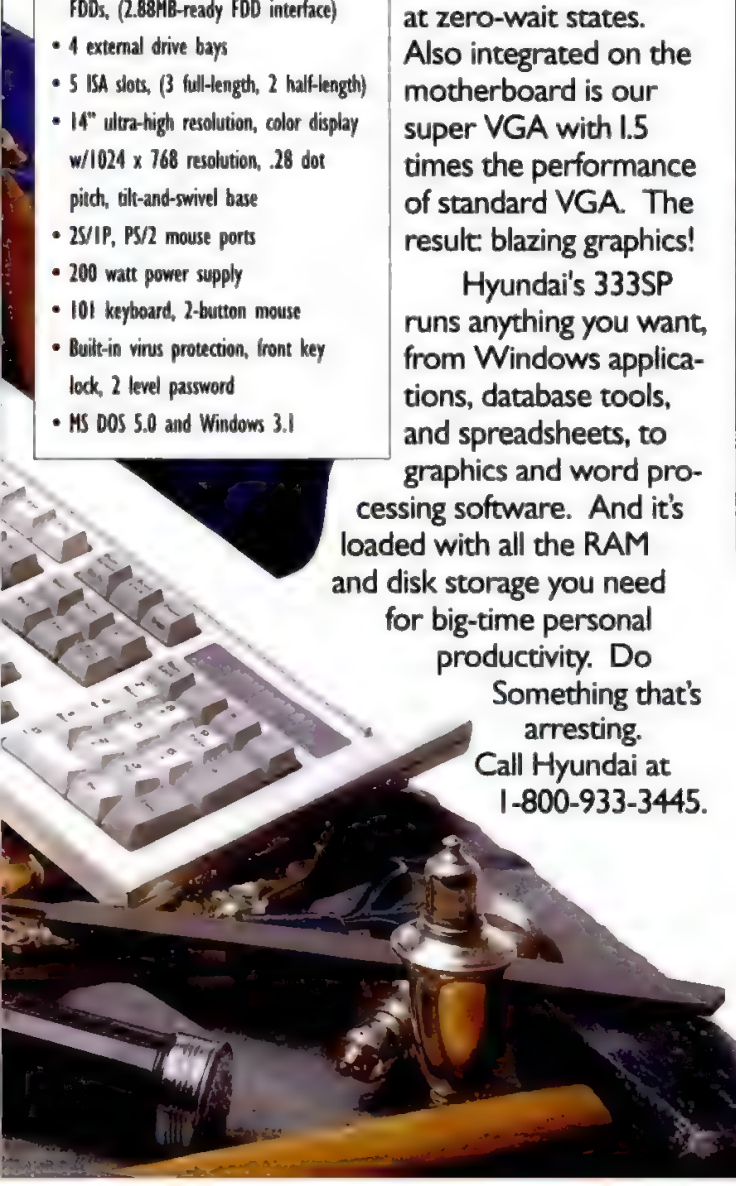
In fact, it's got so much speed and power, you can use it as a stand-alone system, or as a workstation running on a network.

Hyundai 333SP

- 33MHz 386SX CPU
- 16KB ultra-fast cache, (expandable to 64KB)
- SVGA Graphics on motherboard w/1.5 Winmarks performance @1024 x 768 resolution
- 2MB high-speed RAM, (16MB max)
- 85MB 17ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs, (2.88MB-ready FDD interface)
- 4 external drive bays
- 5 ISA slots, (3 full-length, 2 half-length)
- 14" ultra-high resolution, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, .28 dot pitch, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, PS/2 mouse ports
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1

Hyundai's 333SP features a U.S.-designed and -built motherboard with our super-fast, 16KB write-back cache that's expandable to 64KB. That means the CPU doesn't have to wait for data and runs at zero-wait states. Also integrated on the motherboard is our super VGA with 1.5 times the performance of standard VGA. The result: blazing graphics!

Hyundai's 333SP runs anything you want, from Windows applications, database tools, and spreadsheets, to graphics and word processing software. And it's loaded with all the RAM and disk storage you need for big-time personal productivity. Do Something that's arresting. Call Hyundai at 1-800-933-3445.



Do something 40MHz

Hyundai's 340S is one of the first 40MHz 386SX computers on the market. And at this price, you'll want to steal this one, too!

$1549

Hyundai 340S

- 40MHz 386SX CPU
- 16KB ultra-fast cache, (expandable to 64KB)
- SVGA Graphics w/512KB RAM and 1024 x 768 resolution
- 4MB high-speed RAM, (16MB max)
- 85MB 17ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs (2.88MB-ready FDD interface)
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 ISA slots
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, PS/2 mouse ports
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1

Call Hyundai Direct at 1-800-933-3445

Hours: 6AM-5PM PST M-F

PCM109

For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-288-4986

HYUNDAI

PCs DESIGNED AND BUILT IN AMERICA

166 Baypointe Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134

We accept MasterCard, Visa, money orders, certified checks (allow 10 days for processing), CODs, approved company and institutional purchase orders, and wire transfers. All return items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. Opened, defect-free software is non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Hyundai is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Do Something logo is a trademark of Hyundai. © 1992 Hyundai Electronics America. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORDER VIA COMPUSERVE TYPE "GO MZ"

The PC Zone
Price, Availability and Service

- Over 2,000 Products
- Hassle-free Ordering
- Knowledgeable Sales Advisors
- Low Prices
- Quality Products
- Latest Releases
- OPEN 24 HOURS
- $6 Overnight Shipping

Wir sprechen Deutsch • Hablamos Español • On parle Français • Vi snakker Norsk, Svenska og Dansk

Call 1•800•258•8088/ Outside USA & Canada: Call 1•206•883•3088

$34 Each

Design Your Own Home ...

Whether you are a professional or a do-it-yourselfer, Design Your Own Home can make your planning time more productive. Each program includes sample plans and a try-out section to get you started, plus command cards to keep by your side as you work. The Interiors package offers pre-drawn furniture and kitchen/bath objects. Four side views are automatically created from your top-view drawing. The Landscapes program lets you plan trees, fences, with views from top, side and slope. Place pre-drawn items or draw your own, and label all specifics on-screen. The Architecture program lets you print floor plans to scale, with 24 drawing scales, grids and snap lines, overlay plans for plumbing or electrical, automatic calculation of number of boards used, auto-dimensioning and more.
Abracadata **D #09998 Interiors • D #09996 Architecture • D #09997 Landscape**

$38

Design Your Own Railroad

Better than a model railroad in your basement! With Design Your Own Railroad you can design precision, to-scale (HO, N, O, Z, S, I, or a custom scale) layouts using the unique track laying tools. Then use the comprehensive set of drawing tools to create scenery and depots. Finally, design and build your trains. Now you're ready to run a realistic railroad simulation, complete with switches, scale time, revenue tracking, freight and even crashes.
Abracadata **D #09944**

$48

Everybody's Planner

Looking for a project management tool that's easy on your pocketbook and easy to use? Make Everybody's Planner the one you choose. It tracks schedules with tasks, resources and milestones. You can draw flowcharts with ease, making your plans crystal clear.
Abracadata **D #11412**

$34

Sprout!

Sprout! is the complete computer planning tool for vegetable gardeners. It lets you easily produce a graphic, scalable garden plan with correct plant and row spacing. In addition, Sprout! contains a fully editable database of vegetables for 7 climate regions. Print out garden layouts, calendars, shopping lists and reports. Abracadata **D #10794**

$38

NEW PRODUCT

Star Trek: The Screen Saver

Beam aboard the Enterprise with Captain Kirk and Mr. Spock an a mission to prevent screen burn-in. Encounter troubling Tribbles, Klingon battlecruisers, and burrowing horta. This all new screen saver provides over 15 animated displays, password protection, SystemIQ and full compatibility with After Dark. Berkeley Systems **D #11555**

Top Game Programs

W #11598	Tristan Pinball	$32
D #11587	Print Shop Deluxe	$48
D #10721	Where in the World is Carmen SD CD	$64
D #11500	Birds of Prey	$33
D #11546	Batman Returns	$39
W #11191	Microsoft Golf	$34
D #07315	Strike Commander	$50
D #11384	Links 386 Pro	$42
D #11697	Amazon	$44

$58

Office Accelerator

There's not a Word Processor on the market that can give you database functionality. But sometimes that's what you need. That's why there's Office Accelerator. It actually integrates a powerful database within your word processor, such as Ami Pro, MS Word for Windows and WordPerfect 5.1. The database, appearing as the Phone Book, makes it easy to address letters, fax documents, create labels, keep notes on contacts and more. And it works right inside your Word Processor. It's the difference between a good Word Processor and a great business tool.
Baseline Data Systems **W #11480**

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$128

Microsoft WORD

Microsoft Word 2.0

Power up to Word 2.0 for Windows, the leading word processor designed for Windows. It does more than powerful word processing, making everyday work easy. Tables, bullets, charts, columns and drawings—they're all just a click of the mouse away! You can create envelopes or check your spelling with a mouse click, too. Upgrade price requires proof of ownership of qualifying products.
Microsoft **W #07404**
W #09974 Microsoft Word 2.0 ..... $298

POLICIES

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge.
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped. If we must ship a partial order, freight is not charged on back order. USA only.
- Most personal and company checks received by mail clear immediately. All checks or purchase orders must have a phone number and contact person listed. A $20 fee will be charged on all returned checks.
- C.O.D. orders accepted. Limit $1,000 per order. Cashier's check or money order only. Add $5.00 per C.O.D. order.
- Educational, government and corporate purchase orders accepted.
- All U.S. shipments insured at no extra charge. All products covered by 120 day limited warranty.
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA, OH.
- Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions limited by availability. Call for current prices.
- All shipments refer to in-stock items, barring system failure, etc.
- Shipping: $6 per order for delivery in the USA via Airborne Express overnight service. Some rural areas require extra day for delivery. Canada: customer orders, in most cases, delivered within 24 hours. Call for complete information.
- **Orders placed by 2am ET weekdays ship that day.**
- **Orders placed Saturday ship to arrive Monday.**
- APO FPO box orders shipped first class U.S. Mail. Shipments to P.O. Boxes via UPS.
- Competitive upgrades require proof of purchase of qualifying software.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- **Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion.**
- **Return Authorization Number must be obtained prior to returning any item. Call Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-248-9948 weekdays 6am to 6pm PT.**

Rev 5/92

The PC Zone • 17411 NE Union Hill Road, Redmond, WA 98052-6716
International: 206-883-3088 FAX: 206-881-3421

©1992 Copyright Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

NOW SHIPPING Weekdays till 2 am ET

CODE #21204

Call Now For Your FREE Holiday Catalog

The PC Zone™ Price, Availability and Service

☎ Call 1•800•258•8088 > OPERATING SYSTEM KEY: W=Windows, D=DOS, B=Both

ONE-STOP SOURCE FOR ALL OF YOUR PC NEEDS

$138

Quattro Pro WinDOS / Norton Desktop for Windows Bundle

This is the powerful package that bridges the gap between Windows and DOS. That's because it includes Quattro Pro for both DOS and Windows, plus Norton Desktop for Windows. Quattro Pro for Windows was developed from the ground up to take full advantage of the Windows environment, resulting in a radically simplified yet powerful spreadsheet product.

In the Windows version of Quattro Pro, two unique technologies in particular provide you with a significant departure from traditional spreadsheet models. Spreadsheet Notebooks, based on the familiar tabbed paper notebook, organize spreadsheet data and dramatically improve the way you build and manage spreadsheets. Object Inspectors let you right-click on an object to display a list of options that can be changed for that object. Object Inspectors save time by letting you make multiple changes at a time. And of course you get point-and-click simplicity, comprehensive presentation graphics, and visual application building tools.

Plus, Quattro Pro for Windows offers compatibility with other database applications. When you get the Quattro Pro WinDOS Special, you get the best of both worlds—Windows and DOS.

As if that wasn't enough, we're throwing in the Symantec utilities package that millions rely on. Norton Desktop for Windows makes using Windows easier and more convenient by providing an integrated environment with drag-and-drop support across the entire desktop. It includes backup, anti-virus scanning and correction, a Windows text editor, additional file viewers, a comprehensive batch language with macro capability, a network install program to make installation and maintenance easier for MIS administration, and many award-winning Norton data recovery and diagnostics tools.Together, these two programs make the perfect bundle for any power user. Borland/Symantec **W #11747 - 5.25" disk • W #11748- 3.5" disk**

W # 11749	Quattro Pro WinDOS / Norton Desktop for Windows 5.25"	$328
W #11750	Quattro Pro WinDOS / Norton Desktop for Windows 3.5"	$328
D #11791	Quattro Pro WinDOS Comp Upgr / Norton Desktop for DOS 5.25"	$138
D #11792	Quattro Pro WinDOS Comp Upgr / Norton Desktop for DOS 3.5"	$138
D #11793	Quattro Pro WinDOS / Norton Desktop for DOS 5.25"	$328
D #11794	Quattro Pro WinDOS / Noprton Desktop for DOS 3.5"	$328

Give Your Drawings an Intelligent Edge

$194

Aldus IntelliDraw

New from Aldus, IntelliDraw is an exciting new type of drawing program that gives you an new way to visually experiment, refine and draw your ideas. Innovative smart tools link graphics in your drawing so they respond to changes automatically, making IntelliDraw one of the fastest ways to create dynamic drawings. You'll create visual what-if scenarios with features like intelligent clip art and templates, automatic symmetrical objects and dimension lines. You also get auto-alignment, shape blending, arrows and dashes, powerful text handling capabilities, unlimited layers, color gradients, easy object animation, slide show mode, standard draw tools and more. You can even share files seamlessly between the Mac and Windows versions.
Aldus **W #11190**

These tools help you draw smart:

- ▲ Complete set of standard drawing tools makes learning easy.
- ▲ Smart graphic objects easily link elements in your document for super easy updates and changes.
- ▲ Symmetrigon and Connectigon tools help you quickly produce symmetric shapes and connect new shapes to existing objects.
- ▲ Sticky connectors help you create interactive, dynamic drawings.
- ▲ Automatic assistance with aligning, sizing and orienting objects helps you create accurate drawings quickly.
- ▲ Create symbols with clones of any graphic that can be changed automatically when you change the master.
- ▲ Full text capabilities offer flexible options.
- ▲ Intelligent templates and clip art have predefined relationships built-in to save you time.
- ▲ Dimension lines help your dimension drawings and run what-if scenarios.

NOW SHIPPING

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PC Zone™ Price, Availability and Service

You'll find more than just hardware an

☎ Call 1•800•258•8088/ Outside USA & Canada: Call 1•206•883•3088

SAME DAY DELIVERY • ORDER WEEKDAYS MIDNIGHT – 2AM

$58

Automap

Automap - The Intelligent Road Atlas is a unique software package that provides instant route planning and data profiles for over 51,000 cities in the U.S.A. and Canada. Searching its massive database of over 359,000 miles of roads and highways for the fastest, most scenic or most convenient route to meet your needs. Automap D #09514

D #10762 Automap Europe $86

$46

Bodyworks

Make anatomy an adventure with this comprehensive program that guides you through the entire body. Bodyworks brings advanced medical and anatomical information to your PC. It shows you all the structures, functions and systems of the a body. It also includes information on sports injuries, illnesses, first aid and fitness information. Software Marketing D #07324

D #07448 Orbits $34

D #10756 Chemistry Works $38

$438

CA-Simply Business

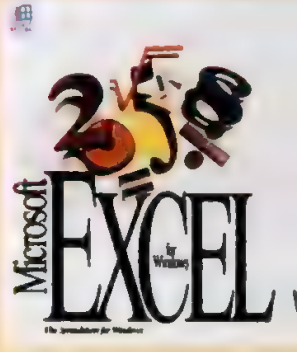
Computer Associates have created this bundle based on the simple idea of helping your business. By combining several powerful CA products into one package, you get the ultimate business bundle. With ACCPAC Simply Accounting, accounting doesn't get any easier. CA-Textor makes your word processing documents jump off the page. CA-Compete gives you the spreadsheet power you need to turn data into valuable information. CA-Cricket Presents is the graphics package for stunning presentations. And CA-UpToDate keeps your projects on track, because time is money. You'll save both with CA-Simply Business.

Computer Associates W #11535

(*3.5" disk only - 5.25" disk coupon included)

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$118



Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows

Superior spreadsheet performance, consistency with other Microsoft applications and unmatched ease of use have won Microsoft Excel just about every top software industry award.

And if you need more reasons to choose Microsoft Excel for your spreadsheet program, take a look at its features.

- ▲ The Toolbar gives you one-step access to the most frequently used commands. And it's easy to create your own custom tools and toolbars.
- ▲ The Utility toolbar is just one of the seven task-oriented toolbars that comes with Microsoft Excel 4.00.
- ▲ File Management tools let you open a new worksheet, find an old one, save an existing file (any format), or print, with just one click.
- ▲ Autosum will automatically calculate rows or columns.
- ▲ CrosstabWizard lets you easily create summary tables from databases.
- ▲ Scenario Manager helps you create and save multiple "what if" scenarios.
- ▲ Use the ChartWizard to create 3-D graphs or charts from the information in the Scenario Manager.
- ▲ Use the flexible 3-D Workbook solution for easy data consolidation. Excel lets you consolidate data from multiple worksheets and create a final consolidated worksheet, complete with outlining.

As you can see, Microsoft Excel version 4.0 gives you unprecedented power and ease of use. It gives you instant access to powerful features, including unmatched analytical functions, outstanding reporting and presentation tools, and extensive, easy charting. Microsoft Excel is power made easy.

Microsoft W #07892 - 5.25" disk • W #07893 - 3.5"

W #07755 Microsoft Excel 4.0 Upgrade 5.25" disk $8

W #07756 Microsoft Excel 4.0 Upgrade 3.5" disk $9

W #07757 Microsoft Excel 4.0 Full Version 5.25 " disk $29

W #07975 Microsoft Excel 4.0 Full Version 3.5" disk $29

NOW SHIPPING

CODE ' 21204

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

;oftware at the Zone - You'll find solutions.

The PC Zone™ Price, Availability and Service

☎ Call 1•800•258•8088 > OPERATING SYSTEM KEY: W=Windows, D=DOS, B=Both

FAX IN YOUR ORDERS: 1•206•881•3421

$648

Aldus Publishing Showcase

T This collection of award-winners is a complete
e set of publishing tools: Aldus PageMaker is a
o complete writing, design and production tool
d for creating professional-quality publications
A Aldus FreeHand is a comprehensive design and
i illustration package. Aldus PhotoStyler is the
h first professional-level, color, image-processing
s application running under Windows. And for a
l limited time only, these Aldus products are
s available together for over 50% off the
o combined suggested retail price.
A Aldus W #11562

$192

Adobe Illustrator 4.0 with Streamline 3.0 Bundle

Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows provides a professional illustration solution. Includes Adobe Type Manager (ATM), 40 Adobe Type1 scalable fonts, Adobe Type Align and more. You also get Adobe Streamline version 3.0 for Windows. It converts bitmapped images into PostScript line art. Free Streamline available direct from Adobe with proof of purchase. Adobe Systems
W #07785- 5.25" disk • W #10792 - 3.5" disk
W #10791 Illustrator 4.0 w/Streamline 3.5" $428

$28

After Dark 2.0

It's zany. It's fun.
It's functional.
It's After Dark for Windows 2.0. Now you can prevent screen burn-in with over 40 incredible displays: Flying Toasters, Fish, Swans, MultiModule, Logo, Messages and many more. Enjoy digital sound, True Color VGA and Super VGA graphics, WallZapper (turns an After Dark display into wallpaper), Network Password Support and password protection for Windows and DOS. Also includes DOS blanking to black and System IQ activity monitor. Berkeley Systems W #07787

A Aldus Gallery Effects D Classic Art for Windows

$134

A Aldus Gallery Effects is a library of artistic effects that will automati-
o cally transform scanned photographs and other bitmap images into
b dramatic painting-like artwork. With it almost anyone can create
o original artwork, add artistic touches to photographs for use in
n magazines, brochures, annual reports, and more.

T To bring your images to life, all you have to do is click. With Aldus
O Gallery Effects your photographs will turn into fine art.

▲ **Classic Art.** You'll begin with the 16 original effects fromVolume 1: Chalk & Charcoal, Charcoal, Chrome, Craquelure, Dark Strokes, Dry Brush, Emboss, Film Grain, Fresco, Graphic Pen, Mosaic, Poster Edges, Ripple, Smudge Stick, Spatter and Watercolor. And the Gallery Effects family is expanding, and you'll get FREE samples from other volumes.

▲ **Flexibility.** This package includes a stand-alone application for applying effects to images, and plug-in filters for interfacing with other graphics programs.

▲ **User Lovable.** Gallery Effects dialog boxes are consistently easy to understand and use, complete with interactive preview before you apply a style. Feel free to experiment.

I Discover for yourself how the Gallery Effects family lets you bring vibrant new life to all your
o computer-generated images.Requires a 286 or higher machine with 2MB of RAM and 20MB of free
b disk space. Aldus W #07770

$58

NFL Challenge Premium Edition

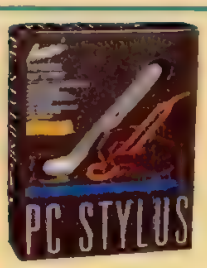
Suit up for the exciting world of professional football at its finest. The NFL Challenge Premium Edition brings you all new offensive and defensive play and playbooks (including the Run & Shoot). Plus, a new computer coach, digitized sound effects, external stats compiler, league support, multiple background game play and more. Every coaching option is yours, if you're up to the challenge.
XOR **D #10985- 5.25" disk • D #11012 - 3.5" disk**

FREE F-15 Strike Eagle Game $31 Value

$94

ThunderBoard with F-15 Strike Eagle

M Media Vision's entry-level audio board features
s superior audio engineering, allowing sound to
d be recreated with surprisingly high quality. This
d board is compatible with game applications
w written for Sound Blaster and AdLib boards,
s and it comes bundled with five popular game
s samplers, plus the full version of F-15 Strike
E Eagle FREE. Media Vision B #07080
B #10568 **Pro AudioSpectrum 16** $198
B #10692 **Multimedia Upgrade Kit** $998



$68

PC Stylus

It's naturally easier to point with your fingers than with your whole hand. That is the idea behind the IMSI PC Stylus—to improve the clumsy pointing technique of a standard mouse. So instead of a fist-like grip, you use the PC Stylus like a pen on your desktop. Or, if you have no desk space, it also functions as a comfortable, thumb-actuated trackball. The moment you pick it up, you'll find its smooth responsiveness and improved control make it the obvious choice. IMSI B #11661
B #11296 **IMSI Mouse Serial** $34

$76

Flight Control System

This is the joystick for true flight simulator enthusiasts. Modeled after the controls of the F-4 Phantom, it features a trigger, a push-button on top, plus a four-directional "hat-switch," just like on standard military fighters. (Requires both ports, some software may not support all functions.) ThrustMaster B #11662
B #11663 **Weapons Control Systems** $88

NOW SHIPPING

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products... Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine "...*Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!*"
- PC Sources Product Review"...*You can be confident that what you order will work as soon as it arrives!*"
- PC Computing Phantom Shopper "...*Courteous service and terrific technical support!*"

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet III w/Toner	$1499
Laserjet IIP+ w/Toner	$809
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$1049
Laserjet III Si w/Toner	$3499
Paint Jet	$739
1MG Upgrade	$69
2MG Upgrade	$99
4MG Upgrade	$159
Deskjet 500/500C	$399/519
Deskjet 550C	$739
Pacific Page XL	$269 $629
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font	$249

PANASONIC

1123	$199	1654	$519
1124I	$275	2624	$365
2123	$229	4410	$619
2124	$309	4430	$869
2180	$179	4450I	$1079
1624	$339	4455	$1719

4410/4450I 2 MG...$139

CITIZEN

GS230	$259	GS145	$369
GS240	$299	PN 48	$319

OKIDATA

ML320	$309	ML591	$579
ML321	$425	ML393	$909
ML380	$219	ML393C	$979
ML590	$425	PM3410	$1299

OKI LASERS

OL400	$589	OL820	$1219
OL800	$909	OL830	$1279
OL810	$1049	OL840	$1559

OL400 2MB...$139

ML-390

EPSON PRINTERS

LX810 $169	FX1170 $389	LQ1070 $369	EPL 8000 $1289	Action 3250 $195
FX870 $289	LQ570 $259	LQ1170 $569	DFX5000 $1269	Action Laser II $679
FX1050 $359	LQ870 $429	LQ2550 $849	DFX8000 $2139	Action 150 Fonts $59

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

NEC

P3200/3300	$225/$325
P6200/6300	$399/$599
P9300	$825
Model 95 Pscrpt Laser	$1399
Model 990 Pscrpt Laser	$1475

TEXAS INST.

TM 3000/WINSX 60	$1749
TM 3000/WINSX 80	$1929
TM 4000/WINSX 80	$2199
TM 4000/WINSX 120	$2349
LASER PS17	$1179
LASER PS35	$1299
LASER PS35 Turbo	$1499

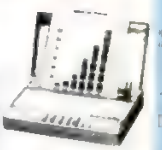
NETWORKING

Netware 2 2 5 User	$499
Netware 2.2 10 User	$1099
Netware 3 11 5 User	$599
Netware 3 11 10 User	$1499
Netware 3 11 50 User	$3599
Lantastic 10BPS Starter	$449
E143 Ethernet	$199
Lantastic 2M bps Kit	$329
Lantastic 2M bps Adapt	$129
NE1000 Ethernet	$99
NE2000	$139
Ethercard +/+16	$119/$139
3 Com EtherLink II	$185
3 Com EtherCard	$279
Intel Ether 16	$119
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack	$1975
Irma Board 3	$399

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson ES300C	$829
Houston Inst. DMD-161	$2775
Houston Inst DMD-162	$3475
Logitech ScanMan	$135
Logitech ScanMan 256	$259
Mustek Gray Artist	$189
Mustek Color Artist	$369
Summasketch 12×12	$289
Summasketch 12×18	$539

Canon



BJ-10EX	$289
BJ-20EX	$369
BJ-200	$349
BJ-300	$409
BJ-330	$559
BJC-800	$1779
BJC-820	$1929
LBP-4SX	$899
LBP-8SX	$1329

DRIVES & TAPES

Ext. 1.2 for PSII	$159
Toshiba 3½" 1.44	$69
Colorado Jumbo 120	$199
Colorado Jumbo 250	$249
Colorado QFA 700	$725
Irwin 120	$189
Irwin 250	$249

AMERICAN UPS

250	$119	600	$269
400	$165	900	$559
450	$199	1200VX	$729

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

NEC CDR-74 Gallery	$629
NEC CDR-84	$569

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1)	$239
80 MB for AT (4096)	$399
89 MG 3096	$269
106 MG 3120A	$279
120 MG 3144A	$319
211 MG 1239	$489

PLUS HARD CARD

40 MB 50 XL	$299/$239
80 MB/105 MB	$309 $319

CONNOR HARD DRIVES

40 120 MB	$189 $279
209 MB	$459
540 MB	$939

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 Optima	$129
Hayes Optima 96	$329
Hayes Optima 14.4/Fax	$449
Hayes Ultra 96	$549
Hayes Ultra 96 14 4	$619
Intel 2400 Ext. V.42	$149
Practical Per. 2400 Int.	$79
Practical Per 2400 Ext	$119
Practical Per 9600	$265
Practical Per 14 4 Int	$329
Practical Per 14 4	$359
US Robotics 9600	$539
US Robotics Dual Std	$749
US Sportster 14 4 Ext	$339
US Sportster 14 4 Fax	$359

SatisFAXtion MODEMS

100 2400/9600 Fax	$99
200 2400 V 42/9600 Fax	$275
400 14 4/14 4 Fax	$375
400 Ext 14 4/14 4 Fax	$419
Faxability Plus	$69
Faxability Plus/OCR	$159

CHIPS

256K/1 MG Chips	each $3/$6
256K/1MB Simms	$15/$35
4MB Simms	$129
AST 6 Pack w/384K	$159
Compaq 386 4 MB	$219
Compaq LTE 386 4MB	$239
HP 2MG Upgrade	$109
IBM 70 & 80 2 MB	$109
Intel +8 2 MB	$299
OKI Laser 2MB	$139

80287-10XL/XLT	$79
80387 SX-16 20/25	$75
80387-16/20/25/33	$85
80487 SX	$349
RapidCAD	$249
Overdrive SX20/25	$349/$469
Overdrive DX25/33	$459/$609
Snap-In 386	$339

SOFTWARE

Adobe Type Mngr Wndws	$59
Aldus Pagemaker	$489
Corel Draw	$369
Lotus 123 2 4/3.1	$329/$389
Lotus 123 2 4 Server	$559
Lotus Server Node	$335
Microsoft Excel Wndws	$299
Microsoft Windows 3 1	$79
Microsoft DOS 5.0	$79
PC Tools 7 1	$79
Word Perfect 5 1	$259
Word Perfect Windows	$269

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Wonder 1MG	$149
ATI 8514 1MG	$289
ATI Graph Ultra 1MG	$299
ATI Graph Prof	$439
ATI Sound Blaster Prof	$189
Boca Super VGA	$99
Diamond Stealth	$245
1024 VGA 16 Bit	$79
Orchid Pro IIS 1MG	$159
Orchid Farenheit 1MG	$269
Paradise VGA 1024	$139

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI

EGA	$239
Diamond Scan 4533C	$449
HL6605 16"	$939
HL6955 20"	$1779

NEC

3 FGX/4 FG	$629/$749
5 FG	$1275
6 FG	$2349
Multisync VD	$1549

PANASONIC

1381 VGA 1024×768	$319
1395 VGA 1024×768	$429
1991 VGA 1280×1024	$1539

GOLDSTAR

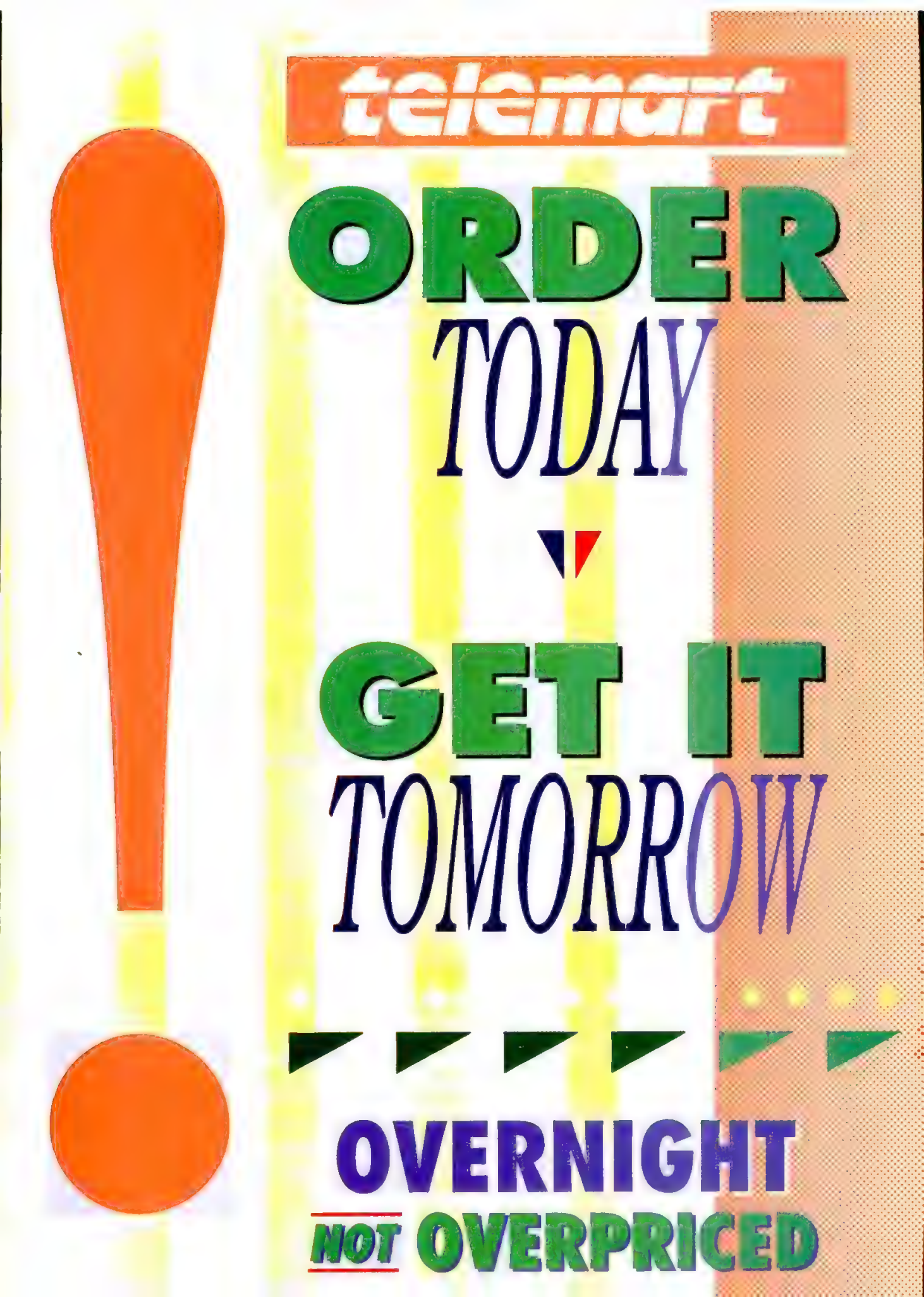
1453 VGA 1024 × 768	$259
1460 VGA 1024 × 768	$299
1620+ VGA	$689

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

800-548-5105

708-228-6333
708-228-9748
708-228-1470
708-228-0516


telemart
ORDER
TODAY
GET IT
TOMORROW
OVERNIGHT
NOT OVERPRICED

telemart

OVER A DECADE OF EXPERIENCE

WINDOWS

[illegible] Max Windows v4.0	$90
Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows	355
Adobe Streamline Windows	120
Adobe Type Manager Windows	59
After Dark 2.0	28
Ami Pro 3.0	233
AutoSketch for Windows	169
BitFax for Windows v2.0	47
Corel Draw 3.0	367
Borland C++ 3.1	328
Carbon Copy for Windows	129
Crosstalk for Windows	115
dBFast for Windows	325
Faceilft for Windows	59
Harvard Graphics for Windows	358
ICON-Do-It	19
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	301
Mathtype Windows	159
MS Entertainment I,II,III	25
MS Excel for Windows	293
MS Excel for Windows Comp Upg	119
MS Excel for Windows Upgrade	93
MS Money for Windows	15
MS Office for Windows	454
MS PowerPoint for Windows	293
MS PowerPoint for Windows Upg	118
MS Productivity Pack	536
MS Project for Windows	412
MS Project for Windows Upgrade	135
MS Publisher for Windows	120
MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade	49
MS Word for Windows	299
MS Word for Windows Upgrade	116
MS Works for Windows	120
Norton Antivirus	82
Norton Backup	95
Norton Desktop for Windows	117
Objectvision for Windows	94
Omni Page 386 v3.2	444
On Time for Windows	70
PC-Kwik Power Pak/Disk	76
PerfORM Pro	178
ProComm Plus for Windows	82
Quicken v2.0 for Windows	27
RightWriter for Windows	53
SuperBase 4 Windows	465
Turbo C++ Windows	102
Wide Angle	73
WinConnect	59
WINFAX Pro	71
Winspeed	55
Wintools	89
WordPerfect for Windows	263
WordPerfect for Windows Tradeup	76
Wordscan + 286/386 2Mb OCR	411

OFFICE ON THE GO

LAPTOP

Appoint	
Thumbalina Portable	$80
Battery Watch Pro v4.0	29
Brooklyn Bridge w/Par & Ser Cable	85
Deskiink	101
Laplink Pro v4.0	99
Logitech Mouseman Serial Cordless	82
Microsoft BallPoint Mouse	110
MicroSpeed MicroTrac	54
Software Bridge 5.1	70
VGA Dimmer	33
Winconnect	59
Toshiba	
T2200SX 80Mb	2200
T3300SL 80 Mb	2499
T3300SL 120 Mb	2729
T4400SXC 80 Mb	4099
T4400SXC 120 Mb	4999

NOTEBOOK

Leading Edge 386SL25	
2/80 Mb Clr	$2519
Nota Star	
386SX-16 2/40 Mb Notebook	1313
386SX-16 2/60 Mb Notebook	1330
386SX-20 2/40 Mb Notebook	1373
Panasonic	
All Models	Call
Texas Instruments	
3000 WINSX 60Mb	1949
4000/16 WINSX 80Mb	2055
Other Models	Call

PALMTOP

Poqet Hand Held	$570

CD ROM/MULTIMEDIA

HARDWARE

NEC	
CD Express for PC	$438
CD ROM EXT CDR-74	569
CD ROM INT CDR-84	558
Multimedia Gallery for PC	877
COREL Blockbuster Bundle Int	917
Panasonic Worm 940 MB EXT	2299
Sony	
CDU 535	299
CDU 541	423
CDU 7211	526

SOUND CARDS

Brown-Wagh	
Sound Blaster	$94
Sound Blaster Pro	191
Sound Blaster Pro Basic	152
SoundBlaster Video Blaster	340
MediaVision Pro Audio Spectrum +	131

SOFTWARE

Mammals	$87
NEC Type Gallery PS	235
Many Other Titles	Call

SMART & FRIENDLY

CD ROM Bundle

Sony CD-535 Drive, Interface, Cable, Disk Caddy & Audio Play Software

Internal	$350
External	394
HS1200 Internal	469

LASER STATION MULTIMEDIA CD ROM

- Internal Sony-535 CD ROM w/CTRL
- SoundBlaster Pro soundboard
- World Atlas & Wing Commander
- Windows 3.1
- Dual 10 Watt Speakers-Standard

Special Price $384

NETWORKING & LAN

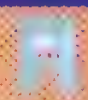
SOFTWARE

ACCPAC BPI LAN	$230
FoxBase Plus Runtime Lan	396
FoxPro Dist Kit	306
FoxPro Lan 2.0 - 5 Pak	547
Lanspool 386	385
Novell Netware 286 2.2 5Pk	498
Novell Netware 386 Prem 5Pk	719
Novell Netware 386 v3.11 10Pk	1863
Novell Netware 386 v3.11 20Pk	2331
Novell Netware Lite w/Dr DOS	50
Packrat Network Pack 3-user	410
Revelation Adv LanDisk	588
Smartware II Net Node (5 Pk)	614

HARDWARE

Eagle	
NE2 Netw LT Combo Add on (3.5)	$258
Netw are LT Combo Add on (3.5)	204
Netw are LT Combo Add on (5.25)	204
Netw LT Cmbo NE/2000 Snt (5.25)	490
Artisoft	
Lantastic AI NOS Single Node	55
Lantastic 2MBPS Starter	331
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet Adaptor	202
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter	469
Others	Call
Standard Microsystems	
Ethercard Plus 8 bit Elite	113
All Other Models	Call
Tiara	
All Other Models	Call

CAD & ENGINEERING



Design CAD 2.-D	$166
Drafix Ultra v4.0	234
Generic CAD 8.0	281
Houston DMP-161	2758
Houston DMP-162	3599
Turbo Cadd	75
CalComp	
33120-34 Dig12x12 16B	298
33120-34 Dig12x12 4B	298

PEACHTREE COMPLETE ACCOUNTING

Peachtree Complete Accounting is a powerfull small business accounting system that contains ten modules: General Ledger, AP, AR, Invoicing, PO, Payroll, Inventory, Job Cost, Fixed Assets and a custom report writer.

$177

OCR/SCANNERS

HARDWARE

Complete	
All Models	Call
Logitech	
Logi Scanman 256	☎ 366
Logi Scanman 256 w/Perceive	299
Logi Fotoman	548

SOFTWARE

Wordscan 286/386 2Mb	☎ 411
CAT Reader Pro 1/2 Page	156
OmniPage Professional 2.1	629

TERMINALS

Wyse	
30+	$279
50+	370
60 +	282
150+	☎ 272
160+	337
185+	321
All Others	Call

CA-SIMPLY BUSINESS

The friendliest collection of Windows™ software in the world.And it's integrated so all the modules work together Easy to learn and easy to use, CA-Simply Business lets you do everything with just a click of the mouse.

Call

DISKETTES

Sony	
3.5 D/S D/D (100)	☎ $36
5.25 D/S D/D Disks (100)	45
5.25 High Density (100)	71

CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix	
80387-SX 20	$87
80387-DX 25	85
80387-DX 33	85
80387 DX 40	109
80387 SX-16	67
Intel	
80287 XL	82
80387-DX 33	☎ 83
80387 SX-16/20	77
Others	Call

PCM120892

KEYBOARDS

Kaytronics KB101Plus	☎ 37

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Memory System	
TC15 Adptr for DJ20	$178
Jumbo 250 INT	☎ 241
Jumbo 120 INT	195
DC-2120 Tapes	21
Everex /Gig1588 TapeBackup	1079

POINTING DEVICES

Logitech Mouseman Serial Cordless	82
Logitech Trackman Portable	93
MS Ballpoint Mouse w/Windows	142
MS Bus or Serial w/Windows 3.1	142
MS Serial Mouse (Bare Bones)	☎ 81
Thumbelina Portable	60

MEMORY

DRAM 256K/80 ns	$10
DRAM 256K/100 ns (9 chips per set)	9
SIMM 1Mb 80 ns (1 set)	☎ 38

WINSLEUTH PROFESSIONAL 2.0

Systems Analysis/Diagnostic for Windows 3.x Hardware/Software configuration under Windows, tests hard disk, serial ports, video & mouse Installation Assistant helps install new add-in boards Included FREE Co-Session - ($179 value)

$89

BOARDS

ATI	
Graphics Ultra 1Mb	$400
VGA Wonder XL 1Mb	142
Other Models	Call
Diamond	
Speed Star 24	158
SpeedStar 24X	169
SpeedStar 24 1 Mb	185
Stealth 1Mb w/Ni-Color	☎ 224
Everex	
RAM 3000 Deluxe	77
RAM 8000 Excel	175
Hercules All Models	Call
Intel All Models	Call
Orchid All Models	Call

HARD CARDS

Plus Development	
II XL50 MB	$221
II XL105 MB	☎ 317
Other Models	Call

WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS

WordPerfecte for Windows™ is a powerful CUA compliant word processor containing all of the capabilities of WordPerfect 5 1 for DOS, as well as new features that take full advantage of the Windows graphical user interface

$263

TOKENCARD ELITE FROM SMC

SMC takes you beyond interoperability with their new family of Elite Token-Ring adapters. SMC's TokenCard Elite and TokenCard Elite/A are available for AT and Micro Channel computers. Proprietary next generation dual RISC processors allow SMC to offer the highest performance for the most competitive price

Call

MONITORS

Samsung All Models ..... *Call*
Amdek All Models ..... *Call*
Archie 14" SVGA .28 1024 X 768 N-I *343*
MAG
15F *620*
17F *1215*
Mitsubishi
XC 1410 C EGA ..... ☎ *239*
Other Models ..... *Call*
Nanao F950i 17" *1124*
NEC
Multisync 3FGX 15" *670*
Multisync 4FG 15" *818*
Multisync 5D 20" *1493*
Multisync 5FG 17" *1462*
Multisync 6FG 21" *2468*
Sony Multiscan 1304S 14" *612*
Zenith ZCM 1492 Analog *619*
ViewSonic 6E *372*

FONT CARTRIDGES

Pacific Data 4 Memory 2 MB ..... ☎ *$118*
Pacific Data 4 Memory 4Mb *207*
Pacific Data 12M Plus 4MB *200*
All Others ..... *Call*

MITS 486 DX/50 256C

- INTEL® 80486DX 50 MHz Processor
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 32 Mb)
- 213 MB MAXTOR IDE HD W/15ms Seek Time
- 1.2 Mb 5.25" and 1.44 Mb 3.5" FDD
- 14" .28 Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 1 Mb SVGA 1024 x 768 Card
- Focus 2001 101 Keyboard
- Premium Full-Tower Case with 8 Half-height Drive Bays (5 Exposed)
- MS-DOS 5.0

$1999

COMPUTERS

Compaq Computers ..... *Call*
NEC
Ready 325 System *1189*
Ready 425 System *1589*
Ready 433 System *1964*

NEW — IBM PS/1 Pro 80Mb
IBM PS/1 Pro 129MB

MITS

• Always In Stock!!!
•30- Day money-back guarantee!
• Twice PC Magazine's Editors Choice!
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
- Nationwide On-Site Service
- Microsoft EasyDOS 5.0
- 4Mb RAM
- 1.2 &1.44 Drives
- Focus 2001 Keyboard
- SVGA Card
- SVGA Non-Intlcd Monitor,
- "The Getting Started" Manual with Windows Supplement

386-25 (Desk) VGA 105Mb HD *$999*
386-40/128C 130Mb (486 Upgdble) *1399*
486-33/128C (Cyrix) 130Mb HD *1639*
486-33/128C (Cyrix) 213Mb HD *1769*

PRINTERS

LASER

Hewlett Packard
Desk Jet 500C *$541*
Laser Jet IIP + ... *848*
LaserJet IIIP ..... ☎ *1082*
Laser Jet IV ..... *Call*
IBM ..... *Call*
Okidata
OL-400 Par *634*
OL-810 ..... *1079*
OL-820 ..... *1239*
OL-830 ..... *1299*
OL-840 ..... *1630*
Texas Instruments
Micro Laser Plus *893*

DOT MATRIX

Citizen All Models ..... *Call*
Epson
AP3250 ..... *199*
FX850 ..... *299*
LQ570 ..... ☎ *289*
Other Models ..... *Call*
NEC All Models ..... *Call*
Okidata
320 ..... *319*
321 ML Par *439*
590 ..... *445*
591 ..... *605*
3410 ..... *1295*
Other Models ..... *Call*
Panasonic
1123 ..... *305*
1124i *309*
1695 ..... *375*
1180i *159*
2624 ..... *385*
Other Models ..... *Call*
Star Micronics All Models ..... *Call*

OTHER

Canon BJ-10EX *$311*
Canon BJ-20 ..... *408*
CoStar Envelope Printer *444*
CoStar Lablewriter II *178*
CoStar Lablewriter II + ... *265*
Diconix 701 Printer *425*
Seiko Smart Label + Printer ..... ☎ *136*

COMMUNICATION HARDWARE

ATI All Models ..... *Call*
Cardinal All Models ..... *Call*
Complete All Models ..... *Call*
Everex All Models ..... *Call*
Hayes
Optima 9600 EXT w/SC/EZ *330*
Other Models ..... *Call*
Intel
Satisfaxtion Model 400 ..... *406*
Other Models ..... *Call*
Practical Peripheral
24/96 Int SD/MC *92*
PM 14400 ..... ☎ *394*
All Models ..... *Call*
Prometheus All Models ..... *Call*
U.S. Robotics
Sportster 9600 V.32/ 42 EXT *300*
Other Models ..... *Call*
Zoom
2400 AFC Int *66*
2400 AMC Int *53*
2400 AMX Ext *59*
VXV 32 Bis 14.4 EXT *249*
Other Models ..... *Call*

DISK DRIVES

Conner All Models ..... *Call*
Iomega (Bernoulli)
Beta 44 MGTransportable *978*
Beta 44 MG Insider *871*
20Mb Tri Pak (5.25) *177*
44Mb Tri Pak (5.25) *280*
Transportable Pro 90Mb *889*
90Mb Tri Pak *414*
Other Models ..... *Call*
Maxtor
7080A ..... ☎ *245*
7120A *299*
7120S *319*
7213A *409*
8760E/EH *1299*
8760S/SH *1131*
Micropolis All Models ..... *Call*
Seagate All Models ..... *Call*
Teac 3.5" 1.44 MG AT *54*
Teac 5.25" 1.2 MG AT *57*
Teac 3.5/5.25 Combo Drive *135*

SPREADSHEET

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.4 ..... ☎ *$332*
MS Excel 4.0 ver Comp Upgrade *119*
Plan Perfect 5.1 ..... *225*
CA Supercalc *88*

LIST MANAGEMENT

Avery Label Pro
(Laser or Dot Matrix) ..... ☎ *$45*

EDUCATION & GAMES

Bodyworks ..... ☎ *$40*
Chessmaster 3000 (Windows) *35*
Civilization *39*
Kid Pix *35*
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing *36*
Orbits *30*
CD/Sherlock Holmes Detective *38*

BUSINESS

AutoMap (DOS) ..... ☎ *$54*
Instant Recall *84*

INTEGRATED

Lotus Symphony 3.0 ..... *$477*
MS Works ..... ☎ *89*
MS Works for Windows Comp Upg *71*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Dr. DOS v6.0 ..... *$64*
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade *80*
MS DOS 5.0 OEM ..... ☎ *98*
MS Windows Ver. 3.1 ..... *91*
MS Windows Ver. 3.1 Upgrade *39*

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Freedom of Press DOS or Windows *$235*
MS Publisher for Windows ..... ☎ *120*
Pagemaker 4.0 ..... *499*

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Corel Draw 3.0 ..... ☎ *$387*
CA Cricket Presents *119*
Drafix Ultra v4.0 ..... *234*
WordPerfect Presentations ..... *Call*
Harvard Graphics 3.0 ..... *408*
MicroGrafx Designer *369*

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

Clarion
Professional Developer *$444*
Professional Developer Upgrade *162*
Clipper *471*
Dbase IV *469*
FoxPro API Library Construction *299*
FoxPro Dist Kit ..... ☎ *$98*
FoxPro Single User 2.0 ..... *445*
Intoselect *87*
Paradox 4.0 ..... *485*
PC File v6.5 ..... *84*
Q&A *249*

FONTS

MS True Type Font Pak ..... ☎ *$49*

QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS & DOS

is packed with hot new features you won't find in any other Windows spreadsheet. It has Spreadsheet Notebook™, an innovative new way to manage and organize your spreadsheet work, and Object Inspector™ menus, to instantly view and make changes to any object on your screen with the click of a mouse button.

$305

PERSONAL FINANCE

Quicken 5.0 (DOS) ..... ☎ *$39*
Wealth Builder *90*

UTILITIES

BACK UP

Back It 4 (DOS) *$72*
Central Point Backup (Windows) *87*
Fastback Plus 3.1 ..... ☎ *93*
Norton Backup 2.0 (DOS) *96*

GENERAL

Copy II Option Board Deluxe ..... ☎ *$119*
Copy II PC 6.0 ..... *35*
Norton Antivirus *82*
Norton Desktop (Dos) *117*
SideKick v2.0 ..... *91*
Super PC-Kwik *48*
WinMaster *49*

HARD DISK MANAGEMENT

Check It! *$79*
Norton Utilities 6.01 ..... *111*
PC Tools 8.0 ..... *120*
SpinRite II *53*
Stacker v2.0 ..... ☎ *91*
Stacker /AT *178*
SuperStor 2.0 ..... *54*
XTree Gold 2.5 ..... *88*

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

386MAX 6.0 ..... *$80*
Memory Mate *39*
Qemm 386 ..... ☎ *98*

MENUING SOFTWARE

Direct Access Windows ..... ☎ *$61*
Power Menu Plus *61*

PRINT

Sideways v.3.3 ..... ☎ *$54*

SCREEN SAVERS

After Dark ..... ☎ *$20*
Intermission *27*
Pryo! *32*

WORD PROCESSORS

PFS First Choice *$85*
CA Textor *83*
WordPerfect 5.1 ..... ☎ *263*
WordPerfect 5.1 Upgrade *74*
WordPerfect Office v3.1 ..... *82*
Word for Word (Windows) *38*

HAYES OPTIMA™ 24/FAX96

Affordable V.22bis/2400 bps data and Group 3/9600 bps FAX modem. Also supports 1200 and 300 bps data plus V.42/V.42bis, MNP 5 error-control and data compression. Free Smartcom data and FAX software ($128 value). Automatic Feature Negotiation creates the best combination of speed, error-control, and data compression.

Call

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC BPI
AP, AR, GA, INV Payroll *$230*
DAC Easy Bonus Pack *122*
DAC Easy Payroll *59*
One Write + Acct. Works *119*
Peachtree 2000 ..... ☎ *27*
Peachtree Complete Accounting *177*
QuickBooks *82*
QuickBooks Quickpay Bundle *107*
Quick and Easy Personal *28*

COMMUNICATION

CoSession Remote *$70*
Close Up Dual Pak *119*
Delrina Fax Pak Bundle *147*
Mac Link Plus *119*
Norton PC Anywhere v4.5 ..... *115*
PC Anywhere III *59*
Procomm Plus v2.0 ..... ☎ *69*
Prodigy Start-Up Kit 3.1 ..... *24*
Winfax Pro *71*

PROGRAMMING & LANGUAGES

Borland C++ App. Framework *$514*
MS C Compiler *293*
MS C/C++ v7.0 Upgrade *123*
MS Macro Assembler *89*
MS Quick Basic *59*
MS Quick C *59*
MS Prof Tlkt for MS Visual Basic *183*
MS Visual Basic (Windows) ..... ☎ *121*
Turbo C++ DOS *67*
ToolBook v1.5 ..... *280*

POLICIES

- Sales Line Hours:
  Mon-Fri 6am - 10pm.
  Sat 8am - 5pm, Sun 8am - 3pm
- In Arizona Call (602) 944-0402
- Order Processing (602) 944-1037
  10am - 3pm Mon-Fri
- Mailing Address
  Telemart, 3804 N. 33rd Ave., Phoenix AZ 85017
- International Orders - Fax (602) 944-1510
- International orders add 8%
- Order Today Get it Tomorrow, if we can't keep our promise, we will notify you
- Call Before Submitting P.O.'s. Ask for National Account
- Personal and company checks will delay shipping 3 weeks
- Prices, terms, availability & specifications are subject to change without notice
- Add 5% for C.O.D., A.P.O. & F.P.O. Orders
- Money Back Guarantee
  Software ONLY 30 days from date of invoice
  Refund ONLY on Product Price. Call for Return Authorization Number
  Must be in Original Packaging
- No Charge for VISA and Mastercard
- We Do Not Charge Your Card Until Your Order is Shipped
- You Pay the Ground Shipping
  1-10# $8.00, 11-20# - $12.00 (Except Alaska & Hawaii)
  We Pay the Air Difference and Free Air Applies ONLY to Domestic orders up to 20 lbs and over $100
- All products, including DOA's carry only manufacturer's warranties. We do not honor guarantees, rebates, trial period privileges or promotional programs offered by manufacturers
- No returns on used or misordered product
- We do not guarantee machine compatibility
- Machine compatibility disclaimer does not apply to MIT systems

A DECADE OF EXPERIENCE DELIVERS

SHIPPING

Most orders shipped in 24 hours... with FREE Air Express

You pay the ground shipping, we pay the air difference!

PRICE

A decade of lowest prices on the products you want.

CONFIDENCE

We do not charge your card until we ship your order. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee on all software. No questions asked.

CONVENIENCE

Extended hours: late nights, Saturdays and Sundays.

SELECTION

When you see this symbol, you're assured that these products have been purchased most often by our national customer base, based on performance and the ***telemart*** price.

CALL US FOR CUSTOMIZED ACCOUNT SERVICES

International Orders:
1-602-944-3045
Fax 1-602-944-1510
Canada 1-800-752-0590

Purchase Orders:
1-800-521-1970

Dealers/VAR's:
1-800-521-1982

MIT Systems & Networks:
1-800-336-4310

VISA

DISCOVER

1-800-521-1973

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY!

H. Co. has America's largest selection of memory!

*And, we'll beat any USA advertised price.**

Memory is Cheap-but Only If you Know Where to Look. The Phantom Saves a Bundle on SIMMS Truth in advertising–what a concept....

PC Computing, April 1992

Math Coproccessors

IIT

Part #	Price
2C87-20	$70.00
3C87SX-16	80.00
3C87SX-20	80.00
3C87SX-25	80.00
3C87-25	90.00
3C87-33	90.00
3C87-40	119.00

intel

Part #	Price
80487SX-20	$485.00
80387-33	95.00
80387SX-25	90.00
80387SX-20	90.00
80387SX-16	90.00
80387XL/XLT	83.00

Cyrix

Part #	Price
82S87S-20	$80.00
83S87-25	85.00
83D87-25	95.00
83D87-33	95.00
83D877-40	129.00

Laptop Memory

TOSHIBA

Memory Added	Price
T1000SE/XE/LE	
2MB	$95.00
T2000SX/SXE	
4MB	195.00
8MB	355.00
T3100SX,T3200SX/SXL	
2MB	89.00
4MB	159.00
T1200EX,T1600,T3100E	
2MB	89.00
T3200 3MB	149.00
T5100 2MB	89.00
T5200,T5200C,T8500SL	
2MB	89.00
8MB	319.00
T3100 2MB	189.00
T4400,T6400,T3300SL	
NEW 2MB	139.00
4MB	269.00
T3300SL 6MB	395.00
T4400,T6400 8MB	549.00

IBM

Memory Added	Price
L40SX 2MB Mem.	109.00
4MB Mem.	139.00
8MB Mem.	299.00

COMPAQ

Memory Added	Price
Portable III 2MBKit	$129.00
Portable386/20	
1MBKit	179.00
4MBEXP	459.00
Portable LTE286 1MB BD	119.00
2MB BD	99.00
4MB BD	189.00
Portable LTE386S/20 1MB BD	179.00
1MB BD	89.00
4MB BD	219.00
SLT/286 1MB BD	79.00
4MB BD	289.00
SLT/386	
2MB BD	169.00
4MB BD	219.00

NEC

Memory Added	Price
UltraLite 286F 1MB MD	$129.00
4MB MD	295.00
Prospeed SX/20 1MB BD	129.00
4MB BD	295.00
Prospeed 286 1MB BD	99.00
386SX/16 2MB BD	219.00
4MB BD	299.00
Ultralite III 2MB	159.00
NEW 4MB	319.00
8MB	599.00
Ultralite SL/20	
NEW 2MB	159.00

ZENITH

Memory Added	Price
S.S./SX 2MB	$139.00
ALPHA 2MB	139.00
BETA 2MB EXP	149.00
Slimsport 2MB CD	119.00
286e 4MB CD	269.00
Turboport 1MB BD	89.00
386e 4MB BD	339.00
Mastersport SX/SL 2MB	109.00

OTHERS

Memory Added	Price
AST Ext. Notebook 1MB SIMM	$59.00
4MB SIMM	149.00
Sharp PC-6220 Notebook 1MB BD	129.00
TITM2000 1MB BD	99.00
TITM3000 2MB Kit	89.00
Everex Tempt LX 2MB MD	99.00
Panasonic CF-170,270, 370 1MB CD	89.00
Epson NB3S 1MB UPG	99.00
Tandon NB386 4MB UPG	259.00
2MB	89.00
8MB	299.00

DeskTop Memory Upgrades

Apple

Memory Added	Price
Mac Classic 1-3MBBD	$79.00
2MB Kit	79.00
Mac IIci,IIsi 1MB Kit	129.00
Mac IIsi 2MB Kit	149.00
Mac IIci,IIsi 4MB Kit	179.00
Mac IIsi 8MB Kit	399.00
Mac IIci,IIsi 16MBKit	589.00
Mac IIfx 4MB Kit	189.00
16MB Kit	599.00
Mac SE,SE 30, Plus, II, IIcx,IIx 4MB Kit	179.00

AST

Memory Added	Price
Bravo 486/25	
2MB Kit	$109.00
8MB Kit	298.00
Prem 386/SX16 & 20, 25, 33	
8MB Kit	298.00
Prem II SX/20	
1MB Kit	55.00
SX/16 4MB Kit	149.00
Cupid Exp. 0K BD	219.00
Premium 1MB Kit	59.00
386C WKST & Bravo Premium 286	4MB Kit 189.00
Fastram 512-2MB BD	289.00
FastramKit 512Upg.	55.00
Premium 386 1MB Kit	59.00
4MB Kit	229.00

COMPAQ

Memory Added	Price
DP 386/ 33,486/25,33 & Systemp 2MB MD	$119.00
8MB MD	319.00
DP 386/ 20e,20 & 25e,25 1MB BD	119.00
4MB BD	269.00
1MB MD	89.00
4MB MD	169.00
DP-386 S/16 1MB BD	119.00
4MB BD	269.00
1MB MD	89.00
4MB MD	169.00
DP 286N, 386N, & 386SX/20 1MB MD	59.00
2MB MD	99.00
4MB MD	179.00
OK BD	89.00
DP 386/16 1 MB BD	239.00
4 MB BD	479.00
8 MB BD	799.00

IBM

Works w/Model	Price
50Z,55SX,70-E61 1MB	$ 50.00
70-121,P-70 50Z,55SX,70-E61, 2MB	80.00
70-121,P-70 55SX,65SX,55LS, 34F3077 4MB	139.00
70-A21,A61,B21, B61 2MB	80.00
30/286 2MB	80.00
PS/1 2MB	90.00
80-041 1MB	79.00
80-111,31 2MB	99.00
80-A21,A31,A61 4MB	179.00
90,95 4MB	149.00
70,80 2MB BD	279.00
50 & 60 Series 2MB BD	259.00
PS/2 Model 57SX,90,95 8MB MD	329.00

CALL FOR RISC SYSTEM 6000 MEMORY!!

NEC

Memory Added	Price
P.M.SX Plus 1MB BD	$169.00
4MB BD	399.00
8MB BD	719.00
P.M.SX/20 2MBCPU	179.00
UPG. 2MB	189.00
UPG. & Exp. 2MB	79.00
UPG. Kit	
P.M.SX/16 2-8MB Exp.	189.00
2MB	79.00
UPG. Kit	
P.M.386/20 2MB MD	299.00
8MB MD	699.00
P.M.386/25S 2MB Kit	159.00
8MB Kit	499.00
P.M.386/25 2MB MD	299.00
8MB MD	699.00
8MB	999.00
Repl BD	
P.M.386/33E&486/25E 2MB MD	199.00

ZENITH

Memory Added	Price
Z-386/20, 25,33e 1MB SM	$ 59.00
2MB SM	99.00
4MB SM	159.00
Z-386SX, 286-LP+,Z-LS 2MB SM	89.00

We Support Fully Compatible MEMORY For Most PC's AND LASER PRINTERS At The LOWEST PRICES!

COMDEX/Fall '92

Nov. 16-20, 1992 • Las Vegas, Nevada

Please visit us at Booth #6867 in the Convention Centers NORTH HALL.

Please ask for details, on how to receive a FREE Comdex Pass with purchase

Laser Printer Memory

Model	Memory Added	PRICE
H.P.Laserjet IIP, III, IIID, IIIP, II, IID	2MB Module	$105.00
	4MB Module	165.00
H.P.Laserjet IIISi	1MB Module	50.00
	4MB Module	140.00
H.P.Deskjet	256K Module	59.00
IBM 4019,4019e	2MB Module	119.00
	3.5MB Module	189.00
OKI Laser 400	1MB Module	89.00
	2MB Module	119.00
OKI Laser 800,820	2MB Module	129.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4450	1MB Module	119.00
Panasonic 4420, 4451	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4455	2MB Module	159.00
Epson EPL6000	2MB Module	109.00
	4MB Module	179.00
Epson Action Laser II	2MB Module	149.00
	4MB Module	229.00
T.I. MicroLaser, XL	1MB Module	59.00

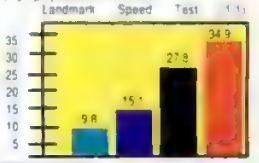
SPECIALS!

1X9-70 (3Chip) $32.00
1X9-70 (9 Chip) $36.00
4x9-70 (9 Chip) $125.00
1X8-70 (For Mac) $34.00
4x8-80 (8 chip) $115.00
Call for DRAM Pricing

Now Shipping KINGSTON

Convert your 286 to a 386

The SX/NOW Works with: IBM, AST Compaq, Epson, HP, NEC, AGI



KINGSTON SX/NOW CPU Upgrades

20 Mhz	$ 285.00
25 Mhz	315.00

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
17922 Sky Park Circle #F
Irvine CA 92714
Office 1-714-833-3222
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
FAX 1-714-833-3389

"Your #1 Choice for Memory Upgrades."

1-800-726-2477

"Order by 4 o'clock (PST) Guaranteed We'll Ship Today!"

OPEN WEEKENDS

TERMS:

1. POs accepted from universities, government agencies & qualified firms
2. VISA MC AMEX COD pre-paid & approved POs only please
3. FAX orders accepted. International orders accepted
4. 15% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days. No refunds after 30 days.
5. No Software returns.

* Any legitimate advertised price from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. H.Co same day shipping guarantee applies only if parts are in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change Due to ITC ruling on Korean chip mfg. memory advertised

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Now in Our Second Decade of Mail Order Excellence!

800-554-9930

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

BEST SELLING HARD DRIVES AT SUPER SALE PRICES
All SEAGATE Drives Include: Universal Installation Manual, AT Rails & Cable

1-1 MFM	42 8MB	28MS	$239
1A IDE	42MB	28MS	$165
20A IDE	106 9MB	16MS	$249
44A IDE	130 7MB	19MS	$275
83A IDE	245MB	12MS	$565
83N SCSI	245MB	12MS	$565

MAXTOR
LOWER PRICES!

7120 / 7213	$295 / $395
7120 7213	$329 / $499
LXT 340 - FREE DELIVERY	$769

QUANTUM
NEW DRIVES!

42 IDE SCSI	$175 / $185
85 IDE SCSI	$229 / $269
127 IDE SCSI	$329 / $329
170 IDE SCSI	$349 / $385
240 IDE SCSI	$509 / $655
425 ProDrive FREE DEL	$919

LUS DEVELOPMENT

dcard II XL 50 105	$219 / $379
dcard EZ 42 85	$199 / $279
dcard EZ 127 / 240	$339 / $549

WESTERN DIGITAL
2 YR WARRANTY!

00 IDE, 213MB 14MS 1 high	$439

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC

Kit / 1542 Kit	$149 / $249

FUTURE DOMAIN

DNK	$249

SEAGATE

ST02	$29 $45
ST08	$29 $39
M ST11 R	$51 $51
M ST21 R	$39 $39
M ST22 R	$67 $65

FLOPPY DRIVES

SONY

Without Frame 1 44MB PC/AT	$55

CANON

MEDIA FLOPPY The All-In-One 3 5" & Half Height Internal Floppy Drive $139

AMERICAN POWER SUPPLY

Back Ups

400	$99 / $159
600	$189 $254
1250	$369 $489

Smart Ups

600	$299 / $389
1250	$559 $729
FREE DELIVERY!	$1 299

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY

120MB	$185
daptors AB11 Ext KE10 Ext	$37/$109
250MB	$239
aptors FC10 Int KE10 Ext	$79 $109
KKER External Parallel Port Tape Backup 10 40-120 JT20 (80-250	$335 $395

SOUND BOARDS

nd Blaster	$95
nd Blaster Pro Basic	$149
nd Blaster 16 NEW!	$219
Windows Sound System	$175
Windows Sound System with Windows	$209
Audio Spectrum PLUS 16	$135 $195
nderboard for Windows	$92 $105
nder & Lightning - NEW	$219
e Beach Syst Multi Sound 16 bit MPC	$579
Master - NEW!	$249

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND

eedstar 24 1Mg 1 bit 1024x768	$129
eedstar 24X 1Mg 24bit 1280x1024	$155
ith 1Mg 32000 colors 1024x768	$215

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P 1123	$199	KX-P 2123	$229
KX-P 2180	$169	w/Color Kit	$279
w/Color Kit	$219	KX-P 2124	$315
KX-P 1124i	$285	w/Color Kit	$359
KX-P 1624	$345	KX-P 4430	$899
KX-P 2624	$365	KX-P 4455	
KX-P 4410	$649	FREE DEL	$1,749

CITIZEN

200 GX / with Color Kit	$155/$199
200 GX 15 / with Color Kit	$295/$359
GSX 130 with Color Kit	$235/$269
GSX 140 PLUS / with Color Kit	$309/$335
GSX 145 Wide, with Color Kit	$365/$425
GSX 230 Quiet Tech	Call
GSX 240 Color Option Available	$295
PN48 Notebook	$289
PN48 Professional Kit	$329

STAR

NX-1001 Multifont	$135
NX-1040 Rainbow NEW!	$159
NX-2420 Rainbow	$169
NX-2430 Black	$215
Star Jet 48	$275

MICE/SCANNERS

GOLDEN IMAGE

PowerPen	$49
Serial Mouse	$17
Digital Eye Scanner 64 / 256	$89/$149
Digital Eye 256 Pro (800 dpi)	$169

LOGITECH

Dexxa Serial / for Windows	$29 / $67
KIDZ Mouse	$42
Mouseman Serial /Windows	$67/$105
Trackman II NEW! Portable	$79/$95
Mouseman Cordless	$85
Scanman Mode 256 (gray scale)	$259
Scanman 256 w/Catchword Pro	$289
Scanman Color Hand Held Scaner	$545
FotoMan	Call

NETWORKING

ARTISOFT

AE/1T Ethernet Adpator	$128
AE 2T Ethernet Adaptor	$193
AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit/Adaptor	$445/$193
AE-2 Windows Starter Kit	$505
AE-3 ISA Starter Kit Adaptor	$515/$225
AE-3 Windows Starter Kit	515
2 Mbps Starter Kit Adaptor	$319/$128
2 MBPS Windows Starter Kit	$385
Z Two Station Kit	$81
10 Base/T Starter Kit	$579
Peer Hub 10 Base/T Connector	$259
Peer Hub AUI Interface Kit	$64
Lantastic Hub	$319
Hub Installation Kit	$113
Artisoft Central Station	$384
Lantastic Voice Adaptor	$65
Network Eye	$106
Lantastic for Windows/Netware	$158/$263
AE-2 Ethernet Software	$64
Artcom	$219
A V 4 1	$57
Unlimited (up to 300 users) V4 1	$1 325
NewMedia Kit - FREE DELIVREY	$579
EtherBasket (12AE-2 or AE 2T) FREE DEL	$1,989

Gateway Comm.
FREE DELIVERY

Gateway 16 bit Ethernet Starter Package (5) 16 bit Gateway #822000-16 Coax Ethernet Card (5) Novell Netware Lite with DR DOS (1) 8 user Davinci E Mail	$739
Gateway #822000-16 16 bit Coax Ethernet Card 5 Pack	$479

3COM

Etherlink II 8 Bit (3C503R)	$185
Etherlink II 16 8/16 (3C503-16)	$155
Etherlink 16 16 Bit (3C507)	$275

NOVELL / EAGLE

Netware Lite NE2000 Starter Kit V 1 1 w/Lite Mail 3 5" 5 25"	$395 / $395
Netware Lite Add-on Kit (NE2000) V 1 1	$199
Netware Lite Add-on Kit (NE2000) V 1 1	$199
NE1000 8 Bit Ethernet Card w/o Cable	$99
NE2000 16 Bit Ethernet Card w/o Cable	$129

SMC

EtherCard Elite 16 Combo	$185
EtherCard PLUS Elite 8 Bit/16 Bit	$119/$155
Ethernet 8 Bit CoAx PC Card	$99
EtherCard PLUS Elite (16T)	$165
EtherCard PLUS (10T)	$139

THOMAS•CONRAD

TC 6245-HZ ARC Card 16 Bit Bus	$179
TC 6245 AIO ARC Card 16 Bit All-In-One	$255
TC 6242 TP+ ARC Card 8 Bit Twisted Pair+	$99
TC 6242 OTP ARC Card 8 Bit Twisted Pair	$75

XIRCOM - Call!

Call For Complete Lines of PC Network ad

MONITORS
BLOW-OUT SALE!

PANASONIC C1381I

.28DP, 1024 x 768

• • • $309 • • •

SONY

CPD 1320 UC2 14" 640 x 480 VGA 15MM includes cables & stand	$329
CPD 1304S 14" 1024 X 768 , non-interlaced, 8514A 25 MM cables & stand	$589
CPD 1604S 17" 1024 x 768 non-inter , 8514A, 25MM, cables & stand Free Delivery	$1079

MODEMS

ZOOM

AMC 2400 Internal with RPI	$49
AMX 2400 External with RPI	$65
AFC 2400 Send/96/Rec 48 RPI Int	$59
AFX 2400 Send 96/Rec 48 RPI Ext	$75
FC 2400 Send/Rec 9600 Internal	$79
FX 2400 Send/Rec 9600 External	$99
2400 V 42 Send/Rec 9600 with Winfax FCV Internal FXV External	$119 / $129
9600 V 32 Int /Ext	$192/$192
9600 S/R 9500 Int/Ext	$205/$225
V 32 bis Internal/External	$209/$225
V 32 bis Send/Receive 14 400 Int	$219
V 32 bis Send/Receive 14 400 Ext	$249
PKT Portable Pocket S/R Fax Modem	$85

SUPRA

SupraFaxModem Int 24/96 NEW!	$59
2400 Internal w/ Mirror II	$51
2400 External	$72
Fax Modem V 32 Ext alone	$219
with Fax Software DOS/Win	$259 / $279
FaxModem V 32 bis Ext alone	$279
with Fax Software for DOS	$299
with Fax Software for Windows	$299
with Fax Software for MAC	$379

CD-ROM MULTIMEDIA
New Lower Prices!

NEC

CD Express, Portable/External $429

74 Multimedia Gallery, External $899

• CD-ROM Drive alone •

CDR 84 Internal $545

CDR 74 External $609

CREATIVE LABS

MPC Sound Blaster Pro MPC

Multimedia Upgrade Kit $539

CD-ROM Upgrade Kit $359

SONY

• • • NEW BUNDLES • • •

featuring the CD 31A

Call for Details!

MEDIA VISION

Pro 16 Multimedia System

MPC *$969 Free Delivery!* MPC

Fusion CD 16

NEW! *Featuring the Sony CD 31A Internal - $499*

CD-ROM BONANZA!

Buy any CD-ROM Drive or Package & Receive unbelievable pricing on Software Toolworks CD-ROM Titles (at the Time of Purchase).

CALL FOR TITLES!

SOFTWARE

Ability 1 for Win 1 0	214 95/229 95
Action 2 0 for Windows	319 95
Action Plus 5 0	329 95
Adobe Type Mgr + Pak 1 3	117 95
After Dark for Windows V 2 0	28 95
Al Clear 1 2	15 95
All Type DOS & Windows	42 95
Am Professional 3 0 for Win	234 95/234 95
Animation Works for Win	58 95
Animation Works Interactive for Win	262 95
Approach for Windows	247 95
Auto Map/Auto Map Europe	52 95/79 95
Auto Sketch 3 0 for Win	139 95/166 95
Auto Works	42 95
BitStorm for DOS/Windows	44 95/44 95
BitStorm - BitFax for Windows Bundle	77 95
BitFax for Windows	44 95
BizPlan Builder V 4 0a	74 95
BodyWorks	43 95
Borland C++ 3 1	329 95
Brief	89 95
CA Clipper 5 01	482 95
CA Cricket Graph for Windows 1 3	76 95
CA Cricket Paint for Windows	81 95
CA Cricket Presents for Windows 1 4	117 95
CA Complete for Windows	287 95
CA Simply Business	392 95
CA Super Project 2 1	519 95
CA Super Project 2 0 for Windows	519 95
CA Textor for Win w/Grammatik 5	69 95
CA Up to Date for Windows	86 95
Calendar Creator Plus 5 0	39 95
Central Point PC Tools Deluxe 8 0	117 95
CP PC Tools Deluxe 8 0 w/Stacker	117 95
Check It Plus	77 95
Chemistry Works	38 95
Clarion Prb Dev 2 1 w/Rport Writer	442 95
Close Up DOS & Windows Dual Pak 4 0	114 95
Corel Draw 3 0 for Win w/CD	369 95
Color Draw 3 0 for Windows (CD only	354 95
Corel Draw Upgrade	129 95
Correct Grammar DOS/Win	53 95/53 95
CoSession 6 01 2 user	95 95
Curtain Call	106 95
Dashboard for Windows	41 95
dBASE IV 1 5	527 95
DB Fast for Windows 1 7	317 95
Delta Graph Professional for Win	316 95
Deluxe Paintshop	44 95
Describe Word Processor 3 0 for Win	319 95
Design CAD 2D 5 0	163 95
Design Cad 3D 4 0	232 95
Design CAD Professional Version	529 95
DESQview/X	161 95
Direct Access 5 1/1 0 for Win	59 95/59 95
Distant Suns for Win	64 95
DR DOS 6 01	54 95
Drafix Windows CAD 2 1	407 95
EasyCAD 2 V 2 7	97 95
Eight in One for Windows	33 95
Enable OA 4 5	464 95
Enable Works Plus	87 95
Family Origins	26 95
FastBack + 3 1 Plus for Win 1 0	112 95/112 95
Fax Grabber for Windows	95 95
Flow Charting 3 2 1 single user	132 95
Foreign Language Translation	266 95
French Assistant 5 0	55 95
German Assistant 5 0	55 95
Grammatik V for DOS/Windows	54 95/54 95
Hijack V 2 1 Windows	117 95/117 95
Home Medical Advisor 2 0	44 95
Info Select 2 0	79 95
InterDraw	186 95
Italian Assistant	39 95
Key Map/Key Map Cities	35 95/39 95
Lotus	Call
Macrin DOS/Windows	55 95/86 95
Managing Your Money V 5 0	42 95
Mavis Beacon Typing V 2 0 Win	31 95/31 95
More Fonts V 3 0	71 95
MS Basic Dev Sys 7 1	302 95
MS DOS 5 0 Upgrade	62 95
MS DOS 5 0 w/Hologram	74 95
MS Excel 4 0 for Win	297 95
MS Flight Simulator 4 0	38 95
MS FoxBase	244 95
MS FoxGraph	181 95
MS FoxPro 2 0	491 95
MS Macro Assembler V 6 0	91 95
MS Office for Windows V 2 5	459 95
MS PC Mail 20 work station	899 95
MS PC Word Plus w Address Book Plus	209 95
MS Power Point 3 0 Windows	244 95/302 95
MS Project 4 0/3 0 for Windows	302 95/424 95
MS Publisher for Windows	119 95
MS Quick Basic 4 5	61 95
MS Quick C 2 5	61 95
MS Quick C Quick As 2 51	122 95
MS Quick C for Windows	122 95
MS Quick C for Windows/SDK	454 95
MS Quick Pascal	61 95
MS Source Profiler	49 95
MS Test For Windows	242 95
MS True Type Font Pack	52 95
MS Visual Basic w/Professional Toolkit	302 95
MS Windows 3 1 Upgrade	88 95/89 95
MS Win Software Dev Kit 3 1	214 95
MS Word for Windows V 2 0	294 95
MS Word for Win Upgrade	119 95
MS Works 2 0	92 95
MS Works for Win Upgrade	119 95/74 95
Norton Antivirus V 2 0 DOS & Win	51 95
Norton Utilities 6 01	119 95
NOVI Single 1 1 10 User	76 95/394 95
Nutshell	206 95
Object vision 2 0 w/Runtime	99 95
Object vision Pro	329 95
Orbits	34 95
Office Layout 1 0	83 95
On Time for Windows	68 95
Pack Rat need win! V 4 1	229 95
Paradox 4 0	526 95
Paradox SE	61 95
Paradox for Windows	Call
PC Animate Plus V 2 0	104 95
PC Anywhere V 4 5 Host & Remote	114 95
PC File 6 5	79 95
PC Paintbrush 5 Plus	93 95
Peachtree Accounting 6 0	174 95
Peachtree Accounting for Windows	69 95
PFS 1st Choice	84 95
PFS 1st Publisher 3 0	84 95
PFS Business Plan for Windows	72 95
PFS Publisher for Windows	84 95
PFS Resume & Job Search Pro	35 95
PFS Window Works 2 0	67 95
PFS Write	72 95
PhotoFinish	112 95
Pizazz Plus 3 0	80 95
Power Launcher 2 0	52 95
Power Menu Plus	51 95
Professional Draw	259 95
Professional Write 2 2	159 95
Programmer Plus 2 1 Win	68 95/71 95
Prodigy Starter Kit V 3 1	35 95
Professional Write Plus for Win 1 0	159 95
Publisher 3 1 for Windows	79 95
Q & A Network Pack v 4 0	314 95
Q & A V 4 0	244 95
Q DOS It V 1 5	53 95
Qemm 386 6 0	57 95
Quattro Pro 4 0	304 95
Quattro Pro 1 0 DOS/Win	296 95
QuickBrowse	84 95
Quicken 6 0/2 0 for Win	39 95/27 95
RightPoint for Windows	55 95
Road Scholar	30 95
Sidekick 3 3	52 95
SmartSuite for Windows	437 95
Software Bridge 5 1	69 95
Spanish Assistant 5 0	55 95
Spellwriter V 2 0	52 95
Sports Adventure	49 95
Squeegee for Windows	55 95
Stacker AT 16 2 0	179 95
Stacker 2 0	89 95
Super PC Kwick 4 1	47 95
SuperCalc 5 1	87 95
SuperOffice Windows	264 95
SuperStor 2 0	53 95
SuperStor Pro for Win	79 95
Tame	44 95
Timeline 5 0 Windows	438 95/438 95
Timeslips 5 0	182 95
Turbo C++ 3 0 Windows 3 1	66 95/99 95
Turbo Pascal Pro 6 0	199 95
Turbo Pascal for Win	99 95
VirusKide Plus	38 95
VistaFax	64 95
WildCat BBS Single Line	79 95
Windows Draw 3 0	92 95
WinFax Pro 2 0	70 95
Winspeed	43 95
WindowCraft for Windows	119 95
WordPerfect 5 1 Windows	259 95/259 95
XTreDrive Software for DOS	53 95
XTree Gold 2 5	92 95
XTree for Windows 1 0	35 95

- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
- Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours.
- Software Shipping only $5 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5% - Min. $5.
- C.O.D orders Welcome, with a $5.00 Charge.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders Welcome: 6% - Min $6. International Orders Shipped First Class Mail Insured:15% - Min $15. If mail cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog and Items Not Listed

P.O.Box 17882
Milw, WI 53217
(414) 357-8181
FAX: (414) 357-7814
HRS: CST
9am-9pm, M-F
11am-5pm, Sat

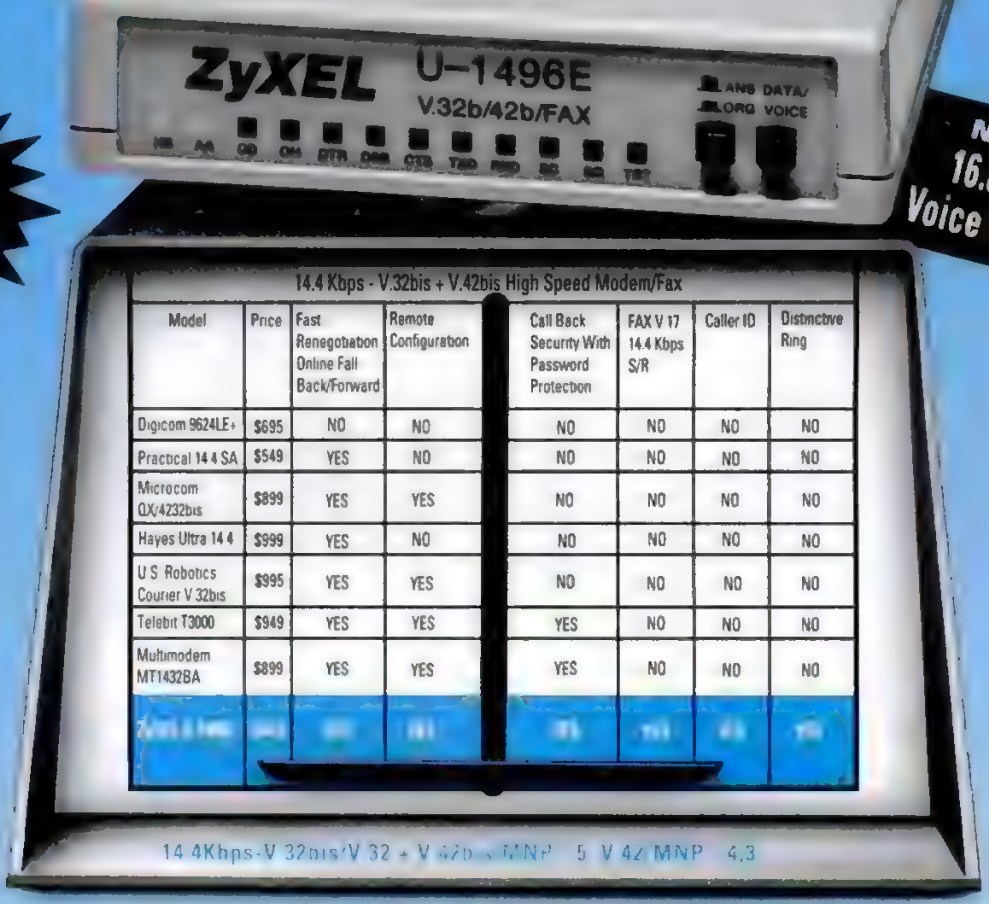
Prices & availability fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We are not responsible for manufacturer's contents. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800 number for a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling not refundable. Items in stock ship same day.

For Service & Product that You Can Count on, Call 800-554-9930

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WEIGH THE OPTIONS

ONLY! $469
Also Available: PC Plug-In Card U-1496 B $449



Now with 16.8 Kbps & Voice Capability

Model	Price	Fast Renegotiation Online Fall Back/Forward	Remote Configuration	Call Back Security With Password Protection	FAX V.17 14.4 Kbps S/R	Caller ID	Distinctive Ring
Digicom 9624LE+	$695	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Practical 14.4 SA	$549	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Microcom QX/4232bis	$899	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Hayes Ultra 14.4	$999	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
U.S. Robotics Courier V.32bis	$995	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Telebit T3000	$949	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
Multimodem MT1432BA	$899	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
ZyXEL U-1496E	$469	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

The features you want in a High Speed-14.4Kbps Modem/Fax. At nearly half the Price!

ZyXEL's U-1496E offers all the standard features available in a 14.4Kbps- V.32bis+V.42bis modem/fax with DTE speeds up to 57.6Kbps. But you'll also find features you'd expect in only the "top-of-the-line" modems. So why pay more for the features you want, when you can get the best value from ZyXEL for less?

Caller ID/Distinctive Ring
Displays the caller's phone number, time and date stamp directly on your screen, and responds to the distinctive rings for incoming fax or modem calls.

Enhanced FAX
14.4Kbps G3 fax with automatic detection of fax or modem calls. Automatically receives, stores and/or prints faxes with our FREE ZFAX software.

Automatic Fast Rate Renegotiation
Online automatic speed fall-back/fall-forward allows the highest throughput achievable during poor line conditions.

Multi-Level Security
Security password protection and automatic call-back features are designed so only authorized callers can access your system.

Nonvolatile Memory Storage
Store up to 4 user configuration profiles in NVRAM, plus up to 10 user phone numbers and their associated passwords.

Software/System Compatible
Supports V.25bis autodial and enhanced AT Command Set, ensuring compatibility with popular communications/fax software. Available with MAC™, Windows™ and DOS fax software packages.

Guarantees
We offer a Full 5 year Parts and Labor Warranty, a 30 day money back guarantee and full BBS technical support line.

Once you've weighed the options, you'll agree: Zyxel's U-1496E offers the best value for less than any other modem/fax in its class. So, don't hesitate. **Call Today.**

PC Awesome

Editor's Choice: ZyXEL U-1496E
German Edition, 4/92

Come visit us at COMDEX Fall 1992
North Hall BOOTH # 4644

ZyXEL USA
(800) 255-4101
Reseller discounts available

TEL (714) 693-0808
FAX (714) 693-0705
BBS/Tech.Support
(714) 693-0762

ZyXEL USA, 4920 E. LaPalma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Comparison chart was completed in May 1992

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUNTER

WE HUNT DOWN THE BEST PRICES FOR YOU

The **Psion Series 3** is great for writing memos, notes and keeping schedules, it can even dial telephone numbers for you. Plus FOR A LIMITED TIME, it comes bundled with a spreadsheet. This great bundle makes it the most powerful palmtop in the world.

SPECIAL BUNDLED PRICE $399

Casio B.O.S.S. Organize your life with the **SF-9500 Executive** Organizer. Functions include business card library, telephone directory, memo function, calendar and schedule alarm. And for a LIMITED TIME OFFER, it comes bundled with the PC Power Pack FREE, including PC Link and a 64K RAM card for connection with your desktop and greater functionality. Suggested Retail Price $648.

NOW ONLY $299

SAVE 50 %

GVC's pocket fax modem connects your notebook, laptop or desktop computer with practically anyone who owns a fax or modem. Whether at home, office or on the road, you can send and recieve faxes right from your computer, with only a few keystrokes.

SALE PRICE $129

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Accounting

ACCPAC Simply Accounting	$116
DacEasy Payroll 4.3	58
Pacioli 2000 2.0	29
Peachtree Comp. v6.0	173
Quicken 6.0	41
Quickbooks 1.0	85
Time Slips V	177

Communication Network

Carbon Copy Plus 6.0	126
DCA Crosstalk Communicator	52
Procomm Plus 2.01	69
Laplink Pro IV	98
DOS FaxPro	47
Novell Products	call
PC Anywhere 4.5 H/R	109
Winfax Pro 2.0	69

Database

CA dBFast Win	321
dBase IV 1.5	489
Paradox 4.0	499
Fox Pro 2.0	499
Clipper 5.01 (Single)	479

Entertainment

Automap	49
Automap Europe	79
Body Works	38
Cathy Daily Planner DOS/Win	45
Far Side DOS/Win	45
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited 29	
Knowledge Adventure	$46
MS Flight Simulator	39
PC Globe 5.0	39
PC USA 2.0	29
Falcon 3.0	44
Science Adventure	49
Sports Adventure	49
Sim City	29
Virtual Reality Studio	49
Where USA is Carmen	29
Where World is Carmen	29
Where Time is Carmen	29
Where America's Past is Carmen	35

Graphics

Corel Draw 3.0 Win	375
Freelance Graphics Win	339
Harvard Graphics Win 1.02/DOS 3.0	359/399
New Print Shop Holiday	33
Pagemaker 4.0 Win	489
PFS First Publisher	89
Publish It!	89
Ventura Publisher 3.0	499

Info Project Management

Act! DOS/Win	229/239
MS Project 3.0 Win	439
Time line 5.0 DOS/ 1.0 Win	445

Integrated Packages

PFS: First Choice 3.1	89
Lotus Works	92
Lotus Smart Suite	459

Operating Systems/Utilities

After Dark Win	29
Central Point AntiVirus	79
Backup Win 7.2	89
Commute	84
Direct Access 5.1	62
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade	60
Norton Antivirus 2.0	79
Norton Desktop 2 Win	109
Norton Utilities 6.01	110
Stacker 2.0	89
PC Tools 8.0	115
MS Windows 3.1	89
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	48

Spreadsheet

Quattro Pro WinDOS	315
Excel for Windows	299
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4	349

Word Processing

CA-Textor with Grammatik	77
Wordperfect DOS/Win	259
MS Word 5.5	207
MS Word Win 2.0	299
Pro. Write Plus Win	159

GREAT GIFT IDEAS

PALMTOPS/ORGANIZERS

Casio

SF-R20	W/256K	$299
SF-R10	W/128K	269
SF-9500	W/64K	199
SF-8000	W/64K	119
SF-5300	W/64K	89
S-650	Scientific Card	59

Sharp

PC-3000	Palmtop PC	849
OZ-8600	256K Wizard	429
OZ-8200	128K Wizard	297
OZ-7620	64K Wizard	239
OZ-5200	64K Organizer	159
OZ-890	PC Link -IBM PC	99

Psion

SERIES 3 W/256K		$375
SERIES 3 W/128K		259
SERIAL LINK - IBM PC		99
Spreadsheet		69

SCANNERS

Golden Image

D.E.64 PRO	800 DPI	124
D.E.64	400 DPI	88

Microtek

Scanmaker	600G	825
Scanmaker	600Z	1325

MODEMS

Pocket Modems

GVC FMM9648/24	$95

External Modems

GVC EXT. FM9696/24V	119
GVC EXT. FM144/144V	279

NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

Canon BJ-10ex	309
Citizen PN48 PRO	347
Citizen PN48 STD	282

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado DJ-20 250MB	259
Colorado DJ-10 120MB	199

MICE

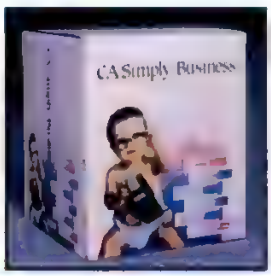
Logitech Kidzmouse	52
Thumbelina Portable Mouse	68
Keymouse w/ Pad	19

Create stinking, deluxe **greeting** cards, stand out **signs**, **smart** looking stationary, calendars, banners and more. **Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe** includes 300 distinctive graphics (most in full color) and 30 specially designed fonts to choose from. It's like having a professional at your side!

SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICE $45

Introducing the first software designed specifically for your small business. **CA-Simply Business** ; is the friendliest collection of Windows; software in the world. And it's integrated so all the modules work together.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICE $411



ter's Policy

- & MC, personal and company checks OK, no harge
- .. COD order is $1,000. Cash or cashier's check pped. Add $5 per COD order.
- it card not charged until order ships. Orders paid heck will be shipped after check has cleared.
- porate PO's, FPO's and APO's welcome.
- for government and education pricing.
- residents must pay appropriate sales tax.
- inimum order.
- oroducts carry only manufacturer's warranties.

- Shipping: UPS Ground, $7 per order up to 7 lbs, $1 per lb above 7 lbs. Next-day and second-day deliveries available.
- Shipping is not refundable.
- Compatibility not guaranteed.
- 30 days return policy on non-defective products.
- Restocking fee may apply on non-defective goods.
- Call for authorization # before returning product.
- Prices, availability, promotions and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.

C.O.D.

VISA

MasterCard

CALL US TOLL FREE

1-800-800-9555

Hours: 8 am to 7 pm CST, Mon. to Fri.

Fax (713) 530-2025

Customer Service - (713) 530-9828

Hunter

10816 Fallstone Road, Suite 510, Houston TX 77099

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

QUALITY SERVICE & GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICING!

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST PowerExec 386SL25 60MB	2269
AST PowerExec 386SL25 80MB Color	2999
Compaq Contura 3/20 40MB	1579
Compaq Contura 3/25 60MB	1949
Compaq Contura 3/25 84MB Color	2598
Compaq LITE 386SL/20 40MB	2229
Compaq LITE 386SL/25 60MB	2599
Everex Tempo Carrier	CALL
Texas Instr 486/16WinSX 60MB	1729
Texas Instr 486/16WinSX 80MB	2149
Texas Instr 486/25WinDX 120MB	2835
Toshiba T3200SX 60MB	2299
Toshiba T4400SX 80MB	2999
Toshiba T6400 color	CALL

COMPUTERS

AST Power Premium 386SX/25	1329
AST Power Premium 386DX/25	1649
Compaq Prolinea 386/25ZS mod 1	1769
Compaq Prolinea 486/33 mod 1	1499
Compaq Deskpro 486/33i M210	2399
Compaq SystemPro	ALL MODELS
DTK 286/386/486	custom quotes CALL
DTK 486/50 tower 4mb SVGA no HD	1499
Wyse Terminals 30/50/60	294/375/298

DISK DRIVES

Conner CP3204 210MB 16ms IDE	499
Conner CP3544 540MB 12ms IDE	1149
Iomega PC Powered 90 w/adapter	529
Maxtor 7213A 213MB IDE	419
Maxtor LXT340A 340MB IDE	799
Micropolis	ALL MODELS CALL
Pacific Rim External floppy drives	CALL
Plus Hardcard II XL 50MB	227
Plus Hardcard II XL 105MB	329
Quantum Prodrive 120mb IDE	319
Seagate ST3144A 130mb 16ms IDE	299
Teac dual floppy drive	167
Teac 3.5" or 5.25" floppies	79
Toshiba 3.5" or 5.25" floppies	69

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16/20/25	69
Cyrix 80387DX-16/20/25/33	88
IIT 80387SX-16/20	59
IIT 80387DX-16/20/25/33	79
Intel 80387SL	79
Intel 80387SX-16/20/25	79
Intel 80387DX 20/25/33	89
Weitek	ALL MODELS CALL

MEMORY PRODUCTS

AST Prem Exec 4MB	179
Okidata Laser 400 2MB	129
Panasonic KXP-4410/4430 1MB	119
Texas Instr MicroLaser 1MB	79
256x4 80ns DRAM	4.15
256x9 80ns SIMM	14
1MBx9 80ns SIMM	35
4MBx9 70ns SIMM	139

MICE

Logitech Dexxa 3-button serial/PS/2	39
Logitech Dexxa w/Windows 3.1	89
Logitech Kidz mouse w/software	49
Logitech Mouseman	79
Logitech Trackman Portable	95
Microsoft bus or serial 400 dpi	89
Microsoft Ball Point mouse	125

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KXP1180i/2180	149/179
KXP1123/2123	199/239
KXP1124i/2124	275/319
KXP1624	339
KXP1654	535
KXP2624	365
KXP4410 Laser	629
KXP4430 Laser	869
KXP4450 Laser	CALL
KXP4455 Laser	CALL

NEC

P3200/P3300	239/339
P6200	419
P6300	629
P6300	869
LC95 Postscript	1399
ColorMate Postscript	4499

DICONIX by Kodak

180si	295
701 Inkjet	425
Color4 Inkjet	599

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	215
320/321	305/429
380+/391+	435/595
383+ Color	999
Laser 400	595
Laser 810	1049
Laser 830	1298
Laser 840	1579

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 500	398
Deskjet 500C	539
LaserJet IIP+	799
LaserJet IIIP	1019
LaserJet III	1519
LaserJet IIID	2327
LaserJet IIISi	3499
Paintjet / Paintjet XL	CALL
Paintjet XL 300	2319
Scanjet 2P	849
Scanjet 2C	1449
Plotters	ALL MODELS

IBM

Laserprinter 10-10L	CALL
IBM Execjet	679

CANON

BJ-10EX Bubblejet	319
BJ-20 w/feeder	419
BJ-300/330	449/599
BJC-800 color	NEW

STAR

NX1020R Color	185
NX2420R Color	305
XB2420 Color	469
Starjet 48	299

QUME

Crystal Express	CALL

SEIKOSHA

SP 2400	165
LT-20/Sc 90+	299/319

CITIZEN

GSX-140+/145	299/369
PN48/PN48Pro	299/349

QMS

410 Postscript	1499
815/815MR	2869/3569
825/825MR	3359/4625
860	3989
Colorscript 10P	4859
Colorscript 10	5729

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Microlaser Basic	859
Microlaser Basic XL	2149
Microlaser PS17+	1179
Microlaser PS35+	1299
Microlaser XL PS17	2489
Microlaser XL PS35	2799

EPSON

FX-850	288
LQ 570/870	258/434
DFX-5000	1268
DFX-8000	2138

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer+	139
CH-4104 Color Laser	CALL

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 12x12/12x18	297/597
Hewlett Packard Plotters	ALL MODELS
Kurta 12x12 XLP/12x17 IS/one	249/537
Pacific Data ProTracer	1099
Summagraphics 12x12/12x18	312/549

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK400 desktop	159
American Power AP400 slimline	305
American Power AP600 slimline	394
American Power AP900 slimline	555
American Power Surge Arrest Plus	39
Tripp Lite BC500	179
Tripp Lite BC750	389
Tripp Lite Iso Bar 4	44

MODEMS

Boca Modem 14.4 v.32bis internal	229
Cardinal 2400 baud int MNP-5 softwr	69
Hayes Optima 14.4 + Fax 14.4 ext	479
Intel Satisfaxtion 100/400i	98/398
Megahertz modems for all laptops	CALL
Practical Periph 14.4 send/rec fax int	359
US Robotics Sportster 2400 ext	99
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 fax/mdm int	339
Worldport Fax/Modems for laptops	CALL
Zoom V.42 bis w/mnp external	119
Zoom VFXV32.96/96 send/rec fax ext	269

CD-ROM DRIVES

Mitsuma internal w/controller	249
NEC CDR-74 external	599
NEC CDR-84 internal	539
Toshiba XM3301 internal	419
Sony CDU-535 internal	299
Sony CDU-7205 Laser Library	499

SOFTWARE

Adobe Type Manager 2.0	59
Adobe Illustrator 4.0	419
Aldus Pagemaker 4.0	489
Borland Quattro Pro	299
Caere Omnipage Direct	249
Caere WordScan Plus 1.1	399
Calera Faxgrabber	99
Central Point PC Tools 7.01	119
Corel Draw 3.0	369
Delrina Winfax Pro	75
DMA PC Anywhere IV	105
Lotus 1-2-3 ver 3.1 Plus	398
Microsoft Office 3.0	479
Microsoft Windows 3.1	89
Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0	298
Presentation Task Force V4.0	119
Symantic Norton Desktop	95
Stack Elec. Stacker	89
Word Perfect 5.1	269

1000'S OF TITLES IN STOCK !

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs Multimedia Starter kit	449
Creative Labs Multimedia Upgrade	559
NEC CDR-84 Multimedia Upgrade	1129
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus	149
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus 16	199
Pro Audio Multimedia Upgrade	729
Sony CDU-7385 ext Multimedia	NEW
Soundblaster Pro w/Midi	189
Thunder and Lightning	219

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado DJ-10/40/120MB int	195
Colorado DJ-20/120/250MB int	252
Colorado Trakker 120MB parallel port	349
Colorado QFA-700/250/700MB int	719
Irwin A120PC 40-120MB int	237
Irwin A250PC 250MB int	297
Maynard XL5540 40MB	249
Maynard Maynstream 2.2gig w/SCSI	3399
Maynard 8505/8510 ext	249/CALL
Maynard 8900/8910 int	519

SCANNERS

Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2P/2C	849/1449
Logitech Scanman 256 w/autostitch	269
Logitech Scanman Color w/Fototouch	579
Microtek Scanmaker II color	879
Microtek Scanmaker II XE w/Photostyle	1199

MONITORS

Aamazing Tech 14" 1024x768NI 28mm	369
Goldstar 1460+ 14" 1024x768 .28mm	279
idek MF5117 17" 1024x768	919
idek MF5217 17" 1024x768 .26mm	1049
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	CALL
Mitsubishi HL6605 16" 1024x768	949
Mitsubishi HL6945 20" 1280x1024	1779
Nanao 9080i 16" 1280x1024 .28mm	1099
Nanao F550i 17" 1280x1024 .28mm	1129
Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	1999
NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 .28mm	CALL
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 .28mm	749
NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 .28mm	1349
NEC 6FG 21" 1280x1024 .28mm	2399
Panasonic C 1381 14" 1024x768	319
Panasonic C 1395 14" 1024x768 ni	429
Samsung ML 4571 14" mono VGA	129
Samsung SyncSc 17" 1280x1024 flat	999
Seiko 1440/1450 14" VGA .25mm	398/419
Seiko 1760 17" 1280x1024 .25mm	1139
Seiko 2050 20" 1024x768 .31mm	1789
Sony CPD1304S 14" 1024x768 .25mm	589
Sony CPD1604S 17" 1024x768 .25mm	995

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Integra 1024x768 512k	79
ATI VGA XL24 24-bit 1MB	145
ATI Vantage 1MB w/mouse	215
ATI Graphics Ultra + 1MB w/mouse	295
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 1MB w/mouse	425
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro EISA 2MB	599
Boca Basic VGA 640x480	59
Boca SVGA 1024x768 512k 1MB	129/149
Diamond Speedstar 24 1MB 24-bit	168
Diamond Stealth Hi-Color 1MB	245
Hercules Gold series	CALL
Number Nine GX series	CALL
Orchid Pro Designer IIs 1MB	189

NETWORKING

3COM 3C503 Etherlink	189
Digiboard	ALL MODELS CALL
Intel Ether Express 16-bit coax	134
Lantastic Ethernet AE 2 Starter Kit	448
Lantastic Windows AE 2 starter Kit	499
Netware 2.2 5-user/10-user	479/1059
Netware 3.11 5-user	599
Netware 3.11 10-user	1369
Netware 3.11 20-user	1889
Netware 3.11 50-user	2699
Netware 3.11 100-user	3699
Netware 3.11 250-user	6899
Netware 3.11 Premium 5 to 250 user	CALL
Netware Upgrades Available	CALL
Netware Lite software	69
NE1500/NE2000 cards	129/149
SMC Arcnet PC130/270E	69/108
SMC Arcnet PC600WS/PC600FS	129/208
SMC Ethercard+ Elite/Elite16	119/139
SMC 3608TP 10BT concentrator	419
Tiara 0111/0196	69/109
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit	178
Xircom pocket an adapters	CALL

FAX MACHINES

Hewlett Packard FAX series	NEW
Panasonic UF312 plain paper	1449
Canon ALLMODELS	CALL

WHY MIDWEST COMPUTER "WORKS" FOR YOU

WIDE SELECTION
Huge inventory. Thousands of items in stock and ready for immediate shipment!

ON-TIME
In-stock orders are shipped the same day. We are fast & efficient.

RELIABILITY
We earn your business! Over 70% of our orders are repeat customers.

KNOWLEDGEABLE
All of our salespeople are technically trained to provide you with the right solution!

SERVICE
If you don't find it..ask, our friendly staff will special order products for you!

AST
PREMIUM EXEC 386SX 20Mhz
- 386SX 20MHz 4mb RAM
- Expandable to 8mb RAM
- 1.44mb built-in floppy
- 40mb (60 or 80mb optional)
- VGA white LCD display
- 1 ser, 1 par, VGA, mouse or keyboard ports
- 6.5 lb 9"D x 11.4"W x 2.7"H

$1299

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM3000 WinSX/20
- 386SX 20MHz 4mb RAM
- Expandable to 6mb RAM
- 80mb (80mb opt), 3.5" flop
- VGA paper white display
- 1 ser, 1 par, VGA, mouse & numeric keypad ports
- Windows 3.1 w/mouse
- 5.7 lb 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H

$1729

NEW! TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM4000 WinSX/16
- 486SX 16MHz 4mb RAM
- Expandable to 8mb RAM
- 80mb hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- NEW brighter VGA display
- 1 ser, 1 par, VGA, mouse & keyboard ports
- Windows 3.1 w/mouse
- 5.6 lb 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H

$2149

NEW! TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM4000 WinDX/25
- 486DX 25MHz 4mb RAM
- Expandable to 20mb RAM
- 120mb hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- NEW brighter VGA display
- 1 ser, 1 par, VGA, mouse & keyboard ports
- Windows 3.1 w/mouse
- 5.6 lb 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H

$2835

COMPAQ
Contura
- 386SL 20 or 25MHz proc.
- 2mb RAM, expandable to 10
- 1.44mb built-in floppy
- 40, 60, 84 or 120mb HD
- VGA 9.5" LCD display
- 1 ser, 1 par, VGA, keypad and keyboard ports
- 6.2 lb 8.9"D x 11.7"W x 1.9"H

CALL FOR PRICES

Panasonic Office Automation
#1 Best Seller

KXP-1124i
24-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER
- EZ set LCD operator panel
- 300cps draft print speed w/12K buffer
- Front, rear, top or bottom paper feed
- Push and pull tractor
- Auto paper parking & loading feature
- Emulates Epson & IBM
- 2 year Panasonic Warranty

NEW Quiet Operation !

KXP-2123
24-PIN COLOR CAPABLE PRINTER
- EZ set LCD 20-function operator panel
- 240cps draft print speed w/14K buffer
- Rear, top or bottom paper feed
- Push and pull tractor standard
- Auto paper parking & loading feature
- Low cost Color option feature
- 2 year Panasonic Warranty

KXP-2624
24-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER
- New "Super Quiet Operation" (41 dBA)
- Fast 300cps draft print speed w/26K buffer
- Front, rear, top or bottom paper feed
- Push and pull tractor
- Auto paper parking & loading feature
- Emulates Epson & IBM
- 2 year Panasonic Warranty

Our Best Selling Laser !

KXP-4410
PERSONAL LASER PRINTER
- 5 pages/minute at 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- 512K RAM (max 4.5MB)
- HP LaserJet IIP emulation
- 28 internal bitmap fonts
- One 200 sheet tray with manual feed
- Optional multi-purpose dual cassette
- Parallel interface

Now with SATIN PRINT Technology !

KXP-4430
PERSONAL LASER PRINTER
- 5 pages/minute at 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- 1MB RAM (max 5MB)
- HP III emulation w/image enhancement
- 28 internal fonts, 8 scalable fonts
- One 200 sheet tray with manual feed
- Optional multi-purpose dual cassette
- Parallel & serial interfaces

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
160 Lexington Dr. Bldg A, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

DIRECT ORDER LINE **800-85-WORKS**
(800-859-6757)
TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE 708-459-6883 • FAX 708-459-6933

WE GUARANTEE THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE!

- C.O.D orders accepted
- Your credit card is not charged until the product is shipped
- Personal and company checks will delay order 2 weeks
- Call us for quantity discounts
- Prices subject to change
- We check for stolen credit cards
- Prices reflect a cash discount
- Foreign orders are welcome

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Best Peripherals...The Best Prices

Input Devices & Accessories

Logitech Fotoman Digital Camera	$499
Logitech Mouseman Cordless	$83
Logitech Mouseman Serial/Bus	$69
Microsoft Mouse	$89
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.1	$145
Z-NIX Mouse w/Windows 3.1	$49
RMB II 101 Click Keyboard	$39
101 Membrane Keyboard	$29
HC423 IDE/FDD Controller	$10
HC428 IDE/FDD/2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game (includes cables)	$17

CHINON

DS3000 Scanner	$458
DS3000 Scanner w/OCR Software	$578
DS3000 Color Scanner	$645
DS3000 FAX Scanner Combo	$518

Math Co-Processors

INTEL

387-20/25/33	$85
387-SX 16/20	$79

ULSI SYSTEMS

Mathco 387-SX 16/20/25	$55/55/58
Mathco 387 DX 20/25/33	$63
Mathco 387-DX 40	$79

14.4/FAX Features

ViVa 14.4 Fax

- 100% Hayes Enhanced AT Command Set compatible
- V.32bis
- V.42bis & MNP 5 data compression
- V.42bis & MNP 2-4 error detection & correction
- Auto-baud negotiation 14,400, 12,000, 9600, 7200, 4800, 2400, 1200 or 300 bps

$295

Includes QuickLink II FastFax & 5 Year Warranty

14.4 FAX also available as internal [illegible] for $240

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

Hard Drives

CONNER

40MB	28ms	$162
80MB	19ms	$212
120MB	19ms	$275
170MB	19ms	$329
200MB	16ms	$429
510MB	12ms	$929

MAXTOR

80MB	17ms	$242
120MB	15ms	$292
200MB	15ms	$388
340MB	13ms	$699

SEAGATE

40MB	28ms	$156
120MB	16ms	$279

TEAC

105MB	19ms	$242

All Drives are IDE 3.5"

CD-ROM

MAGNAVOX

461RS External w/Software	$339
CM205XRS Internal 375 ms w/Software	$375
CM205XBK Internal 375 ms Drive Only	$325

PROCOM

PICDL Internal 375ms, No Caddy -4Title	$369
PXCDL External 375ms, No Caddy-4Title	$399

Computer Cases

AMPB - Baby AT Case with 200W PS	$62
AMPM - Mini Tower AT Case with 200W PS	$65
AMSM - Mini Tower AT Case with 200W PS and LED Display	$68
PROMID - Medium Tower Case with 230W PS Smoked gray door and Dual Fans	$109
AMPL - Large Tower Case with 230W PS	$125
AMLL - Large Tower Case with 275W PS and smoke gray sliding cover plate	$155

Tape & Floppy Drives

CHINON AMERICA, INC.

1.44 3.5" Floppy w/frame/ 1.2 5.25" Floppy	$48/$52

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

Colorado Jumbo 120	$188
Colorado Jumbo 250	$249
Colorado QFA 700	$699

Accessories and interfaces in stock, please call.

TEAC CORP. OF AMERICA

1.44 3.5" Floppy w/frame	$53
1.2 5.25" Floppy	$55
FD505 1.2 & 1.44 HH Combo NEW!	$125

SONY

1.44 3.5" Floppy	$45

Printers

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Deskjet 500/500C/550C	$408/549/$749
Laserjet IV w/Toner	$1488
Laserjet IIP + w/Toner	$808
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$1027

NUVOTEL

1MB upgrade kit for HP Series III	$79
2MB upgrade kit for HP Series III	$118
4MB upgrade kit for HP Series III	$185

OKIDATA

ML320/321	$309/435
ML380/ML 390+	$219/$435
ML393+/393+C	$979/999
OL400/600 Laser	$599/929
OL820/840 Laser	$1239/1599

PANASONIC

1180I	$152
1123/1124I	$199/275
1624/1654	$339/519
1695/2624	$369/399
4410/4430	$649/899
4450I/4455	$1079/1719

Videocards

ATI

VGA WONDER XL 1MB	$139
Graphics Ultra 1MB	$389
8514 Ultra Plus 1MB	$379
MVC8000 Local Bus VGA	$349

BOCA RESEARCH

Super VGA 1MB	$109

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Viva MaestroPro multimedia stereo sound card	$139

DIAMOND

SpeedSTAR 24 X w/1MB	$162
Stealth w/1MB	$215

SAMTEK

VC122 16 Bit VGA 256K	$26
VC126 16 Bit VGA 1MB	$59

STB

STBAVGA1 16 bit 800 x 600 256K	$Call
Evolution VGA 16 bit 1024 x 768 1MB	$Call
Windex Ultra Accelerator 1024 x 768 1MB	$Call

Software

Lotus 1-2-3 2.3/3.1+	$349/$379
Lotus for Windows	$415
WordPerfect 5.1/ Windows	$255/259

Call for pricing on all popular software

DIAMOND

STEALTH

Processor technology boosts speed up to 25 times faster than Super VGA, 3 times faster than IBM 8514. Windows 3.1 Support. Auto CAD Support. Drivers included for many popular packages. VESA Support. Works in VGA monitor and graphics modes. WAM, dual ported, high speed, RAM optimizes performance. Comes w/1MB.

$215

SpeedStar 24X

Five Year Warranty. Made in U.S.A.

- DRAM Based Graphics Accelerator
- 24-Bit, 16.7 Million Colors in Windows
- 15x Faster than Super VGA

$162

Peripheral express

Modems

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

2400 Internal/External	$35/67
2400 Pocket	$62
2400WIN 9600 FAX 2400 Internal	$93
9600 FAX Card 2400 Internal	$82
9600 External V.42 MNP	$259
14.4 Internal with FAX	$229
14.4 External with FAX	$295

NUVOTEL

2400 Internal	$29
2400 Pocket with 9600 FAX	$96
9600 Fax Card 2400 Internal	$49

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

2400 Internal/External	$74/98
2400 Internal Fax Modem	$89
Pocket 2400	$98
9600 Internal	$258
9600 14.4 External w/FAX	$388

US ROBOTICS

16.8 External HST w/FAX	$518
16.8 External HST Dual Std w/FAX	$725
2400 Sportster External V.42	$145
14.4 Sportster w/Fax External/Internal	$309/299
14.4 Sportster External/Internal	$282/269
Worldport 2400 Pocket w/9600 FAX	$219
Shared Access Modem Kit	$579
Sportster 9600 External	$272
Sportster 9600 External w/Fax	$275

Networking Products

ANSEL COMMUNICATIONS

A2500 Starter Kit with Novell Lite 1.1	$409
A2000 NE1000/2000 Ethernet	$115
A2600 Add One User Kit	$199
A2700 Add One Portable Kit	$259
A2100 16 Bit Ethernet AUI & Coax	$94
A1500 16 Bit Ethernet 10 Base T	$94

ARTISOFT

Lantastic Starter Kit 2mbps/AE2/AE3	$325/448/529
Lantastic LAN Cards 2mbps/AE2/AE3	$129/198/229

3COM

Etherlink II/Five Pack (3C503)	$159/709
Etherlink II 10 Base T/ Five Pack (3C503TP)	$189/719
Etherlink III 16 bit BNC	$139
Etherlink 16 (3C507)	$279

CNET

8 bit/16 bit Ethernet	$97/112

NOVELL

Novell Lite	$69
Ethernet NE1000/NE2000	$129/155
Netware V2.2 5 User	$485
Netware V2.2 10 User	$1079
Netware V2.2 50 User	$1859
Netware V3.11 5 User	$629
Netware V3.11 10 User	$1399

Call for products not listed above. We carry the full range of NOVELL products and software.

Motherboards

AMLI

M286-20 AMI BIOS	$69
M386 SX-25 AMI BIOS	$109
M386-DX 33w/64K Cache AMI BIOS	$179
M386 DX-40 w/64K Cache AMI BIOS	$199
M486-33/M486-50 w/256K Cache AMI BIOS	$CALL

DEICO

Predator S • 14 Boards in One No CPU • 64K Cache	$175
Predator I • 14 Boards in One No CPU • 128K Cache • Alt Ports	$239
Predator II • 14 Boards in One LB VGA Built-in • 128K Cache • Alt Ports	$425
PREDDT-Predator I in Desktop Case FCC Class B Approved	$375

Call today for pricing on DEICO and MICRONICS

FCC Class B Approved complete systems

MICRONICS

33GCP4DXB 486 33 ISA 256K Cache	$709
50GCP486B 486-50 ISA 256K Cache	$1188
33ICP486EII 486-33 EISA Local Bus 256K Cache	$979
50ICP486EII 486-50 EISA-Local Bus 256K Cache	$1488
486-33 MHz VESA Local Bus w/64K Cache	$809
486-50 MHz VESA Local Bus w/64K Cache	$942
486-66 MHz VESA Local Bus w/64K Cache	$1259

MYLEX

486 SX-25 w/ 64K Cache	$375
486 DX-33 ISA w/ 256K Cache	$739
486 DX-50 ISA w/ 256K Cache	$979
486 DX-33 EISA w/ 256K Cache	$979
486 DX-50 EISA w/ 256K Cache	$1188
486-33 w/Local Bus VGA Built-in	$749
EISA SCSI Caching Controller	$489
EISA S3 VGA [illegible]	$335

US Robotics

Courier HST Dual Standard

- transmission 9600 V.42/MNP 2-4
- error control V.42bis/MNP 5
- data compression Upgradable to 28,800 bps when available
- Now with Group III
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$725

Sportster 14,400 FAX External

$309

You get all the power of the Sportster 14,400 for data, Plus state-of-the-art 9600 bps FAX capabilities with Ghost Fax PC software

Monitors

CTX

5468 1024 x 768 .28	$269
5468 NI 1024 x 768 .28	$299
1760DF 17" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .26	$829
1760D 17" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .31	$725

MAGNAVOX

CM9079 14" 1024 x 768 .39	$239
CM9089 14" 1024 x 768 .28	$289
CM9217 17" 1024 x 768 .31 DCA	$865
20CM464 20" 1280 x 1024 .31	$1299
7BM749 14" White VGA	$112

NEC

3FGX Multisync 15"	$618
4FG Multisync 15"	$738

Chips

256 x 4 chips	$4
256K/1MB Simms	$11/34
4MB Simms 70 nano	
NMB 1MB-9-05/1MB-9-04	$48/51
NMB 1MB -36 70nano	$129

Chip prices tend to fluctuate. Please call for current market prices on all SIMM and CPU's.

PO Box 2047, Norcross, Georgia 30091 Customer Service: (404) 246-9566
Technical Assistance: (404) 448-2708 FAX (404) 449-1528
Hours EST: 8:30 AM - 7:30 PM Weekdays 11:30 AM - 2:00 PM Saturdays

For Orders and Quotes

1-800-299-0200 No surcharge for credit cards. WE EXPORT!

VISA MasterCard

AE7

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from qualified customers. Shipping and handling 3-1/2% (minimum $10; some items slightly higher). APO and FPO add 5%. COD orders add $8.00 service charge. Product warranties, offers and claims are handled by the manufacturers. DOA's repaired or replaced at our option during the first 30 days only. No returns on good items. All return shipments are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Defective software replaced with same item only. Call 404-448-2708 for a return authorization number prior to returning any product. Shipping charges not refundable. Peripheral Express cannot guarantee compatibility.

CIRCLE [illegible] ON READER SERVICE CARD

5 Great Reasons to purchase from First Source

It is a pleasure to know that there is someone in the computer merchandising and service arena that is genuinely concerned with customer satisfaction. Thank you very much!
C. B. Smith, Jr., CA

The delivery was prompt, the packaging was outstanding, and the price was exactly as quoted. The board does exactly what the salesperson said it would. What more could I ask for? Thank you.
S. P. Reese, NY

Having dealt with many other computer hardware and software companies, I am familiar with the broad range of service available in the computer industry. When it comes to mail order memory, your company is simply the best!
D. H. Gimbel, NY

Your service is fantastic, and your memory is too! I'm very pleased with the service your company has offered and the quality of the products. Thank you.
M. Martini, Italy

Whenever I can, I will recommend to buy at your company because there are not very many companies who have such excellent and competent support. Many thanks.
M. Jakob, Germany

For years, First Source International, Inc. has been specializing in memory upgrades, gathering information and experience in getting the highest performance out of a computer system. With over 1400 different computer and laser printer configurations detailed in our upgrade solution database, your sales representative can offer all the answers to your most complicated upgrade questions. Although we have lost count of all the "thank you's", we never tire of hearing the two words that make the hours of training, research, and product testing pay off!
Thank You!

If you are unsure of the proper upgrade path for your computer system or laser printer and would like a straight answer, take a moment to call First Source. Call toll free from anywhere in the U.S.A. or Canada, send a letter, or a fax. We are happy to respond immediately to all your questions.

The Only Source for Complete Upgrades!
First SOURCE International

Toll Free from anywhere in the US or Canada
800/257-9866
International
714/588-9866
Facsimile
714/588-9872

MEMORY AND MORE...

Personal Computer Memory

IBM

PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9035 ..... $70 4MB 92F9004 ..... $120
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, and memory adapter 1497250
2MB Kit 30F5360 ..... $80
PS/2 55SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, and 80/386
1MB 0450005 or 90X8624 ..... $40
2MB 0450004 or 90X8625 ..... $75
PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61
2MB 0450009 ..... $70
PS/2 55SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 34F9801 and 90/486
4MB 34F2555 or 87F9977 ..... $155
PS/2 55SX; LS, 40SX
8MB 0450129 ..... $280
PS/2 90, 95, P70 (Install in pairs), 56, 57 (x8), P5/1 Pro M2125
2MB 0450002 ..... $80
PS/2 90, 95, P70 (Install in pairs), 56, 57 (x8), P5/1 Pro M2125
RS/6000 PowerStation/PowerServer 220 series
4MB 0450128 ..... $135 8MB 0450100 ..... $200
PS/2 80-111; 311; 121; 321; 001; 101
2MB 0450011 ..... $95
PS/2 80-A21; A31; A16
4MB 0450060 ..... $100
Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX
2-8MB w/2MB 1497250 ..... $260
2-16MB w/2MB 0450009 ..... $300
Expansion boards for all models 70 and 80
2-16MB w/2MB 56F3077 ..... $320
4-16MB w/4MB 34F5011 ..... $400
Expansion boards for all models 70, 80, 90, and 95
4-64MB w/4MB N/A $420
8-64MB w/8MB N/A $640

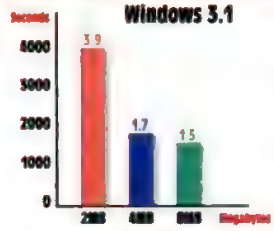
DELL

320SX; 325P/D; 330P/D; 425P; 486P/D
1MB 310-2585 ..... $50
4MB 310-2587 ..... $100
486P and 486D
16MB module 310-2625 ..... $640
420; 425; 433; 450DE/SE and TE
2MB 310-2484 ..... $110 4MB 310-2647 ..... $200
8MB 310-2668 ..... $380 16MB 310-2669 ..... $650
420; 425; 433; 450DE and TE
32MB Kit 310-2630 ..... $1200

NEC

PowerMate 286/12; SE/16 and SE/20
2MB Kit 09-410-0103 ..... $99
PowerMate 386SX/20; 20eS; 16S; 25S; 486/SX; 486/SXi
8MB Kit 09-410-2101 ..... $270
PowerMate SX Plus
2MB Board N/A $270
4MB Board N/A $350
PowerMate SE/20
2MB CPU Upgrade 09-410-0101 ..... $100
2MB Exp. Board 09-410-0102+0103 ..... $200
PowerMate 386/20; 25
2MB APC-0058 ..... $320
8MB APC-0056 ..... $650
PowerMate 386/33E and 486/25E
2MB 09-410-5101 ..... $100
PowerMate 386/33; Express 7e and e series
1MB 09-410-0201 ..... $70
4MB 09-410-0205 ..... $170
16MB 09-410-0206 ..... $640

Why add more memory?



- An upgrade from 2MB to 8MB can increase performance up to 160%.
- Memory allows Windows to run faster.
- Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk.
- Speeds up programs which use virtual memory.
- Allows you to utilize numerous and extensive applications at the same time.

This graph displays the amount of time it takes to run one specific Windows application with the indicated amount of memory.

Compaq

ProLinea 3/25s; 3/25zs
2MB 141758-001 ..... $90 8MB 141762-001 ... $285
ProLinea 4/33
1MB 141682-001 ..... $50 2MB 141683-001 ..... $80
4MB 141684-001 .. $150 8MB 141685-001 .. $320
DeskPro 386-20, 20e and 25
1MB 115191-001 ..... $60 4MB 115192-001 ... $150
1MB Board 115644-001 ..... $170
4MB Board 115645-001 ..... $270
DeskPro 386s/16
1MB 115640-001 ..... $75 4MB 115234-001 ... $150
1MB Board 115633-001 ..... $170
4MB Board 115634-001 ..... $220
DeskPro 2000, 386S
0K Board 116796-001 ..... $80
DeskPro 2000; 386S; I Series; 386SL/20; 20e; Portable 486C; M Series expansion boards; SystemPro LT Series
1MB 116680-001 ..... $40 2MB 116680-001 ..... $70
4MB 116680-001 ... $135 8MB 112877-001 ... $270
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, and SystemPro
2MB 115144-001 ..... $90 8MB 116561-001 ... $200
DeskPro 386M, 486M, SystemPro LT (32-Bit Exp. boards)
2-64MB w/2MB 129160-001 ..... $350
8-64MB w/8MB 129160-001 ..... $530
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L, SystemPro
6 Socket Brd w/2MB 116560 + 115144-001 ..... $340

AST

Bravo 386-SX, MS/20S, 386
2MB 500910-002 ..... $80 4MB 500910-008 .. $170
Bravo 3/25s
2MB 500710-004 ..... $90 8MB 500824-002 .. $310
Premium 386/25; 33; 33T, Premium II 386SX/16; 20
1MB w/MPB 500780-003; 002 ..... $50
Bravo 4/33; 486/25; Premium II; TE; Server SE 4/33
2MB w/MPB 500710-004; 700-005 ..... $110
Premium II (AD), Premium386/33T and 386SX/16
4MB w/MPB 500780-004 ..... $145
AD Premium 386/33T, 486/33T, Server SE 4/33, Bravo 486
8MB w/MPB 500780-001 ..... $280

DEC

DECstation 5 series 5X; Q; Plus; and 425c
512K Kit PCXAM-CA $20
2MB Kit PCXAM-CB $90
DECpc 466ST series
4MB Kit PCTAM-CC $180
8MB Kit PCTAM-CD $290
16MB Kit PCTAM-CE $640
DECpc 425SX; 433 and 433T
2MB Kit PCXAM-BB $90
8MB Kit PCXAM-BC $280

Apple

Macintosh LC; LCII; Classic II
4MB Kit N/A $104
8MB Kit N/A $168
Macintosh Quadra 700; 900 and 950
16MB Kit N/A $370
32MB Kit N/A $1020
64MB Kit N/A $1895
Macintosh IIfx
4MB Kit M0579LL-A $120
16MB Kit N/A $300

Zenith

Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33 and 33E
1MB Z0300006 ..... $40 4MB Z0300008 ..... $140
Zenith Z-386SX/20, 286LP+, Z-IS
2MB Kit Z-605-1 ..... $90
Zenith 486/33E; 25E
4MB Z0420002 ..... $100 16MB Z0420008 ..... $300

Hewlett-Packard

Vectra QS/16S; 20MC, RS/20MC; 25MC, 20C
4MB Kit F1542A or F1542B $160
Vectra 386/16N, 386/20N
2MB D2406A ..... $90 8MB D2406A $310
Vectra 486 PC (Install in pairs)
4MB D2151A ..... $100 8MB D2152A $340
Vectra 386/25, 486/25T, 33T (Install in pairs)
2MB D2501A $90

Laptop and Notebook Memory

Apple

PowerBook 100
4MB $105
8MB $240
PowerBook 140 and 170
4MB $170
8MB $230

AST

Premium Exec Notebook
2MB $60
4MB $120

Compaq

Contura 3/20 and 3/25
4MB $180
8MB $280
LTE 286
2MB $80
4MB $100
LTE 386S/20
2MB $80
4MB $100
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c
2MB $150
4MB $220
SLT 286
1MB $90
4MB $270
SLT 386s/20
1MB $80
4MB $180

IBM

PS/2 CL57SX Color Notebook
4MB $340
8MB $460
8541 Notebook (AD)
2MB $170
4MB $260
1400X and 4832X Laptop
4MB $105
8MB $205

NEC

UltraLite 286F
1MB $110
4MB $180
UltraLite SL/20
2MB $170
8MB $280
UltraLite SI, SL/25C
2MB $160
4MB $260
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20F
2MB $140
8MB $200

Sharp

PC-4220 Notebook
1MB $90
PC-8501 Notebook
2MB $170

Dell

NL20 and NL25 Notebook
2MB $140
2120 and 320N Laptop
1MB $80
2120 and 320N; N+
2MB $110
320N; NC Notebook PC
2MB $100

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 2000
1MB $80
TravelMate 3000, WinSX
2MB $70
TravelMate 4000
4MB $210

Toshiba

T1000SE; LE; XE, 2000SX; SXe, 2200SX
2MB $85
4MB $160
8MB $310
T1200XE, 1600, and 5100E
2MB $80
T3100SX, 3200SX, and SXC Portables
2MB $80
4MB $140
T3200
2MB $140
T3300SX Notebook
2MB $150
4MB $160
T4400 and T6400, SX, SXC Notebook
2MB $150
4MB $160
8MB $300
T5100
2MB $85
T5200; T5200C and T8500
2MB $82
8MB $200

Zenith

Z-Note Notebook
2MB $160
8MB $400
MasterPort 386SL, SLC, SLe
2MB $100
MasterPort 386SX
2MB $110
SupersPort SX; 286e; SlimsPort
2MB $150
SupersPort 286; 286e
1MB $80
SupersPort 286e; SlimsPort
4MB $270
TurboPort 386; 386e
1MB $80

JEIDA-PCMCIA "Credit Card"

1-8MB $210

Everex

Tempo LX Notebook
2MB $80
Tempo Carrier Notebook
2MB $110

Sanyo or Zeos

Notebook Memory
2MB $80

Panasonic

CF270, CF270, CF370
1MB $80

Grid

1450xs
2MB $140
1500 Series
4MB $220

Magnavox or Packard Bell

286 and 386SX Notebook
1MB $80
4MB $180

We'll meet or beat any advertised price!

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS

PCM21

Laser Printer Memory

PRINTER BLOCKBUSTER MEMORY

Apple LaserWriter IIf and IIg

4MB	M0292LL-A	$126	16MB	N/A	$456

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP, IIP, IIMP, IIMP

2MB	33475B	$99	4MB	33477B	$159

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II and IID

2MB	33446B	$102	4MB	33445D	$160

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIISi and IIISiMX

6MB	C2065A	$149	8MB	C2066A	$299

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500, 500C

256K	227079	$59			

IBM Laser 2025 all Models

2MB	1165334	$90	4MB	1165335	$129

IBM Laser 4019 and 4019e

2MB	1039157	$119	3.5MB	1058675	$149

Canon LBP-8, A1/e, A1Plus

1MB	565-2230	$119	2MB	N/A	$169

Canon LBP-8II, 8IIM and 8IIT

2MB	563-1880	$129	6MB	N/A	$200

Canon LBP-4II and 8III Plus

2MB	563-2550	$249	3MB	563-2560	$299

Brother HL-8, 8E, 8D, 8V

1MB	MB-810	$129	2MB	MB-820	$169

Brother HL-8

2MB	MB-420	$179	4MB	MB-440	$219

Panasonic 4410 and 4420

2MB	KX-P441	$119	4MB	N/A	$169

Panasonic 4450i and 4420i

2MB	KX-P441	$119	4MB	N/A	$189

Panasonic LaserPartner 4455

2MB	KX-P442	$119			

Toshiba Page Laser 6

2MB	LSA-4800060	$89	4MB	LSE-4807100	$169

DeskJet 500

1MB	70014701	$79	2MB	ORD N/A	$99

DeskJet 500 and 520

1MB	70015201	$89	2MB	N/A	$149
3MB	N/A	$109	4MB	N/A	$189

DeskJet 510

1MB	70021001	$119	2MB	70021101	$169

DeskJet 550 and 540

2MB	70016501	$199			

Texas Instruments MicroLaser and XL

1MB	2550758-0001	$49			
4MB	2560052-0002	$249			

Epson EPL-5000

2MB	IBS401	$89	4MB	N/A	$169

Epson ActionLaser II, EPL-8000

2MB	N/A	$169	4MB	N/A	$259

Epson EPL-7500

2MB	CK22031	$159	4MB	CK22031	$339

Video Cards

Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.

Stealth 24 24 bit, 16.7 million colors $289

SpeedStar 24X VGA Magazine's Editors Choice. Provides 1MB VGA 24 bit "true color" support for 16.7 million colors $169

Boca Research

Basic VGA (256K) 640x480 16 color $85

VGA Plus (256K) 800x600 16 color $75

VGA Plus (512K) 800x600 256 or 32,768 16 color $89

Super VGA (512K) 1024x768 16 color $99

Super VGA (1MB) 1024x768 256 color $149

Super V VGA 1MB 1024x768 256 color or 800x600 32,768 color $159

Math CoProcessors

Introducing The Price Performance Leader in Math Coprocessors.

CHIPS

Chips and Technologies, Inc

Chips and Technologies

82C000X-16	$59	82C000X-20	$70
82C000X-25	$72	82C000X-33	$75
82C000X-40	$89	82C000SX-16 (SX)	$69
82C000SX-20 (SX)	$71	82C000SX-25 (SX)	$76

SIMM Modules

Exclusively Standardized 30 pin SIMMs

1MB x 9-70 or 80ns, Fast Page Mode	$34
4MB x 9-70 or 80ns, Fast Page Mode	$116

36 Bit, 72-Pin SIMMs for use on EISA systems and others.

512K x 36-70 or 80ns (2MB)	$79
1MB x 36-70 or 80ns (4MB)	$139
2MB x 36-70 or 80ns (8MB)	$289
4MB x 36-70ns (16MB)	$539

SIMM Modules for select Apple Macintosh models and Quadra

2MB x 8-70ns, Fast Page Mode, Low Profile	$53
4MB x 8-70ns, Fast Page Mode, Low Profile	$95
8MB x 8-70ns, Fast Page Mode, Low Profile	$525
16MB x 8-70ns, Fast Page Mode, Low Profile	$1439

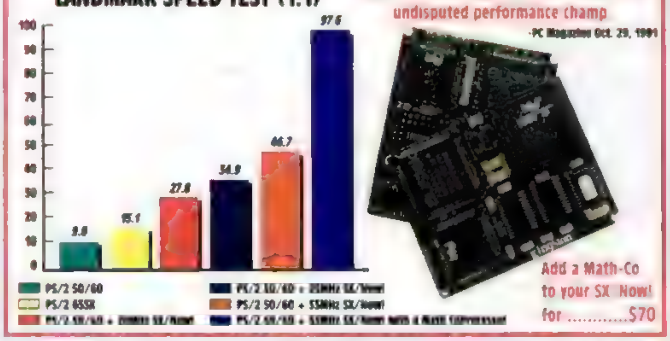
SIMM Modules for Macintosh IIfx machines

4MB x 8-70ns, Fast Page Mode, Low Profile	$87
16MB x 8-70ns, Fast Page Mode, Low Profile	$419

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Turn your 286 into a 386SX with the Kingston SX/Now!

The SX/Now! provides true multitasking and background operations for Windows, OS/2, and 386 specific software. SX/Now! allows the new 20MHz, 25MHz, or 33MHz processor to run at full potential speed and improves system performance by up to 350%. All SX/Now! upgrades include 16Kb of cache and a math coprocessor socket.



Add a Math-Co to your SX Now! for $70

The Kingston Technology SX/Now! is now available for:

- ✔ AGI 1800 A; B; C
- ✔ AST Premium 286; Bravo 286
- ✔ IBM Original AT & XT/286
- ✔ HP ES286/12 & ES/8
- ✔ Epson Equity IIe & II+
- ✔ Compaq Portable III, DeskPro 286
- ✔ NEC PowerMate 286+, Portable+
- ✔ IBM PS/2 25/286, 30/286, 50, 502, 60

20MHz SX/Now! $259

25MHz SX/Now! $299

33MHz SX/Now! $329

Expansion Boards

BOCA RESEARCH INC

PC, XT, AT, PS/2 Memory Boards

BocaRam AT 512K-2MB for XT and PS/2 25/286 and 50/286 machines. Provides LIM 4.0 expanded memory only.

w/512K	$129	w/1.5MB	$181
w/1MB	$162	w/2MB	$199

BocaRam AT Plus 2-8MB memory board for 80286 & 80386 IBM compatible machines running up to 25MHz. Set Conventional, expanded (LIM EMS 4.0) and/or extended memory. 0K/2.

w/2MB	$169	w/6MB	$299
w/4MB	$229	w/8MB	$369

Memory I/O Boards

BocaRam AT I/O Plus 2-4MB memory board, same as AT Plus with 1 serial and 1 parallel port. Uses 1M x 1 DRAM chips.

w/2MB	$199	w/4MB	$279

Motherboards

80386 CACHE Motherboards

- Baby AT Form Factor (8.5" x 13")
- AMI Bios
- Landmark 1.1d: 54.9MHz
- Includes 128KB of on-board cache
- Up to 32MB on-board with 1MB or 4MB SIMMs (Price Dif)

80386-33MHz $319

80386-40MHz $229

486 CACHE Motherboards

- Baby AT Form Factor (8.5" x 13")
- Intel 80486 CPU with AMI Bios
- Landmark 1.1d: 151.9MHz, Norton SI 52.0
- Includes 256KB of on-board cache
- Up to 32MB on-board with 1MB or 4MB SIMMs (Price Dif)

80486-33MHz $729

80486-50MHz $1119

Modems & Fax/Modems

Boca Research

Internal and External Modems for your favorite PC

14.4Kbps FAX/Modem

V.32 Modem with V.42/V.42bis
Throughput up to 57,600bps!

Internal $269

External $349

Megahertz CORPORATION

Internal FAX/Modems for AST, Compaq, IBM, Sharp, TI, Toshiba, and Zenith laptops.

9600 FAX/9600 Modem

V.32 Modem with V.42/V.42bis
Throughput up to 38,400 bps!
as low as $469

Internal FAX/Modems with Send & Receive with V.42/V.42bis MNP-5

24/9600bps as low as $219

96/9600bps as low as $469

Pocket FAX/Modem

For all Laptop and Notebook Systems with an RS-232 serial port. With V.42/V.42bis MNP-5.

24/9600bps as low as $249

96/9600bps as low as $469

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Buy with confidence!

First Source International

"The Only Source for Computer Upgrades"

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 100% compatible in form, fit, and function
- User installable products
- Installation instructions included
- Toll-free technical support
- Thousands of items in stock
- Manufacturer's warranties
- Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's
- Government & Educational pricing
- International orders welcome
- Special volume pricing
- 24-hour fax line

EXPRESS

- Same day shipping
- Overnight delivery available

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · DISCOVER

- Visa, MC, AMEX, and Discover
- No surcharge on credit cards
- Call for any items not listed

Toll Free from anywhere in the United States or Canada

800/257-9866

International

714/588-9866

Facsimile

714/588-9872

Business Hours

Monday-Friday, 8AM-5PM
Saturday, 10AM 3PM, P.S.T

The Only Source for Computer Upgrades!

First SOURCE International

Mail orders to:

First Source International, Inc.
36 Argonaut, Suite 140
Aliso Veijo, CA 92656 USA
714/588-9866

We'll meet or beat any advertised price!

TOLL FREE 800/257-9866

PCM21

After 9 years, We're Still Doggedly Determined to Give the Best Doggone Service and Prices to PC Users!

1-800-438-6039

Network

3COM
- 3C503 Etherlink II/5-pack 189/799
- 3C503TP 10 Base T 229
- 3C505B Ethernet Plus 579
- 3C507 Etherlink 16 279
- 3C523 MCA Ethernet 299

ARTISOFT
- Starter Kit 2mbps/AE2 ..... 325/459
- Starter KitAE3 539
- Lan Cards 2mbps/AE2 ..... 129/199
- Lan Card AE3 229
- Central Station 419

INTEL
- Ether Express 16TP/EISA 125/539
- Token Express 16/4 ISA/MCA 499
- Token Express 16/4 EISA 649

NOVELL
- Novell Lite 1.0/starter kit 69/409
- Netware 2.2 5/10 User 519/1099
- Netware V.2.2-50 user 1989
- Netware 3.11 20/100 User 1899/3648
- Netware 3.11-10 User 1375
- NE1000/NE2000 ..... 129/155
- NE 3200 669
- Access Server 1595

SMC
- PC130/PC130E 75/99
- PC600WS/PC600FS 129/209
- Ethercard 8 bit/16 bit 129/149
- Token Card 8 bit/16 bit. 349/399
- 10 Base-T Card 8 bit/16 bit. . 185/205
- 3608TP 10BT concentrator 409
- 3512TP Ether 10BT conc.12 port 709

THOMAS CONRAD
- TC4045 16/4 Token Ring 499
- TC6151-11 6 port smart hub ... 679
- TC6242/TC6242-TP+ 69/99
- TC6245/TC6245-TP+ 199/219

Network Software

- Borland D Base IV LAN-1 user 245
- Borland Quatro Pro V.4.0 ntwkable .. 319
- Close-Up Lan 2user/8 user 249/479
- Foxpro Lan 6 user 359
- Lotus 2.4 server/node 559/339
- Lotus 3.1 server/node 625/409
- Norton PC Anywhere V.4.5 Lan . 325
- Peachtree Network Accounting 489
- Procomm Plus Network 5 pack 325
- Untouchable Network 429
- Word Perfect Office-5 user 289
- Wordstar 2000 LAN-3 pack 259
- X Tree Virus Safe Lan 379
- X Tree Net/for Unix 319/189

Software

- Aldus Pagemaker 499
- Carbon Copy/Close Up 129/109
- Clarion ProDeveloper 449
- Clipper 5.0 499
- Corel Draw 365
- Dbase IV 1.5 389
- Foxbase/FoxPro 195/449
- Framemaker 549
- Freelance Plus 309
- Harvard Graphics 369
- Lotus 2.4/3.1 Plus 345/389
- Lotus Symphony 469
- Lotus for Windows 415
- Smart Suite Bundle 449
- Microsoft Windows 3.1/Word 89/219
- Microsoft Word for Windows 299
- Microsoft Excel for Windows 319
- Norton Desktop for Windows 94
- Norton Utilities 6.0 115
- Norton AntiVirus 85
- Peachtree III Complete DO 189
- Paradox ..... call
- Q&A 4.0 219
- Quattro Pro 299
- Ventura Desktop Publishing 479
- Word Perfect 5.1 255
- Word Perfect for Windows 259
- Wordstar 7.0/2000+ 259/225

Chips

INTEL
- SX or DX 89
- CYRIX SX16/20/25 77
- DX33/40 ..... 95/125

Notebooks

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- 3000-60/80/120 ..... 2025/2195/2589
- 3000 Win SX-60/80 ..... 1750/2339
- 3000 Win SX/120 2899

TM4000 Win+ 4MB
- SX/16 w/ 80MB HD 2179
- SX/25 w/ 120MB HD 2399
- DX/25 w/ 120MB HD 2899

LIBREX
- SX/20 • 4 MB w/60HD 1325
- SX/20 • 4 MB w/80HD 1450

AST 386SX-20
- 43V • w/ 40MB •2MB 1995
- 63V • w/ 60MB • 2MB 2299

NEC
- Ultralite SX20 w/ 60 2539
- Ultralite SX20 w/ 80 2599
- Ultralite SX25 color w/ 80 4999

EPSON
- NBSL-20/25 ..... 1525/1775
- w/ 60/80/120 MB HD 389/542/756

Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC
- 3FGX/4FG 689/769

PANASONIC
- 1381/1395 ..... 329/439
- 1991-20"1280x1024 1569

SAMSUNG
- Flat White ML4571 119
- CVB 4995 Syncmaster 2E 269
- CVM 4967 Syncmaster 3E 299

CTX
- 5468/5468NI 289/329
- 3436 Multiscan .28 399
- 1760 17" VGA .28 815
- 5439/5432 ..... 229/275

NANAO
- 907OU/9080i 869/1025
- 550/560i 1149/1899

VIEW SONIC
- 7/6/6SF 1069/369/629

Video Cards

ATI
- VGA Integra 512K 89
- Graphics Vantage 1mb 229
- Graphics Ultra w/ 1MB 459
- 8514 Ultra Plus w/ 1MB 389
- VGA Wonder XL w/ 1mb 149

BOCA
- Basic VGA/Super VGA 69/129

CARDINAL
- VGA 700/732 w/1MB 119/139
- 900 w/ 1mb/7000 ..... 225/169

ORCHID
- Prodesigner II w/ 1 mb 185
- Fahrenheit 1280 degree with 1 MB...289

VIDEO SEVEN
- 1024i Plus w/ 512 95
- V RAM II 1 mb. 269
- Win. VGA w/ 1 mb 159

Modems & Fax

CARDINAL
- 2400 INT/EXT 62/84
- 2400 INT/EXT w/MNP 89/99
- 9600 INT/EXT 249/279
- 96/24 Fax modem INT 89

HAYES
- Ultra 1.44 V.32 679
- Ultra 9600 ext 599
- Optima 9600 V.32 339

HEWLET-PACKARD
- Plain Paper Fax 200/310 .... 999/1339

INTEL
- Satisfaction Modem 200/400 309/409

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- 9600 V.42 Int/Ext 269/279
- 1 44FX fax/modem Int/Ext ... 350/389

US ROBOTICS
- Dual 16.8 HST ext w/ fax 799

Printers

CANON
- LPB4+/LBP8+ 919/1499
- BJ20 399
- BJ 300/330 ..... 469/599

DICONIX
- 180sw/701 ..... 299/439

EPSON
- FX850/FX1050 ..... 289/379
- LQ570/LQ870 ..... 269/435
- LQ1070/LQ1170 ..... 375/579
- LQ2550 849
- EPL8000 1295
- DFX5000/8000 ..... 1269/2139

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- Laser Series II/IIID 1549/2599
- Laser IIP/IIIP 869/1069
- Desk Jet 500/500c 399/689

IBM Laser
- 6/6P 1479/1825
- 10/10P 1749/2899

NEC
- Silentwriter 95 1469

OKIDATA
- 184/380 ..... 229/219
- 320+/321+ 314/435
- 590/591 ..... 439/595
- 393+/393C+ 919/999
- 400/810 LASER 599/1064
- 830/840 LASER 1269/1589
- 3410 1299

PANASONIC
- 1123/1124i 199/275
- 1624/1654 ..... 339/539
- 2180/2123 ..... 175/255
- 1695/2624 ..... 369/379
- 4410/4450i 649/1079
- 4430/4455 ..... 909/1719

QMS
- PS 410/815 ..... 1529/2949
- Color Script 100 model 10p 4999

LASER ACCESSORIES
- Upgrade for HP III 1 mb 79
- Upgrade HP III 2mb/4mb 109/179
- Pacific Data 25-N-1 249
- Pacific Page PE/PEXL 269/649
- Pacific Connect 256K 249
- Complete Font Library 249
- Font Bank Cartridge 1 5 Mb 269

Mice & Misc

- Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.1 149
- Microsoft Ball Point Mouse 118
- Logitech Fotoman 525
- Logitech Scan Man 256 269
- Sound Blaster Pro 189

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
- Back-ups 400/600 ..... 165/269
- Back-ups 900/1250 ..... 389/525

TRIPPLITE
- BC 250/400 ..... 119/169
- BC 600 Lan/900 Lan 269/369
- BC 1250 Lan 499

Bulldog Systems

Bulldog's Standard Configuration
Dual Floppy Drives • Super VGA Card with 1 Mb RAM • 14" Color VGA Monitor (1024 x 768) • DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Mouse • 1 year warranty!

- 386-SX/25 w/ 2 MB w/ 80 MB HD . 1199
- 386-40 (64K CACHE) 4MB , 120HD $1399
- 486-33 (256K CACHE)4MB, 210MB HD $2059
- 486-50 (256K CACHE)4MB, 210MB HD $2299

Call for other configurations

Drives

CONNER
- 120 IDE 3.5/200IDE 3.5 ... 329/499

IOMEGA
- 90 MB Insider/Transportable 579/689
- Dual 90 ext 1495

MAGNAVOX
- 461RS EXT CDw/ software..... 369

MAXTOR
- 7120A 130 mg 369
- 7213 A 210 meg 589

MICRO SOLUTIONS
- Backpack Ext. Floppy 1.2/1.44 ... 189

NEC
- CDR 84 int/74 ext 589/609
- CDR 37 portable 429

QUANTUM PASSPORT XL removable
- 120MB/240MB 699/869

SEAGATE
- ST3096A/3144A 249/329

SYSGEN-Mobile Disk
- 40/80/120 ..... 399/569/649

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 360K/1.2MB/1 44MB..... 59/59/59

Tape Drives

IRWIN
- Accutrak 120/250 ..... 189/239

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
- DJ10 120 Meg Int Jumbo 199
- DJ20 250 Meg Int Jumbo 259
- Trakker 120/250 ..... 319/439
- QFA 700 Meg Int 719

MICRO SOLUTIONS
- 80/250 Backpack 429

Memory Boards

AST
- Six Pack+ w/384K XT 129
- Six Pack 286 w/0K AT 95
- Rampage PC w/ 1 mb 285

ORCHID
- Ramquest 16/32 w0K PS/2 199
- Ramquest 8/16 w/0K XT/AT. 129

ACCELERATOR BOARDS
- Orchid Tiny Turbo Xtra... .179

610 Industrial Park Drive
Evans, Georgia 30809
PO Box 211043, Martinez, GA 30907
OPEN weekdays: 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
(706) 860-7364 • FAX (706) 860-7358

BULLDOG COMPUTER PRODUCTS

No charge for credit cards. Shipping and handling apply. Minimum $5. APO & FPO addresses add 5%. Product specifications and terms are handled by the manufacturer. All advertised prices are cash/check only. No returns on open items. All defective shipments are subject to 7% restocking fee. Defective software replaced with same only. 90 day limit. 7 days on Hayes & Modem duplication number prior to returning any product. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Bulldog cannot guarantee compatibility. All prices, terms and specifications are subject to change and availability. CA residents add sales tax.

Visa | Discover | American Express | MasterCard

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA & DISCOVER

★★ CALL TOLL-FREE 800-433-3726 ★★

★ LASER MEMORY SPECIALS ★

	256K	1mg	2mg	3mg	4mg	5mg
Panasonic 4410, 4430			109		169	
Panasonic 4420, 4450			109		169	
IBM 4029, 4019, 4019E					129	
HP 2,2D,3,3D,3P,2P,2P+			104		164	
Epson Action Laser II		99		169		249
TI Microlasers (all)		49				
OKI 400			99			
HP DeskJet 500, 500E	59					
Turbo 25 *150 fonts for all HP Laser & Epson Action Laser II*	69					

"We buy large volume of excess inventory."

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 1	4 25	3 90	3 80	3 80
1Meg x 4	24 00	20 00	18 00	—
1Meg x 4 (Zip Pack)	26 00	21 00	20 00	—
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	—	—	—	12 95
256 x 4	4 40	4 00	3 90	—
256 x 1	2 20	2 10	1 60	1 40
64 x 4	—	—	3 00	—
64 x 1	—	—	—	1 30

SIMM MODULES (Add $5** for SIPP)

	40NS	53NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9	69 00	43 00	36 00	35 00	34 00	32 00
4Meg x 9	CALL	CALL	129 00	116 00	115 00	—
16Meg x 9	—	—	—	749 00	—	—
256 x 9	—	—	19 00	18 00	17 00	16 00
256 x 36 1Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	50 00	—
512 x 36 2Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	79 00	—
1 x 36 4Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	149 00	139 00	129 00	—
2 x 36 8Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	309 00	289 00	279 00	—
4 x 36 16Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	579 00	549 00	529 00	—

INTEL Math Chips

8087	49 00	80387-DX *(Does All)*	89 00
8087-2	69 00	Intel SX *(Does All)*	89 00
8087-1	89 00	Intel SL Mobil	99 00
80287-XL	74 00	Overdrive 486 20/16 SX	519 00
80387-16	59 00	Overdrive 25 SX	639 00
80387-20	65 00	Rapid Cad	299 00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

• Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel • *PC Week* • rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty — *"All Downward Compatible"*

83D87-40MHz	— 109 00
83D87-33MHz	— 89 00
83S87-25SX Ver	— 79 00

AST MEMORY MODULES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART#		PRICE
Premium 386/25, 16 SX	1Meg	500718-001		55 00
Premium 386/33	1Meg	500718-002		56 00
Premium II	1Meg	500780-003	WPB	60 00
386SX20, 486-25, 25E, 33	4Meg	500780-004	WPB	135.00
Premium Tower, 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	8Meg	500780-001	WPB	270.00

ZENITH MEMORY UPGRADES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	ZENITH PART#	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	50 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	129 00
Z248, Z286LP Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 *modules*	99 00
Z486/33ET	4Meg	ZA-4200-M2	169 00
Z486/33ET	16Meg	ZA-4200-M8	599 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33

all are 72PIN SIMM. 1MEG — 50.00 4MEG — 129 00 8MEG — 279 00

IBM PS/2 SIMM MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	30 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD	84 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	65 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	89 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	179 00
6450603 (1Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, Model-70's, P-70	49 00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 555X, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Staton 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	75 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	84 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	129 00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	129 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1	40 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX	79 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	129 00
6450902 (2Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	82 00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC P/S1, 386SX, Models-2123, 2133, 2155	129 00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	279 00
6450130 (8Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	279 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX	89 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX	139 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX	279 00
07G1879 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	99 00
07G1880 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	169 00
07G1881 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	329 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART#	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	99 00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	289 00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1500 00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	65 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	159 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	110 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	219 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	75 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	159 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	119 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	219 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	75 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	159 00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 386/25M, 486/33M, 486S/25M, 486S/16M	1Meg Module	118688-001	50 00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	85 00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	149 00
	8Meg Module	128877-001	319 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	269 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	399 00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	59 00

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR COMPAQ PORTABLES & LAPTOPS

Portable 386	1Meg Kit	107651-001	119 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	107653-001	449 00
	4Meg Daght Bd	107654-001	449 00
Portable III	2Meg Kit	107332-001	99 00
Compaq SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	110237-001	219 00
Compaq SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79 00
	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
	4Meg Module	118305-001	179 00
Compaq Lte 286	1Meg Bd	117081-001	79 00
	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99 00
	4Meg Bd	117081-003	219 00
Compaq Lte 386S/20	1Meg Module	121125-001	89 00
Compaq Lte 386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	199 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	2Meg Module	129769-001	139 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	4Meg Module	129769-002	219 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	8Meg Module	129769-003	459 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	16Meg Module	N/A	Call
Compaq Contura	2Meg	139497-001	89 00
	4Meg	139498-001	169 00
	8Meg	139499-001	319 00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. Price & availability subject to change. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped intl. **All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS — EXCHANGES ONLY.** We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

LAPTOP MODEL #	AMT. UPGRADED	TOSHIBA PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	84 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	84 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	159 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	309 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	84 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	159 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	309 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	2Meg	PC-PA2003U	129 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	209 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	369 00
T4400SX,SXC T6400	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	799 00
T3300SL	2Meg	PC-PA2006U	129 00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC-PA2007U	199 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	299 00
T3300SL	8Meg	N/A	449 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	849 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	85 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	85 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	179 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	85 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8306U	85 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	149 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	149 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	85 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	149 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	84 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	159 00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	89 00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	94 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	279 00

BRANDNAME LAPTOP MEMORY

Leading Edge D/LT 386SX	1Meg		99 00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	99 00
Bondwell B310V SX	1Meg		99 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	105 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	189 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	129 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	419 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	109 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	219 00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 6218	85 00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	85 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	79 00
Zeos 386SX Notebook	2Meg		79 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	119 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	99 00
Zenith Super Sport —			
286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	89 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	119 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	119 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	119 00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20	2Meg	PCA 00063-0001	79 00
Everex Tempo Carrier	2Meg	PWA 0884-A-J000	119 00
AST Notebook Prem Exec	4Meg	500814-003, 386SX/20/25/25L	129 00
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	79 00
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	54 00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	179 00
Tandon, PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg, 8Meg	NB386SX-20	89 00 319 00
TI 4000	4Meg, 16Meg		269 Call
AT&T Safari NSX/20	2Meg, 4Meg	PEC37650,37651	119 00,239 00
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	89 00,199 00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	89 00,119 00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	1Meg, 4Meg	S386-1M, S386-4M	99 00,249 00
Librex 286	2Meg		179 00

H.P. 95LX Palmtop 128KB, 512KB, 1Meg, 2Meg 92.00, 149.00, 229.00, 429.00

★★ *CALL FOR NEW UPGRADES. Dell 325C, Zenith Z-Note, Sanyo ML, Everex 25L* ★★

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

	1MEG	2MEG	4MEG
HP 2,2D,3,3D,3P,3P+	—	104	164
Panasonic 4410/4430	—	109	179
Panasonic 4420/4450	89	119	199
Panasonic 4455	105	—	—
Epson 6000 Action Lsr	—	115	179
Epson Action Laser II	CALL	CALL	CALL
Hewlett Page Laser 6	—	115	179
Pennant Bel PB6 10	—	115	179
Okl 410	—	99	—
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	—	—	129
Canon LBP4	129	179	—

	1MEG	2MEG	4MEG
IBM Laser 4029	—	—	129
HP II S	55	—	129
Panasonic 4455	—	119	—
NEC 90 290	—	119	—
NEC 95	—	109	—
QMS 410	119	159	249
Hewlett Page Laser 6P/6MP	49	—	—
Pennant Bel PB6 10	129	179	269
Star LS-4	129	179	269
Silentwriter 4	129	179	269
Deskjet 500, 500C, 256k			59.00
HP Design Jet Plotter 4Meg			124.00

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

DESKJET SOLUTION for DeskJet 500, DeskJet Plus, 92 fonts 4.5 pt. to 30 pt.	105 00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 150 Fonts (works with Epson Action Laser II)	79 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 47 Scalable Fonts in Any Point Size	199 00
TURBO 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size	299 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169 00

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BOARD FOR 286, 386 AT

0K-8Meg Board • 4.0 LIM Compatible • *New 5 Year Warranty*
Conventional, Expanded and Extended Memory
Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS
DIPPS SIMM
Versatile Split Memory Addressing
Operates with CPU Speeds to 33 MHz
Supports Desqview, Multitask operations

0K — $99.00 2Meg — $169.00 4Meg — $249.00 8Meg — $379.00
Board made by Boca Research, AT plus

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K	$99.00	1Meg	$169.00	2Meg	$209.00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

★ WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ★

All products Brand New & Guaranteed • We Buy Excess Inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

20930 South Normandie • Torrance, CA 90502

EVEREX

EV-3000, EV-159: 0-3Meg, 4.0 LIM compat • Uses 256x1 chips $89.00
EV-8000, EV-178: 0-8Meg, 4.0 LIM compatible • Uses 1Megx1 chips
• Supports multi-tasking & DMA multi-tasking in hardware . $205.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

0K — $119.00 2Meg — $190.00
4Meg — $265.00 8Meg — $410.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

USES P/S 2 SIMMS	0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg	32Meg
	$179.00	$258.00	$328.00	$477.00	$799.00	$1 499.00

310-782-2880 *(previously area code 213)*
FAX: 310-782-0240

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-433-3726 (US and Canada)

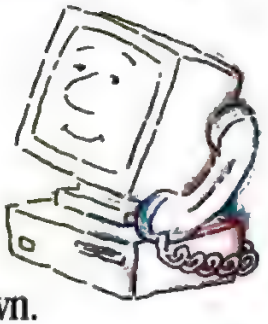
ESTAB. 1985

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

On-site service and in-store technicians!

Think of it as 911 for your computer!



Call if your computer has an accident or just feels a little down.

- Monday through Saturday from 9am-9pm CST.
- It's available to you even if you didn't buy your computer from us!

Call 1-900-896-9393

The first minute is FREE with each additional minute only $2. Call today!

COMP USA

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

15160 Marsh Lane • Dallas, TX • 75234

Now 33 locations nationwide to serve you in Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cincinnati • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Miami Milwaukee • New York • Philadelphia • Phoenix • Providence • Sacramento • San Diego • San Francisco • St. Louis • Tampa • Washington D.C

Expert technicians in-store during all store hours!

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

This Is The Only Hardware You Need To Shop The World's Ultimate On-Line Superstore.

Or Shop Us On:
Prodigy®,
CompuServe,
GEnie, Delphi,
LA On-line,
America On-line
and many more!

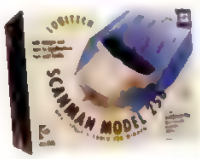
Commence™

The first and only *automated* information manager for Windows. In addition to organizing, storing and managing your work, Commence actually *does work for you*. Automates tasks for improved productivity. Completely customizable for contact management, expense reporting, inventory tracking, and more. Also comes with lots of ready-to-use features including address book, calendar, auto-dialer, integration with Windows word Processors, DDE support, and five import/export formats.

Jensen-Jones, Inc. **$237**

ScanMan 256 +CatchWord® Pro

The premier image and text solution for Windows. Scan full pages — the Logitech™ AutoStitch feature automatically merges multiple scans into single images. CatchWord Pro is the fast, accurate, easy way to make scanned text usable in your applications. It recognizes almost all typefaces and sizes, and includes editing tools designed for OCR. Also includes FotoTouch™ image editing software.



Logitech **$299**

CA-Simply Business

The ultimate business bundle for Windows. Contains all the software a small business needs to run smoothly and effectively. Accounting, Word Processing, Spreadsheets, Scheduling, Graphics, and free CompuServe Information Manager are combined in one bundle at one low price.

Computer Associates

Minus $25 manufacturer's rebate... Your cost: $375 **$400**

Zoom Technologies

Zoom FaxModems — VFXV32bis and VFXV32 — include 14,400 bps data and 9,600 bps data respectively, have send/receive fax capability and feature V.42bis data compression, MNP 2-5 and seven year warranties.

FaxModem 14,400 bps **$249**

FaxModem 9,600 bps **$229**

Graphics Works for Windows

The ultimate graphics combination in one complete package. Eye-catching posters, stunning newsletters, compelling presentations — this program does it all. Combines the best aspects of Windows Draw, PhotoMagic, PM Chart, Windows OrgChart and the SlideShow function from Charisma, plus the largest selection of ClipArt and PhotoMagic images Micrografx has ever compiled in one package!

Micrografx **$189**

Ad Lib Gold 1000

A 22-voice stereo music system featuring two channels of sampling, 20 channels of FM synthesis, game port, MIDI interface, and full Multimedia PCTM and original Ad Lib card compatibility.

$179

Orders accepted on our toll free number Mon-Sat 8:30 to 5:30 EST. Visa, MasterCard, and Discovercard accepted. All credit card orders processed within 24 hours. Continental US shipments: UPS Ground $5, Airborne Overnight $7. Corp. Gov't, Educ, APO, FPO, International orders accepted. No sales tax except for Mass. add 5%. Personal checks will delay shipment 5 business days. Products covered by manufacturer's guarantee. Defective software replaced immediately. No COD's. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. 15% restocking fee for non-defective returns.

800-228-7449

Fax: 508-443-5645

COMPUTER Express

The World's Ultimate On-Line Superstore

W = Windows Compatible • = Available in DOS & Windows

ACCOUNTING
- CA ACC PAC Gen Accounting 237
- CA Simply Accounting 99
- DacEasy Accounting 4.3 129
- DacEasy Instant Accounting 35
- DacEasy Light v1.0 54
- W Peachtree Accounting for Windows 78
- Peachtree Basic Accounting 6.0 79
- Peachtree Complete 6.0 199

DATABASES
- Borland DBase IV 1.5 519
- Borland DBase IV 1.5 User Upgrade 89
- Microsoft FoxPro 2.0 6 Pack 539
- Microsoft FoxPro 2.0 Single User 525
- 529

DESKTOP PUBLISHING/GRAPHICS
- W Adobe Illustrator 4.0 459
- W Aldus Intellidraw 219
- W Aldus PageMaker 4.0 525
- W Aldus Persuasion v2 1 Comp Upg 89
- W Aldus Photostyler v1 1 479
- W CA Cricket Presents v2 1 129
- W Corel Draw for Windows 3.0 379
- Harvard Graphics 3.0 425
- Lotus Freelance Graphics 4.0 396
- W Micrografx Charisma 2.1 359
- W Micrografx Windows Org Chart 2.0 89
- W Micrografx Picture Publisher 3.1+ GUI 259
- W Micrografx ABC FlowCharter 2.0 189
- W Micrografx Designer 3.1 459
- Adobe Type Mgr 99

HARDWARE
- Citizen 130SLX Printer 279
- Citizen 145GSLX Printer 429
- Citizen 200-15-145 Color Option 59
- Eastman Kodak 180x Parallel Printer 349
- Eastman Kodak 180x Serial Printer 379
- Eastman Kodak 701 Inkjet Printer 419
- Eastman Kodak NP-55 20
- Rechargeable Battery
- Eastman Kodak Plain Paper 15
- Printhead Cart
- SupraFaxModem V.32bis Ext DOS 339
- SupraFaxModem V.32bis Ext 399
- US Robotics Sportster 14,400 Fax Modem 349
- US Robotics Sportster 2400 External 149
- US Robotics Sportster 349

OPERATING SYSTEMS
- MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade 59
- W Windows 3.1 95
- W Windows 3.1 Upgrade 49

PERSONAL INFORMATION
- W Act! for Windows 1.0 297
- Act! 2.1 237
- Amaze Far Side Daily Planner 2.0 42
- Automap 60
- Automap Europe 89
- Autoworks 49
- Bodyworks 89
- W CA-UP-TO-DATE 49
- Chipsoft TurboTax 1040 39
- Intuit Quicken 6.0 36
- Intuit Quickpay 30
- MECA Managing Your Money 5.0

SPREADSHEETS
- Borland Quattro Pro Comp Upgrade 89
- Borland Quattro Pro WinDOS 329
- Lotus 123 2.0 349
- Lotus 123 3.1+ 419
- Lotus 123 for Home 99
- W Lotus Double Up 123/Ami Pro Upgrade 229
- W Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows 319

UTILITIES
- W Berkeley Systems After Dark 2.0 42
- Norton Antivirus 89
- Norton Desktop 2.0 119
- Norton Utilities 6.01 119
- Central Point PC Tools v6.0 129
- Central Point PC Tools v6.0 w/Stacker SW 179
- W Fifth Gen Fastback for Windows 129
- Fifth Gen Express 89
- Fifth Gen Fastback 3.1 87
- 65

MULTIMEDIA
- Autodesk CD ROM Multimedia Explorer 119
- Chinese CD ROM-CDS-435 Internal Drive 417
- Compton's CD ROM Money Money Money 29
- Corel CD ROM-Corel Draw 498
- Creative Labs CD ROM Internal Kit w/SB Pro 549
- Creative Labs CD ROM Internal Multimedia Kit 379
- Creative Labs CD ROM External Kit w/SB Pro 640
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 105
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Pro 299
- Discwasher CD ROM Hydrobath CD Cleaner 41
- MediaVision CD ROM Pro Audio 16 System 999
- MediaVision CD ROM Pro Audio Plus System 849
- MediaVision CD ROM Pro Audio Spectrum 16 179
- 99
- 46
- 89

Here are only a few of the 3,000 products we've delivered to our satisfied customers. Just call 1-800-228-7449 to start saving time and money with Computer Express.

Computer Express !!

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

1 OF THE NATION'S LARGEST OKIDATA® DEALERS

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

AND **SERVICES** YOU BETTER

TAKE IT FROM THE EXPERTS: ONLY CDW® CAN SAY THIS.

- ✔ EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY
- ✔ EXCELLENT VALUE
- ✔ TREMENDOUS SELECTION
- ✔ BUY WITH CONFIDENCE *
- ✔ 10 YEARS OF QUALITY SERVICE

*Same Day Shipment On Most Orders

Sel|-a-brate Sensational Savings with CDW® & OKIDATA!

OL810
The Value-Packed Printer For Growing Businesses

✓ LED Page Printer ✓ 8 PPM ✓ 300 DPI, OKI Smoothing Technology™ ✓ 1 MB RAM Standard ✓ 5 MB RAM Maximum ✓ HP® LaserJet® III, IBM® Proprinter® III XL, OKIDATA OL400 Compatibility ✓ 200 Sheet Paper Tray ✓ 13 Resident Scalable Fonts, 42 Bitmap Fonts ✓ PostScript Upgradable ✓ Industry's Best Warranty: 5 Yrs. on Printhead, 1 Yr. Parts/Labor on Printer

CDW® Price

$979.15*

CDW 23104

OKIDATA®

OL400
The Personal LED Page Printer for Smaller Budgets

✓ 4 PPM ✓ 300 DPI ✓ More Standard Typefaces & Fonts than HP® LaserJet® IIP ✓ High-Capacity 200-Sheet Paper Tray Included ✓ Slim Low-Profile Design Fits Any Desktop ✓ HP® Series II Compatible ✓ Industry's Best Warranty: 5 Yrs. on Printhead, 1 Yr. Parts/Labor on Printer

CDW® Price

$519.00*

CDW 12884

Call For Printer Accessories

OL830
The Revolutionary PostScript LED Page Printer Is Reliable, Fast, Compatible and Affordable

✓ 8 PPM with Adobe PostScript and ATM 2.0 Standard ✓ HP® LaserJet® Series II Emulation ✓ 2 MB RAM ✓ Parallel Interface ✓ 17 PostScript Fonts ✓ Second Paper Tray, Serial and Apple Talk Interfaces Optional ✓ Industry's Best Warranty: 5 Yrs. on Printhead, 1 Yr. Parts/Labor on Printer

CDW® Price...$1236.96* CDW 19896

OL840
The Postscript LED Page Printer for Your Environment

✓ 8 PPM ✓ 300 DPI Res. ✓ 26 Bit-mapped and 35 Adobe PostScript Fonts--More Than LaserJet® III ✓ HP® Series II & Diablo® Compatible ✓ 200-Sheet Paper Tray/2nd Tray Available ✓ IBM & Macintosh Compatible ✓ Industry's Best Warranty: 5 Yrs. on Printhead, 1 Yr. Parts/Labor on Printer

CDW® Price.....$1514.13* CDW 16172

CDW® Carries the Complete Line of OKIDATA LED Page Printers, Dot Matrix Printers and Accessories.

*After Manufacturers $50 End-User Rebate, While Quantities Last, or Until 12/31/92.

MOST ORDERS RECEIVED BY 5:00 P.M. C.S.T. SHIP SAME DAY

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY!
2840 MARIA, NORTHBROOK, IL 60062 FAX (708) 291-1737

PC Magazine says..."You may find a better deal here than anywhere else."

WHY WAIT? CALL COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ NOW!

PCM561

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

CDW® EXTENDED HOURS
7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. CST Mon.-Fri.
9:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. CST Sat.
Today: 291-7370

CDW

(800) 326-4CDW

In Illinois (708) 564-4900

FAX (708) 291-1737

MMC

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ SERVICING YOUR PC NEED SINCE 1982 DON'T ACCEPT ANY IMITATIONS

Apply for the CDW® Credit Card

VISA DISCOVER

High Volume Bids Invited

1992 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

1 OF THE NATION'S LARGEST TOSHIBA AUTHORIZED DEALERS

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1982

TOSHIBA T3300SL 386SL 25MHz

✓ Intel 386™ SL CPU, 25 MHz ✓ 2 MB Stnd., Exp. to 18 MB ✓ 80 MB HD 16 msec. Access Time, 1.44 MB, 3.5" Floppy ✓ VGA Compatible Display ✓ Fluor. Sidelit LCD with 32 Gray Scale ✓ 640 x 480 Res. ✓ Full-Function, Stnd., Key Spaced, 82-Key Keyboard ✓ Clip for Microsoft® BallPoint™ Mouse ✓ VGA Monitor Port ✓ 9-Pin Serial Port ✓ 150-Pin Connector ✓ MS-DOS® 5.0 ✓ 5.9 lbs with Battery Pack ✓ Comes with 1 Yr Parts/Labor, with No-Cost Exceptional Care

3300SL 80 MB $2394.62 21001
3300SL 120MB $2649.94 22182

TOSHIBA PERFORMANCE, TOSHIBA QUALITY, TOSHIBA VALUE!

TOSHIBA T4400SXC Color

486SX, 25 MHZ, 80 MB OR 120 MB COLOR TFT LCD!

✓ The World's Most Advanced Color and i486™SX Power in a Notebook PC ✓ Intel® 486SX CPU, Running at 25 MHz ✓ 8 KB Cache in CPU ✓ 4 MB RAM Exp to 20 MB ✓ Upgradable to i486DX-25 ✓ Color TFT-LCD Active Matrix ✓ 256 Simultaneous "Super VGA" Colors at 640 x 480 Resolution ✓ Port For External VGA Monitor ✓ VGA Compatible with 640 x 480 Pixel Graphics Display ✓ Real Time Clock/Calendar ✓ Full-Function, Standard Key-Spaced, 82-Key Sculptured Keyboard ✓ MS-DOS® 5.0 Operating System ✓ One Year Parts and Labor With No-Cost Exceptional Care Enrollment During This Period

80 MB Color Active Matrix ..... $4548.30 CDW 22510

120 MB Color Active Matrix ..... $4789.25 CDW 22434

TOSHIBA T4400SX

486SX DESKTOP POWER IN A TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK

✓ Intel486™ SX, Running at 25MHz ✓ 8KB Cache in CPU ✓ Upgradable to 25MHz 80486DX ✓ 150-Pin Exp. Bus Connector ✓ 2 MB RAM Stnd., Exp. to 18 MB RAM ✓ 80 MB Hard Drive with 19 msec. Access ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy ✓ IBM VGA ✓ 640 x 480 ✓ Port For External VGA Monitor ✓ Choice of :Gas Plasma Display, Simultaneous Display, or Page White LCD Display 64 gray Scales, Fluorescent Sidelit Supertwist ✓ Full-Function 82-Key Sculptured Keyboard ✓ Selectable Port For: Parallel Printer, or Tape Back-Up, or 5.25" Diskette Drive ✓ 9-Pin Serial Port ✓ MS-DOS® 5.0 ✓ Weighs Only 7.25 lbs. With Battery Pack ✓ One Year Parts and Labor With No-Cost Exceptional Care Enrollment During This Period

80 MB Gas Plasma ..... $3088.84 CDW 21000

80 MB LCD ..... $2838.04 CDW 20999

120 MB Gas Plasma ..... $3299.90 CDW 22874

120 MB LCD ..... $3054.84 CDW 22873

CDW® ...YOUR TOSHIBA SERVICE AND SUPPORT LEADER

TOSHIBA T6400DX

486DX 33MHz

FOR POWER USERS WHO DEMAND A FULLY EQUIPPED MOBILE PLATFORM.

✓ Toshiba Portable, Requires 120 Volt AC ✓ Intel 486DX, Running at 33MHz ✓ 8KB Cache in CPU ✓ 4 MB RAM Stnd., Exp. to 36 MB RAM ✓ 1.44MB, 3.5" ✓ 640 x 480 VGA ✓ Port for Ext. Super VGA Monitor ✓ Full 101-Key Detachable Keyboard ✓ One Full Size 16-Bit ISA Exp Slot ✓ 9-Pin Serial Port ✓ 150-Pin Exp. Bus Connector ✓ MS-DOS® 5.0 ✓ One Year Parts and Labor with Exceptional Care Enrollment During This Period ✓ Available in 200 MB Gas Plasma or TFT Active Matrix 256 Color Display

200 MB Gas Plasma $4954.84 21544

200 MB Color $7266.67 21545

TOSHIBA T6400SX

486SX, 25MHz

UPGRADABLE TO 486DX25

✓ Intel486SX Running at 25 MHz ✓ 8KB Cache in CPU ✓ 4 MB RAM Stnd. Exp. to 20 MB RAM ✓ 120 MB HD Drive with 12 msec Access ✓ 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive ✓ IBM VGA Compatible Display System ✓ 640 x 480 ✓ Gas Plasma Display, 16 gray shades or TFT Active Color 256 Matrix Display ✓ Full 101 Key Detachable Keyboard ✓ Full Size 16 Bit ISA Exp. Slot ✓ Super VGA Monitor Port ✓ 9-Pin Serial Port ✓ 150 Pin Exp. Bus Connector ✓ MS-DOS® 5.0 ✓ One Year Parts and Labor With Exceptional Care Enrollment During This Period

120 MB Color $6119.79 21543

120 MB Gas Plasma $3999.90 21542

486 DX25 Upgrade $379.87 22298

AT CDW® YOU GET MORE COMPUTING FOR YOUR BUCK. CALL NOW!

◗ CDW® means Service ◗ CDW® means Savings ◗ CDW® means Business ◗ CDW® means Experience ◗ CDW® means Technology ◗ CDW® means Networking ◗ CDW® means Computing PCM561

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS 708-291-7375

(800) 326-4CDW

WE SELL NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING ONE STEP AHEAD

CIRCLE 109 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1992 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Iomega Tape 250 Insider Half-Height

✓ Fits Standard Half-Height Floppy Drive Bays That Read 3.5" & 5.25" ✓ Only Drive That Reads Both QIC and Irwin Tapes ✓ Optimized for Windows* 3.1 ✓ Includes Award Winning Central Point Backup* ✓ Stores Up to 250 MB Per Tape ✓ Optional 1Mbps Controller Can Cut Backup Time In Half ✓ Built in the U.S.A. By Iomega Corp., Recipient of More Awards for Excellence Than Any Other Mass Storage Company ✓ Full 24-Month Warranty & Worldwide Technical Support

CDW® Price 1 MB $246.59 CDW 23806

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1982

PANASONIC KXP-4410

✓ 5 PPM ✓ HP LaserJet Series IIP Compatible ✓ 300 x 300 DPI Resolution ✓ 200 Sheet Multi-Purpose Cassette w Manual Feed Paper Input ✓ 512 K RAM Standard, 4.5 MB Maximum ✓ 28 Internal Fonts (14 Portrait & 14 Landscape) ✓ Centronics Parallel Interface ✓ EX Set Front Panels w/16 Character LCD

CDW® Price 618.95 CDW 21622

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

NOVELL Netware V2.2 5 User 3.5"	$479.50
NOVELL Netware V2.2 10 User 3.5"	1055.43
NOVELL Netware V2.2 50 User 3.5"	1969.58
NOVELL Netware V2.2 100 User 3.5"	2975.57
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 5 User 3.5"	875.50
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 10 User 3.5"	1319.00
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 20 User 3.5"	1829.00
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 50 User 3.5"	2819.10
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 100 User 3.5"	3867.35
NOVELL Lite Winrot DOS	69.00
NOVELL Lite Starter Kits	399.77
NOVELL Lite Add-On Kit	209.65
ETHERNET Interface Connector (NE1000)	129.44
ETHERNET Board (NE2000)	157.08
ETHERNET Eisa (NE3200)	687.50

ARTISOFT

ARS-190 AE1/T 10 Base T Adapor, 8-Bit	$139.52
ARS-170 AE2/T Ethernet ISA Adaptor, 16-Bit	199.58
ARTISOFT NOS AI Software	54.50
E143 Ethernet Adaptor Kit	199.58
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit 4.0	448.31
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit for Windows	467.10
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	325.50
LANtastic 10 Base T Starter Kit	589.20
LANtastic 2Mbps Adapter	129.54
LANtastic for Windows	159.00

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL ARTISOFT PRODUCTS

SMC ACCESSORIES

SMC 3512 TP 12 Node Concentrator	$719.18
Active Hub 8 Port Coax	229.88
Active Hub 8 Port Twisted Pair	345.68

SMC INTERFACE CARDS

3008 Coax 8-Bit Ethernet	$89.82
3008 TP 10 BaseT 8-Bit Ethernet	118.17
3018 TP 10 BaseT 16-Bit Ethernet	139.50
PC 600FS Coax Arcnet File Server 16-Bit	199.00
PC 650WS TP Arcnet Workstation 16-Bit	122.88
PC 650FS TP Arcnet File Server 16-Bit	205.25
PC 800WS Coax Arcnet Workstation 16-Bit	122.88
SMC PC130 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	68.90
SMC PC130E 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	99.00
SMC PC270 TP Arcnet	109.33
Elsa 3200 Arcnet Twisted Pair	736.08
SMC 8 Bit 10 Base T Ethernet Elite	119.48
SMC Ethernet Plus/A PS/2 Coax Elite	224.10
SMC 16-Bit Ethernet Plus Coax Elite	127.90
SMC 8-Bit Ethernet Plus Coax Elite	114.22
SMC Combo Ethernet TP, Coax, AUI Elite	175.57

3Com

3COM 3C503 TP 10 Base T	$229.88
3COM 3C507 Ethernet Card	279.61
3COM 3C503 Etherlink	188.24
3COM Ethernet Repeater	833.69

THOMAS-CONRAD

6242 Arcnet 8-Bit	$66.20
6245 Arcnet 16-Bit	179.31
6245 Twisted Pair Plus Ethernet	229.67
6246 PS/2 Board Arcnet	214.16
6151-11 16 Port Smart Hub	709.61
4045 16/4 Token Ring XT/AT	486.23

XIRCOM

Arcnet Pocket Adaptor Coax	$244.50
Arcnet Pocket Adaptor RJ45	239.77
Ethernet Pocket Adaptor Thin Coax	314.55
Ethernet Pocket Adaptor 10 Base T	329.55
Parallel Port Multi	75.00
PTO4BT Token Ring Pocket Adaptor	486.23

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM 16/4 PS/2 MCA	$699.11
IBM 16/4 XT/AT	699.11
IBM 16/4 Multi Access Unit MAU	439.00

INTEL NETWORKING

INTEL Token Express EISA 16/4	$626.88
INTEL Ether Express 16 Bit Coax	123.53
INTEL Ether Express 16 Bit TP	122.33
INTEL Token Express XT AT 16/4	497.23
INTEL Ether Express EISA 32 Bit	539.30

BORLAND dBase IV LAN Pak	$626.37
BORLAND Quattro Pro Network Node	244.30
CC Mail Products	CALL
FIFTH GENERATION Direct Access Network	344.57
HARVARD GRAPHICS LAN Pack	CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3 2.4 Server	556.66
LOTUS 1-2-3 2.4 Network Node	339.47
LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1+ Server	629.54
LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1+ Network Node	428.16
MICROSOFT Word 5.5 Network Node	185.30
MICROSOFT Excel Network Nodes	249.11

Lotus

WORD PERFECT Office 5 User V.3.01	278.79
WORD PERFECT Office PACK 5 V.3.01	923.08

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

NEW!

IOMEGA

IOMEGA Tape 250 250MB Tape Back up	$246.59
IOMEGA Bernoulli PC Powered 90/Pro	$30.13/999.37
IOMEGA Bernoulli Transportable 90 Pro	669.81
IOMEGA Bernoulli Insider 90 Pro	569.03
IOMEGA Bernoulli External Dual 90 Pro	1509.89

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

COLORADO Jumbo 120/Jumbo 250	$169.37/253.88
COLORADO QFA700	719.15

SYDOS Puma 44MB Ext.	363.93
SYDOS Puma 88MB Ext.	479.92

Call For Accessories And Interfaces

Mountain

MOUNTAIN 120MB Internal Tape Drive	$239.80
MOUNTAIN 120MB External Tape Drive	449.90
MOUNTAIN 250MB Internal Backup	474.42
MOUNTAIN 500MB Internal IDE Backup	439.50
MOUNTAIN 250MB External Backup	599.22
MOUNTAIN 2.0 Gigabyte External Filesafe	2999.20

Call For PS/2 Drives, Controllers, Accessory Kits and Tapes

IRWIN

IRWIN A120PC-120 MB Internal	$219.19
IRWIN A250PC-250 MB Internal	279.80
IRWIN A120E-120 MB High Speed External	289.13
IRWIN A250E-250 MB High Speed External	348.68

Call For Controllers, Accessory Kits and Tapes.

SUMMIT

SUMMIT 120MB Int	$185.39
SUMMIT 250MB Int	229.34
SUMMIT 80MB Internal IDE 10MB/min	279.90

MICROSOLUTIONS

MICROSOLUTIONS Ext. 100MB HD	$498.06
MICROSOLUTIONS Backpack Ext. Floppy 3.5"	189.41
MICROSOLUTIONS Backpack Ext. Floppy 5.25"	189.41
MICROSOLUTIONS Ext. 40MB Tape Backup	378.50
MICROSOLUTIONS Ext. 80MB Tape Backup	419.30

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

HITACHI 3600	$409.30
HITACHI 17006 External	467.42
MAGNAVOX 461RS Ext. w/CD Bundle	379.00
MAGNAVOX Int MPC CD ROM	329.00
NEC CDR 25 Express Bundle	428.35
NEC CDR 37 External Portable	379.40
NEC CDR 74 External	589.77
NEC CDR 74 Multi-Mode Bundle	819.32
NEC CDR 84 Internal	499.16
PANASONIC LF5010 Worm External	2189.91
PANASONIC LF-7010 Ext. Erasable Optical	2579.20
SONY CDU-7205N External CD-ROM	484.75
SONY CDU-5201 Internal CD ROM	299.10
SONY CDU-54101 Internal SCSI CD-ROM	418.32
SONY SMO-S501 650M6 Erasable Optical	2695.42
TOSHIBA 3301 External	529.00
TOSHIBA 3401 Internal	539.32

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD s, FAX

ARTISOFT Wired for Sound	39.49
ATI Stereo FX Sound Card	109.76
BRODERBUND Carmen San Diego Deluxe CD	59.10
BROWN-WAGH Sound Blaster	165.95
BROWN-WAGH Sound Blaster PRO BASIC	154.18
BROWN-WAGH Sound Blaster Professional	189.28
CompleteFax 9600	399.80
COMPLETE PC Communicator	299.56
COMPLETE PC Portable Fax	299.56
CD-ROM Software 5 CD's Bundle, Call For Titles	109.18
COREL SYSTEMS Draw CD	449.29
COREL SYSTEMS Artshow	179.25
CREATIVE LABS MultiMedia Starter Kit	449.82
CREATIVE LABS MultiMedia Int Upgrade Kit	549.82
DISNEY Sound Source	26.75
INTELLICOM Long Link	117.70
JETFAX II Send/Rec Plain Paper Faxes on your Laser	579.32
KEYTRONICS 101+ Keyboard	93.50
LOTUS 1-2-3 for Windows w/Smart Help	CALL
MICROSOFT Bookshelf For Windows	119.20
MICROSOFT Multimedia Dev Kit Windows	309.40
MICROSOFT Programmer's Library	249.75
MICROSOFT Works For Windows CD	129.20
ORCHARD Sound Producer	159.43
PACIFIC DATA Connect 1 25MB	329.58

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA

KURTA 12 x 12 XLP/12 x 16 XLP	$234.50/489.20
KURTA 12 x 17	538.27

CalComp

CALCOMP 12 x 12 w/16 Buf.	CALL
CALCOMP 12 x 18 w/16 Buf.	CALL
CALCOMP 2024/2036 Pacesetter	CALL
CALCOMP Design Mate 3024	CALL

Summagraphics

Summagraphics Summa II 12 x 12	$289.60
Summagraphics Summa II 12 x 18	509.60
COMPLETE PC Full Page Scanner	526.66
EPSON ES300C Color Scanner	838.11

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-161	$2064.13
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-162	2749.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP7575 DXL/HP7576A EXL	$3098.86/3867.23
HP7475A/HP7550B	1309.25/2998.70
HP DESIGNJET PLOTTER	7178.26
HP SCANJET IIP/IIP/20A	849.10/2529.36
HP SCANJET Interface XT/AT	1449.10

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND: CDW® FREQUENT BUYER PROGRAM!!!

SOFTWARE

ACT Software 2.1	$209.60
ADAPTEC CD Software Driver	59.87
AUTODESK Autosketch	142.69
BANNER BLUE Org. Plus Advanced	62.30
BORLAND dBase IV 1.5	469.12
BORLAND Reflex	157.95
BORLAND Sidekick V 2.0	54.67
BORLAND Turbo C++	68.58
BORLAND Turbo Pascal	93.60
BORLAND C++ V3.0	68.58
BORLAND C++ App Framework	487.99
BORLAND Paradox V 4.0	499.98
BORLAND Paradox V 4.0 Node	325.40
BORLAND Quattro Comp Upgrade	89.78
BORLAND Quattro Pro 4.0	269.95
CA Clipper V5.01	459.42
CENTRAL POINT PC Tools V 7.1/w/o virus	109.15
CLARION Professional Developer	433.33
DAC Easy Accounting 4.2	85.33
DAC Easy Bonus 4.2	129.31
DELPHINA LXIS Fax Pro	52.46
FIFTH GENERATION Mace Util. 1990	89.80
FIFTH GENERATION Fastback Plus 3.1	79.93
FIFTH GENERATION Direct Access	84.86
GEOWORKS PRO	119.42
GENERIC CADD 6.0	273.10
INTUIT Quicken 6.0	39.93
INTEL LAN Fax	199.67
INTEL LAN Spool 286/386	257.10/368.21
LOTUS 1-2-3 V2.4	319.95
LOTUS 1-2-3 V3.1 Plus	385.50
LOTUS Agenda V2.0	125.91
LOTUS Ensemble Upgrade	185.54
LOTUS Freelance Graphics	339.78
LOTUS Magellan	65.95
LOTUS Symphony	465.59
LOTUS Upgrades	CALL
MICROCOM Carbon Copy V6.0	108.37
MICROSOFT C Compiler 6.0	298.80
MICROSOFT C Compiler 7.0 Upgrade	134.50
MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 Upgrade	59.99
MICROSOFT Flight Simulator 4.0	39.93
MICROSOFT Fortran Compiler 5.0	274.44
MICROSOFT Fortran 2.0	439.99
MICROSOFT Fortran 2.0 User	535.87
MICROSOFT PowerPoint Upgrade	98.77
MICROSOFT Quick Basic Compiler 4.5	84.75
MICROSOFT Upgrades	CALL
MICROSOFT Visual Basic	119.20
MICROSOFT Word V5.5	199.90
MICROSOFT Works	89.92
MICROSOFT Excel Upgrade 3.0 to 4.0	94.44
MULTISOFT PC Kwik Power Pack	68.88
POWER UP! Calendar Creator Plus	49.80
PROCOMM Plus	63.87
QUARTERDECK Desqview 386 V.2.4	129.86
QUARTERDECK QEMM 386 Manager	59.90
QUARTERDECK QRam & Manifest	49.30
QUARTERDECK Desqview	72.10
QUALITAS 386 Max 5.0	64.19
REFERENCE Grammatik	59.25
SOFTWARE PUB. PFS: Write	154.30
SOFTWARE PUB. Harvard Graphics V3.0	367.88
STACKER Software	89.96
STACKER Software And Board For AT 16 Bit	179.99
SYMANTEC NORTON Advanced Utilities V6.0	109.80
SYMANTEC NORTON Commander	93.24
SYMANTEC PC Anywhere Remote	82.11
SYMANTEC PC Anywhere Node	22.50
SYMANTEC Q &A 4.0	244.08
SYMANTEC Q &A Lan Pack 4.0	309.01
TRAVELING SOFTWARE Laplink Pro	95.58
WORDPERFECT 5.1 5.25" or 3.5"	257.95
WORDPERFECT LetterPerfect	84.11
WORDPERFECT 5.1 Node w/o Manual	59.57
XEROX Ventura Software Version 3.0	493.44
XTREE Gold v2.5	89.33

AT CDW® YOU GET MORE COMPUTING FOR YOUR BUCK. CALL NOW!

◗ CDW® means Service ◗ CDW® means Savings ◗ CDW® means Business ◗ CDW® means Experience
◗ CDW® means Technology ◗ CDW® means Networking ◗ CDW® means Computing

PCM561

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS (708) 291-7575

(800) 326-4CDW

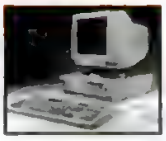
WE SELL NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING ONE STEP AHEAD.

©1992 CDW Computer Centers, Inc

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEC Ready 433



✓ Intel 486/DX ✓ 33 MHz ✓ 4 MB RAM Expandable to 64 MB ✓ 8KB Cache ✓ 640 x 480 x 16.8 Million Colors or 1024 x 768 x 256 Colors ✓ 1 MB Video RAM ✓ 5.25" and 3.5" Floppy Drives ✓ Flash ROM ✓ 1 Parallel/1 Serial + Mouse Port ✓ No-Wait Video (New Zero Wait State Technology Means Faster Graphics) ✓ 170 MB Hard Drive ✓ 3- 8,16 Bit Slots ✓ DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, NEC PS/2 Mouse ✓ NEC/ Norton Desktop, Norton Antivirus, PFS WindowWorks 2.0 ✓ Delrina Winfax, Prodigy, NEC Small Business Templates ✓ Quicken w/2 Months Free Electronic Checking ✓ 12 Month Onsite Service ✓ Novell Certified

CDW® Price ..... $1777.02 CDW 24522

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

AND **SERVICES** YOU BETTER

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTERS

AST

AST POWEREXEC 3/25SL 4MB, 160HD, Color $3386.92
AST POWEREXEC 3/25SL 4MB, 120HD 2429.43
AST POWEREXEC 3/25SL 4MB, 60HD 2109.58
AST Power Premium 486DX 486d, EISA, 4 MB, VGA,1 Flop 2438.18
AST Power Premium 486SX 450d, EISA, 4 MB, VGA,1 Flop 2130.43
AST Power Premium 486DX 403 EISA, 4 MB, VGA, 1 Flop 1978.26
AST Power Premium 386DX 333 EISA, 4 MB, VGA, 1 Flop 1362.22
AST Premium Power Plus A 33 8MB 1 Floppy 3042.39
AST Advantage 386SX/20 40MB, 2MB, 2 Floppies,DOS 726.74
AST Bravo 4/33, 2MB 1 Floppy, VGA, DOS 1396.67
AST Bravo 3/25, 2MB 1 Floppy, VGA, DOS 730.58

TOSHIBA

3300SL, 25MHz 2MB, 80/120HD 5.9 LBS..... $2438.25/2699.35
4400SX 25MHz 2MB, 80HD LCD 2388.10, GP 3149.10 Color4519.87
4400SX 25MHz 2MB 120HD LCD 3149.50 GP 3388.10 Color 4838.71
6400SX 25MHz, 4MB 120HD GP 4175.00,Color 6119.79
6400DX 33MHz, 4MB, 200HD, GP 5165.00 .....Color 7345.00

DTK

386/20 SX, No HD, 4MB, VGA, 2 Floppies $770.59
386/33 DX, No HD, 4MB, VGA, 2 Flop/120HD 965.86 / 1177.65
486/33 DX, Tower No HD, 8MB, VGA, 2 Flop/200HD 1577.65 / 1989.41
486/33 DX, No HD, 8MB, VGA, 2 Flop/200HD 1507.06 / 1960.00

NEC

ULTRALITE SL20 120 MB Notebook $2056.35
ULTRALITE SL25/S Color 120 MB Notebook 3639.40
NEC 386SX/25s 2MB, Super VGA, 1 Drive 1419.08
NEC 386SX/20 4MB Super VGA, 1 Drive 1348.06
NEC 486SX/20 4MB Super VGA, 1 Drive 1659.44
NEC 486/50l 1877.17
NEC Ready 386SX/25, 2 MB, 120 MB, 2 Floppies 999.23
NEC Ready 486SX/25, 4 MB, 170 MB, 2 Floppies ... 1384.62
NEC Ready 486SX/33, 4 MB, 170 MB, 2 Floppies ... 1699.29

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM 4000 WIN DX25, 120HD, 4MB, VGA, Fast $2837.74
TI TM4000 WinSX16 80HD, VGA, Fast ... $2149.92
TI TM4000 WinSX25 120HD, 4 MB VGA, Fast 2399.48
TM 3000 SX Notebook 60MB ..... CALL
TM 3000 DX Notebook 80/120MB 1826.56/1979.21
TM 3000 WIN SX 60MB/80MB 1777.44/1899.90
TM 3000 WIN SX 120MB 2093.41

PACKARD BELL

Prices go up following no-no 'P' bill does.

Pamel15 486SX/20, 107MB HD,4MB VGA,Modem Mse $1699.00

KINGSTON MEMORY

2MB/4MB Memory Board CPQ LTE 286 $149.20/219.27
2MB/4MB Memory Board CPQ Lite 178.12/268.47
4MB Module CPQ - 386, 20E/25E 239.25
1MB/4MB AST Cupid Simms 86.93/179.00
AST Exec 386SX 4 MB Module 179.17
2MB/4MB Upgrade HP LaserJet II /IID 139.16/269.23
1MB/2MB Upgrade HP LaserJet IIP / III 79.40/119.72
1MB OKI Laser 400 99.50
2MB IBM/70/50Z 96.20
AST SixPack 286 0K 96.60

KINGSTON FOR TOSHIBA

4MB 2200SX $209.51 2MB 2200SX $147.79
8MB 4400SX 529.30 8MB 6400SX 529.30
4MB 4400SX 289.03 4MB 6400 289.03
2MB 3300SL 134.00 4MB 3300SL 199.00

BOARD & COMM PRODUCTS

AST 5251 11+ Enhanced Local ... $499.95
BOCA 2 Serl't Par Portl. 39.67
SOUND BLASTER PRO 189.28
KINGSTON SX Now, 20 MHz, IBM 50, 60, 50Z 249.10
KINGSTON SX Now 20 MHz AST Prem / Bravo 286 249.10
KINGSTON SX Now, 25 MHz, IBM 50, 60, 50Z 299.50
KINGSTON SX Now, AST Prem/Bravo, 286 299.50
IRMA III 3270 XT/AT/PS/2 ..... 399.60

* After Manufacturer's $50.00 End User Rebate, While Quantities Last or Until 12/31/92

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

EPSON

LX810 ..... $165.03
LQ870 ..... 436.00
LQ2550 ..... 859.27
FX1050 ..... 389.00
Action Laser II 6PPM 689.50
EPL 5000 Laser 10 Pages Per Minute
EPSON AP3250

FX850 $289.00
EPL 7500 Laser PS1888.88
LQ1170 ..... 589.27
LQ570 264.40
LQ1070 374.20
DFX 8000 2147.00
1299.04
216.13

NEC

Silentwriter II 95 $1379.33
P6200 24-pin 399.92
P3300 24-pin..... 322.58

P6300 $906.06
P3200 24-pin ... 222.11
P2200 869.21

DICONIX by KODAK

701 Parallel $409.40
180 SI Parallel/180 SI Serial 296.28 / 307.74

OKIDATA

ML 184 Turbo $219.33
OL400 ..... 519.00*
OL810 ..... 979.15*
OL830 1236.96*
OL840 1514.13*
ML320 306.29

ML390 $419.20
ML591 569.52
ML380 209.00
ML393+ 919.20
ML 393 + Color 999.50
ML321 429.44

Panasonic

1124 I $284.25
1123 ..... 199.47
4450 Laser 909.23
2180 179.50
1654 539.86
4410 Laser Printer/4455 Laser PostScript 818.95/1748.76

1624 $339.93
1180I 157.00
2624 389.56
2123 244.09
1695 Laser 1099.12

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Microlaser PS17 /PS35 ..... $1179.00/1279.26
TI Microlaser Basic 6/Microlaser XL Turbo 859.17/2599.10

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P LaserJet Model IIID 2329.22
H-P Deskjet 500/H-P LaserJet HP Plus 398.50/819.00
H-P LaserJet III 1499.00 H-P Laser III SI 3559.78
H-P Painter/Painter 300 ..... 759.00/2339.18
H-P Deskjet 500 Color 899.00
H-P LaserJet IIIP 1028.00
CANON BJ10EX/BJ20 Bubble Jet .. 297.40/323.68
OKI 4410 1489.01
PACIFIC DATA 25 in 1 Cart. LAS3 ..... 238.00
PACIFIC DATA 25 in 1 for DeskJet 99.50
PACIFIC DATA Page Postscript 4 HP LAS3 289.64
PACIFIC DATA 1 MB for 2P IIP/IIID/IIIP 109.46
SEIKO Prestscript Color Laser 3499.90
POSTSCRIPT CART W/2MB HP LAS2 339.00
CITIZEN GSX 140 Plus 289.44
CITIZEN PN48 Notebook Ptr. 319.20
CPI JETMEMORY 1MB for HP/IIP/III/IIID 89.60
CPI JETPAGE for HP IIP/IID/III Postscript 199.80

DRIVES, TAPES & CARDS

PLUS Hardcard IIXL 105MB $326.70
PLUS Hardcard IIXL 50 MB 246.07
MAXTOR 130 MB IDE 298.00
MAXTOR 340 MB IDE 13MS 779.18

Seagate

ST1239A $598.52
ST3120A 340MB 279.78
ST4200N1050MB 1578.85
ST3144A 130MB IDE 16MS
ST1239A 211 MB IDE

SEAGATE ST-251I $226.41
ST4766E, 766 MB 1254.80
ST-1 AX 179.82
299.51
494.12

MICROPOLIS

1684-7 340 MB $1095.20
1664-7 345MB IDH 979.44
1528 15 676MB ESDI 1799.29

CONNER

CONNER 40 MB / 120 MB $179.82/329.24
CONNER 84 MB 209 MB 229.76/478.63
CONNER 174MB/510MB 357.47/869.10

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 50 Amber or Green $345.15
WYSE 60 Amber or Green 279.82
WYSE 160/30 Amber or Green 321.98/274.89
WYSE 185 VT320 Amber, Green or White 345.60
WYSE 150 Amber, Green or White 280.45
WYSE 325 Color 545.40
WYSE 370 Color 569.39

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

16.8/14.4 Courier Dual Std. Ext w/Fax $709.65/799.48
14.4 Courier V.32 bis Ext Int 509.05/459.11
16.8 HST 695.18
14.4 Sportster w/Fax External/Internal 319.98/309.50
9600 Sportster w/Fax External/Internal 299.44/275.22
14.4 Sportster External/Internal 305.30/279.30
2400 Sportster External V.42 ..... 153.40
9600 V.32 Worldport External/w/Fax 359.58/439.73

HAYES

ULTRA 144, V.32 External $439.36
HAYES OPTIMA 9600 V.32/+Fax96 338.50/369.20
HAYES OPTIMA 14.4/ w/Fax 419.58/455.10
ULTRA 9600 External 579.98
HAYES OPTIMA 2400 +Fax96 123.34/153.85
HAYES Pocket Edition 109.92

UDS

Fastalk Fax32 PC 9600 $719.18
Fastalk Fax32 9600 608.96

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.400 V.32 BIS Std/Rev FAX External $379.50
14.400 V.32 BIS Std/Rev FAX Internal 339.10
9600 V.32 Ext 269.10 9600 V.32 Int. 259.23
2400 V.42 Int 109.10 2400 V.42 BIS Ext 119.55
2400 Int 74.95 2400SA 95.65
Pocket 2400 98.00 2400 Ext. FAX Modem 98.50
2400 Internal Fax Modem 89.50

intel

14.4 External $429.00
2400B V.42 ..... 128.37 2400 External V.42 149.89
2400 External 163.94
INTEL SatisFAXtion Model 100/200 ..... 98.50/284.10
INTEL SatisFAXtion Model 400/400E 379.04/429.50

MULTI-TECH

MULTI-TECH MT932BA 9600 ..... $487.82
MULTI-TECH 14.4 Ext Fax/ Modem V.32 BIS 519.11
MULTI-TECH MT224 BA 275.86
MULTI-TECH MT696EA 499.10

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL Overdrive 486/SX,25MHz /20 MHz $473.20/355.44
INTEL Overdrive 486/25DX / 486/33DX 479.66/639.55
INTEL 387DX 16/20/25/33 78.98
INTEL 387SX 16/20/25 74.95
INTEL 287XL/287XLT 78.00/78.00
INTEL 487SX/387SL Mobile 454.44/475.88
INTEL Rapid CAD For All 386 DX's 239.10
9600 V.32 Int 259.23
CYRIX FasMath SX16/20/25 58.75
CYRIX FasMath 287 8 26MHz 79.40
CYRIX FasMath DX33 MHz/DX40 MHz 76.47/115.96

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN

Smart1250 ..... $747.87
Smart 400 ..... 307.95
BACK UPS 250 105.25
BACK UPS 400-450/600 159.25/199.66/259.84
Smart 2000 1158.60

BACK UPS 900 $379.88
Smart 600 ..... 399.10
Smart 900 ..... 555.55

APC

BC-250 ..... $99.30
BC-500 ..... 179.55
BC-600 LAN 258.13
BC-1250 LAN 489.10
OMNI 600 LAN 348.69

BC-400 $155.10
BC-500 LAN 189.77
BC-900 LAN 348.51
OMNI 450 LAN 269.17
OMNI 900 LAN 495.50

MICE

ZNIX Super Mouse II w/Windows 3.1 $75.75
LOGITECH Fotoman 499.30
LOGITECH Mouseman Ser. or Bus/w/Win3.1 88.35/115.30
LOGITECH Mouseman Cordless 83.33
LOGITECH ScanMan 32/Scanman 256 ..... 129.55/209.25
LOGITECH TrackmanSena/Portable 59.35/95.50
MICROSOFT Mouse Bus or Serial/No Stw 95.50/79.80
MICROSOFT Mouse w/Windows 3.1 ..... 144.95
MICROSOFT Ball Point Mouse 118.50
MICROSOFT Serial, NoSoftware 79.80

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

LOTUS 1-2-3 For Windows $335.00
LOTUS AMI Professional for Windows 3.0 239.09
LOTUS Freelance 336.30
LOTUS SmartSuite for Windows 455.24
MICROSOFT Windows 3.1 ..... 89.95
MICROSOFT Windows Upgrade 3.1 48.95
MICROSOFT Win 3.1 After Dark Bundle 105.50
MICROSOFT Office for Windows 3.0 439.89
MICROSOFT Publisher 119.20
MICROSOFT Excel for Windows 4.0 289.25
MICROSOFT Project for Windows 409.10
MICROSOFT Windows 3.1 Developers Kit 219.47
MICROSOFT Word for Windows 289.25
MICROSOFT Works for Windows 118.20
AI Data PageMaker 497.59
ARTISOFT Lantastic for Windows 159.17
BERKLEY After Dark for Windows 29.20
BORLAND Turbo C++ for Windows 99.39
BORLAND Object Vision 2.0 ..... 95.06
CAERE Omnipage Professional 2.0 ..... 509.42
CALERA Fax Grabber for Windows 95.48
CALERA Wordscan + for Windows 309.42
Carbon Copy for Windows 120.66
COREL SYSTEMS Corel Draw 3.0 369.99
CROSSTALK for Windows 119.85
DELRINA Win Fax Pro 92.95
INTUIT Quicken for Windows 43.87
MICROGRAFX Designer 3.1 for Windows... 379.42
PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 77.91
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING Superbase 4 for Windows 439.33
SYMANTEC NORTON Desktop for Windows 107.61
SYMANTEC NORTON Backup for Windows 83.33
SYMANTEC PC Anywhere IV 109.95
WORDPERFECT For Windows 263.33
WORDPERFECT For Windows Upgrade 75.95
XEROX Ventura Gold for Windows 489.30

VIDEO PRODUCTS

SAMSUNG 12" Amber Mono $84.10
SAMSUNG 14" White Mono 99.85

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Super VGA 1024 x 768 .39mm $259.24
MAGNAVOX Super VGA .28mm 7CM9089 309.00
MAGNAVOX CM9039 .39mm VGA Color 228.20
MAGNAVOX 7BM749 Mono 14" VGA..... 119.50
Magnavox 17" CM9217, .31mm..... 857.14
MAGNAVOX 20 CM64 .20 Inch 1299.00
NEC Multisync 3FGX/4FG ..... $19.50 / 739.00
NEC Multisync 5D 1529.18
NEC Multisync 5FG/6FG..... 1329.90 /2289.57
NEC Multisync 2A 379.12
PACKARD BELL .39mm VGA Color 229.57
NANAO 17" 1280 x 1024 .28 mm FST..... 1229.18
PANASONIC C1381I 1024 x 768 14" 339.78
SAMSUNG 14" White VGA 119.50
SAMSUNG CSA 7571, 17"..... 789.50
SONY 1320 / 1304S..... 338.50 / 589.60
SONY 1604S, 17", .25mm 995.14
SONY 1936, 20", .25mm..... 1978.50
ZENITH Z 1492 587.60

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ATI BASIC 16 VGA 59.16
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA +1 MB 289.27
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA + 2 MB 329.55
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro 1 MB 426.97
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro 2 MB 499.62
ATI INTEGRA..... 79.36
ATI 8514 ULTRA 1MB..... 368.18
ATI VANTAGE 1MB 215.24
ATI VGA Wonder XL24 1 MB 145.23
BOCA Basic VGA 49.50
DIAMOND Speedstar Stealth 259.44
HERCULES Graphics Station Gold 24 + 2..... 449.22
ORCHID Prodesigner IIS 1 MB 149.45
ORCHID 24-Bit Farenheit 1280, 1MB 272.73
ORCHID Farenheit VA or VLB 1280, 6 MB 219.32
PARADISE 1024+ 256K 145.63
PARADISE VGA 105.54
ORCHID Farenheit 1280, 1MB 272.73
VIDEO 7 Win VGA 1MB 144.22
VIDEO 7 VRAM II Ergo, VGA 1MB 248.28
VIDEO 7 VGA 16..... 89.41

MOST ORDERS RECEIVED BY 3:00 P.M. C.S.T. SHIP SAME DAY

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY 2840 MAIRA, NORTHBROOK, IL 60062 FAX (708) 291-1737

CDW® Carries Over 7000 Computer Products At Discount Prices. If You Don't See It, Call!

WHY WAIT? CALL COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ NOW!

PCM561

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

CDW® EXTENDED HOURS

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Shipping and handling additional. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed herein.

©1992 CDW Computer Centers Inc

CDW

(800) 326-4CDW

In Illinois (708) 564-4900

FAX (708) 291-1737

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ - SERVICING YOUR PC NEED SINCE 1982 - DON'T ACCEPT ANY IMITATIONS.

Apply for the CDW® Credit Card

High Volume Bids Invited

CIRCLE 109 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SONY. MONITORS

CPD-1320... 14" 1024 x 768... 341.50
CPD-1304... 14" 640 x 480.... 625.50
CPD-1604... 17" 1024 x 768.... 1043.50

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000..... 13.95
DC2000 w/Format. 18.85
DC2080 w/Format. 20.15
DC2060 w/Format. 24.05
DC2120 ..... 18.95
DC2120 w/Format. 24.15
DC300XLP..... 19.10
DC600A..... 19.95
DC6150..... 21.50
DC6250..... 25.75
DC6525..... 31.60

3M DISKETTES

3.50" DS..... 6.79
3.50" DS w/DOS... 7.49
3.50" HD..... 11.49
3.50" HD w/DOS.. 12.29
5.25" DS..... 4.79
5.25" DS w/DOS... 5.19
5.25" HD..... 8.29
5.25" HD w/DOS... 8.89

HEAD CLEANERS

3.50" Head Cleaner 6.95
5.25" Head Cleaner 6.95

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS

Data Cartridge Head Cleaners

Allsop 2000 SERIES.... 17.25
Allsop 6000 SERIES.... 18.20

4mm & 8mm Head Cleaners

4mm Sony..11.25 * 8mm Maxell..13.25

ZENITH data systems

Notebook Computers

ZNote 320-LB (386 SL)
20MHz, w/60MB HD, 2MB RAM, ... *2179.00*

ZNote 320-L (386 SL)
20MHz, w/60MB HD, 2MB RAM, ... *2389.00*

ZNote 325-L (386 SL)
25MHz, w/85MB HD, 4MB RAM, ... *2895.00*

ZNote 325-LC (386 SL - Color)
25MHz, w/120MB HD, 4MB RAM, ... *4989.00*

Accessories

* ZA-3250-3 Battery Pack (NIMH)....*219.00*
* ZA-3250-6 Charging Cradle (Ext.).*109.00*
* ZCC-2 Executive Carrying Case..... *99.00*
* ZLN-160 LAN Adapter (Ethernet)...*129.00*

SONY®
CD Rom Drives
(Internal & External)
CALL for PRICES

Canon
BUBBLEJET PRINTERS

BJ-10ex portable..... *289.90*
BJ-20 w/sheet feeder..... *376.95*
BJ-300 N-Carriage..... *426.95*
BJ-330 W-Carriage..... *576.95*
BJC-800 (color printer). *CALL*

Laser Printers Call For PRICES

maxell

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2120 ..... 15.95
DC600A..... 16.89
DC6150..... 17.79

DISKETTES

3.5" DS..... 6.49
3.5" HD..... 10.49
3.5" HD w/DOS 10.99
5.25" DS..... 4.49
5.25" HD..... 7.25

Certified Back-Up Tape

4mm\60M..... 10.95
8mm\112M..... 9.95

SONY.

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2120 ..... 16.95
DC600A..... 18.10
DC6150..... 19.20
DC6250..... 24.15

DISKETTES

3.5" DS..... 6.95
3.5" HD..... 11.29
3.5" HD w/DOS 11.95

BULK (No-Logo)

3.5" DS..... .51
3.5" HD..... .92

Certified Back-Up Tape

4mm\60M..... 12.45
8mm\112M..... 12.29

DISKETTE CONNECTION

VISA

(EAST) 800-451-1849 (MIDWEST) 800-654-4058 (WEST & HI) 800-621-6221

FAX (405) 495-4598

Min. Order $20.00 - NO SURCHARGE on VISA / MC - COD orders add $4.00
Shipping charges by items & delivery required - Prices subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DON'T GIVE MONEY TO STRANGERS.

Before you give to a heart organization, make sure it's one you trust: The American Heart Association. Since 1924 we've sponsored lifesaving education programs and funded $900 million in research. Others may copy us, but they can't hold a candle to our heart and torch. To learn more, contact the American Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Ave., Box 20, Dallas, TX 75231.

You can help prevent heart disease. We can tell you how.

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.

With Bitstream® MakeUp™ 1.1, newsletters look newsier. Sales presentations look more presentable. Memos look more memorable. Even Little League scores look bigger.

MakeUp works with all of the most popular Windows programs; in the photographs above, it was used with Harvard Graphics®, Aldus® PageMaker®, Microsoft® Word for Windows™ and Microsoft Excel to make each document look its best.

MakeUp lets you create all kinds of special effects with type. Just point and click your mouse to make words run around in circles, make waves, or cast giant shadows. You can stretch words or shrink them, wrap them around a picture, and make them flip.

Whether you work in color or black and white, all of your communications will be more colorful when you apply MakeUp.

Clip and save. MakeUp comes with hundreds of free clip art images, and five free Bitstream typefaces in PostScript® Type 1, Bitstream Speedo™ and TrueType™ (Windows 3.1) font standards. The faces are:

VAG Rounded
Revue™
Americana™ Bold
Poster Bodoni
Bitstream Oz Handicraft™

MakeUp supports Microsoft Windows 3.0 and 3.1, and most Windows-compatible printers. It exports images to Windows and non-Windows applications and supports object linking and embedding in Windows 3.1. Plus it provides access to over 16 million colors, including the Pantone Matching System®.

You'll find MakeUp at your favorite computer retail store. Or call **1-800-522-FONT** for the name of a store near you.

Just $149 US (SRP)

Includes a bonus of 20 TrueType™ fonts for Windows 3.1.

Bitstream

©Copyright 1992 Bitstream Inc. Cambridge MA. Bitstream is a registered trademark and MakeUp, Speedo and Bitstream Oz Handicraft are trademarks of Bitstream Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

513

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CompuClassics

YOUR SOURCE FOR SOFTWARE

48-HOUR DELIVERY FOR $7*

- *Over 9 Years Serving You*
- *Overnight Shipping Available*
- *24-Hour FAX Order Line*
- *Int'l, APO, FPO, Gov't and Educational Orders & POs Accepted*
- *Visa, MasterCard, Amex & Discover (No Surcharge on U.S. Orders)*
- *Over 10,000 Titles Available*
- *Corporate POs Welcome*
- *No Minimum on Individual Orders*

ACCOUNTING
Peachtree Complete 8.0 189
Quickbooks 89
Quicken DOS/Windows 44
MYOB Accounting for Windows 136

CAD
AutoSketch for DOS 149
Design Cad 2D 5.0 179
Design Cad 3D 4.0 250
Generic Cadd 6.0 289
Drafix Cad for Windows 2.1 429

COMMUNICATIONS
DOS FaxPro 2.0 49
Intel Satisfaction 400 Int. 439
Laplink Pro 4.0 105
PC Anywhere (Host & Remote) 4.5 119
ProComm Plus 2.01 74
Reflection 4 Plus 4.2 289
Telebit QBlazer Modem 9600 299
Worldport 2496 Fax/Modem V.42 269
Carbon Copy Plus D/W 135/145
CC. Mail Wind Plat Pack 1.11 359
Close Up Suppt/Cust Win 4.0 129
Crosstalk for Windows 1.2 119
ProComm Plus for Windows 105
Reflection 2 Windows 239
Winfax Pro 75

DATABASES
Alpha/Four Companion Upgrade 2.0 95
Blinker 2.0 259
Clipper 5.01 499
Codebase 4.5 249
Foxpro LAN 6 Pack 2.0 589
Foxpro Single User 2.0 519
Funcky Lib 2.0 459
R & R Relational Report Writer 4.0 175

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
MoreFonts 3.01 75
Scanman 256 262
By Design for DOS/Wind 59
Ultrascript PC/PC Plus 3.0 112/245
Ventura Publisher DOS/Wind 529
Adobe Type Manager for Wind 2.0 64
Brosmam Makeup 95
Omnipage Professional 2.1 649
Pagemaker 4.0 499

ENTERTAINMENT/EDUCATION
Bodyworks Adventure in Anatomy 45
Design Your Own Railroad 42
Language Assistant—Each 4.1 42
Links 386 Pro 44
Orbits: Voyage thru the Solar System 35
PC Globe 5.0 39
Science Adventure 52
The New Print Shop PC w/Holiday Fun 35
Chessmaster 3000 DOS/W 32/39
Simcity DOS/Windows 32/37
Simearth DOS/Windows 42
MS Entertainment Pack I,II,III—Ea 29
MS Golf for Windows 49
Sky for Windows 99

FORMS/FLOWCHARTING
Flowcharting III 142
Formtool Gold 3.0 55
Interactive Easyflow 7.0 185
Org Plus Adv. D/W 6.0 84/129
ABC Flowcharter 189
Org Plus Adv for Windows 129
Pwr. Form Pro Plus 251

GRAPHICS
Dan Bricklin Demo II 199
Harvard Graphics 3.0 419
Hijaak 2.10 125
Pixaz Plus 3.0 85
Presentation Task Force 4.0 134
Freelance Upgr DOS/W—Ea 105
Freelance Graph D/W 335/349
Adobe Illustrator Windows 4.0 449
Corel Draw Windows 3.0 409
Harvard Graph Wind 1.01 389
HiJaak for Windows 1.0 125
Micrografx Designer w/ATM 3.1 399
Micrografx Windows Draw 3.0 105
Origin 2.24 365
PhotoMagic 99
Stanford Graphics 2.0 369

INTEGRATED
MS Works DOS/Wind 2.0 99/135
Lotus SmartSuite 489
MS Office For Windows 3.0 495

LANGUAGES/PROGRAMMING
MS Macro Assembler 6.0 105
MS Visual Basic DOS Standard 135
Object Professional for C++ 169
Object Professional Turbo Pascal 1.14 129
Turbo C Tools 89
Turbo Professional 5.12 89
Turbo Vision Developer's Toolkit 103
MS C Compiler C/C++ 7.0 319
Turbo C++ DOS/Win 72/109
Turbo Pascal DOS/Win 99/109
Borland C++ 3.1 349
Borland C++ w/Appl Frmwrk 3.1 525
MS Visual Basic 135
Smalltalk Windows 309
Toolbook 1.5 299
Win ++ 175

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM
Grolier's New Electronic Encyclopedia 229
Pro 16 Multimedia Syst Int 1035
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 229
Sound Blaster Multimedia Upg Kit Int 589
Sound Blaster Speakers 39
Sound Blaster Pro Basic 185
Sound Blaster Professional 199
Autodesk Multimedia Explorer 125
MS Multimedia Bookshelf for Win 135

NETWORKING
Etherlink III 149
Lannastic Ethernet Adapter AE2 4.1 215
NE 2000 16-bit w/o Cable 169
SMC Ethercard Plus Elite (16 Bit) 149
Wordperfect Office DOS Single 3.1 95
Xircom PE210B2 (New Tractor) 319

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS
Desqview 386 2.4 139
Desqview/X 175
IBM OS/2 2.0 142
IBM OS/2 Upgrade 109
MS DOS 5.0 74
MS DOS Upgrade 5.0 85
MS Windows 3.1 92
MS Windows Upgrade 3.1 49
HP New Wave 4.1 109
MS Win 3.1 & DOS 5.0 Upgr 145

PERSONAL INFORMATION
Automap Europe 79
Dr Schueler's Home Medical Advisor 49
Infoselect 2.0 89
Lotus Organizer 2.0 105
Smart Investor 54
Automap DOS/Windows—Each 54
Packrat 4.1 245

PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Project Scheduler V 1.5 459
MS Project for Windows 3.0 455

SPREADSHEETS
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1+ 389
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4 339
Quattro Pro Comp Upgrade 4.0 97
Quattro Pro DOS/Wind 4.0 309
Lotus 1-2-3 Win/Upgr 1.1 335/105
MS Excel for Win Comp Upgr 4.0 127

STATISTICS/SCIENTIFIC
Brainmaker 2.5 142
CSS: Saresaca 635
Datavu 2.5 135
Grapher 145
Mathcad 2.5 325
Mathematica 386 w/387 Supp 2.1 749
SPPS PC Base Module 4.0 199
SPSS PC Plus Adv Stats 4.0 300
Sigma Plot 5.0 455
Statgraphics 5.1 709
Surfer 359
Systat 5.0 739
Mathcad for Wind 3.1 325
Mathematica for Windows 2.1 835

UTILITIES
386 Max 6.01 64
Automenu 4.7 39
Check It Plus 85
Checklist DOS 59
Disk Manager (DOS) 5.1 39
Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 87
G-Vea Antivirus 29
Norton Desktop for DOS 1.0 85
Norton Utilities 6.01 115
PC Kwik Powerpak 2.1 84
PC Tools Deluxe 8.0 133
PKZip/PKUnzip 49
Power Menu Plus 6.0 61
Pwrcache 3.0 95
Q DOS 3 45
QEMM 386 6.02 62
Qemm 7.2.0 59
Stacker 2.0 95
Superstor Pro 89
System Sleuth Pro 4.0 89
XTree Gold 2.5 89
Xtreedrive Data Compression 64
Fastback Plus D/W 119/122
Norton Antivirus for D/W 2.1 89
Norton Backup for D/W 2.0 89/99
Afterdark for Windows 2.0 30
Norton Desktop for Wind 2.0 119
Winsleuth Gold 99
XTree for Windows 39

WORD PROCESSING
Screen Extender Wordperfect 2.0 59
Wordperfect 5.1 272
Grammatik 5 DOS/Wind—Ea 58
AmPro Comprehnsv Upgrade 3.0 105
MS Word for Windows Upgr 2.0 127
Wordperfect 5.1 to Windows Upgr 85

HARDWARE
Canon Bubblejet BJ 10ex (black) 307
Canon Bubblejet BJ 20 (black) 419
Canon Bubblejet BJ 300 465
Canon Bubblejet BJ-800 (Colormics) 2015
Colorado DJ-20 279
Intel 80387 DX Co-processor 89
Iomega Tape 250 Insider H/H 279
Logitech Mousemen Serial/Bus 75
MS Serial Mouse (Hardware Only) 89

Quattro Pro Windows

Quattro Pro for Windows is packed with hot new features you won't find in any other spreadsheet, including Notebooks™, Object Inspector™, Database Desktop™ and more. Now you can get Quattro Pro for Windows and Quattro Pro 4.0 for DOS together for the price you'd ordinarily pay for just one!

$309

"Use Me, Save A Tree" Purchase Quattro Pro Windows and get a reusable cloth shopping bag—FREE

The Card Collector

The Card Collector is the latest in sportscard inventory and valuation software. Any collector, from the beginner to the old pro, can easily catalog and track a growing collection. A complete baseball card database from 1948-1992 is included FREE! The Card Collector is the perfect gift for *your* collector.

$35

Vistapro

With Vistapro, the virtual reality landscape program, you are outfitted to embark on the most amazing journeys to places you thought you would never see! Visit some of the most beautiful national parks in America; climb Mount Fuji/Japan or Mount Etna/Italy; or fly through a Martian landscape, and much more.

$67

The Microsoft Office

The Microsoft Office for Windows includes four full-featured, easy-to-use applications for the Windows operating system (Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint, Microsoft Word and Microsoft Mail). These leading applications work together to make it easier to combine text, graphics and data in great-looking documents. Order now and receive your step-by-step learning guide for both Microsoft Excel and Word absolutely **Free!**

$495

MasterCook PC

New for Windows! The world's most powerful cooking and nutrition program—and the easiest to learn and use. Store and retrieve recipes instantly—seven different ways! Scale recipes for any serving size, plan meals for up to 31 days, automatically create nutritional analyses and shopping lists. Comes ready-to-use with 109 delicious recipes!

$39

CompuClassics

P.O. Box 10598, Canoga Park, CA 91309
Showroom: 7959 Deering Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304

CALL US FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
PLEASE SPECIFY DISK SIZE WHEN ORDERING

*ON ORDERS PLACED BY 3PM PST, EXCLUDING WEEKENDS. Shipping charges $7.00 per order, up to 7 lbs. $1.00 per pound above 7 lbs. only in the Continental United States. Defective software will be replaced immediately. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped. **We ship latest versions.** Delivery guarantee only applies to instock items. Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Int'l, FPO/APO call for shipping charges. 15% restocking fee on non-defective items. Prices subject to change without notice. We accept VISA, MasterCard, Discover, JCB and American Express. Please call (818) 347-9400 for an authorization number on returns. $5.00 C.O.D. charge. Order desk open 7 am to 5 pm Monday through Friday (PST), Saturday 10 am to 2 pm. 24-Hour FAX Order-Line.

Indicates Windows Products
Indicates DOS/Windows Products

PCM 12/92

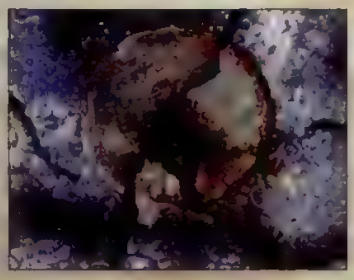
800-735-1993/818-347-7500/FAX 818-347-9977

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

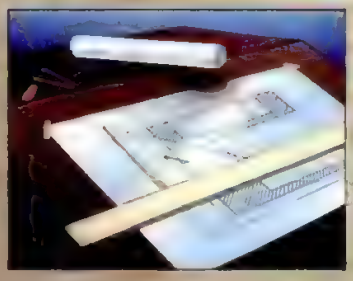
The Evolution of CAD

From the beginning of time, we have tried to express ourselves through graphics.

...the beginning of time people had to use primitive design tools for creating any type of graphics.

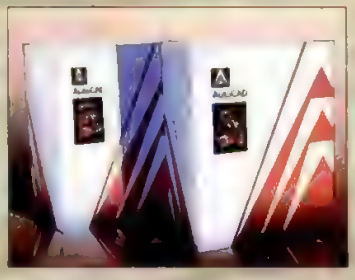


In the 15th Century design tools were quill ink pens and crude styles of paper.



By the 18th Century we had advanced to the drafting table with T-squares, and the dreaded eraser.

In the 20th Century the first CAD programs were very slow and extremely difficult to use, not to mention the expense of buying them.



Now step into the 21st Century...

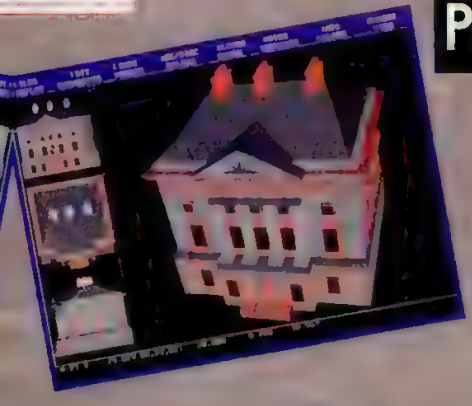
DesignCAD

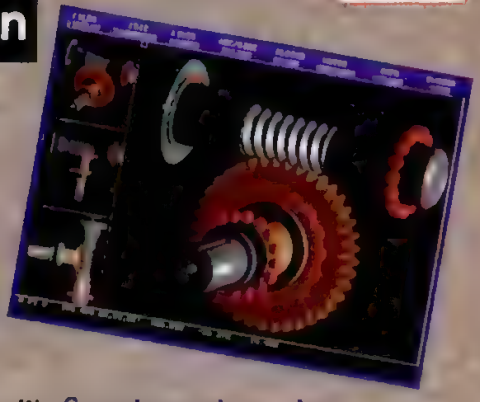
NEW

Professional Version

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE





DesignCAD Professional is the only complete CAD solution. It's 6 packages in one!

- **DesignCAD 2D** has all the tools and power necessary to produce professional architectural or mechanical blueprints. With DesignCAD 2D you will become extremely productive!
- **DesignCAD 3D** gives you the power to create and manipulate solid or wireframe objects with quick and easy commands. Render your designs with outstanding photorealistic color!
- **Video Training Tapes** for DesignCAD Professional, are produced in a state-of-the-art facility using award winning writers, and professional technicians. Using these video tapes will assure you of learning faster with higher retention, while becoming more productive!
- **SmartEST** quickly generates a spread sheet from your DesignCAD drawings so you may estimate cost, and do take-offs for accurate bidding.
- **Symbol Libraries** contain over 6700 pre-drawn Architectural and industry standard symbols. These alone will save you a tremendous amount of time and money!
- **ScanPRO** converts (Raster to Vector).scanned images into files that can be read by DesignCAD or most other CAD programs.

Call, fax or write for a FREE brochure & demo!

American Small Business Computers

One American Way
Pryor, OK 74361

ph: (918) 825-4844 fax: (918) 825-6359

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTAPOINT IS DESIGNED FOR THE WORLD'S BEST POINTING DEVICE...

Today, your work space is "wherever."

Your lap most likely. Or the little flip down tray in coach class. No space for maneuvering a mouse. And no patience for twiddling a trackball. So we designed this nifty little pointing device that takes no elbowroom to operate, requires no clumsy brackets or clamps, and fits anywhere.

It's like an accelerator and steering wheel in one—for your fingertip! Just put your fingertip on the PortaPoint™ button and press in the direction you want to drive the cursor. Press harder for zipping across the screen and softer for slower moves. When you're through, slip PortaPoint in your shirt pocket, purse or briefcase.

It has no moving parts to break, gum-up or wear out. It's DOS and Windows™ compatible, and it comes with Serial and PS/2® interfaces and everything you need. Just $79 puts PortaPoint at your fingertip. Call us. We'll send you one. "Wherever."

...YOUR FINGER.

Gently touch the unique sensor button to control both speed and direction. PortaPoint comes complete with a PS/2® adapter, a quick-release Velcro® attachment, and a 3½" DOS driver diskette (5¼" also available).

Only $79

To Order: 1-800-477-3535

PortaPoint

INTERLINK ELECTRONICS

PortaPoint: co-developed and manufactured by MITSUBISHI Petrochemical Co., Ltd.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All products and brands named are trademarks of their respective companies.

PACIFIC WAVE TECHNOLOGY

SPECIALIZING IN INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

COMPUTERS

IBM PS/1
PS 1 386 SX 20 80/130 Mb 695/795

IBM PS/2
PS/2 Mod 35 SX 40 1350
PS/2 Mod 40 SX 40 1425
PS/2 Mod 70 A81/A16 2100/2500
PS/2 Mod 80 A31 3000
PS/2 Mod 90/95-486 Call

COMPAQ
Contura 3/20 40/84 1495/1750
Contura 3/25 60/120 1840/2195
Prolinea All Models Call
LTE SL/25 60/80/120 2460/2640/2995
DPro 486/50 M Call
DPro 486/66 M Call
DPro 486/33 M (All Models) Call

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Travelmate 3000 60/80/120 1595/1767/1925
Travelmate 3000 Win SX 60/80/120 1699/1850/2049
Travelmate TM 4000 SX/16 80 Mb 2150
Travelmate TM 4000 SX/25 120 Mb 2395
Travelmate TM 4000 DX/25 120/200 Mb 2795/3049

AST
Bravo 486 DX/33 MDL 3V 1350
Bravo 486 DX 2/66 1979
Power Premium 386/33 MDL 3V 1699
Power Premium 486 DX 33 MDL 3V 1977
Power Premium 486-50 D MDL 3V 2130
Power Exec 386/25 SL 60/120 2150/2499
Power Exec 386/25 SL Color Call

TOSHIBA
T1800 60 Mb 1550
T1850 LCD/Color [illegible]
T2200 SX 80 Mb 2199
T3300 SL 80/120 2495/2700
T4400 SX-80 LCD/PDP 2890/3150
T4400 SX-120 LCD/PDP 3150/3399
T4400 SXC 80/120 4520/4900
T6400 SX/SXC 4460/5499
T6400 DX/DXC 5150/7500

PACKARD BELL
Force 315 386 SX/25 107 Mb 2 Mb 1059
Force 325 386 SX/25 130 Mb 4 Mb 1246
Force 545 486 DX/33 130 Mb 1799
Force 565 486 DX/33 210 Mb 1899
Force 600 486 DX/50 210 Mb 1999

MONITORS & TERMINALS

MONO/COLOR
IBM 8504/8512 250/439
Samsung 14" VGA Mono 129
Amber 12" TTL 85

VGA/EGA MONITORS
IBM 8515/8518 595/499
IBM PS/1 VGA 14" Color 299
Samsung Syncmaster 4 17" 775
NEC 3FGX/4FG 649/759
NEC 5FG/6FG 1329/2360
Packard Bell VGA 8539/29/28 230/270/359
Panasonic 1381/95/1991 339/479/599
Sony CPD 1304/1604S 599/1019
Zenith 1492 595

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Ultra Plus 1 Mb/2 Mb 295/339
ATI Ultra Pro 1 Mb/2 Mb 426/499
ATI Ultra Pro 2 Mb EISA/MCA 599
ATI Wonder XL 24 512/1 Mb 132/149
Diamond Stealth VRam 255
Diamond Speedstar 24/24x 149/159
Orchid ProDesigner II 512/1 Mb 186/230
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 Mb 299
Paradise ACC/Windows 217
Mono/w Parallel Card 45

PRINTERS

CANON
BJ 10 EX 294
BJ 20 399
BJ 300/330 430/599
[illegible]

CITIZEN
GSX 230/240+/145 259/339/399
PN 48 Professional 339

EPSON
Action Printer 2250/3250 135/195
FX 870 [illegible] LQ 1070 368
FX 1050 374
LQ 570 254
LQ 870 428
LQ 1170 578
LQ 2550 849
[illegible] 1288

HEWLETT-PACKARD
LaserJet 4 Call
LaserJet 3/3D/220 V 1489/2349/1795
LaserJet 3SI 3525
LaserJet 2P+/3P 819/1028
Toner & Cable included with all lasers
DeskJet 500/Color 399/719
ScanJet II P 870
ScanJet IIC Color Scanner 1445
PaintJet XL 300 2325
HP Options Call

FONTS & MEMORY
Pacific Data 25-1 III/DeskJet 259/109
Pacific Data 1/2/4 Mb 99/135/199
Pacific Page PE/XL 289/671
Pacific Data Plotter in a Ctg 239
Compaq 1/4 Mb Modules 118/275
IBM/TI/Toshiba/AST Call
CPI Superset 425+ 219
CPI DeskRam 256k DJ500 89
CPI 66 Font DJ500 109

IBM (IBM & MAC)
Laser Printer SE/6 1159/1399
Laser Printer 10/10L 1499/2150
Laser Printer Options Call
IBM 2390/2391 346/460

NEC
Silent Writer 990 [illegible]
Silent Writer 2 Mod 95 1399

OKIDATA (IBM & MAC) *220V Available*
ML 184 215
ML 320/321 324/435
ML 390+/391+ 444/599
ML 393+/393+color 919/999
OkiLaser 400/800/810 590/929/1075
OkiLaser 820/830/840 1276/1325/1549

PANASONIC
1123/1180 L 214/160
1124/1624 291/349
1654/1695/2624 528/364/379
2123/2124 244/329
2180 181
4410/4430/4450/4455 Laser 649/899/1129/1683

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
PS 17 Laser 1198
PS 35 Laser 1316
Microlaser Turbo 1563

TERMINALS

Wyse 50/60 375/300
Wyse 30/85 310/339
Wyse 150/185 289/379

SOFTWARE

All Mac Titles Available Call
Aldus Pagemaker 4.0 495
Ashton Tate dBase III+/IV 419/479
Borland Quattro Pro 4 0 299
Carbon Copy 6 0 133
Compaq/IBM DOS 5 0 89/125
Harvard Graphics 3 0/Wind 370/325
Laplink Pro 103
Lotus 1-2-3 2 4/3 1 329/399
Lotus Windows 1 1 299
Microsoft All Titles-Lowest Price
Microsoft DOS Upgrade 53
Microsoft Excel 4 0 295
Microsoft Office-Windows 479
Microsoft Windows 3 1 89
Microsoft Word-Windows 299
Microsoft Works-Windows 127
Norton Util 6 1 114
Procomm Plus V2 62
Quattro Pro 304
Quicken 6 0 38
Stacker 2 0 81
Ventura Publisher V 3 0 479
WordPerfect 5 1/Windows 260
1200 Additional Titles In Stock

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD
7475A/7550B 1349/2699
7570A/7575A 2699/3350
7576 EXL 4150

SUMMAGRAPHICS
Summasketch 2+ 12X12/12X18 289/515

CALCOMP
Pacesetter 2024/2036 2899/3700
Digitzer 12X12/12X18 298/597

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS CARDS & CHIPS

IBM 5250 Emulation 533
IBM 3278 3279 Emulation Call
Token Ring 16/4 625
AST 5251 Emulation 499
AST 6-Pack w/384 k 145
Intel AboveBoard Plus w 512 k 289
Intel 80387-SX 77
Intel 80387-DX 85
Cynx Fasmath Call

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

ATI 9600 ETC 299
CPI 2400 Interna 49
Everex 2400/2400 MNP 99/164
Hayes 2400/2400B 289/218
Hayes Ultra 96 569
Hayes Ultra 144 760
Practical Pocket Modem 99
Practical 14 4 Int/Ext 365/395
Intel 14 4 Ext 453
MegaHertz Laptop Modems Call
Supra 14 4 w/Fax 299
US Robotics Cour HST 550/585
US Robotics Dual Std 760/779

FAX MACHINES

Hewlett Packard Plain Paper 200/310 999/1325
Intel Satisfaction 100/200 115/293
Intel Satisfaction 400/400E 395/417
US Robotics World Port 2496 259
Megahertz Pocket 2400 S/R Fax 249
Megahertz Pocket 96/96 SR 479

MICE

Logitech Mouseman 72
Logitech ScanmanPC PS2 169/240
[illegible] Mice + Windows 3.0 92/145
Microsoft Ballpoint 118

DRIVES TAPES

Colorado DJ10/20 199/259
Colorado Tracker Parallel 120/250 346/414
Conner 40/80 185/259
Conner 120/210/360/540 300/499/809/409
Creative Labs Multimedia Upg Kit Int/Ext 546/606
Plus II XL50/105 228/275
Irwin All Models Call
Mountain All Models Call
NEC CDR 74/84 MPC 609/642
Panasonic LF 7010 1 Gb Erasable Optical Drive 2840
Procom Ext 5 25 PS/2 199
Procom PS2 Hard Drive 120/200 Mb Call
Procom Laptop Floppy 199
Sysgen Mobile Disk 40/80/120 399/568/650

NETWORK

ARTISOFT
Lantastic 2 Mb Starter Kit 338
Lantastic 2 Mb Adapter 139
Lantastic 10 Mb Starter Kit 469
Lantastic AE3 Starter Kit 539
Lantastic 10 Mb Adapter 199

NETWARE
Netware 2 2 5-User 489
Netware 2 2 10-User 1162
Netware 3 11 5 User 663
Netware 3 11 10/20-User 1350/1795
Netware 3.11 100-User [illegible]

NE 1000/NE 2000 149/162
NE/2 /NE 3200 (EISA) 249/687
[illegible]
Arcnet PC 130 8 Bit 99
Arcnet PC 600 fs 16 Bit 220
Arcnet PC 600 ws 16 Bit 139
Ethercard Plus Elite 16 155

MISC. & ACCESSORIES

Keytronics KB101+ 90
Kensington Masterpiece/Plus 85/95
AB Switch Box 27
Tripp Lite - All Models Call
American Power Conversion - All Models Call

Most orders shipped within 48 hours 24-hour worldwide order tracking / Printer orders received by 9 PM CST can be shipped same day All cashier's check and COD orders checked electronically We accept Amex, Visa, MC, JCB, Discover, Diners Club, Carte Blanche, COD's, Wire Transfer **TERMS & LEASE AVAILABLE** (one day approval) Credit cards not charged until product shipped **GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL P O 'S ARE WELCOME** Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear Prices reflect a 3 percent cash discount / Non-defective returns subject to a restocking charge / All warranties good through Pacific Wave Technology / Prices subject to change without notice All freight charges to be incurred by purchaser for refused COD shipments Please allow 24 hours on large credit card orders

Call for our 12,000 item Electronic Price Cataogue

1 (800) 348-4727

1 (800) 348-4727

0031-11-1865

0014-800-126-943

0130-816218
Dolmetscher

0800-89-4935

For all other countries dial 80 887 51 100

In Hawaii (808) 875-1100
Shipping & Technical Assistance
1 (808) 875-1106
FAX (808) 875-0061
HOURS: 6:30 am - 6:30 pm CST
MON - FRI, 10 am - 4 pm CST, SAT.

PACIFIC WAVE TECHNOLOGY
P.O. BOX 840312
DALLAS, TX 75284-0312

CIRCLE 145 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How PC Direct

Helps Insight With its Zero-Defect Goal

"Our goal is zero-defect, and it seems within reach," says Eric Crown, CEO of Insight. "We've made enormous improvements in the way we build and test systems and drives, and it's paid off. We've had entire days when not a single service call was related to a quality control problem.

"One of the keys to achieving zero-defect was to get our sales volume up. That allows us to use the highest quality components in the business. It also allows us to invest in the best quality control systems."

Insight is attracting a bigger and bigger share of the direct market, and that kind of growth can be achieved in only one place — PC Magazine.

"We believe in PC Magazine's PC Direct section," says Valerie Paxton, Insight's Vice President of Marketing.

"The results of our advertising in PC Direct have been so terrific — today a salesperson told me he had 22 straight phone calls from PC Magazine readers — that we decided to increase our advertising presence in every issue from three pages to eight! The impact on sales on all our products — systems, software and Hard Drives International's mass storage products — has been phenomenal.

"PC Direct buyers can find our ads easily. They know that this is where they can shop efficiently. And we know that because these are PC Magazine readers, they are smart buyers whose companies depend on them to specify brands of PC products, over and over again.

"In other words, these are customers who are going to be very valuable to us in the long term.

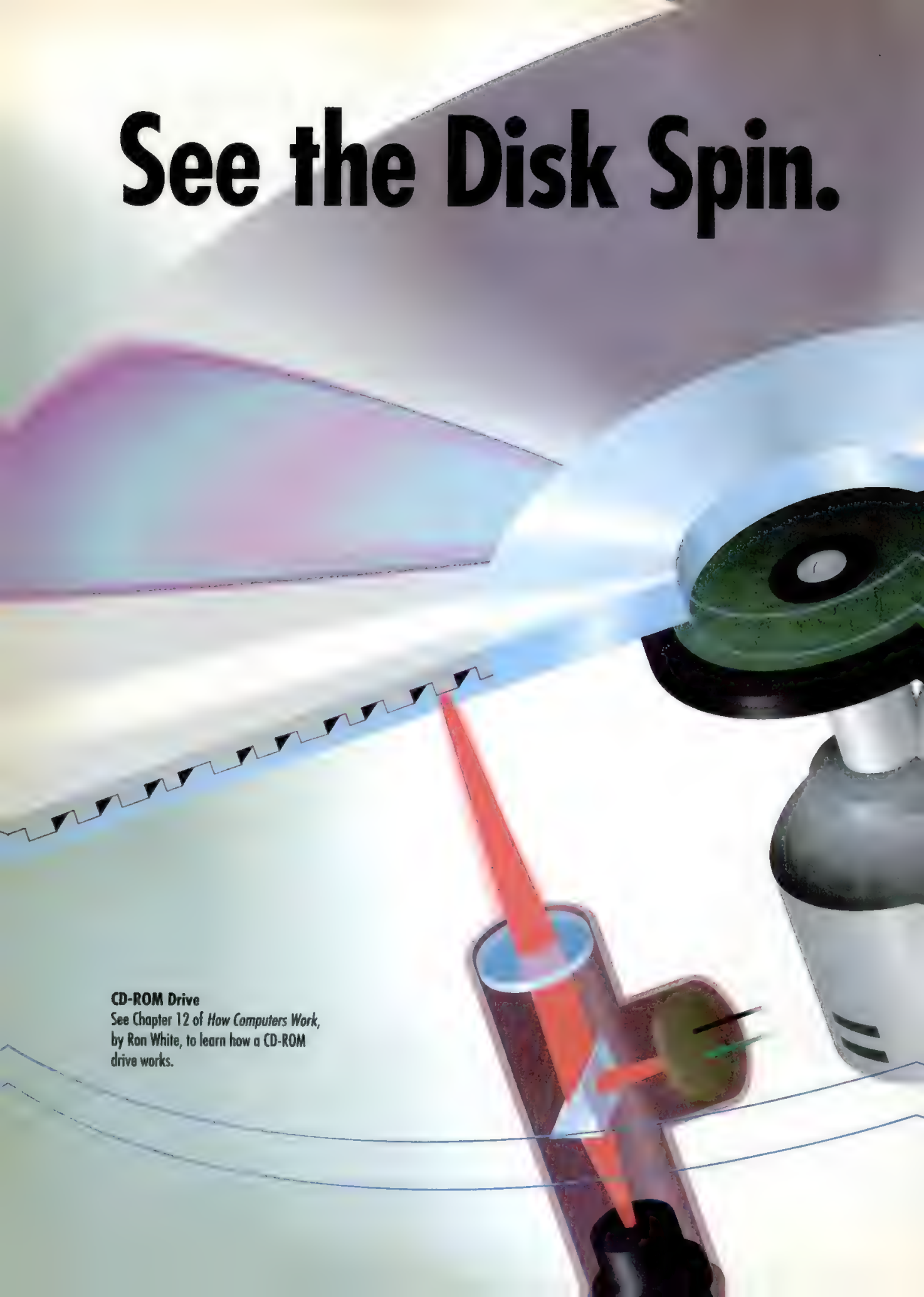
"PC Magazine's PC Direct section is a big hit for buyers and for Insight."

If you're a direct marketer, there's only one sure strategy — to grow faster than the competition. And there's only one sure way to do it — PC Magazine. For more information on the PC Direct section call your PC Magazine sales representative or 212-503-5100.

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers

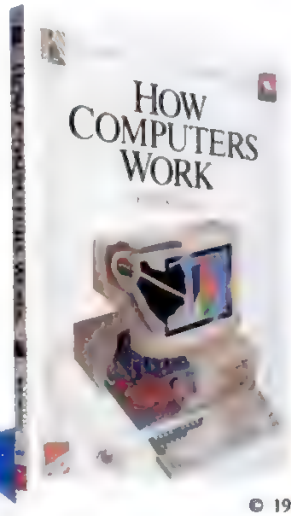
See the Disk Spin.



CD-ROM Drive
See Chapter 12 of *How Computers Work*, by Ron White, to learn how a CD-ROM drive works.

See the Mouse Point.
See the CPU Process.
See How Computers Work.

Turn to *How Computers Work* and discover what really makes the PC tick. This handsomely illustrated, full-color masterwork shows you in brilliant detail what really happens when you boot up the computer, input text from the keyboard, click the mouse, store data on disk, send output to the printer, and more. Written by *PC/Computing* executive editor Ron White and based on the magazine's popular "How It Works" column, *How Computers Work* is the perfect companion for the computer enthusiast!



ISBN: 1-56276-094-7
Price: $22.95
Avail.: December 1992

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

Waldensoftware
Waldenbooks

Visit your local Waldensoftware or Waldenbooks store, or call to order: 1-800-443-7359, Dept. 831, Item 8075 for *How Computers Work.* Check the Yellow Pages for the store nearest you.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD

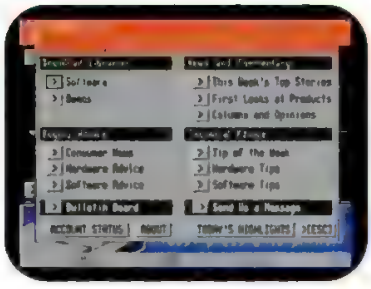
[JUMP℠] START YOUR PC.

Download thousands of high-quality software programs, get buying advice, technical tips and more... all on ZiffNet for PRODIGY!

Now, the same industry pros who bring you *PC Magazine* also give you an easy way to get all the latest computing news, technical support, and product reviews, *plus thousands of productivity-boosting software programs* — delivered right to your PC, online. It's ZiffNet for PRODIGY, a new Custom Choice℠ available on the PRODIGY® service.

Download games, utilities, spreadsheets, software demos, and more!

With ZiffNet for PRODIGY, you can choose from a complete library of high-quality, free or low-priced shareware and other software, including utilities, games, business applications, educational programs and more. Each program is specially selected and thoroughly tested for reliability by Ziff editors and technical experts. All are ready to use and easy to download from the PRODIGY service to your hard disk — even if you've never downloaded before! You can even download demos of leading commercial software, so you can check out the latest releases before you buy.



Shop smarter, get technical support, stay on top of computing news.

Expert Buying Advice. Rely on Ziff-Davis editors' buying recommendations and product reviews to guide you through the maze of hardware and software products on the market.

Technical Support. Get professional tips and solutions to help you work more productively with software and hardware you already own.

Computing News. Stay up-to-date on the week's top stories, company and technology news, commentary and analysis by industry leaders.

Bulletin Board. Exchange advice, opinions and even debate the issues with experts at Ziff and with other ZiffNet for PRODIGY Members who share your passion for computing.

Special offer for readers of *PC Magazine*.

As a *PC Magazine* reader, you can save money by signing up for ZiffNet for PRODIGY now! You'll get a FREE PRODIGY Service Membership Kit, with one month of Membership in the PRODIGY service* (retail value $49.95), plus one month of Membership in ZiffNet for PRODIGY (worth $14.95) — all for one low price of just $24.95! That's a savings of over 60%! Major credit card required. Subsequent months are just $14.95 for the PRODIGY service, plus $14.95 for ZiffNet for PRODIGY, which includes 3 hours of connect time each month to access ZiffNet for PRODIGY.**

Start getting the most from your PC. Join the PRODIGY service today!

Get one month of Membership in the PRODIGY service AND ZiffNet for PRODIGY for just $24.95

Call toll-free to order today!

1 800 776-0838, ext. 258

Special offer includes FREE PRODIGY® software!

ZiffNET for PRODIGY

*Membership includes sending 30 personal messages per month, additional messages only 25¢ each. These and other fees for separately charged options or features as selected by you will be due regardless of when you cancel. **Additional connect time is just 10 cents per minute for ZiffNet for PRODIGY

Offer expires 1/31/93. This offer subject to change and orders subject to acceptance. This offer is available to new PRODIGY service Members only and is limited to one per household. Monthly Membership fee guaranteed through 6/30/93, and other fees, service content and usage limits are as of 8/92, subject to change without notice. Usage limits may apply to certain features. Additional options or features are available and charged for separately. Current fees and usage limits may be viewed on the service prior to enrollment or call the 800# above. Major credit card may be required. Phone charges may apply.

PRODIGY is a registered service mark and trademark and JUMP and Custom Choice are service marks, of Prodigy Services Company.

© Copyright 1992 Prodigy Services Company

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCM1208

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

523-535

Windows
An every-issue four color section featuring quality products for the Windows environment.

536

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

537-548

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

549-552

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Boards/Components/Chips	524	537
Communications	523	538
Computer Systems	524	538
Input/Output Devices	525	539
Mass Storage Devices	525	540
Midi		
Networking	528	
Security		540
Video		

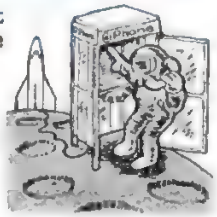
	Premier	Classified
SOFTWARE		
Business Applications	528	541
Communications	531	
Education		542
Graphics/Design	531	542
Multi-media	531	543
Personal	532	543
Public Domain/Shareware		543
Scientific		544
Security	532	544

	Premier	Classified
Systems/Languages		
Utilities	532	543
Vertical Applications		
Adult	535	544
Windows	536	
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS		
Information Resources	535	546
Services		546
Supplies		548

PhoneBoot™ by cybex

Far away and your computer is off! PhoneBoot lets you "be there" . . .

all you need is a PhoneBoot and modem at the remote computer.



- 8 ring pickup lets you share a voice line
- Built-in hardware security code
- Six outlets, 10 Amp capacity
- Surge protection for both AC and Telephone line

Only $395, includes utility diskette with examples for leading software packages or you may use the Reboot version of the product to Reboot computer remotely. **Cybex Corporation**

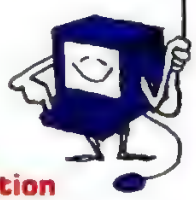
2800-H Bob Wallace Ave • Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 534-0011 • FAX (205) 534-0010

CIRCLE 1061 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMANDER by cybex

CONTROL UP TO 96 PC FILE SERVERS WITH 1 KEYBOARD, MONITOR, AND MOUSE

- Select via Keyboard
- Dual access up to 250 feet away (optional)
- "AutoBoot™" Feature boots attached computers without operator intervention
- Use either PS/2 or Microsoft serial mouse with available cables
- Each unit accommodates from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



Cybex Corporation

2800-H Bob Wallace Ave. • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A.
(205) 534-0011 • FAX (205) 534-0010
Dealer Program Available — Made in USA

CIRCLE 1062 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES, ETC.

Need IDE, 1.44MB, 2.88MB, four floppy or VGA Support? Novel, Windows or OS/2 Problems? Solve Your Hardware and Software ProblemsToday with one of Our Quality BIOS Solutions.

ROM BIOS UPGRADES
MR BIOS-KEY BOARD BIOS
MR BIOS OPTI 386-486
AMI XT
AMI IBM XT
AMI 286 for DTK
AMI 286 for IBM
AMI 286 C&T
PHOENIX-COMPAQ 286
AND LOTS MORE !
BLOWOUT PRICES!
CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

MOTHERBOARDS from $90
TTI-286 20MHz ... $90
TTI-386SX 33MHz ... $175
TTI 386 40MHz w 64K Cache ... $325
TTI-486 50MHz w 256K Cache ... $900
AM Boards EISA MBS available Call
NEW 2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL TTI MOTHERBOARDS!!!

MEMORY UPGRADES
x9 8NS 1MM SIMM $38
4X9 80NS SIMMS $142
Fam KXP 4410 4430 2MB $105
Fam KXP 4420 4450 2MB $129

HEWLETT PACKARD
HPIII IIP OK BOARD $39
HPII IIP 2MB $98 4MB $177
HPII IID 1MB $85 2MB $115
HPII IID 4MB $170

PANASONIC
KXP 4410-44302 MB $105 4MB $175
KXP 4420 4450 1MB $95 2MB $129

IBM Laser Printers
4019/4019E OK BOARD $67
4419 4019E 1MG $89 2MG $129

Data Products, Sharp, Epson, Konica ,Kyocera, Okidata,QMS AND MORE!
Free Catalog

Alpha Research Local Bus
MAINLINE 486 Local Bus Motherboard. Supports 486SX up to 486-50Mhz. Kit w/LB 32 bit video and 32 Bit IDE LB Cache, Controller w/o CPU $999
Call for prices with CPU

TTI SYSTEMS
SYSTEMS FROM $375

SERIES 400 ISA/IDE Caching Disk
0.27 MSEC Disk average seek time- > 528 MB Drive Support For Dos & Windows • Up to 16 MB Cache Expandibility- Max Data Rate (ISA to Cache): 5MB SEC-Max Data Rate (Disk to Cache): 5 MB/Sec • Max 4 IDE Drives Support.....Call.

HARD DRIVES
MAXTOR, CONNER, QUANTUM, SEAGATE
Free Technical Support
1 Year Warranty

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

UPGRADES, ETC. 800-955-3527
24 Hr. FAX Order Line 805-650-6515
International Fax: UK 0800 89 9770 Germany 0130-8-16324 France 05-90-0609
THUNA TECHNOLOGIES UPGRADES ETC
2432-Palma Dr. Ventura, Ca 93003
805/650-2030
Se Habla Espanol
MC VISA AMEX COD DISC
Corp. & University P.O.s Welcome

CIRCLE 1001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Crammed into your laptop?

Are you outgrowing your laptop or notebook's capacity? Tired of software "quick fixes"? Now you can get the storage you need to effectively operate today's data-intensive applications and operating systems.

Up to 180 MB for notebooks

LSI specializes in internal upgrades. We can replace the factory-original hard drives in Toshiba, Compaq, and other major manufacturers' laptops and notebooks with higher-speed, higher-capacity drives without adding bulk or weight. If you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us. You'd be surprised how much room there is in your laptop . . .

LAPTOP
(800) 683-6839
Laptop Solutions, Inc.
10700 Richmond Ave., #114 Houston, Texas 77042
Local: (713) 789-0878 FAX: (713) 789-8177
All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 1004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BLAST YOUR MESSAGE THRU!
Voice Mail • Telemarketing • Call Processing
Transform your PC/XT/AT/386 into a multi-line processing command center. Intelligently process your sales inquires, and messages Complete package.
(Developer/OEM packages available)
VISA MC AMEX – COD
Multi-Line $995
SINGLE LINE $295
For Sales or Information
Call 1-800-934-4884
CALL (510) 522-3800 • FAX (510) 522-5556
TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 ATLANTIC AVE • ALAMEDA, CA 94501

CIRCLE 1002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Super Buy 486/386 VGA Portable
386 DX - 33 MHz
$1399
40MB HARD DISK (UP TO 330MB)
2MB RAM (UP TO 32MB)
1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY
102 KEY KEYBOARD
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
32 GRAY SCALE DISPLAY
2 YEAR LABOR 1 YEAR PART WARRANTY
NOTEBOOK OR EXTERNAL TAPE BACK UP (USE PRINTER PORT) AVAILABLE
UPGRADE TO COLOR $2999
3 FREE SLOTS PLUS $45

Tel: (714) 994-0605
Fax: (714) 994-0658
COMPUTOP INC
14634 Firestone Blvd
La Mirada, CA 90638
SINCE 1987

CIRCLE 1005 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS

FREE ISSUE!

Inside DOS is guaranteed to help you get the most out of DOS. But don't take our word for it. See for yourself.

Subscribe today and you'll get 13 issues for the price of 12 for only $39! If you decide *Inside DOS* is not for you, mark "cancel" on your invoice and return it. Your free bonus issue will be yours to keep with no further obligation.

Call for your FREE ISSUE today!
1-800-223-8720
Please mention code V5NY

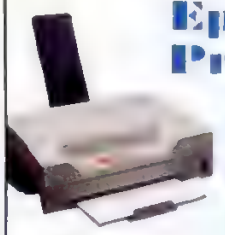
50 MHz Color!

✔486DX2-50 MHz!
✔upto 16 MB RAM
✔upto 200 MB HD
✔CCFT backlit Color
✔Only 6.3 lbs.
✔Docking Station
✔486-33 Mono, Color and 386's available!

Call for Brochure!
ASPEN
5813 Main Street #10
Buffalo, NY 14221
1(800) 370-3322

CIRCLE 1006 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Epson Action Printer 3250



***Special Offer!**

If you purchase an Action Printer 3250 between now and December 31 1992 you will receive a coupon redeemable for your choice of a

$10 CASH REBATE - TWO FREE REPLACEMENT RIBBONS

Direct From Epson!

- 24 Pin Printhead
- 200 72 Draft NLQ Speed
- 12 Resident Fonts, 2 Scalable
- 2 Year Warranty

$209
$10 Epson Rebate*
$199
Final Price!

Call for a FREE ELEK-TEK Catalog!

ELEK-TEK's catalog is a "superstore" assortment of over 5,000 of the most current computer products! ELEK-TEK carries the world's best brands in its tremendous inventory. We feature over 2,500 software titles! Special Orders are available--always at ELEK-TEK's everyday low pricing. Compare with other catalogs--you'll be impressed with ELEK-TEK's unbeatable discount pricing!

ELEK-TEK

7350 North Linder Ave.
Skokie Illinois 60077
800-395-1000
In IL 708 677 7660

Prices subject to change. Please call about return policy details. ELEK-TEK is not responsible for printing or typesetting errors. Corporate Customers invited. We offer competitive opportunities. DUNS # 09-718-0517 (GSA Contract# GS00K91AGS5517)

CIRCLE 1007 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! WORLDS SMALLEST New Low Prices

PORTABLE DATA STORAGE

Battery, PS, Charger, & Parallel port inside.
Mac or IBM No cards needed!

60-120MB HD Use alone or with base below as a removable
340MB 1Gig HD
128/256MB 3.5"Cart. Read/write Optical State-of-art
60-120MB HD w/6hrs battery
2.8 Gig DAT compression 600MB Tape or 160MB Tape
44MB or 88MB Syquest Cart. Drive
Floptical 20MB cart 3 hr. Battery optional
Sony CD ROM NEW High Preformance
Single 2Gig or Dual Bernoulli Syquest CD r/w Optical or any combination
52 240MB HD 155 Tape Battery optional
90MB Bernoulli Cart. Drive 1/3 size of regular
1000MB very fast Maxtor r/w Optical Cartridge Drive
Solid State 64-384MB

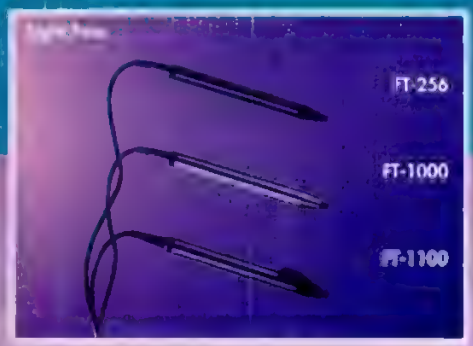
Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax (408) 243-2885

You're ready to work anywhere there's a computer. Send large documents and graphics between locations. Create a multimedia show and take it on the road. There's no end to the uses you will find for these small wonders. "Microscope" PC WORLD

CIRCLE 1009 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Desktop Pen Computing for Both PC and MAC*



*Compatible with the Macintosh LC, II series & Quadra personal computers

Get the most intuitive input available. You can draw, point, click, drag, position--directly on the CRT screen. Control is positive, direct and immediate. Be ready to use pen computing capabilities such as gestures, annotation and handwriting recognition--using the desktop computer you already have.

FTG's Light Pen Packs have pen, interface plus software and start as low as $445. Call today for more information on FTG's no-risk 30-day trial offer.

FTG DATA SYSTEMS

8381 Katella Avenue
Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 995-3900 (800) 962-3900 FAX (714) 995-3989

CIRCLE 1008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Backup System for DOS.

1.0 Gigabyte–1/4-inch Tape Cartridge

If your data is too valuable to keep in only one place and your time is too important to devote hours to making backup copies on individual disks or multiple tapes, then Qualstar's TS/1000 backup system is the perfect solution. With a 1,000 megabyte capacity, you'll have plenty of room for future system growth.

The TS/1000 is a complete solution! The system includes an external tape drive, SCSI-2 host adapter, cables, tape, Qualstar's exclusive QBACKUP DOS software and, of course, complete documentation. It's ready to plug in and be productive right from the start.

Features:

- QIC-1000 tape format standard
- High speed operation (10 megabytes/minute typical)
- Highly-reliable linear recording technology
- Full mouse support with pull-down menus and help
- 80,000 hour MTBF
- Screen oriented or command line user interface
- Byte-by-byte or partial verification

QUALSTAR

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Qualstar Corporation 9621 Irondale Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311
FAX: 818 882-4081Telephone: (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE 1010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-Track

Mainframe to PC data interchange

Rock solid solutions, Rock bottom prices.

For PCs and workstations. Direct from the manufacturer.

800-729-8725

Finally, you get subsystems designed from the ground up to be ultra-reliable, light, compact and **inexpensive**. Supporting 1600 and 6250 bpi. Including the latest Overland Data software and expert help when you need it. Call today for more information and a free demo disk.

OVERLAND DATA Since 1980

PC EXPO: #756
COMDEX: #S630

Tel 619-571-5555 · FAX 619-571-0982
Europe: Tel: (+49) 6172-35027 · FAX (+49) 6172-35028

Ask about 3480 tape drives too

CIRCLE 1012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIFETIME * WARRANTY
100% GUARANTEED

MEMORY

1 X 9 $29 70 NS SIMMS 12+
4 X 9 $105

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

CPU CHIPS | CACHE MEMORY | DYNAMIC RAMS | SIMM-SIPP MODULES

We stock MEMORY UPGRADES for 99% of computer systems. Call or fax for pricing.

OKIDATA · NEC · TOSHIBA · ALR · EPSON · AST · intel · Panasonic · TI · ZENITH
IBM · COMPAQ · DELL · SHARP · QMS · AT&T · EVEREX · hp · Canon · Apple

MOTHER BOARDS

ONE BOARD SOLUTION

OPTI MOTHER BOARDS

386DX-33-64K CACHE	CALL
386DX-33-256K CACHE	CALL
386DX-40-64K CACHE	CALL
386DX-40-256K CACHE	CALL
486DX-33-64K CACHE	CALL
486DX-33-256K CACHE	CALL
486DX-40-256K CACHE	CALL

EXPANSION BOARDS

SIMMply-RAM $195.
SIMMply-RAM $195.
RAMpAT! $90.
RAMpAT!-Plus $145.

Open Saturdays 10 - 6

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 1-215-922-4640
ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-457-6937
FAX 1-215-922-0116

NON CASH 4% ADDITIONAL ORDER TOLL FREE FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE ORDER LINES OPEN 8 DAYS MINIMUM ORDER 30 00●USA SHIPPING & HANDLING UPS GROUND $6 00–AIR $12 00–COD ADD $4 00●PA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX●PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION●ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE●RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECEIVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE●INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME APO FPO ORDERS WELCOME P O S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERMENT AGENCIES UNIVERSITIES FORTUNE 1000 COMPANIES SUBJECT TO APPROVAL ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS ★ ALL WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CPU CHIPS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS ★

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES
RESELLERS–VAR PRICING ON REQUEST WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Customer Service 215-922-4640

CIRCLE 1011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PS/2 Storage Blues?

DISKS
TAPES
OPTICALS

2ND INTERNAL DRIVE

- 2nd drive mounts in spare floppy bay
- Built in OS/2 support
- Fast SCSI-2 support
- Up to 1GB capacity
- 10 to 15ms access time
- Everything you need for easy installation

Perisol

PERISOL TECHNOLOGY
800-447-8226 FAX 408-988-4431
408-988-2232 Dealer Inquiries Welcome

CIRCLE 1013 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANYONE CAN INSTALL BACKPACK.

It's never been easier to add an external diskette drive! In fact, if you can plug in a printer, you can install Backpack from Micro Solutions. Backpack connects to the parallel printer port of any PC compatible or portable—*without* interface cards or tools! Several computers can share one Backpack, and Backpack is available in 3.5" and 5.25" diskette as well as tape and hard disk models. So stop monkeying around! Call today for more information.

backpack
MicroSolutions
Computer Products

132 W. Lincoln Hwy., DeKalb, IL 60115 815-756-3411 Fax 815-756-2928

CIRCLE 1016 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Largest Selection of Tape Products

PE 9-Track ◆ GCR 9-Track ◆ 3480 Cartridge
TK50/70/85 ◆ 4mm & 8mm ◆ 1/4 Cartridge

SALES, RENTALS, TECHNICAL SUPPORT, CONVERSIONS, SERVICE/REPAIRS

Call for Competitive Pricing!

1•800•362•6250
FAX: 301•330•9510
Gaithersburg, MD

INTERFACE SYSTEMS INC.

CIRCLE 1014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New! PCTD-16 Controller Kit

The new PCTD-16 Controller Kit has even more power than our PCTD-1, the PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" among nine-track back-up devices. Read/write to 9-track tape with your IBM*, PC/XT*, PC/AT*, 386*, 486*, PS/2* and compatibles. Exchange data with other PCs, minis and mainframes using a variety of tape densities.

800 1600 3200 6250 BPI & 3480 Systems are available.

PCTD-16 Features:
- 16 bit direct I/O, 256K or 1MB onboard cache
- Data transfer rate up to 43.56 MB/Minute
- Interchange and backup software
- ReelView data extraction & conversion software
- Toll-free sales and technical hot line support

COMPUTER LOGICS

Computer Logics Limited
31200 Carter St., Cleveland, OH 44139
East Coast 800-828-0599 or 216-349-8600 • Fax 216-349-8620
West Coast 800-828-0311 or 602-861-0202 • Fax 602-861-0383

Portion reprints printed with permission from *PC Magazine*, April 25 1989
Copyright© 1989 Ziff Communications Company *Registered U.S. Patent Office

CIRCLE 1017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Portable Hard Disk for Laptops

Fast and rugged from 20MB to 510MB

Easy to use, plug into the **parallel** port, pass through printer port, with internal NiCAD batteries only **1.5lb**! The *only* drive **recommended** by Toshiba, NEC, Sharp, Poqet, Atari, and many others. Use with **any** PC using DOS 3.0 or above. Complete systems from $299. *Satisfaction Guaranteed*

1991 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD
Awarded May 1992

The BSE Company 602-527-8843 FAX 602-527-1540

CIRCLE 1015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES
3480 TAPE DRIVES
FOR PC/XT/AT/386/486/PS2

LOWEST PRICES
BEST QUALITY

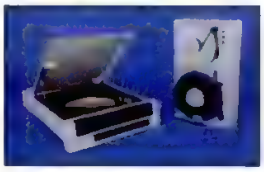
LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS

23151 Alcalde Drive
Suite B-3
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(800) 886-4827
714-586-3010 TEL
714-586-5538 FAX

CIRCLE 1018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST 9-TRACK TAPE SOLUTION OF THE 90'S!



• PC 286/386/486
• RISC/6000 • AS/400
• SUN • HP • DEC • APPLE

Our name begins with Quality!
Call us today for price and information.

QUALSTAR®

9621 IRONDALE AVE., CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
FAX (818) 882-4081 • (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE 1019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect with the Parallel Universe
SIGEN 250MB PORTABLE PARALLEL PORT TAPE BACKUP

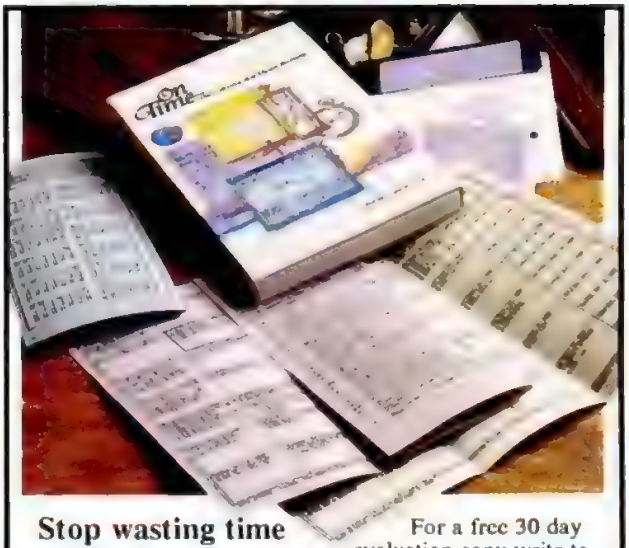
No controller card required. Connects to parallel port. Installs in less than 3 minutes. Great for Laptops. To 9.5 MB/min transfer rate.

Capacity
20 MB Parallel Port Floppy
80/250 MB 1/4" cartridge 4.5 MB/Min
60/200 MB 1/4" cartridge 9.5 MB/Min
250/500 MB 1/4" cartridge 9.5 MB/Min
1.3 GB 1/4" cartridge SCSI 18 MB/Min
1.2 / 2 GB 4mm DAT SCSI 10MB/Min

Supports
DOS, OS/2
Novell 286, 386
UNIX, XENIX

Industry standard SYTOS PLUS, or CENTRAL POINT BACKUP software and for file server based NLM and VAP TAPEWARE.

SIGEN
Phone (408) 737-3904 • Fax (408) 737-3910

CIRCLE 1020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop wasting time scheduling group meetings

OnTime® is the finest network calendaring product on the market. It saves you time and aggravation in scheduling group meetings. It instantly communicates with whom you want to meet. OnTime's Laser Calendar Printouts are the talk of the Industry - they will knock your socks off!

For a free 30 day evaluation copy write to the address below or call:

800-345-6747

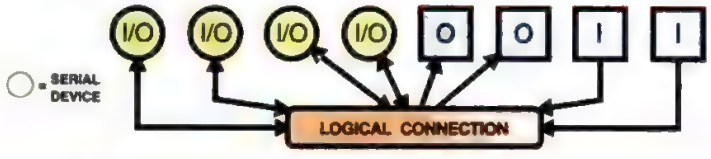
On Time®

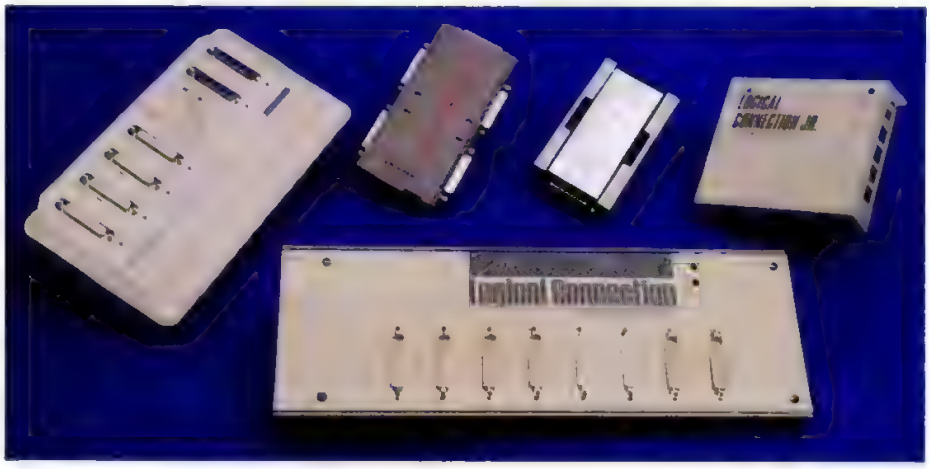
Campbell Services, Inc.
21700 Northwestern Hwy., #1070
Southfield, MI 48075

DOS version (non-network)
$69.95

CIRCLE 1022 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOGICAL PRINTER SHARING





LC-512Kb **$495**
4 serial I/O
2 parallel in, 2 parallel out
Standard 256X4-80 DRAM
Networks of up to 45 LCs
Many New Features!

LC Jr.-256Kb **$239**
Up to 115,200 bps
4 serial in, 1 parallel out

LC-41PAS **$100**
Smart-switch
4 in / 1 out parallel
Requires no power supply

SPPS **$60**
Up to 115,200 bps
Serial / Parallel Converter
Requires no power supply

HB-402P-1Mb **$449**
4 in / 2 out parallel
Upgradable to 4Mb

Logical Connection, Inc.
4660 Portland Road NE #108
Salem, OR 97305-1697

Customer Support:
(503) 390-9375
FAX: (503) 390-9372

800-238-9415

CIRCLE 1021 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING

EasyFlow®

Version 7.0

- Full Color Support
- Network Support
- Global search & replace
- 3D Charting
- Over 270 output devices supported

DON'T buy any flowcharting product until you test drive EasyFlow. Unprecedented support for Desktop Publishing & Graphics packages, Alternate Shape Libraries, FREE tech support and a NO RISK 30 Day Money Back Guarantee all combine to make EasyFlow the industry leader and corporate standard.

Vendor Direct List Price $280

Plus Shipping

HavenTree Software Limited
P.O. Box 470-P
Fineview, NY 13640-0470
Tel: (613) 544-6035
Fax: (613) 544-9632

ORDER HOTLINE 1-800-267-0668

CIRCLE 1023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLY ONE THING COULD BE EASIER THAN OUR BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE.

All StrandWare form and label generation software packages are easy to learn and easy to use. Like newly-upgraded Quick Draw, with mouse driven pull-down menus, and laser down-loadable bar codes for fast printing of Zip + 4 Postnet and most popular bar codes—all for just $259. Or try other StrandWare bar code printing software products, including Label Matrix, Power Label and Bar Code Library. Call (800) 552-2331 or fax (715) 833-1995 to find out more.

The Computer Connection
StrandWare
For Anyone Who's Keeping Track

© 1992 StrandWare Inc

CIRCLE 1025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You've Got the Power to Develop the Future.

filePro PLUS

Professional Application Development Tool

The only package you'll ever need regardless of platform or operating system.

filePro Plus is the right combination of simplicity and sophistication, programming power and user ease, technical superiority and portability across the technologies of today and tomorrow.

- 1 Billion Records/File
- 64kb Record Length
- 999 Fields per Record
- 26 Indexes
  16 system maintained
  10 user maintained
- 32 Associated Fields
- Unlimited Files/ Applications
- Event Driven Processing
- Browse Windows with Pop-Up Feature
- Fuzzy Search (for inexact searches)
- 80 Plus Pre-Defined Functions and Edits

CIRCLE 1024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

1-800-753-7877
International Orders Call (503) 386-1375
SURPLUS SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Only $99 - TIME LINE 4.0
- Outline Gantt - PERT chart - Scheduling - Macros - Report Generator - What if's?
- The Corporate Choice for Project Management and Presentations!
- Saves Time and Money!
- Retail $699!

Only $59
NORTON UTILITIES 6.0
- Recovers Your Valuable Data!
- Guards Your Data!
- Speeds Up Your Hard Disk!
- The Ultimate DOS Enhancer!
- Windows 3.1 Compatible!
- Retails for $149!

Only $39
PFS First Publisher 3.0
- Create professional publications!
- Rotate words and graphics, resize and modify any image!
- Wrap text around graphics!
- Import from your word processor
- Includes 150 clip art images
- Includes 60 Fonts. 3 1/2" Diisks
- Retails for $149!

CIRCLE 1026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Loan Amortization Software

A favorite of banks & atty's worldwide!
Over 6000 sold!

- Creative Financing
- Fixed or Adjustable
- APR to US Reg Z
- Bi weeklys & more
- Prepaid Int
- Points & Fees
- PMI Charges
- Irregular Pymt's
- Auto Extra Pymt's
- Fixed Principal Pymt's
- Balloon Pymt
- Negative Amortization
- 360, 365 360/365 int
- Solve for an Unknown
- Yield & Loan Price
- Store loan to disk
- Report titles
- Report comments
- Calendar or Fiscal Yr
- No Spreadsheet requ
- Editing of data entered
- Context help screens
- 18 Digit Accuracy

- Easy Amortization Schedules
- Replace Financial Calculators
- Change variables instantly

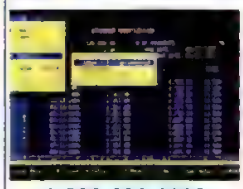
Exec-Amort™ $149.95
*Mini-Amort™ $79.95
5 user Network Version: $450.00

Order Today Call 800/858-8448
Fax Orders Call 313/791-3010
Phone (313) 791-0770

Electrosonics,
36380 Garfield, Suite 1
Fraser, MI 48026 USA
Demo Disk $5 Each VISA MC AMEX Discover
Ground Ship $5 Air $13 CODs add $4.00
International add $15 *(Excludes APR Pts & Fees)

CIRCLE 1029 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTICALC
The Total Financial Computing Package



- Loan Amortization - Simple to Complex
- Leasing
- Solve for any Unkown
- Memory Resident Option
- A.P.R. per Regulation "Z" - A.R.M.'s - G.E.M.'s
- Payment Recording System - Prints Payment Books
- Year-End Statements - Late Notices
- Finance/Investments - FV/PV/FVA/PVA/IRR/NPV
- Depreciation - SL/DB/SYD/ACRS/MACRS
- Multiple Companies, Multiple Assets
- Lotus, Dbase, Quattro, ASCII File Compatible
- Bonds - I.R.A.'s
- Easy to learn and use
- PLUS 70 other features that will turn a few keystrokes into a wealth of financial information.

Introductory Price $149.95

1-800-262-6890
VISA/MC/AMEX/DISCOVER
(305)444-6040 FAX: (305)444-5413

PC WORKS, INC. • 801 Madrid Street, Suite 105, Coral Gables, FL 33134

CIRCLE 1030 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCI SOFTWARE
a ClinTrials company

Professional Data Analysis and Scientific Graphics Software

New Version!

PCGRAF
- High resolution graphics
- Support for 298 printers
- Interactive & batch modes of operation
- Sort keys, numeric/alphanumeric data, error bars, semilog and log/log scaling, plus much more...

PCNONLIN
- Nonlinear regression modeling
- Systems of differential equations
- Built-in & user-defined models
- Simulation mode for designing experiments
- Grid search and curve stripping for automatic initial parameter calculation, plus much more...

2365 Harrodsburg Rd., A-290
Lexington, KY 40504
606-224-2438 FAX: 606-224-2430

Call today for a FREE catalog!
606-224-2438

CIRCLE 1027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS!

MicroBiz offers a one-stop solution to computerizing your business, including software, cash drawers, bar code readers, receipt printers, and everything else you need. All of our systems are IBM compatible. Software solutions start at $179.00.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG
800-637-8268
Phone: (914) 425-9500 Fax: (914) 425-4598

Micro
AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

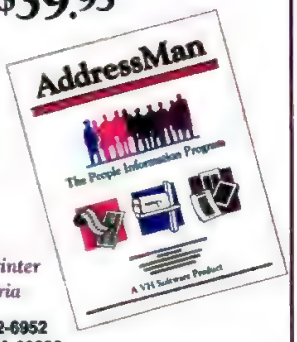
500 Airport Executive Park • Spring Valley, NY

CIRCLE 1031 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AddressMan $39.95

AddressMan is an easy-to-use people information manager. This menu-controlled system will print mailing lists, mailing labels, envelopes, telephone lists, and more. Category tagging allows for more flexible use of your people information.
Use AddressMan to:

- *Enter Names & Addresses*
- *Easy Customization of Screen & Printer*
- *Create Reports based on Any Criteria*



VH Software • (804) 827-1604 • (800) 262-6952
2504 Build America Drive • Hampton, VA 23666
Look for AddressMan at Egghead Software and The Electronic Boutique

CIRCLE 1028 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BrainMaker
Neural Networks
give your PC
human skills.

"BrainMaker is the most fascinating computer software I've ever seen."
John Dvorak
PC Magazine

Find patterns and hidden relationships in data and learn from the past. Read in data from Lotus, dBase, Excel, binary, and ASCII. Menus, dialog boxes, color, mouse support, great manuals. Stock and bond forecasting, pattern recognition, commodities, futures, and more.

30 day money back guarantee!
BrainMaker is $195 Professional is $795
Free Catalog:800/284-8112, 916/478-9040
California Scientific Software

CIRCLE 1040 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTI USER BBS

Now Shipping Version 6.0!

It's the perfect way to coordinate communications between hundreds of people, around your office, or around the world. For more information, call...

Sales & Literature Hotline

1-800-328-1128

Outside U.S. and Canada
Voice: (305) 583-5990
Fax: (305) 583-7846

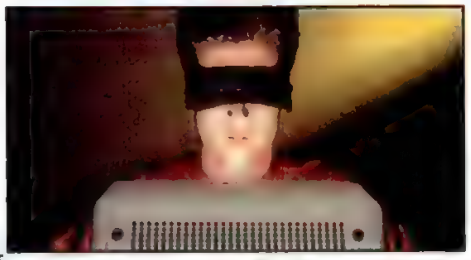
GALACTICOMM

CIRCLE 1032 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free Imaging Reference Guide with Order

Make Life Easier

Take Off The Blindfold TODAY!



Kudo Portfolio: Introducing 3 software utilities to help you see what you're doing

- **PICTpocket™:** The simplest image browser. Organize and locate mixed-media image files (digitized photographs, clip art libraries, video) quickly and easily.
- **Kudo® Font Book:** The no-nonsense way to compare your fonts. Print and see samples of all fonts on your system.
- **Kudo® Image Convert:** Expand your image sources. Don't worry about format. Use images from almost any source.

Available for Microsoft Windows and Apple Macintosh.

24-hour response:
Call 800-949-4555
or 619-272-0593
(Mention ad code 15)

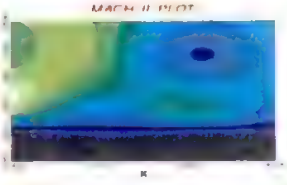
Special Introductory Offer: All 3 ONLY $79.00!

IMSPACE SYSTEMS
Now You See It

The Imspace logo and PICTpocket are trademarks and Kudo is a registered trademark of Imspace Systems Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 1035 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphic Publication Quality Scientific Graphics



GraphiC Features

- Linear, log, polar, triangle plots
- Smith & bar charts
- Shaded contour & 3-D plots
- Export PIC, GEM, HPGL, TIFF files
- Source code for *full* control
- 23 fonts, 16 symbols, 9 linestyles
- Simultaneous plots
- Insert one plot into another plot
- Color PostScript™, EPS
- High-resolution Tektronix® format
- Supports most printers, plotters, and graphics cards

Licensed for personal use only

Windows® version now available
No windows programming required

"All of the C language routines you need to write an impressive scientific graphing program of your own. Highly Recommended."
PC Magazine 3 14 89

Scientific Endeavors
508 North Kentucky St.
Kingston, TN 37763
(800) 998-1571
(615) 376-4146 FAX: (615) 376-1571

CIRCLE 1033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Music Machine

Turn your PC into a powerful Music Workstation with our full-line of PC MIDI products.

Try our $19.95 DemoPak and apply the cost when you buy software from us.

Voyetra
Dept. PCM
333 5th Ave
Pelham, NY 10803
(914) 738-4500 Fax: 738-6946
Orders/Catalog: 1-800-233-9377

CIRCLE 1036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR 3.95 & UP SLIDES

COLOR PRINTS
35mm SLIDES
OVERHEADS
SCANNING

800-433-8829

IMAGE CENTER

CIRCLE 1034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDROMS 24.95

Simtel20 MSDOS CD $24.95
550 meg. 8300 programs. Programming tools, dos utilities, tech docs, comm. BBS, publishing,ham-radio, education, much more. BBS support. June 92

CICA MS Windows CD $24.95
Hundreds of MS Windows programs. Utilities, games, source code, programming tools. BBS support. July 92

Source Code CD $39.95
600 meg source code for games, utilities, etc. Mostly Usenet Unix/C. Lots of Pascal, C++, Fortran, Lisp, Modula, etc. March 1992

Desktop Library CD $39.95
Thousands of Works, Historical Documents, classic literature, reference works & Internet RFC's.

OS/2 CD $24.95
150 meg of OS/2 software and nearly 2000 OS/2 programs.

GIFs Galore CD $24.95
Over 6000 full-color images

CDROM Caddies $4.95

1 800 786-9007 +1 510 947-5996 +1 510 947-1644 FAX

Walnut Creek CDROM
1547 Palos Verdes Mall, Suite 280, Walnut Creek, CA 94596

CIRCLE 1037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

COMPLETE BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

JUST DIAL
1-800-423-1228
FOR YOUR
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 WELLS BRANCH PKWY. #304 • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78728

CIRCLE 1036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE SECURITY
1(800) 456-2587

Stop lost profits with SecuriKey — a unique hardware device that prevents unauthorized use of computer software.

- IBM, compatible & Macintosh
- Allows unlimited backup copies
- Does not permit duplication
- Available in custom colors & logos
- UNIX/XENIX/Serial Device

150 Wright Brothers Drive, Suite 560
Salt Lake City, Utah
84116-2847

CIRCLE 1041 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SuperVGA
Computer Images
Also VGA/EGA/CGA/Mono and Animation
1024x768x256

BBS
1-800-GO-MODEM
Toll-Free Lines

Exclusive from Event Horizons, 50,000 top quality, state of the art color MaxiPic GIF images and Sound VGA Movies, all categories, ratings, resolutions.

BBS 800-GO-MODEM, or BBS 503 697-5100. $12/hr. Toll-Free lines $8/hr extra

No Modem? Order our Mail Image Library with Samples for $9. World-wide shipment. Info voice line 503-697-7700. Credit cards accepted. Same day shipment anywhere.

Event Horizons
311 Ave B, Suite 208
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Information: 503-697-7700

CIRCLE 1039 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZyINDEX

Don't spend your time looking for information... Spend your time using it!!

With ZyINDEX, you can find information contained in any document collection on network or stand alone computers in just seconds. **Quick, precise, fun; ZyINDEX** can search word processing, database or graphics files in plain english. Many output features. Powerful search tools: Word or Phrase; Boolean; Proximity; Synonyms and more... Powerful InfoApps features: HyperLink; Notes; Cut & Paste; Print; Launch...put your information to work for you. ZyINDEX works with WordPerfect, Word for Windows, dBase, graphics and other file formats. Developers API Toolkit available.

Call 1-800-544-6339 for free demo or update info

ZyLAB
Division of Information Dimensions, Inc.
100 Lexington Drive • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone: (708) 459-8000 • Fax (708) 459-8054

CIRCLE 1042 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Sourcer is the best disassembler we've ever seen." - PC Magazine

Sourcer ™ creates commented assembly listings from drivers, COM or EXE files. It helps you understand the inner details of how programs work. With its optional BIOS Pre-Processor, generate commented listings for all your BIOS ROMs. $169.95.

Windows Source ™ works with Sourcer to generate detailed listings of Windows EXEs, DLLs, VxDs, and OS/2 NE files. See the actual Windows function names used in the programs you analyze. Learn the undocumented Windows functions used by the professionals to perform tricks that are otherwise impossible. $129.95. With Sourcer & BIOS Pre-Processor $269.95

Shipping: USA $8; Canada/Mexico $10; Other $18. CA res. add sales tax. VISA - MasterCard - AMEX

Call now!!! (fax) 408-296-4441
1-800-648-8266
V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek #275-PC
San Jose CA 95129
408-296-4224

DOS

FREE ISSUE!

Inside DOS is guaranteed to help you get the most out of DOS. But don't take our word for it. See for yourself.

Subscribe today and you'll get 13 issues for the price of 12 for only $39! If you decide *Inside DOS* is not for you, mark "cancel" on your invoice and return it. Your free bonus issue will be yours to keep with no further obligation.

Call for your FREE ISSUE today!
1-800-223-8720
Please mention code V5NY

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after April 30, 1993

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038
039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050	051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076
077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152
153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266
267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304
305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494
495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532
533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608
609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646
647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722
723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798
799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874
875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988
989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026
1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064
1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102
1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140
1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178
1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200																

PC 12/8-6

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS department?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ Manufacturer of Computer Equipment, Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer—Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer—Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/ Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government—Federal
11. ☐ Government—Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agriculture/Construction/Mining/ Oil/Transportation/Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Distributor
18. ☐ Other Business or Service
99. ☐ Other

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.
99. ☐ Other

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office? (Check all that apply.)
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC Products?
01. ☐ Now
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months
03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of Employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less
02. ☐ 26-99
03. ☐ 100-499
04. ☐ 500-999
05. ☐ 1000 or more

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me one year (22 issues) of PC Magazine for $29.97. Offer valid in U.S. only.

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

PC READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after April 30, 1993

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035
036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050	051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082
083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223
224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317
318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364
365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411
412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458
459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505
506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552
553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599
600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646
647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787
788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834
835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881
882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928
929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975
976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022
1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069
1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163
1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200											

PC 12/8-6

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS department?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ Manufacturer of Computer Equipment, Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer—Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer—Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/ Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government—Federal
11. ☐ Government—Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agriculture/Construction/Mining/ Oil/Transportation/Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Distributor
18 ☐ Other Business or Service
99. ☐ Other

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03 ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.
99. ☐ Other

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office? (Check all that apply.)
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC Products?
01. ☐ Now
02 ☐ In 4 to 6 months
03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of Employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less
02. ☐ 26-99
03. ☐ 100-499
04. ☐ 500-999
05. ☐ 1000 or more

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me one year (22 issues) of PC Magazine for $29.97. Offer valid in U.S. only

CD-ROM

HammerHead has teamed up with professional photographers and the best shareware authors to bring you the easiest and most cost effective way to look for stock photos.

#908 Mother Earth II	NEW	$59.88
#909 Lovely Ladies II	NEW	$59.88
#911 Night Owl's Shareware Disc version 6.1	NEW	$99.88
#900 CD-ROM disc caddy		$10

Buy 2 CD-ROMs and get $10 off each disc Buy 3 CD-ROMs and get $15 off each disc
Buy 4 or more CD-ROMs and get $20 off each disc ..... you save $80 or more

Send check/money order to: Starware Publishing Corp, P.O. Box 4188, Dept. 69, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
More info, foreign orders & dealers call: Voice 305 - 426 - 4552, FAX 305 - 426 - 9801
US & Canadian ORDERS ONLY 800-354-5353 24 hours / 7 days

Domestic shipping - UPS $4.50 Ground $7 2nd Day $15 Next Day FL add 6%
Foreign shipping - USPS Express Mail (allow 7 days) $18 Canada $22 other foreign

CIRCLE 1050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIX

The Online Service for People Who Know Computing

- Get quick answers to tough coding questions
- Download source code, utilities, & other programs
- Send & receive e-mail with binary attachments
- Interact with top developers & industry celebrities

Affordable & Accessible!

Only $13 per month plus $3 per hour for evening or weekend access. Now featuring an optional Windows GUI.

CIRCLE 1043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Special Online Offer!

5 Hours FREE!

DELPHI is the place to be if you're looking for online fun and value. Through this special trial offer you get 5 free hours to see for yourself!

- Over 20,000 downloadable files
- Real-time connection to the Internet
- UPI and Reuters newswires
- E-mail, Fax, and Telex
- Multi-player games
- Low-cost membership plans
- Active chat services

Here's How:

Dial by modem, 1-800-365-4636

At Password type, PCM93

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005

CIRCLE 1044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Is the pressure on to justify how you spend your training dollars?

In these days of tight budgets, you need solid proof of the value of training.

That's why Logical Operations has developed the Skills Evaluation Series™ software-skills tests that you can use to assess basic software skills, screen to determine training requirements, and measure training effectiveness.

Each Skills Evaluation contains 20 multiple-choice questions with a manually or automatically scored answer card. Most evaluations are "hands-on," where students must be using the actual software and the sample files provided in order to complete the evaluation.

Skills Evaluations are available for most major software applications including: **Word for Windows, WordPerfect 5.1, Macintosh Orientation System 7, PC Literacy, 1-2-3 Release 3.1, Windows 3.1 Orientation, and Excel 3.0 for Windows.**

At only $78 for a Skills Evaluation Starter Package, you'll get an information-packed Administrator's Guide, answer key, and a 10 pack of tests. Additional 10 packs are available for $50.

Order now — it might prove to be the most cost-effective thing you'll do today. **Call 1-800-456-4677, ext. 40 to receive a FREE evaluation,** and prove the value of your training today.

Skills Evaluation Series

Logical Operations

CIRCLE 1045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

Designed for the "Over 18" modem user, Odyssey is the international online service with business, technical and relaxation features for men and women including:

• Local Numbers Covering 850 U.S. & Canadian Cities! • Live Group and Private Chat! • Interactive Multiplayer Real Time Games! • Giant Message Forums! • Matchmaker Database! • Tens of 1000's of Shareware & GIF Files! • Travel Info & Reservations! • Online Shopping! • Tournament Gaming! • And Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

For More Info, or Signup, Call By Modem (3/12/24 8N1): 818 358-6968

ANNOUNCING

Computer Select™

The Most Complete Database of Computer Product Information Available

With COMPUTER SELECT you'll never again risk making the costly mistake of acquiring the wrong product. Now, using your own PC, you can identify, evaluate and select the best products that meet your requirements and your budget. Easy-to-use search software lets you quickly retrieve the documents you need from the vast database of product reviews, specifications, announcements and buyer's guides.

Get instant access to more than...

- 70,000 articles and abstracts each month
- Complete specs for 70,000 hardware, software and communications products
- Profiles of 12,000 companies, including addresses and phone numbers
- 9,000 definitions of computer and telecommunications terms.

Discover the power of this new CD-ROM product. Call now for your free, no-obligation demo disk. Then, if you wish, you can subscribe for $995.*

COMPUTER LIBRARY™
One Park Avenue,
New York, NY, 10016

CALL NOW FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION DISK

212-503-4400

Computer Library and Computer Select are trademarks and Data Sources is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company. ©1991 ZiffCommunications Co.

*U.S. and Canada only. Outside U.S. $1195

Cakewalk
PROFESSIONAL
for Windows

The 256-track MIDI sequencer for Windows 3.1.

- Supports multimedia sound and MIDI cards with Windows 3.1 drivers
- Plays back digital audio(wav format) on compatible sound cards
- Runs MCI (Media Control Interface) commands during playback
- Displays MIDI notes in staff, piano-roll, measure, and event-list views
- Graphically displays velocity, volume, other Controller events
- Has built-in programming language for custom editing
- Just $349. Demo disk available for $10

Sound Card Owners–Save $100!
Trade in your sequencer disk– call for details

800-234-1171 or 617-926-2480

Twelve Tone Systems

P.O. Box 760,Watertown, MA 02272

CIRCLE 1047 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE YOUR OWN PERSONALCD!
We can transfer up to 640MB of information to ONE CD-ROM! - For just $269.00!

We will take your cartridges, DAT, Exabyte or other media, and within 3 business days create a PersonalCD. If you can't be without your media, ask us about our Tape Drive Loaner Program. Call for details and ordering information. Return shipping is free.

Save money, get your data secured, and make it accessible instantly...
Get a PersonalCD made for you today!

ISOMEDIA
Optical Data Storage Specialists

(800) 468-3939
(206) 869-5411
(206) 869-9437 Fax

14808 NE 31st Circle • Redmond, WA 98052

CIRCLE 1050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's 8:30 am, do you know where your classes are?

With Logical CLASSmate™ software, we can help you find out.

As a training manager, we know it's a challenge to

- keep on top of scheduled course offerings and the people registered for them
- avoid double booking classrooms or instructors
- compile and organize data for billing
- communicate important information to trainers, facility managers, sales reps, and others

To receive a **FREE** demo diskette, call 1-800-456-46[illegible], ext. 41

You'll be amazed at how organized you can be

Logical CLASSmate software supports four major functions: Registration, Scheduling, Reporting, and System Administration – all designed to help you meet these challenges and many more!

Logical CLASSmate software is available in both single-user, $995, and network versions, $3,995.

Logical Operations

CIRCLE 1051 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

For Your IBM or Compatible-A New BIOS Upgrade Will

- Support Windows 3.0/3.1
- Support 360K, 720K, 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- User defined hard drive types
- Support VGA
- Novell & Netware compatible
- Expanded hard drive table
- Enhanced 101/102 keyboard
- 100% IBM compatible
- Complete documentations
- DOS 5.0
- Latest Version
- Complete set up in ROM
- PS/2 Mod 30

FREE INTEL CHIP PULLER

ROM BIOS UPGRADES AVAILABLE FOR:

• IBM	• Sperry	• Hyundai	• Wyse
• Acer	• Northgate	• Sanyo	• Kaypro
• Leading Edge	• Tandy	• Samsung	• Compaq
• DTK	• AST	• Wells American	• Everex
• Dell	• AMI	• Epson	• And Many More

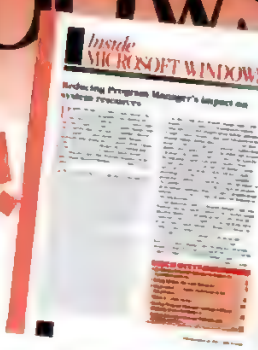
ORDER TODAY

1-800-800-2467

UNICORE SOFTWARE
1538 Turnpike St. • North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 686-6468 • FAX (508) 683-1630

CIRCLE 1048 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS™ FREE TIPS!



Inside Microsoft® Windows will show you how to use Windows more productively. You'll find timesaving shortcuts, proven methods, and step-by-step instructions in every information-packed issue.

◆ Subscribe today and we'll send you 13 issues for the price of 12 for only $39! If you decide *Inside Microsoft Windows* is not for you, mark "cancel" on your invoice and return it. Your free bonus issue will be yours to keep with no further obligation. ◆ *Inside Microsoft Windows* is guaranteed to help you get the most out of Windows. But don't take our word for it. See for yourself.

Call for your FREE ISSUE today!

1-800-223-8720

Please mention code V5NV

IBM • TATUNG • PANASONIC • ZEOS • SHARP • NORTHGATE • HYUNDAI • AST • SANYO • LEADING EDGE • DTK • SPERRY • GATEWAY • EPSON • TANDY • DELL • NCR • EVEREX • COMPAQ • NEC • WYSE • ACER • SAMSUNG • KAYPRO • COMPAQ

ROM BIOS UPGRADES
Solve Your Compatability Problems!

Solutions for all your upgrade needs
WE STOCK THE LARGEST VARIETY OF ROM BIOS UPGRADES IN THE WORLD

FEATURES OF A NEW BIOS

SMART MICRO TECHNOLOGIES

Catalog Chip Puller Tech Support
WE ALSO HAVE MEMORY AND MOTHERBOARDS
Volume DISCOUNTS Dealers Welcome Corp & Univ. P.O.'s are Welcome Same Day Shipping

ORDER TOLLFREE 800 266-1576
Fax (805) 371-0012 Tel (805) 371-0065

WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITORS PRICE !!

CIRCLE 1049 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP MEMORY

Toshiba T4400/T3300
16MB $689
2/4/8 MB $139/199/349

T1800/T2200
2/4/8 MB $109/169/299

New! Contura 8/16 MB $299/599
NCR 3170 2/4/16 MB $159/199/749
Compudyne 486 Notebook 4 MB $179
Lifetime Warranty
Call for latest pricing for Apple, Altima AST NEC, Sharp, Tandy, TI, Zenith and many others
Notebook fax/modems cases batteries and more

PROPELLER PORTABLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS
674 Shoppers Lane Plaza, Covina CA 91723
1-800-788-8689

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AmRam LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES

1MB SIMM	80ns	$27
4MB SIMM	80ns	$110

TYPE	PKG	80ns	60ns
256K x 1	DIP	$0.95	$1.16
256 x 4	DIP	$3.41	$3.68
1M x 1	DIP	$3.10	$3.30
256K x 9	SIMM	$8.99	$11.99
1M x 9	SIMM	$27.00	$29.00
4M x 9	SIMM	$110.00	$116.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-XL		INTEL	$82.35
80387-SX	16-25	INTEL	$76.47
80387-DX	16-33	INTEL	$82.35
80487-SX		INTEL	$399.00
83887-25		CYRIX	$95.29
83D87-40		CYRIX	$111.76
2C87-12		IIT	$49.41
2C8-20		IIT	$58.82

408-559-0603
FAX 408-559-0301
2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All Merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100.00. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

30-DAY RISK FREE 100% GUARANTEE

MEMORY **INFINITY**

"Your PC Magazine Memory Source for over 4 years!"

MasterCard VISA COD

MEMORY PRODUCTS & UPGRADES

DRAMS

	100NS	80NS	70NS
1MB X 1:		$3.75	$4.15
256K X 4:		4.15	4.25
256K X 1:	$1.25	1.35	1.50
64K X 4:		1.50	

*Call for prices on 60NS DRAM

IBM TYPE SIMMS/SIPPS

9-CHIP:	80NS	70NS	60NS
4MEG X 9:	$113	$123	$135
1MEG X 9:	32	35	38
1MEG X 9:	29	32	35

*Please add $2 for SIPPS

3-CHIP:

1MEG X 9:	29	32	35

72-PIN SIMMS

1MB X 36-80NS	(4MB)	$149
1MB X 36-70NS	(4MB)	$159

MATH COPROCESSORS

	INTEL	CYRIX
80387/SX	$95	$89
80387/DX-33	$99	$95

PS/2 UPGRADES

30/286
2 MB KIT $85
35SX; 40SX; 50Z; 55SX; 65SX; 70's
2 MB $85
35SX; 40SX; 55SX; 65SX/LS
4 MB $149
35SX/LS; 40SX; 55SX; 90; 95
8 MB $309
EXP BRD: 50; 50Z; 60; 55SX; 65SX
2–8 MB w/2 MB $259
EXP BRD: All Models 70 & 80
2–14 MB w/2 MB $295
4–16 MB w/4 MB $379
PS/2 L40SX/N33SX LAPTOPS
2/4/8 MB $89/159/295
PS/1 UPGRADES
2/4MB $69/145

LAPTOP UPGRADES

COMPAQ
CONTURA 386SX 20/25
2/4/8 MB $109/199/489
LTE 386S/20
4 MB $209
SLT 386S/20
2/4 MB $119/189
TOSHIBA
1200XE; 1600; 3100E
2 MB $95
3100SX; 3200SX/SXC
2/4 MB $95/159
4400SX; 6400
2/4/8 MB $155/225/465
AST EXECUTIVE $ LOWEST
DEL 212N & 320N $ LOWEST
TI TRAVELMATES $ LOWEST

DESKTOP UPGRADES

COMPAQ DESKPRO
286E; 386-20/20E; 25/25E
4 MB $165
386S/16
4 MB $165
386-20E/25E; 386S/16
4-12 MB EXP BRD $219
286N; 386N; 386SX/20; 486M's
2/4 MB $85/159
386/33L; 486-25/33L; SYS PRO
2/8 MB $105/295
PROLINEA
AST PREMIUM
DELL $ LOWEST
GATEWAY 2000 $ LOWEST
MAGNAVOX $ LOWEST
PACKARD-BELL $ LOWEST
NEC POWERMATE $ LOWEST

LASER PRINTER UPGRADES

HP II; IID; IIP; III; IIID; IIIP+
2/4 MB $99/159
PANASONIC 4420; 4450i
2/4 MB $119/179
PANASONIC 4410/4430
$ LOWEST
IBM 4019; 4019e
1/2/3.5 MB $75/105/149
EPSON EPL6000; TOSH PGLASER
2/4 MB $109/169
EPSON ACTNLSR II $ LOWEST
OKI 400
1/2 MB $75/105
IBM 4029; HP IIIsi; TI MCLSR
CANON LBP; NEC SW $ LOWEST

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 30-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE
- ALL PRODUCTS FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY.
- Price & availability subject to change.
- 15% restocking fee on non-defective returns & refused orders.
- Shipping charges are non-refundable.

INFINITY
Memory Products & Upgrades
633 Post Street, Box #197
San Francisco, CA 94109-8215

MEMORY HOTLINE
1(800) 444-7785
(415) 398-2987 Fax: (415) 398-5402

No Surcharge on VISA/MC
PO's Accepted from Gov't and Qualified Firms
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN FOR AUG 23, 1992
Memory for almost ALL computers

DYNAMIC RAM

PS/2 2933	4MB	80ns	$135.00
PS/2 604	2MB	80ns	85.00
SIMM	4MB	70ns	118.00
SIMM	1MB	40ns	29.00
SIMM	1MB	60ns	38.00
SIMM	1MB	80ns	32.00
4 Mbit	4Mx	80ns	9.50
4 Mbit	1Mx4	80ns	18.50
1 Mbit	1Mx	70ns	3.85
41256	256Kx1	80ns	1.35
44256	256Kx4	80ns	4.25
4464	64Kx4	100ns	1.25

EPROM

27C010	128Kx8	150ns	$24.00
27C1000	128Kx8	250ns	6.36
27C512	64Kx8	120ns	4.75
27128	16Kx8	250ns	2.95

STATIC RAM

1 Mbit	128Kx8	Real	$18.00
62256LP	32Kx8	100ns	5.50

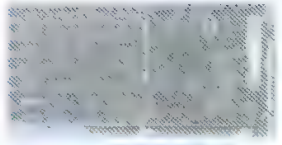
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
(918)267-4961
FED-EX COD +$5.00

80387-40 CYRIX $140 | 80387-33 CYRIX $95 | 80387SX20 INTEL $110
80387DX INTEL $85 | 80287XL INTEL $85 | IIT 3C87-25 $85

SAT DEL ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY Th 5 2 1 4lbs $6 25 • Fri P 1 lb $17 00

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROMDISK™



NEW MODELS/ LOWER PRICES

- Floppy Drive and multimegabyte emulators for ISA bus computers
- 180K to 14MB capacities
- EPROM, Flash or SRAM technologies

High Performance Multimegabyte Disk Emulators

- Autobooting, Single or Dual disk emulation under PC or MS DOS
- List prices from $195

CURTIS, INC.
2837 No. Fairview Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55113
612-631-9512
FAX 612-631-9508

PC DOS is a trademark of IBM; MS DOS is a trademark of Microsoft

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOW LOW PRICES
We Beat Any Advertised Prices

MOTHER BOARDS W/CPU

486 50 256K $799.00 386 40 64K $209.00
486 33 256K CALL 386 33 64K $199.00

SIMMS **5 VRAMS**

1x3-70Ns $30.00 4x9-70NS $115.00
1x3-60Ns $32.00 4x9-60NS $120.00
ADD $3 for 9 chips

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

CX387 [illegible] $[illegible] $96.00
CX83S87-25 $85.00 CX83D87-40 $108.00

INTEL 387DX $99.00
INTEL 387SX $88.00

SOUND BLASTER PRO $99.00
FLOPPY DRIVES 1.2 $58.00 1.4 $56.00

MODEM 2400 BPS Internal $40.00
FAX MODEM 9600 BPS Internal $80.00

1-800-468-1009

SAROJ INTERNATIONAL
675 [illegible] • Suite 12 [illegible] CA 91789
Tel: (714) 468-2900 • Fax (714) 468-2903

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Press One for this, or press Two for that..."

ABCvoice® lets callers touch-tone their way to extensions, mail-boxes, or recorded information– on up to 6 lines in 1 PC! Nothing beats the value, flexibility & power of ABCvoice!

- Supervises call transfers
- Ideal for 800/900 services
- Special Homework Hotline version for schools
- Optional ABCfax document retrieval
- Custom programming available
- We welcome dealer inquiries

Call: 513 438-3700

Versicom Corp.
316 Regency Ridge Dayton, OH 45459

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE, CPQ, EPSON, HPI, MAC, TOSHIBA

CAO, Inc-Has'em all

Parts, Peripherals, Systems+Softwares

Toshiba		S/W Blowout		Hewlett Packard	
1000xe	749	Lotus 2.3		DJ 500	
1600 20/40	899/999	Lotus 2.4		DJ 500 C	
1200xe 20/40	1199/1299	Lotus 3.1+	305	II pt w/toner	
2000Sx 40	1349	Lotus for Windows	280	II p w/toner	
3100Sx 40/80	1499/1999	Lotus Smart Suite	385	III w/toner	
3200Sxc120	3899	DBase IV 1.5	400	PJ xi 300	

Tel: 718-939-7976/886-2025 Fax: 718-939-7193

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486-66 MHz EISA

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications. NOW, for our 7th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-66MHz or 33MHz.

MICROCACHE 386-33MHZ $795

- 80386-33MHz
- 385-33MHz CACHE Controller
- 4MB RAM, expands to 32MB
- 125MB Fast Drive (15ms)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 64K Cache
- 40MHZ Add $20

MICROCACHE 486-33MHZ $1295

- 80486-33CPU, 4MB RAM
- 210MB Fast Drive (15ms)
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 66 MHz DX2 add $400
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 64K Cache
- 50 MHz DX2 add $200

MICROCACHE 486 EISA-33MHZ $1895

- Intel 80486 33CPU, 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive (13ms)
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 66 MHz DX2 add $400
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 128K Cache, expandable to 256K
- 50 MHz DX2 add $200

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

- 386SX-25MHz W/2MB RAM $249
- 386-33MHz W/64K Cache/4MB RAM $349
- 486-33MHz W/64K Cache/4MB RAM $649
- 486-50MHz DX2 W/64K Cache/4MB RAM $849
- 486-66MHz DX2 W/64K Cache/4MB RAM $1049
- 486 EISA-33MHz W/128K Cache/4MB RAM $949
- 486 EISA-50MHz DX2 W/128K Cache/4MB RAM $1149
- 486 EISA-66MHz DX2 W/128K Cache/4MB RAM $1349

EXPANSION OPTIONS

- Nanao F550i Monitor 17" $1099
- Sony 1304 HG Monitor 14" $579
- SVGA (1024x768) Monitor 14" $299
- Orchid Pro Designer II 1MB $199
- PTI Caching Disk Controller (0.3ms) W/512K RAM $299
- ATI Graphics Ultra $429
- Novell NE 1000 Kit $129
- TVGA Card (1024x768) 1 MB $99
- NEC/Seiko/Hitachi 20" Monitor $Best

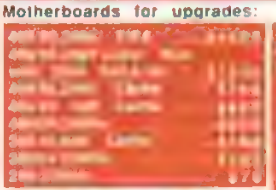
MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

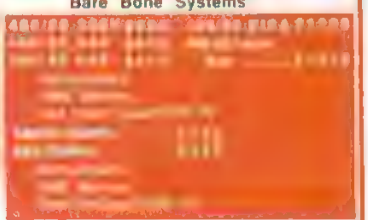
SALES HOURS: Monday-Friday 9:00 AM-5:30 PM, Saturday 10:00 AM-3:00 PM PST
486,386 and SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design House Offers Low Price & High Quality Motherboard & System Products

Motherboards for upgrades: Bare Bone Systems





Accessories

1Mx9 70 SIMM	$32	IDE 2FD 2HD with 2S 1P 1G 1O	$25
1Mx9 60 SIMM	$34	IDE 2FD 2HD Controller	$20
4Mx9 70 SIMM	$120	AT 2S 1P 1G 1O Card	$15
4Mx9 60 SIMM	$140	Desk Top Case 200W	$80
1.2FD or 1.44FD	$66	Mid Tower Case 220W	$90
101 Keyboard $30 Serial Mouse	$15	Full Tower Case 250W	$135
2400 Internal Modem	$35	14 SVGA Monitor	$285
Internal Fax Modem	$80	SVGA Card 1M	$70

Call 1-800-448-2031

We offer 30 Days Money Back & 1 Year Warranty Toll Free Technical Support

PO, COD, MC,Visa & Discover Accepted
Hour
Mon Fri 8:00 6:00 (MST)
Saturday 9:30 1:30 (MST)

FLASH TECHNOLOGY INC
55 W Hoover Ave #9
Mesa AZ 85210
Fax(602)464 9856

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

LAPTOP SPECIALS

AND LOW, LOW PRICING

LATEST LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MODELS
■ TOSHIBA ■ EVEREX ■ ZENITH ■
■ NEC ■ BONDWELL ■ SHARP ■ TI ■
■ AST ■ ALTIMA ■ AT&T ■ SAMSUNG ■
■ PACKARD BELL ■ PANASONIC ■

Call for Availability Of Other Models

Computer Options
UNLIMITED
12 Maiden Lane, Bound Brook, NJ 08805
OPEN: MON-FRI 8AM-8PM,
SAT 9AM-5PM EST
NOTEBOOKS 1-800-424-PORT
SUB-NOTEBOOKS 1-800-PALMTOP

Buy With Confidence From the Laptop Specialists

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Power Unlimited

SYSTEMS • UPGRADES • PERIPHERALS •

386DX40
$1299

4MB, SVGA, 130MB, 1.2, 1.44, 101 Key, 2S/1P, Windows 3.1, DOS.

- 1MB Simm 70ns.....$30
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive.....$57
- 386SX25w/CPU &1MB.....$199
- 386DX40w/CPU &1MB.....$269
- 130MB Maxtor Hard Drive.....$329
- 213MB Maxtor Hard Drive.....$469
- Edison Fax Modem.....$79

(800)576-4CPU
Fax: (818) 879-8095
31139 Via Colinas Suite 206
Westlake Village, CA 91362

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 43% off!

IBM PS/2's

		IBM Retail	Your Cost
MODEL 30-286/E01	0MB	1,625	395
MODEL 35-040	0MB	1,310	875
MODEL 55-081sx	80MB	2,000	1,150
MODEL 57-045	80MB	1,950	1,395
MODEL 70-081	80MB	2,075	1,475
MODEL 70-A81	80MB	2,275	1,650
MODEL 80-081	80MB	3,825	2 550
MODEL 80-A31	320MB	5,825	3,475
MODEL 90-0K9	160MB	3,730	3,225
MODEL 95-0KD	320MB	4,958	4,250
MODEL 95-0KF	400MB	5,250	4,500
8512/8513			325/350

We also carry the FULL IBM, COMPAQ, and H.P. Lines. Call For Latest Pricing

AMERICAN MICRO COMPUTER CENTER
6073 NW 167th Street • Unit C-27
Miami, FL 33015
PH: (305) 825-5565 FAX: (305) 825-7774

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOLPHIN MICROCOMPUTER Corporation
1224 South St. Long Beach, CA 90805
TEL: (310) 422-4444 • FAX: (310) 422-7676

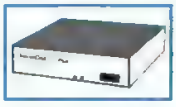
XT 12MHZ 1MB RAM 2FDD MONO SYS	$380
286 20MHZ 2MB RAM 40MB VGA MONO SYS	697
386SX 33MHZ 2MB RAM 80MB SVGA SYS	1015
386 40MHZ 4MB RAM 130MB SVGA SYS	1252
486SX 25MHZ 4MB RAM 130MB SVGA SYS	1279
486 33MHZ 4MB RAM 170MB SVGA SYS	1754
486DX2 50MHZ 4MB RAM 170MB SVGA SYS	1873
486 50MHZ 4MB RAM 200MB SVGA SYS	2137
SEAGATE ST3120A 100MB IDE HD	264
SEAGATE ST3144A 130MB IDE HD	296
CONNER CP30084 80MB IDE HD	231
CONNER CP30174E 170MB IDE HD	364
CONNER CP3204 210MB IDE HD	462
CONNER CP3364 350MB IDE HD	635
CHINON 1 2MB FLOPPY DRIVE 5 25"	52
CHINON 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"	50
FUJITSU 101 CLICK KEYBOARD	41
NANAO 9080i F550i T560i, 9400i, T660i, F750i	Call

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Electrone ▼ 800-821-9362

Data Entry & Storage Problems Solved!

• Character Reader
Reads numbers/letters/bar codes DIRECTLY into word processing or database software 8 to 14 pt
$1549



• Ultra High-Speed Disk Drive
0.02 ms access time, SCSI connection, expandable to 512
Base unit from
$4350

• Bar Code Reader
CCD Scanner
Built in decoder
$599

• Printer Sharer
Phone-type cable
$49.99 Receiver
$54.50 Sender

• MINI KEYBOARDS, Key Pads and Touch Tablets to suit most needs

• Heavy Duty Track Ball
water resistant

1 Year Warranty
30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

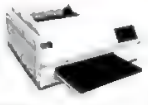
1685 S. Colorado Blvd, Suite #353 , Denver, CO 80222 Fax. 303-758-3088

Laser Printer Enhancements

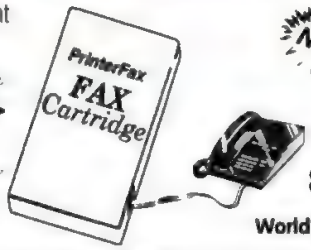
We Know What We Sell!

PrinterFax™ by Moonlight

Finally Here!



New!



Stores Several Pages
Fully Group 3 Compatible
Includes Date and Time Stamp
Installs in minutes on your LaserJet

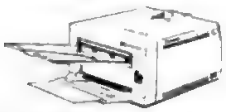
$188
World's First !

Receive Sharp, Clear, Plain Paper Faxes On Your HP LaserJet

HIGH RESOLUTION PRINTING

WinJet 300	$395
WinJet 800	$685
WinPrinter 800	CALL

Full PostScript™ compatibility Up to 800 dpi and 50 premium typefaces High-performance and fast Windows printing



LASERMASTER AUTHORIZED RESELLER

MEMORY UPGRADES

Available for most Laser Printers!
Every board pre-tested with Lifetime Warranty.

Over 50 laser printers supported

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

Pacific Data Products
Adobe Systems
iQ Engineering
LaserPlex

Largest inventory of enhancements
30 Days money back guarantee
We ship the same day
Lowest Price Guaranteed!!!

800-747-HPLJ
1-800-747-4755

Corporate P.O Accepted
We Ship WorldWide

VISA

MISC. HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

- Full line of PostScript and Font Cart
- Custom Cart (Logos, Signature etc.)
- Large Capacity Feeders Paper Trays

ADD POWER TO YOUR LASERJET II
with Adobe's PostScript Cartridge
Free Type 1 or 2 and Adobe's ATM - Total of up to 53 Typefaces
Extra Bonus: 2MB of Memory for only $99

MAC Version Available!

For Only $228.00

PRINTER SHARING

ST400 - 4 Serial	$265
ST500 - 4 Serial/1 Parallel	$309
ST700 - 6 Serial/1 Parallel	$479
ST1200 - 12 Serial	$719

All Laser Printers Supported

ASP
Complete Product Line Available
Call for FREE catalog
Lowest Prices!!!

LAN Printer Sharing

DH Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

Bar Code & Magnetic Stripe Readers

For PC/XT/AT, PS/2, and RS-232 Interface

- Direct keyboard interface, no software change
- Reads UPC, EAN, Code 39, 11, 128, I 25, Codabar, MSI
- Direct from manufacturer, 30 day money back guarantee
- Reader with plastic wand – $245, with steel wand – $295, with Magnetic Strip Scanner $200
- Bar Code labeling software from $50
- Reseller discount available, direct from manufacturer

IBS•Intelligent Barcode Systems
16031 Kaplan Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel (818) 968-6265 Fax (818) 968-5527

$$$$ SAVE MONEY $$$$

PRINTER & PERIPHERAL SHARING

MORE POWERFUL

MORE AFFORDABLE

FEATURES: Windows Software▼File Transfer▼Installs in Minutes▼3 to 24 Port Models Avail▼Process up to 90,000 cps▼Made in North America

Call Now For Special Pricing

GT INSTRUMENTS INC.

1-800-268-5136 1-416-842-0200

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

20MB Parallel-Port Portable Floppy

Reads /writes std. 720K, 1.44MB, & 20MB diskettes. Kit includes 20MB diskettes, attaches to printer port. Battery option available.

Other kits from **$299** sugg. ret.

"Compatibility . . . was excellent."
"GrassRoots and Insite have done Floptical technology right."
PC Week (4/6/92)

COMDEX/Sands Expo #653

GrassRoots™
REMOVABLE DISK TECHNOLOGY

800-844-7620

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ITS BAR CODE READERS

More Features, More Affordable

NEW IMPROVED

Starting at $279 with wand! ▪ Transparent operation ▪ No software required ▪ PC, XT, AT, Mac, PS2, others. Look into our full line of reliable, competitively priced readers, keyboard and serial wedges, portable data collectors, multi-drop readers, wands, laser scanners, mag stripe readers, and bar code printing software ▪ OEM and reseller discounts. We provide solutions to systems! Custom application software for Data Collections available. Call for details.

East Coast 800-826-1688
West Coast 800-228-9487

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES & SYSTEMS CORP.

9201 Forest Hill Ave., Suite 108,
Richmond, VA 23235
(804) 272-0138, Fax (804) 272-0357
655-K North Berry St., Brea, CA 92621
(714) 990-1880, Fax (714) 990-2505

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAPE SUBSYSTEMS

9 Track, 1/4 inch
4mm, 8mm
3480 compatible
PC/AT/386/486/PS/2
CLONES,SUN, MAC, MVAX
AS400, RS6000

Call the Tape Subsystem Experts

Our Advice is FREE!

Iara Computer Products, Inc.

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

EVERLOCK 3.0

Software Solution

- OPTION BOARD SAFE
- CPU LOCK
- REMOTE REGISTRATION
- CD ROM LOCK
- WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

with over 14 new features you have asked for over the years. If Software based protection is what you need, don't settle for anything less than **EVERLOCK 3.0.**

EVERKEY LOCKS & BUTTONS

Hardware Solution

We have combined the Versatility of Az-Tech Software and the **ONE WIRE** Hardware Compatibility of Dallas Semiconductor in the new **BUTTON** package. With It's PRICE advantage and added Flexibility, EVERKEY BUTTONS will lead us into a **dongleless** world.

As your partner in the fight against Software Pirates, Az-Tech is the only company that offers you these options in both a Software and a Hardware Solution:

****DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS* COMPRESSION *ENCRYPTION * SERIALIZATION* REMOTE RESET***

These systems are easy to use and most importantly, they work! No other company can provide you the Compatibility, Flexibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection that you receive with all Az-Tech products.

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY
201 East Franklin, Suite 11 Richmond, MO 64085
(816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

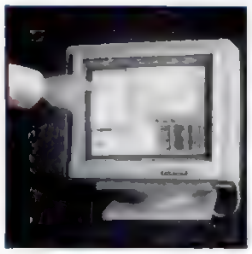
Call Today For A Free Demo
1-800-227-0644

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Magazine's New Classified forms puts you at the heart of the buyers of computer products and services at one, inexpensive, affordable, all-you-can-read rate!

Call your account representative today at:

1-800-625-4237



Simply Point and Touch!

TouchWindow's **innovative technology adds touch screen interaction to your mouse sensitive programs. It is ideally suited for multi-media, educational, training and demonstration applications. No extra programming is required.**

TouchWindow **installs, works and acts just like a mouse (emulates Windows and DOS mouse drivers). Simply use your finger (or stylus) directly on the screen to touch, double-touch, or drag-and-drop menus, icons, text, and objects as needed.**

TouchWindow **attaches to the front of your existing monitor (velcro included). Plug it into a serial port and load its DOS/Windows drivers. Now you can explore, create, make menu choices, activate screen buttons, or draw directly on the screen with the touch of a finger. Portable, durable, and versatile.**

- **Special Price: $295**
- **65,000+ Touch Points**
- **Fits 10-15" size screens**
- **1 year warranty**

S.C.T., Inc. Liburn, GA

(800) 753-2441

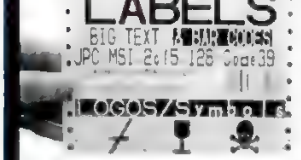
CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE HEADQUARTERS

OFFICES IN USA AND EUROPE

QUALITY • SERVICE • 800 SUPPORT



LABELING SOFTWARE

- For Epson, Oki, IBM, and LaserJet
- Flexible design. Any Format or size
- On-Screen Label Design, WYSIWYG
- 16 text sizes — 3"reads at 100
- Bar codes: 2of5, 128, UPC/EAN, AIAG, MIL-STD, ZIP+4, and Code 39
- Auto-incrementing. File input. Logos, symbols — from your scanner
- Reversals, color, soft fonts Powerful, Versatile, Fast, Easy! Rotatable, shadable, scalable fonts from 0.1" to 13" on LaserJet III
- Above label printed with LabelRIGHT™ — $279
- Sato, Zebra & Prodigy version — LabelRIGHT Thermal — $479
- Other menu driven programs from $129. SCO/UNIX — $199

BAR CODE READERS

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and all RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd keyboard
- No software changes
- 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Codabar, MSI, Code 39
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Magstripe, laser, CCD, or wand input
- 1 or 2 input devices per reader
- 100 configurable options. Superior read rate
- Complete with PSC or Symbol laser gun — $1389
- Complete with steel wand — $399

PORTABLE READERS

- Battery operated Simple, Flexible, Powerful!
- 64K – 256K memory. Bar code or key input
- Big Rubber Keys. Date/Time Stamping
- Operates as Portable, Wedge, or Terminal
- Built-in Generator for Easy Programming
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs or 3 User Written
- Upload Programs Furnished or use Xmodem
- 3 Data Files — 3 Tables for Verification
- Wand, CCD or Laser input
- Complete 64K units with wand — $799

Same Day Shipping! • Made in the USA • 2 Year Warranty on Wand and Decoder

European Office:
Rutistrasse 6
9050 Appenzell Switzerland
71 87 51 15 • 71 87 51 17 Fax

USA Headquarters:
3004 Mission Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
[illegible] • [illegible] Fax

In Europe, Call Information for Toll-Free Number to Swiss Office

Worthington Data USA or Canada

800-345-4220

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding for Windows

Code 39 Code 93 Int 2 of 5 PostNet
Code 128 Codabar MSI-Plessey UPC/EAN

Compatible w Windows Programs
Postscript & TrueType Fonts
Easy to Use
30 Day Guarantee
$149 each + S&H

Readers from $249

Call for FREE Information

512.590.9528

riversedge

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow

PROFESSIONAL FLOWCHARTING

For Microsoft Windows 3.0

$129.

RFF ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC DATA ENTRY FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

- End-user data entry
- Replaces key-to-disk systems
- Menu-driven edit selection
- Easy form design
- LAN or Stand-Alone
- Toll-free support hotline

DATALEX

800-962-8888

415-362-4466 • FAX 415-362-5733

from Canada 800-848-5548

ENTRYPOINT

THE DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE SYSTEM FOR PCs

KeyEntryIII

Announcing Version 6.0!!

- Completely revised and redesigned documentation
- Totally new user interface
- New pull down menus windows, and dialog boxes
- Powerful editing capabilities
- Enhanced data formatting capability
- Upgradable to ImageKey™ for image assisted data entry

Call 800-533-6879 for more information!

SCS SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
205 251 2985 ■ FAX 205 322-4851

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT SOFTWARE UNBEATABLE PRICES!

dBase IV v 1.5

US List Price $795
Lowest Market Price. . . $434
[illegible]

dBase III Plus 1.1

US List Price $695
Lowest Market Price. $395
▶OUR PRICE $279

Paradox (v. 3.5 and 1.0)

US List Price $795
Lowest Market Price. . . . $400
[illegible]

Symantec (Norton Utilities) Coming Soon!

Many other **Borland/Ashton-Tate** and **Lotus** Products available

Discounts given to volume buyers

Prices good while inventory lasts! All products carry manufacturer original warranty.

Call for your special pricing today!

E. & E. Software

448 IGNACIO BLVD., SUITE 265, NOVATO, CA 94949-USA

800-825-1510

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILERS' PROFIT CENTER

All software guaranteed latest version the day you order. *HOT TIP:* ArcList & Professional Mail are twins. So are Accumail & ZIP++!

MAIL LIST MANAGERS

ArcList Max USPS Savings	$666
Business Mail ArcList Label	$666
DynaKey StarLAN Telemktg	$276-$666
Mail Magic for Windows	$878
Pro Mail ArcList w/	$686
Postsaver Low cost pre sorter	$199

ZIP+4 & CRRT

Accumail CASS coder driver	$158-$631
ZCR 2000 CASS coder driver	$265-$878
ZIP+4 right Accumail twin	$241-$796

MAILERS' UTILITIES

Area Code Exchanger	$115
Bar Lite POSTNET Barcoder	$129
Data Jumbler Std	$94
Data List Pro Adv	$154-$[illegible]
Data List Plus LAN	$394
Data List Pro	$276-$659
Personator Std Pro	$276-$656

TOTAL 9-TRACK TAPE SYSTEMS FOR PC's

Refurbished 1600 bpi System	$1395
New 1600 bpi System	$2995
25 GigaByte Cart Tape System	$7195
PC 3480 Cart Tape System	$10995
9 Track Bridge software	$[illegible]
9 Track Express software	$375

POSTNET BARCODING PRINTERS (WITH EST LABELS PER HOUR)

[illegible] OP Direct Addresser	
1,800 Envelopes/Hr	$4048
Citizen CE-500 7600 LPH	$1757
Genicom 3844E 164 x LPH	$2595
Genicom 4410 1600 LPH	$5673
Man Tally MT645 18,000 LPH	$8396
Citizen CI-500 21,600 LPH	$4600
Genicom 4440 32,000 LPH	$7614
Man Tally MT661 32,000 LPH	$6294
Citizen CI-1000 [illegible],600 LPH	$6823
Genicom 4470 48,000 LPH	$13003
Genicom 4490 56,000 LPH	$14152

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELLERS

Postalia 325 10,000 LPH	$2781
Postalia 324 [illegible],000 LPH	$1937
Tec 100 Tabber Labeller	$4048
[illegible]	$[illegible]

CALL 800-4-DATNET

Comco DatNet PC Mailing Outfitters
PO Box 349 Bettendorf, IA 52722
Local: 1-319-3-DATNET FAX: 1-319-332-7103

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- *Two-pass verification*
- *Paint the screen formatting*
- *Supervisor & batch control*
- *Easy output reformatting*
- *Operator statistics*
- *Powerful editing capability*
- *Customizable menus*
- *Tutorial exercises*
- *Context-sensitive help*
- *Much more!*

Free technical support.

PC from $395 Also for LAN's, IBM AS/400™, IBM s/36

FREE TRIAL

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Rd
Woodway, WA 89020
FAX. (206) 776-7210
TEL. (206) 776-6443
USA (800) 356-0203

BAR CODE PRINTING

BEAR ROCK MEANS BAR CODES
1(800)232-7625

- **Bear Rock Labeler™** Windows labeling program with eleven bar code symbologies.
- **PrintBar™** Bar code font packages for the Macintosh
- **Printbar II™** Dos memory-resident bar code package for PCs.
- **PrintBar SoftFonts™** Soft font package for LaserJet printers.
- **PLUS:** Source code, readers, scanners, and much more!

For more information call:
1-800-232-7625

Bear Rock
4140 Mother Lode Drive • Shingle Springs, CA 95682
(916) 672-0244 • FAX (916) 622-4775

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Approved Ada course available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL **1-800-767-AICS**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

SEP-FREE™ COLOR

Short Run Printing

Slides from $3.00
Scans • Overheads

Mastercard / [illegible]

Elegant Graphics
[illegible]
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477 (3[illegible]
FAX (303) 879-5206
Modem/BBS (303) 879-5210

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER MANAGER™

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept PCM
Montville, NJ 07045

1-800-858-DMOM
201-335-1258

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard™

A complete order-processing system for any size mail-order company. Includes list management, charge-card approvals, UPS manifest, and reports galore!

Systems from $495 to $6995

Call for free information or $20 demo. See why *Home-Office Computing* awarded the Wizard ☆☆☆☆

The Haven Corporation
802 Madison St., Dept. M93
Evanston, IL 60202-2207
800-860-0098
(outside the U.S. 708-869-3553)

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Slide Imagers

Overnight $4.95 Digital Output

PostScript™ Imaging
Slides
• Overheads
• Canon Fiery Color Lasers

(800) 232-5411
(404) 874-6740

[illegible] Services

[illegible]

CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC SOFTWARE!

No question too dumb.
Free Catalog.
Call us at 800-333-4554
(9-5 Pacific Time)

Soundware

200 Menlo Oaks Dr
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415 328-5773 FAX 415.328-0611

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SongWright

OUT SCORES THE REST

In a feature-by-feature comparison SongWright proves the BEST BUY of all music notation software
—*Electronic Musician* survey
September 1991

(800) 877-8070 • $119.95

SONGWRIGHT SOFTWARE
7 Loudoun St SE Suite 5E
Leesburg, VA 22075
(703) 777-7232

NEW!
Mouse, Macros, WYSIWYG Preview

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **Power Church Plus.**

Try out the leading membership and accounting package.

Call today for your FREE full-working DEMO

(800) 486-1800

CIRCLE 637 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Maintain Productivity!

Software utility that [illegible] of hardware locks

[illegible]

[illegible] are available

MacKrack	$250.00
Data PCB	195.00
CadKey	195.00
MasterCam	$250.00
Target PCB II	695.00
MicroVision	695.00
PCAD	$750.00

Visa and Mastercard Welcome

Call or fax for more information

SunSoft Systems Inc.
[illegible]
Vancouver, WA
Canada V5R 2W5

PH (206) 669-4639
FAX (206) 668-3566

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDI Cards for PC Music

Use our MIDI interface cards to connect MIDI instruments to your PC. Just add music software and you're ready for composition, sequencing, music printing, live performance, music instruction & multimedia. Each of our interfaces is MPU-401 compatible and includes a Windows driver for software support.

for details, call toll-free:
1-800-876-1376

Music Quest
1700 Alma Drive, #180
Plano, TX 75075
Ph: 214 881-7408 Fax: 214 422-7094

CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG

Call Toll Free
1•800•447•2181

PC SHAREWARE
ASP Member
619•272•6673
1763 Garnet Ave.•San Diego, CA 92109

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE
IBM & MAC Software
CATALOG
32 pages! ASP Member

Softshoppe, Inc.
P.O. Box 19069
Irvine, CA 92713
Tel: (714) 261-0114

Toll-Free–24 Hrs.
1-800-851-8089

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER SCORING

The Note Processor . . . $295
The powerful full-featured music notation program for professional and amateur musicians who appreciate the highest-quality printed music. For DOS.

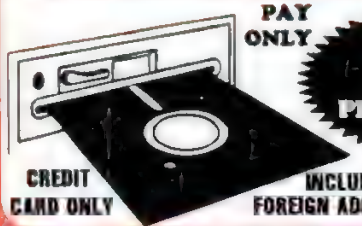
ShowTune . . $79
Convert MIDI files to elegant music notation the quick and easy way! For DOS.

NEW!
ShowTune **for Windows**

Call 800-535-TONE
for orders and info
thought processors
584 Bergen St
Brooklyn NY 11238 USA
Tel: 718 857 2860
Fax: 718 398 8417

GREAT SOFTWARE

- **53** EGA/VGA GAMES
- **88** WINDOWS® PROGRAMS
- **36** EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS



PAY ONLY **$9.95** PER COLLECTION

CREDIT CARD ONLY

INCLUDES SHIPPING & HANDLING
FOREIGN ADD $5.00 PER COLLECTION

SMC SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS
619•931•8111 Ext 511

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEARLY 9 OUT OF 10 PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS HAVE PURCHASED DIRECT IN THE PAST YEAR, AVERAGING ONE DIRECT PURCHASE EVERY MONTH.

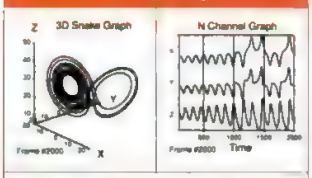
For more information on how you can advertise to these direct buyers, call your PC Magazine Marketplace account representative today at:

1-800-[illegible]

Source: PC Magazine Direct Market Subscriber Study, 1992

CLASSIFIED

Add another dimension to your scientific graphs . . .



CoVis - Animated Graphs

Nine types of animated graphs let you quickly visualize large data sets. $395. For a free demo disk, call (800)728-9878, (510)524-9878, or fax (510)524-9199. Also try our other MS-DOS software: CoDraw for technical drawings, CoStat for statistics, CoPlot for non-animated graphs.

CoHort Software
PO Box 1149, Berkeley, CA 94701 USA
(This ad was created with CoVis.)

CIRCLE 639 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

Access Control System

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 770-1917

CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EROS

COMES ALIVE ON YOUR PC OR MAC!

1-213-254-0960

COMPUTER IMAGES

Use toll-free 800 # to sign up with credit card. Once verified use same 800 # to download files.

1-800-GO-MODEM

Or use direct dial 64 Line BBS at (503) 697-5100 8/N1

Super VGA 1024x768x256

ASTRONOMY ✶ HUGE ADULT AREA SCENIC ✶ GRASP ✶ ANIMATOR ✶ 3D STUDIO MOVIES ✶ SOUND ✶ GAMES UTILITIES ✶ IMAGE CONVERTERS

Event Horizons Commercial BBS, thousands of images and movies. Must be 21 to download from adult areas. Quality Color SuperVGA/EGA. 1200/2400 bps $12/hr., 9600 bps $48 hr., 800# $6/hr. extra. Also Professional Image Scanning from prints or slides to disk.

No Modem? Order our Mail Image Library with samples $9. Worldwide shipment. Info voice line 503-697-7700. All credit cards accepted. Same day shipment.

EVENT HORIZONS
311 Ave. B, Ste. 209
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Voice 503-697-7700, BBS 800-466-6336, or BBS 503-697-5100

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP SOFTWARE PIRACY

Now Networked

Developers Say...
"NET Hardlock's interface allows me to easily limit the number of simultaneous users without having to build this up myself. Since NET Hardlock contains an algorithmic response ASIC, I'm assured of the highest level of protection."

Accountants Say...
"NET Hardlock is a welcome addition to the Hardlock family of revenue protection products. Now limiting and expanding the simultaneous user portion of the license agreement is the easy part! Our costs are lowered and the end user benefits."

End Users Say...
"NET Hardlock is the easiest protection system I've ever used! Once the NET Hardlock is plugged in, I don't even know it's there. Now the application can find the NET Hardlock regardless of which PC I'm using."

The only product that combines a memory option with programmable, algorithmic response—all in one compact unit.

Made in the USA

Call for your 30-Day No-Risk Evaluation Kit.

1-800-562-2543

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.

SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

See us at Comdex, Booth H7512, Las Vegas, Hilton Hotel

270 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-6930
708/808-0300 Fax 708/808-0313

For a distributor in Europe contact Fast Electronic GmbH, Tel: 49-89-539-800-20 Fax: 49 89 539-800-40

Other products in the Hardlock Family
Hardlock & Hardlock with Memory (Single User)
Hardlock DES (Data Security)
Hardlock SE (Workstations)

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SeXXy Software

Must State Age Over 21

SeXXy CD-ROM

SeXXy CD #1 • The premiere adult XXX collection—680MB of action with: 5268 VGA pictures, 87 movies, 674 stories, games. DARE TO COMPARE!

SeXXy CD #2 • An exclusive collection containing over 900 Super VGA pictures (1024x768x256). And over 400 VGA pictures (640x480x256). These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning.

SeXXy CD #3 • Another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 5,000VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING—NO DUPLICATION
PRICE: $99 each ($89 with any CC disk or SeXXcapades)
SUPER CD BUNDLE—TAKE ALL 3 XXX CD-ROMS FOR $199
SUPER CD DEAL—
CD-ROM BUNDLE + 600ms INTERNAL DRIVE—COMPLETE $399

Original SeXXy Disks—
6 disk set with movies, pictures, games **$32**

SeXXcapades—The first adult game with TRUE SOUND and 80 sizzling 256 color VGA scenes.
•Sexual preference and foreplay options.—Play with 2-8 close friends—Over 5MB of pure action!
•Fulfill your sexual desires with new experiences—Find out how your partner would really like to make love. **$79**
Special Offer:
$69 with purchase of any CC disk above—OURS EXCLUSIVELY!

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION

ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

SeXXy Disk #CC1 • ★ YOU BE THE STAR ★ The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie allows you to write the dialog and the title.—ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US!
SeXXy Disk #CC2 • THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE! The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog.—OURS EXCLUSIVELY
SeXXy Disk #CC3 • THE BEST MOVIE! The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors.
SeXXy Disk #CC4 • VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with SOUND! See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women.
SeXXy Disk #CC5 • ODDITIES MOVIE with SOUND! See men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities.—UNBELIEVABLE!

1 MOVIE $29 • 3 MOVIES $65 • 5 MOVIES $94
All CC disks require VGA monitor and hard disk—over 1MB of action.

SeXXy Graphics with SOUND!
Our EXCLUSIVE 256 color VGA graphics TALK and PLAY MUSIC through your standard speaker.

SG10 • HUGE chest disk—extremely amply endowed women TALK to you while you admire their HUGE proportions—SIZZLING!
SG11 • Encounter disk—we can't describe the explicit action you will see and HEAR absolutely INCREDIBLE!
SG12 • Swimsuit disk—you will see the sexiest swimsuits while the girls TALK to you about their tumons and turnoffs.
SG13 • Science Fiction disk—you will see incredible space shots and alien encounters while hearing other-worldly descriptions and music.

Each disk is over 1.2 MB—plus FREE DISK with over 2.5 MB of utilities for printing, cataloging, converting to WINDOWS WALLPAPER, and changing the pictures. Requires VGA with 512K.
PRICES: 1 disk $19, 2 disks $35, 3 disks $49, 4 disks $59.

ADD $3 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX

VISA / MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600CG

24 HRS/7 DAYS • Or CK/MO to: SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600CG, Hatfield, PA 19440

THE COMPETITION ISN'T EVEN CLOSE !!!

CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quality CD-ROM Values

HOT XXX ADULT CD-ROMS...

Visual Fantasies
Over 2,600 photo quality pictures in 450 plus megs of the Hottest XXX Adult graphics anywhere! Select your favorite fantasy and enjoy automated slide-show viewing! $99

Animation Fantasies $99	Storm Two XXX $99
So Much Stareware $97	My Private Collection $99
Volcano SVGA/XXX $129	For Adults Only (FAO) $249
Exxxtasy Hot Pics $99	PC Pix II XXX $99

Super CD-ROM Specials!

Street Atlas USA	99	Original Shareware	99
Night Owl's 7	85	Battle Chess MPC	69
Multimedia Darwin	90	Beethoven's Ninth	69
Disc Caddies (12)	79	ProPhone USA	299
Game Pack II	67	RBBS in a Box	99
Elec. Home Library	79	Total Baseball	67
Coste's Art Review	99	Bookshelf (1992)	129
Loom	89	Stellar 7	89

Products also available on diskette.

1 (800) 524-3811
Call Now ***Toll Free***

FAX Your Order To: (310) 947-1131 Call for our FREE Catalog! See us at Comdex #B1135.

MC/VISA/AMEX, Check/MO, COD 24hrs/7 days.
PC CompoNet, Inc. 2060 Emery Ave., Suite 216, La Habra, CA 90631
Info: (310) 943-9878

CIRCLE 645 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"CENTERFOLDS"

On Disk

See the rest of Ashley's exciting body as well as 40 other models whose total images are now available to your computer at 24 Hrs.

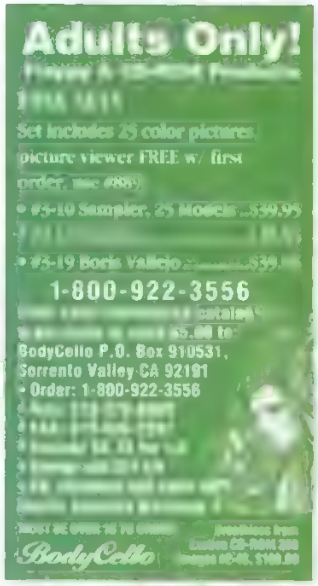
Special Offer: Order Variety Set #1 OR #2. Each Variety Set has 25 different full images of gorgeous sexy models. Each variety set is only $19.95 plus $4.75 s/h.

Save $10.00! Order both variety sets and see 50 different models. Only $34.90 plus $6.00 s/h.

By ordering now you will receive a FREE copy of our 70 page color catalog. Each variety set contains a picture viewer and is shipped on 5 disks (5.25" HD and 3.5" available for no charge). Order Call 818 [illegible] with Visa/MasterCard accepted. To order by mail send cash, check, money order or credit card info to:

[illegible]
P.O. Box 5418 Chatsworth, CA [illegible]
Or Send $5.00 for our 70 page Color Catalog

CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 648 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

■ Local Numbers Covering 850 U.S. and Canadian Cities! ■ CHAT Live--In Groups & Private! ■ 1000's of Shareware and GIF Files! ■ Giant Message Forums! ■ Matchmaker Dating Database! ■ Interactive Multiplayer Games! ■ Travel and Reservations! ■ Discount Shopping! ■ Women's Groups! ■ Tournament Gaming! ■ And Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

For Info, Signup, Or A Local Number Call By Modem (Must Be 18):

818 358-6968

CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

XXX-RATED CD-ROM

Must state age 21 — Other adult CD ROMs available

Private Pictures 1 (R to XXX rated) **$59.88**
The easiest to use adult CD-ROM, completely menu driven. Contains over 600 sharp 640x480x256 color images and 70 hot VGA movies. Includes DOS & Windows utilities.

Volcano (R to X rated) **$99.88**
The volcano has almost 1000 different Super VGA 1024x768x256 color images. All images are new and model-released. You will not find these images on any other CD-ROM. DOS utilities included.

Special Offer ..... both discs only $125 ..... SAVE $34

24 HOURS / 7 DAYS US & Canada Orders **800-354-5353**

Dealers, catalog information & foreign orders call
Voice 305 - 426 - 4552 FAX 305 - 426 - 9801

Send check/money order to: Starware Publishing Corp.
P.O. Box 4188, Dept. 69 Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Add $4.50 S&H Add $20 for Foreign Express FL add 6% sales tax

Starware BBS 305 - 428 - 0012

CIRCLE 646 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Best Files in the USA!

Channel 1®

- 80,000 NEW Shareware Programs
- FREE Downloads on First Call
- INTERNET / Usenet Access
- Hi Speed, Hi Performance Mega BBS!
- Multiplayer Games! Online Entertainment!
- Adult, Business, Tech, Games, Windows, Education, Graphics and Music Libraries

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial
617-354-3230
Use Your New
V.32 / V.32BIS Modem!
No Surcharge

CIRCLE 649 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Thefts Skyrocket 400 Percent"
–Computer Shopper Aug. '92

"Call it another sign that PC's entered the mainstream. A black market in stolen computers reached epidemic proportions in the last year..."

SAFEWARE
INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS

Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. As low as $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage: no list of equipment needed. Call for information or immediate coverage.

☎ 1-800-848-3469
Local-614-262-0559

SAFEWARE The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High Street P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Duplication

ECHO

1-800-533-4188
Echo Data Services, Inc.
in PA call (215) 363-2400
SINCE 1983 MEMBER

- DESIGN
- PACKAGING AND ASSEMBLY
- FULFILLMENT
- FAST QUOTATIONS
- 24 HOUR SERVICE

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Datapath Diskette Duplication Systems

Get exactly the duplication system you need—today!

◆ Complete duplication equipment product line ◆ PC and Mac based ◆ Expandable ◆ Runs 3.5" and 5.25" Copy Drives simultaneously ◆ Multiple formats including IBM, Apple and Amiga ◆ Standalone option ◆ High-speed Copy Drives ◆ High-performance "commercial" systems ◆ Prices starting at $1995 ◆ For more information, or to order call 510-651-5580 or FAX 510-651-7814

Datapath

CIRCLE 650 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY

- [illegible]
- Fast Turnaround
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- Service Also Available on Tape Backups and for Personally Delivered, and Other Removable Media

1-800-872-2599
[illegible]

MULTIPLY YOUR IDEAS FAST

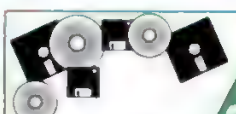
Software Duplication & Packaging Services

- Duplication + 100% Verification
- Custom Labels/Sleeves/mailers
- Custom Packaging & assembly
- Highest Quality Media & Equipment
- Fast Production
- Competitive Pricing
- Excellent Service

American PC, Inc.
510-489-8677 (local)

800-666-1007

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD



All disk formats
9-track tapes
1/4" Cartridges
Quickest turnaround
Quality Media
Lowest prices

DUPLICATION

Virus scanning
Copy Protection
Fulfillment
Custom Printed Labels & Sleeves

For more *'Dupe Talk'* call

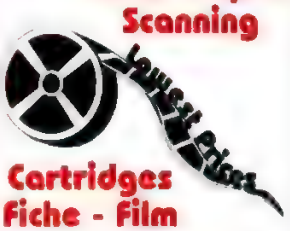
COMPANY
COMPENDIA, INC
Ph: 312-419-8771
Fax: 312-419-1390

1-800-374-DISK

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUALITY CONVERSIONS

Disk - Tapes
Scanning



Lowest Prices

Cartridges
Fiche - Film

Your Complete Imaging Source Center!

Free Test - Fast Service

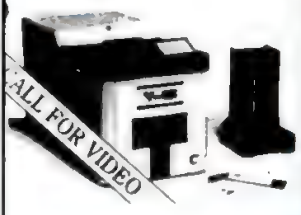
1ST RUN Computer Services Inc.
1261 Broadway, Suite 508
New York, NY 10001
(212) 779-0800 - (800) 833-2207

CIRCLE 655 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATE ANY FORMAT

VICTORY ENTERPRISES
Technology Inc

- 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" Diskettes
- Fast and Versatile
- Easy to Use
- Stand Alone or PC Based



800-727-DISK
(34 75)

VICTORY ENTERPRISES
223 West Anderson Ln.
Suite B-300
Austin, TX 78752

(512) 450-0801
FAX (512) 450-0869

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION FROM $.54

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

MS DOS duplication from **$.54** (5.25") and **$.88** (3.5"). Prices go even lower as you continue to order!

- Duplication + 100% Verification
- Custom Labels/Sleeves/Mailers
- Custom Packaging & Assembly
- Colored Media Available
- Special Rates For Demo Software & Site Licensing
- Educational Discounts Available
- 24 Hour Turn-Around
- Guaranteed Products

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING
MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality
WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS
IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
DISPLAYWRITER
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

◆SOFTWARE◆ DUPLICATION

Service
▪Disks & Tapes▪
▪Custom Packaging▪
▪Custom Printing▪

Equipment
▪Disk Duplicators▪
▪Labelers & Sleevers▪
▪Maintenance▪

MEGAsoft

(800) 222-0490
FAX:(908)462-5658

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 3000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

- ◆Highest Quality Media
- ◆Competitive Pricing
- ◆24 Hour Turnaround
- ◆Total Quality Assurance
- ◆Custom Labels & Packaging
- ◆Excellent Service

We Also Sell & Service Duplication Equipment

PRINCETON DISKETTE
800 426-0247
1101 RICHMOND AVE.◆PT. PLEASANT BCH., NJ 08742

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's A Jungle Out There!

But PC Magazine Classified Delivers The Lion's Share of the Market.

PC Magazine makes seller easier by delivering responsive direct buyers twice monthly.

PC Magazine ads trigger immediate response and direct sales.

After reading an ad in PC Magazine...

- ***60% of PC Magazine subscribers buy direct***
- ***55% of PC Magazine subscribers write/phone company for product information***
- ***47% of PC Magazine subscribers recommend the product to someone else***

PC MAGAZINE

With response like this, your business will do more than just survive!

Call your PC Magazine Marketplace account representative today at:
1-800-825-4237

Source: PC Magazine Direct Market Subscriber Study, 1992 (past 12 months)

BASF

5¼" 360K ..... 37 ¢ 5¼" 1.2mg ..... 48 ¢

SONY TAPES

2000 ..... $12.60 2120 ..... $16.00
6150 ..... $17.60 8mm 2.3Gb $12.80

DYSAN

3½" 720K ..... 58 ¢ 3½" 1.4mg ..... 88 ¢

Price per disk in lots of 300 (unformatted), tapes in lots of 10.
Mix and match any format or size.

MEGAsoft

(800) 222-0490

FAX (908)462-5658 • 819 Rte 33E. • Freehold, NJ 07728

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER CARTRIDGES REMANUFACTURED

PRICES FROM $45 SHIP. INCL.

TESTED - GUARANTEED - 24-HR TURNAROUND
HP, APPLE, CANON, IBM, etc. Laser Cartridges
Canon/Sharp Z Toner/Xerox Copier Drum Cartridges

LASER CHECK PRINTING
MICR Toner, Fonts, Software for Laser Check Printing
Color Toners for Most Laser Printers
OPC Cartridges and Toner for *almost* all laser printers

$10 coupon on first order offered when you respond to ad with Reader Service Card.

Call 1-800-239-4027
FAX 1-800-653-3406

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.
1929 Queen City Ave. Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
2030 Powers Ferry Rd STE 218 Atlanta, GA 30339

Over 140,000 pounds of toner cartridges (35 000 carts) recycled since 1987

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY A BETTER BULK DISKETTE

NAME BRAND BULK

VERBATIM

	100 QTY
5.25 DS/DD	.28¢
5.25 HD	.52¢

SONY

	100 QTY
3.5 DS/DD	.50¢
3.5 HD	$1.09

GENERIC 100% GUARANTEED

	100 QTY
5.25 DS/DD	.24¢
5.25 HD	.38¢
3.5 DS/DD	.39¢
3.5 HD	.79¢

800-356-2553
FAX (404) 952-1432

media source

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT DISK MARKETING

Due to volume purchasing power DDM is now able to offer truly affordable diskettes. All our diskettes are pre-formatted and include sleeves and user labels.

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

TOLL FREE
1-800-567-5311

PH (604) 942-5718 FAX (604) 942-9348

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BULK DISKS

SONY ◆ DYSAN ◆ VERBATIM

	QTY 250 BLANK	QTY 250 FORMATTED
51/4" DS/DD	.33	.39
51/4" DS/HD	.42	.54
31/2" DS/DD	.53	.68
31/2" DS/HD	.86	1.05

51/4" INCLUDE SLEEVES/24 HOUR SHIPPING

800-426-0247

We also sell and service duplication equipment and disk duplication services.

PRINCETON DISKETTE
1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Bch., NJ 08742

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GLOBAL

11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept PCM1
Port Washington, NY 11050

FREE GLOBAL CATALOG

196 page guide to computer furniture, supplies and accessories

DIAL Toll-Free
1-800-8-GLOBAL

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FORMATTED DISKETTES BASF, VERBATIM, SONY

WITH FORMAT	QTY 250 MIX & MATCH	WITHOUT FORMAT
$.41	5.25" DS/DD	$.36
$.62	5.25" DS/HD	$.54
$.63	3.50" DS/DD	$.53
$.99	3.50" DS/HD	$.89

- FREE FORMATTING on first order
- TYVEC SLEEVES & Labels included
- COLORED MEDIA Please Add $.05
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS Available
- SAME DAY Shipping
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

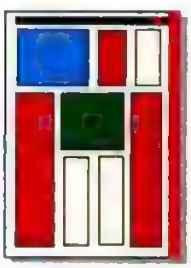
800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc
PO Box 1114, Issaquah, WA 98027

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NEW PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED FORMAT GIVES YOU MUCH MORE FOR FAR LESS...

- New Flexible Ad Sizes
- More Color Options
- Lower Cost-per-Inch Rates



Call your PC Magazine Marketplace account representative today at:

1-800-825-4237

and let the new Classified work for you.

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$715. 3 issues–$625. 6 issues–$605. 12 issues–$570. 17 issues–$545. 22 issues–$535. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will design and typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max). 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max). 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.
Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5175, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/CD-ROM

CD AMERICA
Extensive CD-ROM selections at great savings. For ONLY $24.95 get "The CIA WORLD FACT BOOK and 750 Programs For ALL Occasions" & membership•encyclopedias•shareware•games•dbases•educational•programming•Adult (over 21)

CD AMERICA
EPS, Inc., 3229 NE 169th St. NMB, FL 33160
(305) 947-1636

CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"SO MUCH SHAREware / 2"
FANTASTIC NEW RELEASE, best CD-ROM at any price! 600 Megs. New menu, 60% '92 programs, Windows, Utilities, Soundblaster, Hot VGA arcade games and much more for only $69.95. So Much SHAREware $99 So much SCREENware $69

POWER USER SOFTWARE
P.O BOX 89, ERIE, PA 16512
Orders: 800-424-0234 Fax: 814-864-3993

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION
2800H Bob Wallace Ave., Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-534-0011 FAX 205-534-0010

CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAX-ON-DEMAND For ONLY $550!
VOICE & FAX HARDWARE & SOFTWARE for 286+PC computers! Incl. 23 sample apps, plus ability to create custom multiline voice/fax/data-base programs! Used by developers worldwide. Supports Rhetorex & Dialogic. Call About DAX!

RAM RESEARCH
1920 Monument Blvd., #159, Concord, CA 94520
Voice: (510) 603-1122 Fax: (510) 603-1125

CIRCLE 804 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VOICE MAIL - FAX - NOW!
PC-Based Voice Mail and Call Processing systems - Over 50,000 sold. Order taking, Faxback, Info. systems, xfers, & telemarketing • Developer, VAR, and OEM packages • Multiline screamers in stock • Fully Warranted - Lowest Prices! CALL NOW!

Talking Technology Inc.
1125 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA 94501
800-934-4884 510-522-3800 Fax 510-522-5556

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

386/486 WHOLESALE BLOWOUT
386-33:$1159 386-40:$1169 486-SX20:$1269
486-33: $1459 486-50: $1799
4MB RAM, 1.2 & 1.44FD, 130MB HD, SVGA .28, SVGA w/1MB,KB101, I/O, Mouse 1 Yr. Wrnty, CR CRD ACCEPTED WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY PRICES

ONE STEP AHEAD SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 832482, Richardson, TX 75080
(800) 886-0808 FAX (214) 234-3478

CIRCLE 806 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT DEVICES

CUSTOM KEYBOARDS & TERMINALS
Engineering, Development and Production •Point-of-Sale • Special purpose • Harsh environment • Access control • Data collection •Operator Input • Unique • Industrial • Any Interface, key style or size • No minimum quantity required.

GENOVATION, Inc.
17741 Mitchell North, Irvine, CA 92714
800-822-4333 714-833-3355 Fax 714-833-0322

CIRCLE 807 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP/PORTABLES

World's Largest Selec. of Notebooks
All Brand-New Latest! In stock! AST 386/20/40/2 $1319, AST 386/20/60/2 w/1 yr. on-site $1367. Also Toshiba, NEC, Zenith, Everex, others. Rock-bottom prices! 100% money back guarantee. Since 1982. Free Catalogue. VISA/MC/Amex/Discover.

Penguin Portables
CALL 1-800-241-1096

CIRCLE 808 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA

Multimedia Crank Up The Volume
Why pay $400 for desktop speakers, 10 watts max! Introducing "CRANK UP THE VOLUME". Connects sound board/CD/MIDI to home stereo, no wiring. Also play CD in car. Transmits 175' true stereo to FM receiver. $139 CK/V/MC $5 S/H.

AMDREMCOR
5414 Antoine, #8, Houston, Texas 77091
1 (800) 356-2938

CIRCLE 809 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETING POWER
Is yours when you place your message in this space. Reach 900,000+ buyers of all kinds of PC products. Give your business card PC Magazine Marketplace Power.

BusinessCard
Call 1-800-825-4237 today.

CIRCLE 810 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

??? RADIOACTIVE ???
Plot it on PC with RM-60 Rad. Monitor+Alarm. Serial or LPT port. Alpha-Beta-Gamma-Xray. RADON + Sources•WINDOWS•MicroR:1000X survey geigers Background•Foods•Clouds. TSR, GM tube. PC Mag & Byte rev. V/MC•$149.50•45 day $back.

AWARE ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 4299, Wilmington, DE 19807
(800)729-5397 Phone or Fax: (302)655-3800

CIRCLE 811 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

BlankCheck™
Print checks on your HP laser printer. Handles 300 checking accounts. Reads ASCII text file created by your accounting system and prints entire check in one pass. Complete kit including software, MICR toner and forms only $799.

SouthData, Inc.
PO Box 1703, Mt. Airy, NC 27030 800-628-7227
In Canada: Capriole Software 416/288-1266

CIRCLE 812 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP! Don't Read This Ad....
...unless you are starting or expanding a business. To increase your chances of success, you need a winning business plan. Business Architect can build it! Money back guarantee. Call for your free demo disk today.

Enterprising Solutions, Inc.
P.O. Box 31, Cottleville, MO 63338
1-800-831-6610

CIRCLE 813 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR COMPUTER+OUR PRINTER=$$
Instantly print 4 color text/graphics on caps, mugs, shirts, plaques, metal, umbrellas, ties, etc. Print one or many! Standard interface, easy "up & running". Info Package, samples, video! Call:

SEUS Company
3500 Lakeview Road, Hattiesburg, MS
800-343-6671

CIRCLE 814 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

IND$FILE•3164•VT100 for PC/Macs
File transfer, terminal emulation, remote takeover, script encryption • Trace facility • Editor • Customizable Colors • User-definable keyboards • Scripting • Full-featured demos. RCOM/MF for TSO, CICS, CMS, ICCF, DOS/BAT.

COMPUTER VECTORS, Inc.
74-5599 Luhia St., #E-7, Kailua-Kona, HI
800-262-RCOM 808-329-6646

CIRCLE 815 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

FileWizard
Analyze NetWare server by user, volume, directory, and file extension, over time. Create action/archive strategies to fit your specific needs. Users retrieve archived files. Full range of Graphical analysis, printed reports & forecasting.

Knozall Systems, Inc.
375 E. Elliot Rd., Ste 10, Chandler, AZ 85225
800-333-8698 602-545-0006/Fax 545-0008

CIRCLE 816 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

dBASE file access from C, Basic,....
CodeBase 5.0 gives complete database management with multi-user dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, or Visual Basic. Full 90 day money back guarantee. Order now for a FREE CodeReporter or call now for a FREE demo.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE
#209, 9644-54 Ave, Edmonton, AB, Can, T6E 5V1
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 817 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Electronics & Microelectronics
An easy to use tutor: simple circuit components to microprocessors. Hundreds of diagrams, lots of animation. Four 5.25" disks or two 3.5" diskettes. Single user $199; multiple $399; demo $5; air mail postage included. VISA/MC

MicaSOFT
45 Heol Frank, Swansea SA5 7AS, Great Britain.
Phone 44-792-584388 Fax 44-792-581052

CIRCLE 818 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GEOMETRY/TRIG CALCULATOR
Apollonius - Sketch-based geometry solver automatically computes distance, angle, area. Integrated equation calculator, graphs, tables, DDE and more. Ideal for surveyors, engineers, students, or any trig user. Windows 3. $98.

SALTIRE SOFTWARE
PO Box 1565, Beaverton, OR 97075
(800) 659-1874

CIRCLE 819 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DERIVE® A Mathematical Assistant
Combines power of computer algebra with 2 & 3D plotting & menu-driven interface. Does symbolic & numeric equations, calculus, trig, vector & matrix algebra, & more. Required: PC compatible computer, 1 floppy diskette drive & 512K. Only $250.

Soft Warehouse, Inc.
3660 Waialae Avenue, Suite 304
Honolulu, HI 96816-3236 (808) 734-5801

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Increase Standardized Test Scores
Prepare for SAT, ACT, GED, LSAT, GMAT, GRE, NTE and raise your test scores. Krell's software catalog is available FREE by calling 516-584-7900 or writing to the address below.

Krell Software Corp.
Flowerfield Bldg. #7, St. James, NY 11780

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING

Accounting/Job Costing for AE Firms
With AEMAS Plus, control costs as each project progresses, provide customized invoicing and monitor your firm's status with a wide array of financial reports. An integrated software system designed for architects & engineers. Call for free demo disk.

DATA-BASICS, INC.
11000 Cedar Road•Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 721-3400•Fax (216) 721-2398

CIRCLE 822 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMULATION
GPSS/PC™ is full-power version of the most popular mainframe simulation language, GPSS. Designed for interactive use on high-speed microprocessors, it has 6 graphics and animation windows. It predicts behavior of complex systems.

MINUTEMAN SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 171/B, Stow, MA 01775
800-223-1430/508-897-5662 Ext.316

CIRCLE 823 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

ADULT VGA SOFTWARE
Stop Paying High Prices for Adult Software! We offer the Best in Adult VGA Software at Lowest Prices. Visa & MasterCard Accepted. Movies, Games, Pictures; 200+ Disks in Stock!
(You must be 21 or older to order.)

CLEARLIGHT SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 1411, Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 962-2616

CIRCLE 824 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$$$ WIN $500.00 PROMOTION $$$
BOMB SQUAD 1- Win $500 if you are FIRST to find & disarm a nuclear bomb hidden in a city. You will be challenged by BOOBY TRAPS, PASSWORDS, COMBINATION LOCKS, 100 FLOOR BLDGS., etc. $39.95+ $5 s/h mc/v/disc/ck/m.o. min. DOS 2.1

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS
22 Lake Front Rd., Putnam Valley, NY 10579
1-800-933-8584

CIRCLE 825 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French, Spanish, German, Russian
We stock a full line of top quality unidirectional and bidirectional PC translation software. English to French from $69.95 (our own), English to Spanish from $129.95. $5 S&H, Visa/MC. Give us a call with your foreign language software needs.

Fluensys Corporation
10451 Mill Run Circle, Suite 400
Owings Mills, MD 21117 (800) 243-4470

CIRCLE 826 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS

INGRAF - Graphics Library
Multi-Device Graphics Library. Some of the devices supported are: SVGA, Epson, LaserJet, PaintJet, Postscript, HPGL, DM/PL. Available in C, FORTRAN, PASCAL and BASIC languages. Full source code and Library. NO ROYALTIES. $350.00

Sutrasoft
10506 Permian Dr. • Sugar Land, TX 77478
TEL: (713) 491-2088 • FAX: (713) 240-6883

CIRCLE 827 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEALTH

Nutrition & Fitness Software
The TOP-Rated Software. Lose weight! Plan workouts! Control fat, cholesterol, salt! Plan/analyze menus! GET RESULTS! Personal & professional software. 50+ functions, terrific reports, 2000-11,500 foods. From $29 - $995. FREE Demo Disk.

ESHA Research
POB 13028M, Salem, OR 97309-1028
503-585-6242 fax: 503-585-5543

CIRCLE 828 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAMILY MEDICAL RECORDS
Complete history of your family's office and hosp. visits, immunizations, prescriptions, payments, and deductibles. Produces reports and letters to doctors, insur. companies, & schools. $69.00 + $3.00 S&H. Chk/MO DOS 2.1 or higher.

Bayou City Software, Inc.
1200 Post Oak Blvd. #200
Houston, TX 77056

CIRCLE 829 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY

INVENTORY PROBLEMS SOLVED!
Track Expendable Inventory (Internal Stockroom), Fixed Assets, Bids, and Purchase Orders. Bar code option. Eliminate waste, over/under stock, etc. Auto reorder, tracks usage by dept., item, and GL No. Prints 360 error-free PO's per hour! Demo disk.

Certified Management Software,Inc.
142 East 200 South SLC, UT 84111
TEL (801) 534-1231 FAX (801) 363-3653

CIRCLE 830 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 831 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mr. Quarter Master™
Stock room I.C. featuring receipts & issues updating, issue slips, system and user-defined reports, file displays and more. Price $140.00. Manual with demo $30 deductible toward purchase. P.O. system and retail I.C. version also available.

RJL Systems
106 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460
203-878-0376

Hand Your Business Card...
To 900,000+ of the most qualified buyers in the PC market. These brand-specifiers are looking to buy while reading the industry's #1 publication. There is no more cost-effective or efficient way for you to build sales.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 833 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

BUSINESSCARD

MAILING PROGRAMS

Make Ready for the Global Market!
Quickly locate and verify US cities & ZIP's + 55,000 cities worldwide. Create mail lists, labels & envelopes, import/export, mail-merge. Adheres to international mail standards. $119, V/MC/AMEX. Additional country modules available.

DASSGAR SYSTEMS, INC.
PO Box 915, Bennington, VT 05201
(802) 447-3978 (718) 539-5220

CIRCLE 834 ON READER SERVICE CARD

pc/MRP ACCTING/MFG SOFTWARE
pc/MRP's 12 integrated modules include Inventory, BOM, Sales, Purchasing, Receiving Invoice, StkRoom, WorkOrder, Addr, GL,AP,AR
Working Demo w manual $35.00
Sm Single User $179.00, Multi-user $695.00

Software Arts
PO Box 3621 Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHONE 408-248-6445 FAX 408-248-6445

CIRCLE 840 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Postman's Sort™ - $149
- World's fastest file sorting utility
- Unlimited file size, multiple keys and file types
- Runs standalone or called from within another program
- Price includes distribution license for 50 copies

Robert Ramey SW Development
3949 1/2 Foothill Rd, Santa Barbara, CA 93110
(805) 569-3793

CIRCLE 846 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE $$$ ON PRINTING & POSTAGE!
Automate your mailing operations! This unparalleled software will cut your costs dramatically with correct addresses and duplicate-free mailing lists. Get lowest postal rates and speed deliveries by using ZIP+4, Carrier Rte. Codes, & Postal Bar Codes.

MELISSA Data Corporation
32122 Paseo Adelanto, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-3600. Call for FREE Catalog! 800-443-8834

CIRCLE 835 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAPPING

Geo Whiz Desktop Map & Database
$129.95 gives you US maps. Overlay your data on maps with several options.• 360k miles of roads & Hwys • Variable zoom • Find lat/long coordinates • Import/export data • Print maps. Options:5-digit zip database, Detailed county maps

KOSITZKY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1601 Greenbriar Pl. Ste. J, Okc., OK 73159
PH: 405/692-1683 FAX: 405/692-1698

CIRCLE 841 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE

BEST- SELLING SOFTWARE
100 most popular and useful SHAREWARES selected from many categories and packed into 10-20 LIFE-TIME GUARANTEED diskettes. FREE Exchange privilege any time from our rich 40,000+ programs library. Only $19.95. Please specify disk size.

USA SHAREWARE
1350 Beverly Rd, Ste. 115-324, McLean, VA 22101 Tel: (703) 883-4666

CIRCLE 847 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL

PRACTICE BILLING
MD VersaForm,flexible,ledger based design,billing package. Programmable; customizable reports, files, & screens; includes database mgmt system & full source. ECS. LAN support. $1,295 sgl user. Free lit & demo. Dlrs wanted.

Applied Software Technology
591 W.Hamilton Ave., Ste 201, Dept. 99
Campbell, CA 95008 (800) 678-1111 Ext.99

REAL ESTATE

Property Management
With Rental-Ease save $$ on your investment! Guaranteed to be the easiest & fastest property management system available at any price. Versions for owners, professionals, networks. $395 to $1295. Demo $10. Dealers welcome!

Strategic Office Systems
688 N.500 W.#61, Mt. Pleasant, UT 84647
(800) 942-6784 or (801) 462-2130

CIRCLE 848 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Postage Savings From Your PC!
Specially designed for high volume mailers. PostWare products help you standardize, correct, & add postal codes to addresses; presort & palletize 1/2/3 Class mail; merge/purge & find duplicates; print barcoded labels; & more.

Postalsoft, Inc.
4439 Mormon Coulee Road, La Crosse, WI 54601-8231 Tel: (800) 831-MAIL (6245)

CIRCLE 836 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTENANCE/PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

MAINTAIN! CONSERVE! MANAGE!
Equip, Assets, Vehicles, Bldgs, HVAC, Everything! Work Orders, Procedures, Resources, Inventory, Purch Orders, Energy, Utility Bills, Rate Anal. All in "C", w/Btrieve, DOS/Windows, Mouse/KB 45 day full prog for S/H cost: $10. Visa/MC

GENERAL ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES
250 E. 17th St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627
Tel: 714-645-7733 Fax: 714-645-7747

CIRCLE 837 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS

BASIC PROGRAMMING TOOLS
Crescent offers many tools for QuickBASIC, PDS, and Visual Basic, all with tutorials and full source. Assembly routines, graphics, screen design w/data entry, BASIC TSR's, and much more. No royalties. Call or write for our catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877
Orders: 800-35-BASIC, Tech: 203-438-5300

Property Management
Software for managing residential, commercial, condos, etc. Basic version for owner/manager- $495, Deluxe for professional managers- $1,195. Network-$2,395. Includes check writing, recurring expenses, G/L, management reporting.

YARDI SYSTEMS, INC.
819 Reddick Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93103
(805) 966-3666

CIRCLE 849 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT
PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Free Demo !!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
(408) 997-7703 FAX: (408)927-0570

CIRCLE 838 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Translate dBASE programs to C
CodeTranslator converts dBASE programs into working C applications. This turbo charges slow dBASE applications, helps you port to Unix, MS Windows, or OS/2, and helps dBASE programmers learn C easily. Call now for more info.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE
#209, 9644-54 Ave, Edmonton, AB, Can. T6E 5V1
Call (403) 437-2410 Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 844 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Since 1978 over 7,500 users of our software have found it comprehensive, flexible & easy to use. We offer systems to manage: Commercial/Residential/Condominium/Homeowners/Assoc./Mini-Storage Facilities. For info. & prices call:

REALTY AUTOMATION
11365 East Shore Drive, Hayden Lake, ID 83835
(208) 772-3259

MANUFACTURING

Over 3,100 Satisfied Users!
Mfg. inventory control, multi-level BOMs, integrated purchasing costs $1495. Optional scheduling module w/work orders, time-phased prod.scheduling, & MRP $800. $ back guarantee. Feature-rich demo prints 60+sample reports — Just $5 V/MC/Amex

Microcomputer Specialists, Inc.
P.O. Box 795, Woodstock, VT 05091
Call toll-free 1-800-833-1500

CIRCLE 839 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OPT-TECH SORT/MERGE
High Performance Sort/Merge/Select utility. Run as a standalone utility or call as a subroutine. Supports most languages and filetypes. Unlimited file size, multiple keys and much more! MS-DOS, Windows $149. OS/2, Unix $249.

Opt-Tech Data Processing
P.O. Box 678 - Zephyr Cove, NV 89448
(702) 588-3737 Fax: (702) 588-7576

CIRCLE 845 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Success Is In The Cards...
In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 851 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

SCIENTIFIC

Scientific SW – FREE CATALOG
A great selection of scientific software products for plotting, non-linear curve fitting, chemical equilibrium calculations, simulation, statistics, differential equations, symbolic algebra, and more.

MicroMath Scientific Software
Box 21550, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-0550
1-800-942-6284 FAX (801)943-0299

CIRCLE 852 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

All New "PC PAGER"™
Now your PC can PAGE you with an audible alarm/phone or pocket pager when your:
• spreadsheet/database is done processing.
• tape backup is ready for the next tape, etc.
Only $29.95. Money back guarantee.

ADVANTAGE SOFTWARE
3713 Garrett Road, Drexel Hill, PA 19026
215-626-5914 (Voice/Fax)

CIRCLE 858 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSURANCE

Insurance For Business Computers
Covers desktops, laptops, networks, all software, and even valuable data files. Don't settle for policies designed for home computers or office typewriters if you use your system for business. Low premiums. Call 24 hrs. to receive application.

DATA SECURITY INSURANCE
4800 Riverbend Road, Boulder, CO 80301
1-800-822-0901

SOFTWARE SEARCH SERVICES

Can't Find The Right Software?
Call Us! Soft-Where?, Inc., an application software search service, will help you qualify and locate applications. We cover all the fields: business, technical, manuf., medical, and other services. From $15.95 per abstract (VISA, MC, AMEX)

SOFT-WHERE?, INC.
1-800-666-7724 (FAX) 801-261-1068

CIRCLE 853 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PEN PLOTTER EMULATOR
FPLOT turns your printer into an HP pen plotter. Fast hi-res, no jagged lines. Vary line width, color. Screen preview - zoom, pan. Works with most CAD programs. Supports most printers. Requires DOS 2.1 or higher. $119+$3 S&H. VISA/MC/Chk/MO.

FPLOT Corporation
24-16 Steinway St., Suite 605
Astoria, NY 11103 • 718-545-3505

CIRCLE 859 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON-LINE SERVICES

HEAT IN THE NIGHT
FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE!
THE HOTTEST AND ONLY
FREE BBS in the country.
It's where erotic couples & singles meet.
XXX CHAT

ALWAYS FREE - NEVER A CHARGE!
1-515-FUNN-BBS

CIRCLE 865 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 854 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FastTrax 4.0 The Best Disk Optimizer
• Speeds disk access, reclaims wasted space
• Defragments any size DOS disk incl. 1Gb
• No limits on directories, files or clusters
• Unique in-cylinder method reduces seeks
• MakeTrax (incl.) for custom file placement

FastTrax International
880 Ensenada Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94707
24-hr Sales and Tech Support (510) 525-3510

CIRCLE 860 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST BBS IN THE UNIVERSE
Modem access to 45000(+) IBM compatible programs. Global INTERNET E-mail! FREE files for new users. Hundreds of new programs each week. X-Rated too. 46 Phone lines with Hayes, USR & CompuCom modems. No hourly fees - Amex/MC/Visa.

THE INVENTION FACTORY INC.
1200/2400 Baud (212)-274-8110 @ N-8-1
9600/14.4 Baud (212)-274-8298 @ N-8-1

CIRCLE 866 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS

BE ABLE TO MAKE PREDICTIONS –
From your spreadsheet data files! Use SEARCH™ (MS-DOS) to pick best combination of 2 or more column variables to predict other columns. Rates how good the prediction is. Powerful analysis tool! Guaranteed! (Specify disc size.) Send $49 to:

QUALITY INFORMATION SYSTEMS
200 Woodland Rd, Dept. PCM, Wyomissing, PA 19610 Phone (215) 678-3869

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automate App Installs & Upgrades
LAN Support: Stop wasting time! Don't visit each PC on your LAN to install or upgrade WINDOWS apps. Let WINSTALL do it—automatically! Flexible, fully extensible network app. installation system for Windows—runs on any network.

Aleph Takoma Systems
7319 Willow Ave., Takoma Park, MD 20912
Voice & FAX: (301) 270-4458

CIRCLE 861 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES

CONVERSION AND MICROFICHE
• AS/400 cartridge and tape conversion
• UNIX to PC Conversion – System/36 – PICK
• QIC – 8MM – 3480 – Tape and Diskettes
• Computer Output Microfiche from LAN or PC
• Laser Print and COM Service for all media.

COMSTOR PRODUCTIVITY CTRS
6699 Portwest #150, Houston, TX 77024
(800) 231-7748 Local (713) 880-4044

CIRCLE 867 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS

The Survey System
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
15 Lone Oak Ctr. Dept. P, Petaluma, CA 94952
Ph.(707)765-1001 Fax (707)765-1068

Pinpoint PC Bottlenecks
• Personal Measure shows how apps spend time.
• Upgrade or replace PCs based on hard facts.
• Identify network trouble spots.
• Resolve app problems using our services.
• $125 + S&H (5.25" or 3.5") MC/VISA

SPIRIT OF PERFORMANCE, INC.
73 Westcott Road, Harvard, MA 01451
tel. 508/456-3889, telex 6503571400

CIRCLE 862 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPPLIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES
Nickel Cadmium, Lithium, Lead Acid & Alkaline Batteries for PC Boards, UPS, Printers & Laptop Computers. Custom Build Battery Packs. MC/V

EVS SUPPLY
1350 Arapaho #126, Richardson, TX 75081
1-800-776-5267 FAX 214-231-2269

CIRCLE 868 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCELLANEOUS/DISKETTE COPY SERVICES

#1 in Surveys - StatPac Gold IV
Professional's choice for survey & marketing research. User-friendly, comprehensive & dependable. Camera ready tables & graphics. Basic & advanced statistics. CRT & telephone interviewing. Easiest to learn. Guaranteed.

StatPac Inc.
3814 Lyndale Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55409
Tel: (612) 822-8252 Fax: (612) 822-1708

CIRCLE 857 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATE DISKS FAST!
DiskDupe copies 2 to 6 times faster than DOS! Reads master once, makes unlimited copies. Stores images on hard disk. Pull-down menus. Automatically formats. 5", 3", high-density. Only $79, Money Back Guarantee!

MICRO SYSTEM DESIGNS, INC.
10062 Miller Ave. #104, Cupertino, CA 95014
408-446-2066 Fax: 408-446-2095

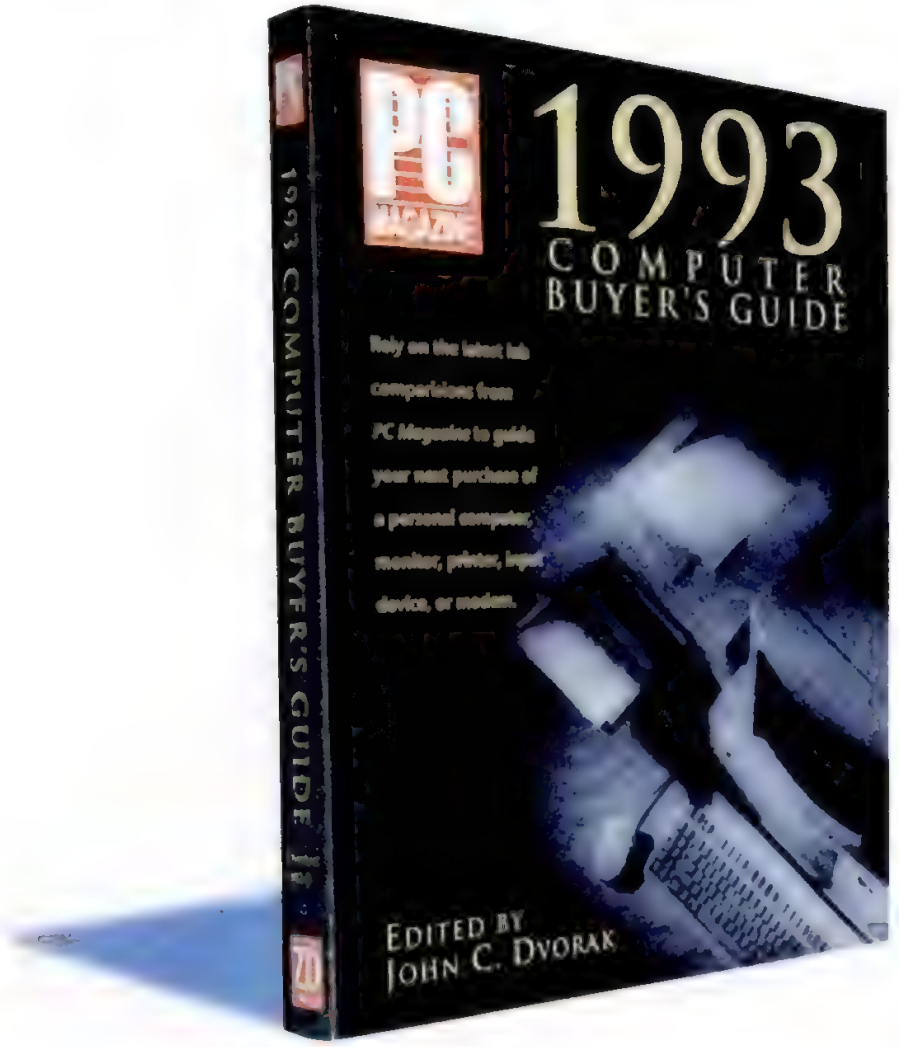
CIRCLE 863 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Make It So Easy—
Leave your business card with us and we'll do the rest. PC Magazine will create your BusinessCard for you. It's so easy—and so very effective.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 869 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Those Hard Choices.



ISBN: 1-56276-082-3
Price: $19.95

Negotiating today's crowded hardware scene isn't easy. That's why *PC Magazine* and John C. Dvorak have teamed up to produce *PC Magazine 1993 Computer Buyer's Guide.* It's your one-stop source for unbiased analyses and easy-to-read comparison charts for hundreds of PCs, monitors, printers, input devices, and modems, all benchmark-tested in the world's most modern computer research facility. Combining the latest laboratory results from *PC Magazine* with Dvorak's no-holds-barred commentary, *PC Magazine 1993 Computer Buyer's Guide* is an indispensable shopper's companion that will save you money and help you find the hardware that meets your computing needs.

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at **CROWN BOOKS**

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

CIRCLE 004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - Associate Publisher
(212) 503-5354

Anna Zornosa - Associate Publisher/West Coast
(415) 378-5505

Robert Diftler - Central Advertising Manager
(312) 346-7666

Lon Otremba - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4453

Sales Manager
Michael Hatherill
(212) 503-5128

Ad Systems Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264

Advertising Coordinator
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI

District Sales Manager
Kimberly Rene White
10 President's Landing, Mystic Central
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055

Account Representative
Ira Becker
(212) 503-5132

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Michael Bird
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5307

District Sales Manager
Lisa Friedman
(212) 503-5149

Account Representatives
Andrew Jacobs
(212) 503-5130
Adam Power
(212) 503-5663

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

3405 Piedmont Road, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 239-9780

Account Representative
Allyson Deane
(212) 503-5044

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, OH, MI, IA, ND, SD, Canada

District Sales Manager
Stephen Dress
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 346-7666

District Sales Manager
Jay Overbye
(312) 346-7666

Sr. Account Representative
Beth Boyle
(212) 503-5047

Account Representative
Maureen Dooley
(212) 503-5126

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Paul Klein
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5725

Sr. Account Representative
Stephanie Brzozowski
(212) 503-5675

CA (San Diego & Orange County), AZ, NV, HI

District Sales Manager
David Lynn (714) 852-5924
18500 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 510
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914

District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky
(714) 852-5920

Sr. Account Representative
Molly Shank
(212) 503-5113

CA (Los Angeles)

District Sales Manager
Mary Arlotto (213) 351-1811
3530 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 645
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 351-1810

Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

CA (San Jose)

District Sales Manager
Michael Klein (415) 378-5521
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5520

Sr. Account Representative
Kathy Kottenbach
(212) 503-5041

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Advertising Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Francisco & North), ID, OR, WA

District Sales Representative
Todd Anderman (415) 378-5527
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5520

District Sales Representative
Rick Vandervoorn
(415) 378-5523

Account Representative
Mike Medwig
(212) 503-5129

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK

District Sales Manager
Phyliss Egan
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-6859

Sr. Account Representative
Kathy Kottenbach
(212) 503-5041

Account Development Specialist
Ronni Reiburn
(212) 503-5104

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Paul Stafford

Sales Manager
Monte Wasch

Production Director
Anne Brockinton

Sr. Production Coordinator
Mary C. Murawinski

Production Coordinators
Berhan Asmarom
Nadine Messier

CA (415, 408)

Account Representative
Michael Alexander
(212) 503-5118

CA (209, 510, 707, 714, 805, 916), CN, Overseas

Account Representative
Tim Castelli
(212) 503-5125

AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV

Account Representative
Leslie Eddy
(212) 503-5171

CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, RI, VT

Account Representative
Bill Herbst
(212) 503-5193

DC, DE, MD, NY, OH, PA

Account Representative
Elizabeth Osias
(212) 503-5167

CO, ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY

Account Representative
Caroline Padron
(212) 503-5156

CA (213, 310, 818), HI

Account Representative
Claudia Porfilio
(212) 503-5184

AK, AR, AZ, CA (619), LA, NM, OK, TX

Account Representative
Stuart Zura
(212) 503-5117

IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD, WI

(212) 503-5115

Business Card Account Representative
Tim Stanton (212) 503-5175
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 508-5115
1-800-825-4237

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
293	3 Com Corp	379-381
167	3M Data Storage Products	96-97
034	Acer America	98
360	Acma Computers	441
368	Adobe Systems Inc	362
112	Agatech	482-483
359	Alpha Systems Labs	458-459
198	Altima Systems, Inc	115
*	Amaze Inc!	153-156
025	American Small Business Computers	515
027	Appoint, Inc	82
209	Ariel Design Inc	438
336	Arlington Computer Products	492
254	Artisoft Inc	323
008	ASP Computer Products	88
323	AT&T Paradyne	279-281
337	ATI Technologies Inc	74
012	Austin Computer Systems	13-15
042	Autodesk Inc	367
372	Avantos Performance Systems	394A
170	Avery Dennison	4
294	Bitstream Inc	43
131	Bitstream Inc	513
387	Bitwise	329
220	Borland International	6
031	Borland International	51
303	Borland International	55-59
295	Borland International	62-63
285	Borland International	66-67
287	Borland International	69-73
328	Buffalo Products	127
015	Bulldog Computer Products	504
292	Caere Corp	348-349
028	Calcomp	399
190	CallSoft	84
388	CallSoft	85
079	Central Point Software	41
081	Central Point Software	161-163
026	Colorado Memory Systems	36
137	Compaq Computer	102-103
308	Compaq Computer	252-253
203	Compaq Computer	308-309
128	CompuAdd Express	289-294
126	CompuAdd	187-192
307	Compuclassics	416
205	Compuclassics	514
132	CompuDyne	224-225
357	CompuDyne	261-263
144	CompuDyne	506
226	CompuServe	265
300	Computability	497
381	Computer Associates	5
400	Computer Associates	121
348	Computer Associates	347
269	Computer Associates	392
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	508-511
177	Computer Express	507
158	Computer Library	446
009	Computer Library	560
095	Computer Sales Professional	479
316	Comtrade	442-443
315	Concentric Data Systems	80
011	Corel Corporation	249
228	Creative Labs	213
086	Creative Labs	215
389	Crosstalk Inc	254
037	Cyrix	474
227	Data Ease	209
083	Datastorm Technologies Inc	360
278	DCA	23
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	230-231
*	Dell Computer Corporation	321
*	Dell Computer Corporation	354-355
250	Delrina Technology	307
049	Digital Equipment Corp	331-336
002	Digital Products Inc	100
249	Diskette Connection	512
*	Dow Jones Information Svcs	317
150	Dresselhaus Computer Pro	351
140	DTK Computer	277
213	Dustin America	361
168	Dustin America	426
347	Dustin America	434-435
119	Edge Technology	444-445
*	EPS Technology	197-200
*	Epson America	165
*	Epson America	167
305	Expo Tech	462-463
*	FASTMICRO	447-452
352	FASTMICRO	454-455
382/320	First Source International	502-503
*	Gateway 2000	48A-48H
277	Global Horizons, Inc	475
*	Grid On-Line Express	461
391	H. Co Memory Upgrades	496
*	Hard Drives International	432-433
136	Hayes Microcomputer Products	357
262	Hewlett Packard New Wave	384
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	243-247
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	169
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	204-205
102	Hunter Computer	499
*	Hyundai Electronics	129-136
275	Hyundai Electronics	486-487
138	IBM Corporation	78-79
066	IBM Corporation	124-125
075	IBM Corporation	210-211
024	IBM Corporation	388A-388B
*	Insight Computers	427-431
306	Intel Corporation	16-17
363	Intel Corporation	324-325
274	Interlink Electronics	516
378	Iomega	390B
106	Kingston Technology	123
*	Kyocera	283
370	Kyocera	285
019	L.A. Trade	505
116	Lexmark International	118-119
*	Lotus Development Corporation	10-11
*	Lotus Development Corporation	108-109
*	Lotus Development Corporation	183
*	Lotus Development Corporation	185
*	Lotus Development Corporation	236-239
*	Lotus Development Corporation	266-267
*	Lotus Development Corporation	318-319
*	Lotus Development Corporation	390A
263	Macola, Inc	401
067	Mag Innovision	394B
154	Mathsoft Inc	207
302	Maxell Corp Of America	18
*	Meca Software Inc	223
093	Media Vision	86
268	Megahertz Corp	76
311	Micrografx	339
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	20-21
*	Microsoft	141-145
*	Microsoft	147
*	Microsoft	149
*	Microsoft	274
225	MicroWarehouse	270-273
010	Midwest Computer Works	500
283	Nanao Corporation	373
217	NEC Technologies	94
153	NEC Technologies	C2-C4,p1
157	NEC Technologies	340-341
394	NEC Technologies	402-403
*	Northgate Computer Systems	396-397
*	Northgate Computer Systems	420-421
281	Number Nine Computer Corporation	259
155	Occidental, Inc	311-314
056	Okidata	241
235	Okidata	139
215	Olympic Computer Systems	476-477
133	On-Track Computer Systems	346
*	Pacific Data Products, Inc	159
*	Pacific Data Products, Inc	377
145	Pacific Wave Technology	517
122	Panasonic Comm. & Systems Co	83
*	PC Brand	217-220
*	PC Connection	298-303
199	PC Zones	488-491
092	PCs Compleat	484-485
358	Peachtree Software	101
324	Peripheral Express	501
172	Phillips Consumer Electronics	383
089	PK Ware	414
148	Primavera Systems	45
084	Quantum	117
*	Quill Corporation	480-481
289	RadioShack	151
213	Sigma Data	361
*	Software Publishing	328
377	Sony Recording Media	203
183	Supra Corp	345
104	Swan Technologies Inc	369-370
350	Symantec Corporation	28
265	Symantec Corporation	250
186	Symantec Corporation	388
045	Tangent Computer, Inc	456
001	Tektronix Inc	327
206	TELEMART	493-495
304	Texas Instruments	34-35
353	Texas Instruments	387B
222	The Cobb Group	564
379	Toshiba America	106-107
231	US Robotics Inc	350
149	USA Flex	465
189	USA Flex	466-467
191	USA Flex	468-469
210	USA Flex	470-471
160	USA Flex	472-473
233	Valitek, Inc	120
247	Ventura Software	374-375
118	View Sonic	104
180	Wolfram Research, Inc	264
*	WordPerfect Corporation	26-27
*	WordPerfect Corporation	387A
*	Zenith Data Systems	173-180
063	Zeos Int'l	24-25
151	Zeos Int'l	32A-32H
085/115	Zeos Int'l	33
060	Zeos Int'l	89
036	Zeos Int'l	90-91
038	Zeos Int'l	92
229	Zyxel USA	498

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
ACCELERATOR BOARDS			
350	Alpha Systems Labs	Upgrade Boards, Systems	458-459
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE			
263	Macola, Inc.	Accounting Software	401
350	Peachtree Software	Accounting Software	101
ADD-ON BOARDS			
350	Alpha Systems Labs	Upgrade Boards, Systems	458-459
220	Creative Labs	The Sound Choice	213
213	Sigma Data	Memory Upgrades	361
ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE			
285	Symantec Corporation	Norton Anti Virus	250
APPLE PRODUCTS			
*	Amaze Inc!	Cathy & Trivial Pursuit	153-156
BACKUP SOFTWARE			
079	Central Point Software	Central Point Back Up	41
BOOKS			
222	The Cobb Group	Software Journals	564
CAD/CAM			
025	American Small Business Computers	Design CAD Professional	515
CD-ROM			
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	446
008	Computer Library	Support on Site	560
188	Dustin America	Dustin CD-ROM	426
324	Peripheral Express	CD-ROM	402-403
		Hardware/Peripherals	501
CHIPS/PROCESSORS			
037	Cyrix	Cyrix FasMath Coprocessors	474
308	Intel Corporation	Intel 486 CPU	16-17
363	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	324-325
CO-PROCESSORS			
037	Cyrix	Cyrix FasMath Coprocessors	474
213	Sigma Data	Math-Coprocessors	361
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE			
252	Caere Corp	Fax Master	348-349
388	Crosstalk Inc.	Xtalk for Windows	254
083	Datastorm Technologies Inc.	Procomm Plus for Windows	360
263	Macola, Inc.	Accounting & Windows Software	401
*	Microsoft	Sparta Work Group	144-145
133	On-Track Computer Systems	Data Recovery Utilities	346
COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES			
360	Acma Computers	Acma PC's	441
112	Agetech	Agetech PC's	462-463
350	Alpha Systems Labs	Upgrade Boards, Systems	458-459
190	Altima Systems, Inc.	Desktops	115
209	Ariel Design Inc.	Computer	438
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Desktops	13-15
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Compatibles	504
308	Compaq Computer	Systems	252-253
126	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	187-192
128	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	289-294
132	CompuDyne	Compudyne Desktops	224-225
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Reseller, Hardware, Software	510-511
095	Computer Sales Professional	Mail Order PC's	479
318	Comtrade	Systems	442-443
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	CS-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	230-231
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	321
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	354-355
049	Digital Equipment Corp	333 SX, 433 SX, 525 SX	331 336
140	DTK Computer Inc.	Systems	277
119	Edge Technology	Edge PC's	444-445
*	EPS Technology	PC's	197 200
*	Epson America	Epson PC's	165
*	Epson America	Epson PC's	167
305	Expo Tech	PC's	462-463
*	FASTMICRO	Systems	447-452
*	Gateway 2000	PC's	46A-46H
277	Global Horizons, Inc.	PC's	475
*	Grid On-Line Express	Grid Desktops	461
*	Hard Drives International	Mail Order, PC's, Hard Drives	432-433
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	HP PC's	243
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	HP PC's	244
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	HP PC's	245
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	HP PC's	246-247
275	Hyundai Electronics	386's, 486's	486-487
024	IBM Corporation	PS/2	388A 388B
*	Insight Computers	PC's	427-431
018	Midwest Computer Works	PC's	500
157	NEC Technologies	SX25i/Systems	340-341
*	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's	396-397
*	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's	420-421
156	Occidental, Inc.	Occidental Systems	311 314
215	Olympic Computer Systems	O.C.T. Systems	476-477
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Hardware	517
*	PC Brand	PC's	217 220
198	PC Zones	Mail Order	488-491
082	PCs Compleat	Computers	484-485
*	Quill Corporation	PC's	480-481
288	RadioShack	Tandy Factory Direct PC's	151
104	Swan Technologies Inc.	PC's	368-370
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	Systems	456
148	USA Flex	Mail Order	465
189	USA Flex	USA Flex Systems	466-467
191	USA Flex	Compatibles	468-469
*	Zenith Data Systems	PC's	173-180
083	Zeos Int'l	Zeos 486 Essa	24-25
035/115	Zeos Int'l	Z-Card / Z-Oasis	33
088	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pocket PC	89
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Freestyle/SL	90-91
039	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Color Notebook	92
151	Zeos Int'l	Upgradables	32A-32H
DATA ACQUISITIONS			
133	On-Track Computer Systems	Data Recovery Utilities	346
DATA BASE MANAGERS			
303	Borland International	Paradox 4.0	56-59
285	Borland International	dBase 1.5	66-67
008	Computer Library	Support on Site	560
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	80
227	Data Ease	DBase Express For Windows	208
DATA COMPRESSION SOFTWARE			
088	PK Ware	PK Zip/PK Lite	414
DESK TOP PUBLISHING			
042	Autodesk Inc.	Instant Artist	367

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
307	Compuclassics	By Design	416
*	Software Publishing	Harvard Graphics for Windows	328
247	Ventura Software	Picture Pro	374-375
DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES			
167	3M Data Storage Products	Data Storage Products	96-97
026	Colorado Memory Systems	Jumbo 250 Trakker	36
378	Iomega	Bernoulli	3B0B
377	Sony Recording Media	Data Media - D8	203
233	Vaitek, Inc	Portable Tape Backup	120
DISKETTES			
167	3M Data Storage Products	Data Storage Products	96-97
249	Diskette Connection	Diskettes & Data Cartridges	512
377	Sony Recording Media	Data Media - D8	203
DISPLAYS/MONITORS/TERMINALS			
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Monitors, Laptops, Modems	508-509
249	Diskette Connection	Sony Monitors	512
057	Mag Innovision	Monitors	3048
018	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	500
283	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	373
153	NEC Technologies	Monitors	C2-C4,p1
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	501
172	Philips Consumer Electronics	Monitors	383
104	Swan Technologies Inc.	PC's	368-370
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	470-471
110	View Sonic	Monitors	104
EMULATORS/PROTOCOL CONVERTERS			
*	Pacific Data Products, Inc	Pacific Page XL	377
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE			
226	CompuServe	OnLine Service Software	286
FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE			
*	Meca Software Inc	Taxcut	223
FONT CARTRIDGES			
092	Digital Products Inc	Print Director	108
*	Pacific Data Products, Inc.	Pacific Page XL	377
FONT SOFTWARE			
294	Bestream Inc	Letra Bes	43
131	Bestream Inc.	Fonts	513
*	Microsoft	Win Font Pak	147
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE			
368	Adobe Systems Inc	Illustrator for Windows	352
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 3.0	240
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Freelance Graphics for Windows	227-228
311	Micrografx	Windows Draw	339
HAND-HELD PC'S			
060	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pocket PC	89
HARD DISKS			
137	Compaq Computer	Corporate	102-103
084	Quantum	Hard Drives	117
HARDWARE			
352	FASTMICRO	Hardware	454-455
102	Hunter Computer	Hardware	469
086	IBM Corporation	Hardware	124-125
024	IBM Corporation	PS/2	388A-388B
*	Insight Computers	Hardware	427-431
235	Okidata	Dot Matrix Printers	138
056	Okidata	LED Page Printer	241
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Hardware	517
084	Quantum	Hard Drives	117
INFORMATION MANAGERS			
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	80
INPUT DEVICES			
027	Apport, Inc	Mouse Tools	82
274	Interlink Electronics	Porta Point	518
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE			
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Smart Suite	10-11
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Works	380A
*	WordPerfect Corporation	WordPerfect Works	26-27
LAN ADAPTER BOARDS			
278	DCA	Irmatrac	23
LANGUAGES			
031	Borland International	Pascal 7	61
295	Borland International	BC + +	62-63
381	Computer Associates	CA-Realizer	5
289	Computer Associates	CA-Clipper	382
*	Microsoft	C/C + +	2-3
LOCAL AREA NETWORKING			
293	3 Com Corp	Token Link III Adapter Board	379-381
254	Artisoft Inc.	LANtastic	329
008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	89
328	Buffalo Products	The Complete Network	127
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Networking	504
137	Compaq Computer	Corporate	102-103
308	Compaq Computer	Systems	252-253
203	Compaq Computer	Pagemarq Printers	308-309
278	DCA	Irmatrac	23
092	Digital Products Inc.	Print Director	108
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	HP PC's	243
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	HP PC's	244
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	HP PC's	245
*	Hewlett Packard PC's	HP PC's	246-247
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Networking	396-397
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Networking	420-421
133	On-Track Computer Systems	Data Recovery Utilities	346
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	501
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	LAN	456
*	Zenith Data Systems	Notebooks, PC's	173-180
MAIL ORDER			
360	Acma Computers	Acma PC's	441
190	Altima Systems, Inc	Mail Order	115
209	Ariel Design Inc	Mail Order	438
236	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order	482
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Desktops & Notebooks	13-15
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail Order	504
190	CalSoft	Software, Mail Order	84
126	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	187-192
128	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	289-294
307	Compuclassics	By Design	416
205	Compuclassics	Mail Order Products	514

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
132	CompuDyne	Compudyne Desktops	224-225
357	CompuDyne	Compudyne Notebooks	261-263
300	Computability	Mail Order	497
177	Computer Express	Mail Order	507
095	Computer Sales Professional	Mail Order PC's	479
316	Comrade	Mail Order	442-443
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	CS-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	230-231
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	321
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	354-355
040	Digital Equipment Corp	333 SX, 433 SX, 525 SX	331-336
249	Diskette Connection	Diskettes, Hardware, PC Access	512
241	Dustin America	Asymetrix	47
189	Dustin America	Dustin CD-ROM	428
347	Dustin America	Mail Order Products	434-435
119	Edge Technology	Edge PC's	444-445
•	EPS Technology	Notebooks,PC's,Mail Order	197 200
305	Expo Tech	PC's, Mail Order, Notebooks	462-463
•	FASTMICRO	Systems, Mail Order	447-452
352	FASTMICRO	Hardware, Software, Reseller	454-455
382/320	First Source International	Mail Order	502-503
•	Gateway 2000	PC's, Peripherals, Notebooks	48A-48H
277	Global Horizons, Inc	PC's, Peripherals, Laptops	475
•	Grid On-Line Express	Grid Desktops & Notebooks	461
391	H Co Memory Upgrades	Mail Order, Memory	496
•	Hard Drives International	Mail Order, PC's, Hard Drives	432-433
102	Hunter Computer	Mail Order	499
275	Hyundai Electronics	386's, 486's	486-487
068	IBM Corporation	Mail Order	124-125
•	Insight Computers	PC's, Hardware, Software	427-431
019	L.A. Trade	Mail Order, Memory	505
225	MicroWarehouse	Mail Order	270-27327
225	MicroWarehouse	Mail Order	270-273
225	MicroWarehouse	Mail Order	270-273
010	Midwest Computer Works	Resellers, PC's, Monitors	500
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Mail Order	396-397
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Mail Order	420-421
155	Occidental, Inc	Occidental Systems	311 314
215	Olympic Computer Systems	O.C.T. Systems	476-477
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Hardware, Software, Mail Order	517
•	PC Brand	Mail Order	217 220
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	298-303
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	488-491
092	PCs Compleat	Software,Peripherals,Computers	484-485
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	501
•	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	480-481
280	RadioShack	Tandy Factory Direct PC's	151
104	Swan Technologies Inc	PC's	369-370
045	Tangent Computer, Inc	Mail Order	456
206	TELEMART	Mail Order	493-495
149	USA Flex	Mail Order	465
189	USA Flex	USA Flex Systems	466-467
191	USA Flex	Compatibles	468-469
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	470-471
160	USA Flex	Printer	472-473
•	Zenith Data Systems	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	173-180
063	Zeos Int'l	Zeos 486 Essa	24-25
035/115	Zeos Int'l	Z-Card / Z-Quote	33
060	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pocket PC	89
036	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Freestyle/SL	90-91
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Color Notebook	92
151	Zeos Int'l	Upgradables	32A-32H

MASS STORAGE

302	Maxell Corp Of America	Tape Back-up	18
084	Quantum	Hard Drives	117
377	Sony Recording Media	Data Media - D8	203

MEMORY

382/320	First Source International	Memory	502-503
391	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	496
108	Kingston Technology	Memory	123
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	505
213	Sigma Data	Memory Upgrades	361

MISCELLANEOUS

220	Borland International	Borland Video Cassette	6
226	CompuServe	OnLine Service Software	265
274	Interlink Electronics	Ports Point	516
•	Microsoft	Ready to Run Windows OEM	148
222	The Cobb Group	Software Journals	564

MODEMS

323	AT&T Paradyne	Data Port 14.4/Fax Modem	279-281
136	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Patent	357
269	Megahertz Corp	XJACK	76
183	Supra Corp.	V.32 Fax Modem	345
231	US Robotics Inc	Sportster, Worldport	350
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	470-471
229	Zyxel USA	Network Modems	498

MULTI-MEDIA

388	CallSoft	MicroSoft MultiMedia	85
220	Creative Labs	The Sound Choice	213
213	Dustin America	Asymetrix	361
083	Media Vision	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	86

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

•	Lotus Development Corporation	cc:Mail	266-267

ON LINE DATABASE

226	CompuServe	OnLine Service Software	265
•	Dow Jones Information Svcs.	Dow Jones News Retrieval	317

OPERATING SYSTEMS/ENVIRONMENTS

075	IBM Corporation	OS/2	210-211
•	Microsoft	Windows 3.1	141-143

OPTICAL PERIPHERALS

199	PC Zones	Mail Order	488-491

ORGANIZATIONS/SERVICES

226	CompuServe	OnLine Service Software	265

OS/2 SOFTWARE

075	IBM Corporation	OS/2	210-211

PC ACCESSORIES

277	Global Horizons, Inc	PC's, Peripherals, Laptops	475

PC DIRECT

360	Acma Computers	Acma PC's	441
112	Agatech	Agatech PC's	482-483
359	Alpha Systems Labs	Upgrade Boards, Systems	458-458
025	American Small Business Computers	Design CAD Professional	515
200	Ariel Design Inc.	Computers, Mail Order	438

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order	492
131	Bestream Inc.	Fonts	513
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Compatibles, Networking	504
205	Compuclassics	Mail Order Products	514
144	CompuDyne	CompCARE Technine	508
300	Computability	Mail Order	497
177	Computer Express	Software, Mail Order	507
095	Computer Sales Professional	Mail Order PC's	479
316	Comrade	Systems, Mail Order	442-443
037	Cyrix	Cyrix FasMath Comprocessors	474
249	Diskette Connection	Mail Order	512
189	Dustin America	Dustin CD-ROM	428
347	Dustin America	Mail Order Products	434-435
119	Edge Technology	Edge PC's	444-445
•	FASTMICRO	Systems, Mail Order	447-452
352	FASTMICRO	Hardware, Software, Reseller	454-455
382/320	First Source International	Memory, Mail Order	502-503
277	Global Horizons, Inc	PC's, Peripherals, Laptops	475
•	Grid On-Line Express	Grid Desktops & Notebooks	461
391	H Co Memory Upgrades	Mail Order, Memory	496
•	Hard Drives International	Mail Order, PC's, Hard Drives	432-433
102	Hunter Computer	Hardware, Software, Mail Order	499
•	Hyundai Electronics	386's, 486's	129-136
•	Insight Computers	PC's, Hardware, Software	427-431
019	L.A. Trade	Mail Order, Memory	505
010	Midwest Computer Works	Resellers, PC's, Monitors	500
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Hardware, Software, Mail Order	517
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	488-491
092	PCs Compleat	Computers,Peripherals,Software	484-485
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	501
•	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	480-481
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	Mail Order	456
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	TBD	456
206	TELEMART	PC Direct	493-495
149	USA Flex	Mail Order	465
189	USA Flex	USA Flex Systems	466-467
191	USA Flex	Compatibles	468-469
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	470-471
160	USA Flex	Printer	472-473
229	Zyxel USA	Network Modems, PC Direct	498

PC-FAX

323	AT&T Paradyne	Data Port 14.4/Fax Modem	279-281
269	Megahertz Corp	XJACK	76
183	Supra Corp.	V.32 Fax Modem	345

PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE

008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	88
233	Compaq Computer	Pagemarq Printers	308-309
002	Digital Products Inc	Print Director	100
150	Dresselhaus Computer Pro	Printer Sharing Devices	351
•	Pacific Data Products, Inc	Pacific Connect	158

PERIPHERALS

277	Global Horizons, Inc	Peripherals	475
235	Okidata	Dot Matrix Printers	139
056	Okidata	LED Page Printer	241
092	PCs Compleat	Peripherals	484-485
•	Quill Corporation	PC's	480-481

PORTABLE/LAP COMPUTERS

034	Acer America	Acros 325 SE	98
112	Agatech	Agatech PC's	482-483
198	Alpha Systems, Inc	Notebooks	115
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Notebooks	13-15
367	Bewsa	Laptop	329
126	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	187-192
128	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	289-294
357	CompuDyne	Compudyne Notebooks	261-263
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Monitors, Laptops, Modems	508-509
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	CS-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	230-231
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	321
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	354-355
249	Diskette Connection	Zenith Notebooks	512
119	Edge Technology	Edge PC's	444-445
•	EPS Technology	Notebooks	197 200
•	Epson America	Epson PC's	165
•	Epson America	Epson PC's	167
305	Expo Tech	Notebooks	462-463
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	48A-48H
277	Global Horizons, Inc	Laptops	475
•	Grid On-Line Express	Grid Notebooks	461
139	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad Laptop	78-79
269	Megahertz Corp	XJACK	76
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Notebooks	420-421
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Notebooks	420-421
215	Olympic Computer Systems	O.C.T. Systems	476-477
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	488-491
•	Quill Corporation	Notebooks	480-481
104	Swan Technologies Inc	PC's	369-370
304	Texas Instruments	TI Travelmate 4000	34-35
379	Toshiba America	Satellite Color Notebooks	106-107
189	USA Flex	USA Flex Systems	466-467
•	Zenith Data Systems	Notebooks	173-180
036	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Freestyle/SL	90-91
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Color Notebook	92

PRE-PRINTED FORM SOFTWARE

•	Microsoft	Sparta Word Group	144-145

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE

042	Autodesk Inc.	Instant Artist	367
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Freelance Graphics for Windows	238-239
•	Software Publishing	Harvard Graphics for Windows	328
247	Ventura Software	Picture Pro	374-375

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	88
150	Dresselhaus Computer Pro	Printer Sharing Devices	351

PRINTERS

008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	88
170	Avery Dennison	Personal Label Printer	4
028	Calcomp	CCL 800 Laser Printer	399
137	Compaq Computer	Corporate	102-103
233	Compaq Computer	Pagemarq Printers	308-309
002	Digital Products Inc	Print Director	100
249	Diskette Connection	Canon Printers	512
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP Topaz Portable Printer	168
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP LaserJet Printers	204-205
•	Kyocera	Ecosys	283
378	Kyocera	Ecosys	285
116	Lexmark International	Laser Printer	118-119
217	NEC Technologies	Printer	94
235	Okidata	Dot Matrix Printers	139
056	Okidata	LED Page Printer	241
122	Panasonic Comm. & Systems Co.	DMP Family	83
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	501
001	Tektronix Inc	Color Printers	327

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
353	Texas Instruments	TI MicroLaser Printers	387B
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	470-471
180	USA Flex	Printer	472-473
	PROGRAM DEVELOPERS/GENERATORS		
281	Computer Associates	CA-Realizer	5
289	Computer Associates	CA-Clipper	382
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
281	Computer Associates	CA-Realizer	5
289	Computer Associates	CA-Clipper	382
133	On-Track Computer Systems	Data Recovery Utilities	346
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
148	Primavera Systems	Project Planner	45
	RESELLERS		
248	Diskette Connection	Diskettes, Hardware, PC Access	512
213	Dustin America	Asymetrix	361
186	Dustin America	Dustin CD ROM	426
347	Dustin America	Mail Order Products	434-435
352	FASTMICRO	Reseller	454-455
618	Midwest Computer Works	Resellers	500
	SERVERS		
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	Servers	456
	SERVICE/SUPPORT		
144	CompuDyne	CompCARE Techline	508
*	Microsoft	Ready to Run Windows OEM	149
	SHAREWARE SOFTWARE		
226	CompuServe	OnLine Service Software	265
	SOFTWARE		
190	CalSoft	Software	84
366	CalSoft	MicroSoft MultiMedia	85
177	Computer Express	Software	507
227	Data Ease	DBase Express For Windows	209
352	FASTMICRO	Software	454-455
102	Hunter Computer	Software	498
*	Insight Computers	Software	427-431
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Software	517
092	PCs Compleat	Software	484-485
208	TELEMART	Software	493-495
208	TELEMART	Software	493-495
247	Ventura Software	Picture Pro	374-375
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
287	Borland International	QPro Win	69-73
287	Borland International	QPro Win	72-73
430	Computer Associates	SuperCalc	121
348	Computer Associates	CA-Compete	347
*	Lotus Development Corporation	1-2-3 For Windows	108-109
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS	318-319
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
154	Mathsoft Inc	Mathcard	207
180	Wolfram Research, Inc.	Mathematical Software	284
	TAX SOFTWARE		
*	Meca Software Inc.	Taxcut	223
	TIME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
*	Amaze Inc!	ForSide Calendar	153-156
*	Microsoft	Schedule Plus	274
	TRACK BALLS		
827	Appoint, Inc.	Mouse Tools	82
	UTILITIES		
679	Central Point Software	Central Point Back Up	41
881	Central Point Software	PC Tools 6.0	161-163
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	80
252	Hewlett Packard New Wave	HP Dashboard	384
133	On-Track Computer Systems	Data Recovery Utilities	346
350	Symantec Corporation	Norton Desktop for Windows	28
186	Symantec Corporation	Norton Desktop for DOS	398
	VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE		
154	Mathsoft Inc	Mathcard	207
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
337	ATI Technologies Inc.	ATI Graphics Accelerators	74
086	Creative Labs	Video Blaster	215
281	Number Nine Computer Corporation	Video Boards	258
104	Swan Technologies Inc.	PC's	368-370
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	470-471
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
388	Adobe Systems Inc.	Illustrator for Windows	382
*	Amaze Inc!	Cathy & Trivial Pursuit	153-156
372	Aventos Performance Systems	Manage Pro	394A
294	Bitstream Inc.	Little Bits	43
294	Bitstream Inc.	Fonts	43
292	Ceere Corp	Fax Master	348-349
307	Compuclassics	By Design	416
388	Crosstalk Inc	Xtalk for Windows	254
227	Data Ease	DBase Express For Windows	209
250	Delrina Technology	Win Fax Pro	307
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Smart Suite	10-11
*	Lotus Development Corporation	1-2-3 For Windows	108-109
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro 2.0	183
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro 2.0	185
*	Lotus Development Corporation	cc: Mail	266-267
263	Macola, Inc.	Windows Software	401
154	Mathsoft Inc	Mathcard	207
311	Micrografx	Windows Draw	338
*	Microsoft	C/C++	2-3
*	Microsoft	Words for Windows	20-21
*	Microsoft	PC Mail	141-143
*	Microsoft	Sparta Work Group	144-145
*	Microsoft	Win Font Pak	147
*	Microsoft	Ready to Run Windows OEM	149
*	Microsoft	Schedule Plus	274
*	Software Publishing	Harvard Graphics for Windows	328
350	Symantec Corporation	Norton Desktop for Windows	28
872	Z Soft Corporation	UltraFAX	277
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE/AIDS		
307	Compuclassics	By Design	416
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	80
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro 2.0	183
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro 2.0	185
*	Microsoft	Words for Windows	20-21
*	WordPerfect Corporation	WordPerfect for Windows	387A
	WORKSTATIONS		
*	Dell Corporation	PC's	480-481
213	Sigma Data	Workstations	361

For Additional Categories See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX page 523

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

The 9th Annual Awards for Technical Excellence

PC Magazine's best-kept annual secret is revealed as we reward the hardware and software innovations of 1992. We handpick the best and the brightest, in categories from Operating Systems to After Hours. And lest we forget, great products are born from great minds. Besides singling out salient developments, we salute the industry's most creative people for their crowning achievements.

Massive Portable Roundup

Slim, light, and powerful are the qualities that traveling executives cherish in a portable computer. PC Magazine Labs takes to the road to test the latest from Advanced Logic Research, Compaq, Dell, and Toshiba. In all, we take a look at 70 of the most advanced notebooks, subnotebooks, and state-of-the-art color machines to see which are most appropriate for computing on the go.

CD-ROM Drives

As CD-ROM drives drop in price, continuous-transfer rates improve, and the choice of available CDs expands, CD-ROM drives will soon be on most computer users' desks. *PC Magazine* takes a look at desktop and portable CD-ROM drives, as well as the fast-growing CD-ROM application and multimedia market and the burgeoning recordable CD technology.

Holiday Favorites

This holiday season, make your home computer a family hit. In our annual look at some of the year's best PC programs and paraphernalia, we offer more than 30 gift ideas to please the entire family. From children's software to grownup productivity packages, and from MIDI setups to games, these products will find a place in your home.

Utilities

Batch files make executing a series of commands quick and simple. Now, using STRINGS 2.0, you can make them versatile, too. Version 2.0 is an upgrade of the original utility STRINGS. The new version enhances a number of the original functions and implements more than 35 new ones. In addition, the program has been rewritten as a TSR so you can install it as an extension to COMMAND.COM. This allows STRINGS 2.0 commands to function with the speed of COMMAND.COM's internal commands. □

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page

AFTER HOURS

462	Snoopy's Game Club	Accolade Inc.	561
460	The Print Shop Deluxe	Broderbund Software Inc.	561
463	Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego? Deluxe Edition	Broderbund Software Inc.	561
461	Time Riders in American History	The Learning Co.	561

COMMUNICATIONS

468	ViVa 14.4/FAX Modem	Computer Peripherals Inc.	344
469	Optima 96 + FAX96, Optima 144 + FAX144Products Inc	Hayes Microcomputer	344
470	SatisFAXtion Modem 400/e	Intel Corp.	346
464	Practical Modem 14400FXSA	Practical Peripherals Inc.	349
465	SupraFAX Modem V.32bis	Supra Corp.	356
466	Courier HST Dual Standard Fax, Courier V.32bis Fax, Sportster 9600 Fax, Sportster 14400 Fax	U.S. Robotics Inc.	359
467	Zoom VFX V.32, Zoom VFX V.32b	Zoom Telephonics Inc.	361

COMPUTERS

491	AcerPower 386/SX	Acer America Corp.	122
492	AcerPower 486/SX	Acer America Corp.	126
493	ALR Flyer 32DT	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	128
494	ALR Flyer 32LCT	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	128
495	ALR PowerFlex Flyer	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	137
496	Anel 486SX/25	Anel Design Inc.	136
497	AST Power Premium	AST Research Inc.	138
498	Atlas ProNet 486UX Series	Atlas Industries Inc.	140
499	ATronics ATI-B2 Series	ATronics International Inc.	146
500	Axik Ace Cache 486 ALLI Series	Axik Computer Inc.	146
501	Blue Star Upgradable	Blue Star Marketing	148
502	BOSS CEO	BOSS Technology Corp.	150
503	Clover 486-I Series	Clover Computer Systems Inc.	152
504	Club Falcon 325	Club American Computers Inc.	157
505	Compaq Deskpro I	Compaq Computer Corp.	157
506	Compaq Deskpro M	Compaq Computer Corp.	158
507	CompuAdd Scalable Systems	CompuAdd Express	164
508	Comtrade 486 Local Bus Win-Station	Comtrade	164
509	CUBE ATX Upgradable System	CUBE Computer Corp.	166
510	Deico Predator	Deico Electronics Inc.	166
512	Dell 486 D Family	Dell Computer Corp.	171
511	Dell 486 DE Family	Dell Computer Corp.	168
513	DFI Diamond Series Model 333D	DFI Inc.	172
514	Diamond DT486XI	Diamond Technologies Inc.	172
515	Everex Tempo M Series	Everex Systems Inc.	181
407	HP Vectra 486/25N Model 0, HP Vectra 486/66N Model 170	Hewlett-Packard Co.	65
403	IBM PS/2 56 486SLC2, IBM PS/2 77 486DX2	IBM Personal Computer Co.	61
516	IBM PS/2 Model 90	IBM Personal Computer Co.	182
517	IBM PS/2 Model 95	IBM Personal Computer Co.	182
518	Blue Max Monolith	International Instrumentation Inc.	184
519	KEY486SX-25	Keydata International Inc.	186
521	Lightning Omnicache 486E	Lightning Computers	193
520	Lightning Omniflex 486	Lightning Computers	186
522	Mega Impact	Mega Computer Systems	208
523	ME 486-Local Bus	Micro Express	208
524	MicroFLEX	Micro Express	212
525	Mitsuba Professional Upgradable	Mitsuba Corp.	214
526	Flash 486 Series	National Micro Systems Inc.	214
527	NCC Impact V	NCC Computer Systems	216
528	NCR System 3330	NCR Corp.	221
529	NEC PowerMate Image Series	NEC Technologies Inc.	221
530	Northgate Elegance ZXP	Northgate Computer Systems Inc.	222
432	486SLC Color Leader Book	PC Brand	56
531	SST Local Bus Upgradable Series	Sirius Systems Technology Inc.	228
532	Spear 486 ISA Convertible	Spear Technology Inc.	226
533	Standard Advantage EISA	Standard Computer Corp.	242
534	Swan Direct Bus Line	Swan Technologies Inc.	243
535	Tri-CAD 486 EISA	Tri-Star Computer Corp.	244
536	Wyse Decision 486si	Wyse Technology	245
537	ZDS Z-Station 420SEh	Zenith Data Systems	248
538	ZDS Z-Station 420Sn	Zenith Data Systems	248

ENVIRONMENTS

471	Microsoft Windows for Workgroups	Microsoft Corp.	255

GRAPHICS

472	CA-Cricket Paint, Version 1.0	Computer Associates International Inc.	368
473	Fractal Design Painter for Windows, Version 1.2	Fractal Design Corp.	368
474	Tempra Pro, Version 3.0	Mathematica Inc.	376

HARDWARE

424	ALL SX 486-25	ALL Computers Inc.	49
428	Volante Warp 10	NOI	44
431	Polaroid CS-500i Digital Photo Scanner	Polaroid Corp.	37
420	Home Office	Prometheus	54
423	TouchMate	Visage	49

READ ONLY

456	The Microsoft Guide to Managing Memory with DOS 5	Microsoft Press	73
457	Memory Management for All of Us	Sams	73
459	Memory Management and Multitasking Beyond 640K	Windcrest/McGraw-Hill	73
458	PC Magazine DOS 5 Memory Management with Utilities	ZD Press	73

SOFTWARE

416	Fontographer, Version 1.0	Altsys Corp.	52
422	MCS Stereo, Version 1.0	Animotion	58
404	Approach for Windows, Version 2.0	Approach Software Corp.	64
405	Instant Artist, Version 1.0	Autodesk Retail Products Division	64
475	BitFax/OCR for Windows, Version 2.0	BIT Software Inc.	284
479	FaxMaster, Version 1.0	Caere Corp.	316
484	FAXGrabber, Version 1.01	Calera Recognition Systems Inc.	286
415	OnTime for Windows Network, Version 1.2	Campbell Services	48
486	Teleform	Cardiff Software Inc.	310
487	FaxFacts	Copia International Ltd.	310
418	DataEase Express for Windows	DataEase International	46
480	DosFax PRO, Version 2.0	Delrina Technology Inc.	287
490	WinFax PRO, Version 3.0	Delrina Technology Inc.	322
481	Eclipse FAX, Version 1.1	Eclipse Systems Inc.	286
496	FaxBack	FaxBack Inc.	310
539	The Fax Window, Version 3.0	Fremont Communications Co.	326
485	FactsLine	Ibex Technologies Inc.	310
401	Computer Owner Protection	IDX Technologies Inc.	61
426	Notetaker, Version 1.03	Ink Development Corp.	39
482	FAXability Plus, Version 1.0	Intel Corp.	295
483	FAXability Plus/OCR, Version 1.0	Intel Corp.	286
414	Success, Version 1.0	Intex Solutions	46
406	Lightning for Windows, Version 1.0	Lucid Corp.	64
410	Coherent, Version 4.0	Mark Williams Co.	66
421	PhotoMagic, Version 1.0	Micrografx Corp.	58
429	TrueType for DOS, Version 1.0	MicroLogic Software	44
413	Microsoft Money for Windows, Version 2.0	Microsoft Corp.	66
402	Microsoft Works for DOS, Version 3.0	Microsoft Corp.	61
543	SuperFax for Windows, Version 5.0	Pacific Image Communications Inc.	338
427	Numero	PenMagic	38
412	PackRat, Version 4.1	Polaris Software	68
430	QuarkXPress for Windows, Version 3.1	Quark Inc.	37
409	Maximizer for Windows, Version 1.0	Richmond Technologies & Software	65
428	DayTimer Pen Scheduler	Slate Corp.	36
376	Faxit for DOS, Version 2.5	SofNet Inc.	306
477	Faxit for Windows, Version 2.15e	SofNet Inc.	315
540	Mirror III Fax, Version 2.5	SoftKlone Inc.	329
408	MicroPhone Pro for Windows	Software Ventures Corp.	65
478	FaxTalk Plus, Version 1.65b	Thought Communications Inc.	320
419	Trailblazer, Version 1.0	Twisted Pine Software	50
411	Mathematica, Version 2.1	Wolfram Research Inc.	66
541	MTEZ Standard with ExpressFax	WordPerfect Corp.	330
542	PaperWorks, Version 1.01	Xerox Corp.	337
417	CityGuide, Version 1.0	Zagat-Axxis Corp.	58
489	UltraFAX, Version 1.0	ZSoft Corp.	322
420	UltraFAX, Version 1.0	ZSoft Corp.	50

TOOLKITS

451	WinSys Library	TurboPower Software	77

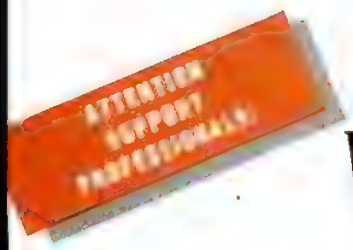
TECHNICAL COLUMNS

User-to-User	A device driver that pauses the execution of CONFIG.SYS.	385
User-to-User	Rename a group of files by cutting characters from the beginning of the filenames.	385
Tutor	Making Windows Scream—Painlessly.	389
Lab Notes	A Look Inside PC Magazine Labs' New Benchmarks	393
Utilities	Mailing Lists are a Snap to Print with MLPRINT.	405
Environments	Enumerating Fonts Under OS/2 2.0.	417

SOLUTIONS

PCs	Understanding memory parity errors.	436
Peripherals	Choosing the right standby power supply for your system.	436
Operating Environments	Making Windows screen-shots more manageable.	437
Operating Environments	Solving a conflict between DESQview and Turbo Pascal.	437
Word Processing	Clean unnecessary codes from WordPerfect 5.0 and 5.1 files.	439
Spreadsheets	Change dates in 1-2-3 2.x with the Plus and Minus keys.	453
Spreadsheets	Rotate labels in 1-2-3 with a WYSIWYG macro.	453
Databases	Use a second display to assist you in debugging your database programs.	457
Graphics	Create super-sized superscripts in PageMaker 4.0.	464
Networking	Accessing two computer systems through one PC.	464
Networking	Setting up a small network under Windows.	464
Languages	Expand the DOS environment to meet the needs of your BASIC programs.	474

Now You Can Get The Answers To Software Questions When You Need Them!



Includes Windows 3.1

The most comprehensive and complete source of technical support information — on all the leading PC software applications — is now available on a single CD-ROM.

To make certain that Support On Site is always the latest and most complete source of support information anywhere, every month a new, complete and updated compact disc is delivered directly to you.

Support On Site™

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Support On Site helps you solve software problems quickly and simply. Its key uses are:

- Handling conflicts between products.
- Identifying the solutions to error messages.
- Configuring software.
- Obtaining the latest drivers and ancillary software.
- Providing information on advanced techniques.

RIGHT AT YOUR DESK

Support On Site puts hundreds of functions and services that were outside your organization on site — right at your support desk.

EASY ACCESS

Support On Site combines extensive technical and operational software information in one quick, search-and-retrieve program. Nothing could be easier and no special training is needed.

Type the word or phrase that describes your problem, and the entire database is quickly searched. The information appears in front of you on the screen.

FAST ANSWERS

No more hunting through manuals, waiting for 800# operators, searching bulletin boards or paying expensive computer consultants. You get the answers in seconds.

WHERE DOES THE INFORMATION COME FROM?

Support On Site puts software publishers' manuals and technical notes — that, until now, were not available — as well as information from Cobb Newsletters, reference books by Que and Ziff-Davis Press and tech notes from industry sources on your desktop. It is the most comprehensive, single source of technical support information on the leading PC software applications available anywhere.

Support On Site even includes proprietary software — drivers, patches, bug fixes and macros — directly from software publishers.

WHO NEEDS IT?

- HELP Desks
- End-User Computing Professionals
- Information Center Personnel
- MIS/DP
- Computer Resellers
- Independent Support Companies
- PC Vendors

SUPPORT FOR MAJOR APPLICATIONS

Aldus
Aldus® PageMaker®
Borland
dBase®
Quattro®Pro
PARADOX®
MultiMate®
Central Point Software
PC Tools®
Fox Software
FoxPro™
Lotus
Lotus®1-2-3®
Lotus® 1-2-3® for Windows™
Symphony®
Freelance Graphics™
Freelance Graphics™ for Windows™
Ami Pro™
Microsoft
MS-DOS®
Microsoft® Windows™
Microsoft® Excel®
Microsoft® Word®
Word® for Windows™
Microsoft® Works®
Microsoft® Works® for Windows™
PowerPoint®
Quarterdeck
DesqView™
QEMM™
Software Publishing
Harvard Graphics™
Symantec
Q&A™
WordPerfect
WordPerfect®
WordPerfect® for Windows™
WordStar
WordStar®

CALL NOW FOR FREE DEMO DISK

Find out how quick, easy and comprehensive Support On Site is — call today for a FREE demonstration disk. No obligation. No commitment. But lots of information.

1-800-827-7889 ext. 312

FAST ANSWERS TO SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

COMPUTER LIBRARY®

CIRCLE 009 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUICK!

You can answer these questions in seconds.

1. Should you run FASTOPEN AND SMARTDRV concurrently?
2. How should you configure DESQview 386 to run with Lotus 1-2-3?
3. What causes a "Cannot load COMMAND.COM" message in DOS 5.0?

© 1992 Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved
Computer Library and Support On Site are trademarks of Ziff Communications Company. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies

After Hours

Home Graphics: The Print Shop Deluxe from Broderbund **Children's Games:** Time Riders in American History, Snoopy's Game Club, Where in the USA Is Carmen Sandiego? Deluxe Edition

HOME GRAPHICS

Print Shop Deluxe: Broderbund Updates Home Graphics Classic

BY DON TRIVETTE

After pioneering the home graphics software market with The Print Shop, and then letting technology pass the product by, Broderbund has released a worthy successor to its best-selling package. The Print Shop Deluxe taps the power of the 386 and the VGA card—innovations that did not exist when the original version appeared in 1984.

With The Print Shop Deluxe, you can create personalized greeting cards, signs, stationery, and banners and choose from scores of suggested layouts and hundreds of canned graphical elements. Without the jagged text that marked the original product, these images are even professional enough to use for business purposes.

The Print Shop Deluxe's main menu gives access to five types of projects: greeting cards, letterhead stationery, signs, calendars, and banners.

After you've selected a project, you use a series of menus to choose the orientation (side fold, top fold, side-fold spread, or top-fold spread) and one of a dozen backgrounds. Selections from these menus and throughout the program are made by mouse or by Tab and cursor keys. In fact, Print Shop Deluxe is one of the few graphical products that you can comfortably use without a mouse. The highlight bar skips quickly and clearly from selection to selection at the press of a key. The user interface is well designed and intuitive; there's none of the Shift-Alt-Ctrl combinations too often found in keyboard interfaces.

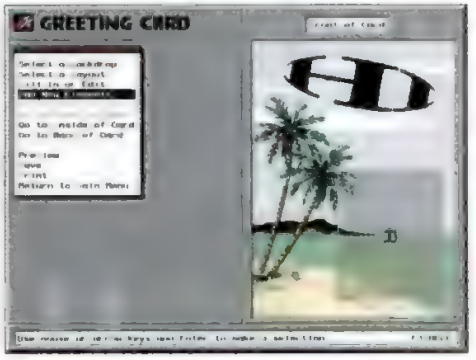
Once the stage is set, the program prompts you to choose a layout. This feature is a major enhancement that practically does the composition and design for you, although you can still use a blank layout to express your own artistic abilities.

Each project has its own layouts, orientations, and backgrounds. Signs, for instance, have 30 vertical and 39 horizontal layouts; banners have 21 vertical and 28 horizontal layouts. There are 32 choices for letterheads, 22 for notepads, and 25 for greeting cards. There are even 10 different ways to design a calendar, which itself can be yearly, monthly, weekly, or daily. Multiply these factors by the choices for font, graphics, and color, and you will find that the number of unique designs you can create will rival the variety found in a Hallmark store.

The Print Shop Deluxe uses containers to hold each graphical element. You can place borders, headlines, text, graphics, or ruled lines in these containers. A greeting card layout uses as many as 12 containers, all tastefully arranged on a preview page. One such card contains a square container for a large graphics element sitting above a container for a pennant headline.

Once you've settled on a layout, you can fill the graphics containers with designs: an American flag for the Fourth of July or an Easter bunny, for example.

The Print Shop Deluxe has more than 300 object-oriented designs, most in color. Seventy of those designs can be used on greeting cards. A miniature of the selected design appears in a preview window. You can even put the same element into all the graphics containers in the layout to produce a repetitive motif.



Broderbund's updated classic, The Print Shop Deluxe, contains hundreds of predefined layouts.

The program's text treatment has improved as well. You can choose from 30 different fonts when you type your greeting into the headline container. You can also customize the color, justification, and style of the text; view it as a wire frame; or add shadows and perspective. Unlike the original Print Shop, these attributes can be adjusted on a character-by-character rather than line-by-line basis.

The program is missing one important capability, however: It offers no way to preview the fonts. Only the descriptive-sounding names—such as Bazooka, Librarian, and Signature—give a clue to their appearances. Although it doesn't take long to try the different styles, Broderbund should have included some samples, either in the package or in the 100-page reference manual.

After the basics of a project are in place—background, layout, graphics, and greeting—you can fiddle with the subtleties. For example, you can change the shading percentages for multicolor graphics or blend one color into another. Editing tools that move, resize, rotate, order, and delete can be used to customize the overall appearance of the card, though the compositions suggested by the layout are well balanced.

NO MORE JAGGIES

There is good news for those of us who have awaited an inexpensive end to the jaggies: The Print Shop Deluxe uses vector graphics for drawing text instead of the older bitmapped graphics. Not only can you shrink, enlarge, stretch, flip, and rotate text and graphics, but the resulting printout lacks the jagged edges typical of bitmapped

The Print Shop Deluxe

characters. Output looks smooth and professional, even from a 9-pin printer.

Although The Print Shop Deluxe supports all major printers, including some inexpensive color ones, it does not have generalized graphics export or import options. You cannot, for example, create a .PCX or TIFF file. You can, however, export most of the 300 individual graphics elements for use in other programs. There's also a new coloring-book option; with it, you can print outlines that just beg for a four-year-old's crayon.

The Print Shop Deluxe costs just $20 more than The New Print Shop, but there is an additional price to pay in hardware requirements. The Print Shop Deluxe requires at least a 386SX processor, 1MB of memory, VGA video, and a hard disk.

Output from The Print Shop Deluxe is professional enough for businesses.

Broderbund is also set to release Print Shop for Windows with support for TrueType fonts; this program will have the same features as The Print Shop Deluxe but will use the familiar Windows interface. For users who haven't stepped up to 386 technology, the company sells an upgraded version of the original product, now called The New Print Shop. The only thing wrong with this product is that Broderbund didn't include a color printer. When you see your artwork on-screen, you will surely want one.

The Print Shop Deluxe, $79.95. Requires: *1MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, VGA display, DOS 3.0 or later. Broderbund Software Inc., 500 Redwood Blvd., P.O. Box 6121, Novato, CA 94948-6121; 800-521-6263, 415-382-4400; fax, 415-382-4582.*

Circle 460 on reader service card

CHILDREN'S GAMES

Time Riders in American History Blows Headlines Apart; Children Must Race to Reconstruct the Truth

BY CAROL ELLISON

The Learning Company's newest educational game, Time Riders in American History, is a historical hit. It combines the fun and action of a Saturday morning adventure cartoon with lessons from history. The result is entertaining enough to make a kid welcome a pop quiz.

Geared at ages ten to adult, Time Riders plunges players into a kind of Mission Impossible challenge. They must correct misbegotten truths about American history being broadcast by the evil Thanatopsis Dread before time runs out. The evil Dread has captured Earth's TeleNews satellite and threatens to change history by broadcasting lies such as "Great-Grandma Dread Wears Metal Curlers in Thunderstorm; Fries Hair and Proves Lightning is a Form of Electricity."

Meanwhile, back on Earth, the Benefactor and his band of Time Riders plot to stop him. They gather in the Benefactor's Sea Cliff Mansion, where, equipped with computers, communicator, Time Tube, and Rocket Launcher—and with the player as their leader—they work to correct the bogus broadcasts and uplink the correct information. Players race the clock with two students, Amanda and Josh, and their droid kitten, KAT (Knowledge Access Terminal), to determine the correct year, place, and person associated with given events.

Time Riders' sound, animation, and lustrous 256-color VGA graphics enhance the play. The game features 145 events in history from 1492 to 1905 and highlights the achievements of 114 famous Americans from a wide variety of ethnic and social groups.

KAT's time tube helps the Time Riders associate the right people with the events that shaped American history.

The mysteries are familiar tales from history: Thomas Edison's invention of the light bulb or Benjamin Franklin's discovery of electricity, for instance. The game provides plenty of help for younger players who don't readily recognize the proper time, place, and person to correct Dread's false tale. Kids can use the communicator to receive tips from Amanda—the history buff—to zero in on the proper year. Josh—the geography maven—helps find the place an event occurred. KAT assists with biographical data and provides comic relief with clever quips and constant urgings to move quickly.

It's all good fun, and as the game proceeds and the true headlines become more difficult to figure out, Mom and Dad might even learn a thing or two.

Time Riders would benefit from a reference book to encourage kids' offscreen research activity; all the child's research is done from within the game. There are no almanacs or maps to assist in the search for clues. The 49-page manual provides a wonderful guide to playing the game, as well as tips for projects that a teacher or parent can use to encourage further study. But to get the most out of Time Riders, players will want to supplement it with a trip or two to the library to look up the people and places that made the real headlines.

Time Riders in American History, $59.95. Requires: *640K RAM, 3MB hard disk space, DOS 3.0 or later. The Learning Co., 6493 Kaiser Dr., Fremont, CA 94555; 800-852-2255, 510-792-2101; fax, 510-792-9628.*

Circle 461 on reader service card

CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE

Snoopy's Game Club Uses Puzzles, Lookalikes To Teach Young Children New Computer Tricks

BY DON TRIVETTE

Snoopy, Lucy, Woodstock, Charlie Brown, and their pals have appeared in numerous books, newspapers, and television specials for decades, so it's no surprise that they have finally made it to the VGA screen.

Snoopy's Game Club, by Accolade, is designed for kids three to eight years old. Although it may not be the most intellectually stimulating of computer games, the program's animated jigsaw puzzles, picture pairs, and lookalikes will hold a child's attention for hours, help develop hand-eye coordination, and provide a good memory workout.

The object of the animated puzzles is to put the pieces back together in as few moves as possible; the number of pieces can range from an easy 4 to an impossible 144. There are nine different puzzles, and each contains at least one animated feature, such as a bubbling fountain or a floating hot-air balloon. A counter at the bottom keeps track of moves, but most kids will probably ignore it.

Unlike those of an interlocking jigsaw, the edges of these puzzle pieces are straight. The child must use a picture's color, content, and animation in order to locate adjacent pieces. Rather than drag the puzzle pieces into position, the child clicks on the two pieces that he thinks should be adjacent. If your children need help, they can click on a Snoopy icon to get a picture of the completed puzzle.

This game was a genuine puzzle the first time I tried it. I had to read the manual to decipher a number of icons, a good indication that this part of the interface needs a little work.

Charlie Brown's picture pairs is a takeoff of the television game show, Concentration. At the easiest level, there are 8 squares to match; at the most difficult, 36. Some pictures behind the squares are graphics, such as Charlie Brown flying a kite; others, designed for older children, are letters of the alphabet. To keep this task from getting tedious, especially with 36 squares, a child can compete with a friend or against the computer. (Of course, the computer opponent has a perfect memory.)

Children use color, content, and animation to solve Snoopy's jigsaw puzzle.

Woodstock's lookalikes is simple at first glance. Just match two identically colored objects. This is easy when there are just 6 objects, but with 18 items, there are subtle differences to consider. Real concentration is required to find two matching autumn leaves when there are 18 on the screen. The faster a child identifies the pairs, the higher the score. Like picture pairs, lookalikes can be played with a friend.

Snoopy's Game Club supports several sound boards, including AdLib, Sound Blaster, and Roland. A player can turn the music off while leaving the sound effects and digitized voice on or can disable them all—a good idea if using a system not equipped for sound.

Accolade and other children's software developers could improve their products by figuring out a way to change the mouse's sensitivity from within the game. Small hands aren't as agile as adult ones.

Snoopy's Game Club doesn't underestimate the learning curve and tenacity of small children. A bright three-year-old will quickly learn to solve a puzzle with 6 pieces. After a few months, the same child will be able to solve 64-piece puzzles. Snoopy's Game Club is like a pair of shoes one size too large: It gives your child room to grow.

Snoopy's Game Club, $49.95. Requires: *640K RAM, DOS 2.1 or later; mouse recommended. Accolade Inc., 5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, CA 95129; 800-245-7744, 408-985-1700; fax, 408-246-0885.*

Circle 462 on reader service card

CHILDREN'S GAMES

Carmen Sandiego's U.S.A. Trek Continues In Deluxe Style

BY CAROL ELLISON

Few software programs have endured as long and enjoyed as much success as Broderbund Software's Carmen Sandiego educational game series. Carmen thrives both on and off the software shelves of computer stores and can be found in television shows, books, board games, and even a movie. But Broderbund isn't about to let Carmen's offscreen popularity relegate her computer presence to the scrap heap. Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego? Deluxe Edition ($79.95) brings faster action and more fun to an old favorite.

What distinguishes the deluxe version from the standard version is its complexity and its wealth of audio/visual detail. The video quality in the standard edition was CGA. In this high-resolution VGA version, six talking characters—including the Chief, Warrant Officer Wanda, and various informants—appear onscreen to help guide you in the chase.

Carmen Deluxe features more than 3,000 clues—twice as many as the standard edition—and five successive levels of difficulty. Fifteen comic henchmen—with names like Mae Hemm, Hal E. Luya, Armand Geddon, and Polly Graph—perform animated antics to a musical score as you narrow the chase.

Carmen Deluxe

Informants whisper their tips as text of what they're saying appears on-screen. You don't need a sound card to play the game, but you'll certainly enjoy it more if you have one; the PC speaker alone cannot broadcast the voice.

Sound support may be limited by the capabilities of the sound card or the settings on them, however. If your PC is chock-full of add-in cards, you may have to fiddle with a few switches to achieve full audio effects. While music and voice came through beautifully when my Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Pro was set at factory defaults, I could not hear voice when the board was configured for other settings.

The basics of this game are no different here than they are in other games in the series. A landmark has been stolen: Sandusky Bay from Ohio, the Churchill Downs grandstand from Kentucky, or one of 78 others. You must track down and arrest the suspect and return the booty to its rightful place. You begin as a gumshoe and work your way up to Super Sleuth.

All the tools of your trade are on-screen as part of your communicator, a kind of pocket videophone with a computer attached. You use this tool to receive instructions from the detective agency. You also make travel plans, record notes, and keep a to-do list in an attached notebook.

This, incidentally, is one of the few Carmen Sandiego games in which you will actually see the arch villainess herself appear on the screen.

As the game opens, an animated Carmen cruises around San Francisco in her red convertible sportster, the Trans-America Pyramid in the distance. Next, we see the legendary Acme Detective Agency. Like the game's other splendid scenes—set in all 50 states as well as Washington, DC—this scene is displayed in 256-color VGA graphics.

Carmen Sandiego gets the graphical treatment the game deserves, complete with photos from every U.S. state.

Like all Carmen Sandiego games, this one comes with a reference book. This time, it's Broderbund's own edition of Fodor's USA. Although text is pegged to the game, the book includes information Mom and Dad can use for their own travel plans: local tourist attractions, hotels and motels, places to eat, and the landmarks Carmen tries to lift.

Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego? Deluxe Edition, $79.95. Requires: *640K RAM, 8MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, Broderbund Software, 500 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94948; 800-521-6263, 415-382-4400; fax, 415-382-4582.*

Circle 463 on reader service card

The Customers Always Write.

And when they do, it's music to our ears.

Why? Because in letter after letter they tell us they value the timesaving information we provide. Discover what more than 350,000 software users already know: No one explains software better than The Cobb Group. But don't take our word for it—listen to what our readers have to say!

"Your journal has gotten us through some sticky spots when the manuals just weren't doing it for us. Keep up the good work!"
–Robert F. Mandan
Sherman Oaks, CA

"Just want to let you know that your journal is one of the neatest things to come my way in a long time. I don't think I've seen any book or magazine that is so totally helpful."
–Henry N. Thomas
Macon, GA

"With the help of your article in the last issue I was able to accomplish the job on time. Just that one article was worth the price of my subscription."
–Pam Downie
Ann Arbor, MI

The Cobb Group's software-specific journals provide step-by-step instructions, proven techniques, and practical solutions that are *guaranteed* to help you work smarter, not harder. Our "how-to" journals support major software products such as Microsoft® Windows,™ MS-DOS,® WordPerfect,® Excel, Lotus® 1-2-3,® Paradox,® NetWare,® OS/2,® and more. Take a look at what the world's leading publisher of software-specific journals has to offer.

For more information about our timesaving software support, call The Cobb Group's Customer Relations Department at

1-800-223-8720.

THE COBB GROUP
software journal Publishers

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation

(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1A. Title of Publication	1B. PUBLICATION NO.	2. Date of Filing
PC Magazine	6 8 5 - 1 1 0	10/1/92
3. Frequency of Issue	3A. No. of Issues Published Annually	3B. Annual Subscription Price
Biweekly except July and August	22	$44.97

4. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication *(Street, City, County, State and ZIP+4 Code) (Not printers)*

One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

5. Complete Mailing Address of the Headquarters of General Business Offices of the Publisher *(Not printer)*

One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

6. Full Names and Complete Mailing Address of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor *(This item MUST NOT be blank)*

Publisher *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

Jeff Ballowe, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

Editor *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

Michael J. Miller, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

Managing Editor *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

Dianne D'Angelo, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Paul B. Ross, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

7. Owner *(If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, its name and address must be stated.) (Item must be completed.)*

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
Ziff Communications Company	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Ziff Investment Partnership, L.P.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Philip B. Korsant	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

8. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages or Other Securities *(If there are none, so state)*

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
None	

9. For Completion by Nonprofit Organizations Authorized To Mail at Special Rates *(DMM Section 424.12 only)*
The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes *(Check one)*

☐ (1) Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months
☐ (2) Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months
(If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.)

10. Extent and Nature of Circulation *(See instructions on reverse side)*	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total No. Copies *(Net Press Run)*	1,125,938	1,224,302
B. Paid and/or Requested Circulation 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	161,079	157,200
2. Mail Subscription *(Paid and/or requested)*	777,233	851,860
C. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation *(Sum of 10B1 and 10B2)*	938,312	1,009,060
D. Free Distribution by Mail, Carrier or Other Means Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free Copies	25,331	25,353
E. Total Distribution *(Sum of C and D)*	963,643	1,034,413
F. Copies Not Distributed 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	11,750	10,387
2. Return from News Agents	150,545	179,502
G. TOTAL *(Sum of E, F1 and 2—should equal net press run shown in A)*	1,125,938	1,224,302

11. **I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete**

Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner

William L. Phillips, Vice President

PS Form **3526**, January 1991

Copyrighted material

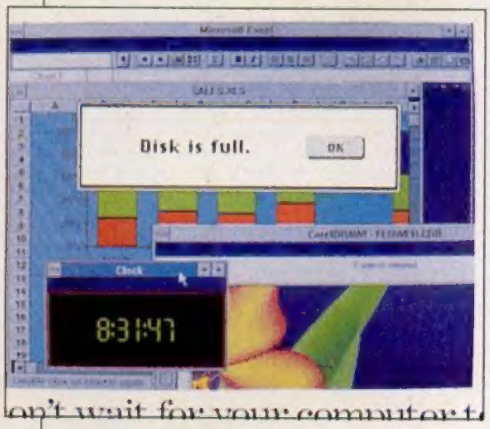
Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Bill Howard

For $2,000, You Do Get a Choice of Click or No-Click

"In another example of flexible furniture, a changing table converts to a computer keyboard. However, quality comes at a price: Sempel reports that the average sale at his Bellini store is between $2,000 and $3,000."
—*The Tampa Tribune*, August 22, 1992



Best of all, the drives work across platforms: In SyQuest's ad for its 5.25-inch removable hard disk cartridges, there's a Mac error message embedded in a Windows display.

Help Wanted

"Facility Coordinator for treatment center. Must have bachelor's degree in health related areas, computer illiterate, supervisory skills, good communication skills. Must be flexible and able to meet the public and possess knowledge of the 12 steps."
—*Post-Bulletin*, Rochester, MN, June 3, 1992

How green is my printer: The Epson 5000 printer comes with a "biodirectional" printhead, according to this Nobody Beats the Wiz circular.

According to this Tandy ad, your choices are a 40MB drive for $299.95 and a 52MB drive for $279.95.

Amazing Facts

"The [Compaq server] processor bus will operate at 64 bits per second (bps), with the memory bus set at 128 bps."
—*InfoWorld*, September 7, 1992

"The computer's ability to work quickly in moving data or processing information depends on the speed of this chip, measured in *kilohertz*. The original IBM PC used an "8088" CPU, running at around 5 kilohertz."
—*Consumers Digest*, September/October, 1992

If your entry is used in Abort, Retry, Fail? we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Caution: In case of multiple entries, the postmark date, neatness, and completeness of each entry are considered. Winners this issue: Margaret Stephan (flexible furniture), Nikhil Manudhane (SyQuest), Gary Mullen-Schultz (computer illiterate), Rich Borzone (biodirectional print), Duane Martin (larger drive, lower price), Christopher Barr (64-bps Compaq server), William E. Krause (measured in kilohertz).

MURPHY'S LAW #62

IF YOU BUY A COMPETITOR'S COMPUTER, YOU'LL IMMEDIATELY FIND A FASTER ~~ONE~~ DELL FOR THE SAME PRICE.

MURPHY STANDS CORRECTED.

Hey, no one's perfect.

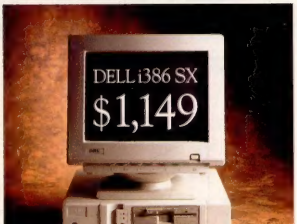
Take our competitors for instance. They're selling 20 and 25 MHz PCs for about the same price as our Dell 33 MHz i386™ SX system.

Which means if you want faster processing speed for everything from number crunching to graphics, you should buy our computer. If you just want to get rid of some money, buy theirs.

Our basic system comes with 2 MB RAM, an 80 MB hard drive, 1 floppy drive and 3 ISA slots and a monitor.

It also comes with a few things you can't get from any of our competitors. Namely, the only written Compatibility, Service, and Response guarantees in the industry.*

So if you're looking to buy a computer, call Dell first. Because if you make a mistake on this, it won't be so easily corrected.



THE NEW DELL 333s/i i386 SX 33 MHz SYSTEM

LEASE†: $43/MO.

• 2 MB RAM • 80 MB (17MS) IDE HARD DRIVE
• 3 EXPANSION SLOTS • 256 KB VIDEO RAM
• VGA 800 MONITOR
(14", 800 X 600, .39mm) • ONE FLOPPY DRIVE
(3.5" OR 5.25") • MS-DOS 5.0

DELL™

800-433-5904

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE #11BAW.
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI,
8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111.

PC MAG LIBRARY

WE JUST FOUN A WAY TO MAK WINDOWS 3.1 GO EVEN FASTER.

DELL 486P/33SX i486™ SX 33 MHz SYSTEM **$1999**

Free Windows™ 3.1,
Free Mouse and
Free Upgrades to:
UltraScan™
14C Monitor and
Super Accelerated Video
with 1 MB Video RAM.
Save $250

Standard system includes: 4 MB RAM • 170 MB Hard Drive • Super VGA Monitor • Super Accelerated Video with 512 KB Video RAM • MS-DOS® 5.0

DELL 486P/50 i486 DX2 50 MHz SYSTEM **$2499**

Free Windows 3.1,
Free Mouse and
Free Upgrades to:
230 MB Hard Drive,
UltraScan 15FS Monitor and
Super Accelerated Video with
1 MB Video RAM.
Save $350

Standard system includes: 4 MB RAM • 170 MB Hard Drive • UltraScan 14C Monitor • Super Accelerated Video with 512 KB Video RAM • MS-DOS 5.0

This is quite a deal, even by our standards.

For a limited time, when you buy one of these two Dell 486 systems, we'll not only give you Windows 3.1 and a mouse, we'll also give you upgrades that make Windows work even better: a free monitor upgrade, and a free video RAM upgrade for twice the video performance.

Both systems come with Guaranteed Compatibility, Service[Δ] and Response: the only written guarantees of their kind in the industry.*

Call us to order your system. But you'd better call soon. The window on this opportunity closes on December 31.†

DELL™

800-433-5901

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BAV**.
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111.